



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

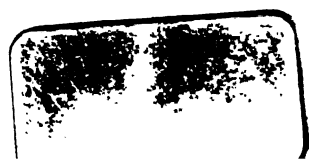
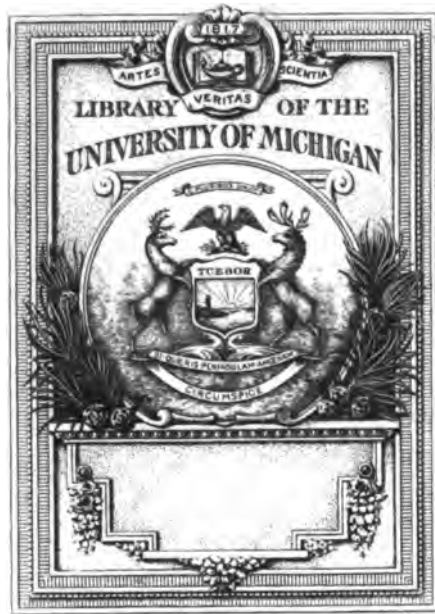
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**



DA
25
D344

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**



CALENDAR
OF THE
PATENT ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

HENRY VI.

VOL. II.

A.D. 1429—1436.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD., 2, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1907.

11

Brit. Gov. Cont.
Sutherland
2-19-36

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	v.
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	vii.
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
APPENDIX - - - - -	618
GENERAL INDEX - - - - -	629

Z-20-26-36



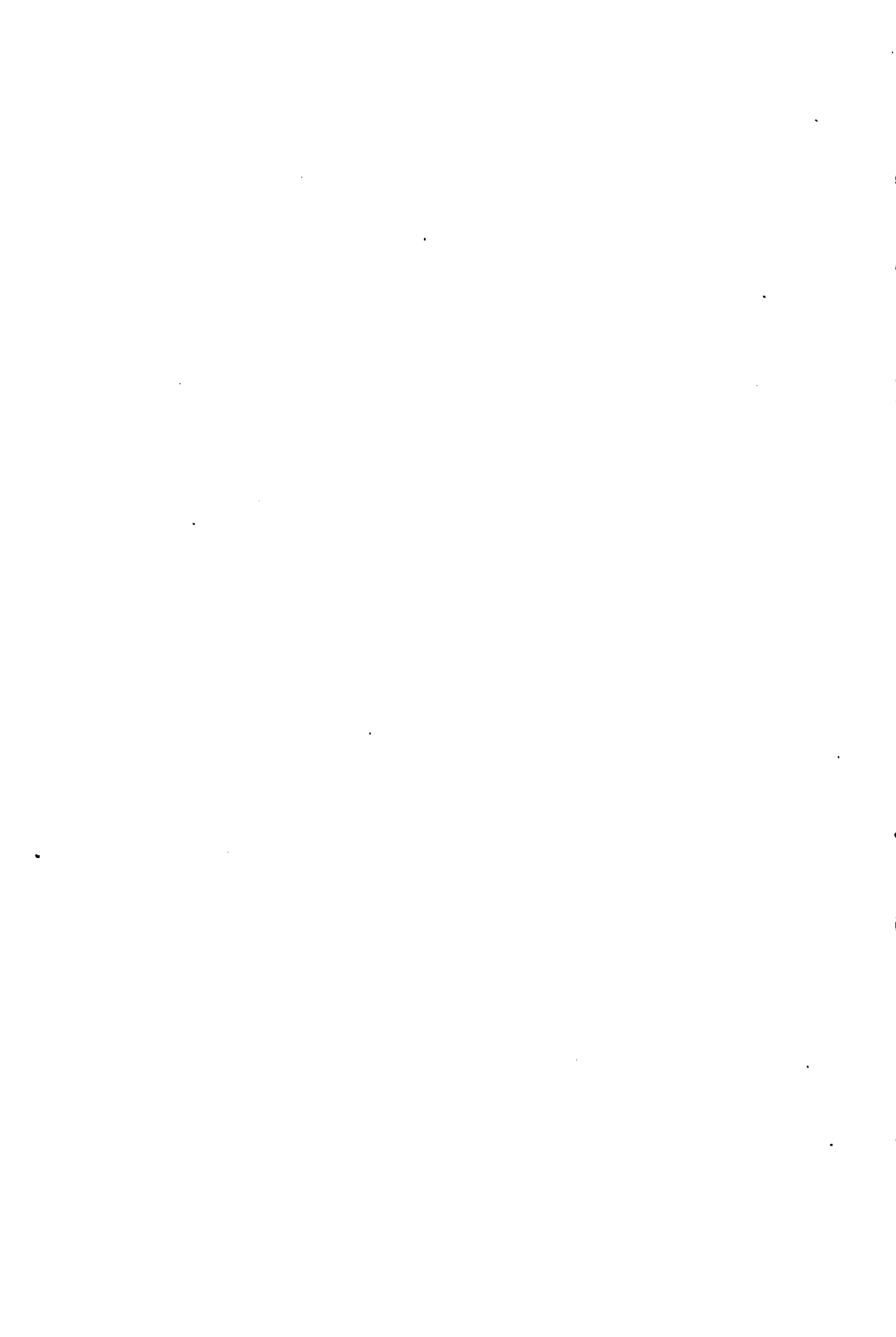
P R E F A C E .

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text was prepared, under my immediate supervision, by the late Mr. A. Hughes of the Public Record Office, with some assistance from Mr. R. F. Isaacson, now an Assistant Record Keeper. The Index, begun by Mr. Hughes, and continued by the late Mr. C. H. Woodruff, B.C.L., has been completed by Mr. M. S. Giuseppi of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

7 *May*, 1907.



CORRIGENDA.

Page 240, line 15, *for* "Elizabeth" *read* "Eleanor."

„ 504, line 12, *for* "he" *read* "Henry V."



CALENDAR
OF
PATENT ROLLS.

8 HENRY VI.—PART I.

[*Letters patent of this year of dates later than 23 April, 1480, are all tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, guardian of England, except where specially noted.*]

MEMBRANE 32.

1429.
Sept. 26.
Westminster. Licence for John Boules to ship 450 wool-fells from Boston to London, he having found sureties, viz. himself in 20 marks and Thomas Frankeleyn of London, 'dyer,' and William Parker of London, 'dyer,' in 10 marks each, not to take the said fells to any other port.
- Oct. 8.
Westminster. Commission to John Gloucestre to arrest the stone-cutters, carpenters, artificers and servants required for the repair of the necessaries in the scullery of the household, also to provide coals, timber and other requisites and carriage for the same; until 4 April next.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
The like commissions to John Mone, serjeant of the office of the scullery, and John Godbeher. By the like bills.
- Oct. 8.
Westminster. Commission to John Goldeney to provide fresh-water fish for the household, also nets for their capture; until 4 April next.
- Oct. 7.
Westminster. Presentation of Robert Somercotes, chaplain, to the church of Cliburn in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.
- Oct. 14.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Pope, esquire, king's serjeant, of the office of serjeant-at-arms, with the wages of 12*d.* a day payable at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the 15th year.
- Oct. 22.
Westminster. Grant to Thomas Hilbrond, chaplain, that he be one of the king's chaplains within the Tower of London, with the accustomed salary and profits.

1429.

Membrane 32—cont.

Oct. 6. Presentation of Master John Norton, clerk-residentiary in the collegiate church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon, to the church of Wath in the jurisdiction of Richmond, in the king's gift as parcel of the lands of Elizabeth, tenant in chief, deceased, late the wife of Henry Fitz Hugh, knight; addressed to Henry Bowet, archdeacon of Richmond.
Westminster.

Oct. 18. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Thame, king's serjeant, of the office of surveyor of the king's park and lawn of Canford, with $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day wages. By p.s.
Westminster.

Oct. 23. Commission to Thomas Tilby to take the stone-cutters, carpenters and other workmen and labourers required for the works at the palace of Westminster and the manors of Shene, Eltham and elsewhere: also to provide the necessary stones, timber and tiles, and sufficient carriage by land and water for the same. By bill of the clerk of the works.
Westminster.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of Robert Langryssh as parson of Newbury in the diocese of Salisbury, provided the matter be not in plea in the king's court.
Westminster.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 17. John Wellys, as parson of Aston Prewes by Blebury in the diocese of Salisbury.
Westminster.

Nov. 22. Robert Wade, as parson of Spettebury in the same diocese.
Westminster.

Nov. 24. Richard Layot, as parson of Brudeton in the same diocese.
Westminster.

Dec. 5. John Fitz Richard, as parson of the parish church of Llanrwst in the diocese of St. Asaph.
Westminster.

1430.

Jan. 30. Jorverth ap Jevan, as vicar of Abergele in the same diocese.
Westminster.

May 12. William de Holme, as parson of the parish church of Thornton in Lonisdale in the diocese of York.
Westminster.

June 22. John Laycan, as parson of Southmorton in the diocese of Salisbury.
Westminster.

1429.

Oct. 15. Grant to William Paston, a justice of the Common Bench, to maintain his estate fittingly, so long as he shall remain in office, of 110 marks at the Exchequer and two robes yearly, one with fur at Christmas and one with lining at Whitsuntide, besides the accustomed fee. By p.s.
Westminster.

The like to John Cottesmore, another justice of the same Bench.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 7. Appointment, pursuant to Statute 86 Edward III [Stat. I, c. 2], of Richard Mason, yeoman of the office of the caterer of the household, to be caterer until 8 April next.
Westminster.

The like of the following:—

Oct. 20. John Freston, Walter Hale, John Broun, Henry Rys, and Richard Boseworth, yeomen of the office of the poultry of the household, to be poulterers until 21 April next.
Westminster.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1429.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Oct. 28.
Westminster.Richard Delle, yeoman of the office of the caterer of the household,
to be caterer until 24 April next. By the like bill.Nov. 9.
Westminster.Walter Bright, yeoman of the office of the caterer, John Strengy and
Thomas Sende, yeomen of the office of the bakery, and Richard
Breuster, serjeant of the office of the bakery, to the bakery until
10 May next. By the like bill.Nov. 15.
Westminster.John Somer, yeoman of the office of the avenary, to the avenary until
10 May next. By the like bill.Nov. 16.
Westminster.Alexander Parker, yeoman of the office of the caterer, to be caterer
until 15 May next.Dec. 20.
Westminster.William Rasour, the like, until 20 June next.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Robert Freman, the like. By the like bill.

1430.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

John Fox, the like, until 14 July next. By the like bill.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.Thomas Coggere, Thomas Parys, and Walter Saltmerssh, yeomen of
the office of the caterer, and William Rothewell, serjeant of the
same office, to be caterers until 24 August next.Feb. 18.
Westminster.William Dale, David Gower, Thomas Hille, John Somer, John Grene,
William Cottyngnam, Richard Somer and John Baker, yeomen of
the office of the avenary, to the avenary until 19 August next.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.Aug. 30.
Westminster.William Rasour, yeoman of the office of the catery, to be caterer.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.Aug. 19.
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Hamsterley, during the minority
of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late lord Roos of Hamelak, Trussebous
and Beauvoire, of letters patent of the said late lord, dated at his castle of
Beauvoire, 25 April, 8 Henry VI, being a grant to the said John, for life,
for good service, of 6 marks a year out of the manor of Wragby, co.
Lincoln, payable by the hands of the collectors there, at Whitsuntide and
Martinmas; notwithstanding that two thirds of the said manor are in
the king's hands through the death of the said lord.By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1429.

MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 7.
Westminster.Commission to Richard Hunte, 'feretour,' to provide coneyes for the
household and thread to make nets for the purpose.Oct. 5.
Westminster.The like to John Hanham, serjeant of the office of the poultry of the
household, to be poulterer until 6 April next.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like to John Blaskeley, John Neel, John Brokend, William Well
and John Bate. By the like bill.Oct. 22.
Westminster.Commission to John Cressy to provide the carriage required by the
office of the poultry of the household for the feast of the king's coronation,
until 16 November next. By the like bill.

1429.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Presentation of Master John Norton, clerk-residentiary in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Ripon, to the church of Wath in the diocese of York; directed to J. archbishop of York.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Gardynere to take and provide pheasants, partridges and other fowl for the household, until 18 April next.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

The like to John Malle to provide 'plovers, telys' and other things required by the office of the poultry of the household for the feast of the king's coronation, and carriage for the same; until 16 November next.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Licence for John Daundelyon to ship to London 400 quarters of corn bought in the county of Kent; he having found sureties, viz. himself in 40*l.* and Gilbert Gernayn of Canterbury, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' in the like amount, that the corn shall not be taken to any other port: but he must produce in Chancery before Midsummer next letters under authentic seal testifying the unloading of the corn.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Bertelot, citizen and 'stokfishmonger' of London, of his outlawry in the hustings of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Bertram Fawe of Bordeaux of a judgment debt of 80*l.* and 20*s.* damages, the said Bertelot having surrendered to the prison of Flete, and the said justices, on the process being brought before them, having adjudged that he should be quit of the said debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the said Bench, has certified.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Bamfeld to be controller of the coinage of tin in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, receiving such yearly fee from 18 July, 6 Henry VI, as Richard Hore, clerk, late controller, had; the said Bamfeld having held the office since the date mentioned, by letters patent of the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice of the great council, of letters patent, dated 25 November, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming a grant made by Henry de Bello Monte, lord of Folkyngham, dated at London 15 December, 10 Henry IV, to Nicholas Saxton, esquire.

By p.s.

1430.

July 10.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, for John, earl of Huntingdon, to enfeoff in his manors of Stevynton and Bereford St. Martin, which are held in chief, John Stafford, bishop of Bath, Humphrey Stafford, earl of Stafford, John Grey, knight, son of Reginald Grey lord of Ruthyn, John Russell, Thomas Legon and John Golafre, and their heirs; and for them, after seisin had, to re-grant the premises to the said earl and Anne his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said earl.

MEMBRANE 29.

1429.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Licence for 88*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper for William Tounlond of London, 'mercere,' to enfeoff John Edyncham of Wodechirche and Joan late the wife of Thomas Wydot of Werehorne, and the heirs of Edyncham, in his manor of Tounlond in Wodechirche, co. Kent, except a moiety of an acre of land in the same, which manor is held in chief.

Membrane 29—cont.

1429.
Oct. 12. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester of pavage for 5 years
Westminster. to be applied under the survey and controlment of Robert Gilbert.
- Oct. 26. By letters patent, dated 10 December, 14 Henry IV, the custody of 9
Westminster. acres of meadow in the parish of Chesewyke, co. Middlesex, was committed to Thomas Holgill on certain surety for 20 years at the yearly rent of 18*s.* and by letters patent, dated 6 June, 1 Henry V, there was committed to the same Holgill, amongst other things, for 20 years from the preceding Easter, the custody of a pasture called 'Juddescroft' in the town of Sutton at a yearly rent of 20*d.* and by inquisition, taken at Westminster on 25 November, 9 Henry V, before William Weston and Richard Gosselyn, late sheriffs of the said county, it was found that one Henry Paternoster was seized in his demesne as of fee of a little croft and 8½ acres of land in Chesewyk, which descended successively to William Paternoster, his son and heir, and to Ellen and Isabella, minors, daughters and heirs of the latter, but during their minority the land was not occupied either by them or by any friend in their behalf; so that one John Bray, the said land lying amongst his holdings, intruded therein in the time of Richard II and occupied it as his own. Afterwards the said Ellen died without heir of her body, and so her pourparty descended to the said Isabella, as her sister and heir, who had issue, Alice Mede and Joan, and died. After her death the right descended to them, but the said John Bray, the occupier, alienated in fee simple the land in question, with lands of his own, to William Scrop, 'chivaler,' who granted to Richard II, and the heirs and assigns of that king. The lands have since remained in possession of the crown and its farmers, being held of the prebendary of the prebend of Chesewyke in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, by fealty and the yearly rent of 1*lb.* of cumin. Afterwards at the suit of the said Joan and of John Dolman and Joan, daughter and heir of the said Alice, then deceased, made to the present king, one of the said 9 acres of meadow in Chesewyke and the said pasture in Sutton, were shewn to be identical with the croft and land mentioned in the said inquisition and the king was besought that the said letters patent, in favour of Thomas Holgill, so far as they relate to the same, should be revoked. Accordingly a writ of *scire facias* issued for him to show cause to the contrary, but, although the sheriff returned that he was duly warned by John Knot and Thomas Frankeleyn, he made default; wherefore, by advice of the justices, serjeants at law, and other learned persons of the council then being in the Chancery, it was adjudged that the said letters patent, so far as they related to the said croft and land, should be revoked and annulled; which is done accordingly.
- Oct. 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Cottesmore to be a justice of the
Westminster. Common Bench with the usual fee. By p.s.
The like of William Paston. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Revocation of the protection for one year, which was granted to John
Westminster. Stone, beer-brewer, citizen of London, as dwelling in France in the company of John, duke of Bedford; because he tarries in London and the suburbs thereof as the sheriffs have certified.
- Oct. 80. Grant to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, that he may perform his office
Westminster. of chamberlain of England by deputy on the occasion of the king's coronation. [*Fadera.*]
- Nov. 12. Presentation of John Carbura, parson of Dudcote, in the diocese of
Westminster. Salisbury, to the church of Mighelstowe, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Nowyers.

MEMBRANE 28.

1429.
 Oct. 10. Pardon to John Wytfare of Tewekesbury, co. Gloucester, 'chapman,' of
 Westminster. his outlawry in the hustings of London, for not appearing before the
 king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Petit, Thomas Canynges,
 Thomas Cateworth and William Bothe, citizens and grocers of
 London, executors of William Michell, late citizen and grocer of London,
 touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* he having surrendered to the
 prison of Flete as William Babington, chief justice, has certified.
- The like to the following :—
- Oct. 14. John Parker of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not
 Westminster. appearing before the same to answer the warden and college of
 the collegiate church of St. Mary at the same place, touching a
 plea of account. Devon.
- Oct. 13. William Herewod of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for
 Westminster. not appearing before the same to answer William Sotheron of
 Ellarkar, executor of William Gregge, touching a plea that he
 render 40*s.* York.
- Oct. 17. Eustace Rous of Honyngham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' or 'frank-
 Westminster. leyn,' for not appearing before the same to answer William
 Sedman, citizen of Norwich, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks;
 or to answer John Parlet, chaplain, brother and executor of
 Thomas Parlet, citizen and 'draper' of Norwich or late of Norwich,
 'draper,' and Simon Walsoken, citizen and 'draper' of Norwich,
 co-executor with the said chaplain of the said Thomas Parlet,
 touching a plea that he render 69*s.* 5*d.* nor to answer William
 Paston of Paston and John Hamond of Estbradenham touching a
 plea of debt of 4 marks. City of Norwich and Norfolk.
- Oct. 18. Robert Wotton of Aylesford, co. Kent, esquire, for not appearing
 Westminster. before the same to answer Walter Vytull, citizen and armourer of
 London, touching a plea of debt of 40 marks. Kent.
- John Halle, vicar of Kirkeby, co. Essex, for not appearing before the
 same to answer Thomas Acres, citizen and draper of London,
 touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Oct. 20. Richard Lowe of Walsale, co. Stafford, 'gentilman' or 'chapman,'
 Westminster. for not appearing before the same to answer John Gryffyth
 touching a plea of debt of 47 marks; nor to answer Isabella
 Sutton of London, widow, touching the like plea of 40*s.*
 Stafford and London.
- Oct. 14. John Huchedon of Radelegh, co. Devon, 'sherman,' for not appearing
 Westminster. before the king to answer William Donryssh touching a plea of
 trespass. Devon.
- Oct. 22. Ralph Aylton of Aylton, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing
 Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Mary's,
 Oseneye, touching a plea of debt of 48*s.* Oxford.
- Oct. 25. John, son of Thomas Robynson of Hotonroofs, co. Cumberland,
 Westminster. 'laborer,' for not appearing before the same to answer John
 Helton, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Westmoreland.
- Oct. 27. Richard Markaunt of Billerica, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not
 Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Richard Merywale, citizen
 and vintner of London, touching a plea of debt of 106*s.* 8*d.*
 London.

1429.

Membrane 28—cont.

- Oct. 10.
Westminster. John Colvyle, late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Borham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Oct. 27.
Westminster. Thomas Martyn of Leghton on Broweneswold, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Leticia, relict of John Martyn, citizen and tawyer of London, and William Colstone, citizen and 'plomere' or 'plomer' of London, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. London.
- Oct. 28.
Westminster. Walter Haynes of Egeton, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' for not appearing before Henry V to answer Richard Barnard or Bernard touching a plea of trespass. Gloucester.
- John Haynes of Egeton, co. Gloucester, the younger, 'laborer,' the like. Gloucester.
- Thomas Haynes of Egeton, 'laborer,' the like. Gloucester.
- Robert Haynes of Egeton, 'laborer,' the like. Gloucester.
- Henry Smyth of Buntynghford, co. Hertford, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Joynour, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a plea of debt of 4l. London.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Robert Hillyngton of Kyme, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Henry Tamworth of Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Lincoln city.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. John Denton of York, 'carvour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer to the king and William Burton for that being retained in the service of the said William at Nunapilton, he quitted the same before the term covenanted, contrary to the ordinance in that case made. York.
- Oct. 28.
Westminster. Richard Trethergi, Trethergy, or Threthergi, of Austell, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Borlas of Austell, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cornwall.
- William Bocher of Carleton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer William Weldon, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Northampton.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Richard Walle of Newelond, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Skyn touching the detinue of a bag with charters, writings and other muniments therein. Gloucester.
- Nov. 2.
Westminster. Hugh Boys of Wymborn Mynstre, co. Dorset, 'laborer,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Stork touching a plea of trespass. Dorset.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. John Chapman of Kelyngworth, co. Warwick, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Cressy touching a plea of debt of 4l. 13s. 4d. Warwick.

- Membrane 28—cont.*
1429.
Nov. 8.
Westminster. Hugh Furbour of Bathewik by Bathe, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Pyers touching a plea of trespass. Somerset.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. Richard Knight of Oundell, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 60s. London.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. William Calward of Lesyngby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Peter Tilioll, knight, touching a plea of debt of 72s. Cumberland.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. William Bulbek late of Westton, co. Buckingham, 'clerk,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer the king and Emma, prioress of Harewold, for that, being retained in her service at Harewold, he quitted the same before the term covenanted, contrary to the ordinance in that behalf. Bedford.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. Thomas Calward of Lesyngby, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Peter Tilioll, knight, touching a plea of debt of 72s. Cumberland.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Walter Northfeld *alias* Spicer, citizen of Norwich, for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Cornewaill, knight, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.
- Hugh, son of Alexander Tyllesley of Neweton, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Biron, knight, touching a plea of trespass. Northampton.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. John Howard of Brokedissh, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer William Chapman of Kirkele and Adam Wrenne touching a plea of debt of 6l. Norfolk.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. John Poynes of Wokesey, co. Wilts, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of Farlegh touching a plea of debt of 20l. Wilts.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Thomas Rydon of Frome in Selewod, co. Somerset, 'draper,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Stormorth touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.

MEMBRANE 27.

- Nov. 9.
Westminster. John Page of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 'carter,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Henry V and John Chosell, for that he, the said Page, received into his service William, the servant of the said John Chosell, who had been retained in his service at Rynghesdon but had quitted that service contrary to the ordinance. Lincoln.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Hunte of Manytre, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer William Spendlove touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.

Membrane 27—cont.

1429.
Nov. 9.
Westminster. Walter Clyfton of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'coursour,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Draper touching a plea of debt of 16 marks. Cambridge.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. John Aleyn of Drayton, co. Leicester, 'sherman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer the king and Richard Collegrove for that he, the said Aleyn, being retained in the service of the said Collegrove at Coventre, quitted the same before the term covenanted, contrary to the ordinance in that behalf. Warwick.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Peter Frankyssh of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'vynter,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Rider and William Morys, citizens and fishmongers of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l*. Lincoln.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. John Houton late of Morton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Bouryng touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Devon.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. Richard Brys of Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 'souter,' and Thomas Brys of the same, 'souter,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Thomas Joly touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. John Bythwode of Frome, co. Somerset, 'touker,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Walter Blowere touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Somerset.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. William Cable of Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, 'clothe maker' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Walter Shirle, citizen of Salisbury, touching a plea of debt of 8*l*. Wilts.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Beggeworth of Northampton, co. Northampton, 'laborer,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Knyghtley touching a plea of debt of 60*s*. Northampton.
- John Glatton of Bokeden, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of Wardon, touching a plea of debt of 40*l*. Bedford.
- William atte Ven of Glemusford, co. Suffolk, 'fullere,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Edy of Stony Stratford touching a plea of debt of 66*s*. 8*d*. London.
- Robert FitzRauf of Keteryngham, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Reve, late parish chaplain of Halesworth, and Thomas Clement of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Norwich City.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Hornyngeseeth, or Hornyngyseerde, or Hornyngserth, or Honyngeseerth, of Norwich, 'yoman,' or late of Norwich, 'grocer,' or of Backeton, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Garveys touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. nor

1429.

Membrane 27—cont.

- before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the same king, to answer Robert Marchall, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 48s. nor before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Holdernesse touching a plea of debt of 40s. Suffolk, Middlesex and London.
- Nov. 12. Robert Wyke of Nyenhede Flory, co. Somerset, esquire, for not
Westminster. appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Beauchamp, knight, touching a plea of debt of 1,000*l.*
Somerset.
- Nov. 11. John Gauge of Barton Earl's, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the same to answer John Haldenby touching a plea of debt of 40s. Northampton.
- Nov. 12. Robert Cobbe of Becolys, co. Suffolk, 'mercier,' for not appearing before
Westminster. the same to answer Reginald Strete, mercer of London, and John Stratton, touching two pleas of debt of 16*l.* and 8*l.* respectively.
Suffolk.
- Richard Bakere of Wodebastwyk, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Tyrell, esquire, Peter Payn and Nicholas Waterman touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Essex.
- Robert Stafford, late of Lyndefeld, co. Sussex, chaplain, or Robert Stafford of Lyndefeld, chaplain, *alias* 'Frere Tuk,' for not appearing before the king to answer Richard Wakehurst touching a plea of trespass; or before Henry V to answer that king touching divers trespasses whereof he, the said Robert, was indicted. Sussex.
- Nov. 11. John Anylde of the town of Waget, co. Somerset, 'husbandman,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Erle, merchant of the town of Bristol, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Bristol.
- Nov. 12. William, son of Walter Martyn, of Disse, for not appearing, when
Westminster. sued with William Barbour of Kenyngdale, the said Walter Martyn, William Barbour of Disse, John Barbour of Eye and Margaret Kempstere, before the justices of the Bench of Henry IV to answer John Olyve and John Middelton touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- William 'of the Hill' of Newport, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Thirlewynd touching a plea that he render chattels of the value of 15*l.* Salop.
- Thomas Martyn of the town of Sandwich, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Palyng, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 12. Robert Couper, parson of Foxle, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before
Westminster. the same to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Nov. 14. Henry Dyer of Wytteney, co. Oxford, 'dyer,' for not appearing before
Westminster. the same to answer John Chapman and William Waryn touching two pleas of debt of 10*l.* and 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* respectively; nor, when

1429.

Membrane 27—cont.

- sued as Henry Moundevyle of Wytneye, co. Oxford, 'diere,' to answer Walter Cherteseye, citizen and skinner [of London] touching a plea of debt of 25*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* Wilts and London.
- Nov. 12. John Hayman of Hareston, co. Devon, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Devon.
Westminster.
- Nov. 10. John Salwell of Trewens, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Robert Roberd, touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
Westminster.
- Nov. 14. Richard Calwesberd of Tynney, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Wyse touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Norfolk.
Westminster.
- Nov. 4. John Coteler of London, 'bocher,' for not appearing, when sued with Thomas Poule of London, 'taillour,' John Wotton of Suthwerk co. Surrey, 'botman,' and Edmund Talworth of London, 'skynner,' before the king's justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Feryby, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 14. John Carter of Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 'cosour,' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Sausthorp touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* or to answer Ralph Burton touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100*s.* Lincoln.
Westminster.
- Nov. 14. Richard Prycke of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 'milner,' or of Eton, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Lord, the elder and younger, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks; or, when sued as Richard Prykke of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 'millward,' before the king's justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Shotesbroke, knight, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Bedford.
Westminster.
- Thomas Baker of Stychehale, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing, when sued with John Edward of Stychehale, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Adam Hyton touching a plea of trespass. Warwick.
- Henry Coskyn *alias* Drop, late of London, chaplain, for not appearing, when sued with Richard Breggeman, late of London, 'laborer,' before the king's justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Swofham touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Nov. 12. John Twyford of Twyford in the parish of Stoke Bruerne, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Cook of Shitelhanger touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Oxford.
Westminster.
- Nov. 16. Edward Baker of Shafton, co. Dorset, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Walshe and Richard Manston, executors of Thomas Blakeford, or Blakford, of Kyngeston by Yevele, touching a plea that he render 4*l.* 5*s.* Somerset.
Westminster.

Membrans 26—cont.

- 1429.
- Oct. 18. John Michell of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John Frenssh, citizen and skinner of
London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Nov. 12. John Trewynt of Trewynt, co. Cornwall, esquire, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John Thoralby, clerk, touching a plea
of debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.
- Nov. 14. Nicholas Hore for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his
Westminster. fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Thomas
Redman, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; or, when sued as
Nicholas Hore of Exeter, co. Devon, 'dyer,' before Richard Norton
and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer
Edward Jolyf touching a plea of debt of 40s.
Somerset and Devon.
- Nov. 1. John Blaken of Bossu, 'tornour,' for not appearing, when sued with
Westminster. John Ny, before the justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to
answer Richard Tornour touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- Nov. 16. Stephen Gryndyll, of Oundell, co. Northampton, 'husbondman' or
Westminster. 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows,
justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer the abbot of Peterborough
touching two pleas, one of debt of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and the other of
account. Northampton.
- William Salmon of Ludgarsale, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not
appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Seloue
touching a plea of debt of 7*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 18. John Yorke of Pontefract, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before
Westminster. the same to answer Richard Redeman, knight, touching a plea of
debt of 7*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* York.
- Nov. 19. William Gylmyn for not appearing before Henry IV, to answer that
Westminster. king touching certain trespasses, extortions, damages, charges
(*gravaminibus*) and excesses, whereof he was indicted, he having
surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench.
Middlesex.
- Nov. 18. John Wryght, late vicar of the parish church of Brendwode, co. Essex,
Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, to answer John
Hardy, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Nov. 12. James Lucas of Walsokene, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Lylye of Yestelham,
touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Norfolk.
- Nov. 21. Thomas Profet, vicar of Tryplowe, co. Cambridge, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same, to answer John Noble, touching a plea of debt
of 40s. Wilts.
- Nov. 18. John Martyn of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Thomas Sutton of Milton by Peterborough,
esquire, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* Northampton.
- Nov. 18. William Bagenhale of Leyghton, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Grey of Ruthyn, knight,
touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* Bedford.

Membrane 26—cont.

1429.
Nov. 1.
Westminster. Robert Lythome of Westelley, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, to answer the prior of Malton, touching a plea of debt of 40s. York.
- Nov. 18.
Westminster. John Cruiker, of Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Alyngton, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Huntingdon.
- Nov. 21.
Westminster. Robert Birkwode or Berkewod late of Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' or of Roughtam, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Wetheryngsete, archdeacon of Ely, and William Southcote, esquire, touching pleas of debt of 22*l.* and 5 marks respectively. Cambridge and Norfolk.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. Thomas Derland, late citizen and fishmonger of London, for not appearing before the same to answer William Sharp, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. Henry Capron of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Betriche and John Bocher of St. Ives, the younger, touching pleas of debt of 4*l.* and 40s. respectively. Huntingdon.
- Nov. 22.
Westminster. Thomas Elys of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Eyr, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 10*s.* London.
- Hugh Doun of Hull, co. York, mercer, for not appearing before the same to answer John Secheford, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. York.
- Nov. 23.
Westminster. Thomas Swanlond of Bishop's Lyme (*sic*), co. Norfolk, 'peyntour,' and Agnes, his wife, otherwise Agnes Broun late the wife of William Broun, late of Kybworth, for not appearing before the same to answer William Holt of London, 'mercier,' John Tate of Coventre, 'mercier,' and Richard Wymeswolde of London, touching a plea of debt of 25*l.* Norfolk.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. William Scot of Baberham, co. Cambridge, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Wormebrugge touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cambridge.
- Nov. 22.
Westminster. William Couper, son of Richard Coupere of Yakeslee, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Bulneye of Cambridge and Margaret his wife, executrix of John Smyth of Stilton, touching a plea that he render 66*s.* 8*d.* Huntingdon.
1430.
July 14.
Westminster. Margaret Whytey of London, 'wedowe,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Blake touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.

MEMBRANE 25.

1429.
Nov. 18.
Westminster. Edmund Smyth of Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Alyngton, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Huntingdon.

Membrane 25—cont.

1429.
Nov. 23.
Westminster. William Passemmer of Inwarlye, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Attecourt touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cornwall.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. Richard Donge of Ryngwode, co. Southampton, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the king to answer Robert Savage touching a plea of trespass. Dorset.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. William Berwell of Wotton, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Seloue touching a plea of debt of 76s. 8d. London.
- Nov. 17.
Westminster. Ralph Bredon of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'dier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Isabella Sutton of London, widow, touching a plea of debt of 18l. 3s. London.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Laurence Ellesaundre of Eneham Regis, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Cicely, executrix and late the wife of William Puntfret or Puntfret or Pountfret, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea that he render 21l. London.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. John Hawardyne of St. Andrew's without the bar of the Old Temple, London, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Alexander Aune touching a plea of debt of 20l. Middlesex.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Richard Lee of Bradston, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, and Hugh Boerly, late steward of her and of Hugh Burnell late lord of Holgote and Weoley, touching a plea of debt of 13l. 8s. 1d. Worcester.
- Nov. 29.
Westminster. Thomas Massager of Upton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Thomas Hemgrave, knight, touching a plea of debt of 100s. Suffolk.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. John Clement of Northlacche, co. Gloucester, 'boucher,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Leycestre touching a plea of debt of 41s. 6d. Bristol.
- Nov. 30.
Westminster. Robert Harsyk of Crawmere or Crowmere or Robert Harsyk *alias* Crowmere of Shipden, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer John Prentys, John Carter of Scardeburgh, Thomas Grene, burgess of Lynne, and Richard Crane *alias* Crowmere of Shipden, touching pleas of debt of 40l. 40l. 10s. 26l. 6s. 8d. and 12l. 6s. 8d. respectively, or when sued as Robert Harsyk of Crowmere or Crowmer, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Hugh Curteys, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Norfolk, York, Middlesex and London.
- Nov. 22.
Westminster. John Godyere of Flampsted, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Reginald Derlyngton, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.

1429.

Membrane 25—cont.

- Dec. 2.
Westminster. Robert Orgar of Southflete for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Bertram Walcote, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Kent.
1430.
Jan. 23.
Westminster. John Breton, late of Elsham, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Portyngton, touching a plea of debt of 12 marks. York.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. John Aleyn of Langele, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John atte Sonde of Byflete, co. Surrey, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Hertford.
- Jan. 25.
Westminster. John Chamburleyn of the town of Waget, co. Somerset, 'tyler,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Erle, merchant of Bristoll, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Bristol.
- Jan. 23.
Westminster. John Reyncock, parson of Stoke by Eston, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the same to answer William Dogge, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. London.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. Walter Spryng of Berdefeld Salyng, co. Essex, 'wodeman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Edmund Bybesworth, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Essex.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster. Richard del Graunge for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Thomas Wysthed touching a plea of trespass. York.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. John Shittelworth of Ekton, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing, when sued with Thomas Plays of Wendelyngburgh, co. Northampton, 'barbour,' before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Frenssh of London, 'skynner,' touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. Thomas Don of Shrewsbury (*Salopia*), co. Salop, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Holborne, prebendary of Wodecote and Horton, co. Salop, touching a plea of debt of 40 marks. London.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. Walter Topclyff, late citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer William Sharp, citizen and 'fisschemonger' of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l*. 17*s*. 5*d*. London.
- Feb. 3.
Westminster. Henry Touker of Barton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Vyssher, or Visher, late of Edyngton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Somerset.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. Richard Bere late of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Sutton the younger, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l*. 10*s*. London.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. John Bysshop, late citizen and 'goldbeter' of London, the elder, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Walter of Milton Kaynes and Robert Lokyn, executors of John Bysshop, late citizen and 'goldbeter' of London, the younger, touching a plea that he render 20*l*. London.

Membrane 25—cont.

1430.
Feb. 3.
Westminster. Thomas Ardern of Marton by Bridlyngton, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Ellerker, touching a plea of trespass. York.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. Thomas Chelchebourne of Wye, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Rok, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Kent.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. Richard Godesleye, burgess of Coventrie, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer John Clement, burgess of Northlech, touching a plea of debt of 100*s*. Gloucester.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. William Wryght of Witham, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Bridlyngton, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. York.
- Henry Dreuby of Witham, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for the like. York.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. William Balsham of Flamstede, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Shirley, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. London.

MEMBRANE 24.

- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Robert Jakelyn of Racheford, co. Essex, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Claydon, touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Essex.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Henry Nunne of Hoo, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Howelyn of Tynchewyk, co. Buckingham, and John Bryan of Wodesdon in the same county, touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Cambridge.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Thomas Gybbesson of Leystoft, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the bench to answer John Brykles, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. 5*s*. London.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. John Everard of Hampslap, co. Buckingham, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Strykland, esquire, and Thomas Stokes, esquire, touching a plea of trespass. Buckingham.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. William Somer of Causton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Powell of Wytleseye touching a plea of debt of 7*l*. Norfolk.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. John Preston of Botkysham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Margery, abbess of Denney, touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Cambridge.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. William Gylot, or Gilot, of Walden, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' or of Newport, co. Essex, 'draper,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hardyng, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Gamenecy of Colchestre, 'marchaunt,' touching pleas of debt of 58*s*. 4*d*. and 20*l*. respectively. Essex.

1430.

Membrane 24—cont.

- Feb. 14.
Westminster. John Asper of York, 'spycer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Canynges, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 22*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* York.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. John Dulkyn of Witlesford, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Derham, John Mannyng and Charles Aleyn, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 37*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* Norfolk.
- Jan. 16.
Westminster. Robert Huchonson of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Kyngeßon touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. London.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster. Thomas Gerbot of Dalowe, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' *alias* Thomas Gerboit late of Kyngiswalden, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of Malton touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* York.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster. John Laurence of Denley Temple, co. Hertford, the elder, 'gentilman,' for the like. York.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. John Fullere of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, apothecary, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V to answer Margaret, executrix and late the wife of William Brokere, citizen and grocer of London, also John, brother of the said William Brokere, and William Fynche, citizen and 'wexchaundeler' of London, co-executors with her, touching a plea that he, the said John Fullere, render 14*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* London.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. William Martyn of Egyston, co. Rutland, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Paynel, esquire, touching a plea of trespass. Lincoln.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. Stephen Austyn of Benynden, co. Kent, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Hoigges touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Kent.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. John Scarlet of Wrydelyngton, or Wredelyngton, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Cullyng and Henry Percy Dathell, knight, touching pleas of debt of 20 marks and 7*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* respectively. Suffolk.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Isabel de la Stanes of Leychelade, co. Gloucester, 'wedue,' executrix of Ralph de la Stanes of Bradwalle, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Elizabeth Assheford of Kenilleworth, widow, touching a plea that she render 20*l.* Warwick.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. Agnes Alberdyn of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, 'wedowe,' executrix of John Alberdyn, late yeoman of the crown, for not appearing before the same to answer John Talworth and Agnes, late the wife of John Nobelet, citizen and tailor of London, executors of the said John Nobelet, touching a plea that she, the said Agnes Alberdyn, render to them 56*s.* 3*d.* London.
- Feb. 17.
Westminster. Robert Hemyngburgh of Drayton, co. Middlesex, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Gladwyn touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

Membrane 24—cont.

1430.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

John Hüge of London, clerk, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John, abbot of the monastery of St. James by Northampton, touching a plea of debt of 66s. 8d. nor, when sued as John Hüge of London, or of Hampton, co. Southampton, clerk, before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the same king, to answer Nicholas Warde, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; nor before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John atte Broke, citizen and 'wexchaundler' of London, touching a plea of debt of 6l. nor, when sued as John Hüge late of Suthampton, co. Suthampton, clerk, before the same, to answer Hugh Kynder, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 20l.
Northampton and London.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Nicholas Broughton of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Arthur touching a plea of debt of 40s.
London.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Roger Salman of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Richard Kirkeby, citizen and 'brewere' of London, touching a plea of debt of 20l. nor before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Master Walter Cook, clerk, and Ralph Wathe, touching pleas of debt of 25 marks and 10 marks, respectively.
London and Cambridge.

May 8.
Westminster.

John Garnoun of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Simon Strete, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 50s.
London.

May 10.
Westminster.

John Catelyn of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Sylke touching a plea of debt of 10l. 10s.
Norfolk.

May 12.
Westminster.

John Wilkyns of Croneham, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Warthewyk touching a plea of trespass.
Gloucester.

Stephen Styllsone of Beverley, co. York, 'tyler,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench.
Middlesex.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Grene of Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Richard Gunthorp, clerk, touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 10l.
Northampton.

May 12.
Westminster.

Adam Colwyche of Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Geoffrey Bryzy touching a plea of debt of 10 marks.
Worcester.

May 12.
Westminster.

Thomas Perbroun of Stoke Clare, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Wathe, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 22 marks.
Cambridge.

1430.

*Membrane 24—cont.*May 10.
Westminster.

John Kympton of London, 'taverner' or 'vynter,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Acreman touching a plea of debt of 60s. or to answer Walter Fysshier brother of Richard Davy, late citizen and 'stokfissmonger' of London, and Robert Cawode, a clerk of the Exchequer, executors of the said Richard Davy, and William Nicoll and Juliana, his wife, executrix and late the wife of the said Davy, touching a plea that he, the said John Kympton, render 28*l.* 19*s.* London.

July 4.
Westminster.

Robert Ogle of Ogle, co. Northumberland, knight, for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer William Tiller of London, 'browederer,' touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* London.

July 8.
Westminster.

Edmund Foule of Kyrton, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Alger, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 15*l.* London.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 6.
Westminster.

John Knyvet of Suthwyk, co. Northampton, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer Geoffrey Paynell, esquire, of the town of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* London.

May 18.
Westminster.

Roger Theccher of Tamerton Folyet, co. Devon, 'bocher,' for not appearing before Henry V to answer Walter Whitelegh and William Yernesetell touching a plea of trespass. Devon.

May 19.
Westminster.

John Gayen of Trefussa co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Stephen Trefussa, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.

May 17.
Westminster.

William Benet of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' administrator of Margaret Gernon, for not appearing before the same to answer John Halle and Agnes his wife, executrix and late the wife of William Spencer, touching a plea that he render 40*s.* London.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Bysshop, late citizen and 'goldbeter' of London, the elder, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Walter of Milton Keynes and Robert Lokyn, executors of John Bysshop, late citizen and 'goldbeter' of London, the younger, touching a plea that he render 10*l.* London.

May 24.
Westminster.

Richard Bradford, parson of the parish church of Teyberton, co. Gloucester, for not appearing before the same to answer Edmund de Ferraris, knight, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Warwick.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Colyn of Wodeditton, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Godered, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 12 marks. Cambridge.

May 21.
Westminster.

Richard Hansford of Bristoll, merchant, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Robert Cary touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Devon.

May 8.
Westminster.

James Haccumble of Whitstaple, co. Kent, 'marchant,' or citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before the king's justices of

Membrane 28—cont.

1430.
the Bench to answer Edward Gysors, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. London.
- May 24.
Westminster. William Cokerell, of Beverley, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Scargell of Thorp, co. York, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. York.
- May 29.
Westminster. William Medewey, of Daventre, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Bolt touching a plea of debt of 40s. Gloucester.
- May 20.
Westminster. Thomas Chynnok, of Wellys, co. Somerset, 'dier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Selowe and John Bacon, citizens and grocers of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- May 24.
Westminster. William Reve, of Berwey, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Thornton, touching a plea of account. London.
- May 29.
Westminster. Matthew Colle of Stauley, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- June 21.
Westminster. Robert Wodefoth, of Sproxton, co. Leicester, knight, for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Henry Tamworth, of Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Lincoln.
- June 21.
Westminster. Thomas Broun of Bodman, co. Cornwall, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Clerk, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 17*l*. London.
- June 22.
Westminster. John Markwyk, vicar of Onerssh, co. Surrey, administrator of Henry Melressh, late of Onerssh, for not appearing, when sued with John Fuller of Onerssh, 'husbondman,' his fellow administrator, before the same justices, to answer Thomas Duffhous, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea that they render 4*l*. 8*s*. London.
- William Jamys of Chydyngelegh, co. Sussex, weaver, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Sage of Lyttelyngton, co. Sussex, 'husbondeman,' touching a plea of debt of 4*l*. Sussex.
- June 28.
Westminster. Richard Barbour of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 'barbour,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Morys touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100*s*. London.
- Henry Ducheman of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 'cordwaner,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Morys touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 10*l*. London.
- June 28.
Westminster. Henry Osbarn of Hertford, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Reginald Malyns, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London.
- June 29.
Westminster. Thomas Seyntjon of London, 'orgonmaker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Crook touching a plea of debt of 40s. Warwick.

1430.
June 28.
Westminster.
- John Webster of Fordley, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Preston, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- John Flemmyng of Fordley, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the same touching a plea of debt of 100s.. Norfolk.
- John Aleyn of Fordley, 'yoman,' the like, 40s. Norfolk.
- John Fauconer of Fordley, 'yoman,' the like. Norfolk.
- June 30.
Westminster.
- Robert Ravyn of Wellewyk, co. York, clerk, for not appearing before the same justices to answer John Cleston, citizen and 'armoror' of London, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. London.
- July 1.
Westminster.
- John Essex of Elme, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Merton touching a plea of trespass. Cambridge.
- June 27.
Westminster.
- William Penerych, archdeacon of St. Davids, of Exeter, co. Devon, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Colynborne touching a plea of debt of 28*l*. Wilts.
- June 28.
Westminster.
- John Erman of Fordley, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' and Agnes his wife, for not appearing before the same to answer William Preston, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- July 4.
Westminster.
- Walter Burgate of Bristoll, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Brugge of Kyngesbrugge touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. Devon.
- July 1.
Westminster.
- Richard Coton of Trumpyngton, co. Cambridge, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Morys, touching two pleas, one of debt of 52s. and the other that he render chattels of the value of 10 marks. London.
- William Blaklache of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Morys touching a plea that he render chattels of the value of 100s. London.
- June 30.
Westminster.
- Hugh Swynflete of Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, or late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John de la Founte, merchant of Bordeaux, touching a plea of debt of 18*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. Eliota Gumbaude of Leybourne in Gascony, merchant, touching a like plea of 10*l*. and Simon Copshef or Copsheef, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l*. London.
- July 4.
Westminster.
- John Stonley late of Coyentre, co. Warwick, 'colermaker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Crosseby, prior of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Coventry, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 23.

- June 21.
Westminster.
- John Danyell of Telesford, co. Somerset, clerk, administrator of Robert Olyver, esquire, for not appearing when sued with John

1430.

Membrane 22—cont.

- Buttes of Rede, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' his fellow-administrator, before the same justices to answer John Wotton, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that they render 40s. London.
- July 6.
Westminster. John Sweneld of Russheton, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Bykley touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Cambridge.
- July 6.
Westminster. Thomas Dygelot of Colne Engayne, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Glade, citizen of London or 'gentilman,' touching a plea of debt of 6 marks 6s. 8d. Middlesex.
- July 7.
Westminster. Thomas Worsop of Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Waltham touching a plea of trespass. London.
- July 7.
Westminster. Robert Broun of Tydney for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Lost of London, 'stokfysshemongere,' touching a plea of debt of 100s. London.
- July 10.
Westminster. Robert Bertelot of Medemenham, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer William Randolph, goldsmith, and John Hale, clerk, late parson of St. John Zachary's, London, executors of Drew Barantyn, late citizen and alderman of London, touching a plea that he render 106s. London.
- July 6.
Westminster. John Payn of Westerham, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Moyle and Clement Bysshop, executors of Thomas Derby late of Suthwerk, 'dyer,' and John Bedenhall, citizen and 'dyer' of London, and Agnes, his wife, executrix and late the wife of the same Thomas Derby, touching a plea that he, the said John Payn, render 64s. London.
- July 12.
Westminster. Richard Goryng of Hakeburn, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer John Harald, touching a plea of debt of 20l. Northampton.
- John Billendon of Billendon, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' or John Billendon, the younger, for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Richard Saucere of Holyngbourne in the hundred of Heyhorn, co. Kent, 'glover,' for not appearing before the same to answer Martin Aleyn, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, touching a plea of debt of 12 marks. London.
- July 13.
Westminster. Richard Parys of London, 'grocer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Poy touching a plea of debt of 53s. 11d. Wilts.
- June 21.
Westminster. John Cory, late parson of Spykesworth, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Hadle, prior of Blyburgh, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Suffolk.

Membrane 22—cont.

1430.
July 13.
Westminster. William Swyft of Langley by Colbrok, co. Buckingham, 'couper,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Payn and Thomas Legyer, clerk, executors of Thomas Payn late of Okkele and Maud late the wife of the said Thomas, executrix with them, touching a plea that he, the said William Swyft, render 63s. 4d.
Surrey.
- July 4.
Westminster. John Waspe of Castell Hedyngham, co. Essex, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Master Reginald Kentwode, dean of St. Paul's, London, touching a plea of debt of 40l.
London.

MEMBRANE 21.

1429.
Oct. 24.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection for one year which was granted to Henry Cole of Hodesdon, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' or of the county of Cornwall, or of London, 'attorney,' as being about to proceed to the parts of Picardy there to abide in the company of Richard Cellyng, esquire, captain of the king's castle of Sangate; because he tarries in the county of Kent, as the sheriff has certified.
- Aug. 9.
Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to deliver the manor of Horseley to brother Richard Glastenbury, canon of the Augustinian priory of St. Mary, Bruton, who has been appointed and confirmed as prior by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, and whose fealty the king has taken for the manors of Horseley, co. Gloucester, Stonyeston, co. Somerset, and Rongeton, co. Sussex, which are parcels of the said priory and are held of the king in chief.
Vacated because otherwise in the 7th year.
- Nov. 2.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the Council, to Robert Broune, yeoman of the saucery, of the messuage worth 40s. a year in the king's town of Berkhamstede which John Carleton held when alive, and in like manner.
By p.s.
- Nov. 14.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the good men of the marsh of Romeney or Romenhale, of letters patent dated 20 May 10 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 17 January 14 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 28 November, 7 Edward III [*rectius II*, as in *Patent Roll*, 7 *Edward II*, part 2, m. 26], inspecting and confirming the following:—
1. Letters patent dated 2 September, 36 Henry III.
 2. Ordinances drawn up by Henry de Bathonia, with the assistance of Nicholas de Haudlo, Alfred de Dene and the sheriff of Kent and of counsel for the commonalty of the men of the marsh at Romenhale, on Saturday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 42 Henry III.
By K. and C. in Parliament.
- Oct. 15.
Westminster. Licence, in consideration of 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Richard earl of Salisbury and Alice his wife, to grant the manors of Aston Clynton, Dunrygge and Mounjoye and the advowson of the church of Aston Clynton, which are held in chief, to Richard Hertcombe for life, and for him to hold the same.

1429.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, to the abbot and convent of SS. Mary and
Westminster. John Baptist, Tallach, of letters patent, dated 24 March 17 Edward II,
confirming divers grants by Welsh princes and their relatives.
[*Monasticon.*] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation by advice and assent of the great council,
Westminster. of letters patent, dated 31 March 4 Henry V, inspecting and confirming
letters patent, dated 22 June 9 Henry IV, in favour of William Wauton,
king's esquire. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 8. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of St. Bar-
Westminster. tholomew's, London, of a charter of Henry I, dated at Westminster
A.D. 1133 in the 33rd year of his reign. [*Carte Antiquæ. Roll L, No. 1;*
and Monasticon.]

Oct. 11. Robert Southam of Coventre, merchant, staying in England, has letters
Westminster. nominating John Fitz Robert of Develyn and John Neweman his attorneys
in Ireland.
Laurence Cook, mayor of the king's city of Coventre, received
the attorneys, by writ.

Oct. 10. Appointment of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, to perform the duties
Westminster. of Steward of England at the king's coronation. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Oct. 15. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to Robert Tendale, a
Westminster. yeoman of the chamber, for good service to Henry IV, Henry V, and the
present king, of 6d. a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, in the
same manner as William Sutton had while alive, although the said Robert
Tendale has by grant of the king during pleasure the offices called
'ambreshop' within the commotes of Isshaph and Uphaph, co. Carnarvon,
to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Presentation of Master William Gosselyn to the church of St. Matthew,
Westminster. Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 3. Presentation of John Chambrileyn, vicar of Great Beniflete in the diocese
Westminster. of London, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Duram, to the
vicarage of Rustyngton in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by
reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hands; directed
to the vicar-general.

Oct. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Vampage to be king's attorney in
Westminster. the Common Bench and other royal courts, with the usual fees, wages
and rewards. By C.

Nov. 14. Presentation of John Walden to the church of St. Matthew, Yepeswyche,
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 2. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to John Peyntour of
Westminster. the office of clerk of the king's staple in his town of Lostwithyell, co.
Cornwall, as fully as Richard Hervy had the same when alive. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Licence, for the fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* which John Solars, esquire, has made
Westminster. with the king, for him to infeoff John Hareward and Thomas, son of the
said John, and their heirs, in a messuage and two virgates of land
and a half in Weston under Egge, co. Gloucester, which are held in chief.

1429.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Inspeimus and confirmation to the prior and convent of the Friars preachers of Wynchelse of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 19 March 11 Edward III, being a grant to the Friars of the order of an unoccupied plot of ground in Wynchelse on the south side of the town, called the king's plot, containing 12 acres, with a certain slope (*decensu montis*) adjoining the said plot, as a site for a church and dwellings for the said Friars.
2. Letters patent, dated 6 November 46 Edward III, remitting to the prior and convent of the order of Friars preachers at the town of Wynchelse, lately founded by the said king, the rent which they are bound to pay for the site of their house.

For half a mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Inspeimus and confirmation to the burgesses of Saltash of letters patent, dated 24 April 3 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 19 October 4 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 27 November 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter of Reginald de Valle Torta, being a grant to the free burgesses of the town that the rent of a burgage shall be 6*d.* and of a half burgage 8*d.* yearly; that no burgess shall be impleaded or judged save in the hundred court of the town before his peers, with the aid of the grantor, if necessary. They are not to do suit of hundred more than three times a year, *i.e.* on Monday after St. Hilary, Monday after the close of Easter and Monday after St. Faith, except on the king's command or to afforce a judgment, or if impleaded, in which case the burgess shall be summoned on Saturday to attend the Monday following. If any summons come from the king or his bailiffs, it shall be made by summons of the donor's castle to the reeve of the town, and then by the reeve to the burgesses. They shall also elect their reeve, and he shall have all the toll of bread in the same town and the rent of the house which he inhabits, quit for his service; and nothing is to be taken for the grantor's use in the town without the consent of the merchants. No burgess is to be fined more than 6*d.* by the grantor. On the death of a burgess by any death whatsoever, his heirs shall have his chattels and, for a relief of 30*d.* at most, his land. The like in the case of burgesses with half a burgage. They are to be quit of all tallage and customary aid except to make the grantor's eldest son a knight and to marry his eldest daughter. They are to have his pasture quit from Michaelmas to the Purification and afterwards, on payment of 1*d.* for each horse or beast and for every 10 sheep, saving corn, meadows, and the grantor's reasonable reservations. No burgess shall be taken and haled to the castle, if he can find sufficient pledges of his peers for the trespass by him done. No vessel, contrary to the privilege of the town, shall pass the rock of Ash and the rock of 'la Hen' in Tamar to buy or sell merchandise; the fair of the town shall be in the midst thereof, according to custom, and no burgess travelling by sea or land shall be impeded in any reasonable business with his neighbours, if he has a chattel in the same town whereby on his arrival he can be held to justice

1429.

Membrane 18—cont.

(*justiciari*). Witnesses: Johel de Valle Torta, Reginald de Ferrers, Roger de Moravill, Nicholas de Halton, Roger de Valle Torta, clerk, Henry his brother, Johel de Valle Torta, clerk, John de Grave, John de Sicca Villa, Eustace the clerk, Gerin the clerk, and others.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for Roland de Thorneburgh, clerk, and Thomas Goldsmyth, chaplain, to enfeof in the manor of Casewyk, co. Lincoln, which is held in chief, Thomas May, parson of Uffyngton, Hugh May, Robert Gilmyne, chaplain, John Bukden, clerk, William Bromley, chaplain, Henry de Newestede, chaplain, Robert Symkynson of South Luffenham, William Norys of Lodyngton, John Nevyl of Exton, William Gylmyne of Multon, John Waff of Stamford, John Suttof of the same and Robert Glovere of the same, and their heirs.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of a deed under the common seal of the mayor and commonalty of Lincoln, dated at the Guild Hall there in full congregation, Saturday before the Assumption 7 Henry VI, whereby the said mayor and commonalty promise, in consideration of benefits received, not to elect Hamo Sutton, their fellow citizen, as mayor or sheriff or to any other office in the city against his will.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Licence for Robert Broun, John Lok and Oliver Dyngeley, clerks, to grant in mortmain to the dean and chapter of Salisbury, nine messuages, five tofts, one mill, one dovecote, 266 acres of land, 19 acres of meadow, 2½ acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 8s. of rent, the rent of half-a-pound of pepper and pasture for 6 horses, 2 mares, 6 oxen, 2 cows and 498 sheep in Dean's Stratford by Old Saresbury, Stratford Common by Old Saresbury, and Great Wodeford, which were found by inquisition before Robert Longe, escheator in the county of Wilts, to be of the yearly value of 44s. and not to be held of others than the king; as part satisfaction, to the extent of 4 marks a year, of the licence which the king granted the said dean and chapter to acquire such lands to the value of 50*l.* a year for the maintenance of their stone belfry and of the services in their church.

For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey Don to be steward of the lordship of Nerberth in South Wales, at the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

1430.

July 19.
Westminster.

Order in Council forbidding subjects of the crown of England to resort to any market in Brabant, particularly the market of Andewerp, or to buy in the parts of Flanders, Holland, Seland and Brabant any linen cloth of Flanders or Hainault, or 'napery' or 'bokeram' made in those parts. [*Fædera.*]

1429.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the mayor and burgesses of Tyneby or Teneby, of letters patent, dated 21 June 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 22 August 3 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming, with additions including the right to elect a mayor and two bailiffs, letters patent, dated 6 February 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 8 June 49 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke,

1429.

Membrane 17—cont.

dated at Pembroke 27 February 16 Edward III, inspecting and confirming, with additions, to the burgesses of Tenebia a charter of Aymar de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, dated at Wynnefarthyng in Norfolchia 42 April 16 Edward II, inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter of his parents, William de Valencia and Joan his wife, witnessed by brother Roger de Woldesef, master of Slebach, Stephen de Edworth, steward of Pembroke, Robert de Valle, Ingeram de Vilers, Randolph Gaselyn, Edmund Gacelyn and Gilbert de Rupe, knights, and others.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year to the citizens of Limerick, of letters patent, dated 27 November 2 Henry VI, being an exemplification of a charter dated 20 January 1 Henry V. [*Charter Rolls, 1 Henry V, Part 3, No. 10.*]

1430.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

March 1.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the Council, for James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to grant his castle and manor of Kilpek, the manor of Trevill, the office of bailiff of the forestry of Hayherford, co. Hereford, the manor of Great Compton, co. Warwick, the manor of Hunspill Mareys, co. Somerset, and the manors of Aylesbury and Tuiford, co. Buckingham, which are held in chief, to John archbishop of York, John duke of Norfolk, Philip bishop of Ely, Joan lady of Bergeveny, John Skudamours, king's knight, Bartholomew Brokesby, Robert Darcy, Henry Fortscu, Robert Fitz Robert and John Battescombe, esquires, their heirs and assigns, and for them, after possession had, to grant the premises to the said earl and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

1429.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot of St. Mary de Insula, Alcester, of a charter dated 26 October, 14 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward III, No. 12*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter of Stephen. [*Monasticon.*]
2. A charter of Henry II. [*Ibid.*]
3. A charter, dated at Woodstock 28 October, 25 Henry III. [*Ibid.*]
4. Letters patent dated 22 November, 35 Edward I.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of Robert Frampton, to be a baron of the Exchequer, with the usual fees. By p.s.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Presentation of Hugh Ardern, one of the clerks of the Chancery, to a mediety of the church of Ekinton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of William Glover, late one of the two parsons there, and in the king's gift by reason of his having the wardship of the land and two daughters and heirs of Philip, lord of Darcy.

By p.s.

Membrane 15 - cont.

1429.
Dec. 12.
Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, of John Grove to be controller of the great and petty custom and of the subsidies on wool, hides and woolfells and of tannage and poundage in the port of Chichester, at the usual fees and wages : with the statutory proviso against any deputy being employed.
By bill of the treasurer.
1430.
Feb. 11.
Westminster. The like of William Hennore in the port of London. By the like bill.

MEMBRANE 14.

1429.
Nov. 16.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and convent of St. Mary des Près by the town of St. Albans, co. Hertford, of letters patent, dated 10 April 4 Henry V, being a grant to them of the reversion of the alien priory and manor of Wenge, co. Buckingham, belonging to the abbey of St. Nicholas by Angers in Normandy (*sic*) after the death of Joan, queen of England.
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 18.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Roland Byris, now provost, and to the scholars of Queen's Hall, Oxford, of letters patent dated 30 May, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming to Roger Whelpedale, then provost, and the scholars, letters patent, dated 18 October 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 15 November 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 18 November 21 Edward III [*Charter Roll 21 Edward III, No. 5*] in favour of the provost and scholars of the said hall, and of the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Julian, Southampton.
By K. and C. in Parliament.
- Nov. 22.
Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Tenebegh of quayage for two years.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. Pardon to William atte Ker of Shipdam, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the king to pay the ransom incurred by him for certain conspiracies and trespasses against Simon Norman, parson of Westfeld in the said county, whereof he was convicted by a jury before Henry V; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench and the said Simon having released to him in the king's Bench the damages adjudged in the matter, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified; but the said William atte Ker must pay his ransom.
- Dec. 7.
Westminster. Presentation of John Colmorde to the church of Fordes in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 13.

- Nov. 22.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Ellen, the prioress, and the convent of Lacok of the following:—
1. A charter dated 7 August, 21 Henry III [*Charter Roll 21 Henry III, m. 8. Monasticon No. XIII.*]

1430.

Membrane 18—cont.

2. A charter dated 6 May, 26 Henry III [*Monasticon. No. XII*], being a grant to Ela, then abbess, and the nuns of a market at Lacok.
3. Letters patent dated 10 February, 22 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 1 May, 8 Edward II, inspecting and confirming with additions [*printed in Monasticon No. V*] a charter dated 1 October, 44 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 44 Henry III, No. 8.*]
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11. Revocation of the protection for one year which was granted on 8 July
Westminster. last, to William Haute, esquire, as being resident in Picardy in the company of John Stuard, knight, captain of the king's tower of Rysbank by Cales, because he has been elected a knight of the shire for Kent in the present Parliament and tarries in London for the time of the said Parliament intent on causes and matters concerning the said county, as the sheriffs of London have certified.

Nov. 25. Pardon to Richard Payn of Stebenhithe, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of the ransom due for a certain trespass which he was convicted of having done to John Spendelove; he having both paid to the said John the 20*l.* adjudged as damages in the matter, as the latter has certified, and also surrendered to the king's prison of Flete, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. But the ransom must be paid.

1429.

Nov. 26. Commission to John Hille to provide the carriage required by the office
Westminster. of the larder until 16 May next.

1430.

Aug. 16. Revocation of the protection for one year which was granted to John
Westminster. Kirkeby of York, 'littester,' as being resident at Rokesburgh castle, in the company of Robert Ogle, king's knight, captain of the same, because he tarries in the city of York and the suburbs thereof, as Richard Warter and William Belford, sheriffs of the said city, have certified.

MEMBRANES 12 and 11.

1429.

Nov. 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty
Westminster. of the city of Norwich of the following:—

1. Certain regulations drawn up by the mayor and aldermen as follows:—

"For as meche as the cite of Norwich in divers parties of the rewme of Ingelond is hevly voyseed for lak of good and vertuuous governaunce with inne the seid cite had, to grete dishonour of the mair, aldermen and good commouns of the same, wherfore the mair and the aldermen beforne seid, willing and desiryng to gheve good exaample to the commouns of the cite abovenseid of good and quietable governaunce among hemself, with oon assent be these presents triparted up a special grace of the holy Trinite thei make and ordeyne these constitutiouns and restreynts in the forme that folwith: *First* tha the xxiiij aldermen and yche of hem do her trewe diligence in counsell *ghevying* to the mair and in counsell *kepyng* and in all other good governaunce to her power and in the same wyse that thei ben entreted, governed, charged and discharged as beth the aldermen in the citee of

1429.

Membranes 12 and 11—cont.

London. *Item* that the aldermen of the seid citee of Norwich beforseid and iche of hem xal come to the mair to the Gildehalle er to any other place with inne the boundes of the seid citee of Norwich where the mair will common, er speken of, maters necessarie for the citee and the good governaunce of the same, after the discrecion of the mair, whan thei been warned be the mair or any of his officers er be any other person assigned be the mair and that he kepe his owr that he is warned but if he have swiche a cause as the mair for the tyme beyng may fullich been enformyd that is resonable to ben excused by, and whiche of hem alle do the contrarie of this, for to paye vj. *d.* for his defaute and, if in discrecion of the mair the mater be so necessari that his persone, all excusations left, nedes must ben had, that thanne he to be redy up forme beforseid upon swiche peyne as the mair be the advys of the xxiiij aldermen, er the more part of hem, wyl sentyn and assignen. *Item* that alle the xxiiij aldermen and yche of hem sal secretly kepe all the counsell and communicacion of alle matiers of charge of the seid discrecion shewed er meved be the mair and xxiiij aldermen with inne hem self touchyng good governaunce forseid, in to which tyme thei beenn shewid and declared in a comon assemble which xel ben ordeyned be the mair and the xxiiij aldermen er be the more part of hem, er in any other place where the said mair and aldermen er the more part of hem thynkith resonable, and what alderman do the contrarie of this poynt in maters chargeables after the seid discrecion to be kept counsell, thanne that alderman so founden in defaute for to ben discharged of the estate of alderman and put out of counsell be the mair and the aldermen, er the most part of hem, after that tyme that his defaute be preved er witnessed be the more part of the residue of the xxiiij aldermen. *Item* that all the xxiiij aldermen and iche of hem xal with all hir myght and knouyng supporten the mair for the tyme beyng in comyng to hym and counsell *g*hevyng, in walkyng with hym on principal dayes and in procession er to any lord er lady er persone of wursship in to any place with inne the citee assigned be the mair, in supportyng, counselyng, coumfortyng and streyngthyng of the mair and wursship of the citee, whan thei be warned be the mair er be any of his officers, and whiche of hem do the contrarye of thes, for to payen vj. *d.* for his defaute and, if his presence with outen excusacion nedeth to been had, thanne he to be redy up on swich forme and peyne as the mair, be the advys of the xxiiij aldermen er the more part of hem, wyl settyn and assignen. *Item* that non of the xxiiij. aldermen xal take sewte ne querell in no maner wyse *aghens* any of his felas aldermen in to that tyme that he hath shewyd and declared his compleynt and his aggrevauns to the mair and to dyvers persones of the maires counsell, aldermen, and, if it be founden that any swiche persone of the xxiiij aldermen hath made his compleynt and his aggrevauns shewyd be dyvers tymes to the mair and his counsell, aldermen, and may no remedy han, than he xal shewe his matters and his aggrevauns to the more part of the xxiiij aldermen, how and in what wyse he hath compleyned hym and is nought remedyed, and, after that tyme of his compleynt and his aggrevaunces thus shewed and declared, it xal be lefful to any swiche persone of the xxiiij. aldermen to take his sewte and his accion wher that hym lyketh and which of hem do the contrarie of this in forme beforseid

1429.

Membranes 12 and 11—cont.

apreved er witnessed, for to payen xxs. for his defaute. *Item* that non of the xxiiij aldermen xal be partie in no maner mater *aghens* non felawe of his alderman in lovedaying, ne consentyn to be chosen er standen as an arbitrouer with any other singler persone *aghens* any of the xxiiij aldermen but he shall for his frend treten all maner of materes to good pees and rest but in no wise standen as partie ayens non of his felaws aldermen in arbitracion ne in non othir maner of cause, what so ever it be, with oute consent of the same persone of the xxiiij aldermen that he shall be chosen *aghens*, but if it be for his ner kyn er ner alliaunce, and whiche of hem do the contrarie of this in forme beforne-seid witnessed er preved, for to payen xxs. for his defaute. *Item* that non of the xxiiij aldermen xal rejoye, supporten ne counforten no maner of persone, what so ever he be, in spekyng of sclaudrous wordes ne in no maner of werkyng *aghens* any of his felows aldermen but in all places where that any of hem here any swiche persone speken any sclaudrous wordes er noyous er in any weye be any malice werkyng *aghens* any of the fornsaid xxiiij aldermen, that thanne he shall withseyne and restreyne that person so spekyng er working so maliciously *aghens* any of his felaws aldermen and lettyn him both of his wordes and of his werkyng in all his power and upon his knouyng, and ferthermore *gheve* warnyng to that same persone of the xxiiij aldermen so spoken of sclaudrously er in werking ymagined *aghens*, so that he may han knowyng of his enmy that so spekith er in any werkyth maliciously *aghens* hym and whiche of hem alle do the contrarye of this in forme beforne-seid witnessed er preved, for to payen vjs. viijd. for his defaute. *Item* that non of the xxiiij aldermen xal fro this tyme forth werkyne ne don werkyne be hymself, ne be non othir maner of mene in his name, among the comon peple of the citee, steryng ne excityng no maner of mater to ben chosen to any offys that may touchen governaunce of the citee ne for non other maters touchyng comon governaunce for hym self ne for non other persone but if it be aforne consentyng of the mair for the tyme beyng and the more part of the xxiiij aldermen, so that the seid officer may pesibly be chosen with outen colour of mayntenaunce and which of hem do the contrarie of this in forme beforne-seid witnessed er preved, for to payen C. s in supportacion of the wallys of the citee for his defaute. *Item* that non of the xxiiij aldermen be the oth that he is sworn and charged xal speken sclaudrous wordes of non felawe of his alderman ne wyl em harm ne disese ne hevynesse bern, ne rejoye hyndryng, los ne desise fallyng to any of his felaws aldermen in dishonour of the citee beforne-seid, but if it so falle that any swiche persone of the xxiiij aldermen be vycuous or diffamed of untrewthe and wille nought amend that default that he may be knowe guilty in; that thanne be it lefful be this ordenaunce to yche of the xxiiij aldermen to enforme the mair for the tyme beyng and the aldermen, er the most part of hem, of swich defautes and thanne the mair and the xxiiij aldermen er the most part of hem to redresse swich defautes and correctyn as is most best and most worshipful to the estat of the xxiiij aldermen. *Item* that iche of the xxiiij aldermen shal yerely taken his clothyng usynt and werynt which is ordeneid be the mair and the aldermen er the most part

1429.

Membranes 12 and 11—cont.

of hem and trewely payen therfore after the pryce be the mair and the more part of the seid aldermen therupon set, and whiche of hem refuse it and will nought beye it, resseive it and were it, xal be strengthe of this ordenaunce, pay for that defaute that yere that he refuse it, x.s. *Item.* What persone of the xxiiij aldermen be founden and proved defectyf and breke any of thise poyntes abovenseyd er in any wise do the contrarie of any of thys maters and wil nought stonden rewled ne governed be ordenaunces of the mair and xxiiij aldermen, er the most part of hem, as it is befor declared that thanne be the assent of the mair and the xxiiij aldermen, er the most part of hem, swyche a persone of the xxiiij aldermen doyng contrayre to this ordenaunces be put out of the clothyng and counsell of the xxiiij aldermen and from that tyme forth to ben discharged of the estat of alderman and put out of counsell of the citee. *Item.* that alle the aldermen and yche of hem in tyme comyng with inne the seid citee of Norwich to ben chosen and mad, upon her creacyon xal befor the mair beforseyd and the aldermen for the tyme beyng er the more part of hem, make bodely othe up on the holy doom trewly and obedyntly to halden kepen and obeyen wyth all his myght and knowyng the ordenaunces and artikelys aboven wryten als well as the aldermen of this citee at thys tyme beyng the seyde ordenaunces to holden, kepen and obeyen her bodely oth han mad. In witnessyng of alle thise premyses I, Robert Baxter, mair of the seyde citee of Norwich, the seal of the office of mairalte, and we, Wilyam Grey and Perys Brasyer, shirreves of the same citee, the seal of our office of shirrevehod, as well as we, Walter Danyell, Robert Brasyer, Richard Pudraunce, William Sedeman, John Mannyng, John Asger, Thomas Ingham, Thomas Cok, Robert Asger, John Caumbrigge, John Gerard, William Grey, John Shotesham, Henry Pikyng, Henry Jakes, Simond Cook, William Niche, John Wryght, John Hogekeyns, Robert Dunston, John Wilboye, Richard Moneslee and John Coppyng, aldermen of the seyde citee of Norwich, our seales we han put to. Mad at Norwich the Wednesday in the feste of Seint Nicholas the Bisshop, the yer of the regne of kyng Henre the sexte after the conquest, the thrydde.'

2. The alderman's oath. [*Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, 1806, vol. iii. pp. 187-188.]
8. Ratification of No. 1 by the mayor and commonalty done in common congregation in the Guildhall on Friday after St. Lucy, A.D. 1424. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 5. Signification to pope Martin of the royal assent to the election of
Westminster Marmaduke Lumley to be bishop of Carlisle in the room of William
Palace. Barow, deceased. By p.s.

1430.
July 18. Commission to Master William Lyndewod, Master John Stokes, Master
Westminster. Thomas Bekynton, Master John Lyndefeld, Master Thomas Southam,
Nicholas Wotton and John Michell, and to any two or more of them
including Lyndewod, to hear and determine the appeal which has been
made to the king's audiences by John Kelke in the following circumstances.
The said John Kelke was sued by John Broke and William Smalwode
before the deputy in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk, of John duke of
Bedford, admiral of England, for having arrested them and a certain picture
(*tabulam*) of theirs with gilt figures. He, Kelke, could not find a counsel

1429.

Membranes 12 and 11—cont.

there, and the admiral accordingly revoked the case to his principal court at Southwerk near London, where counsel are in plenty, commanding his lieutenants or deputies in the said parts of Norfolk and Suffolk to proceed no further in the matter. Nevertheless a certain person, claiming to be such deputy in these parts, on the ground that the said Kelke had incurred certain contumacies and defaults before him, decreed that the said Broke and Smalwode should be put in possession of goods to a certain value, not merely of the said John Kelke but also, on pretence that he was fugitive, of John Gray and William Gold, his sureties, or, in default, of their persons. And, although the part of the said Kelke appealed to the said admiral or his principal courts by an appellatory libel, the matter whereof was denied by the said Broke and Smalwode, and all other preliminaries were duly observed, nevertheless Master John Gentyll, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary-general of the said Admiral in his principal court, refused to hear the said appeal, and remitted the cause to the pretended judge from whom appeal was being made.

1430.

July 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Hebbenge, bachelor in decrees, to the prebend of Wrotlyng, Nenfild and Hoo in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Thomas Burwell; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.

July 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Stiel, parson of Wyrkyngton in the diocese of Carlisle, to the church of Kyrkeyythore, or Kyrkeythore, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Roger Crakenthorp.

March 20.
Canterbury.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for William Porter, knight, and John Ryvell to grant the manor of Ixnyng, cos. Suffolk and Cambridge (except one acre which they are to retain in order that they may be the king's tenants), to William Alnewyk, bishop of Norwich, William Phelip, knight, John Martyn, justice of the Common Bench, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, Thomas Sutton of Milton, esquire, John Byllyng of Thorilby, Richard Hyweye, clerk, William Weldon of Weldon, and Henry Spelman of Apethorp, and their heirs.

1429.

*MEMBRANES 10 and 9.*Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the burgesses of Haverford of letters patent, dated 18 April 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 4 February 2 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent, dated 4 June, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 4 June, 5 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 5 Edward III, No. 46*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - (1) A charter, dated at Hereford 1 November, 19 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward I, No. 7.*]
 - (2) A charter of William Marshal, earl of Pembroke, being a grant that any man residing unclaimed for a year and a day in the town shall become free; and that no one having occupied a tenement in the town for that period shall answer concerning it without a writ of the earl. Burgesses may sell their burgages freely except to religious; and they are granted other privileges. Witnesses: William Crassus, steward of Pembroke, Henry son of Gerold, Jordan de Saukevill, Guy de Cultura, William de Wideworth, Ralph Bloet, Pentec[ost] the clerk, and others.

1430.

Membranes 10 and 9—cont.

- (3) A charter of William Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, dated at Strigull, VI. Id. Sept. 8 Henry III. Witnessed by John de Erlega, Ralph Bloet, William Crassus the first born, Hamon Crassus, John de Erlega, the younger, and others.
- (4) A charter of William Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, witnessed by Sir G. bishop of St. David's, Sir John de Erlegia, Sir Adam de Rupe, and others.
- (5) A charter of William Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, granting, amongst other things, that ships entering Milford shall be unladen only at Pembroke or Haverford. Witnesses: William Crassus the first born, Henry de Braboest, Ralph Bloet, Hamon Crassus, Bogo de Kenovill, Pentecost the clerk, and others.
- (6) A charter of Gilbert Marshal, sometime earl of Pembroke, granting them freedom from toll, &c. in all his lands in England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland. Witnesses: Sir Walter Marshal, Anselm Marshal, William Crassus the first born, Stephen Baucan, steward of Pembroke and others.
2. A charter, dated 19 December, 9 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 9 Richard II, No. 18.*] For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1429.

*Membrane 9 (cont.).*Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Yorkshire to deliver the temporalities of the Benedictine abbey of St. German, Selby, to brother John Cave, monk of that house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by John, archbishop of York, and whose fealty has been commanded to be taken by Robert Babthorp, knight. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Lincoln.
Northampton.
Leicester.
York city, the mayor being escheator.

Writ *de intendenda* to the tenants of the abbey.

1430.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to the good men of the town of Wolselley, co. Stafford, of pontage for three years, to be applied under the survey of Roger Aston, 'chivaler.'

March 8.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester and adjacent Welsh march to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Cirencestre, to brother William Wotton, canon of the house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by Thomas, bishop of Worcester, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Southampton and Wilts.
Somerset and Dorset.
Oxford and Berks.
Buckingham.
Northampton.

Bristol, the mayor being escheator.

London, William Estfeld, mayor, being escheator.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1430.

*Membrans 9—cont.*July 12.
Westminster.

By inquisition taken by virtue of a royal commission before John Fray, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and returned into the Exchequer, it was found that William Rechard of London *alias* Richard Curlewe of London, 'patenmaker,' John Nongle of Kensale, co. Mounsterre, Ireland, 'laborer,' William Pollerbeche of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 'chapman,' John Neweman, late of London, 'skynnersman,' and John Laghton of Ireland, *alias* of Oxford, co. Oxford, 'scholer,' were recently indicted for divers felonies and, being charged severally before divers justices of the king appointed to deliver his prisons of the counters of the late sheriffs of London, were committed, as clerks convict, to William, bishop of London, ordinary of the place, to be kept in his prison at Storteford, co. Hertford, called 'Bysshope prison,' whence on Wednesday being Conception day, 7 Henry VI, they feloniously escaped. Whereupon process was made against the said bishop in the Exchequer and he was adjudged by the barons to be charged with the following fines for the escapes, viz.—100*l.* each for Curlewe and Neweman, 80*l.* each for Nongle and Pollerbeche and 68*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* for Laghton, making 426*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* in all. Afterwards on petition by the bishop to the king and council, shewing that five convicted or attainted clerks had escaped from his prison whilst he was on embassy abroad for the king, but had been recaptured by the fresh suit and labour of the said bishop and his officers and at great cost, he was granted on 26 April, 7 Henry VI, a respite for ten years of payment of the fines for the escapes; but without the names of the said convicted clerks being mentioned, so that the respite can not be allowed at the Exchequer. Now therefore the king, by advice of his council, grants to the said bishop such respite for the escapes of the five clerks above named.

By p.s.

1429.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Simon de Brunne of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Boston with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Licence for Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, his heirs or executors, to assign in mortmain land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year not held of the king, to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, to pay for the good estate of the king and archbishop while alive and to keep after the death of the latter his anniversary and those of Henry IV and Henry V, and to perform other works of piety.

1430.

May 26.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Penycok, one of the yeomen of the chamber and robes, of 6*d.* a day at the receipt of the Exchequer, by reason of his said office; although he and William Clarence, groom of the chamber, have jointly by grant of the king the office of the 'Ammobreth and Raglate' of the commote of Ardidue, co. Merioneth, to the value of 10*l.* a year.

By p.s.

1429.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to Richard, duke of York, of 200 marks a year from Easter last during his minority out of the issues of the castle and manor of Denby in Wales, in the king's hands by reason of the said minority, by the hands of the receivers or farmers there, although he has 200 marks by grant of Henry V and 100 marks by grant of the present king at the parliament of Leycestre.

By p.s.

Membrane 8—cont.

1429.
Nov. 25. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Thame, king's servitor, of the office of surveyor of the park and lawn of Canford with the wages of 8*d.* a day out of the issues and profits of the manor of Canford by the hands of the farmers, receivers or other occupiers, and all other profits and commodities belonging to the said office. By p.s.
Westminster.
- Nov. 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of Geoffrey Don, esquire, to be forester of the forest of Nerberthe in Wales, with the accustomed fees and wages at the hands of the receiver of the lordship of Nerberthe, provided always that the king be answered of the profits of the said forest. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- Ratification of the estate of Richard Arnall, clerk, canon of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, as prebendary of the prebend of Barneby in the same and as rector of the parish church of Everesham in the diocese of York. By p.s.
1430. The like to the following :
May 24. William Felter as prebendary of the prebend of the altar of St. Peter in the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.
Westminster.
1429. Presentation of Robert Thomassone, chaplain, to the church of Bysselley in the diocese of Winchester.
Nov. 16. Westminster.
- Nov. 26. Commission to John Hille and Thomas Staunford to provide the carriage required by the office of the larderer, until 16 May next.
Westminster.
- Dec. 4. Commission to John Pokerygge, during pleasure, to provide ash-trees for bowls (*ciphis*) for the household ; also workmen to work the same.
Westminster.
- Sept. 26. Presentation of Richard Lyne to the chantry of St. Alphege (*Alplegi*) in the parish church of Solihull in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
Westminster.
- Nov. 1. Licence, in consideration of 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard Neville, earl of Salisbury, and Alice his wife, to grant the manors of Stokenham and Yelhampton, co. Devon, and Chedsey, co. Somerset, which are held in chief, to Alice, countess of Salisbury for life, without impeachment of waste, on payment of 16*l.* yearly to the said earl and Alice, his wife, and to the heirs of the latter.
Westminster.
1430. Grant, by advice of the council to Robert Felton, clerk, of the prebend of Cutton in the king's castle of Exeter, void by the death of Richard Allerton. By p.s.
Westminster.
1429. Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Exeter. By p.s.
- Dec. 20. Commission to J. bishop of Bath and Wells, W. bishop of Norwich, Master William Limwode, doctor of both laws, Master John Stokes, doctor of laws, Senobius Nofre, doctor of decrees, and John Lynfeld, bachelor in laws, and to John Michell and Henry Frowyk, citizens of London, or to any two or more of them, including either one of the bishops or Limwode or Stokes, to hear and determine the appeal which has been made to the king's audience by Eler Brauntte and Melin Paule, merchants of Hamburg in Almain, on behalf of themselves and John Westsale, Herman Strote, Tytekyn Weolehase, Henry Grenehowe, Eler Nanne, Herman Redere and others, burgomasters, merchants and shipowners of Hamburg, defendants in a maritime action relating to the alleged capture of goods of Thomas Burgh, Bartholomew Petipas and John Waren, merchants of Bishop's Lynn, plaintiffs in the same ; in which action

1429.

Membrane 8—cont.

Henry Inglose, knight, lieutenant in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk of John duke of Bedford, admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, pronounced, or commanded to be pronounced by Master John Tilney on his behalf, an unjust definitive sentence in favour of the said plaintiffs Burgh, Petipas and Waren, with costs.

MEMBRANE 7.

- Dec. 12.
Westminster. Appointment of John, archbishop of York, to be guardian of the lands of Richard atte Kyrke and Joan his wife, during the minority of William atte Kyrke, their son and heir, and to have the marriage of the said William, from heir to heir, for 100 marks paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, according to the arrangement which has been made between the said archbishop and the treasurer of England. By letters patent, now surrendered, dated 18 July last, the like grant was made on certain surety, for the extent and such further sum as the said archbishop and treasurer might agree upon before Christmas next. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Richard Wodward, clerk, resident in Ireland in the company of John Sutton, king's knight, lieutenant of that country. By bill of p.s.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. Commission to John Pruet, by advice of the council, to cut down the underwood and oaktrees called 'skraggers' in the wood of Wentlewode, co. Wilts, and to sell the same for the king's best avail, under the survey of Richard Etton, accounting at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Norys, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the custody of 200 acres of wood in the parish of Hurste, co. Berks, and of the hundred of Aasherugge, with all rents and services to the same belonging, which Thomas late earl of Salisbury, deceased, held in chief in fee tail, viz. to him and the heirs male of his body, on the day of his death, as parcel of the manor of Ambresbury, co. Wilts, and which has been found by inquisition, taken before the escheator in the county of Berks, to be worth nothing beyond the outgoings and the steward's fees; the said Norys to render therefor 6s. 8d. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in this year.
- Dec. 8.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Gilbert Par, esquire, one of the ushers of the chamber, of the office of constable of the castle of Berkhamstede, with the usual wages, fees and profits, for the life of Wincellaus Dorsteynour, knight, and afterwards during pleasure; the said Wincellaus having surrendered the grant which he had of the office by letters patent of Henry V, to the intent that the said Par should have the same. By p.s.
1430.
Jan. 11.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the brethren and sisters of the hospitals of Northgate and Herboldon by Canterbury of letters patent, dated 14 July 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 6 December 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming, with an addition, letters patent, dated 28 January 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent, called a charter, dated 6 March 45 Edward III. By K. and C. in Parliament.

1430.

Membrane 7—cont.

Jan. 24. Licence for the prioress and convent of Elneſtowe to elect an abbeſs in
Westminster. the room of Joan Trayle, deceased.

Jan. 20. Commission to Richard duke of York, in the abſence of John, duke of
Westminster. Bedford, to act as conſtable of England, for the duel between John
Upton, appellanſt, and John Doune, defendanſt, at Weſtmythfeld, London,
from Monday next to Wednesday following. [*Fadera.*] By C.

Feb. 27. Signification to pope Martin of the royal aſſent to the election of
Westminster. George Penſherſt, late prior of St. Auguſtine's without the walls of
Canterbury, to be abbot of that houſe. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

1429.

MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 16. *Inſpeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Henry V, when Prince
Westminster. of Wales, dated at Cheſter Caſtle, 31 December, in the 2nd year of his
principality, inſpecting and confirming letters patent dated 12 May
12 Richard II, exempling letters patent, dated 26 March 17 Edward II,
inſpecting and confirming to the then abbot and convent of Kemmer in
the dioceſe of Bangor a charter of Llewellyn ſon of Gervase, ſometime
prince of North Wales, dated A.D. 1209. [*Monastiſcon, Vol. V, p. 458,*
where the grant is attributed to Cumhyre.]

For 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

[1429.]

July 15. Preſentation of John More, chaplain, to the church of Laxton in the
Westminster. dioceſe of York. By p.s.

1430.

Vacated becauſe otherwiſe in the ſeventh year.

Jan. 20. Preſentation of Robert Frodeſham to the church of Llanſtyn-
Westminster. dowy, North Wales, in the dioceſe of Bangor.

Jan. 21. Revocation of the protection for half a year, which was granted on
Westminster. 28 November laſt to Robert Morpath, eſquire, as about to proceed to the
parts of France in the company of John, baſtard of Clarence, king's
knight, becauſe he tarries in the city of London as the ſheriffs have certified.

Feb. 7. The like of the like protection which was granted on 1 December laſt to
Westminster. William Davey, 'maryner' of Briſtoll, as about to proceed to France in the
company of John Kyghley, knight, becauſe he tarries at Briſtoll as the
ſheriff of Briſtoll has certified.

MEMBRANES 5 to 1.

July 17. *Inſpeximus* and confirmation, by advice and aſſent of the lords ſpiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Weſtmiſter in the king's firſt
year, to the citizens and commonalty of the city of Norwich, of a charter
dated 21 July 5 Henry V [*Charter Roll, 5 Henry V, No. 1*] inſpecting and
confirming with additions, relating to the mode of election of the mayor
and ſheriffs and providing for the election of 24 aldermen and 60 common
councillors, the following:—

I. A charter, dated 6 February 1 Henry IV, [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry IV,*
part 3, No. 8] inſpecting and confirming a charter, dated 15
February, 8 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 8 Richard II, No. 5*] inſpecting
and confirming, with additions, a charter, dated 26 February,
1 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 1 Richard II, No. 21*] inſpecting and
confirming, with an addition, the following:—

1430.

Membranes 5 to 1—cont.

1. A charter dated 5 May, 5 Richard I.
 2. A charter dated 22 September 1 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 20.]
 3. A charter dated 3 June 39 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 39 *Henry III*, m. 4.]
 4. Letters patent dated 2 February 19 Edward II.
 5. A charter, dated 4 October 11 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 3 February 19 Edward II, inspecting and confirming the following :—
 - (1) A charter, dated 27 May 13 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Edward I*, No. 101] inspecting and confirming the following :—
 - a. A charter dated 13 February 13 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 13 *Henry III*, m. 10.]
 - b. A charter dated 25 March 40 Henry III.
 - (2) A charter dated 8 July 33 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 33 *Edward I*, No. 22.]
 6. A charter dated 9 August 19 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 19 *Edward III*, No. 10.]
- II. A charter, dated 23 January 5 Henry IV [*Charter Roll*, 5 *Henry IV*, No. 6] making the town, except the castle and 'Shirehous' into a county of itself with the rights of electing a mayor and two sheriffs.
By K. and C. in Parliament.

Membrane 1—cont.

Aug. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice of the council, to John Hayncok, Westminster. for the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late lord of Roos, brother and heir of John de Roos, late lord of Hamelak and Beaver, of letters patent of the said John, dated 1 December 8 Henry V, being a grant to the said John Hayncok for life, in consideration of good service, of the office of forester or warrener of the lordship and manor of Wragby, co. Lincoln, with 2*d.* a day wages by the hands of the bailiffs, farmers, occupiers or receivers there; the said office may be performed by deputy when the said Hayncok is out of England.
By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1429.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission to John Cottesmore, serjeant at law, and to Thomas Wydeville, Robert James and Reginald Malyns, esquires, and to any three or two of them including Cottesmore, to hold inquisition in the county of Buckingham as to an alleged breach of the Statute of 7 Henry IV [c. 15] by Thomas Wauton, knight, sheriff of the county, who, after John Hampden of Hampden and Andrew Sperlyng had been duly elected knights for the shire in the county court held at Aylesbury on 31 August last, and their names entered in an indenture to that effect, caused the names of other persons specified in another indenture to be returned to the writ of summons to Parliament as those of the knights for the said shire. Enquiry is to be made as to the manner and form of the election of the said John and Andrew, the names of those who chose them, and as to the truth of the matter generally. The coroners have been commanded to make the panel.

Membrane 82d—cont.

1429.

Sept. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to John Penyngton, John Lamplogh and Hugh Salkeld, and to Salkeld and either of the other two, to hold the like inquisition in the county of Cumberland, as to a like breach stated to have been committed by Christopher Moresby, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, who, after William Legh, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de la More had been duly chosen knights of the shire on 80 August last in the county court at Carlisle, on the writ of summons to the Parliament and their election confirmed on another occasion, in response to a later writ of summons for the same Parliament, although no county court was held after the receipt of the said later writ, and no day for holding such court intervened before the date of the Parliament, procured one Thomas Parre and the said Thomas de la More to be declared elected at another time and place, and made such return to the said later writ. Enquiry is to be made as to the dates and places of the said original election and confirmation, as to the names of those who made the same, and into the facts of the case generally. The coroners have been commanded to make the panel.

[1429.]

July 17.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Forster, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to hold inquisition as to escapes of traitors and felons.

Vacated because otherwise in the seventh year.

Oct. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard, earl of Salisbury, Thomas Strykland, 'chivaler,' John Lancastre, 'chivaler,' Robert Laybourn, 'chivaler,' Christopher Moresby, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bedome, Robert Warkop and Nicholas Laybourn, in view of threatened invasion, to array all the men at arms and other fencible men, whether hobelers or archers, dwelling in the county of Westmoreland, and to cause them to be put in thousands, hundreds and twenties or otherwise as may be convenient, and to lead them to the coast or other places as occasion may arise, and to take and survey their muster. All men of the county capable of labour are to go before the commissioners at whose discretion they shall be arrayed, armed and equipped. 'Bekyns' are to be set up in suitable places to give warning of the arrival of the enemy. By C.

The like to the following:—

Henry, earl of Northumberland, Robert Umfravill, 'chivaler,' Robert Ogle, 'chivaler,' John Weddryngton, 'chivaler,' John Bertram, 'chivaler,' Henry Fenwyk, William Lampton and John Maners, in Northumberland. By C.

Richard, earl of Salisbury, Christopher Culwen, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Radcliff, 'chivaler,' John Peinyngton, 'chivaler,' William Stapilton, Hugh Louthier and Richard Warcop, in Cumberland. By C.

MEMBRANES 28d to 26d.

Commissions of the peace in divers counties. [*For names of justices and dates see Appendix.*]

MEMBRANE 24d.

1430.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Godston, esquire, to arrest in Essex 60 mariners, or such less number as may suffice, to navigate the barges, balingers and other vessels of war of the town of Colchester, which are about to put to sea, and to embark such mariners to serve at the king's wages.

MEMBRANE 19d.

1429.
Sept. 24.
Westminster. Commission pursuant to Statutes 11 Henry IV [c. 1] and 7 Henry IV [c. 15] to William Westbury and his fellows, justices appointed to take assizes in the county of Buckingham, to enquire as to the late election of knights for the shire. [See above Membrane 82d, where however reference is made to the earlier Statute only.]

Nov. 14.
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Tiptoft, knight, William Babyngton, knight, William Westbury, Walter Pole, knight, William Asenhull, William Godrede, Robert Cavendyss, John Burgoyne and William Weggewode, mayor of Cambridge, and to any two or more of them including either Babyngton or Westbury, for all manner of treasons, felonies, extorsions and trespasses in the county of Cambridge.

Nov. 24.
Westminster. Commission to Richard Hastynges, knight, William Bekwyth, esquire, and Robert Maleverer, esquire, to take possession of William, son and heir of Richard atte Kyrke and Joan late his wife, tenants in chief, the marriage of the said William belonging to the king, and to bring him before the king and council.

1430.

Aug. 12.
York. Commission to Richard earl of Salisbury, William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Robert Haryngton, knight, Richard Hodelesdon, John Langton and Nicholas Layborn to arrest John Middelton and Thomas, Reginald and Geoffrey, his sons, and to bring them before the king in the Chancery.

[1430.]

Sept. 14.
Wye.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Paston, Thomas Kerdeston, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Gemy, knight, Robert Caundyssh, Thomas Sampson, esquire, Edmund Bedyngfeld, esquire, Robert Wyudevill, esquire, and William Waller, and to any two or more of them, on complaint by Peter Garveys, king's esquire, that William Oldton, parson of Becclys, co. Suffolk, Thomas Oldton in Becclys, 'draper,' John Birlyngham of Becclys, 'chaundeler,' John Roo of the same, 'webster,' Richard Burny of the same, 'pedder,' Geoffrey Ketyll of the same, 'baxter,' Ralph Barbour of the same, 'barbour,' Geoffrey Russell of the same, 'pedder,' William Plomer of the same, 'plomer,' John Reede of the same, 'yoman,' Henry Lyster of the same, 'lytster,' John Grene of the same, 'souter,' and John Borell of the same, 'souter,' with a great congregation of malefactors, arrayed in manner of war, broke the close of the said Peter at Becclys, took away his goods and chattels there to the value of 10 marks, lay in wait to slay him, and beat, wounded and ill-treated him so that his life was despaired of. They also so threatened his men and servants with death and mayhem that they dared not go abroad on his business and he lost their services for a great while. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise in the 9th year.

MEMBRANE 11d.

1430.
July 10.
Westminster. Commission pursuant to Statutes 11 Henry IV [c. 1] and 7 Henry IV [c. 15] to the justices appointed to take assizes in the county of Cumberland to enquire as to Thomas Parre having been returned as one of the knights for that shire. [See above Membrane 82d.]

MEMBRANE 7d.

1429.
Dec. 12.
Westminster. Commission to Roger Fenys, knight, and Robert Burton to take at Wynchelse on Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday next, the muster of John,

1429.

Membrane 7d—cont.

bastard of Clarence, king's knight, and of the 49 men at arms and 700 archers about to proceed in his company on service abroad, and to certify the king and council of the form and sufficiency of their array. By C.

The like to the following:—

John Hampton and John Hexam, to take the muster of Matthew de Longwort, esquire, and William Hayward and of their 14 men at arms and 220 archers.

William Fitz Henry and William Baron, to take the muster of John Kyghley, knight, and of his 29 men at arms and 500 archers.

Roger Fenys, knight, and Robert Burton, to take at Wynchelse on the morrow of the Epiphany the muster of Thomas Burgh, esquire, and Henry Fennewyk, esquire, and of their 78 men at arms and 600 archers.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Strykland, 'chivaler,' Hugh Salkeld and Christopher Boynton, and to any two of them, to survey the eighth part of the manor of Kirkeby in Kendale, and to enquire into the destruction, waste and sales of lands, houses, woods and orchards alleged to have been done in the same by John Preston, one of the justices of the Common Bench, to whom the custody of the said eighth part was committed by Henry V, by the name of all the lands, rents and services which were of John de Lumley, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, in the county of Westmoreland, during the minority of Thomas son and heir of the said John de Lumley: considering that when the said heir attains his majority the king is bound to restore the premises in as good condition as when taken into his hands.

1430.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hampton, esquire, and Robert Burton to take at Wynchelse on Friday next the muster of Thomas Burgh and Henry Fenwyk, king's esquires, and of the men at arms and archers in their retinues, who are about to proceed to France on the king's service.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

John Osgodby of London, 'fysshmonger,' and William Wace of London, 'baker,' are bound to John Wyot of London, 'draper,' and John Brykles of London, 'draper,' in 12*l.* payable at the Purification next.

Vacated because otherwise on the dorse of the Close Roll.

8 HENRY VI.—PART 2.

MEMBRANE 38.

1430.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the burgesses of Lancastre, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of a charter, dated 17 November 1 Henry V [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry V, part 1, No. 6*] inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 1 March 1 Henry IV [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry IV, part 2, No. 11*] inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 6 February 12 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 11-18 Richard II, No. 19*] inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter, dated 20 March 11 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward III, No. 89*] inspecting and confirming, with additions, the following:—
 - (1) A charter of John, count of Mortain, dated at Dorchester on the morrow of St. Barnabas 4 Richard I.
 - (2) A charter of the same, when king, dated at le Mans 10 October 1 John.
 - (3) A charter dated 16 March 11 Henry III.
2. A charter, dated 18 November 86 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 86 Edward III, No. 10.*] By K. and C. in Parliament.

MEMBRANES 37 to 35.

1429.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

The like to the prioress and convent of SS. Mary and Sexburga, Sheppey, of letters patent, dated 25 July 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 8 April 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent, dated 8 May 4 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 24 May 17 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 17 Edward III, No. 17*] inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter, dated 15 May 8 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 7 April 18 Henry III [*Monasticon*] and reciting the tenor of a charter, without date, of Henry [III] sometime king of England, the original of which was carried off when the castle of Leeds was besieged by order of Edward II. It confirms a number of gifts by private persons and grants various immunities.
2. Letters patent of William, late archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Maidstone 5 January A.D. 1895[-6] inspecting and confirming similar letters patent of John de Stratford, previously archbishop, dated at Canterbury 5 Ides December A.D. 1840.

Membrane 35—cont.

1430.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Letters of denization, pursuant to Act of the last Parliament and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, in favour of Henry Market, born in the parts of Almain, and his heirs. By pet. in Parliament.

Feb. 28.

Westminster.

Commission to Walter Middelton to provide the 'bowyers' and other workmen, artificers and labourers belonging to the 'bowyers' mistery, required to manufacture and repair the king's bows in the city of London

1430.

Membrane 85—cont.

and elsewhere in England ; also the timber called 'bowstaves' and other requisites, with carriage for the same, and power to arrest and imprison persons proving refractory.

By C.

The like to Nicholas Bowyer of London.

By C.

Commission to William Crane, citizen and 'fleccher' of London, to provide in London and elsewhere in England the 'flecchers' and other workmen, artificers and labourers belonging to the mystery of the 'flecchers,' required for the king's present voyage ; also timber, feathers, silk, wax and other requisites for arrow-making : with power to imprison persons proving refractory.

By C.

Commission to Richard Scot to provide the artificers, workmen and labourers required to make arrow heads for the king's voyage ; also iron, steel and other necessaries ; with the like power of committing refractory persons to prison.

By C.

The like commission to Robert Westerley, 'mason,' to provide the stone-cutters, artificers and labourers required to make stones for the king's cannon ; also stones and carriage for the same.

By C.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hampton, king's esquire, to provide the carpenters, smiths, stone-cutters and other artificers and labourers required to make carts to carry the king's great cannon ; also cannon-stones, yokes for oxen, 'bowes' called 'oxenbowes' of timber, 'hokes' of iron to draw the said carts, oxen and horses for the same carts, oats, beans or peas, hay and litter to feed the same oxen and horses ; also 'brases' of cord called 'lynes,' 'brases' of cord called 'carteropes,' cords called 'hawesers' for the cannon, 'trays' for the said carts, saddles called 'lymoursadels,' 'dosers,' sea-coal and other requisites for the king's ordnance : also to impress the carts, ships, boats, carters, mariners and labourers required to cart, barge or transport the things aforesaid to any ports or places in the king's realms of England and France.

By C.

The like commission to — Ordyerne, John Louthe, clerk, and William Flemyng, 'yoman.'

By C.

April 18.
Canterbury.

Commission to William Middelton to provide in London and elsewhere in England the 'bowyers, flecchers, stryngers, arewe smythes' and other workmen and labourers belonging to their misteries, required to make bows, arrows, bowstrings, and arrow-heads for the king ; also the timber called 'bowstaves,' and other timber for arrows ; as well as bows, arrows, bowstrings, arrow-heads, steel, hemp and other requisites for the said misteries. He is also to take up carriage for the above and to have the power of committing refractory persons to prison.

1429.

MEMBRANE 84.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to David Stratton, one of the serjeant-ushers of the hall of the household, of the custody of the warren and lordship of Shene, with 8*d.* a day wages out of the farm or issues of the manor of Shene, and other profits, for the life of William Hervy, sometime a yeoman of the chandlery to Richard II, and after his death, during pleasure ; the said William having surrendered the grant which he had of the said custody.

By p.s.

Membrane 84—cont.

1430.
Jan. 29. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln of the king's assent to the
Westminster. election of Blanche Battersford, nun of St. Mary's, Enelstowe, to be
abbess of that place. By p.s.
- Jan. 29. Presentation of Richard Selby to the vicarage of Whaddon 'in
Westminster. le Chace' in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter
Bunt.
- Jan. 16. Nomination, by reason of the king's coronation, and by advice of the
Westminster. council, of Joan Thorp for admission as a nun into the abbey of Wylton.
By p.s.
- Jan. 24. William Fynbargh, esquire, has shown to the king and council that
Westminster. Henry IV, by letters patent, granted him 100s. out of the yearly tribute
which the prior of Lewes had to pay to the said late king during the war
with France, but that the grant is invalid because the said 100s. a year
have been resumed into the king's hand, owing to the war having ceased.
The king, therefore, considering the long service of the said William
Fynbargh and his great age, poverty and feebleness, insomuch that he is
on the brink of beggary, by advice of the council, grants him the said
100s. a year by the hands of the prior for the time being, during pleasure.
By p.s.
- Feb. 6. Pardon to George Milbrok of Baldok, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' of
Westminster. his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the
Bench to satisfy Philip Thornbury, knight, William Lucas and Agnes
Moigne of a judgment debt of 6*l.* 8*s.* with 5 marks, damages; the said
George having surrendered to the prison of Flete and satisfied the said
debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench has
certified.
- Feb. 8. Presentation of John Lovell, chaplain, to the parish church of Northerst
Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William Amory;
directed to the guardian of the spirituality.
1429.
Sept. 22. The free chapel of St. George within the castle of Windsor in its original
Westminster. foundation was to consist of a warden and certain canons, knights and
other ministers, but in certain statutes of the honourable knightly
order of the Garter in the said chapel published and ordained, the
warden of the said chapel is called 'dean'; and William Mugge, the
first warden, and his successors have been commonly called deans;
moreover Richard Kyngeston held the wardenship and a prebend by virtue
of letters patent of Henry IV conferring on him the deanery and prebend,
and John Arundell, clerk, his successor, under letters patent dated 6 January
6 Henry V, did likewise; and grants have been made by charitable
persons to the warden and canons under the styles of warden and
chaplains, dean or warden and canons, and dean and chapter or college.
The king, therefore, on petition by the said John Arundell and desiring
to terminate any dispute in the matter, with the assent of the lords
spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present
Parliament, grants that the said John for term of his life shall be warden
or dean and shall have the said wardenship and prebend from the said 6th
January, and that he and all other wardens of the said chapel, and the
canons, shall in future be called, warden or dean and canons of the king's
free chapel of St. George within his castle of Windsor, and shall have all
liberties and privileges in whatever name granted or confirmed to them by
the king's progenitors and others. [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV,*
pp. 846, 847.] By pet. in Parliament.

1430.

Feb. 14. Presentation of Nicholas Elys, chaplain, to a third part of the church of Narburgh in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 16. Presentation of Ralph Kempe, parson of Rughton Holm in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Hadesco in the same diocese on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Bucke.

1430.

Feb. 18. Presentation of John Bulfyne, canon of the priory of Heryngham, to the church of Caldwellham in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hands.

March 16. Presentation of John Cornewaille, parson of Studham in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with William Palmer, to the church of Burwardmerssh in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, being in his hands.

MEMBRANE 83.

Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot, prior and convent of Cyrencestre of letters patent, dated 1 March 8 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated at Lanercost 10 December 85 Edward I. [*Patent Roll 35 Edward I m. 43.*] By K. and C. in Parliament.

Feb. 26. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Baron to be controller of the great custom and of the subsidy on wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London at the usual fees and wages; with the statutory proviso against the employment of a deputy. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16. Revocation of letters patent, dated 20 February 4 Henry VI, in favour of Robert Parfyt, clerk, in the following circumstances. It was found by inquisition, taken *ex officio* at Salisbury, co. Wilts, on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 2 Henry VI, before Richard Mayn, late escheator in Wilts, and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, but afterwards brought before the king in Chancery, that John Bampton, being seized in his demesne as of fee in 10 Edward II of four messuages and two virgates of land in Bremhill and Bremelwyke held of the abbot of Malmesbury by the service of 2s. a year only, gave the premises to Robert Eyre and Aubrey his wife, daughter of the said John Bampton, and to the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The said Robert Eyre and Aubrey were seized, and from them the right descended, by form of the gift, to their kinsman and heir, Robert, son of Agnes, their daughter and heir. He entered on Friday after Whitsunday 7 Richard II, and afterwards enfeoffed one Thomas Camme, late abbot of Malmesbury, and his successors, and died without heir of his body; whereby the abbot was seized and appropriated the premises to his church without royal licence. After the death of the said Robert son of Agnes, the right reverted to the said John Bampton, as donor, and from him descended successively to William his son and heir, Thomas son and heir of William, Thomas son and heir of Thomas, and Maud, wife of John Heth, daughter and heir of Thomas son of Thomas. Afterwards Roger, now abbot of Malmesbury, sued to the king shewing that the said Robert son of Agnes, kinsman and heir of the bodies of the said Robert Eyre and Aubrey was seized in his demesne as of fee, and so seized in 7 Richard II

1430.

Membrane 38—cont.

enfeoffed the said Thomas Camme, then abbot of Malmesbury, who, while in possession, by letters patent, dated 6 June 8 Henry V, was, with his convent, pardoned all gifts, alienations and purchases in mortmain made without licence before 8 December preceding. So the said late abbot and his successor, the present abbot, were seised in right of their church until put out by colour of the said inquisition and of the said letters patent of 4 Henry VI whereby the custody of the premises was granted to the said Robert Parfyt: and the petitioner besought to be restored to his possession and to have the profits since his expulsion. Accordingly a writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of Wilts for the said Robert Parfyt to appear in Chancery and show cause to the contrary, but he made default although the sheriff returned that he had been duly warned by Richard Forbour, John Sydenham, John Quyntyn and Robert Player. Wherefore it was adjudged, by advice of the justices, the king's serjeants at law, and other learned men of his council in the said Chancery then being, that the said letters patent were to be revoked and the abbot put back in possession with the said mesne profits.

Feb. 28. Commission until 24 August next, to Henry Roundell to provide horses, carts and other carriage to transport the king's household furniture by land and water to parts beyond the sea; also labourers and other men safely to convey the same. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like to William Burgoine.

By the like bill.

And to Edmund Spaigne.

By the like.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 June, Westminister. 1 Henry V, [inspecting and confirming] letters patent, dated 10 February 1 [Henry IV] [*French Roll 1 Henry IV, m. 12*], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter, called letters patent, dated at Wytsand, 18 December 47 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, in favour of the brethren of the hospital of Sanctingefelds by Wytsand. [*Monasticon.*]
2. A charter, dated 14 June 18 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, No. 76*], inspecting and confirming No. 1 above.
3. A charter, dated 5 August 18 Edward II [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward II, No. 92*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - (a) No. 2 above.
 - (b) A charter of Henry II, addressed to the hall-motes of Lecton and Breholla and witnessed at St. Omer by Thomas, the chancellor. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Grant, by advice of the council, to Philip Courtenay, king's knight, of Westminister. the office of steward of the county of Cornwall, for the life of John Arundell, 'chivaler,' and, after his death, during pleasure, with 40 marks a year for fees and wages by the hands of the receiver of Cornwall: the said Arundell having surrendered his grant of the said office to the intent that the said Philip should have it. By p.s.

Feb. 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual Westminister. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminister in the king's first

1430.

Membrane 32—cont.

- year, to the abbot and convent of Westminster of letters patent, dated 25 November 1 Henry V, exempting them from collecting tenths, taxes or subsidies.
By K. and C. in Parliament.
- Leeds Castle. Presentation of Robert Kempe, chaplain, to the church of Langeley in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Robert Wyot.
- Feb. 16. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the end of May, for John Sutton, knight, the king's lieutenant of Ireland, abiding in that country.
Westminster. By bill of p.s.
- March 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to Janico Dartas, esquire, of leave of absence from Ireland for a year and a half, with licence to continue drawing revenues therefrom, notwithstanding the statute relating to absentees.
Westminster. By p.s.
- March 11. Presentation of David ap Meruc, chaplain, to the church of Dolgellie in the diocese of Bangor.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Feb. 20. Nomination, by advice of the council, on the occasion of the coronation, Westminster. of Goda Hampton, daughter of John Hampton, to be a nun of Berkyng. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.
- Feb. 24. Exemplification at the request of Henry Golafre, of letters patent, dated Westminster. 7 March 18 Richard II, being a grant to the said Henry and to Thomas Horwode, of the office of the bailiwick of the liberty of the honour of Eye.
- Jan. 7. It was found by inquisition before John Hevenygham, knight, Westminster. escheator in the county of Suffolk, that Margaret, late the wife of John Gra, knight, held of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee tail on the day of her death the manors of Wyssete and Roos in Wyssete: that the said manors, with all lands and reversions of tenants in dower and others, were conveyed to the said Margaret and the heirs of her body, in the name of Margaret, wife of John Gra, knight, with remainder to Thomas Hopton, since deceased, and the heirs male of his body, by William Ferebrygg, clerk, and William Smyth of Beccles, who, with others since deceased, were seised by the gift and feoffment of Roger Swyllington, knight, since deceased; that, by virtue of this conveyance, the said John Gra and Margaret became seised without the king's licence; that she died without heir of her body and that John Upton or Hopton is son and heir of the said Thomas Hopton. The king now, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespasses referred to, and grants that the said John Hopton may have the premises entailed as aforesaid.
- Feb. 10. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Augustine's without Canterbury, Westminster. to elect an abbot in the room of John, deceased. By p.s.
- Feb. 12. The like for the prior and convent of Cirencester, in the room of Westminster. William Best, deceased. By p.s.
- Feb. 9. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Huntingdon to deliver the Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of Elnestowe to Blanche Battersford, nun of that house, whose election to be abbess has been confirmed by Richard, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

1430.

Membrane 81—cont.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Bedford and Buckingham.	Essex and Hertford.
Lincoln.	Northampton.

Norfolk and Suffolk.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 28. Signification to Thomas, bishop of Worcester, of the king's assent to the
Westminster. election of brother William Wotton, late prior of St. Mary's, Cirencestre,
to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

March 1. Letters of denization, pursuant to act of the last Parliament, for Conrad
Westminster. Burgh, born in the town of St. Calonia in Almain, and his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 27. It has been found by inquisition before Richard Melbourne, late
Westminster. escheator in the county of Dorset, that Thomas, late earl of Salisbury,
held in chief, conjointly with Alice, late his wife, who still survives, the
manor of Newton Mountagu, by the grant and feoffment of Henry, bishop
of Winchester, and others made without royal licence to the said late earl
and Alice, in the names of Thomas de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury,
count of Perche and lord of Monthermer and Alice Phelip, daughter of
Thomas Chaucer, esquire, for life. The king now for 40s. paid in the
hanaper has pardoned this trespass, and licences the said Alice to have
again and to hold the manor.

Jan. 2. Presentation of Robert Kempe, chaplain, to the church of Langeley in
Leeds Castle. the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Robert Wyot.

March 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, of
Westminster. leave to be absent from Ireland for a year and a half, but in the mean time
to receive the issues of his castles, manors, towns, lordships, lands and
offices there, any statute or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding.
By p.s.

Feb. 26. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of Thomas
Westminster. Straunge, king's knight, to be treasurer of Ireland, with the usual wages
and fees. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of St. Peter's, Trym, late treasurer,
to deliver to the said Thomas Straunge the rolls, keys and other things
pertaining to the office, which are in his custody. By the same writ.

Feb. 26. The like appointment of Master Thomas Chace, doctor in theology, to
Westminster. be the king's chancellor in Ireland. By p.s.

March 16. Presentation of John Sone, chaplain, to the church of Fordewych in
Westminster. the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Welles and in
the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. August-
tine's, Canterbury, being in his hands.

The like of the following :—

March 30. Laurence Baldware, chaplain, to the church of Wylingham St. Mary
Leeds Castle. by Bekelys in the diocese of Norwich.

July 7. John Brydlynton, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr
Westminster. in the chapel of All Saints in the town of Newcastle on Tyne.

MEMBRANE 80.

March 6. Commission, by advice of the council, to Henry, archbishop of Canter-
Westminster. bury, the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, John Darell, Geoffrey

1430.

Membrane 80—cont.

Louther and the sheriff of Kent, to convoke the parsons, knights, esquires and other notable persons of the county and also the bailiffs, good men and commonalties of the city of Canterbury and of the boroughs in the said county, and to move and persuade them to lend to the king a notable sum of money for the voyage which he proposes to make in person in April to his realm of France, to make a speedy end of his wars there. The commissioners are to give surety for repayment out of the fifteenth payable on the octaves of Martinmas by grant of the commonalty of England in the last Parliament. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like to the following in the following counties and places:—

Surrey and Sussex.—Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, Robert de Ponnyges, knight, the abbot of Battle, Roger Fienes, knight, Thomas Leukenore, knight, Thomas Haseley and the sheriff.

Essex and Hertfordshire.—William, bishop of London, John, earl of Oxford, John Tyrell, Robert Darcy, Richard Baynard, John Doreward, William Flete, John Barley and the sheriff.

Norfolk and Suffolk.—William, bishop of Norwich, Simon Felbrig, knight, William Phelip, knight, John Haward, knight, John Wodehous, John Mannyng and the sheriff.

Lincolnshire.—John de Roos, knight, Ralph Cromwell, knight, Ralph Rochefort, knight, John Makworth dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, Thomas Comberworth, knight, William Tirwhit, knight, Hamo Sutton, John Henegge, Richard Benyngton and the sheriff.

Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire.—Ralph Cromwell, knight, William Babyngton, knight, Thomas Chaworth, knight, John Zouche, knight, John Cokeyn, knight, Richard Vernon, knight, Hugh Willughby, knight, Peter de la Pole and the sheriff.

Yorkshire.—John Scrop, knight, John, baron of Greystok, knight, William Haryngton, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, Robert Babthorp, knight, Thomas Clarell, Christopher Boynton and the sheriff.

Warwickshire and Leicestershire.—William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Richard, earl of Warwick, Joan lady Bergavenny, William de Ferrers of Groby, knight, the prior of Coventre, William Montfort, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby, John Weston and the sheriff.

Northamptonshire and Rutland.—William de Zouche, knight, William de Lovell, knight, William Porter, knight, William Colepeper, knight, John Basynges, Thomas Wydevill, William Tresham, Richard Knyghtley and the sheriffs.

Shropshire.—William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the abbot of Shrewsbury, William Burley, Hugh Borowe, John Bruyn and the sheriff.

Worcestershire.—Thomas, bishop of Worcester, John Throgmarton, John Wode, William Wolashull, Thomas Heuster and the sheriff.

Herefordshire.—John Skydmore, knight, Richard de la Beere, knight, John Merbury, John Russell and the sheriff.

Gloucestershire.—Thomas, bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Gloucester, James de Berkeley, knight, John Pancefoot, knight, John Grevyll and the sheriff.

1430.

Membrane 80—cont.

Staffordshire.—William bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, — de Ferrers of Charteley, knight, Nicholas Montgomery, knight, John Bagot, knight, Robert Wytgreve and the sheriff.

Wiltshire, Somerset and Dorset.—John bishop of Bath and Wells, Walter Hungerford, knight, John Juyn, knight, Simon Sydenham, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, Humphrey Stafford, knight, Edmund Chene, knight, William Boneville, knight, John Stourton, William Darell and the sheriffs.

Devon and Cornwall.—Edmund, bishop of Exeter, —, baron of Carrewe, knight, John Arundell, knight, Richard Hankeford, knight, William Wynnard, John Copleston and the sheriffs.

Hampshire.—The abbot of Hyde, John Popham, knight, John Uvedale, William Brocas, William Soper and the sheriff.

Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire.—Reginald de Grey, knight, John Cornewaille, knight, Thomas Brounflete, knight, John Barton, John Enderby, Richard Wyot and the sheriff.

Oxfordshire and Berkshire.—Robert Shottesbroke, knight, Thomas Wykeham, knight, John Golofre, John Cottesmore, William Fyndern, Thomas Stonore and the sheriff.

Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire.—Philip, bishop of Ely, John de Tiptoft, knight, John Colville, knight, William Hasenhull, knight, William Alyngton, Roger Hunt and the sheriff.

July 12.
Westminster.

Many men of the mistery of mercery of the city of York, formerly wealthy, having been reduced by misfortune at sea and other causes to live by charity, many pious persons desire to devote lands and rents in York and elsewhere to the relief of such poor men of the mistery, and to the maintenance of a chaplain to say divine service every day. The king, therefore, by advice of his council and for 41*l.* 11*s.* paid in the hanaper, grants to the people of the mistery that henceforth they are to be a perpetual commonalty, and that they may elect every Annunciation day from among themselves a governor and two wardens, who are to be called the governor and wardens of the commonalty of mercers of the city of York, to survey, rule and govern the said mistery and commonalty. The governor and wardens and their successors are to be capable of purchasing lands, rents and other possessions, of suing and being sued in any court, secular or ecclesiastical, and they are to have a common seal. Moreover they are granted licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents in York and the suburbs thereof, held in burgage, to the value of 10*l.* a year, for the relief of the poor of the commonalty and for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service every day for the good estate of the king, while alive, and for his soul after death, and for the souls of his father and of all the faithful departed. Provided always that it be duly found by inquisition that such acquisition can be made without damage to the king or to anybody else.

By p.s.

MEMBRANES 29 to 27.

Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of the Carthusian priory of Witteham, co. Somerset, of letters patent, dated 22 November 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1430.

Membranes 29 to 27—cont.

- I. Letters patent, dated 1 October 2 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 12 January 1 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 1 Richard II, No. 19*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
1. A charter, dated 5 May 17 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 17 Edward III, No. 28*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - (1) A charter of Henry II. [*Monasticon.*]
 - (2) A charter, dated 26 February 14 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward I, No. 81*], inspecting and confirming a charter of Edmund earl of Cornwall, dated at Berkhamstead, Thursday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward I.
 - (3) A charter dated 25 August 24 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 24 Edward I, No. 2.*]
 - (4) Letters patent dated 8 February 8 Edward II.
 - (5) Letters patent dated 20 July 12 Edward II.
 2. Letters patent dated 14 April 32 Edward III.
 3. Letters patent dated 12 March 49 Henry III.
 4. Letters patent, dated at Chester, 28 August 11 Edward I. [*Patent Roll, 11 Edward I, m. 11.*]
 5. Letters patent, dated 20 May 11 Edward II, addressed to the purveyors in the counties of Somerset, Wilts and Gloucester.
 6. A charter, called letters patent, dated 26 October 19 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward III, No. 4*], inspecting and confirming, with additions, No. (1) above.
 7. Letters patent dated 20 October 36 Edward III.
 8. Letters patent dated 2 November 37 Edward III.
- II. A charter dated 7 June 9 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll, 9 Henry IV, No. 2.*]

MEMBRANE 26.

March 8. Licence, for 10s. paid in the hanaper, for William Bane, the elder and Westminster. younger, chaplains, to demise eight messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture, which are held in chief, in Bamburgh and Rokesburgh, co. Northumberland, to John Levermouth and Margaret, his wife, for life, with remainder to Alexander Levermouth, son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Isabel Levermouth, sister of the said Alexander and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to Richard Levermouth and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs male of the body of Joan Levermouth, deceased, with remainder to James Levermouth and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William Levermouth and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Margaret Levermouth and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to Elizabeth Levermouth and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to Adam Badby and the heirs male of his body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the aforesaid John.

1429.

Sept. 30. Presentation of John Elys, vicar of Gessege in the diocese of Salisbury, Westminster. to the vicarage of Elyngham in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with William Skelton; addressed to the vicar general, the bishop being abroad.

1430.

Feb. 20. Revocation of the protection for one year, which was granted to John Westminster. Bermyngham as about to proceed to France, there to abide in the company of John, duke of Bedford; because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as Ralph Holand and William Rus, the sheriffs, have certified.

1430.

Membrane 26—cont.

April 23. Appointment of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, to be keeper of the
Canterbury. realm of England and king's lieutenant there, until the king returns from
abroad or takes other order in the matter. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

Grant to the same, in pursuance of the above, of authority to convoke
Parliaments and councils, and to ordain and execute on the king's behalf
with their assent whatever may be needful; to licence the chapters of
cathedral and conventual churches, void by death or resignation, to elect fit
persons to preside over such churches, and to give the royal assent to such
elections, when made, unless there be reasonable cause to the contrary, to
signify the same to the proper persons and, after such elections have been
confirmed and the diocesan of the place has signified as much, to receive
the fealty of minor prelates and to restore their temporalities: but he is
not to take the fealties of greater prelates, nor are their temporalities to be
delivered to such until the king has been consulted; but he may take
fealties due from other persons for lands or inheritances and deliver the
said lands and inheritances to the owners, reserving the homage, which, for
a reasonable fine in the Chancery, is to be respited until the king's return.
Provided always that the said keeper in the foregoing and in other matters
touching the governance of the realm, shall act by the assent and delibera-
tion of the council and not otherwise. By p.s.

April 15. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmore-
Canterbury. land to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle to Marmaduke
Lumley, bachelor in laws, whom the pope has provided to succeed
William, the last bishop deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken.
By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Lincoln.
Derby.
Middlesex.
Northumberland.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

April 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Alnewyk, William Thorp and
Canterbury. Hugh Don to be surveyors of the search in the port of Kingston on
Hull, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

May 3. Presentation of John Grenehill, chaplain, to the church of Bolewell in
Canterbury. the diocese of York.

MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
year, to the inhabitants of Haylyng island, co. Southampton, of letters
patent, dated 6 November 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters
patent, dated 12 March 7 Henry IV, granting that the said men shall
be assessed at 6*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* only, for a fifteenth and proportionally in
other cases. By K. and C. in Parliament.

Jan. 28. Presentation of Robert Cerf, chaplain, to the church of Moreby in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 26. Presentation of Thomas Lenyet, chaplain, to the church of St. John
Westminster. Baptist, Yewelchestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Membrane 25—cont.

- 1430.
- Jan. 11. Nomination, on the occasion of the king's coronation, of Joan Asshe-
Westminster. combe, to be a nun in the abbey of Sheftisbury. By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Reynewell, citizen and merchant
Westminster. of London, and his heirs, of a ruinous tenement in the town of Cales,
called the earl of Hereford's Inn (*hospitium comitis Hereford*), in the king's
hands by descent from his father. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the French Roll of this year.
- Feb. 8. Licence, in mortmain, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper, for Rose late
Westminster. the wife of Robert Tenderden, John Brokholes, clerk, and Henry
Gayrstang to grant in frank-almoyn to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte
Marie College of Wynchestre' near Winchester, two messuages, two tofts,
188½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 9¼ acres of pasture, one acre of
wood and 12s. 5½d. rent in Hermodisworth, *alias* Hermondisworth,
Sibbiston, Suthcoterewe and Langeforth, co. Middlesex, not held in chief,
which have been found, by inquisition before the escheator, to be worth,
including the said rent, 61s. a year, as satisfaction, to the said amount, of a
licence to acquire lands and rent to the value of 100l. a year, which was
granted to the said warden and scholars by letters patent of Richard II.
- April 8. Grant to John Depeden of the prebend in the king's free chapel of
Canterbury. St. George in the castle of Wyndesore, which John Exton held while
alive. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden of the said chapel.
By the same writ.
- March 11. Presentation of Richard Harewode, chaplain, to the chantry of
Westminster. St. Thomas in the chapel of St. Mary, Barton on Humbre in the diocese
of Lincoln.
- May 5. Richard Rede, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert
Westminster. Fitz Roberd and William Wetuale his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas Haseley, clerk, received the attorneys.
- May 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Fortescu to be controller of the
Westminster. coinage of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, at such fees and
wages as Richard Bamfeld, late controller, had, by the hands of the
receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Forde to be controller of the
Westminster. great and petty customs, and of the subsidies on wools, hides and woolfells,
and of tunnage and poundage, in the port of Ipswich, at the usual fees and
wages and with the statutory proviso against working by deputy.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 24.

- Feb. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
year, to the prior and convent of St. Anne's by Coventre of letters patent,
dated 26 October 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming a charter, called
letters patent, dated 4 December 2 Henry IV [*Charter Roll, 2 Henry IV,*
part I, No. 17], inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter, dated
21 May 22 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 21 to 28 Richard II, No. 2*].
By K. and C. in Parliament.

1430.

MEMBRANES 23 and 22.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

The like, to the prioress and nuns of St. Leonard's, Stratford, of a charter, dated 7 October 2 Henry V [*Charter Roll, 2 Henry V, part I, No. 4*] inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 17 August 10 Henry IV, [*Charter Roll, 10 to 12 Henry IV, No. 12*] inspecting and confirming, with additions, a charter, dated 27 April 14 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 14 Richard II, No. 1*], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 6 April 40 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 39 and 40 Edward III, No. 6*], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated 30 May 11 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward II, No. 4*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - (1) A charter of Henry II witnessed at Geldeford by H. duke of Saxony, Gilbert, bishop of London, J. bishop of Norwich, Ranulph de Glanvilla and Hugh Esturmy.
 - (2) A charter, dated 20 October 10 Richard I, renewing a charter dated 6 October 1 Richard I.
 - (3) A charter, dated 24 May 31 Henry III, inspecting and confirming No. (2) above.
 2. A charter of Stephen. [*Monasticon.*]
 3. Letters patent, called a charter, dated 22 November 31 Henry III.
 4. A charter, dated 30 October 10 Richard I, renewing a charter dated 9 October 1 Richard I. [*Monasticon.*]
- By K. and C. in Parliament.

MEMBRANE 22—cont.

May 16.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council to John Frank, king's clerk, of the prebend of Hanfeld, in the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the death of Robert Neel, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hands.

Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church and to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric. By p.s.

May 28.
Westminster.

Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of sister Margaret Multon, nun of St. Mary de la Pré, by Northampton, to be abbess of that house.

May 19.
Westminster.

Pardon to Walter Grace of Waltham Holy Cross in the county of Essex, 'skynner,' of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before John Hals and his fellows, lately appointed by the king justices of oyer and terminer, to answer Lewis Johan, esquire, late sheriff of the same county, touching a plea of trespass; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's bench as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

May 26.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for one year which on 8 December last was granted to Peter Fosdyk of Bishop's Lenn, as about to proceed to France there to abide in the company of John, duke of Bedford; because he tarries at Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, as the sheriff has certified.

May 26.
Westminster.

It has been found by inquisition, taken before William Strother, escheator in Northumberland, that Roger Thornton, deceased, held in his demesne as of fee, conjointly with John Fenwyk, chaplain, still surviving, a moiety of the manors of Great Benton and Stanyngton and also six 'husbond' lands (*terras husbondrie*) in the town of Trenwell, which are held in chief, by the gift and feoffment of Thomas Gryffith, lord of

1430.

Membrane 22—cont.

Wychenore, made to the said Roger and John and to Thomas de Chestre, 'vynter,' now deceased, and their heirs, without royal licence. The king now, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, has pardoned this trespass and licences the aforesaid John to have again the premises, which were taken into the king's hands at the death of the said Roger and on account of the said trespass.

July 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Tyse to be controller, changer
Westminster. and assayer of the king's money within the Tower of London, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

July 1. Pardon, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, to John del Hall, chaplain,
Westminster. and John de Scaleby of Newcastle, for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from Thomas Gray of Horton, knight, and entering without licence, ten messuages and ten husband lands (*terras husbandrie*) in Westchyyngton, co. Northumberland, which are held of the king in chief; and licence for the said Hall and Scaleby to grant the premises to Thomas Gray, esquire, son of John Gray, esquire, and to Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Gray, knight.

MEMBRANE 21.

May 5. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Robert Oxenbrugge and John
Canterbury. Halle to enfeoff Roger Fenés, knight, William Prestwyk, clerk, William
Tested by Uvedale, John Bamburgh, William Sydene, Adam Iwode, Simon Cheyne,
king. William Burgoyne, William Gilderigge and Thomas Baynden, and their heirs, in the manors of Burgham and Quoodham, co. Kent, and the bailiwick of Twitthene in the forest of Wyndesore, held of the king in chief.

April 16. Grant to William Walesby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bisshopes-
Canterbury. hurst in the cathedral church of Chichester, which is void by the consecration of Marmaduke Lumley to be bishop of Carlisle, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter of the said church. By the same writ.

May 11. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Master Thomas Chase
Westminster. or Chace, of Oxford, clerk, chancellor of Ireland, and chancellor of the University of Oxford, staying in Ireland in the king's service.

By bill of p.s.

April 16. Grant, during pleasure, to Gilbert Parre, one of the ushers of the
Canterbury. chamber, of the office of keeper of the privy wardrobe within the Tower of London, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual fees, profits and wages by the hands of the sheriffs of the city of London, from 16 April last, the said Gilbert having surrendered letters patent of the last named date, which are invalid as not mentioning by whose hands he should receive payment: notwithstanding that he has, by grant of Henry V, 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 8 May in his ninth year, having granted that he should be paid out of the fee farm of the said city. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Licence, by advice of the council and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, for
Westminster. John Carpenter, executor of Richard Whytyngton, late citizen and mercer

1430.

Membrane 21—cont.

of London, to found in the poor chapel of St. Mary over the charnel-house in the churchyard of St. Paul's, London, where there is nobody to officiate, a perpetual chantry of one chaplain, to be and to be called perpetual warden of the same chapel, and to celebrate divine service there daily. Also the said John may assign in mortmain lands and rents in London to the value of 8 marks a year, to the said warden and the advowson of the chantry to William Estfeld, mayor of London, and John Bederenden, chamberlain of London, and their successors. By p.s.

May 8.
Westminster

John de Pilkynghon, the younger, knight, has complained that, although he has long had the offices of the escheator, clerk of the market and keeper of measures and weights within the land of Ireland, by letters patent, dated 8 February 6 Henry V and confirmed 14 February 1 Henry VI, he has been put out by colour of letters patent, under the great seal of Ireland tested by Richard, archbishop of Dublin, then deputy of John Talbot of Halomshire, late lieutenant in Ireland, and confirmed by the present king on 26 November 3 Henry VI, whereby the same offices were granted to John Charneles, esquire of the said archbishop. The king, therefore, commanded his chancellor of Ireland that, by writ under the great seal of that land, he should order the sheriff of Meath to warn the said Charneles to appear in the Chancery of England to shew cause why the letters patent in his favour should not be annulled. The chancellor of Ireland returned that the said sheriff had duly warned the said John Charneles by Walter Taaf, John Whyt, John Lytton and William Lang, but the said Charneles made default; wherefore, by advice of the justices, sergeants at law, and other learned men of the council in the Chancery then being, it was adjudged that the said letters patent in his favour should be annulled, which is done accordingly.

May 16.
Westminster

Grant, by advice of the council, to John Stopyndon, king's clerk, of the office of chancellor in the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the death of Master Robert Nell and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church and the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Trethewy of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for not appearing before the king to pay the ransom incurred by him for failing to prosecute the appeal of robbery and breach of the peace, which he brought against Thomas Knappe of Glyndon, co. Cornwall, 'toker,' and others; the said John having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's bench as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified; but he must pay what is due to the king.

May 20.
Westminster.

John Pilkynghon, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Banastre and Roger Kay his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

May 26.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Lour, of the office of clerk of the statute-merchant at Lostwythyell in the duchy of Cornwall, with the custody of the king's seal there, which is called 'le Touche,' and the usual fees and profits. By C.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 10.
Canterbury.

It has been shown by the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of London that the chapel of St. Mary by the Guildhall, London, wherein

1430.

Membrane 20—cont.

there is a college or chantry of five chaplains, one being warden, anciently founded by citizens of the city, is small, ruinous, inconvenient and dangerous, and, except the site of the said Guildhall, which petitioners have long been building, there is no place near whereon a larger chapel could be built, saving the site of an old tumbledown messuage inhabited by Sir John Bernard, now warden, and the present chaplains of the college, on the south side of the said Guildhall in the parish of St. Laurence. This messuage was assigned by Adam Fraunceys, late citizen of London, pursuant to a licence, granted to him and to one Peter Fauellor, by Edward III, in the thirtieth year of his reign, to the then warden and chaplains and their successors. The king, therefore, by advice of the council, licences the mayor and commonalty to pull down the said old chapel and messuage; to build a new and larger chapel over the site of the messuage, and to refound the college in the same, the said Sir John Bernard to be warden; also the said petitioners, in recompense for the messuage, may grant to the warden and chaplains another messuage to dwell in, built on the north side of the Guildhall on the common soil of the city; and the said Bernard and chaplains are to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death, and for the estates and souls of the founders of the said ancient college, and others as may be ordained by the petitioners; and are licenced to continue in possession of any lands in the city and suburbs, whereof the warden and chaplains of the said ancient college were possessed. By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

- April 12. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for Baldwin Pygot, knight, Westminster. to assign the manor of Kerdyngton, except one acre of land, and the advowson of two thirds of a mediety of the church of Houghton Conquest, held of the king in chief, to John Cornewaill, esquire, William Thorn, chaplain, Richard Fille, clerk, William Risele, chaplain, Thomas Bele and John Kent, for life, with remainder to Henry Godfrey, William Stevenys, clerk, John Boteler, John Ketyryng, chaplain, Roger Wolf and Robert Marchall, chaplain, and their heirs.
- June 29. Presentation of John Nundy, chaplain, to the church of Kaylesthorp Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.
- June 28. The like of Robert Wyot to the church of Blake Toryton in the Westminster. diocese of Exeter.
- May 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to John Warre, esquire, kinsman and heir of William Chauntmerle and tenant of the town of Dalwod, co. Derby, of a charter, dated 1 July, 18 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III, No. 12], being the grant of a yearly fair at Dalwod aforesaid. By K. and C. in Parliament.
- May 11. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Mary de la Pré, by Westminster. Northampton, to elect an abbess in the room of Katherine Wotton, deceased.
- May 20. Licence for John Storthwayt, John Codeford and John Reynald, clerks, Westminster. to assign in mortmain to the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, three messuages, one toft, four gardens, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 1d. rent in Stokecursy and Edeston, co. Somerset, valued at 50s. a year and not held of the king, as appears by inquisition taken before William Poulet, escheator in the said county, as part satisfaction to the extent of 4 marks a year of the licence to acquire

1430.

Membrane 20—cont.

land and rent to the value of 40 marks a year, which was granted by letters patent dated 22 November 2 Henry VI. The assignment is for the support of certain charges and pious works for the souls of Nicholas, late bishop of Bath and Wells, and of his parents and benefactors, as the said grantors may ordain. For 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 29.
Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hoper of Bathe, co. Somerset, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Wilts, for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the bench, to satisfy John Nyweman, Nicholas Danyell and Thomas Baldewyn of a judgment debt of 40*l.* and 10 marks damages; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's bench and paid the debt and damages, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

May 19.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Clarence, groom of the chamber, for good service, of the office of the king's gaol of Yewelchestre, co. Somerset, with the wages, fees, profits and commodities thereto belonging, which Richard Brugges lately had, to be discharged by the said Clarence or his deputy; notwithstanding that he and John Penycok, yeoman of the robes, have by the king's gift the office of the ammobreth and raglawry of the commote of Ardidue, co. Meryenneth, to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.

May 26.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 16 March last was granted to John Parker of London, 'grocer,' as about to proceed to the king's realm of France there to abide in the company of John Cobham, knight; because he tarries in the city of London, as the sheriffs have certified.

May 28.
Westminster. Grant for life, by advice of the council, to John Trebell, king's knight, of the maintenance, fees and wages of a poor knight of Windsor. By p.s.

June 18.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Neseham of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Sandwich, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

June 18.
Westminster. Presentation of John Baron to the church of Newenam in the diocese of Winchester; directed to the vicar-general in the absence of the bishop abroad. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

Feb. 25.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, of letters patent, dated 4 November 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter, dated 27 October 1 Henry IV [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry IV, part 1, No. 22*], inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 22 June 2 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 2 Richard II, No. 8*] inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - (1) A charter dated 20 March 19 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward III, No. 21*] in favour of the prior and brethren.
 - (2) Letters patent dated 6 September 87 Edward III.
2. Letters patent dated 4 April 4 Henry IV.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

1430.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 22.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Northampton to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de la Pré, Northampton, to Margaret Multon, sister and nun of the said house, whose election to be abbess has been confirmed by the bishop of Lincoln and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Pippewell.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

May 19.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice and assent of the lords of the council, and by authority of an act of the last Parliament, that the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, shall have repayment on the octave of Martinmas next of the sum of 6,666*l.* 12*s.* 16½*d.* lent by them to the king, out of the tenth and fifteenth, granted by the commonalties of England in the said Parliament and payable at Martinmas next, as follows:—2,364*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* from Norfolk; 788*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from London; 1,428*l.* 8*s.* from Suffolk; 822*l.* 5*s.* from Middlesex; 942*l.* 13*s.* 8½*d.* from Kesteven, co. Lincoln; 241*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* from Kent; 200*l.* from Rutland; and 484*l.* 5*s.* from co. Huntingdon.

By p.s.

The like to the following, of the following sums from the following places, respectively:—

John Cornewaill, 'chivaler,' 500*l.* from Bedfordshire.

The mayor, &c. of Salisbury, 72*l.* from Salisbury.

The prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 267*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* from Cambridgeshire and 65*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* from Sussex; 388*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in all.

The cardinal of England, commonly called the bishop of Winchester, 1,000 marks from Devon; 500 marks from Surrey; 700*l.* from co. Southampton; 500 marks from Worcestershire; 500 marks from Cornwall; 800*l.* from Somerset; 1,800*l.* from co. Gloucester; 85*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* from Oxford town; 1,000*l.* from co. Oxford; 500*l.* from Wilts; 1,000 marks from co. Cambridge; 800*l.* from co. Berks; 1,000 marks from co. Dorset; 1,000 marks from co. Sussex; 594*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* from co. Warwick; and 500*l.* from co. Buckingham; making 9,950*l.* 12*d.* in all.

The mayor, &c. of Bristol 220*l.* from Bristol and 118*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the tunnage and poundage in the same.

Richard Hankeford, 'chivaler,' 75*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and Robert Chalons, 'chivaler,' 100 marks, from Devon.

John Wode 20 marks, Henry Greindore 20 marks from co. Worcester.

William Poulet 20*l.* Hugh Cari 10*l.* the abbot of Michilney 20 marks, John Reynold and others 200 marks, the dean of Wells 40*l.* John Gune and others 30*l.* the abbot of Athelney 20*l.* the men of Wells 10 marks, the men of the town of Taunton 15*l.* and the men of the city of Bath 20 marks, from co. Somerset.

The men of the town of Banbury 100*s.* John Miton and others of the township of Henle 6*l.* and John Restwold 40*s.* from co. Oxford.

John Wodehous and others of the hundred of Frebrigge 110*l.* the same John and others of the hundred of Brodecros 41*l.* the same John and others of the hundred of Galowe 85*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* the same John and others of the hundred of Claclos 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and John Holtman 10 marks, from Norfolk.

The mayor, &c. of York 162*l.* from York city.

1430.

Membrane 18—cont.

The rector of Edyngdon 20 marks, John Wychford 20*l.* John Whithorne 20 marks, John Coventre and others 10*l.* Thomas Keche and others 8*l.* the dean and chapter of Salisbury 100 marks, and John Britte of Hendon 20 marks, from Wilts.

MEMBRANES 18 (cont.) and 17.

The men of Gloucester 50 marks, from co. Gloucester.

Thomas Ingeham, Richard Monesle and John Cambrigge 172*l.* 16*d.* William Arnolde 100*s.* John Lynford 100*s.* John Fitz Rauf 20 marks, Henry Notyngham 20*l.* William Pykerynge of Fylby 100*s.* Robert Kente of Ormesby 66*s.* 8*d.* Adam Hornyngstoft 66*s.* 8*d.* Warin Spicer 66*s.* 8*d.* John Garliek 66*s.* 8*d.* John Fen 100*s.* John Drake 66*s.* 8*d.* Walter Horn 66*s.* 8*d.* John Intewoode 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* John Blomvile 100*s.* John Stonham 100*s.* John Storer 66*s.* 8*d.* John Yongehusbonde 66*s.* 8*d.* William Baksterre 66*s.* 8*d.* John Joye 100*s.* William Payn 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Edmund Barry, knight, 10*l.* Henry Pakenham 66*s.* 8*d.* Thomas Styward 100*s.* Hugh Yardale 66*s.* 8*d.* John Kydelham 66*s.* 8*d.* Robert Lessy of Odythorp 100*s.* Roger Caus 100*s.* John Baxster 10*l.* Thomas Whitewell 10 marks, John Melman, Thomas Brigge and Thomas Roos 7*l.* John Hacon and John Broune 20 marks, Henry Catte 10 marks, Nicholas Castell 20 marks, Richard Stotvile 100*s.* John Grigges of Welles 100*s.* John Chapman, Robert Doke, and John Craule 50*l.* John Stannard of Couteshale 60*s.* Oliver Groos 10*l.* Thomas Westerton of Dagworth 10 marks, John Parmoter, John Franke and others of the town of Lynne 100*l.* Edmund Hayford of Barnham 100*s.* Thomas Syngelton of Stowe 5 marks, Angustine Stratton of Kirton 10 marks, and John Wodehous and others of the hundred of Smythedon 72*l.* from co. Norfolk.

John Cokayn, 'chivaler,' 19*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and Nicholas Moungomery, 'chivaler,' 20 marks, from co. Derby.

John Paunton 100*s.* from Shrewsbury town.

Ralph Cromwell, knight, and others 589*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* Master William Lynwode 100 marks, from Lyndesey, co. Lincoln; Richard Pynchebek and others of the town of Pynchebek 30*l.* Richard Benyngton, Thomas Flete and others 160*l.* the men of the town of Evesham 8*l.* Richard Welby and others of the town of Multon 22*l.* and John Sutton and others of the town of Sufflet 8*l.* from Holand, co. Lincoln.

Robert Cotton 10*l.* the mayor and other men of Redyng 20*l.* and the men of the town of Wokyngham 4*l.* from Berks.

John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' 40*l.* and William Assenhull 40 marks from co. Cambridge.

The bishop of Coventry 100 marks, the abbot of Combe 10 marks, the abbot of Stonley 100*s.* the mayor and other men of Coventre 100*l.* John Jonys and John Wynferton 20*l.* from co. Warwick.

Thomas Lichebarowe 100*s.* and the mayor and men of Northampton 40*l.* from co. Northampton.

William Bowes, 'chivaler,' 100 marks, William Chauncellor 20*l.* and the prior of Newburgh 10 marks, from co. Northumberland.

The feoffees of the duchy of Lancaster 3,028*l.* 13*s.* 7½*d.* viz. 169*l.* from co. Bedford; 179*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.* from co. Southampton; 96*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*

1430.

Membrane 17—cont.

from co. Worcester; 127*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* from co. Cornwall; 178*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* from co. Gloucester; 423*l.* 18*s.* from co. Hereford; 548*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* from co. Stafford; 806*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* from co. Northumberland; 288*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* from co. Lancaster; 217*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* from co. Nottingham, and 502*l.* 18*s.* from co. Salop.

John Leventhorp, the elder, 20*l.* John Vesey and others 20*l.* John Tyrell and others 84*l.* the same John and others 41*l.* William Flete 100*l.* divers persons of Aldenham 118*s.* and John atte Well and others 6*l.* from co. Hertford.

The abbot of Shirbourne 10*l.* John Baret and others of Shaftesbury 20 marks, and John Bene and others of the same 20*l.* from Dorset.

John Bagot 40 marks from co. Stafford.

The prior of Bridlyngton 10*l.* Thomas Swanlonde and others of Beverley (*Beveralo*) 57*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* Robert Babthorp, 'chivaler,' 40*l.* the prior of Watton 5 marks, John Constable 10 marks, and the prior of Kirkeham 10*l.* from East Riding, co. York.

The prior of Gisburgh 10*l.* John Dene 10 marks, Master Roger Esyngwold 5 marks, and the men of the town of Doncastre 20*l.* from co. Westmoreland.

William Rigmadyne 10*l.* John Pykwell 10*l.* the mayor of Coventre and others 100 marks, the vicar of Coventre 20 marks, and the prior of Coventre 20 marks from co. Leicester.

Henry Sayvell 100*s.* Robert Percy 100*s.* Edmund Fitz William 10*l.* the men of the township of Selby 8*l.* John Selowe 10*l.* the abbot of Selby 20 marks, and the abbot of Kirkestall 10*l.* from West Riding, co. York. [Fodera.]

April 5. Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas de Roos of
Westminster. Hamelak, knight, to grant his manor of Estbourne and hamlet of Hechyngton, co. Sussex, and his manors of Addyrley and Sponeley, co. Salop, which are held of the king in chief, to Thomas Chaworth, William Babyngton, and Robert Babthorp, knights, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, Richard Hanserd, William Heton, Geoffrey Paynell, Robert Hoton, and Robert Wesynham, esquires, Ralph Holand, citizen and draper of London, John Bowys, William Blakburne and Richard Benyngton, and their heirs.

July 18. William Cheyne, Robert Sireston and Robert Neuteborne acquired
Westminster. themselves and their heirs from William Brantyngham, knight, the manor of Catteshull, co. Surrey, which is held of the king in chief, and entered therein, and afterwards demised it, by the name of the manor of Catishill, to the said William Brantyngham, John Brantyngham and John Elston and to William Olyvere, since deceased, son of the said John Brantyngham, and their heirs. The latter grantees also entered, and afterwards the said William Brantyngham released all his right and title to his kinsman, the said John Brantyngham, and his heirs. Then the same John granted the premises to Thomas Wyntereshull, Robert Wyntereshull, John Marchall, Robert Stoughton, Henry Stoughton and Thomas Elyot, and their heirs; and, after they had entered, the said John Elston, by the name of John Elston of Little Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, released to them; these things being done without licence. But now the king, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, has pardoned these trespasses.

1429.

Sept. 28.
Westminster.
by Humphrey
duke of
Gloucester
(sic).

Membrane 17—cont.

Licence, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, for the abbot and convent of Abbottesbury to acquire, in mortmain, 20 librates of land or rent, not held of the king in chief, from John, bishop of Bath and Wells, Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' or other persons, to keep up certain divine charges and works of piety for the good estate of the king and of Humphrey duke of Gloucester and of the said bishop and Humphrey Stafford, while alive, and for their souls after death and for the souls of Henry IV, Henry V, and the parents and ancestors of the said bishop and Humphrey Stafford and others as they, or other donors, may ordain.

By pet. in Parliament and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper.

On 28 June 17 Henry VI the said abbot and convent by virtue of this licence acquired from the said bishop and from Hugh Kene, Henry Blakemore, clerk, and Robert Corff, clerk, the manor of Skilgate, co. Somerset, and two thirds of the manor of Milton by Gillynham, co. Dorset; also from the same bishop, Hugh and Robert, and from John Hody and John Stork, a third of the said manor of Milton; also from the said Robert and Walter Bolde, clerk, a messuage, a toft, 25 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and one acre of wood in Tolre Porcorum, co. Dorset, as part satisfaction, to the extent of 24 marks yearly, of the said 20 librates.

1430.

July 15.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the tenants of the honour of Huntingdon of a charter of Henry III as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie, et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et heredibus nostris Johanni, comiti Cestrie et Huntindonie, quod ipse et heredes sui habeant omnes libertates subscriptas quas predecessores sui, comites Huntindonie, habuerunt temporibus predecessorum nostrorum, regum Anglie; videlicet quod ipse et heredes sui et homines sui, qui tenent de honore Huntindonie, in quibuscunque comitatibus vel ballivis fuerint, habeant et teneant terras suas cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenethef et ufanganethef, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis et molendinis, in vivariis et stagnis et piscariis, et in omnibus aliis locis et rebus ad terras suas pertinentibus, solutas et liberas et quietas de theloneo et pontagio et passagio et pedagio et paagio et stallagio et tallagio et de shiris et hundredis et de sectis shirarum et hundredorum et de auxiliis vicecomitum et servientum et de geldis et danegeldis et hidagiis et de blodwita et de ferdwita et de fichtwita, de murdro et de denariis ad murdrum pertinentibus et de wasto foreste et assarto et guardo et regardo et de operationibus castellorum et murorum et fossatorum et parcorum et pontium et calcearum et de omni consuetudine et exactione seculari et opere servili et capiant siccum et viride, ubicunque fuerint et voluerint, in boscis suis sine visu et liberatione forestariorum nostrorum. Et sint bosci eorum in eorum propria custodia. Et quod predictus comes et heredes sui habeant hayam suam de Gerdeleya et bruscam suam de Barthona et de Dudynghona quietas et liberas ad vendendum et dandum cuicunque voluerint et ad faciendum de eis quod eis placuerit. Et quod habeant venacionem et warennam suam in eis. Et bene warantisent cuicunque voluerint viam ubique de honore de Huntindonia. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predictus J. comes Cestrie et Huntindonie, et heredes sui et homines sui qui tenent de honore Huntindonie, in quibuscunque comitatibus vel ballivis fuerint, habeant et teneant terras suas cum omnibus libertatibus et quietanciis predictis bene et in pace sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus,*

1430.

Membrane 17—cont.

venerabili patre P. Wyntoniensi episcopo, W. de Warena, comite Surreie, W. de Ferrariis, comite Derbie, H. comite Herefordie, Stephano de Sedgrave, justiciario Anglie, Waltero de Lascy, Johanne de Monemue, Radulfo de Mortuo Mari, Rogero de Quensy, Radulfo filio Nicolai, Johanne filio Philippi, Galfrido Dispensatore, Willelmo de Picheford, Bartholomeo Pech et aliis. Data per manum venerabilis patris Radulfi Cicesterensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Herefordam, septimo die Novembris anno regni nostri decimo octavo.
By K. and C. in Parliament.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 8. John de Teye, son of Robert de Teye esquire, John Symond, Henry Westminster. Somyr, Thomas Godston, John Eton, John Basset of Chyshall, John Wellys, rector of St. Runwald's, Colchester, Henry Sayer of Fordham, clerk, and William Parson the younger of All Saints' parish, Colchester, lately acquired to themselves, their heirs and assigns, from John Howard of Stoke Neylond and Andrew Botyller, knights, and from William Clopton of Melleford, co. Suffolk, William Tendryng of Little Bryche, John Sumpter of Colchester and John Ewelle, esquires, the manor of Leyr del Hay, which is held of the king in chief, and entered therein, after which John Loveney, esquire, who held the premises jointly with the above-named grantors, released to the purchasers. All this was done without licence, but for 12 marks paid in the hanaper the king has pardoned these trespasses.

May 26. Licence, by advice of the council and for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Westminster. William Peyto, 'chivaler,' William Botener of Wittibrok, John Catesby, William Lee and William Donyngton to grant in mortmain an acre of land in Navesby and the advowson of Navesby church, co. Northampton, not held immediately of the king, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Combe, co. Warwick, and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the said church, with the statutory proviso.
By p.s.

May 26. Licence, by advice of the council and for half a mark paid in the Westminster. hanaper, for Thomas White of London, born in Ireland, to dwell in England for the rest of his life, notwithstanding the proclamation made by advice of the council and at the request of the commonalty of England in the last Parliament.
By p.s.

The like for the following for the following fines respectively:—

John Syda, chaplain, born in Cork,	20 <i>s.</i>
John Caudebek, chaplain, born in Cromyth,	20 <i>s.</i>
John Waleys of Gloucestre, taillour, and Ellen, his wife, both born in Ireland,	18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
John Kenrath, chaplain,	18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
John Donnan, chaplain,	1 mark.
John Nangle, chaplain,	30 <i>s.</i>
William Caversham of Esthenreth, co. Berks, and Joan his wife, both born in Ireland,	20 <i>s.</i>
Robert Londe of Bristol,	20 <i>s.</i>
John Sampson of Bristol, chaplain,	20 <i>s.</i>
William Regan, chaplain,	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Patrick Gherott, chaplain,	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Dennis Aleyn,	13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
William Ripper <i>alias</i> Cok of Newerk, co. Nottingham, 'horspoleman,'	18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>

1430.

Membrane 16—cont.

Adam Rede of Belgrave,	‡ mark.
Gregory Percyvale and Ellen, his wife, both born in Ireland,	6s. 8d.
John Thunder of Wodecherche, chaplain,	18s. 4d.
William Cumberford of Newecherche, chaplain,	18s. 4d.
David Bysset, chaplain,	18s. 4d.
Dennis Kyrnban, chaplain,	20s.

[Fœdera.] All by p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 29. Pardon, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, to Henry Champeney and Elizabeth, late the wife of Walter Romesey, esquire, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.
Westminster.

May 4. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Bradley king's servitor, for good service, of the office of parker of Hellesbury and Lantegulos, co. Cornwall, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual fees, wages and profits. By p.s.
Westminster.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 10 January, in his sixteenth year, having granted to the said William the said office for life.

June 30. Pardon, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, to Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Boswell of Tevelby, William Hill of Tevelby, Henry Ingram of Tevelby, John Grayne of Wyflynham, John Burton of Sixill, John Baxter of Sixill, John Smyth, 'belgetere,' of Louth, Walter Skynner of Louth, William Crystian of Keверmond, John Burton of Holtham, William Allot of Sixill and John Hardy of Wyflynham, for acquiring for life from the prior and convent of Sixill, and entering without licence, 50 acres of meadow and 300 acres of pasture in Tyryngton by Sixill, which are held of the king in chief, and licence for them to retain the same; pardon also to the prior and convent.
Westminster.

July 5. The like, for 2 marks, to Ralph Grengres, William Grengres, Edmund Grengres, John Brugges, William Brugges, Edmund Brugges, Edmund Heyforth, Bartholomew Draper and Edmund Draper for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from Nicholas Gerard of Fakenham Magna and entering without licence, a messuage and 48 acres of land in Fakenham Magna and Sapston, which are held of the king in chief, and licence for them to retain the same.
Westminster.

July 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Thomas Hopton, esquire, and his heirs of the following:—
Westminster.

1. A charter, dated 24 November 9 Edward I [*Charter Roll 9 Edward I, No. 107*], being a grant to Walter de Hopton of free warren in Hopton, Bradeford and Shelderton co. Salop and in Over Staunton, Netherestaunton and Maudel co. Hereford.

2. A charter, dated 10 May 18 Edward I [*Charter Roll 18 Edward I, No. 107*], being the like grant to Adam de Monte Gomeri in Eton Costentyn, Fices, Sandford and Borewarton co. Salop.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

May 20. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Walter Stirkland, esquire, of the office of master of the king's dogs called 'heirers' with the wages of 12d. a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, as Hugh Malgrave, deceased, had; he having surrendered the
Westminster.

1430.

Membrane 15—cont.

grant which was made to him by Henry V and confirmed by the present king, of 10*l.* a year out of the ulnage of cloth exposed for sale in the city of York, and also his claim to 1,000 marks for taking Henry Talbot, traitor to the said late king.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 4 July, in his ninth year, having granted him the office with the said wages to hold under a certain form.

- July 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a deed of Reginald de Hesdyng, knight, deceased, being a grant to Wimar de Plumsted and his heirs in fee of a messuage with a windmill and all the land which Humphrey son of Stanmer sometime held of the grantor in the towns of Plumsted, Witton, Possewyk, Brundhale and Blafeud, viz. 66 acres and 2 roods of arable land in divers plots; and 4 acres and a rood of meadow and pasture with the run of a free fold (*cursu unius falde libere*) belonging to the said land, and the rents and services of R. Fraunceys and J. atte Townsend (*J. ad capud ville*) and all other tenants of the tenement: at the yearly rent of 8*s.* payable at four terms for all services, customs and suits either to the grantor's courts or to the king's hundred courts. Gersum, 10 marks. Warranty. Witnesses: Robert de Mounteny, Philip Angot, Arnulph de Buris, Richard Extraneus, Roger de Milham, Sayer de Brisele, Reginald de Staunford, Humphrey son of Reginald, Walter de Bruna, Hugh de Wyrham, Geoffrey Colet, Wymar Merlyour, Leo Mauduit, William de Cobham, Sewall Marchant, Philip Fraunceys and many others.
For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- June 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Caudray, Westminister. king's serjeant, of the office of chancellor of the greenwax of the exchequer of Ireland, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual fees, wages, profits and rewards.
By p.s.
- July 10. Pardon, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper, to Robert Babthorp, knight, Westminister. Henry Brounflet, knight, Thomas Darcy, Master Richard Burnham, John Counstable, Thomas Santon, John Portyngton and Thomas Darnall for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from Thomas Metham, esquire, and entering without licence, eight messuages, and seventeen bovates of land in Southburn and Tibthorp, which are held in chief, and licence for them to retain the same.
- July 18. Presentation of John Sutton, clerk, to the church of Lyndewod, in the Westminister. diocese of Lincoln.
- July 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to John, duke of Norfolk, of leave of Westminister absence from Ireland so long as he shall remain in the king's service in France, enjoying the issues of his lands &c. in Ireland notwithstanding the statute against absentees.
By p.s.
- March 20. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for William Porter, knight, and Canterbury. John Ryvell to grant the manor of Ixnynge which they hold in chief in the counties of Suffolk and Cambridge (except one acre of land which they are to reserve in order to remain the king's tenants) to William Alnewyk, bishop of Norwich, William Phelip, knight, John Martyn, justice of the Common Bench, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, Thomas Sutton of Milton, esquire, John Byllyng of Thorilby, Richard Hyweye, clerk, William Weldon of Weldon and Henry Spelman of Apethorp and their heirs.
Vacated because elsewhere this year. [See p. 88.]
- June 18. Presentation of John Mapilton, king's clerk, to the church of Westminister. Eccleston in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of William Radelyff.

MEMBRANE 14.

1430.
 May 26. Pardon, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, to John Cheverell, Henry Gouitz and Richard Byle for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from Thomas Woth and entering without licence, 6 messuages, 1 carucate and 1 virgate of land and 7 acres of meadow in Charleton Camville co. Somerset held in chief, by the name of all the lands which the said Thomas held in that town. Grant also that they may have again the premises which have been taken into the king's hand on account of the above mentioned trespass.
 Westminster.
- May 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Dekon, king's serjeant, for his good service to the last two kings and to the present king, of the office of porter of the castle of Porchestre with the wages of 8*d.* a day thereto belonging; grant also of the custody of the warren called 'Kyngesden,' with the wages of 1*½d.* a day for a servant, which John Hayward had when alive, payable by the sheriff of Hampshire. By p.s.
 Westminster.
- April 17. Licence, by advice of the council, for the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain, lands and rent, whether held of the king or of others, to the value of 16*l.* a year; in consideration of the extensive repairs which have been going on in their church, and of their having surrendered a licence unexecuted, dated 19 May, 16 Richard II, to acquire land not held in chief to the value of 10*l.* a year. By p.s.
 Westminster.
- May 27. Presentation of Thomas Baldyng to the church of Kirkeby in Asshefeld, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Richard Bekyngham, clerk. By p.s.
 Westminster.
- June 15. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year which on 16 April last was granted to William Huberd, citizen and 'vynter' of London as about to proceed to France with the king in the company of John, earl of Huntingdon, because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof as the sheriffs have certified.
 Westminster.
- May 30. Presentation of John Hawekys, chaplain, to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Sudbury; directed to the vicar-general in the absence of the bishop abroad.
 Westminster.
- May 27. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Walter Golde, king's servitor, for his good service, of the office of bailiff of the stannary of Fowymore co. Cornwall, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual profits and commodities, in like manner as John Boston had when alive. By p.s.
 Westminster.
- June 22. Licence for the prior and convent of St. James's by Northampton to elect an abbot in the room of John Bacoun, deceased.
 Westminster.
- June 24. Pardon to Robert Wryghte of Lydgate, co. Suffolk, 'parker,' for the death of Robert Bury of Denardeston, whereof he was charged, he having killed him in self-defence as appears by the record of William Westbury and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds.
 Westminster.
- June 30. Presentation of Thomas William to the church of St. Leonard without the Southgate of Exeter, in the diocese of Exeter.
 Westminster.
- July 4. The like of Master William Gosselyn to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.
 Westminster.
- The like of David Ferrour, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stokecursy in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Membrane 14—cont.

1430.
July 5. Westminster. Commission to John Cottesmore and John Fray to be justices of assize in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham and in the city of Norwich. By C.
- The like to the following :—
John Hals and Richard Neuton in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Wilts, Devon and Cornwall.
William Westbury and Thomas Rolf in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.
- July 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Stephen Huchons of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Melcomb with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 16. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of brother John Wateford, canon of St. James's by Northampton, to be abbot of that place.
- July 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of James Flammak to be controller of the great and petty customs and of the subsidies on wool, hides and woolfells and of tunnage and poundage in the ports of Plymouth and Fowy at the usual wages and fees and with the statutory proviso against working by deputy. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Hertwell of London, 'mercier,' of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for not appearing before John Juyn and his fellows, justices lately appointed to take the assize of novel disseisin which William Strete arramed against the said John and others relative to a tenement in North Berkhamstede, Rekmersworth and Staundon, to satisfy the king concerning the ransom due for the disseisin in question; the said John having satisfied the said William of the damages which were adjudged to him, as the said William by Simon Strete, his attorney, has acknowledged in the King's Bench, and having also surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- July 8. Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to the mayor and citizens of the city of Waterford in Ireland, on their petition, that for three years they shall receive 30*l.* a year by the hands of the treasurer of that land to be expended under the survey of a controller or surveyor to be appointed by the lieutenant of Ireland, on the repair and defence of the town. It appears that the city, which has been held of the kings of England from the time of Henry II at the fee farm of 100 marks a year, has been so wasted as well by Irish enemies and English rebels as by armed Bretons, Scots and Spaniards coming by sea, that during the last three years the goods and chattels of the petitioners and their shipping have been utterly destroyed, and the ditches, walls, towers, gates and portcullises (*portiforia*; Privy Seal has '*portcolys*') are so old and ruinous in many places as to be all but fallen to the ground (*quasi ad terram sunt prostrata*). By p.s. [2255.]

MEMBRANES 13 to 11.

- July 12. Westminster. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Gloucester, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of the following :—

1430.

Membranes 18 to 11—cont.

- I. A charter dated 30 October 2 Henry V [*Charter Roll 2 Henry V, part 1, no. 2.*]
- II. Letters patent, dated 24 May, 45 Edward III, being an exemplification of a writ, dated 6 March, 17 Edward II, commanding the escheator to restore to the abbot the manor of Stanedyssh, co. Gloucester, which had been taken into the king's hands. [*Calendar of the Close Rolls, 17 Edward II, p. 64.*]
By K. and C. in Parliament.
- July 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Twynyho to be controller of the
Westminster. great and petty customs and of the subsidies on wool, hides and woollfells and of tannage and poundage in the port of Bristol, at the usual fees and wages and with the statutory proviso against working by deputy.
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 20. Grant, by advice of the council, to Reginald Pulham, chaplain, of the
Westminster. prebend of Waltham, in the cathedral church of Chichester, void by the resignation of Nicholas Wymbyssh, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hands.
By p.s.
Mandates, in pursuance, to the dean and chapter of the church and to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
By p.s.
- July 24. Presentation of John Hoton, chaplain, to the church of Slyme, in the
Westminster. diocese of Terouane; addressed to L. bishop of Terouane.
- May 26. Protection for ten years for David ap Yevan, abbot of Tallan in Wales
Westminster. and for the canons, servants and tenants of the house, which has been wasted by misrule and vexatious law-suits, and commission of the custody of the possessions of the same to James Daudely, knight, justice of South Wales, John Gruffuth, knight, Lewis Johan, esquire, Gruffuth Dun, sheriff of Carmarthen, Master Lewis Reede, clerk, and Rees ap Llewelyn ap Gruffuth Vaghan esquire, or to any justice, chamberlain, sheriff and steward there for the time being, who are to enquire into the matter and certify the king in Chancery.
By p.s.
- Aug. 3. Presentation of Thomas Stanhurst, vicar of Basford, in the diocese of
Soroby. York, to the church of Ravenston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with John Paunton.
- July 6. Assignment, by advice of the great council, to John Radclyf, king's
Westminster. knight, seneschal of Aquitaine, in part payment of old debts due to him and the people whom he had for the safe keeping of the said duchy and the castle of Fronsak, of 6,620*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* out of any customs and subsidies levied in the ports of Melcombe, Exemouth, Dertemouth, Plymmouth, Fowy and Bryggewater; provided always that he shall proceed to Aquitaine to serve the king there, whensoever warned so to do by the king and council, before next Michaelmas year, in accordance with certain indentures agreed on between him and the king, or as may be otherwise agreed upon; and that he shall take a corporal oath before the lords of the council that he shall do his faithful diligence for the betterment of the said ports for the king's and his profit, while his assignments last, but he must not by any agreement procure wools or other merchandise to be brought from other ports and shipped in the ports assigned to him, except from the towns for which the said ports have been wont to serve as shipping places. He is to nominate one customer in each port. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors in the said ports.

1429.

MEMBRANES 10 to 1.

Dec. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Richard, bishop of Lincoln, and to the dean and chapter of that place and their successors of a charter, dated 20 June, 1 Henry V [*Charter Roll 1 Henry V, part 3, No. 11*] inspecting and confirming a charter, dated 9 March, 2 Henry IV [*Charter Roll 2 Henry IV, part 1 No. 1*].
Westminster.

1430.

Membrane 1 (cont.)

Aug. 16. Grant to the citizens of York of murage for seven years.
York.

1429.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Dec. 6. Commission to the mayor, aldermen and constables of Bishop's Lenn to survey the ditches around the town and have them cleansed of weeds and filth.
Westminster. By p.s.

1430.

Feb. 19. Commission to James Strangways, John Ellerkeare and Richard Bruyn, and to any two of them to hold inquisition in the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Warwick as to escapes of felons from prisons belonging to the king or others.
Westminster.

Feb. 8. Commission to John Fray, one of the barons of the exchequer, and to John Geryn, one of the auditors of the same, by advice of the council, to audit the accounts of all sheriffs, escheators, receivers, ringilds, reeves and other ministers and officers of the king in the parts of South Wales, to estall, settle or respite arrears, to survey all castles, lordships and manors there, their defects and repairs, and the governance of the officers, at fees and wages by the day to be agreed upon between the commissioners and the treasurer of England, and to be payable at the Receipt of the Exchequer or by the hands of the chamberlain or other ministers in the parts aforesaid.
Westminster. By p.s.

The like to the same for the parts of North Wales and county of Chester.

Feb. 16. Commission to John Orell, esquire, serjeant of the king's armoury within the Tower of London, to arrest and take the armourers, 'furbours' and other artificers as well as the carriage required by his office.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Feb. 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Cottesmore, Thomas Chaucer, esquire, John Golafre, esquire, William Fyndern, Richard Restwold and Edmund Rede, and to two or more of them including either Cottesmore or Rede, for treasons and felonies done in the county of Berks, within liberties and without.
Westminster.

Jan. 14. The like to John Hals, Henry Somer, Thomas Rolf, Robert Fitz Roberd, Thomas Frowyk and Walter Grene, and two or more of them, including Hals, for the county of Middlesex.
Westminster. By C.

1430.

MEMBRANE 31d.

Feb. 25. Commission to John Hunt, king's serjeant at arms, and John Hert to Westminister. arrest in all ports from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to Sandwich all ships from 20 to 120 tons burden, with their masters and crews and to bring them to Sandwich by 16 April next for the king's passage.

The like to John Talbot, king's serjeant at arms, and to John Lexham for the port of London and all ports adjacent, and in all ports from Falmouth to Sandwich. [*l'œdvera.*]

March 6. Commission of array for the county of Northumberland to Henry, earl Westminister. of Northumberland, John, baron of Graistok, Ralph Gray, 'chivaler,' Robert Umfravile, 'chivaler,' Robert Ogle, 'chivaler,' William Elmeden, 'chivaler,' William Lampton, William Carnaby, John Illerton, William Cartington, Simon Welden, and the sheriff.

The like to the following :—

Co. Westmoreland.—Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Stirkeland, 'chivaler,' John Lancastre, 'chivaler,' Christopher Moresby, 'chivaler,' Henry Thirlkeld, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Layburn, Hugh Salkeld and Robert Warcopp.

Co. Cumberland.—Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Christopher Culwen, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Radclyff, 'chivaler,' John Penyngton, 'chivaler,' Hugh Louthur, William Stapleton the younger, William Laton, William Dykes, Richard Warcopp, William Beaulieu and George Warthewik.

Co. York, Westriding.—Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Ralph Graystok, 'chivaler,' Thomas Seyville, 'chivaler,' Thomas Womwell, William Scargill, Edmund Fitz William and Thomas Clarell.

Co. York, Eastriding.—Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Hastings, 'chivaler,' Robert Ughtred, 'chivaler,' John Constable of Halsam, Robert Haitfeld, Robert Rudstane, Guy Rouclyff, William Graindorge and Robert Barnard.

Co. York, Northriding.—Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John Etton, 'chivaler,' John Clarvaux, 'chivaler,' Thomas Rokeley, 'chivaler,' Thomas Clarell, Alexander Neville, Christopher Conyers, Christopher Boynton, John Barton, William Burgh, Ralph Fitz John and Roger Aske.

Co. Lancaster.—Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry earl of Northumberland, William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Robert Laurence, 'chivaler,' Thomas Tunstall, 'chivaler,' Thomas Radcliff, 'chivaler,' John Morley, Thomas Ursewyk, James Croft and John Mideston.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Feb. 12. Commission to John Fauntleroy, Thomas Husy, John Todeworth and Westminister. John Latymer, and to two or more of them including Fauntleroy or Husy, to hold inquisition in the county of Dorset as to the lands held by Lucy, daughter of Reginald Fitz Peers, who held of the heir of Edward, late duke of York, the king's ward; and as to the persons who have occupied the same lands since the death of the said Lucy.

1430.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*April 24.
Wye.

Commission to Geoffrey Louther, John Stopyndon, clerk, and Robert Burton, and to two of them, to take at Barhamdounse, or other places more convenient near Dover and Sandwich, before Monday next the musters of the captains, lords, knights, esquires and others of their retinues who are about to proceed to France in the king's present voyage; and to certify the council of the sufficiency of their array.

The like to William Pope, Roger Honyton and John Hert, who are to certify the council in addition as to the number of the men and the dates of taking the musters.

The like to the following:—

Ralph Cromwell, knight, John Grey, knight, John Radclyf, knight, Geoffrey Louther, and John Stopyndon, clerk.

Robert Shotesbrook, knight, John Rippeley, and Robert Whitgreve. John Cornewail, knight, William Bowes, knight, and Thomas Stokdale.

Roger Fyenles, knight, John Darell and Robert Burton.

Thomas Kyriell, knight, Walter Strikeland and John Hexham.

March 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Payn, William Wyllok, Thomas Elynden, Thomas Wyllok and Thomas Chelcheborne to arrest — Derby and bring him before the king in Chancery.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Dynbegh and Maurice Oxenford to arrest and take in the parts and marches of Wales, the diggers (*fossatores*) and other labourers required for the king's ordnance abroad.

April 15.
Leeds Castle.

Commission to the mayor and sheriff of Bristol to arrest in the port of that town a ship of 100 tons or less for the conveyance of the men, horses and other harness of James Botiller earl of Ormond, from Ireland to France; also the mariners and sailors required to navigate the ship, who are to serve at the cost of the said earl. The ship is to be handed over to Robert Ariand his servant.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Halle, Alexander Hody, William Ryder and John Forde, and to two of them including Forde, to deliver the king's gaol of Yewelchestre of John Wayte and John Shelford, prisoners therein.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*May 15.
Westminster.

Commission of gaol delivery for Yewelchestre to John Juyn, William Westbury, John Martyn, John Cottesmore, Thomas Stawell, knight, John Stourton, William Poulet, John Hody, Hugh Cary and John Boef, and to any two or more of them including either Juyn, Westbury, Martyn, Cottesmore, Stourton, Poulet or Hody.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*March 30.
Leeds Castle.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hals, John Cottesmore, Thomas Rolf, Thomas Wykham, knight, Thomas Chaucer, esquire, William Fynderne and Edmund Redde and to two or more of them including either Hals or Cotesmore, on complaint by John Aston that John Somerton, 'gentilman,' Richard Wodefod, 'tayllour,' Richard Baynard, 'carpenter,' Thomas Sclatter, 'sclatyer,' John Cook, 'bellemaker,' Richard Smyth, 'smyth,' John Smyth, 'carpenter,' and William Spycer, 'husbondman,' all of Dadyngton, co. Oxford, and other malefactors arrayed in manner of war broke the close and houses of the said John

1430.

Membrane 21d—cont.

Aston at Somerton, assaulted him, and took away goods to the value of 20*l.*, and beat and wounded his servants and so threatened them that they dared not go about his business for fear of death or mayhem.

April 20.
Canterbury.

Commission to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, warden of the Cinque (*quindecim*) ports or his lieutenant to take and bring before the council John Grene, Adam his brother, and Molond Bocher, all of Sandwich, owners and victuallers of certain balingers called the '*Martinet*' of Sandwich and the '*Cristofore*' of Sandwich, also John Melond, Thomas Dyer, Adam Grene, Adam Melond, Andrew Martyn, Richard Stede, John Bruer, and Thomas Whitby, all of Sandwich, and the others, who lately seized in the port of Plymouth inside St. Nicholas' island a ship called '*le Julian*' of Sclusse in Flanders, John Wytte master and owner; also to arrest the said balingers.

April 13.
Canterbury.

Commission to the warden of the Cinque ports or his lieutenant to arrest four balingers for the king's voyage to France. [*Fadera.*] By C.

— 29.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Carrewe, knight, James Chidelegh, esquire, John Haweley and John Talbot to arrest and bring before the council Thomas Buk, John Ferrers of Chircheton, Henry Martyn, John Clement, Roger Baille, John Bradmore, Stephen Gascoygne of Weymouth, John Swan, John Salter, John Slougge, the elder, John Slougge, the younger, John Broun, David Rogger, Richard Smyth, John Knolle, William Stapilhill, William Jordane, and John Stanburye of Dertemuth. By C.

May 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, warden of the Cinque ports, or his lieutenant, and to the mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelse to take William Morfote of Wynchelse and bring him before the council; also to arrest his goods. It is understood that, he with certain others, took at sea fifty-two tuns and a pipe and a half of wine of Rochelle belonging to the king's lieges John Cormound and others, merchants of Monstrewe and Hedyn in Picardy, and that he is detaining the same. By C.

1429.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Hastynges, knight, and to William Bolwych and Robert Maleverer, esquires, to take and bring before the council William son and heir of Richard atte Kyrke and Joan his wife, tenants-in-chief, deceased, whose marriage belongs to the king.

1430.

March 20.
Leeds.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the parts of Mersshland, co. Norfolk, in the towns of Uppewelle, Outwelle and Enemeth, between the water leading from Wellinbee to Mullycourt priory and that leading from Enemeth to the same, to Henry Rochefort, knight, Robert Clyston, knight, William Paston, William Goodred, Thomas Derham, Simon Fyncham and Thomas Spuldham, and to two or more of them including either Paston, Goodred or Derham.

June 28.
Westminster.

The like commission for the marsh of Stebenhith and Walmerssh co. Middlesex, to Henry Somer, Robert Frampton, John Thwaytes, Walter Grene and Alexander Aune, and to two or more of them including either Thwaytes or Aune.

1430.

MEMBRANE 16d.

July 20.
Westminster. Commission to John Juyn, chief baron of the Exchequer, to enquire as well by examination of the king's lieges of the counties of Sussex, Southampton, Dorset, Bristol, Gloucester, Devon and Somerset, as by sworn inquests and other means, into ships and merchandise having been laden or unladen on the coast or elsewhere in the said counties without payment of custom or subsidy during the times of Henry V and of the present king; also into escapes of felons, wastes, forfeitures, escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs, debts, chattels and wreck concealed from the king, and into concealments generally, trespasses, misprisions, offences, contempts, forgeries and deceptions; also into alienations and purchases of lands and tenements in mortmain without licence.

The like commission for the counties of Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincoln and York to Nicholas Dixon, clerk, William Bapthorp and Thomas Broun and to two of them.

MEMBRANE 15d.

July 6.
Westminster. Commission to the justices of assize in the county of Lincoln to enquire into concealments.

MEMBRANE 14d.

May 26.
Westminster. Commission to Walter, lord Hungerford, Thomas Carewe, Humphrey Stafford, Thomas Darundell, William Botrigan, 'chivalers,' Thomas Beaumont, John Gorge, Nicholas Ratford, the mayor of Dertemouth and John Talbot, king's serjeant at arms, and to any two of them to arrest four ships of Flanders laden with wine of Rochelle, canvas and other goods belonging to certain of the king's lieges of Gaunte, Bruges, Lescluse, and other parts of Flanders and to friendly Eastland merchants, which goods and ships are stated to have been taken at sea by certain men of Dertemouth, and to have been brought into the port of Dartmouth. The said ships and goods are to be restored to the owners or their attorneys and enquiry is to be made by the oath of men of Devon as to the owners, masters and mariners of the ships of Dartmouth and others who took them; and the guilty are to be arrested and brought before the council in the octave of Trinity next.
By C.

June 17.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Carrewe, 'chivaler,' John Haweley and Robert Burton to take the muster of divers men and mariners of the ports of Exeter, Dertemouth and Plymmouth who are in divers ships in the same ports about to set forth for the defence of the realm and the safe-keeping of the sea; and to report to the council on the sufficiency of their array.
By K. and C.

The like commission to William Soper, John Ashfeld and Robert Alleswell relative to the port of Southampton.
By K. and C.

The like to Thomas Arundell, Robert Burton and William Wytelsey, for the ports of Fowy and Falmuth.
By K. and C.

And to John Burton, mayor of Bristol, Thomas Blount and John Lexam, for the port of Bristol.
By K. and C.

May 19.
Westminster. Commission to John Lichefeld to arrest the stone-cutters, carpenters, plumbers and other workmen and labourers required for the king's works at the castle of Gloucestre and elsewhere in England and the marches of Wales; also the necessary stones, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead, lime and other materials.
By bill of the clerk of the works.

1430.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*June 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, warden of the Cinque ports and his lieutenant, also to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Wynchelse and to Thomas College, king's serjeant at arms, to take William Morfote of Wynchelse and his goods and chattels within the said ports and bring him with all speed before the king and council. Circumstances as in entry on *Membrane 21d.* above. By C.

June 22.
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Colpeper, John Waller, and William Gulby, esquires, to arrest John Jacob, John Watte, Thomas Coppe, William Baker and John Sander of the parish of Sandherst co. Kent, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

May 26.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey Stafford, Richard Hankeford, Thomas Darundell and William Botrigan, knights, Thomas Beaumont, John Gorge, Nicholas Ratford, John Cobelston, John Mules, the mayor of Dertemouth and John Talbot, king's serjeant at arms and to any two or more of them to arrest and restore to the owners the four ships of Flanders and merchandise which were taken on the high seas by certain men of Dertemouth &c. (*as in entry of same date above.*) By C.

MEMBRANE 11d.

July 23.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey duke of Gloucester, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, and to the mayor and bailiff of Sandwich to ascertain by sworn inquest of the said ports the names of the pirates and malefactors who being in two balingers of Sandwich are stated to have taken at Plymmouth and plundered a ship called '*la Juliane*' of Lescluse, John Wytte, master; whereof he and others the king's lieges, owners of the ship and cargo, have made tearful complaint. The commissioners are also to ascertain the names of the masters, mariners and victuallers of the said balingers, to arrest all the persons concerned found in the liberty of the ports and have them brought before the king and council. Enquiry is also to be made as to the disposal and value of the cargo, and such part thereof as still exists is to be restored to the said John Wytte and other complainants, and the value of the remainder; the balingers with their tackle and habiliments and the goods within the said ports of the pirates, malefactors and mariners concerned are to be sold.

July 6.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Babyngton, knight, William Westbury, John Cottesmore, John Fray, William Clynton, knight, Philip Thornbury, knight, Thomas Chaucer, John Golofre, Robert Whyttingham, John Hampden of Hampden, William Flete, and John Barton the elder, and to any two or more of them including either Babyngton or Cottesmore, on complaint by many of the king's lieges of the counties of Hertford and Buckingham made to the council that John Cheyne of Drayton co. Buckingham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Cheyne of Chesham co. Buckingham, esquire, John Watkyns of Stokehamond co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' and Hugh Byllyngdon of Bilyngdon co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' and their accomplices, ministers and servants have been inflicting divers oppressions, extorsions, durances, ills, damages, contempts, misprisions, excesses, offences, trespasses, injuries and grievances on divers persons. Some they have with strong hand driven from their own lands, some they have beaten, imprisoned and tortured in prison refusing to release them until they made fine at the will of their oppressors.

1430.

Membrane 11d—cont.

The houses of others have been broken with armed power, their goods and chattels taken and borne off, and their wives and servants beaten and ill-treated, and if they offered to complain they were threatened until they dared not go about their business for fear of death.

Aug. 18.
Scroby.

Commission to Richard, earl of Salisbury, William Babyngton, James Strangways, Christopher Conyers and Christopher Boynton, and to two or more of them, to make inquisition in the North Riding of Yorkshire into escapes of felons and fugitives from prison.

8 HENRY VI.—PART 3.

MEMBRANES 16 to 11.

1430.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Furness, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent, dated 5 June 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming the following:—

- I. A charter dated 18 December 13 Henry IV [*Charter Roll 13 and 14 Henry IV, No. 8*]
- II. Letters patent, dated 6 December 8 Edward III, exemplifying a process of *quo warranto* between Edward I and the then abbot before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows in Trinity Term 20 Edward I, brought into the chancery of Edward III under the seal of his Exchequer. [*Placita de Quo Warranto, pp. 370, 371. Furness Coucher, pp. 181 to 187.*]
- III. A charter dated 14 March, 11 Henry III. [*Furness Coucher, p. 188.*]
- IV. Letters patent, under the seal of the Exchequer, witnessed at Westminster by J. Cokayn, 30 January 13 Henry [IV] exemplifying pleadings before the barons in Easter term 29 Edward III. [*Furness Coucher, pp. 152 to 157.*]
- V. An indenture dated at Higham Ferrers 1 July 1336, 10 Edward III, between Henry earl of Lancaster and the abbot and convent. [*Furness Coucher, pp. 139, 140.*]
- VI. Another indenture, dated Thursday before St. Denys 18 Edward III, between the same parties. [*Ibid. pp. 140 to 142.*]
- VII. A writing of Edmund, son of King Henry III, dated 11 August 10 Edward I, inspecting and confirming the following:—
 1. A charter of William earl of Warenne and count of Boulogne and Mortain, addressed to the men of his honour of Lancaster witnessed by Reginald de Warenne, Eustace the chancellor, and William Mallebise, being a grant to the abbey of the privilege of taking timber from his forest of Lancaster.
 2. A charter of John, count of Mortain, to the same effect, witnessed by Robert de Bretoil, William de Turbervill, William de Bucketot, Richard de Vernun, William de Bevill, Roger de Munbugun, Theobald Walteri and Ralph de Cires'.
 3. A charter of Henry III, confirming the above, dated at York 5 January 36 Henry III. [*Charter Roll 36 Henry III, m. 28.*]
By K. and C. in Parliament.

MEMBRANES 10 and 9.

1429.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

The like to the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, London, of letters patent, dated 20 October 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter, called letters patent, dated 13 November 2 Henry IV [*Charter Roll 2 Henry IV, part 1, no. 19*], inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - (1) Letters patent dated 16 March 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 April 51 Edward III.

1429.

Membranes 10 and 9—cont.

(2) Letters patent dated 20 March 22 Richard II.

2. Letters patent dated 15 October 1 Henry V, exemplifying letters patent dated 6 November 21 Richard II.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

The like to the prioress and nuns of Chesthunt of letters patent, dated 3 December 3 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 27 November 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 13 January 25 Edward III.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

*MEMBRANES 9 (cont.) to 7.*Nov. 1.
Westminster.The like to the prior and convent of the Carthusian order at Henton, co. Somerset of a charter, dated 12 June, 1 Henry V. [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry V, part 1, No. 13.*]*Membrane 7 (cont.)*Nov. 1.
Westminster.Licence for William Cauntbrige, Nicholas Witon, Thomas Knolles the younger, John Melburny, John Olyve, Thomas Catteworth and Robert Fitz Robert, citizens of London, John Roys, esquire, and John Snell, clerk, to grant in mortmain to John Wellys, John Bacoun and John Deken, wardens of the commonalty of the mistery of grocers of London, their tenement or inn (*hospitium*) in the Old Jewry, held in burgage like the rest of the city, which lately was of Walter lord Fitz Wauter, and which has been valued by inquisition before Henry Barton, late mayor and escheator in London, at 5 marks a year, in part satisfaction, to the amount of 6 marks a year, of a licence which the king, for 50*l.* paid in the hanaper, granted the said wardens and commonalty to acquire lands and rents in the said city and its suburbs to the yearly value of 20 marks.*MEMBRANES 6 and 5.*Nov. 1.
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of a charter dated 30 May 3 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 3 Richard II, No. 2.*]

By K. and C. in Parliament.

1430.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Feb. 13.
Westminster.Revocation of the protection with clause *voluntus* for half a year which was granted to Roger Cause of Tynby, 'mariner,' as about to proceed to France in the company of John Kyghley, king's knight, because he tarries in the town of Tenby in Wales, as the sheriff of the county of Gloucester has certified.Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas May of the king's buttery, for his good service, of the office of parker of the park of Fremantell, co. Southampton, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual wages out of the issues of the county, for the life of Hugh

1430.

Membrane 5—cont.

Malgrave esquire, who has surrendered his grant of the office, and after his death during pleasure.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to William Parker, clerk, on the nomination of the mayor and barons of the town of Rye, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Bartholomew beside the said town, void by the resignation of Master Thomas Chace, clerk.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 19.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Henry Huse, knight, kinsman and heir of Matthew Hoesse, of a charter dated 28 June, 36 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 36 Henry III, m. 9*] being a grant to the said Matthew of free warren in the demesne lands of his manor of Hertinges co. Sussex.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

May 5.
Westminster.

Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Robert Longe and Margaret his wife to enfeof Richard Dyxton, John Thwenye and John Estmond of Rode the elder of a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy co. Southampton, and in two thirds of the manor of Hertrygge co. Berks, which are held in chief; and of the reversion of one third of the same manor of Hertrygge after the death of Isabel who, with Nicholas Banestre her husband, holds it in dower of the inheritance of the said Margaret. Licence also for the same feoffees, after seisin had of the said moiety and two thirds, and after taking the attornment of the said Nicholas and Isabel of the said one third, to regrant the premises to the said Robert and Margaret and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to her right heirs.

April 16.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Gilbert Parre, one of the ushers of the chamber, for good service to Henry V and the present king, of the office of keeper of the king's privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the fees, wages, profits, dwelling-house (*mansione*) and easements to the same belonging; which office Simon Flete esquire had for life by grant of Henry IV, notwithstanding that the said Gilbert has for life, by grant of Henry V, 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

By writ.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for Hugh Deverell and John Rogger of the county of Dorset to found a house of the order of Friars Preachers in the town of Melcombe Regis, to pray for the good estate of the king while alive, and for his soul after death, and for the souls of former kings and of all faithful departed; also for the estate of the said founders, the souls of their ancestors and friends and the increase of the king's poor tenants and residents in the town, who have more than once been burned out of their homes, plundered and taken prisoners by enemies from abroad. For the building and new construction of the church of the said Friars and for their dwelling, the founders may grant in mortmain two messuages, two tofts and four curtilages containing 267 feet in length and 160 feet in breadth, which are held of the king in free burgage at the yearly rent of 2*s.* 1*d.* for all services and which are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* a year clear, to Edward Polyng a friar of the order, who has been ordained to be prior of the said house as well by his superiors of the order as by the said founders. He and his successors are to be called priors of the house of Friars Preachers of Melcombe Regis, and may sue and be sued by such title in any English courts spiritual or temporal.

By p.s.

Membrane 4—cont.

1429.
Nov. 12.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the burgesses of Dorchester, co. Dorset, of letters patent, dated 25 May 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 13 June 19 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 26 June 11 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward III, No. 26.*]
By K. and C. in Parliament.

1430.
March 1.
Westminster. Presentation of William Milys, parson of Little Bromley, in the diocese of London, to the church of Holton, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with John Passemere.

MEMBRANE 3.

1429.
Nov. 20.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following:—
1. An indenture, dated at the manor of Woky 1 March, 7 Henry VI, being a demise by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Richard Forster of Publewe co. Somerset and Joan his wife, for life, and, after their decease, to Richard and John, their sons, in succession, of a messuage and three virgates and a half of land in Pokelchyrch, which John Wykeham and Juliana his wife lately held, at the yearly rent of 81s. 4d. paid quarterly, for all services saving suit to the bishop's court of Pokelchyrch at two lawful courts a year on reasonable summons and a heriot after the death of the demisee last dying. The demisees shall keep up the house in existence on the said tenement but need not maintain any other houses or build new ones. Sealed by the parties.
2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the above by John Forest, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, dated in their chapter house at Wells, 6 March 1428[-9], 7 Henry VI.
3. The like by William Sowthbrok, the prior, and the chapter or convent of the cathedral church of Bath, dated in the chapter house 12 March 1428[-9], 7 Henry VI.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1430.
Jan. 6.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Haseley of the office of steward and surveyor of the king's manors of Kenyngton and Byffete co. Surrey, with the usual wages and fees. By p.s.

Jan. 8.
Westminster. Grant to John Pye, chaplain, of the prebend which Master Roger Gates held in the free chapel of St. George in the castle of Windsor, and which is void by his death. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college of the chapel. By p.s.

Jan. 12.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Colage, king's servant, of the office of being one of the king's serjeants at arms with the usual wages of 12d. a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 2 and 1.

1429.
Nov. 8.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Osprenge, of the following:—

1429.

Membranes 2 and 1—cont.

1. Letters patent, dated 5 November 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 20 January 9 Henry IV; inspecting and confirming a charter dated 30 January 8 Richard II. [*Charter Roll 7 and 8 Richard II, no. 3.*]
2. Letters patent dated 2 June 87 Henry III, remitting to the brethren their suit to the court of Redlevel.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

1430.

Membrane 1 (cont.).

May 24.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Joan, wife of William Troutbek, for her labour and charges in going to the king's mother in foreign parts by command of his father and for her service to her done and to be done, of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Chester by the hands of the chamberlain there, during pleasure. By p.s.

May 20.
Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey Banaster, vicar of Blakburn, Richard de Ewod, vicar of Eccles, Henry de Merlond, vicar of Rachedale, and Robert Byspham and Richard Dugdale, chaplains, to grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Whalley 3 messuages, 12 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Clyderhowe and Byllyngton, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year and not held of the king, as by inquisition before Richard de Haryngton, escheator in the county of Lancaster, has been found, in part satisfaction to the amount of 1 mark a year, of the licence which Edward III gave for the acquisition by the said abbey of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Pardon, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper, to William de Zouche, knight, for acquiring to himself and his heirs from Wymer Preston of the county of Northampton, esquire, the manor of Gretton, which is held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

July 6.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to English merchants abroad, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent dated 21 October A.D. 1418, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 5 February, 1406-7, 8 Henry IV. [*Fædera, for last named date.*] By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

March 1.
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Westbury, John Cottesmore, John Fray, Philip Thornbury, 'chivaler,' Thomas Chaucers, John Golofre, Robert Whittingham, John Hampden of Hampden, William Flete, and John Barton the elder, and to two or more of them, including either Westbury or Cottesmore, on complaint by many of the king's lieges of the counties of Hertford and Buckingham, made to the king and council, that John Cheyne of Drayton, co. Buckingham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Cheyne of Chesham, co. Buckingham, esquire, John Watkyns of Stokehamond, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' and Hugh Byllyngdon of Byllyngdon, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' and their accomplices and servants have been inflicting oppressions, extorsions, duresses, illis and injuries not to be borne on the king's said lieges; some being driven with strong hand from their lands and tenements, others beaten, imprisoned and tortured in prison without release until they make fine or ransom, the houses of others

Membrane 5d—cont.

1430.

being broken, their goods carried off, their wives and servants beaten and ill treated, and those complaining being so threatened that they dare not go about their business.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Arundell of the county of Cornwall, 'chivaler,' James Chiddelegh of the county of Devon, esquire, and to John Jaybyn of the county of Devon, and to two of them, to inquire by sworn inquest of the counties aforesaid into the complaint which has been made to the king by merchants of Genoa in England, as follows: being under the king's special friendship and safe conduct they loaded with goods, merchandise and sums of money a certain carrack of Genoa, Antonio Centurionus being *padrone*, for England, which carrack was lost near the sound (*portus*) of Plymouth in the county of Devon, and although the mariners and other men aboard her came alive to land, certain of the king's lieges of the said county boarded her and took goods out of her, carried off other goods which were washed ashore as being wreck of the sea, when they were nothing of the kind, to divers parts of the said counties, and refused to make restitution.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Crumwell, 'chivaler,' William Babyngton, 'chivaler,' James Strangways, Ralph Rocheford, 'chivaler,' Richard Hastynge, 'chivaler,' William Tirwhit, 'chivaler,' John Ellerker, Walter Tailboys and John Veer, and to two or more of them including either Babyngton or Strangways, on complaint by Richard Chipsey and Richard Walker of Kyrketon in Lyndesey that John Pynder of Redburn co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' and other malefactors arrayed in manner of war lay in wait for the said Chipsey and Walker at Kyrketon aforesaid, and assaulted and beat them.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

9 HENRY VI.—PART 1.

[All the patents for this year are tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, guardian of the realm.]

1430.

MEMBRANE 31.

Sept. 6. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to Ralph Crewys of
Westminster. the office of porter of the castle of Exeter, with the usual fees. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Appointment, pursuant to statute 36 Edward III. [statute 1, c. 2] of
Westminster. Richard Boseworth, yeoman of the office of the poultry of the household,
to be poulterer until 3 April next.

1431.

The like of the following :—

Feb. 20. Richard Delle, yeoman of the office of the caterer of the household,
Westminster. to be caterer until 2 August next.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Feb. 24. William Rasour, yeoman of the catery, the like until 25 August next.
Westminster.

July 26. Walter Hale, yeoman of the poultry, to be poulterer until 24 January
Westminster. next.

July 27. William Rasour, yeoman of the catery, to be caterer until 27 January
Westminster. next. By the like bills.

1430.

Oct. 7. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent
Westminster. to the election of brother Robert Ownesby, monk professed of the order of
St. Benedict in the monastery of St. Albans, in the diocese of Lincoln, to
be abbot of the monastery of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Modwen,
Burton on Trent.

Oct. 12. Licence for John Clerk of Wyssenden, merchant, executor of William
Westminster. Dalby of Okeham, to grant in mortmain to William Baxster, chaplain,
warden of the hospital of SS. John the Evangelist and Anne, Okeham, a
messuage, 23½ acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Okeham and Barle-
thorp, not held in chief, which have been found by inquisition before
Robert Catesby, escheator in the county of Rutland, to be of the yearly
value of 6s. as part satisfaction to the extent of 13s. 4d. a year of the
licence which Henry V gave for the said William Dalby to grant such
land to the yearly value of 20l.

MEMBRANE 30.

Sept. 16. Licence for the prior and convent of Burton on Trent to elect an abbot
Wye. in the room of brother William Mathews, resigned.

Oct. 10. Presentation of William Walysby to the church of Blaketryton in the
Westminster. diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Robert Wyot.

Oct. 12. The like of John Warrene to the church of Douelton in the same
Westminster. diocese.

Membrane 30—cont.

1430.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Derby to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of SS. Mary and Modwen, Burton on Trent, to brother Robert Ownesby, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Stafford.

Warwick.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Oct. 7.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Benet, yeoman of the buttery, of the custody of the warren and lordship of Shene, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the wages of 3d. a day out of the farm or issues of the manor of Shene. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 3 May in his fifteenth year having granted the said custody to Richard Merston for life.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Dornhale or Valle Royal co. Chester, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of the following :—

1. Letters patent of Edward, late Prince of Wales, dated at Chester 18 December 32 Edward III, being a grant to God and St. Mary and the abbot and convent, of all fines or amerancements of artificers and labourers from the men and tenants of the abbey in Cheshire.
2. Letters patent of the king's father when prince of Wales, dated at Chester castle 16 June 2 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming the following :—

(1.) A charter, dated 28 May 4 Edward I [*Charter Roll 4 Edward I, No. 13*] being the grant of a tun of wine yearly out of his prise of wine.

(2.) Letters patent of Edward, late Prince of Wales, dated under the seal of the Exchequer of Chester, 16 July 28 Edward III, being an exemplification made because the words *quod quidem monasterium ad locum qui tunc Wethenchaleves et Munescheneswro vocabatur, ad procuracionem abbatis et monachorum ejusdem monasterii, quem locum extunc vallem Regalem voluit nuncupari, transtulit et devote fundavit ibidem* in the third line of the original were written as an interlineation, of his charter, dated at Chester 10 September 27 Edward III, by witness of Reginald de Grey, John de Sancto Petro, and Hugh de Venables, barons, Richard de Wynyngton, John Damers and Geoffrey de Werberton, knights, and Thomas de Dutton, wherein he inspects and confirms No. (1) above, and, in addition, grants another yearly tun out of the same prise, and if the prise of any year shall not be of sufficient amount, or the two tuns shall not be delivered through default of the justice or any other minister of the earl, that such arrears shall be made up as soon as possible in following years.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Chywarton the younger as parson of St. Stephen's, Branelles, in the diocese of Exeter, provided that the matter be not in plea in the king's court.

Membrane 30—cont.

1431.
Feb. 20. Westminster. The like of the following :—
Thomas Payn as chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary within the manor of Wodestoke.
John Blake, the like.
- Feb. 28. Westminster. Walter ap Ithell, in the church of Bysshopston in the diocese of Hereford.

1430.

MEMBRANE 29.

- Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Aykescogh to the church of Kyngesdoune in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William Smyth and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. The like of Thomas Jobur to the church of Drayton Passelewe in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Massy, of the order of Friars Minors.
- Oct. 25. Westminster. Henry IV and Ivo Fitz Waryn, knight, were lately seised in fee of the manor of Eton Tregoyes co. Hereford with the advowson of the chapel of Eton to the use and profit of Hugh de Waterton, knight. Fitz Waryn released his right to the said Waterton his heirs and assigns, and the same Waterton, at his death, ordained that Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, supervisor of his will, and Robert Basset, since deceased, and John de Leventhorp and William Bruteley, chaplain, his executors, should dispose of a moiety of the said manor and advowson according to his last will to them declared. Afterwards the said late king, wishing to fulfil the last will of the said Hugh, granted by deed one moiety of the premises to Catherine, late wife of the said Hugh, for life, with remainder, in fee simple, to the said supervisor and executors, to dispose of according to the said will : and they, in accordance with the same, demised a moiety of a moiety of the said manor and advowson to Blanche, wife of Robert Chalons, knight, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Hugh, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, late the wife of John Aphary of Puston, the other daughter and heir of the said Hugh, with remainder over to Hugh's right heirs. Now the said manor is held in chief and the said Robert Chalons and Blanche entered in the said moiety of a moiety without licence, but the king for 4 marks paid in the hanaper pardons this trespass, and grants that the said settlement shall stand.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Leche, chaplain, to the vicarage of Sturrey in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Richard Halle and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands.
- Oct 24. Westminster. It was found by inquisition before Robert Mauleverer, escheator in the county of York, that Robert Thornour, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a capital messuage, 60 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Farsley, which are held in socage, and being so seised, by the name of Robert Thornour, son and heir of Thomas Thornour, granted the premises, amongst other things, by the name of his manor of Eccleshill and of all his lands, rents and services in Eccleshill, Farslay, Calverley, Pudsay and Thornour, to Thomas Thunstall, knight, William Scargyll, Thomas Haryngton, John Haryngton, Robert Passelew, John Frankes and Henry Scalwra, and their heirs, whereby they were seised. On the death

1430.

Membrane 29—cont.

- of the said Robert Thornour, and on account of the said trespasses, the premises were taken into the king's hands, but now he for 2 marks paid in the hanaper has pardoned the trespasses done herein and licences the said grantees to have again and to hold the premises.
- Oct. 28. Presentation of Richard Mogg, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Westminister. Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Oct. 20. Grant, by advice of the council, to Margaret Stourton, abbess of Westminister. Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, that the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and of its temporalities at the next voidance.
By p.s. and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 5. Presentation of John Chapman, parson of Chaglygh, in the diocese of Westminister. Chichester, to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Thanet, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with John Scureton.
- Nov. 11. Presentation of Thomas Gilberthorp, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminister. Cheslett, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William Morton.
- Nov. 1. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 2 March last was Westminister. granted to Thomas Seyncler or Seyntcler or Seyntclere, esquire, as about to proceed to the king's parts of France in the company of Roger Fenys, knight, because he tarries in the county of Oxford, as the sheriff has certified.
- Nov. 10. Pardon to Peter de Castro, clerk, of his outlawry in the husting of Westminister. London, for not appearing before the king to pay his ransom for not prosecuting before the king his writ of appeal for robbery and breach of the peace against Frederick (*Frodericum*) Nosery of London, 'brokoure,' the said Peter having surrendered to the prison of the Marshalsea, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- Nov. 12. John Lutrell, knight, John Lutrell, his son, and Catherine late the wife Westminister. of Thomas Cook, all since deceased, also James Luttrell, Thomas Cook, William Berneville and Alice his wife, and William Cook, who survive, acquired to themselves and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas, from John Person and John Asshecombe, and entered without licence, one fourth of the manor of Exton co. Somerset, which is held of the king in chief. The king now for 60s. paid in the hanaper has pardoned this trespass, and grants licence to the said surviving grantees to hold the premises as aforesaid.
- Nov. 20. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. John Baptist, Godestowe, Westminister. to elect an abbess in the room of Agnes, deceased.
- Dec. 4. Pardon to John Birche of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 'tyler,' a prisoner in Westminister. the Marshalsea, for the death of John Stystede of Pekham, whereof he was arraigned, he having killed him in self-defence, as appears by the record of William Cheyne, the king's chief justice.
- Nov. 24. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Oseney by Oxford, to Westminister. elect an abbot in the room of brother William Wendover, resigned.
- Nov. 11. Licence, by advice of the council, for Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Westminister. Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, tenant in chief, to marry William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk.
By p.s. and for 40l. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 28.

1430.
Oct. 12. Pardon to William Colston of Bristol, co. Bristol, 'sergeant of mage,'
Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester, for not appearing before
Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to
answer Robert Gilbard touching a plea of debt of 95*l.* he having surrendered
to the king's prison of Flete as William Babyngton has certified.
- Oct. 18. The like to the following :—
Westminster. Peter Brudenell of Aynho, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not
appearing^a before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry
Brudenell touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* Buckingham.
- Oct. 11. John Appilton of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' and Catherine
Westminster. his wife, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard
Dersyngham and Agnes his wife, touching a plea that they render
10 marks. City of Norwich.
- Oct. 17. John Doos late of St. Albans, co. Hertford, chaplain, executor of
Westminster. John Salman the younger, for not appearing before the same to
answer Roger Gubbe, chaplain, touching a plea that he render 10*l.*
London.
- Oct. 18. John Byllesfeld, late parson of Higham, co. Bedford, for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Bokyngham, prior of the
house of St. John of Bethlem, Shene, and William Babyngton,
chief justice of the Bench, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.*
London.
- Oct. 16. Warin Kelly of Lananta, co. Cornwall, 'bailly,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Geoffrey Seyntaubyn or Seyntabyn
touching two pleas, one of debt of 40*l.* and the other of trespass.
Cornwall.
- Oct. 18. John Southwode of Upton by Alcoubery, co. Huntingdon, 'husbond-
Westminster. man,' for not appearing before the same to answer John, abbot of
Peterborough, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Northampton.
- Oct. 20. John Wattus of Wygele, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer the prioress of Ambresbury
touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* Wilts.
- Oct. 18. Richard Leventhorp, clerk, son of William Leventhorp late of
Westminster. Wedyton, co. Essex, for not appearing before the same to answer
John Barle, esquire, and John Leventhorp, esquire, touching a
plea of debt of 40*l.* Essex.
- Oct. 18. John Storour, vicar of Lymber, co. Lincoln, chaplain, for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the same to answer Richard Pekke of South Orum in
the parish of Halyfax, co. York, 'gentilman,' and William Mawde
of Skirkote in the same parish, 'draper,' touching a plea of debt
of 20*l.* York.
- Oct. 20. John Rugmere of Eldyng, co. Kent, 'bowyer,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Richard Certayn, citizen and 'bowyer'
of London, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* Kent.
- Oct. 20. William Fayse of Notyngham, co. Nottingham, merchant, for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Thomas Welles of Kyngeston
upon Hull, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* York.

Membrane 28—cont.

1430.
Oct. 21.
Westminster. Alice Danyell, 'wydue' or 'wydowe,' executrix and late the wife of Michael Danyell, 'maryner,' of Plympton, co. Devon, for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Selman of Plympton touching a plea that she render 8 marks; nor to answer Thomas Combe touching a plea of debt of 78s. 4d. Devon.
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. William Barne of Wolhampton, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Swynfeld, rent-gatherer (*reddituarius*) of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. William de Ryton of Penreth, co. Cumberland, 'litster,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Henry Rothewell touching a plea of debt of 100s. York City.
- Oct. 25.
Westminster. John Taillour of Watford, co. Hertford, 'taillour,' and Isabel his wife, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hendeman touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cambridge.
- Oct. 22.
Westminster. Roger Russell of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 'osteler,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Margaret Chaloner of London, 'shepster,' touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. John Wage of Haverill, co. Essex, 'souter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund Clerk, vicar of Burgham, touching a plea of debt of 100s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 13.
Westminster. James Jope, late parson of Plympton, co. Devon, for not appearing before the same to answer William Clyve, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40s. nor to answer Robert Heyes touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. George Holkham of Holkham, co. Norfolk, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Galyt, citizen and 'wexchaundeler' of London, touching a plea of debt of 88l. London.
- Thomas Scleo, parson of Toft, for not appearing before the same to answer John Bright, clerk, and John Kneseworth, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks 8s. 4d. Cambridge.
- Nov. 3.
Westminster. William Crosse of Bekyswell, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Dawes, Thomas Wysbeche, John Whikke and Walter Rust, touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. William Tapicere, parson of Spytigate by Grantham, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Same, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. London.
- Stephen, son of John Wyn of Botregh, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Henry Dury, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- Nov. 3.
Westminster. John Smyth of Gredynhull, co. Hereford, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer William Bradwardyn, touching a plea of trespass. Surrey.

Membrane 28—cont.

1430.
Oct. 16.
Westminster. William Penalleweye of Penalleweye, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Gros of London, 'bruer,' touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Richard Rumessey of Bylton, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Leycester, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l*. London.
- MEMBRANE 27.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. Thomas Dallyng of Blofeld, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Sypater touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. John Auncel of Shipton Olyve, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Hugh, prior of Derhurst, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Gloucester.
- John Shirburn of Byron, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with John Mede, late of Adell, co. York, 'potter,' to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, Kyrkestall, touching a trespass. York.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. William Bocher of Clayoure co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Spenser touching a plea of debt of 100s. Cornwall.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Richard Boweryng of Neweton co. Devon, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 66*s. 8d.* London.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. Bartholomew Botyngton of Botyngton co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Wakefeld, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. London.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Robert Iremonger of Tamworth, co. Stafford, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Prentys, dean of the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster and prebendary of Bolnehyll in Tamworth college, co. Stafford, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. William Rowte of Mukton co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John son of Walter Roys of Holsey, in the parish of Mumby, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Lincoln.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. William Burter, of Chydeok, co. Dorset, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer John Mille touching a plea that he render a certain book value 4 marks. Somerset.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. Thomas Moyne of Dokesworth, co. Cambridge, 'sengleman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer William Alyngton the younger and John Bury touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Cambridge.

1430.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Nov. 8. Westminster. John Bacon of Bury, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hamman and Robert Dogge, both of Croydon, co. Surrey, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 9. Westminster. John Wynge parson of Wolhampton, co. Berks, for not appearing before the same to answer John Joos, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Southampton.
- Nov. 8. Westminster. Thomas Arkelby of Brounerig 'in le Holme,' co. Westmoreland, 'yoman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Robert Elryngton touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Northumberland.
- Nov. 8. Westminster. John Chapeleyn of Great Wrottyng, co. Suffolk, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Chaureth touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- Nov. 11. Westminster. William Knyght of Staunford, co. Lincoln, 'draper,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Sees of Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* City of Lincoln.
- Nov. 13. Westminster. Thomas Gamelyn of Great Berdevyle, co. Essex, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Strete, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* London.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Souche of Laughton or Laghton, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry on two occasions for not appearing before the justices of the peace of Henry V nor before that king, to answer touching diverse trespasses whereof he was indicted. He has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison. Sussex.
- Nov. 11. Westminster. Roger Holte of Themedebury, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Buturley, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* London.
- Nov. 14. Westminster. John Coyll of Dertemouth, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Profete touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* London.
- Nov. 7. Westminster. Henry Coweling of Wympole, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Alyngton the younger and John Bury touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Cambridge.
- Nov. 11. Westminster. Robert Bentham *alias* Draper, of Bristoll, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Grene touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 13. Westminster. John son of John Kyng of Salle, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' dwelling in the town of Bristowe, otherwise called John Salle of Bristol, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Peter Talioure and Geoffrey Boleyn of Salle touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* nor to answer Hugh Dyke and John Pelham, citizens and 'setters' of London, touching a plea of debt of 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 8. Westminster. John Landemote, the younger, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V to answer Ellen Halgate, William Emlay, clerk, and Master John Ermyn, executors of William Halgate, touching a plea that he render 100*s.* York.

Membrane 27—cont.

1430.
Nov. 14.
Westminster. William Lucas of the parish of Chart by Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Chychele, steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Kent.
- Robert Hunte of Aston, co. Warwick, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer John Karlyle, prior of St. Mary's, Tykeford, in the diocese of Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Buckingham.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. John Fránkys of Howeton, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Laceby, late perpetual vicar of the parish church of Howeton, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Lincoln.
- Nov. 15.
Westminster. Thomas Kene of Hoddeston, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Eye touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
- Nov. 20.
Westminster. Ralph Shirwode late of Pountfreyt, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Halghton touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*s.* York.
- Robert Odyn of Stapilford Tane, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Mabyll touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* London.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. Robert Knyght of Owendell, co. Northampton, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. Richard Walgrave, lord Walgrave of Walgrave (*dominus Walgrave de Walgrave*), co. Northampton, the younger, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer William Weston, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.* London.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. Richard Stratforde of Stratforde, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Talbot of Hadle touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Suffolk.
- Thomas Godelad of Claveryng, co. Essex, 'peyntour,' and Alice his wife, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Bond touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* London.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 23.
Westminster. Robert Beneley of Bristol, 'spycer,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Luttur, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 13*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* London.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. Richard Barker of Exnyng, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Messanger touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Henry Wyche of Halton by Spyllesby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Constable, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 45*s.* Lincoln.

Membrane 26—cont.

1430.
Nov. 30.
Westminster.
Ralph Botreaux of Treverys or of Sewanno by Lostwethiell, co. Cornwall, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer Dederic Drypstan, citizen and 'brauderer' of London, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* nor to answer Walter Fremyngham, citizen and saddler of London, touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* London.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster.
Thomas Bullesdon of Ludlow, co. Salop, 'sadeler,' for not appearing before Henry V to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions and excesses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
1431.
May 7.
Westminster.
Thomas Prentys of Chylmysford, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Boteler, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* London.
1430.
Nov. 20.
Westminster.
Henry Milleward of Sutton, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Ree, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Hereford.
1431.
Jan. 4.
Westminster.
Richard Kyrkeby of Danby on Wysk, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Eleanor de Ask and John Pygot touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* York.
- Jan. 23.
Westminster.
Richard Tregowe of Gloucestre, co. Gloucester 'husbondman,' late of London, clerk, for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Sewale, citizen and 'haberdassher' of London, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.
- Jan. 25.
Westminster.
John Cutberdson of Danby on Wysk, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan, countess of Westmoreland, late the wife of Ralph de Neville, late earl of Westmoreland, Richard de Nevill, knight, his son, John Morton and John Quyxley, executrix and executors of the said late earl, touching a plea that he, the said John Cutberdson, render 40*s.* York.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster.
John Gwiccur of the town of St. Colomb, co. Cornwall, 'mercier,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Trevelyas touching a plea of debt of 4 marks; nor, when sued as John Gwiccour of Nanscuvell, co. Cornwall, before the present king, to answer John Nanscuvell touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster.
Thomas Elard or Ellard of Ruston, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Comberworth, knight, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* nor, when sued with Agnes his wife, executrix of Roger Ruston, late of Ruston, to answer Roger Kelk and William Kelk, executors of William Kelk late of Barnetby, touching a plea that he and she render to the said Roger and William 40*s.* Lincoln.
- Jan. 25.
Westminster.
Simon Cotes of Beverley, co. York, 'shipwryght,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Thomson Jonkenson, touching a plea of trespass. York.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster.
John Dranfeld of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Sprigg, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Northampton.

Membrane 26—cont.

1431.
Jan. 23. Westminster. John. Sely of Chepyngfaryngdon, co. Berks, 'yoman' or citizen and 'felmonger' of London, for not appearing before the same to answer William Townesende, executor of Henry Cotelere or Cotiller of Boreford or Burford, co. Oxford and Richard Colas and Agnes his wife, executrix and late the wife of the said Henry Cotelere, touching a plea that he render 50*l.* London.
- Feb. 1. Westminster. Guy Dobyn of Newent, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Cappes, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Kent.
- Jan. 30. Westminster. Thomas Pymor of Padynore, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Broun or Broune, burgess of Brideport, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Dorset.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. John Crosseman of Wedmore, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with Joan his wife, to answer John Rewe, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Middlesex.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. Richard Goswyn of Goswyn Welleward, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Richard touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Jan. 8. Westminster. John Duffeld, citizen and merchant of York, or of York, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Cokerell of Beverley, 'gentilman,' touching a plea of debt of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* nor to answer John Ebchestre, citizen and 'fleccher' of York, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* York.
- John Grene of Doncastre, co. York, 'gentilman,' Thomas Otyr of Fethirstan, co. York, 'gentilman,' and John Trygot of Southekirkeby, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer the king touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* London.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. John Walssh of Iwherst, co. Sussex, 'milner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and the abbot of Robertsbridge, for having quitted the service of the said abbot contrary to the ordinance. Sussex.
- Jan. 23. Westminster. Richard Cooke, late parson of St. George's, Winchester, co. Southampton, for not appearing before the same to answer William Tryst touching a plea of debt of 45*s.* Surrey.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. Richard Thurston of Bole, co. Nottingham, 'servant,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king, and Peter Torold, citizen and goldsmith of London, of this that he being retained in the service of the said Peter at Bole, quitted the same contrary to the ordinance. Nottingham.
- Feb. 6. Westminster. William Teraunt or Taraunt of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' or late of Marleburgh, co. Wilts, 'hosyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Erghom, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 78*s.* 8*d.* nor to answer Robert Coventre touching the like plea of 68*s.* Wilts, London.
- Feb. 3. Westminster. John Stodhawe of Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Trethek, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.

1431.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Feb. 9.
Westminster.

John Rose of Watton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Gybbes touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. London.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Robert Hasildene of Ergaston, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the prioress of Ambresbury touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Wilts.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

Reginald Strete, late citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Ketford, citizen and saddler of London, touching a plea of debt of 24l. London.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Thomas Swyndon of Alton, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Moore, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 7l. 7s. 2d. London.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

Bartholomew or Stephen Clerk of Kyngeston, co. Devon, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer him and John atte Wynde of this that he, the said Bartholomew, being retained in the service of the said John at Heyes, quitted the same contrary to the ordinance. Devon.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Ralph de Syleby, late of Syleby, co. Leicester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh Martyll, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Leicester.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

John Kydderowe of the town of Baryngton, co. Somerset, 'chivaler,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Velor and William Richard touching a plea of debt of 100s. London.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Ralph Kempe of Weston, co. Suffolk, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer touching certain trespasses whereof he was indicted. He has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench. Middlesex.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

John Honden of St. Albans, co. Hertford, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Hethe touching a plea of debt of 40s. Warwick.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

William Gowele of Corfcastell, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Busshe, esquire, touching a plea that he render account of the time when he was bailiff to the said Ralph in Corfcastell. Dorset.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

John Danyell of Tynhyde, co. Wilts, the elder, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Culmer, rector of Edyngdon, touching a trespass stated to have been done to him by the said John and by John Goder also of Tynhyde, 'husbondman.' Wilts.

Robert Swynburne of Newcastle upon Tyne, 'marchant,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Heworth touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

William Seman of Northcove, co. Suffolk, 'plowmon,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.

Membrane 25—cont.

1431.
Feb. 16. Westminster. John Gregge of Gyldeford, co. Surrey, 'spycer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Thornburgh touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Middlesex.
- Feb. 1. Westminster. Richard Wodeford of Charleton, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Fyton and John Benger, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Wilts.
- John Upton of Wantyche, co. Berks, 'chapman,' the like. Wilts.
- April 21. Westminster. John Bolle of Branketre, co. Essex, 'carpenter,' and Joan his wife, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Kent, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Essex.
- April 16. Westminster. Reginald Fere of Tregonan by Wyket, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Nansenvell, touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- April 18. Westminster. William Wyche of Est Cammell, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Gilbert Bannebury, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* Southampton.
- April 22. Westminster. Thomas Blandson of Sedbergh in Lonesdale, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Fitz Hugh, knight, touching a plea of trespass. York.
- April 12. Westminster. Roger Levat of Flechyng, 'tanner,' for not appearing before Thomas Leukenore, 'chivaler,' and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Sussex, to answer the king touching a certain rescue whereof he was indicted; he having surrendered to the king's prison of Guldeford before the said justices as Richard Wakehurst, one of them, has certified. Sussex.
- April 28. Westminster. John Warde of Newebery, co. Berks, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Hampton, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Southampton.
- William Kyng of the county of Northampton for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer John Alcok touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Cambridge.
- May 5. Westminster. John Eseby, parson of Fulbek, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Agatha's by Richemond touching a plea that he render sixteen books value 100 marks. York.
- April 4. Westminster. John Monk or Monke of Bierferrers, co. Devon, clerk, or parson of the parish church of Byereferrers or Berferrers, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V to answer John Cornewail, knight, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* nor before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer Simon Paule, vicar of Alvington, touching the like plea for the same amount, nor to answer John Wyse, esquire, Austin (*Augustinum*) Strode, clerk, and Roger Eustas, parson of Lewtrenchard touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* London, Devon.

1431.

*Membrane 25—cont.*April 28.
Westminster.

John Somere of Stanstede or Stanstede Abbot or Abbot's, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Belesby touching a plea of debt of 6 marks, nor Thomas Nicoll of Dygonerwell, co. Hertford, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* nor John Santon, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 31 marks. London.

May 3.
Westminster

John Pekke, burgess, late of Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Holte, citizen and mercer of London, and John Joye, citizen and 'candeler' of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* London.

May 5.
Westminster.

Richard Wenforton of Cherchehill, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Brode touching a plea of trespass. Worcester.

April 24.
Westminster.

Robert Whyttyngton of Leycestre, co. Leicester, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William John of Bordeaux, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.

May 12.
Westminster.

Alan Buxhull of Tendryngge, co. Essex, knight, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Giles, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* nor to answer Richard Chamberleyn, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* nor when sued as Alan Buxhull, late of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, knight, before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer John Chabot, citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* Essex, London, Surrey.

June 11.
Westminster.

Thomas More of Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 'draper,' or 'webbe,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V to answer Henry Pollard, citizen and 'talghchaundeler,' of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

June 10.
Westminster.

Margaret, relict of John Trussell, knight, of Gayton, co. Northampton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Wodestok of Stowe, co. Northampton, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Warwick.

June 14.
Westminster.

John Edwyne of Thakstede, co. Essex, 'coteller,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Walter touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

June 11.
Westminster.

John Nutegate of Nutegate, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Thoraby, clerk, Nicholas Holme, clerk, and Guy Rouclyff, touching a plea of debt of 60*l.* Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 24.

June 9.
Westminster.

Richard Stratton of Abbot's Langley, co. Hertford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Echard touching a plea of trespass. Bedford.

June 14.
Westminster.

John Duke of 'Harowe on the Hill,' co. Middlesex, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the same to answer Elias Dany, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

Membrane 24—cont.

1431.
June 7. Westminster. Thomas Ware for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Stephen Brackele, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. London.
- June 15. Westminster. John Moreby of Denham upon Trent, co. Nottingham, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Baker of London touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. London.
- June 16. Westminster. Thomas Robert of Derby, 'brasyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Keterich, citizen and grocer of London, and John Combe, citizen of London, executors of Isabel Sutton, late of London, widow, touching a plea that he render 9*l*. London.
- June 15. Westminster. John Caton of London, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer Edith Carpenter touching a plea of the detinue of a box with charters, writings, and other muniments therein. London.
- June 20. Westminster. Nicholas Turpyn of Whitechestre, co. Northumberland, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer William Stokdale, citizen and draper of London, or of London, draper, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. London.
- William Dugge, vicar of Hamme, co. Gloucester, for not appearing before the king to answer John Wotton, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Gloucester.
- June 20. Westminster. Elizabeth Clopton, late of Hadley, co. Suffolk, 'gentilwoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Langholm, John Manby and Thomas Spencer, executors of John de Well *alias* John Welles, knight, touching a plea that she render 40 marks. London.
- June 16. Westminster. John Duffeld of Skelton by Rypon, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Marschall and Thomas Dodde, both of York, merchants, touching a plea of debt of 13*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. York.
- June 20. Westminster. John Kervyle of Seche, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Langedon, Simon Tyler and Richard Swayn, clerk, touching a plea of trespass, nor to answer William Eryswell touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.
- June 8. Westminster. Richard Dygyll, parson of Little Cryssyngham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of Durham touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Lincoln.
- June 22. Westminster. John Hereward or Herward, of Exeter, co. Devon, clerk, or of Petrokestowe, co. Devon, clerk, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Clare, citizen and 'steynour' of London, touching a plea of debt of 42*s*. 8*d*. nor to answer John Serle touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London, Devon.
- Alan Buxhull of Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Wolleford, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. London.
- June 11. Westminster. John Bradle of Colcestre, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Grevyll of Almain, touching a plea of debt of 4*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. London.

Membrane 24—cont.

1431.
June 16.
Westminster. John Warbilton of Maydston, co. Kent, 'spicer,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Pateswyk, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- July 8.
Westminster. Thomas Harrys, Harreys or Herryys of Coventre, co. Warwick, merchant or 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Fauconer, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 15*s.* William Hales, citizen and mercer of London, touching the like plea of 28*l.* William Maltby, citizen and mercer of London, touching the like plea of 82*l.* and Robert Reynham and Robert Arnewey touching the like plea of 40s. London.
- June 14.
Westminster. William Basket, citizen and skinner of London, for not appearing before the same to answer John Lawhier touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- July 4.
Westminster. Robert Brokette of Legh by Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Topclyf touching a plea of account. York.
- July 4.
Westminster. Robert Sherman of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, chaplain, or parson of Ikworth, co. Suffolk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Marys, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* nor to answer Thomas Walsyngham touching the like plea of 100s. Essex, Suffolk.
- Roger Slegha of Pengelly, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Chiket touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- July 9.
Westminster. Roger Hawe of Elton, co. Derby, 'yoman,' and Cecily his wife, executrix of Edward Folyambe, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Frampton of London, 'sadeler,' touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Thomas Madle of Lytton co. Derby, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Cotton touching a plea of the detinue of a box with charters, writings and other muniments therein. London.
- June 12.
Westminster. William Cryktot of Wotton, co. Hereford, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Petyt, Thomas Canynges, Thomas Catworth and William Bothe, citizens and grocers of London, executors of William Michell, late citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea that he render 110s. 7*d.* London.
- July 10.
Westminster. Richard Hillery of Hadley, co. Suffolk, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer John Graynesby of Grymesby touching a plea of debt of 107s. 9*d.* Lincoln.
- July 9.
Westminster. William Brigge of Forton, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Catherine Sporyour of Shrewsbury, late the wife of Thomas Sporyour, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. London.
- July 11.
Westminster. John Harlesey of Tysehurst, co. Sussex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Chydiok, knight, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.

Membrane 24—cont.

1431.
July 10.
Westminster. John Bromle of Sabrycheford, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Lovelas, Matthew Fouchere and John Usk, citizens and mercers of London, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. London.
- July 11.
Westminster. John Skyllyngton, parson of Eccles co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the king to answer William Lombe touching a plea of trespass. London.
- July 12.
Westminster. William Clyfforde of Sutton, co. Kent, esquire, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John North, mercer, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 15*d.* Norfolk.
- April 10.
Westminster. John Kays of Great Ocle, co. Northampton, 'servant,' for not appearing before John Catesby, William Tresham and Thomas Palmer, justices of the peace in the said county, to answer the king and Thomas Mulsho, esquire, of this that he, after being retained in the service of the said Thomas Mulsho at Little Neuton, quitted the same contrary to the ordinance. He has surrendered to the king's prison of Northampton castle before the said justices as William Tresham, one of them, has certified. Northampton.

MEMBRANE 23.

1430.
Nov. 7.
Westminster. Mandate forbidding the king's lieges, unless with special leave, to accompany or associate with the cardinal bishop of Winchester in quitting the king's presence. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, which was granted to John Gra of Ingelby, co. Lincoln, *alias* John Gra, 'chivaler,' *alias* John Gra of Swyllyngton, *alias* John Graa late of Swyllyngton, 'gentleman,' as about to proceed to France in the company of John duke of Norfolk, marshal of England, because he tarries within the city of London as William Chertseye and Robert Large, sheriffs, have certified.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John, bishop of Bath and Wells, by the name of John Stafford, clerk, keeper of the privy seal, Robert Hull, John Marchaunt, Peter Pole, Hugh Cary and William Lee of Aston lately acquired to themselves and their heirs from Hugh Luterell, knight, the manor of Culveton, co. Somerset, which is held in chief, and entered therein without licence. Subsequently by inquisition, taken before William Poulet, late escheator in the same county, it was found that the said purchasers, being seised, granted the premises, also without licence, to John Lutterell, knight, since deceased, and Margaret late his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Hugh Lutterell, father of the said John Lutterell; on the death of the last named and by reason of these trespasses the manor was taken into the king's hands, but now, for 2*l.* paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespasses, and grants licence to the said Margaret to have the manor back and to hold it entailed as aforesaid.
- Oct. 25.
Westminster. *Inspectimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Edward Brugge, esquire, and Alice his wife, now tenants of the manor of Lee in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, of a charter,

1430.

Membrane 23—cont.

dated 14 November, 21 Edward III [*Charter Roll 21 Edward III, No. 6*], being a grant to Richard Talbot of a fair and market at Lee.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Writ of aid for Thomas Haseley whom Thomas Chaucer, the chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy in the ports of Chichester and Shorham.

By bill of the butler.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Licence for Richard, earl of Warwick, to grant in mortmain to the chaplains of the chantry of God and St. Mary in the chapel called Gibbeclyf, co. Warwick, the manor of Asshern and one messuage, one carucate of land and 117s. 10½d. rent in Whittenassh and Wellesburn not held of the king. The premises, exclusive of the rent, have been found by inquisition before Thomas Hore, late escheator in the said county, to be of the clear yearly value of 7*l.* and are to be in satisfaction to the extent of 20 marks yearly of the licence which was granted the said earl by the king to found the said chantry and endow it with lands and rent to the yearly value of 24 marks.

For 50*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for one year with clause *volumus*, which on 5 May last was granted to John Bernes, citizen and goldsmith of London, as about to proceed to France there to abide in the company of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, because he carries in the city of London as Walter Cherteseye and Robert Large, the sheriffs, have certified.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Benson of York, of the custody of the castle of Knockfergus in Ireland during the minority of Richard, duke of York.

By p.s.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice of the great council, of letters patent, dated 26 April, 7 Henry V, being a grant to John Bouk of the office of foot-forester (*forestarius de pede*) of 'la Northbaillif' of Esyngwold of the king's forest of Galtres.

The like of letters patent, dated 11 October, 6 Henry V, being a grant to Richard Blakhose of the office of foot-forester within the forest of Galtres in the bailiwick of Ingolthwaite.

1431.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Skypton, king's clerk, to the church of Ford in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of William Heron, esquire.

By p.s.

1430.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Commission, by advice of the council, to Master Henry Wodechirche and Robert Brygham, clerks, and to William Wetenhale, appointing them to be surveyors and governors of the house of St. Antony, London, void by the death of the last master, to administer the revenues of the same and to render account to the next master.

By C.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Markand, chaplain of the chantries for the souls of William Everdon and Ralph Dungeon in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, to the church of Ripton Regis, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Matheu.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Stokker of Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, merchant, of his outlawry in the hustings of London for not appearing before William

1430.

Membrane 22—cont.

- Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to pay the king his debt of 16*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.* he having surrendered to the king's prison of Flete as the said William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Nov. 1. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hotoft, Westminister. treasurer of the household, for good service to the king's father, both before and after his accession to the throne, and to the present king, of 100 marks a year out of the fee farm of the city of Lincoln, by the hands of the king's sheriffs there, as compensation for the loss of the office of keeper of the writs of the Common Bench at Westminster, which he had by grant of Henry V, and which was recovered against him, after the death of the said late king, by Robert Darcy, esquire. By p.s.
Vacated on surrender, the king on 1 February in the present year having granted to the said John the office of his chamberlain of the Receipt of the Exchequer.
- Nov. 20. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 16 December, 1 Henry VI, Westminister. in favour of John Banham.
- Nov. 11. Presentation of Richard Hore to the church of St. Bridget in the Westminister. diocese of St. Davids.
- Nov. 29. Licence for Robert Warmwell, William Waryn, John Bromle, William Westminister. Pakyn and Richard Gatour, citizens of New Saresbury to grant in mortmain to the mayor and commonalty of the city five messuages in the same, not held of the king and found by inquisition before Laurence Gaweyn, escheator in Wilts, to be of the yearly value of 4*l.* as part satisfaction, to the extent of 8 marks a year, of the licence which Henry IV granted the said mayor and commonalty to acquire land and rent to the yearly value of 100 marks, in mitigation of the charges, collections and subsidies incumbent on them.
- Nov. 30. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice of the great council, of letters Westminister. patent, dated 12 June, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, undated,* of Henry IV, being a grant for life to Thomas Rose of the office of forester errant within 'le Northbaille' in the forest of Galtrice, co. York.
- Nov. 28. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln of the king's assent to the Westminister. election of Elizabeth Pytte, nun of Godestowe, to be abbess of that house.
- Nov. 12. Pardon to Gerard Galgenet of London, 'Lumbard,' of his outlawry in Westminister. the county of Middlesex, for not coming before the king to pay the ransom due for his not having appeared on the day which was prefixed him when he was released under bail; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- Dec. 4. Signification to R. bishop of Lincoln, of the king's assent to the election Westminister. of Thomas Hokenorton, canon of St. Mary's, Osenev, in the diocese of Lincoln, to be abbot of that house.
- Dec. 4. Presentation of Thomas Baker, to the vicarage of Modbury, in the Westminister. diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of William Brounyng.
- Nov. 28. Letters of denization, granted by advice of the council and for 40*s.* paid Westminister. in the hanaper, to Gisbert Groote, a native of Holland, residing in Cales. He is to have all the privileges of a burgess of that town. By p.s.

*The scribe has evidently omitted one or two sentences from the middle of the entry.

1431.

MEMBRANE 21.

Jan. 25. Pardon to Richard Bridde, vicar of Aylesford, co. Kent, for the death at Westminster. West Mallyng in the liberty of the bishop of Rochester, of Thomas Normanton, 'taillour,' whereof he was indicted, because he killed him in self-defence, as appears by the record of William Cheyne and his fellows, justices appointed for pleas to be held before the king.

Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of the town of Gumecestre, by Westminster. advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent, dated 7 February, 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 12 February, 2 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming a charter, called letters patent, dated 15 February, 15 Richard II [*Charter Roll* 15 to 17 Richard II, No. 38]. By K. and C. in Parliament.

Feb. 5. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Westminster. Lincoln, to elect a bishop in the room of Richard, deceased. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Grant, during pleasure, by the advice of the council, to John Hotoft, Westminster. esquire, of the office of king's chamberlain of the Receipt of the Exchequer, with the usual wages, fees and profits, in like manner as John Wodehous had when alive, in lieu of the 100 marks a year which were granted to the said John Hotoft on 2 November last, and notwithstanding that he has by grant of Henry V, confirmed by the present king, 20*l.* a year out of the fee farm which the prior and convent of Coventre are bound to render, and the profits and revenues of the prince's fee or courts (*des courtes. P.S.*) within the county of Leicester to the value of 4 marks a year. By p.s. [2334.]

Feb. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, to William Rogger, one of the tenants of Westminster. the town of Buntingford and to the other lords and tenants of the same, and their heirs, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent, dated 18 June, 8 Henry V, in favour of John Wodeward and others.

1430.

MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 5. Licence to the prior and convent of Radyng to elect an abbot in the Westminster. room of Thomas de Erle, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Revocation of the protection which on 15 March last was granted to Westminster. John Peryngton, 'wexchaundler,' of London, as about to proceed with the king to France in the company of John, earl of Huntingdon, because he tarries in the city of London as the sheriffs have certified.

Oct. 1. Edmund Moreys and John Grene lately acquired to themselves and Westminster. their heirs from John Roppeley and Margaret, his wife, and entered without licence, the manor of Exnyng called 'Coggeshales' which is held in chief; afterwards regranteeing the premises to the said John Roppeley and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to her right heirs. They also entered without licence but now, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper, the king has pardoned these trespasses and licences them to retain the manor entailed as aforesaid.

Nov. 14. Presentation of Michael James, parson of Chesilburgh in the diocese Westminster. of Bath and Wells, to the church of Braunston, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Westmore.

Dec. 19. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to deliver the Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of Oseneve to Thomas Hognorton, canon

Membrane 20—cont.

1430.

of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Richard, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by Thomas Chaucer, esquire.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
 Oxford and Berks. Buckingham.
 Stafford. Northampton.

And to Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London and escheator in that city.
 Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Godstowe to Elizabeth Pytte, nun of that house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Richard, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has ordered to be taken by the abbot of Enysham.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
 Gloucester. Dorset.
 Northampton. Sussex.
 Buckingham. Warwick.
 Southampton and Wilts.

And to Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London, escheator in that city.
 Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1431.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the king's assent to the election of brother Thomas Henley, monk of Redyng, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

1430.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Alnewyk to be surveyor of the search in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

1431.

Jan. 19. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and adjacent Welsh marches to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Redyng to brother Thomas Henley whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

And to the escheators in the following counties :—
 Bedford and Buckingham. Warwick and Leicester.
 Surrey and Sussex. Southampton and Wilts.
 Kent and Middlesex. Essex and Hertford.
 Oxford and Berks.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1430.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Appointment of John Everdon, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and John Denton, to hear and determine the accounts of the receivers and other ministers of the lordship in Kirton in Lyndesey co. Lincoln, which have not been completed for the time of Henry V. The said Everdon and Denton are to have a reward at the receipt of the Exchequer according to the discretion of the treasurer and barons from the date of their leaving the city of London until that of their return.

By bill of the treasurer.

1431.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, by advice of the council, to brother John Snell, canon of the Augustinian monastery of St. Antony in the diocese of Vienne, of the wardenship of the house or hospital of St. Antony, in the city of London,

1431.

Membrane 20—cont.

according to the foundation thereof, with all fruits, profits, emoluments and rights within the realm of England belonging to the said monastery, hospital and house.
By p.s.

Jan. 3.
Leeds.

• Presentation of William Estyby, chaplain, to the church of Blaketryton in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Robert Wyot.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

It has been found by inquisition before Robert Andrewe and Richard Dixton that Thomas Brook, 'chivaler,' deceased, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Westhorp or Westhrop by Hyworth or Hiworth, co. Wilts, which is held of the king by knight service, and that Edmund Pyne, who survives, with Hugh Sanford and John Adam, since deceased, lately acquired the said manor, to themselves and the heirs and assigns of Edmund, from the said Thomas in his life time and from Joan, then his wife, and entered on it without licence. It was taken into the king's hands on the death of the said Thomas Brook and on account of the trespass mentioned, which trespass the king pardons for 1*l.* paid in the hanaper, licensing the said Edmund to have again and to hold the said manor to himself and his heirs.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, for one year, which on 4 April last was granted to John Smyth of Maldon, co. Essex, 'shipman,' as about to proceed to France, there to abide in the company of Lewis Robbessard, lord Bourghier, because he tarries in the county of Essex as the sheriff has certified.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Wattes, one of the king's porters, of the office of keeper of the park called Foly John within the forest of Wyndesore, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual fees and wages.
By p.s.

1430.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Assignment, pursuant to the act of the Parliament held at Westminster on the morrow of St. Matthew, 8 Henry VI [*see Rolls of Parliament, Vol IV, pp. 889, 840*] to Henry archbishop of Canterbury, Henry bishop of Winchester, Thomas bishop of Durham, Walter Hungreford knight, John Wodhous esquire and John Leventhorp, feoffees of Henry V in certain castles, manors, lordships, towns and lands of the duchy of Lancaster, for repayment of 8,028*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.* lent by them to the king for the defence of the realm out of the issues of the premises, of all subsidies and customs, moneys and profits henceforth accruing or to accrue from wool, hides, wool-fells and tin, tuns of wine and other merchandise whatsoever in the port of Southampton and in places under the authority of the collectors of that port. One of such collectors in the port and places mentioned is to be nominated by the said now assignees or their executors, and such nominee only is to receive all the said customs and subsidies, and to pay over such amount as would have been due to the king but for the present assignment, to the said assignees, who are also to have one part of the seal called 'coket,' and until they have livery of the same no wool, hides, wool-fells, tin or other merchandise as aforesaid shall pass through the said port. The present assignment shall not be revoked, nor shall any other grant or assignment be made to the prejudice thereof, until full repayment of the said loan has been made, but, should such be made, the collectors may disobey it with impunity.
By p.s.

Membrane 19—cont.

1431.
Jan. 80.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Godyng to the office of controller of the great and petty customs and of the subsidies on wool, hides and wool-fells and of tannage and poundage in the port of Boston, with the statutory provisoes. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 18.

- Jan. 29.
Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Stanley, knight, by advice of the council, to be the king's lieutenant in Ireland for six years from 12 April next. [His powers are much the same, '*mutatis mutandis*,' as those conferred in paragraphs 1 to 22, *Rex omnibus—paci nostre reformandum*, and in paragraph 43 relating to purveyance, in the appointment of Edmund earl of March on 9 May, 1 Henry VI, printed in *Fœdera* for that date.] In place of the powers then granted in paragraphs 23 to 42, the present lieutenant may, by advice of the council of Ireland, demise lands conquered or recovered from rebels, in perpetuity or for term of life or years, but land of the king which has been under the obedience of Henry IV or Henry V shall be disposed of by the treasurer, and not the lieutenant, of Ireland; the lieutenant shall, however, survey the behaviour of all ministers and officers in Ireland, and replace any found to be unfit, except the Chancellor, treasurer, chief justice and chief baron:—and, in place of the powers in clauses 44 to the end, he may, by advice of the council, confirm grants of privileges made by previous kings, if such course shall seem expedient, and he is to watch over the good government of the country and the recovery of the king's rights. In case of urgent necessity he may quit the country after appointing a deputy for the period of his absence. By p.s.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. Licence for all dukes, earls, barons, admirals, mayors, bailiffs, sheriffs, captains, constables, marshals and other officers having authority in any ports and stathes of England and Flanders, to execute letters patent of James, king of Scots, dated at Edinburgh, 5 January, A.D. 1480, in the 21st year of his reign, for John Fernandie of Lushbone, Richard Augner of Petteworth, and Richard Sneleham of Wynchelse, English merchants, who have complained of being despoiled of the *Gabriel of Hundeflete* and the *George of Wynchelse* with their cargoes, value 1,500*l.* by Simon Logane, Thomas Patonson, William Lowson and Patrick Henryson, Scots, to have equivalent goods of Scots put under arrest. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
1430.
Dec. 2.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for John Feriby, esquire, and Margery, his wife, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Carthusian house of the Salutation of St. Mary by the city of London a spring and land, 53 perches long and 12 feet wide, in the town of Iseldon, and for the said prior and convent to lay down lead pipes in the said land and under and across the king's highway for a conduit to bring water from the said spring to their house. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
1431.
Feb. 1.
Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, for Edward Whitton and Eleanor, his wife, to enfeof John Whitton, their son, and Alice, daughter of John Gerys of Ludlowe, late the wife of John Bradeford, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John Whitton and Alice, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Fayntre, co. Salop, which is held of the king in chief, with remainder to the said feoffors and their heirs.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for John Runton, 'yoman,' about to proceed to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of that land. By bill of p.s.

1431.

Membrane 18—cont.

- Feb. 16. Grant to Thomas Damet, one of the chaplains of the king's chapel, of
Westminster. the prebend in the king's college within his castle of Wyndesore, which is void by the resignation of John Snelle, master of St. Antony's. By p.s.
- Feb. 21. Presentation of Robert Ceham, chaplain, to the church of Little
Westminster. Mongeham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 17.

- Feb. 7. Grant, by advice of the council, to the prioress and convent of St.
Westminster. Mary's, Chester, a great part of whose possessions are in Wales and have been wasted by the rebels, of 10 marks a year for ten years out of the fee farm of the town of Shrewsbury, in continuation of like grants made on 12 May, 1 Henry IV and 9 May, 9 Henry V. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury.
Et erat patens. By the same writ.
- Feb. 10. Grant to the wardens of the fabric of the bridge of Rouchestre of pontage
Westminster. for seven years to be paid on merchandise passing over or under the said bridge.
- Feb. 11. Pardon to Thomas Persbrigg or Percebrygge of Catton or late of Catton,
Westminster. co. York, 'clerk,' of two outlawries; one in the county of Middlesex and the other in the county of Cambridge.—In the first case he, as well as Richard Chambirlayn, of Catton, 'yoman,' John Reynalde of Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 'taillour,' and William Wortley of Lodyngton, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' his fellow mainpernors, did not appear before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king for having failed to produce before the said justices Thomas Mitford of Lodyngton aforesaid, 'gentilman,' to answer Ralph Ingoldesby touching a plea of debt; and in the other case he did not appear before the same justices to answer Henry Percy of Athol, knight, touching a plea of account.—He has now surrendered to the prison of Flete as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified.
- Jan. 24. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Sussex to deliver the
Westminster. temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester to Simon Sydenham, late dean of Salisbury, whom the pope has provided to be bishop in the room of John, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
The like to Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London and escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.
- Feb. 15. By inquisition, taken *virtute officii* before Richard Laken, escheator in the
Westminster. county of Salop and adjacent Welsh marshes, it was found that Reginald Mitton of Shrewsbury died seised in his demesne as of fee of eight tenements within the town of Shrewsbury and of 10s. of yearly rent there, and that the premises are held in chief. But now on behalf of William Boerley of Bromcrofte and Thomas Straunge, knight, it has been shewn that the said Reginald, being seised of the premises, by the name of Reginald Mitton, burgess of Salop, bequeathed them, among other lands and tenements, to Alice his wife for life, describing them as all that his tenement in Shrewsbury called 'Caymesplace,' and all that his tenement in the parish of St. Julian, which some time was Catherine de Weston's, together with that tenement there adjacent which he had by gift and feoffment of Richard de Grafton and Hugh de Acton, which tenements lie together in the same parish in a corner opposite the churchyard of the said church of St. Julian

1431.

Membrane 17—cont.

between the tenement which was of Cassander de Clyff and the tenement of Richard Neweton, sometime of Thomas Parys, and extend from the king's highway leading to the church of St. Chad to the garden of the said Cassander, formerly of Robert Upton; as his capital tenement, wherein he dwelt, called 'Vaghanneshall'; and as that his tenement on 'le Wilecope' within the said parish of St. Julian, which was sometime Catherine de Weston's, and then was situated between the tenement of John Grafton on one side and a tenement on which a rent was payable to Richard Bonell on the other (*tunc scituabatur inter tenementum Johannis Grafton ex parte una et redditum Ricardi Bonell ex parte altera*); and of 8 acres and one butt of arable land within Monkeye lying together, and 10s. a year rent out of a tenement which Roger Camprich held of the said Reginald in the street (*vico*) of Baxsterstrete in Shrewsbury together with those vacant plots of land lying in various ways, viz. one in the street of Romaldesham between the tenement of John Beget and the tenement which was Stephen Barker's, extending from the king's highway to the lands of the heirs of Richard de Mitton; another in the street called Knokynslane, and the third on le Cotonhill by the lands of Richard Stury. The said Alice being seised hereby, after the death of the said Reginald, granted all her estate in the premises to the said William Boerly and Thomas Straunge, by the name of Thomas Straunge, esquire, and to Hugh Burgh esquire, and William Forster, since deceased, the four entered without licence and reason of these trespasses the premises were taken into the king's hands. But now he, for 16*l.* paid in the hanaper, has pardoned the same and licences the said William and Thomas to have again and to hold the premises for the life of the said Alice.

_____ Licence for Dennis _____ born in Ireland, for _____ paid in the
Westminster. hanaper, to abide in England for the term of his life, notwithstanding the proclamation made by authority of the last Parliament for all the king's lieges of Ireland residing in England to return to the land of their birth.
Vacated because nothing was done therein.

Aug. 4. Grant, by advice of the council, to Hargesinus, cardinal of Novara, of the
Westminster. archdeaconry of Norhampton in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, and to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 2. Margaret Sarnesfeld, late the wife of Nicholas Sarnesfeld, knight, had
Westminster. the manor of Helleston with the borough, under letters patent of Richard II, for life, rendering nothing therefor, and was peaceably seised until put out by Robert Treaga and Richard Penpons by a certain office. She had also 20*l.* a year for life at the Receipt of Cornwall by the hands of the receiver under other letters patent of the same king, and the like sum also for life by the hands of the same receiver under letters patent of the king's father when prince, and, as she has willingly surrendered her estate in the premises so that she may have the said manor and borough, the king, by advice of the council, grants her the said manor of Helleston, co. Cornwall with the borough for life, without rendering anything therefor.
By p.s.

1430.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 5. Pardon, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for the trespasses committed
Westminster. in the course of settling a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Eton

Membrane 16—cont.

1430.

Tregoy, co. Hereford, and of the advowson of Eton Chapel [*see above membrane 29 third entry*] on Richard de Puston, son and heir of Elizabeth late the wife of John ap Harry of Puston, one of the daughters and heirs of Hugh de Waterton, knight, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth, with remainder to Blanche wife of Robert Chalons, knight, the other daughter and heir of the said Hugh, and the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Hugh. *Names of feoffees &c. as in entry above referred to.*

1431.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition, taken before James Strangways and John Ellerker, by virtue of letters patent, addressed to them and to Robert Tirwhit and John Preston, that Ralph Lassels, grandfather of Roger Lassels, was seised of the advowson of the church of Kirkeby under Knolle, co. York, and presented thereto one Reginald Selby, his clerk, who was admitted and inducted by the then archbishop of York, ordinary of the place, in the time of Richard II. The advowson, on the death of the said Ralph, descended to the said Roger, as son and heir of Ralph his son and heir, but when, on the death of the said Reginald Selby, the church became void, the king, by letters patent, presented William Caleys, chaplain. Whereupon, at the suit of the said Roger, a writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of Yorkshire for the said William Caleys to appear in Chancery and show cause against the letters patent of presentation in his favour being annulled, and the sheriff returned that he had been duly warned by Thomas Maunby, Thomas Chapman, William Carter, and William Johnson. He, however, did not appear, but John Vampage, the king's attorney, did, alleging that there were divers charters, writings and muniments touching the king's right in the said advowson, in the treasury under the keeping of the treasurer and chamberlains. It was, therefore, thought expedient by the king's justices, serjeants at law, and other skilled men of his council, that the king should be better informed concerning the documents referred to, and at their request as well as at that of the said John Vampage, the king commanded by writs that the records, rolls, memoranda, charters, writings, evidences and other muniments in the treasury relating to the said advowson should be searched, and the king certified of the result in Chancery. The treasurer and chamberlains returned that search had been made but that they had found nothing touching any right of the king to the said advowson. Then solemn proclamation was made in chancery that if any one desired to give information to the king or council with reasons why the said letters patent should not be annulled, he should come and he would be heard; but no one appeared, and, after due deliberation, judgment was given that they should be annulled, which is done accordingly.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent, dated 1 February, 9 Edward II, granting to the dean and chapter, for love of John then bishop, the custody of the temporalities of the see during voidances, paying therefore at the rate of 1,000*l.* a year, being the taxed value of the bishopric.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Alexander William, 'shipman,' *alias* Alexander Williamson, master of 'le *Trinite*' of London, about to proceed to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, the king's lieutenant there.

By bill of p.s.

Membrane 16—cont.

1431.
Feb. 22. The like for John Gregge or Grygge of Gyldeford, co. Surrey, 'spicer'
Westminster. or 'spycer.' By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 18. By inquisition, taken *ex officio* before Robert Cappes, late escheator in
Westminster, Kent, and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, but afterwards brought before the king in Chancery, it was found that John Kyriell the elder, knight, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Serre or Serrecourt, of the manor of St. Laurence or Uppercourt in the Isle of Thanet and of 200 acres of marsh in Chistelet, co. Kent, and that he granted the premises to John Kyriell, his son, and Alice, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs; that the said John Kyriell, the son, and Alice, had issue Joan Kyriell, and that the said John Kyriell, the elder, died, after whose death the reversion descended to his son and heir, the said John Kyriell, the younger; that he and his wife Alice died without heir male of their bodies, whereby the premises descended to the said Joan; that she married John Wykes, and that he and she granted the premises to Henry Permystede, citizen and draper of London, and to Edmund Pampton, their heirs and assigns, and afterwards, by fine, levied in 17 Richard II, acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said Edmund as that which the said Edmund and Henry then had of their gift, and in return, the same Henry and Edmund granted the premises to the said John Wykes and Joan, and the heirs of the same John Wykes; that she died and he married one Agnes and they had issue John Wykes; that the manor called St. Laurence or Uppercourt has been held by knight service and the said marsh has been held by fealty in socage, during the life of the said John Wykes the elder, and afterwards, from the abbot of St. Augustine's by Canterbury, which abbey is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, wherefore the king ought to have the custody of its temporalities during voidances; and that, on the death of Marcellus then last abbot, the temporalities were taken into the king's hands and that the said John Wykes, the father, died seised during such voidance, the said John Wykes, the son, at the time of his father's death and of the said inquisition being taken, being under 15 years of age, during whose minority the custody of the said manor belonged to the king. But afterwards Thomas Kyriell of Kent, knight, sued to the king, stating that the remainder, in the grant made by the said John Kyriell, knight, of the said manor of Uppercourt and of the said marsh, was to Nicholas Kyriell, knight, and the heirs of his body, and not as previously stated, so that, after the death of the said John Kyriell and Alice without heir male of their bodies, he, the said Thomas, entered in the said manor and marsh, as son and heir of William Kyriell, knight, son and heir of the said Nicholas, and was peaceably seised until put out both by colour of the said inquisition and of certain letters patent, dated 28 May, 5 Henry VI, granting the custody of the manor and marsh to Thomas Wykes since deceased. The said Thomas Kyriell further denied that the said John Wykes, the father, died seised of Uppercourt and the marsh, or that they descended to his son during a voidance of the abbey, and therefore besought that the said letters patent in favour of Thomas Wykes might be cancelled. A writ of *scire facias* was therefore issued to the sheriff of Kent for William Benet, John Rollyng and John Loveney, executors of the said Thomas Wykes to appear in Chancery and show cause to the contrary. The sheriff returned that they had been duly warned by

1431.

Membrane 15—cont.

- William Halle, John Edmund, Henry Osborn and Stephen Stokpeny, and on the day appointed they duly appeared by John Bate, their attorney, as did the said Thomas Kyriell by John Squyry, his attorney. They claimed by virtue of the said letters patent and craved aid of the king. This was granted and the said Thomas Kyriell was ordered to apply to the king for leave to proceed, and afterwards, appearing in Chancery by John Shawe his attorney, produced a writ of privy seal, dated 25 November, last directing the archbishop of York, chancellor, to proceed in the suit but not to give judgment without consultation with the king. The said executors also appeared by their said attorney but could show no good cause why the said letters patent should not be revoked, and the said Kyriell restored to possession with the meane profits. So that judgment was given for such revocation, and the letters are revoked accordingly.
- March 3. Presentation of William Appilby, parson of Langefeld, in the diocese of Westminster. Rochester, to the church of Esyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Reve; directed to H. archbishop of Canterbury.
- Jan. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Hexham, to be controller, Westminster. changer and essayer of the king's money in the Tower of London, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 3. Presentation of William Appilby as in the last entry but one, except Westminster. that Esyngdon church is said to be in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.
- Feb. 3. Licence, by advice of the council, for James Botiller, earl of Ormond, to Westminster. be absent from Ireland for two years, having his revenues sent to him in England or elsewhere, any statute or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s.
- April 4. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Manfeld, Westminster. marshal of the king's hall, of the custody of the king's manor of Sheen, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the wages of 6*d.* a day by the hands of the farmers or occupiers of the said manor, as John de Bury had when alive. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

- Feb. 26. Revocation of the protection for one year which, on 14 May last, was Westminster. granted to Thomas Cosyn of London, 'gentilman,' as about to proceed to France in the company of John duke of Norfolk, marshal of England, because he tarries at Bermondsey, co. Surrey, as William Fynche, sheriff of Surrey, has certified.
- Jan. 12. Order, on petition by John Carpenter, one of the executors of Richard Westminster. Whityngton, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, that the rent of 4 marks a year which John Pulteney, knight, sometime mayor of London, bequeathed to the prisoners of Newgate, shall be paid as it was wont, and that the mayor or chamberlain of London shall have power to distrain for it, if in arrear, and for the penalty which would thereby accrue, in the lands of the master of the chapel of Corpus Christi by the church of St. Lawrence, Candelwykstrete. [See *Rolls of Parliament*, vol. IV, pp. 870, 871.] By pet. in Parliament.

Membrane 14—cont.

1430.
Dec. 20.
Westminster. Appointment, pursuant to act of the last Parliament for the repayment of loans made to the king for the defence of the realm [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol IV, pp. 339, 340*], that William Estfeld and other merchants of the staple of Calais shall be repaid the sum of 2,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they have lent to the king, out of the half-tenth which was granted by the clergy in the said Parliament to be paid on the 1st of May next, by the hands of the collectors, by virtue of tallies levied on them at the receipt of the Exchequer as follows, viz. 167*l.* 9*s.* in the archdeaconry of Leicester; 46*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* in the archdeaconry of Chester; 126*l.* 14*s.* 9½*d.* in the archdeaconry of Worcester; 54*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* in the archdeaconry of Salop, diocese of Hereford; 90*l.* in the archdeaconry of Derby; 201*l.* 8*s.* in the archdeaconry of Northampton; 250*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.* in the archdeaconry of Winchester; 260*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* in the archdeaconry of Salisbury; 48*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* in the archdeaconry of Cornwall; 151*l.* 8*s.* in the archdeaconry of Oxford; 68*l.* 8*s.* 9½*d.* in the archdeaconry of Coventry; 135*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* in the archdeaconry of Hereford; 20*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* in the diocese of Bath; 170*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* in the archdeaconry of Gloucester; 158*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* in the county of Devon; 153*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* in the archdeaconry of Berks; 27*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* in the archdeaconry of Salop, diocese of Coventry; 149*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* in the archdeaconry of Dorset; 31*l.* 12*s.* 4½*d.* in the county of Lancaster and 18*l.* 18*s.* in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

1431.
Aug. 6.
Westminster. The like that the persons of the county of Suffolk, who have been induced to lend 500*l.* by William earl of Suffolk, appointed to obtain loans for the king, shall be repaid out of the fifteenth and tenth payable from the same county, on Martinmas next, which was granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm in the last Parliament.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

The like out of the same fifteenth and tenth from the county of Norfolk, for the persons of that county who have lent 1,000*l.* in like circumstances.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

The like out of the tenth and fifteenth from Norwich, for the mayor and good men of that city, for the loan of 94*l.* 12*s.*

By K. and C. in Parliament.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 21.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Smyth to be surveyor of the search in the port of Ipswich, with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

1430.
Nov. 29.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Norreys, yeoman of the chamber, of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Wilts.

By p.s.

Vacated on surrender, the king on 6 April, in his fifteenth year, having granted the said 6d. a day to the said John for life.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts. *Et erat patens.*

1431.
Feb. 22.
Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for John Barley of London, 'skynner,' about to proceed to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

1430.
Oct. 26.
Westminster. Pardon, for 38 marks paid in the hanaper, to John Heryng, esquire, and Thomas Hody, for having, with Henry Gouys, since deceased, acquired to themselves and their heirs from John Moigne, knight, and entered

1430.

Membrane 13—cont.

without licence, the manor of Shipton Moigne or Shepton Moygne, co. Gloucester, with the advowson of its church, and the manor of Ore Moyne, Ogres or Owre Moygne, co. Dorset, with its church, all which are held of the king in chief. Licence for them also to retain the same.

1431.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

By inquisition, taken before Robert Longe, late escheator in the county of Wilts, it was found that John Moygne, 'chivaler,' long before his death held in chief a carucate of arable land containing 70 acres in Maydenton, co. Wilts, and 4 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 26s. 8d. rent of assise from free tenants there, and that he granted the premises to Thomas Hody and John Heryng and to Henry Gouys, since deceased, and their heirs, without licence. At the death of the said Moygne and on account of this trespass, the premises were taken into the king's hands, but now, for 7 marks paid in the hanaper, he pardons the trespass, and licences the said Thomas and John Heryng to have again and to hold the premises.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Ralph, lord Cromewell, of the offices of constable of the castle of Rysyng, co. Norfolk, keeper or forester of the chace or warren of the lordship of Rysyng, and steward of the same lordship, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with 19l. 10s. 10d. a year, by the hands of the receiver there, as wages, fees or rewards: John Wodehous, esquire, who held the said offices for life by several letters patent of the king's father, made when he was prince of Wales, being understood to be dead.

1430.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, to Robert Shotysbroke, knight, Thomas Kyngeston, knight, John Stourton of Preston, John Heryngge, Walter Portman, John Hody, Thomas Husee, Robert Bruynyng, Richard Etton, Robert Colyngborne, Robert Squybbe, Gilbert Wyke, and John Braban, rector of Weston, for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from John Stourton, knight, and entering without licence, the office of bailiff of Westperotte, co. Somerset, which is held of the king in chief. Licence for them also to retain the same.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of the town of Great Jernemuth of murage for four years, to be applied under the survey of William, bishop of Norwich.

1431.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Letters of denization, pursuant to act of the present Parliament, for John, son of John Asger citizen of Norwich, born in Seland, and the heirs of his body. By pet. in Parliament and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 10.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Huchyn, chaplain, to the parish church of Newenham in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

March 14.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for the king's kinsman, Thomas Beauford, count of Perche, to export 3,000l. in gold as part of his ransom. By p.s.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Letters of denization for William Claydon and his heirs, he having had licence of Henry IV to reside in England. [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 387.*] By pet. in Parliament and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 10.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, for the life of John de Leventhorp and afterwards, during pleasure, to Richard Hase, in consideration of his great

1431.

Membrane 12—cont.

- charges in the wars of France in the times of Henry V and of the present king, of the offices of gaoler, keeper and porter of the castle of York, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual fees, wages and profits not exceeding the value of 10 marks a year for the said offices of gaoler and keeper, and 2*d.* a day for the office of porter. The said John de Leventhorp had the premises for life by grant of Henry IV, subsequently confirmed, and has surrendered his grant to the intent that the said Richard should have them. By p.s.
- Feb. 16. Grant, by advice of the council, to Arnald de Gent, king's knight, for Westminster. life from Michaelmas last, of 40*l.* a year by the hands of the sheriffs of London, he having surrendered his grant from Henry IV, subsequently confirmed, of the like sum at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- March 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and convent of Wherewell, Westminster. of letters patent, dated 7 February, 5 Edward III, granting them the custody of the temporalities of the abbey during voidances, paying therefor at the rate of 280*l.* a year. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- March 10. Licence, by advice of the council, for Nicholas Bernardyn of Luke Westminster. to buy 1,000 bows with strings for the same, and 1,000 sheaves of arrows in England and forward them with all speed to Rouen. By p.s.
- March 12. Licence, for 80 marks paid in the hanaper, for Henry Percy, earl of Westminster. Northumberland, to enfeoff in his castle of Werkworth and manors of Werkworth, Corbrig, Routhebury and Neweburn, co. Northumberland, which are held in chief, Nicholas Clerk, parson of Spofford, Robert Bedale, clerk, and Guy Fairfax, and their heirs; and for them, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said earl and Eleanor his wife, and his heirs.
- March 19. Safe-conduct for one year for Master John Okallygh, an Irishman, to Westminster. come from Ireland to attend before the council in England and proceed whither he will, with four persons, five horses and harness. By C. in Parliament.
- March 17. The like for Robert Gardynere, esquire, to come to England and return to Westminster. Ireland with two servants, three horses and harness.
- March 12. Grant to William Pope, esquire, for life, of the office of bailiff of Westminster. Winchelse in the same manner as William Calton had when alive, in recompense for the manor of Staveley, co. Derby, which the said Pope had by grant of Henry V, but which was taken into the king's hands on an inquisition held before William Nevville, late escheator in the said county. [See *Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 374.*] By pet. in Parliament.

MEMBRANE 11.

- March 6. It was found by inquisition, taken before William Rokesburgh, escheator Westminster. in Essex, that a fine was levied at Westminster in the quinzaine of Trinity, 8 Henry VI, between John Malton, William Menston and William Savage, plaintiffs, and Lewis Robessart, knight, since deceased, Elizabeth then his wife, who survives, Henry Bourghchier, son of William Bourghchier, knight, and William Bourghchier, brother of the said Henry, deforciant, relating amongst other things to the manor of Little Maldon, which is held of the king as of the honour of Peverell. By this fine the said deforciant acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said John Malton, as that which he and the other plaintiffs had of the gift of the

1431.

Membrane 11—cont.

said deforciant, and, in return, the plaintiffs granted the manor to the said Lewis and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of her body, with remainder to the said Henry Bourghchier and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said William Bourghchier and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Thomas Bourghchier, his brother, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John Bourghchier, his brother, and the heirs of his body, with remainder over to Eleanor, his sister, and the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of Bartholomew Bourghchier, knight, father of the said Elizabeth. So that the said Lewis held the manor in fee tail on the day of his death, without the king's licence having been obtained in the matter, and the manor was therefore taken into the hands of the king, who, however, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespasses done in the matter, and licences the said Elizabeth to have again and to hold the said manor entailed as aforesaid.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Order, pursuant to act of the present Parliament, that Lewis John of Thorndon, co. Essex, esquire, who is about to proceed to France in the company of Henry, bishop of Winchester, cardinal of England, shall not be prejudiced by the outlawry which was pronounced in the county court for Devon, held at Exeter, on 18 July, 3 Henry IV, at the suit of John Haweley of Dertemouth, for debt, against Lewis John of Fowy, co. Cornwall, 'shipman,' by the name of Lewis John simply, before the statute of additions [*Statute 1 Hen. V, c. 5*], the said Lewis John of Thorndon being a different person. [*See Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 372.*]

By pet. in Parliament.

March 14.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Catton, groom of the chamber, of the office of raglaw of the commotes of Mallayn and Cayo, co. Carmarthen, with the usual wages, fees and profits, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, in like manner as William Catton had when alive.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 14 July, in his nineteenth year, having granted him the office for life.

1430.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the Council, for John, earl of Huntyngdon, to grant the castle, town and manor of Berstaple, the manors of Toryton, Fremyngton, Combemartyn, Dertyngton, Southmolton, Wynkletracy, Blakebourneboty, Northlieu, Holdesworthy and Langacre and the hundreds of Fremyngton and Southmolton, co. Devon; the manor of Ardyngton, co. Berks; the manor of Northwyche, or Norwiche, and 7*l.* a year rent in Overmerssh, co. Chester; the castle, town and lordships of Hope and Hopedale, North Wales; and the manors of Blakedon and Ludford, co. Somerset, which are held of the king in chief, to John Stafford, bishop of Bath, Humphrey Stafford, earl of Stafford, John Grey son of Reginald Grey lord Ruthyn, John Russell and John Golafre, and their heirs, who, after seisin had, shall settle the premises as follows:—viz. the castle, town and manor of Barstaple, the manors of Toryton, Fremyngton, Combemartyn and Wynkletracy, the hundred of Fremyngton and manor of Ardyngton, on the said earl of Huntyngdon and Anne his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of John late earl of Huntyngdon, father of the present earl, and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder over to the king and his heirs; and the castle, town and lordships of Hope and Hopedale, the manors of Dertyngton, Southmolton, Blakebourneboty, Northlieu, Holdesworthy, Langacre, the hundred of Southmolton and the manors of Blakedon, Ludford and Northwich and the

1430.

Membrane 11—cont.

rent, the said earl of Huntyngdon and Anne and the heirs of his body, without impeachment of waste by her to be made, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said late earl of Huntyngdon and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder over to the king and his heirs: notwithstanding that the reversion of the premises belongs to the king on failure of issue of the bodies of the said late earl and Elizabeth. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, pp. 884, 885.*]

By p.s.

April 21.
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Haldeby, parson of Wylughby Waterles in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Vikers, to the church of Knayth in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the daughters and heirs of Philip Darcy, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Henry V.

1431.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 24.
Westminster.

Appointment, pursuant to act of the last Parliament which was held at Westminster on Friday before St. Hilary last, that Henry, cardinal of England, commonly called the bishop of Winchester, shall be repaid the 20,000*l.* which he has lent for the defence of the realm, out of the tenth and fifteenth, payable at Martinmas, which were granted in the said Parliament by the commonalty of England, by tallies on the following collectors for the following amounts, viz. 1,075*l.* in co. Somerset; 1,245*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* in co. Southampton; 800*l.* in co. Cambridge; 914*l.* in co. Berks; 946*l.* in co. Sussex; 1,880*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* in co. Gloucester; 1,060*l.* 17*s.* in co. Wilts; 660*l.* in co. Buckingham; 894*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* in co. Cornwall; 1,288*l.* 18*s.* in co. Oxford; 1,070*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* in Lyndsey, co. Lincoln; 1,861*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in co. Suffolk; 824*l.* in co. Dorset; 8,864*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* in co. Norfolk; 748*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* in co. Leicester; 672*l.* in co. Devon; 476*l.* 17*s.* in co. Worcester; 618*l.* in Holland, co. Lincoln; 720*l.* in co. Warwick and 884*l.* 5*s.* in co. Huntingdon.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

The like for the mayor and commonalty of the city of London to be repaid 8,328*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the third part of the tenth and fifteenth payable on Easter next, a year hence, by tallies on the collectors of the same as follows:—1,120*l.* in co. Norfolk; 259*l.* in co. Southampton; 882*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in co. Northampton; 476*l.* in co. Suffolk; 488*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln; 244*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in London; and 408*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in co. Essex.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

*Membranes 10 cont. and 9.*April 24.
Westminster.

The like for John Badcliff, 'chivaler,' William Darell, William Estfeld, Thomas Haseley, William Flete, John Carpenter, John Iwardby and Robert Burton, to be repaid 4,000 marks out of the first moiety of one tenth, granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury and payable on Martinmas next, by the hands of the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of Ely and the collectors, in the following dioceses and archdeaconries by tallies levied as follows:—105*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* from the said archbishop of Canterbury; 420*l.* in the diocese of Canterbury; 222*l.* in the diocese of Chichester; 186*l.* in the archdeaconries of London and Middlesex; 185*l.* in the archdeaconries of Colchester and Essex; 50*l.* from the bishop of Ely; 206*l.* in the diocese of Ely; 921*l.* in the diocese of Norwich; 278*l.* in the diocese of Bath and Wells; and 148*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* in the archdeaconries of Exeter, Toriton, and Barnastaple.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

Membrane 9—cont.

1431.
 April 29. Appointment of Richard Vernon, Edward Stradlyng, and John
 Westminster. Skydmore, knights, Thomas Mollesley and William Lee, and two or more
 of them, including either Mollesley or Lee, to be the king's justices in the
 parts of South Wales, so long as James de Audeley, knight, chief justice in
 those parts, shall be in France on the king's service. But he is not
 hereby to be removed from the office in any way or from the wages and
 profits thereof. By p.s.
- April 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council to Thomas Appulton,
 Westminster. king's esquire, for good service to Henry V and the present king, of the
 keeping of the park of Leskierde, co. Cornwall, with the usual wages, fees
 and profits; John Clynk, serjeant at arms, who held the same for life by
 grant of Henry V, having surrendered his estate to the intent that the
 said Thomas Appulton might have the same. By p.s.
- May 7. Exemplification from the rolls of the chancery of Henry V of his duchy
 Westminster. of Normandy, on behalf of Thomas Appulton, who has taken oath that
 the original has been accidentally lost, of letters patent in his favour dated
 at Falaise 16 February, 5 Henry V. [*Rotuli Normannia*, pp. 815, 816.]
- April 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council to Nicholas Bolnehull,
 Westminster. yeoman of the chamber, of 6d. a day out of the issues of the counties of
 Nottingham and Derby. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender the king having granted it to him for life on
 29 September, in his sixteenth year.*
 Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the counties. *Et erat patens.*
- May 14. Grant to Richard Nevyle, earl of Salisbury, for whom William Cressoner,
 Westminster. esquire, Thomas Stokdale, Thomas Witham and Robert Danby of the
 county of York are sureties, of the marriages of Thomasia and Elizabeth,
 daughters and heirs both of Richard Hankeford and of Elizabeth his wife,
 tenants in chief; for 2,000 marks payable at Whitsuntide next.
 By bill of the treasurer.
- March 20. Grant to John de Radelyf, knight, for whom Thomas Radelyf of the
 Westminster. county of Lancaster, 'gentilman,' and Robert Suthwell, of the county of
 Hertford, 'gentilman,' are sureties, of the marriage of the king's ward,
 John son and heir of John Butteler, knight, tenant in chief; for 500 marks
 to be paid at Whitsuntide next. By bill of the treasurer.
- Jan. 12. Letters of denization, pursuant to act of Parliament, for Catherine,
 Westminster. wife of John Asger, citizen of Norwich. She was born in Flanders.
 [*See Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 387.*]
 By pet. in Parliament and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.
- June 20. Pardon, for 20 marks, paid in the hanaper, to Nicholas Radelyf, knight,
 Westminster. Richard Moresby, clerk, Hugh de Salkeld the elder, Thomas Burgham,
 William de Wodsyde, chaplain, and John Bokyll, chaplain, for acquiring
 to themselves and their heirs from Christopher Moresby, knight, and
 entering, without licence, the manor of Culgarth in the counties of
 Cumberland and York, which is held of the king in chief, by the name of
 all the lands, rents and services of the said Christopher. Grant also that
 they may retain the same.

MEMBRANE 8.

- May 8. *Inspaximus* and confirmation to the prior and brethren of St. Mary's,
 Westminster. Flicham, co. Norfolk, of letters patent dated 2 July, 17 Richard II.
 For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8—cont.

1431.
Jan. 2. Letters of denization, pursuant to Act of Parliament, for Gabriel Corbet
Westminster. of Southampton, 'mariner,' born in Venice. [*See Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 386.*] By pet. in Parliament and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- July 4. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Walter Styrkeland,
Westminster. king's esquire, of the office of master of the king's dogs called 'heirers' from the date of the death of Hugh Malgrave, the last master, with 12d. a day wages out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and other usual fees and profits; notwithstanding that he has 10l. a year for life out of the fee farm of the city of London. In order to have the above grant the said Walter has surrendered the annuity of 10l. which he had by grant of Henry V, out of the ulnage on cloth in the city of York, and a previous invalid grant of the office, and has waived his claim to 1,000 marks for taking Henry Talbot, who was proclaimed a traitor to the same late king.
By p.s.
- Aug. 10. Presentation of John Cryse, chaplain, to the church of Levelond in the
Leeds Castle. diocese of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 7.

- March 18. Exemplification, at the request of the mayor and commonalty of the
Westminster. town of Northampton, of the following:—
1. A petition (*French*) presented to the king in the present Parliament by the commonalty of England on behalf of the mayor and commonalty of the said town, desiring that each freeholder in the same should be compelled to pave the part of the street abutting on his house. [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV., p. 378.*]
 2. The affirmative reply to the petition, endorsed on the same and specifying the streets to which the enactment is to apply. [*Ibid, pp. 373, 374.*]
- April 16. Commission to William Hemmyng to supply everything belonging to
Westminster. the office of the poultry for the banquet of St. George at the castle of Wyndesore, until 24 April next.
By p.s.
- The like to the following:—
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Robert Grace. | Nicholas Boyne. |
| Simon Daye. | Walter Wayne. |
| George Suklyng. | Thomas Wyot. |
- The like commission to Robert More for all things belonging to the office of the catery.
By p.s.
- The like to the following:—
- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| John Henlowe. | |
| Richard Manby. | |
| John Rider. | [<i>Fædera.</i>] |
- April 19. Pardon, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, to John Rede, son of Richard
Westminster. Rede of Ireland, John parson of Little Halyngbery and William Wetnale, citizen and grocer of London, for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from the said Richard, and entering, without licence, the manors of Wallebery, Hassyngbroke and Fange with the advowsons of the churches of Stanford in the Hope and Fange, co. Essex, which are held of the king in chief.
- April 28. Pardon to John Wyke of Grundewell, co. Wilts, 'plowman,' of his
Westminster. outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before the king to pay the

1431.

Membrane 7—cont.

ransom due for a trespass which he was convicted of having done to William Wastell, nor to pay the said William his damages; the said John having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench and paid the said damages, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Edmund Pyne, esquire, to Westminster. enfeoff John Juyn, 'chivaler,' William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Walter Stryklond, esquire, John Bryd, Nicholas Wotton, John Coventre, John Battescombe, Henry Wotton, Thomas Strangfere, clerk, and John Wotton and the heirs of the said Nicholas, in the manor of Westthorp or Westthorp and Hampton, by Hyworth, except one acre of land in the same, the said manor being held in chief.

May 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Gilbert Parre, of Westminster. the office of keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, from 16 April, 7 Henry VI, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the house and the customary fees, profits, and wages out of the fee-farm of the city of London. The grant which he already has, bearing date the said 16th of April, is invalid because it does not mention that the wages are to be paid out of the fee-farm or out of the issues of the said city.

By p.s.

May 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to brother John Snell, canon of Westminster. Augustinian monastery of St. Antony in the diocese of Vienne, of the wardenship of the house or hospital of St. Antony in the city of London, for life.

May 8. Nicholas Carrewe, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. Thomas Plunket, 'gentilman,' and James de la Hyde, 'gentilman,' to be his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 7. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Bonetemps, prebendary Westminster. in the free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, of a prebend in the free chapel of St. George within the castle of Windsor, on an exchange of benefits with Thomas Suthwell.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden or dean of the said free chapel.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for Henry, cardinal of England, to Westminster. ship 800 sacks of wool from any port in England to any ports abroad. He must pay custom and subsidy, as a native, except on such wool as may be taken by enemies or sunk at sea.

By p.s.

April 19. Revocation of the protection for one year, which was granted to Robert Westminster. Forster as being in the company of Robert Ogle, knight, captain of the king's castle of Rokesburgh, because he tarries in Newcastle upon Tyne as Richard de Hall, the sheriff, has certified.

April 23. Exemplification from the roll of the Parliament which was held at West- Westminster. minster, on Friday before St. Hilary, 9 Henry VI, of the petition (*French*) which was presented by John lord Tiptoft and Powys, praying that he and his heirs may have 10 marks a year, as from 6 Henry V, out of the 12l. a year which the prior and canons of Huntyngdon have to pay to the king for the manor or town of Hereford by Huntyngdon; and the favourable response of the king to the above. [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 878, No. 22.*]

Membrane 6—cont.

1431.
Feb. 16. Licence, by advice of the council, for Roger Prat, clerk, William
Westminster. Sedeman and William Grey, citizens of Norwich, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Austin friars, Norwich, half an acre of land in the same city, contiguous to a certain way which leads under the manse of the said prior and convent from the street called Overcunsford to the street called Nethercunsford; also for the said prior and convent, in order to enlarge their said manse, to enclose the said way, making another in lieu thereof of the same length and breadth.
By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- April 26. Presentation of William Brigeford, to the mediety of the parish
Westminster. church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is void by the death of John Ingilby and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the daughters and heirs of Philip late lord Darcy. By p.s.
- May 4. Revocation of the protection for half a year, which on 12 February
Westminster. last was granted to Richard Shuter of Northhewyss, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' as about to proceed to France in the company of Walter lord Fitz Wauter, because he tarries at the town of Northhewyss, as the sheriff of Devon has certified.
- Oct. 26. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, to William Carent, Thomas
Westminster. Hody, John Hody, Thomas Husee, John Tyrell, Robert Hunte, John Grene, Robert Squybbe, Gilbert Wyke and Robert Colyngbourne for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from John Stourton, knight, and entering, without licence, the manor of Estanes *ad montem*, *alias* Eston atte Mounte *alias* Eyston atte Mounte, co. Essex, and the advowson of its church, which are held of the king in chief. Licence also for them to retain the same.
- May 8. On 26 January, 1 Henry V, the then king granted amongst other things
Westminster. to Joan, queen of England, and to Thomas Feriby, clerk, and John Tybbay, clerk, the last named having since deceased, to her use, 29*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year from the custody of the alien priory of Modbury, willing further that, if any of the priories, manors, farms or lands then granted her for life, or to others to her use, should come into the king's hands, they should immediately remain to her, to be held for the value of the sums granted to her out of them. In the king's Parliament last held at Leicester, it was ordained, at the request of the commonalty of England, that she should have her dower and all alien priories and other grants belonging to it, as well as all the manors, lands, rents, fee-farms, tributes, and other possessions assigned to her, or to others to her use, in lieu of dower, by letters patent of Henry IV or of Henry V, and any estate and possession which she might obtain in the said priories and alien possessions by entry or by resumption by the king should not be annulled without due process of law. And now it appears that on the said priory of Modbury becoming void by the death of John Roger, the last prior, she caused it to be seised into her hands, and she remained in possession for some time but has been put out by colour of letters patent, dated 11 October, 1 Henry VI, in favour of John Robyssart, knight, and Adam Praianly, monk of St. Pierre sur Dive in Normandy, which she sues to have annulled. A writ of *scire facias* was, therefore, issued for the said John Robyssart and Adam to appear in Chancery and shew cause to the contrary, but, although the sheriff of Devon returned that they had been duly warned by John Bunt, John Baly, Richard Aysse and Richard Benet, they did not appear. Whereupon judgment was given for the said queen to be put back in possession and the said letters patent in favour of the said John Robyssart and Adam to be revoked; which is done accordingly.

1431.

*Membrane 6—cont.*July 7.
Westminster.

Presentation of Peter Pertych to the church of Nettelham, in the diocese of Lincoln; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 18.
Westminster.

Appointment, pursuant to act of the last Parliament [*See Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, pp. 374, 375*] that Nicholas Wotton and other merchants of the staple of Calais shall be repaid the sum of 5,351*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which they have lent for the defence of the realm, out of the tenth and fifteenth, payable at Martinmas next, which were granted the king by the commonalty of his realm of England in the said Parliament, and out of the tenths granted by the clergy of the province of York, by tallies levied on the collectors as follows: viz. 302*l.* in the county of Bedford; 486*l.* in the county of Surrey; 102*l.* in the county of Middlesex; 227*l.* in the county of Stafford; 124*l.* in the North Riding of the county of York; 144*l.* in the county of Hertford; 162*l.* in the city of York; 598*l.* in the county of Nottingham; 64*l.* in the town of Shrewsbury; 942*l.* in Kesteven, co. Lincoln; 370*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the North Riding of the county of York; 669*l.* in the county of Kent; 352*l.* in the county of Derby; also 56*l.* in the archdeaconry of Richmond; 136*l.* in the archdeaconry of the East Riding; 98*l.* in the diocese of Durham; 59*l.* in the archdeaconry of Emeland (*sic*); 230*l.* in the archdeaconry of York; and 130*l.* in the archdeaconry of Nottingham.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

The like for repayment to John, bishop of Bath and Wells, of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by tallies on the collectors in the following counties: 40*l.* in the county of Middlesex and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the county of Surrey.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 6.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot and convent of St. Dogmael's in Kemmoys, of letters patent dated 2 April, 4 Henry V, of *inspecimus* and confirmation.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

By inquisition taken before John Cartyngton, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it was found that John Neville, lord Latymer, held for life on the day of his death, the site of the manor-house (*manerii*) of Styford, 800 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, and 100 acres of moor, from the king in chief, by demise of Ralph late earl of Westmoreland, to whom and whose heirs the reversion belongs; such heir now being Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, son of John Nevill, 'chivaler,' son of the said late earl. On the death of the said John Latymer, and by reason of the trespass above referred to, the premises were taken into the king's hands, but now, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespass and licences the said now earl to have and hold the premises.

July 12.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger de Aghton, esquire, *alias* Roger de Acton of Aghton, esquire, about to proceed to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, the king's lieutenant in that country.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

1431.
 May 11. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 12 October last was
 Westminster. granted to John Skyrmer of York, 'marchaunt,' as about to proceed to Scotland to join the company of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of the king's town of Berwic on Tweed; because he tarries in the city of York as the sheriffs have certified.
- June 6. Presentation of William Bartelot, vicar of Wylughby, in the diocese of
 Canterbury. Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Braundeston, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Michael James: directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.
- May 9. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Norton,
 Westminster. keeper of the council chamber at Westminster, who for keeping the same for five and twenty years and more has had but 100s. a year, of the office of the amoby in the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardygan in South Wales, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with 'les lerwytes' and other profits to the said office belonging, in the same manner as John Wodehous had while alive. By p.s.
- May 12. Pardon to Thomas Daventre of Northampton, 'mercier,' of his outlawry
 Westminster. in the county of Northampton, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to pay John Greyby, master of the house or hospital of the Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, 20*l.* judgment debt and 100s. damages; the said Thomas having surrendered to the prison of Flete, and paid the said debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified.
- June 22. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, to Laurence Doune *alias* Laurence
 Westminster. James for acquiring to himself and his heirs from John Bromesgrove of the county of Surrey, clerk, 133 acres of land, 150 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 14*s.* of rent in Mykelham, co. Surrey, by the name of two thirds of the manor of Mychelham, co. Surrey, and entering in the premises, which are held in chief, without the king's licence. Grant also that he may retain the same.
- Jan. 12. Licence, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the
 Westminster. present, Parliament, for Alice late the wife of William Deyncourt, knight, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Anne in the conventual church of St. Peter, Thurgarton, for the good estate of the king and of the said Alice, while alive, and for their souls after death and for the souls of the said William and of John Deyncourt, knight, and Joan his wife, and of the relatives and friends of the said Alice and of all the faithful departed; the said chantry to be incorporated under the name of the chaplain of the chantry of St. Anne of Thurgarton. Licence also for the prior and convent of Markeby, co. Lincoln, to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain and his successors a yearly rent of 100*s.* and for the said Alice to grant in mortmain the advowson of the chantry to the prior and convent of Thurgarton. By pet. in Parliament and for 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- June 22. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Surrey to deliver the
 Westminster. temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine without the walls of Canterbury, to George, late prior, now abbot. By p.s.
- The like to Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London and escheator in that city, and to the escheator in the county of Kent.
 Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. [*Fadera.*]

Membrane 3—cont.

1431.
 May 7. Ratification, by advice of the council, of the estate of William Gyllyng
 Westminster. as portioner of the church of Wolveley, in the diocese of Salisbury, and in
 the chapel or hospital of St. Edmund's, Wyndham, in the diocese of
 Chichester. By p.s.
- July 7. Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Suthwell, prebendary in the
 Westminster. free chapel of St. George in the castle of Windsor, on an exchange of
 benefices with William Bonetemps, of the prebend which the latter has
 resigned in the free chapel of St. Stephen, in the palace of Westminster.
 By p.s.
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the free chapel of St. Stephen.
- Grant, by advice of the council, to Robert Shotesbrok, king's knight, for
 his services in France to Henry V and the present king, of 50 marks a
 year from the manor of Orston with its soke co. Nottingham, during
 the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late lord Roos, and from
 heir to heir; notwithstanding that the said Robert has for life, by grant
 of Henry V, 50 marks a year from the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's,
 Canterbury, and 20 marks a year out of the king's duchy of Cornwall.
 By p.s.
- July 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John the bastard of
 Westminster. Clarence, king's knight, of the office of constable of the castle of Dyveln
 in Ireland, with its fees and profits, to be discharged by him in person or
 by deputy, notwithstanding that he has 100*l.* a year from the king's
 manors of Newcastle of Lyons, Eskir and Cromelyn. By p.s.
- July 12. Thomas Straunge, knight, about to proceed to Ireland, has letters
 Westminster. nominating Robert Quynaton and Hugh Dalby his attorneys in England
 for one year. John Brokholes, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANES 2 and 1.

- March 24. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lord's spiritual
 Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
 year, to Cicely Parys, abbess of Wherewell, co. Southampton, and to the
 nuns of that place, of the following:—
1. Letters patent, dated 26 April, 29 Henry III, for Euphemia, then
 abbess, and the nuns and their successors, to continue to hold
 their assarts and purprestures in the king's forests of Suthamptesire.
 2. Letters patent dated 16 February, 41 Edward III, of *inspeximus*
 and confirmation.
 3. Letters patent, dated 30 July, 2 Richard II. [*Calendar of*
Patent Rolls, p. 266.]
 4. Letters patent dated 10 November, 2 Richard II. [*Ibid* p. 284.]

Membrane 1—cont.

- May 14. Richard, earl of Salisbury, and Alice his wife, hold the manors of
 Westminster. Erlestok, co. Wilts, Sweynston in the isle of Wight, the manors of
 Ryngwod, Warblyngton and Hunton, the castle of Cristchirche Twynham,
 the borough and manor of Westover and the hundred of Cristchirche
 co. Southampton, in chief in her right, viz. Erlestok, Warblyngton and
 Hunton, by grant of Edward II made to Ralph de Monthermer and Thomas
 and Edward his sons, nephews of that king, and the heirs of the body of

1431.

Membrane 1—(cont).

the said Thomas, with divers remainders over, the said Alice being heir of the said Thomas, that is to say, daughter of Thomas, son of John, son of John, son of Margaret, daughter of the said Thomas son of Ralph; and Sweynston and Ryngwod, Christchirche Twynham, Westover and the hundred of Christchirche, by grant of Edward III to William de Monte Acuto and Catherine his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the king, and his heirs; the said Alice, countess of Salisbury, being heir of the said William de Monte Acuto, that is say, daughter of Thomas, son of John, son of John his son. And now the king, by advice of the council, licenses the said Richard and Alice to grant the premises to John, archbishop of York, Thomas bishop of Durham, John Frank, clerk, Nicholas Dixon, clerk, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, Henry Somer, William Darell, Christopher Conyers, Christopher Boynton, Robert Constable, Thomas Stokdale, Richard Weltden and Robert Danby and their heirs, so long as any heir of Thomas Mounthermer shall survive: the said now grantees out of the issues and profits shall pay the loan which the said earl has to raise, and to fulfill thereof his will. He and his wife have, besides their firstborn son, two other sons and two daughters not yet promoted, and he is about to proceed in the king's voyage and is bound in a great sum to the executors of Thomas, late earl of Salisbury, father of the said Alice, to carry out the will of the said late earl. By p.s.

July 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of Henry, earl of Northumberland, for whom Robert Ogle of the county of Northumberland, knight, and John Middilton of the same, esquire, are sureties, to the custody of all the lands in the counties of Lincoln and York, which have come into the king's hands by the death of Robert Conyers who held them by the law of England after the death of Isabella late his wife, with reversion to Christopher Conyers, her son and heir, a minor. The said earl is to have them from the death of the said Robert Conyers during the minority of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, rendering for the custody the extent thereof made or to be made, as shall be arranged between the treasurer of England and the earl before the quinzaine of Michaelmas next; and paying for the marriage 220*l.* on the said date. He must also suitably maintain the heir and keep buildings in repair. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 4.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to Richard Caudray, king's clerk, of the prebend of Aylesbury, in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church.

1430.

MEMBRANE 81d.

Sept. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John Geryn, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and Thomas Gevendale, clerk, to audit the accounts of sheriffs, escheators, receivers, ringildr, reeves and other the king's ministers and officers in the parts of South and North Wales and the county of Chester; the said John Geryn is to be paid the wages of an auditor by the chamberlains or other ministers in the said parts from the day of his leaving London until that of his return. By bill of the treasurer.

Commission to William Estfeld, mayor of London, to arrest Roger Bukke and Henry Cipryan, canons professed of the monastery of

1430.

Membrane 81d—cont.

Waltham Holy Cross, who are roaming abroad in London to the scandal of their order, and to deliver them to their abbot or his attorney.

Sept. 26.
Wye.

Commission to John Talbot, John Clynk and Thomas College, serjeants at arms, and to the searcher in the port of Dertemouth to search for and arrest gold and silver in bullion or coin, which it is understood that merchants of Westchestr and other parts of the realm of England intend to export without licence contrary to law. Any found is to be brought before the council.

Sept. 14.
Wye.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Paston, Thomas Kerdeston, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, John Germy, knight, Robert Caundyssh, Thomas Sampson, esquire, Edmund Bedyngfeld, esquire, Robert Wyudevill, esquire, and William Waller, and to any two or more of them; on complaint by Peter Garveys, king's esquire, that William Oldton, parson of Becclys, co. Suffolk, Thomas Oldton of Becclys, 'draper,' John Birlyngham, 'chaundeler,' John Roo, 'webster,' Richard Burny, 'pedder,' Geoffrey Ketyll, 'baxster,' Ralph Barbour, 'barbour,' Geoffrey Russell, 'pedder,' William Plomer, 'plomer,' John Reede, 'yoman,' Henry Lyster, 'lyster,' John Grene, 'souter,' and John Borell, 'souter,' all of Becclys, with other malefactors, arrayed in manner of war, broke the close of the said Peter at Becclys, took away his goods and chattels to the value of 10 marks, lay in wait for him at Becclys and assaulted him there, and terrified his men and servants with threats so that he lost their services.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANES 28d and 27d.

Commissions of the peace in divers counties.

[For names and dates see Appendix.]

1431.

MEMBRANE 25d.

March 26.
Westminster.

Commission to H. archbishop of Canterbury, the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, John Peche, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey Louthier, John Darell and the sheriff of Kent, to treat among themselves and with the principal clergy, knights, esquires and other notable persons of the county and with the mayors, bailiffs, good men and commonalties of the cities and boroughs therein, to induce them to lend the king money for the voyage which in April next he is taking to his realm of France for the defence of his realm of England. The commissioners are, in the king's name, to give security for repayment out of the fifteenth and tenth and the third of a fifteenth and tenth from lay persons, granted to him in the last Parliament by the commonalties of England, and also out of the customs, subsidies and other profits and revenues of the king in his realm of England; the results to be certified as soon as possible to the treasurer of England.

By K. and C.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

William, bishop of London
John, earl of Oxford
Robert Darcy
Lewis Johan
Richard Baynard
John Doreward
William Flete
John Berley
The sheriff

} Essex and Hertford.

1431.

Membrane 25d—cont.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler'	}	Bedford and Buckingham.
John Cornewail, 'chivaler'		
John Barton		
John Enderby		
Richard Wyot		
The sheriff		
John, bishop of Bath and Wells	}	Southampton.
The abbot of Hyde		
Stephen Popham, knight		
Walter Sandes, knight		
John Uvedale		
William Brokas		
William Soper		
The sheriff		
William le Zouche, knight	}	Northampton.
Thomas Grene, knight		
John Colepeper, knight		
John Basynges, knight		
Thomas Wydeville		
John Catesby		
William Tresham		
Richard Knyghtley		
The sheriff		
John Skydmore, knight	}	Hereford.
Richard de la Bere, knight		
John Merbury		
John Russell		
Richard de la Mare		
The sheriff		
Thomas, bishop of Worcester	}	Gloucester.
The abbot of Gloucester		
James de Berkeley, knight		
John Pancefote, knight		
John Gryvell		
John Throgmarton		
The sheriff		
Edmund, bishop of Exeter	}	Devon and Corn wall.
John Arundell, knight		
William Boneville, knight		
John Herle, knight		
William Bodrigan, knight		
William Wynard		
John Copleston		
The sheriffs		
P. bishop of Ely	}	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Thomas Colville, knight		
William Hasenhull		
William Alyngton		
Roger Hunt		
The sheriff		

1431.

Membrane 25d—cont.

John Makworth, dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln	}	Lincoln.
William Tirwhit, knight		
Thomas Comberworth, knight		
Nicholas Bowet, knight		
Geoffrey Paynell		
Hamon Sutton		
John Hennege		
Richard Benyngton		
The sheriff	}	Warwick and Leicester.
W[illiam], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield		
The prior of Coventry		
Joan lady Bergeveny		
William de Ferrers of Groby, knight		
William Mountfort, knight		
Maurice Berkeley, knight		
Bartholomew Brokesby		
John Weston	}	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Thomas Fouleshurst		
The sheriff		
William, earl of Suffolk		
Thomas de Morley, 'chivaler'		
Simon Felbrigge, 'chivaler'		
Henry Inglose, 'chivaler'		
John Howard, 'chivaler'		
Thomas Hoo, esquire	}	Salop.
John Wetherby		
The sheriff		
W[illiam], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield		
The abbot of Shrewsbury		
Richard Lacon, knight		
William Burley		
John Bryne		
The sheriff	}	Nottingham and Derby.
William Babyngton, 'chivaler'		
Thomas Chaworth, 'chivaler'		
Richard Vernoun, 'chivaler'		
John Zouche, 'chivaler'		
John Cokeyn, 'chivaler'		
Hugh Wylughby, 'chivaler'		
Richard Stanhop, 'chivaler'		
Peter de la Pole	}	York.
The sheriff		
Robert Wolden, treasurer of St. Peter's, York		
John, baron of Graystok		
William Haryngton, knight		
William Euer, knight		
William Gascoigne, knight		
Robert Babthorp, knight		
Richard Hastynges, knight		
Robert Oughtrede, knight		
Thomas Seyville, knight		
Robert Weldon, knight		
Thomas Crarell		
Christopher Boynton		
The sheriff		

1431.

Membrane 25d—cont.

Thomas, bishop of Worcester	}	Worcester.
William Lychefeld, knight		
John Wode		
William Wolashull		
Thomas Heuster		
The sheriff		
The abbot of Battle	}	Surrey and Sussex.
The abbot of Chertsey		
Robert de Ponynges, 'chivaler'		
Thomas Leukenore, 'chivaler'		
William Ryman, esquire		
Thomas Haseley		
The sheriff	}	Oxford and Berks.
Thomas Wykeham, knight		
John Cottesmore		
Thomas Chaucers		
John Golofre		
William Fyndern		
William Worleston	}	Wilts.
The sheriff		
Robert, bishop of Salisbury		
Alexander Sparewe		
Robert Andrewe		
William Darell		
William Alexandre	}	Somerset and Dorset.
The sheriff		
The dean of Wells		
Humphrey Stafford, knight		
John Juyn, knight		
Thomas Beauchamp, knight		
William Carant	}	Stafford.
John Stourton		
Ralph Bussh		
The sheriff		
W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield		
— de Ferrariis of Chartley, knight,		
Nicholas Montgomery, knight,		
John Bagot, knight,		
John Harper		
Robert Whitgreve		
The sheriff.		

MEMBRANE 24d.

June 20. Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, James Chidleghe, Robert Westminster. Burton and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, to take at Plymouth on 2, 3, 4 or 5 July next, the muster of John de Radclyf, knight, and of the men at arms and archers in his retinue, who are about to proceed to Aquitaine on the king's service; also to certify the king of their numbers and array. By C.

June 24. Complaint has been made by Peter Peryer, Robert Lambert, Richard Westminster. Goule, Clement Mark and William de Fenquery, burgesses of Rouen, that

1431.

Membrane 24—cont.

John Rygelyng of Plymouth, William Waleys, William Kyde, William Aleyn, Michael Roote, William Edmond, William Gerard and Nicholas Pycard with divers their accomplices took at sea a ship of Rouen and three ships of Brittany sailing towards Rouen with goods of the said burgesses, brought the ships and goods to Dertemouth, Fawy and Kyngesbrigge, and sold them and the goods to persons of those towns and their neighbourhood; contrary to the final peace concluded between the king's realms of France and England. He therefore appoints William Bonevyle, knight, Thomas Arundell, knight, John Herle, knight, John Hauley, esquire, John Foxley of Dertemouth, Thomas College, serjeant at arms, Hugh Yon and Cornelius Guyon, to arrest the said ships and goods and to restore them, or their full value if they have been consumed; and, in default of such restitution with compensation for damages, to arrest the said aggressors, and the ship or ships on which they were when the capture was made, and the owners and victuallers of the same, with all the goods and chattels of the said aggressors, owners and victuallers, and to bring them before the king and council.

By C.

1430.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* in Lindeseye, co. Lincoln, to Robert Wylughby, knight, Ralph Crumwell, knight, Ralph Rocheford, knight, John Ellerkar, Walter Tailboys, esquire, Thomas Santon, Robert Sheffield, John Kyme and Richard Hawe, and to two or more of them including either Ellerkar, Sheffield or Kyme.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Complaint has been made by Nicholas Sauvaget, Thomas du Pray and Peter Benart of the island of Guerneseye that, whereas they loaded a certain ship in Brittany with goods for the sustentation and relief of the inhabitants of the island, one William Kyde, master of a balinger called *la Trinite* of Exmouth, Ralph Crog, John Gyrdeler, Richard Coton, Wymond Shirmond, John Fyssh, Robert Clerk, John Comyn, Thomas Pak, John Wylet, Thomas Hille, Ralph Wylly, John de Bryggewater and Edward Hampton and other malefactors in the same balinger, seized the said ship when close to the said island together with the said goods, and took them away. The king, therefore, appoints Thomas Carrewe, knight, John Copleston, Nicholas Radeford, the sheriff of Devon, and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, to arrest the ship and goods, and restore them or their value, with damages; failing which the said aggressors and the balinger, and the owners and victuallers thereof, and their goods and chattels, are to be arrested and brought before the king and council.

The like commission to Thomas Carrewe, knight, the sheriffs of Cornwall and Hampshire, John Clynk, serjeant at arms, and John Hunt, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Henry Weldon, esquire, an Englishman, John Gonell and Vincent de Plagnevent, Normans and Alfonso Dalmade of Portugal, that a certain barge of Dieppe, called *le Nicholas*, of 50 tons burden, which they had laden in Brittany with wines, salt and other merchandise for the victualling of Dieppe, was seized near Dieppe and taken to Pensans by Ethell Googh and Thomas Whitby, masters of a balinger of Portsmouth called *la Dyscort*, and John Laweles, Richard

1430.

Membrane 22d—cont.

Watford, John Herbard, John Scot, Thomas Pypele, Thomas Gobiday, Thomas Drignant, John Denys, Richard Swyn, Thomas Ive, Richard Spray, Robert Freke, Richard Sestour, Richard Edward, John Forde of the Isle of Wight and Portsmouth, and by James Nichole, Thomas Syon, Robert Herry, John Wyhita, Thomas Dayowe, Nicholas Hunter, Nicholas With, Richard Deyn, Thomas Oda, John y Boll, John Gawbien, John Bodenewell, David Howell, Robert Luhy, Bruce Holler, William Holler, Daniel Cosyn, Richard John, Nicholas Michell, Thomas Roo, Richard Lamén, John Taillour and Bernard Gascoign of Pensans, and others.

Oct. 23.
Westminster. Commission to John Uvedale, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, to arrest John Peygose and John Fysshher, both of Rippeley, Thomas atte Lee of Little Bokham and William Edmund of Coveham, co. Surrey, and bring them before the king and council.

Oct. 26.
Westminster. Commission for restitution (as in the last entry but two) addressed to Thomas Carrewe, knight, the sheriff of Devon, the mayor of Dertemuth, John Clynk, serjeant at arms, John Talbot, serjeant at arms, and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, on complaint by John Utendale and William Godefrey, attorneys and factors, respectively, of Levyn de Clerk, merchant of Gaunt, and James Arnaldson, merchant of Lescluse in Flanders, that Andrew Gerard, master of a ship called *le Barge Saynt John*, John Talbot, Cornelius Geve, John Wetwang, Thomas Tregold, John Davy, John Halywell and John Richeman, and other malefactors of the said county, boarded two ships of Flanders at sea and plundered them of 28 vessels (*vasis*) of wine of Rochelle and 18½ pipes of wine of Poytou. By C.

Nov. 10.
Westminster. Commission to R. mayor of Southampton, to arrest a certain Spanish ship in that port, whereof Peter de Dena is master, and deliver her to the ambassadors of the king of Castille for their conveyance to Spain. By C.

Nov. 24.
Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston upon Hull to arrest a ship of 160 tuns burden, or over, in the port of Kyngeston and deliver her to Master William Sprever, doctor of laws, and John Grymesby esquire, who are going as king's ambassadors to Denmark.

Nov. 24.
Westminster. Commission to John Juyn, William Westbury, Edmund Forde and William Riche, mayor of Bath, and to any two or more of them, including either Juyn or Westbury, to deliver the king's gaol of Bath of Alice, wife of Thomas Helyere of Bath, co. Somerset, 'wever.'

1431.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Jan. 28.
Westminster. Commission to Roger Johnson, 'smyth,' to arrest smiths to make the iron-work about the tomb of the king's father in the abbey of Westminster. [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 6.
Westminster. Commission to John Weston, Thomas Harewell and John Campyon, or to Weston and either of the others, to deliver the king's gaol of Warwick of John Sovereyn, prior of Wotton, co. Warwick.

1430.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Dec. 1.
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James Strangways, William Paston, Robert Roos, knight, John Wylughby, knight, Philip Tylnay, esquire, and Thomas Meres, esquire, and to two or more of them

1430.

Membrane 20d—cont.

including either Strangways or Paston, on complaint by William Bonevyle, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Haryngton, knight, John Chidiok, knight, Maurice Berkeley, 'chivaler,' John Doreward, Henry Grey, Robert Darcy, Oliver Groos, Richard Fox and Adam May, that John Porter, 'gentilman,' William Cowode, 'yoman,' Thomas Roper, 'yoman,' William son of Gilbert Pynchebek, 'yoman,' Simon Ganvill, 'yoman,' William Redeman, 'yoman,' all of Qwapelod, co. Lincoln, also Philip Blakewell in the said county, 'yoman,' and William Pynchebek, the elder, of Qwapelod, 'yoman,' and other malefactors, arrayed in manner of war, broke the close of the said complainants at Qwapelod, took and led awy 80 horses, 40 cows, 80 bullocks (*boviculos*), and 200 sheep there being, value 200*l.* and so threatened complainant's tenants that they abandoned their tenancies.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1431.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Commission to Walter Tailboys, esquire, Hamon Sutton, Thomas Meers and the sheriff of Lincoln, and to two or more of them, to enquire by sworn inquest of the said county, as to the waste, dilapidation and strip which are stated to have been done in the castle of Somerton, while it was in the hands of farmers.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Commission to William Sydeneye, John Hipron and John Hilly, and to two of them, to enquire by inquest of the county of Sussex whether the barge of St. Malo (*Sancto Maclovio*), in Brittany called *le Edmund de Sancto Maclovio*, with her crew was captured on the high seas or at the island of Sheleseye within the body of the said county; and, if the latter, then to inquire into all the circumstances.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to David Morys, Edward Stradlyng, knight, and Edmund Morys, or to the first-named with either of the others, for treasons and felonies done in the county of Cardygan in the parts of South Wales.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Commission to John Talbot, serjeant at arms, and John Hexam, clerk, to arrest all ships and vessels of from 20 to 100 tons burden, with their masters and mariners, in all ports in Essex, Suffolk, Kent, and the water of Thames, and to have them at Sandwich by 4 April next, to embark 3,600 horses to France.

By p.s.

The like to John Hunt and William Byllyngdon, clerk, in the ports in Sussex, Southampton, Dorset and Devon; the ships arrested to be at Southampton by 4 April, to embark 1,200 horses for France.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 15d—cont.

1431.
 March 1. Commission, by advice of the Council, to John Hunte, serjeant at arms, and William Billyngdon, clerk, to arrest such ships in the ports of Sussex, Southampton, Dorset and Devon, and to have them at Southampton by 12 April next, to embark the cardinal of England and the lords in his retinue for France. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.
 Westminster.
- Feb. 6. Commission to Robert Umframvyll, knight, Thomas Elwyk, mayor of Westminster. Berwick, John Harbottell, esquire, John Cartyngton and John Bonner, and to any two or more of them, to enquire by inquest of the said town and of the county of Northumberland as to the persons of the said town and county who are stated to be in occupation of lands belonging to the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene and the hospital of St. Mary, Segden near Berwick, and to have taken the rents thereof and other rents of assise belonging to the said chapel or hospital.
- March 12. Commission to Richard, earl of Salisbury, to William Haryngton, Westminster. Thomas Tunstall, Robert Haryngton and Thomas Strykland, knights, to John Morley, esquire, and to Thomas Wharf and Nicholas Layburn, and to two or more of them, to array and muster 200 archers of the parts of Kendale, Lonesdale and the Westrithing of York, and to certify the council as to their names and sufficiency, by the feast of St. George next. By C.
- March 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Cheyne, John Juyn, John Westminster. Hals, Richard Neweton, William Poulet and William Caraunt, and to two or more of them, including either Cheyne or Juyn or Hals, on complaint by William Botreaux, knight, that Robert Leverage of Frome in Selwode, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' and other malefactors assaulted the men and servants of the said William at Frome aforesaid, whereby he lost their services for a great while. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- March 12. Commission to Thomas Daukynson, Hugh Hulse and Roger Strangways Westminster. to enquire by inquest of the county of Anglesey as to the lands which Nicholas de Paris, son and heir of Robert de Paris the elder, is understood to have held in that county as of the king's principality of Wales, and which ought to belong to the king because the said Nicholas died without heir. By p.s.
- March 14. Commission to Lewis John, Thomas Haseley, John Cornewaleys, Westminster. Walter Grene, John Skrene and John Goold, and to two or more of them to hold inquisition as to concealments in the county of Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 13d.

- Jan. 17. Commission to William Cheyne, knight, William Babyngton, knight, Westminster. James Strangways, John Cottesmore and William Paston, and to two or more of them, to enquire at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London, should they care to attend, into the error which is alleged to have intervened in the judgment given in an action which was heard in the husting of London before William Estfeld, late mayor, and Ralph Holand and William Busse, late sheriffs, between Joan Roche, widow, and Richard Bamme, citizen of London, and John Whatton, fishmonger, touching pledges withheld from her; by which error she complains that she has been injured.
- Feb. 27. Commission to William Babyngton, Thomas Fulthorp, William Westminster. Chaunceller, William Halywell, John Horsley, John Skipton, Edward

1431.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Bertram, John Mitford of Pont Eland, Robert Crakenthorp and Henry Nesfeld, and to two or more of them including either Babyngton, Fulthorp, Halywell, Horsley or Skipton, to hold inquisition in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, York, the town of Newcastle upon Tyne and the bishopric of Durham, as to the king's lieges and others who are stated to have exported wool, wool-fells, hides, woollen cloth, lead and other goods from divers harbours, 'crekys' and places with the said counties, town and bishopric, in ships, vessels and 'kelys' without payment of custom, subsidy, or other due; to have taken out without licence gold and silver in bullion and coin and jewels, also to have carried wool and wool-fells of the growth of the county of York, and not of the growth of the said other counties or bishopric, and lead and other merchandise belonging to the staple of Calais to other parts abroad than to the said staple. Enquiry is also to be made as to horses and cattle bought by English from Scots or *vice versa*, and taken over the border without payment of custom or subsidy. The results are to be certified into chancery before All Saints next.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Commission *de hidellis*, pursuant to the statute of 1 Henry V [c. 2] and previous statutes, to William Godrede, William Yelverton, Thomas Worstede, John Wesenham, John Parmanter, Philip Frank, John Thoresby, Thomas Salesbury, Thomas Burgh, and John Brekerop, and to any two or more of them including either Goodrede or Yelverton, for the river in the county of Norfolk by the town of Bishops' Lenn, extending from the bridge of Wygenhale called 'Maudeleyn brygge' to the high sea.

MEMBRANE 12d.

March 21.
Westminster.

Commission to the captains of the town of Cales, of the castles of Guysnes, Hammes, Banelyngham, Oye, Mark, and Sandgate, and of the tower of Rysbanke, and to their several lieutenants, to arrest Robert Brampton and have him before the king and the council of England.

Aug. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and sheriff of Bristoll, and to Robert Russell, of Bristoll, to arrest certain Friars Minors who are roaming abroad and stirring up strife in their order, as Hugh David and John Wynchelse, friars of the order, doctors of theology and vicars in England of the general minister of the same order, have certified. [*Fædera.*]

MEMBRANE 9d.

May 9.
Westminster.

General commission of oyer and terminer for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, addressed to John, earl of Oxford, William earl of Suffolk, John Cottesmore, William Paston, John Fray, John Howard, knight, William Wolf, knight, John Hevenyngham, knight, Robert Caundyssh, Thomas Mylde and John Harleston, and to any two or more of them including either Cottesmore or Paston.

MEMBRANE 8d.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, John Herell, knight, John Cornelius, esquire, Thomas Gylle and Hugh Yon, to John Clynk and John Hunte, serjeants at arms, and to the sheriff of Cornwall to arrest John

1431.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Rygelyng of Plymmouth, William Kyd, William Aleyn, William Edmund, William Gerard, Nicholas Gerard, Nicholas Pykard, Michael Rote, Philip Hunte of Foweys, John Vele of Kyngesbrygge, 'marchant,' John Hopel of Wolston, 'bocher,' John Mark of Saltcombe, 'maryner,' Walter Pytte of Yelton, 'husbondman,' Richard Colman of Merleburgh, 'yoman,' William Kene of Dodebroke, 'toker,' John Coke of the same, 'souter,' John Hulle of Exeter, Roger Hakeworthy, John Hakeworthy, Thomas Bukke, Richard Olyver, clerk, John Prygge, of Dertemouth, John Walssh of Dertemouth, 'maryner,' William Walssh of Dertemouth, 'beremaker,' John Mixstowe of Fowey, Ralph Croke of Exeter, Richard Genyn of Chechestre, William Pypole of Plymmouth and Robert Hyllary of Kyngeswere, and bring them before the king and council.

By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 22. General commission of oyer and terminer for the counties of Norfolk
Westminster. and Suffolk, addressed to the same persons as above [*m. 9d*] except Paston, whose place in the quorum is taken by Fray.

July 17. Commission to William Haryngton, knight, Robert Laurence, knight,
Westminster. William Troutebek, esquire, the king's chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster, William Garnet, 'gentilman,' and John Talbot, serjeant at arms, to take near Lyverpole and Rede Bank and at Lyverpole on — August next, the muster of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, and of the men at arms, archers and others, who are going to Ireland in his retinue.

By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 4. Commission to Ralph Crumwell, knight, John Typtoft, knight, Stephen
Westminster. Popham, knight, John Tyrell, John Uvedale, William Burgh and William Soper to take at Portesdoun on Monday next, the musters of William Clynton, knight, and Thomas Tunstall, knight, and of the men at arms and archers who are about to proceed to France in their retinue; the same commissioners omitting Typtoft and Tyrell, are at the same time and place to take the musters of the said Typtoft and Tyrell, and of their retinues.

May 12. Commission, by advice of the council, to John Hexham, king's clerk,
Westminster. to arrest certain ships and other vessels of 100 tuns burden or less in the ports of London, Sandwich and the neighbourhood, to embark the earl of Salisbury and his retinue to the number of 1,500 horses at Sandwich on 6 June next.

By p.s.

Aug. 17. Commission to John Arundell, the elder, Thomas Arundell, John
Westminster. Herle, and William Bodrugan, knights, John Cork, Nicholas Asshton, and Richard Reprenna, and to two or more of them including either Cork, Asshton or Reprenna, to enquire by inquest of the county of Cornwall touching Richard Penpons and Robert Treage, who are stated to have done sales, wastes and destructions in the houses, woods and gardens of the manor of Helston, and to have driven forth the tenants of the same manor, the custody of which was committed to them by letters patent of the present king.

July 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Babyngton, William
Westminster. Babthorp, Robert Cavendyssh, John Burgoyne and John Bekeswell, and

1431.

Membrane 6d—cont.

to two or more of them, including Babyngton, on complaint by the abbot of Ramseye that William Malory, 'chivaler,' Thomas Mayle, 'servant,' John Heryng, 'husbondman,' Simon Leffyn, 'husbondman,' Thomas Shipherd, 'servant,' Gilbert Darnell, 'husbondman,' William Corby, 'husbondman,' Thomas Kent, 'husbondman,' John Hardyng, 'husbondman,' Roger Corbet, 'servant,' William Pole, 'servant,' and William Botiller, 'servant,' all of Pappeworth Anneys, and other malefactors, broke his close, houses and fences, at Gravele on many occasions, entered his free warren there, hunted therein without his leave, took and carried away, hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, caused their beasts to eat up, trample down and spoil his corn and grass then growing to the value of 40*l.* and drove away the beasts of his tenants to Pappeworth Anneys and other places, and those so driven to Pappeworth Anneys impounded there and kept until his tenants made heavy fines with the said William Malory for their release. His said tenants were also lain in wait for at Gravele and Pappeworth Anneys, and assaulted and threatened until they were afraid to remain at Gravele or to till his lands there, and many of them abandoned their holdings.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 3*d.*April 12.
Westminster.

Commission, pursuant to Act of the last Parliament [*Rolls of Parliament Vol. IV, pp. 369, 370*] to Henry Somer, Thomas Frowyk, Walter Grene, Robert Fitz Roberd, Robert Warner and the sheriff of Middlesex and to three or more of them, to ascertain the persons in Middlesex liable to contribute to the grant made by the said act and the amounts for which they are liable. [*The Commission for Derbyshire is printed in "Feudal Aids," Vol. i, pp. 272, 273.*]

The like to the following in the following counties and towns:—

Nicholas Wotton, mayor
William Crowmer
Henry Barton
John Symound
The sheriffs

} London.

As above

} Middlesex.

Thomas Rolf
John Doreward
Robert Darcy
Richard Baynard
Richard Fox
Thomas Goddeston
Nicholae Rykhill
Conand Ask
The sheriff

} Essex.

Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler'
John Neuburgh, the elder
John Stork
Thomas Husee
Robert Rempston
William Gerard
The sheriff

} Dorset.

1431.

Membrane 8d—cont.

Walter Pole, knight	}	Cambridge.
John Colvyle, knight		
William Asenhull, knight		
William Alyngton		
John de Bury of Wykeham		
John Burgoyne		
The sheriff	}	Huntingdon.
Nicholas Styuecle, knight		
Thomas Bevyle		
William Mollesworth		
Roger Louthe		
The sheriff		

MEMBRANE 2d.

Thomas Arundell, 'chivaler'	}	Cornwall.
John Herle, 'chivaler'		
Thomas Bonevyle		
John Copleston		
John Cork		
John Tretherf		
Richard Resprenn		
John Lawhier		
The sheriff	}	Devon.
William Bonevile, 'chivaler'		
Thomas Beaumont, 'chivaler'		
John Copleston		
Nicholas Radford		
John Jaybyn		
John Wyse of Sidenham		
John Mules		
The sheriff	}	Somerset.
Thomas Stowell, 'chivaler'		
Giles Daubenay, 'chivaler'		
Theobald Gorges, 'chivaler'		
John Warre		
William Poulet		
John Stourton		
William Carant		
The sheriff	}	Wilts.
John Poulet		
Robert Andrewe		
Robert Asshelee		
Robert Longe		
Thomas Gilberd of Odestoke		
John Westbury		
The sheriff		
Richard Neuton		
The mayor		
John Burton		
Thomas Blount		
Robert Russell		
The sheriff		

1431.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Thomas Chaworth, knight Gervase de Clyfton, knight John Cokfeld Richard Wyntworth William Nevill The sheriff	} Nottingham.
Richard Vernoun, knight John Curson Henry de Bothe Peter Pole Gerard Maynell The sheriff	} Derby.
Nicholas Radclyff, knight Peter Tyllyoll, knight John Skelton, knight Robert Karlyle Robert Warcop The sheriff	} Cumberland.
John Wederyngton, knight Thomas Holden, esquire William Strother John Cartyngton John Horsley The sheriff	} Northumberland.
Robert Layburn, knight Hugh Salkeld Robert Crakenthorp Richard Roos John Hilton John Garth The sheriff	} Westmoreland.
John Basynges, knight Henry Plesyngton, knight John Burgh The sheriff	} Rutland.
Thomas Grene, knight Thomas Wydevylle John Catesby William Tresham George Longevyle The sheriff	} Northampton.
John Golafre Stephen Haytfeld William Fyndern Robert de la Mare Thomas Rothewell Richard Restwold The sheriff	} Berks.

1431.

Membrane 2d—cont.

William Mountfort, knight	}	Warwick
Thomas Burdet, knight		
John Weston		
Thomas Harewell		
Geoffrey Allesley		
Thomas Mollesley		
The sheriff		
William Babthorpe	}	Leicester.
Richard Hotoft, the elder		
John Bowes		
Thomas Palmer		
Baldwin Bugge		
John Boyville		
The sheriff		
John Bruyn	}	Salop.
William Ludlowe		
Thomas Mordyford		
John Wynnesbury		
The sheriff		
Thomas Stanley, esquire	}	Stafford.
Richard Loue		
Hugh Erdeswyk		
William Lee of Aston		
Richard Knyghtley		
The sheriff		
John Cornewayll, knight	}	Bedford.
Thomas Waweton		
Hugh Hasilden		
Thomas Manyngam		
John Fitz		
The sheriff		
Richard Wyot	}	Buckingham.
John Barton the younger		
Robert Whityngam		
William Whappelode		
John Hampden the elder		
Nicholas Clopton		
The sheriff		
Simon Felbrigge, knight	}	Norfolk.
John Curson, knight		
Henry Inglose, knight		
Edmund Wynter		
John Sellyng, esquire		
Thomas Derham		
William Yelverton		
The sheriff		
John Jermyn, 'chivaler'	}	Suffolk.
Robert Cavendyssh		
Thomas Mylde		
Robert Rous		
Peter Gerveys		
Thomas Higham		
The sheriff		

1431.

Membrane 2d—cont.

William Bowes, knight Nicholas Carrewe John Corff Robert Skerne Thomas Hayton Ralph Wymmeldon The sheriff	}	Surrey.
John Bown, knight Thomas Echyngnam, knight Thomas Leukenore, knight William Fynche John Halle William Sydeneye Walter Urry Edmund Mulle The sheriff	}	Sussex.
John Uvedale William Brokas Robert Dyngley John Rokle The sheriff	}	Southampton County.
Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler' Walter Corbet, esquire William Wollashull, esquire John Wode Edward Blundell John Massy The sheriff	}	Worcester.
Richard Walkested, knight William Wykeham, esquire Thomas Fetiplace, esquire Richard Quatermayns John Danvers Reginald Barantyn The sheriff	}	Oxford.
John Bolton, mayor Richard Russell Nicholas Blakburne, the younger Guy Roclyff Thomas Warde The sheriffs	}	York City.
The mayor and sheriffs Thomas Wederby Robert Baxster John Asger	}	Norwich City.
The mayor Hamon Sutton William Hert The sheriffs	}	Lincoln City.

1431.

Membrane 2d—cont.

John Rodes, mayor	}	Newcastle upon Tyne.
John Pray		
Laurence Acton		
Edward Bartram		
The sheriff	}	Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Thomas Meres		
Geoffrey Paynell		
Richard Denton		
John Byllyng		
The sheriff of the county	}	Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
Richard Hagh		
Edmund Gastryk		
Robert Fereby		
Thomas Mitford		
Thomas Santon		
John Tournay		
John Tailboys		
John Kyme		
The sheriff of the county	}	Holland, co. Lincoln.
John Henege		
Richard Benyngton		
Richard Pynchebek		
The sheriff of the county	}	Westriding, co. York.
William Haryngton, knight		
Richard Hastings, knight		
Thomas Clarell		
Thomas Wombwell		
Guy Fayrfax		
Robert Mauleverer		
The sheriff of Yorkshire	}	Eastriding, co. York.
Henry Brounflete, knight		
Robert Babthorp, knight		
John Ellerker		
John Constable		
Guy Bouclyff		
Robert Rudston	}	Northriding, co. York.
The sheriff of Yorkshire		
John Etton, knight		
John Clerevaux, knight		
Christopher Conyers		
Christopher Boynton		
Thomas Mareschall of Thresk	}	
John Grenewode		
The sheriff of Yorkshire		

MEMBRANE 1d.

Walter Lucy, knight	}	Hereford.
John Merbury		
Robert Whitney		
Richard de la Mare		
Edmund Morys		
The sheriff		

1481.

Membrane 1d—cont.

John Hotoft	}	Hertford.
John Barley		
William Rokesburgh		
William Flete		
John Kirkeby		
The sheriff		
John Pauncefote, knight	}	Gloucester.
Guy Whityngdon		
John Gravell		
Robert Andrewe		
Robert Greyndore		
Robert Gilberd		
The sheriff		

The like to John Pecche, knight, William Colepepir, knight, John Dygge, William Clifford, esquire, Thomas Elys, Thomas Bettenham, John Greneford and the sheriff of Kent, for that county ; making allowance for the reduced rate for the 50 knights' fees in the county which are charged with the expenses of the knights of the shire.

Mandate to the chancellor in the county Palatine of Lancaster to direct letters patent under the great seal of the county to John Stanley, 'chivaler,' Ralph Radclyff, 'chivaler,' William Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Urswyk, esquire, James del Holt, William Garnet, John Urswyk and the sheriff, and to three or more of them, to the same effect as for the counties other than Kent.

9 HENRY VI.—PART 2.

1431.

MEMBRANES 16 to 13.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the University of Cambridge, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of a charter dated 10 November, 1 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry IV, part 2, No. 12.*] By K. and C. in Parliament.
[*Rolls of Parliament, Vol V, pp. 425 to 433.*]

MEMBRANES 12 and 11.

July 17.
Westminster.

The like to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Kyngeston upon Hull of letters patent dated 10 December, 2 Henry V.

MEMBRANE 10.

June 28.
Westminster.

George Breynton, Thomas Barton, Thomas Lytftot and Thomas Smyth acquired to themselves and their heirs from John Merbury, esquire, Edward Brugge, esquire, and William Poleyn, the manor of Dymmok, co. Gloucester, which is held in chief, and, after entering therein, granted it to the said John Merbury and Agnes, his wife, and John Monyton and their heirs, and they, after entering, granted it to Henry Bourghchier, count of Ewe, James de Audeley, knight, Maurice Berkeley, John Pauncefot, knight, Richard de la Mare, John Russell, John Brugge, Guy Whityngton, Robert Andrewe, Nicholas Poynes, Edward Brugge and John Langeley, and their heirs and they also entered. The king's licence was not obtained in these matters, but for 8*l.* paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespasses therein done and licences the last named grantees to retain the manor.

July 4.
Westminster.

The king's father, on 26 January, 1 Henry V, amongst other things, granted to Joan, queen of England, and to Thomas Feriby, clerk, and John Tybbay, clerk, the last now deceased, at her nomination and to her use, 12*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year from the custody of the alien priory of St. James, adding that, if any of the priories, manors, farms and lands similarly granted to her and the said two clerks for her life, by non-payment or surrender of letters patent, by the death of occupiers or insolvency of farmers, or by special or general resumption by authority of Parliament, or otherwise, should come to the king's hands, they should immediately remain to the said queen, with everything appertaining to them, to the value of the several sums granted to her out of them. Also in the king's last Parliament held at Leicester it was ordained, at the prayer of the commonalty of England, that the said queen should have for life her dower and all alien priories belonging thereto, as well as all manors, lands, rents, fee farms, sums, tributes (*apportus*) and other possessions granted to her, or to other persons to her use, in lieu of dower or otherwise, for her life, whether by letters patent of Henry IV or of Henry V. Now it has been shown to the king, on her behalf, that by virtue of the peace made between Charles, then king of the French, and the king's father, on 21 May, 8 Henry V, and of a certain ordinance, made in the Parliament held at Leicester on 30 April, 2 Henry V,

1431.

Membrane 10—cont.

the said priory of St. James ought to have come to Henry V, and in fact is in the present King's hands, but that the said queen is hindered from getting possession by colour of letters patent, dated 5 December, 8 Henry VI, giving the custody of the said alien priory of St. James to Walter Colles, clerk, and Ralph Crues. A writ of *scire facias* was, therefore, issued to the sheriff of Devon for them to appear in Chancery and show cause why the letters patent in their favour should not be annulled, but although the sheriff returned that they had been duly warned by John Kirton, Thomas Dourysch, William Elyot and Henry Beare, they failed to appear, whereupon judgment was given in Chancery that the letters patent in their favour should be annulled; which is done accordingly.

July 18.
Westminster.

Licence for John Gilbard of Skirlawe, chaplain, and John Shipwryght, of Waghen, chaplain, to grant in mortmain to John Hoton, abbot of Meaux, and to the convent of that place and their successors, seven messuages, six bovates and 78 acres of land and 29 acres of meadow in Otryngham, Otrynghammarsk, Kayngham, Fitlyng, Dodyngton and Preston in Holderness, which are neither held of the king nor of his tenants in chief, and which have been found by inquisition before John Thwaytes, escheator in the county of York, to be worth 8 marks a year, as part satisfaction, to the extent of 8*l.* a year, of the licence which Edward I gave the abbot and convent to acquire such land to the value of 30*l.* a year.

For 35*l.* paid in the hanaper.

July 6.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition before John Cartynghton, escheator in the county of Northumberland, that John Neville, late lord Latymer, held for life on the day of his death, the site of the manor-house of Styford, 800 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 100 acres of moor, which are held in chief, by the demise of Ralph, late earl of Westmoreland, with reversion to the said Ralph and his heirs, and that Ralph Nevyll, now earl of Westmoreland, is kinsman and heir of the said earl, viz. son of John Nevyll, 'chivaler,' his son. The premises were taken into the king's hands on the death of the said John Latymer and on account of the trespass mentioned; which the king now pardons for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, licencing the said now earl to have again and to hold the premises.

Vacated because elsewhere in this year.

July 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of Hugh Hexstall, king's clerk, to the church of Blimenhull, Blumbul or Blemenhull, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 4.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln to William, whom the pope has translated from London to succeed Richard, deceased. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Oxford.	Hertford.
Bedford and Buckingham.	Nottingham.
Northampton.	Rutland.
Cambridge and Huntingdon.	Leicester.

The mayor of Lincoln, escheator in that city.

Nicholas Wotton, mayor and escheator in London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 9.

May 8.
Westminster.

It has been found by inquisition before William Perkyns, escheator in the county of Berks, that Thomas Carwe, knight, held the manor of

1431.

Membrane 9—cont.

Mullysford in chief on the day of his death conjointly with Elizabeth, late his wife, who survives, by grant of John Prestecote, John Strecche, John Chiroehull and John Oggheburgh, clerk, made to him as Thomas Carru, knight, and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs, without the king's licence. For 100s. paid in the hanaper the king has pardoned this trespass, and licences the said Elizabeth to have the manor again, it having been taken into the king's hands on the death of the said Thomas.

May 10.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice of the council, for so long as the nonage of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late lord Roos and Troussebous of Hamelak and Belver shall endure, of letters patent of the said late lord, dated under his seal at Beauvoir 24 June, 7 Henry VI, being a grant for life to his yeoman, Richard Smyth, of the offices of bailiff, forester and wrenner of the manor and lordship of Eykeryng, co. Nottingham, and of collector of rents and farms there, with 2d. a day wages; he to answer yearly for the issues of the said offices and to render reasonable account on demand.
By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Protection, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the request of the commonalties of England in the present Parliament, for Robert Holme, remembrancer of Gascony, to abide in England for one year. In the course of suing for the good of the crown and of the parts of the duchy of Aquitaine, he has had to pledge all his goods and jewels and he is like to lose them and be imprisoned to boot. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 886.*]

June 15.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Symond, parson of Bukkenhill, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Marchant, to the church of Stanlake, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Eleanor, daughter and heir of William Molyms, knight, tenant in chief.
By p.s.

June 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Smythe, to the church of Douelton, in the diocese of Exeter.

April 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for 2 marks paid by Thomas Walwayn in the hanaper, for him to enfeof Richard Tayllour, parson of Stoke Edyth co. Hereford, William Carpenter, parson of Hampton, William Walwayn and Miles Scull and their heirs, in the manor and advowson of Stoke Edyth, which are held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises back to the said Thomas and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

July 2.
Westminster.

The king's father by letters patent granted to Robert Babthorp, king's knight, the ward of the body and lands of William kinsman and then heir of Christiana Rous, tenant in chief by knight service, from the date of her death, together with the marriage of the said William, from heir to heir. The marriage was not expressly granted from heir to heir, but the said Robert was merely granted the ward of William's heir in like manner as he had the ward of William. The said William died a minor unmarried, and after his death, the said Robert had the ward of John Rous his brother and heir, who is now of full age and is suing in chancery for livery of his lands, but cannot have it until the king be satisfied of his marriage, the king's officers of the Chancery supposing that it should belong to the king although many hold that it should belong to the said Robert Babthorp by virtue of the said letters patent. The king, however, by advice of the council, has now granted him the marriage of the said John.
By p.s. [No. 694.]

Membrane 9—cont.

1431.
July 9. Westminster. John Clarence, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John Angle and William Sutton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John Frank, clerk, received the attorneys.
- July 12. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert More or del More of Lyverpole or Lytherpole, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' about to proceed to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland.
By bill of p.s.
- The like for the following :—
- July 14. Westminster. John Knoute of Geyton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman.'
- July 18. Westminster. John Byngley of the city of York.
Roger Rageley, of Wykelsford, co. Warwick, 'laborer.'
By the like bills.
- July 5. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Franke for good service to the king's father and to the king, of the office of the woodwardship of the commote of Ardudoy, co. Meryonnyth, which William Kenyngreue had while alive, to be discharged by the said Thomas in person or by deputy, with the usual wages and profits.
By p.s.
- July 8. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice of the council, for the minority of the son and heir of Thomas de Roos and Troussebous of Hamelak and Belver, of letters patent of the said Thomas dated at his castle of Belvoir (*de Bello Videre*), 1 March, 7 Henry VI, being a grant to his servant Thomas Noone, for life, and his assigns, of a yearly rent of 5 marks out of the manor of Orston, co. Nottingham, at the Annunciation and at the Nativity of the Virgin.
By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 8.

- July 12. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following :—
1. Letters patent of John, archbishop of York, dated at his manor of Suthwell, 4 September, A.D. 1480, being a grant to John Burton, for life, of the keeping, or office of parker, of the park of Rest, of the custody of the warren of Schirburne in Elmeth and of the keeping of the wood of Milford, with 8d. a day wages out of the archbishop's manor of Schirburne. He shall well and sufficiently keep the said park and the deer and agistments therein, and the said warren and wood; and should he do, or permit to be done, by his fault or negligence, any trespass in his said offices, he may be punished and amerced by the archbishop or his officers, in the archbishop's court of Schirburne. He is to have clothing yearly of the suit of the archbishop's yeoman, and pasture for one horse and two oxen within the said park.
 2. Letters patent of the chapter of the cathedral church of York, the dean being abroad, dated in their chapter house at York, 2 December, A.D. 1480, inspecting and confirming the above.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 15l. paid in the hanaper, for John Merbury, esquire, and Agnes, his wife, to surrender the one third of a fourth of the manor of Kyrkeby Kendale, co. Westmoreland, which they hold in chief as her

1431.

Membrane 8—cont.

dower of the heritage of Thomas del Par, esquire, son and heir of John del Par, sometime her husband, to the said Thomas and his heirs, he to render therefor 40 marks yearly at Christmas and Midsummer during her life, with rights of distress and re-entry. Licence also for him, the said Thomas, after seisin had, to grant the said third and also the remaining two thirds of the said fourth part, except one acre of land out of the said two thirds, which is reserved that he may be the king's tenant, to Richard Garresdale, clerk, William Troutebek, esquire, Thomas Horneby, chaplain, Robert Garnet, John del Mire, and Richard Cleybergh, and their heirs; and for them, after seisin had, to grant the said two thirds, except the said acre of land and except also 39 messuages, 500 acres of land, 55 acres of meadow and 3,300 acres of moor, to the said Thomas del Par and Alice his wife, and the heirs of his body, on condition that should she ever sue out a writ of dower, and appear thereto, concerning the said third part or the said messuages, land, meadow and moor, that then the said Garresdale, Troutebek, Horneby, Garnet, Mire, and Cleybergh may re-enter in the said two thirds, except as before excepted, and hold them for her life. Should the said Thomas die without heir of his body, the said two thirds, except as before excepted, after the death of the said Alice, shall remain to his right heirs.

Aug. 4.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of London to Robert, elect of London and late archdeacon of Northampton, whom the pope has preferred to be bishop of London in the room of William, translated to Lincoln. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Middlesex.

Surrey and Sussex.

And to Nicholas Wotton, mayor of London, escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*F'edera.*]

July 14.
Westminster.

Grant to John lord Tiptot, by advice of the council and for 800*l.* by him beforehand paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship and marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late lord Roos, until his lawful age and from heir to heir. Grant also to the said lord Tiptot of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer for the maintenance of the said Thomas, son of Thomas, during his nonage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Aug. 1.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Otehill, chaplain, to the church of Wasshyngley in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Broune; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 10.
Westminster.

Mandate, by advice of the council, for writs under the great seal to be issued to the collectors of tunnage and poundage to surcease from levying as from Friday before the feast of Hillary last, on the goods of merchants of Almain, the extra 6*d.* poundage which was granted by the commonalties of England in the last Parliament on merchandise imported or exported by alien merchants. [*See Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, p. 369, § 14.*] The said merchants of Almain have represented that the demand is contrary to the charter which was granted them by Edward I and confirmed by the present king, and to the form of divers judgments in a

1431.

Membrane 7—cont.

similar case given in the times of former kings of England; and they have found sureties, viz. John Beterenden of London, 'draper,' John Brikils of London, 'draper,' John Haddirley of London, 'iremonger,' and Robert Holand of London, 'sherman,' each in a penalty of 100*l.* that the said 6*l.* if found to be due, shall be paid. By p.s.

Mar. 14.
Westminster.

It has been shown by William, bishop of London, patron and ordinary of the college of Thele in the town of Thele, co. Hertford, that the college was founded to consist of a warden and four chaplains, to celebrate divine service there for the souls of the founders, and was endowed, by royal licence, with divers lands, things, rents, possessions and advowsons, of which a great many have been alienated or lost for want of due defence to pleas moved against the college, through the carelessness, negligence and misgovernment of wardens, and those that remain may likely be also lost. He besought, therefore, that the lands, things, rents, possessions, advowsons and appropriated churches underwritten, which the said college still has, might be alienated from it to some more powerful religious house. The king, therefore, by advice of the council, grants licence to John Howeden, clerk, warden of the said college, and the chaplains thereof, with the consent of their ordinary, to grant in mortmain to Henry Hoddesdon, prior of the hospital of St. Mary, Elsyngspittel, in London, and to the convent of that place, 6 messuages, one mill, 200 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 80 acres of pasture and 12*l.* rent, in Buresgiffard, Chelmesford, Writele and Bromfeld, co. Essex; a messuage, a carucate and 8 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 100*s.* rent and pasture for 14 cows and 100 muttons in Thele, Stanstede Abbot, Amwell, Brokesbourne and Hoddesdone, co. Hertford, with the advowsons of the churches of Thele and Aldham; the said prior and convent to find two regular canons in the said college and three other regular canons in the said hospital, to celebrate divine service for the souls of the founders of the college according to the vows of the said founders and the ordinance of the said ordinary. By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6.

Mar. 16.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester to grant the advowson of the parish church of Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, to Reginald Cobham, knight, William Crowmere, John Arderne and John Bayhall, their heirs and assigns, and for them, after seisin had, to transform the said church into a collegiate church, and found therein a college of six chaplains, one to be called the Master of St. Peter's College, Lyngfeld, and to rule the college, four clerks in the church, and thirteen poor persons in the college, to minister, perform, and celebrate for the estates of the king and the said founders and their benefactors and friends, while alive, and for their souls, including that of the king, after death, and for the souls of Henry V and all the faithful departed. The said master and chaplains and their successors, and any three or more of them, including the master, shall be a body corporate, with a common seal. Licence also for the said founders to grant a messuage in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, not held in chief, together with the said advowson, held in chief, to the master and chaplains of the said college, who may also appropriate the said church, and grant in mortmain to the said abbot and convent of Hyde a yearly rent of 20*s.* out of the said church and messuage.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

1431.

Membrane 6—cont.

Licence for the master and chaplains of the college referred to in the last entry to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held of the king, to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.

July 2.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Richard Caudray, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the king's college of scholars in the University of Cambridge, with the fees anciently accustomed, and 8 marks a year for his robes by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridgeshire, in the same manner as Robert Fitz Hugh, clerk, used to have.

By p.s. [2414.]

Mar. 18.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for Ralph, lord Cromwell, to grant the manors of Boney, co. Nottingham, and Cruche, co. Derby, which are held in chief, to John, archbishop of York, William Gray, bishop of London, John Makworth, dean of Lincoln, Nicholas Dixon, clerk, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, Walter Taylboys, esquire, Norman Babyngton and John Fulnetby, and their heirs.

1430.

MEMBRANES 5 and 4.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the present merchants of Almain and their successors, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of a charter dated 25 November, 1 Henry V. [*French Roll*, 1 Henry V, *mm.* 4 to 2.] By K. and C. in Parliament.

Membrane 4—cont.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, for William Cheyne, esquire, one of the parishioners of the parish church of Estchirche in the island of Shepey, co. Kent, to give in mortmain 3 roods of land of his own ground in Estchirche aforesaid, which are not held immediately of the king, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Boxle, in the said county, in order that they may rebuild thereon, with the consent of Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, his successors, and others concerned, the church of Estchirche, which they, the said abbot and convent, hold to their own use, and which, on account of the rottenness of the ground which formed its site, is said to have suddenly fallen down.

By p.s.

1431.

July 2.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Caudray, king's clerk, of the wardenship of the king's college of scholars in the university of Cambridge. [*As on Membrane 6 above, except that all reference to Robert Fitz Hugh is omitted.*] By p.s. [2409.]

MEMBRANES 3 to 1.

May. 20.
Westminster.

Exemplification at the request of Ralph Cromwell, knight, kinsman and heir of the Ralph de Cromwell, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, concerned, of the following which have been brought into Chancery. [*County Placita. Lincoln. No. 72.*]

1. The record and process of two action brought by the said Ralph de Cromwell and Maud in the Common Bench against John de

1431.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

Kirketon, 'chivaler,' and of a third, brought by him against them, and of the appointments of attorneys by the parties as follows:—

- (a) Pleas at Westminster before R. de Thorp and his fellows, justices of the Bench for Trinity Term, 88 Edward III [*De Banco Roll*, No. 418], Roll 986 [896]. Lincoln to wit.—Ralph de Cromwell, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, by Thomas de Thwayt, their attorney, seek against John de Kirketon, 'chivaler,' the castle of Tateshale and manor of Scrembyhalle in Kyrkeby as her inheritance. They say that one John de Dryby, her ancestor, was seised in his demesne as of fee, in the time of the present king; that he died without heir of his body and that the right descended from him to Alice, his sister and heir, John her son and heir and John his son and heir, and from the last named, who died without heir of his body, to William his brother and heir, and from him, for the like reason, to his sister and heir, the plaintiff, Maud. And the said John de Kyrketon, by John de Poynton, his attorney, comes and defends; as regards the castle he vouches to warranty Ralph Daubeney, parson of Broghton, and, as regards the manor, he says that there is nothing there but one messuage and a carucate of land, and they are held by Sir John de Wylughby, lord Eresby, as parcel of the manor of Kirkeby upon Bayn, and that the plaintiffs recovered it that very day from him, the present defendant, as being her right by a writ *de consanguinitate*. And on this point he seeks judgment as to the writ. As regards the manor of Scrembyhalle the plaintiffs cannot deny as much, and on this point judgment is given that they take nothing by their writ but are in mercy. But as regards the castle they say that the defendant ought not to be allowed to vouch Daubeney to warrant, because neither Daubeney nor any ancestor of his had anything in the castle, in demesne or service, after the seisin of John de Dryby, Maud's ancestor; whereby he could make a feoffment; and this they are ready to prove. The defendant craves leave to imparl, and afterwards the plaintiffs return but defendant makes default. Judgment is given, therefore, that they recover and he is in mercy.
- (b) Pleas &c. *ibid*, roll 996. The same plaintiffs demand the manor of Kirkeby upon Bayne from the same defendant, also four messuages, one carucate and two bovates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 90*l.* 19*s.* rent in Boston, Roughton, Wodehalle, Wynthorp and Langeton by Thornton whereof the same John de Dryby was seised in his demesne as of fee. Maud here claims as daughter and heir of John son of Alice and not as heir to her brothers. Defendant asks to hear the writ, craves leave to imparl, and makes default. Judgment is given against him, but as regards the writ for enquiry as to damages plaintiffs enter a *nolle prosequi*.
- (c) Pleas there, &c. Roll of attornments, roll 8. Appointments of Thomas de Thwait and John de Poynton or Thomas Edelyngton, as attorneys, respectively, to the parties in the above suits.
- (d) Pleas there before the said justices for Michaelmas term in the same year, roll 152. Lincoln to wit. John de Kyrketon,

1431.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

'chivaler,' by Thomas de Edlyngton, his attorney, seeks against Ralph de Cromwell, knight, and Maud, his wife, the castle of Tateshale and manor of Kirkeby upon Bayne which he claims to hold to him and the heirs of his body. He says he was seised in the time of the present king. The defendants, by Robert de Spondon, their attorney, allege, as regards the castle, that they recovered it in Trinity term last on the seisin of one John de Dryby, ancestor of the defendant Maud, and as regards the manor that they brought in the same term a writ *de consanguinitate* concerning that and other tenements on the seisin of the same John de Dryby, and Maud's descent from him, and they recite the previous pleadings and the judgments in their favour. The now plaintiff as regards the manor of Kirkeby denies that John de Dryby died seised, and thereon the parties put themselves on the country. So the sheriff is commanded to cause to come hither in the quinzaine of Hilary twelve men, &c. As regards the castle, Kyrketon acknowledges Dryby's seisin, but says that before his death he granted it, under the name of John de Dryby, lord of Tateshale, by his deed, produced in court, to the plaintiff Kirketon, his heirs and assigns, in demesnes, lordships and services, with all its appurtenances and services of free and bond-tenants, together with the advowson of the church of Tateshale and other things contained in the deed; with warranty. This deed was dated at Tateshale, Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 8 Edward III. He says also that afterwards in the king's court at Westminster, that is to say in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 26 Edward III, before J. de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, a fine was levied between Ralph Daubeney, parson of Broghton, Thomas, parson of Tateshale, and John, parson of Reseby, plaintiffs, and the said John de Kirketon, deforciant, relative to the said castle with its appurtenances by the name of the castle and manor of Tateshale, by which fine the said John de Kirketon acknowledged the said castle and manor of Tateshale, &c. to be the right of the said Ralph, Thomas and John, parsons, as those which they had of his gift, and they, in return, granted the said castle and manor to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to one John de Loudham and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to one Alice, his daughter, and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to Isabel, her sister, and the heirs male of her body, with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said John de Loudham, with remainder to John de Loudham, the father, and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Kirketon. And so he says he held the castle by virtue of this fine, and puts himself upon the grand assize. And he asks that recognition be made whether he, the plaintiff, in place of the tenant, by form of the statute, &c. has best right to have the said castle as his right to him and the heirs of his body coming by virtue of the deed shown here to the court and fine aforesaid by surrender of the said Ralph, Thomas and John, the parson, who had the castle and manor by grant of him, John de Kirketon, who had it by grant of the said John de Dryby as he asks in place of tenant, or the said Ralph and Maud to

1431.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

hold it in place of plaintiffs by form of the same statutes as the right of Maud as they hold it, &c. And Ralph de Cromwell and Maud do the like. Whereupon a day is given to the parties here in the quinzaine of Hillary to hear the election of the grand assize and the sheriff is commanded to summon four knights, &c. to make the election, &c. on which day the parties appear by their attorneys and the sheriff sends word that he has summoned Peter Bavent, knight, and John de Multon, knight, belted knights, John de Osgotteby and John Wildebore to be here on this day, &c. and he answers further that there are no more knights in his bailiwick unrelated to one party or the other. Hereupon the parties to the suit ask that the said Osgotteby and Wildebore, although not belted knights, may proceed to the election with the other two, &c. And at the prayer of the parties the said four being sworn chose themselves and Sayer de Rocheford, knight, Roger de Cobeldyk, John de Langton, Thomas son of Richard de Holbeche, Richard Turnay, Simon Huwet, John de Crosseholm, William son of Fulk de Sutton, Peter Beauchamp, Gilbert Wace of Toft, William Sibri, and Simon son of Martin de Holbeche, because there are no more knights within the county unrelated to one party or the other. So the sheriff is commanded to cause to come hither in the quinzaine of Trinity the said sixteen, &c. to make the recognition of the said grand assize. And, with regard to having the twelve here at the quinzaine of Hilary aforesaid, the sheriff did not send the writ. So that a *sicut prius* was issued for twelve to come at the said quinzaine of Trinity, &c. On which day the parties appear by their attorneys and the said Peter Bavent, knight, John de Osgotteby, Sayer de Rocheford, knight, John de Langton, Thomas son of Richard de Holbeche, Richard Turnay, Simon Huwet, John de Crosseholme, William son of Fulk de Sutton, Peter Beauchamp, Gilbert Wace of Toft and William Sibri, twelve, &c. likewise, and, being tried and sworn, say upon their oath with regard to the castle that the said Ralph and Maud have better right, as in her right, to hold the same to them and their heirs by hereditary descent, than the said John de Kirketon to hold it to him and the heirs of his body by reason of the deed and fine as he seeks. And, with regard to the manor, they say upon oath that the said John de Dryby, ancestor of the said Maud, whose heir she is, died thereof seised in his demesne as of fee as the said Ralph and she allege. So as regards the castle, it is adjudged that Ralph and Maud are to hold it as in her right to them and her heirs, quit of the said John de Kirketon and his heirs for ever; and the same John de Kirketon on this point is in mercy. And as regards the manor it is adjudged that the same John de Kirketon take nothing by his writ, but that he be in mercy for his false claim, and Ralph and Maud are without day, &c.

(e) Pleas there, &c. in the same term, roll of Attornments No. 7. Appointments of Thomas de Edlyngton and Robert de Spondon or Richard Ughtbrigg by the respective parties to be their attorneys in the last named suit.

2. The tenors of the writs original and judicial with their returns, and of the panels relating to the said suits, viz.—

1431.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

- (a) A *precipe in capite* to the sheriff of Lincoln at the suit of the said Ralph de Cromwell and Maud relative to the castle of Tateshale and manor of Scremby Hall, returnable in the octave of Midsummer and dated at Westminster, 6 June, 88 Edward III. Pledges of the prosecution, Roger de Rafy and William son of Thomas Cad. Answer of William Hauley, sheriff of Lincolnshire, viz. Summoners, John Smyth of Tateshale, William Baker of the same.
- (b) The like writ of the same date relative to the manor of Kirkeby upon Bayne, and the messuages, &c. in Boston, Roughton, Wodehalle, Wynthorp and Langeton by Thornton mentioned above. Pledges of the prosecution, John de Skylyngton, Roger de Foterby. Answer of William Hauley, sheriff of Lincolnshire, Summoners Ralph Wryght of Kirkeby and Nicholas del Clay of the same.
- (c) The like writ dated 2 August, 88 Edward III, at the suit of the said John de Kirketon relative to the said castle of Tateshale and manor of Kirkeby upon Bayne, returnable in the quinzaine of Michaelmas. Pledges of the prosecution, Thomas de Holand, John Serjaunt of Tateshale. Answer of William Hauley, sheriff. Summoners, Nicholas de Lincoln of Tateshale, Thomas Coke of Conyngesby.
- (d) A writ de *magna assisa eligenda*, at the suit of John de Kirketon tested by R. de Thorp, 6 November, 88 Edward III and returnable in the quinzaine of Hilary following. Ro. 152. Assize, and the return as follows. Answer of William Hauley, sheriff of Lincolnshire. Summoners &c. (*named as in 1(d) above*) by John de Amcotes and William Wacelyn, with the explanation as to the paucity of knights, and the names of the assize chosen, as above, de Cobeldyk is then called Cobeldyk; Langton, Langeton; Fulk, Fouk; Sibri, Sibry; but these discrepancies do not occur in the County Placita copy.
- (e) A writ of *venire facias electos magne assise* tested by R. de Thorp on 4 February, 89 Edward III and returnable in the quinzaine of Trinity following Mich. last. Roll 152. Assize: with its endorsement by the sheriff accompanying panel as follows: Between John de Kirketon, 'chivaler,' plaintiff, and Ralph de Cromwell, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, tenants. Mainpernors of Peter Bavent, knight, sworn, John Forster, Richard Bailly; of John de Multon, knight—William Covente, William Gervays; of John de Osgotteby, sworn—Thomas Petit, Ralph Bryan; of John Wyldebore—John Hervy, William Turnour; of Sayer de Rocheford, knight, sworn—Richard Collyng, Adam Blake; Roger de Cobeldyk is dead; Mainpernors of John de Langeton, sworn—John Couper, Thomas Warner; of Thomas son of Richard de Holbeche, sworn—John Trippok, Adam Walker; of Richard Turnay, sworn—John Symond, Roger Blybone; of Simon Huwet, sworn—Richard Forster, Thomas Petit; of John de Crosseholm, sworn—Adam Blake, John Freman; of William son of Fulk de Sutton, sworn—Thomas Kempe, Alan Fouler; of Peter Beauchampe, sworn—John Turpyn, Adam Wyot; of Gilbert Wace of Toft, sworn—Stephen Blome and John Wright; of William Sibry, sworn—William Hervy, John

1431.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

Tannour; of Simon son of Martin de Holbeche—Richard Hardy, Thomas Petit.

- (f) A writ of *venire facias duodecim sicut alias* tested by the same R. de Thorp on the same day and returnable at the same quinzaine, for a jury of the venue of Kirkeby upon Bayne relative to the question of John de Dryby having died seised with the reference to the De Banco Roll of Michaelmas preceding, the sheriff's endorsement and the panel as follows:

Between John de Kirketon, 'chivaler,' plaintiff, and Ralph de Cromwell, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, tenants, &c.

Mainpernors of Sayer de Rocheford, 'chivaler'—Richard Serjant, William Hervy; of John de Multon, 'chivaler'—Thomas Cook, Walter Heyne; of Peter Bavent, 'chivaler,' sworn—Richard Webster, William Person; of Peter Beauchamp, sworn—John Aubry, Richard Wryght; of John de Crosseholm, sworn—William Pece, Thomas Ryot; of John de Langeton, sworn—John Benet, William Blake; of Gilbert Wace of Toft, sworn—Richard Tympan, William Gervays; of Simon Huwet of Pynchebek, sworn—Thomas Warde, William Pyarde; of William Sibry of Westrasen, sworn—Roger Wymond, Thomas Blaunche; of Richard Turnay, sworn—Adam Sleght, Simon Howet; of John de Osgodby, sworn—Richard Levying, William Rous; of Simon son of Martin de Holbech, sworn—John Pertrik, William Caban; of Thomas son of Richard of the same [de Holbeche in *County Placita*], sworn—Alexander Taillour, Richard Fox; of William son of Fulk de Sutton, sworn—William Smyth, Robert Gardener. [*Ends.*]

Membrane 1—cont.

- July 2. Grant to Richard Caudray of the wardenship of the king's college
Westminster. of scholars, Cambridge. [*The shorter form as on Membrane 4 above and in Privy Seal No. 2409.*]

MEMBRANE 9d.

- June 12. Commission to John Hunte, serjeant at arms, and William Byllesdon
Westminster. to arrest in the ports of Weymouth and Melcombe and other ports between them and St. Michael's Mount, such ships and vessels of the burden of 60 tuns (*solidorum*) and above as may be required for the shipment to Bordeaux of John de Radclyff, knight, and his men at arms, and archers, and 700 horses. The ships and vessels to be at Plymouth as soon as possible, by Midsummer day at latest.

- June 20. Complaint has been made by Nicholas Journee, captain of the town of
Westminster. Dabbeville, John le Vasseur, John de Seintdelies, Bartyn Tacquet and John Matheu, merchants of the same town, and by Henry le Mayster, burgess of Damyenx, that, whereas they bought at the fairs of Bruges in Flanders last held, by their factors and attorneys there, certain goods and merchandises and laded them in a ship of John Mullart of the town of

1431.

Membrane 9d—cont.

St. Valery to be brought to Abbeville, the said ship while sailing on the sea was captured by one Effligo or Ethilgo of Halyng near Portesmouth, with other malefactors, in a barge of England of which he is master, on 9 May last, and taken to Bosham near Cicestre, where the ship and goods were sold to divers persons, against the form of the peace concluded between the king's realms of England and France. The king therefore, commissions William Sydeney, John Hilly, Henry Farnhurst, mayor of Cicestre, William Hore, John Exton, Thomas College, serjeant at arms, and the sheriff of Sussex, to arrest the said ship and goods, and cause them or their value, with damages and interest (*interesse*), to be restored to the complainants; or, failing such restitution, to arrest the said Effligo and other malefactors, and the ship or ships wherewith they made the said capture and the owners and victuallers thereof and all their goods and chattels, and to bring their persons before the king and council. By C.

June 31. Commission to John Cokfield, esquire, Norman Babyngton, esquire,
(*sic*) Richard Byngham, William Nevyle and the sheriff of Notynghamshire,
Westminster. and to two or more of them, to hold inquisition in the said county as to concealments and escapes.

June 28. Commission to John Talbot, serjeant at arms, and Henry Norreys to
Westminster. arrest in the port of Bristol, and from there to Lancaster, the ships and vessels of the burden of 20 to 160 tons, required to ship to Ireland Thomas Stanley, knight, and his retinue with their 700 horses; the ships and vessels to be brought to Lancaster with all speed.

June 19. Commission to Thomas Sakevyle, knight, John Barton the younger
Westminster. and the sheriff and escheator in the county of Buckingham to arrest John Cheyne, knight, and bring him before the king and council. Also the sheriff and escheator and the said William (*sic*) or two of them are to seise the said John Cheyne's manors of Grove and Drayton, all the books, rolls, schedules, bills and suspicious memoranda found therein, and to certify the king in council of the number and nature of his arms (*armaturaum*) and books, &c. aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 15. Commission to Robert Babthorp, knight, John Ellerker, Richard Arnold,
Westminster. clerk, William Duffeld, clerk, John Marsshall, clerk, and William Holme of York, and to two or more of them, to hold enquiry by inquest of the city of York and the suburbs thereof, as to dilapidations, destructions and wastes done, suffered to be done or left uncorrected, in the hospital of St. Nicholas in the suburbs of York during the time of Master John Middleton, deceased, late warden; also as to lands, rents, relics, church ornaments, books and jewels of the hospital, subtracted, alienated, detained or removed by the said late warden, his executors or others, whereby it is said, the hospital's revenues and estate are so diminished, that it may be prevented from carrying out the wishes of the founders.

Aug. 4. Commission to John Iwardby, William Sydeneye the younger, William
Westminster. Otteworth, Walter Urry, Ralph Wymeldon, William Weston and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, and to two or more of them, to hold inquisition in the said counties as to concealments, and as to wastes, sales and destructions in lands, &c. of the king or his progenitors, or in lands in the hands of the king or his progenitors by reason of wardship or otherwise.

Membrane 8d—cont.

1431.

July 24.
Westminster.

Commission to John Bruyn, esquire, Roger Lyneye, Hugh Erdeswyke, Roger Egerton, and the sheriff of Salop, and to two or more of them including the sheriff, to hold inquest in the county as to the goods and chattels which Richard Pershale of Chetewynde, co. Salop, esquire, had on Thursday before St. John at the Latin Gate, 6 Henry V, on which day he was outlawed in the said county at the suit of the said late king, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified; also what goods the said Pershale had since, and as to what has become of his goods. When found they are to be seised and sold for the king's profit, and the proceeds are to be accounted for at the Exchequer.

Aug. 26.
Wye.

Commission to William Bonevyle, knight, Nicholas Radeford, John Copleston, Henry Pomeray, Robert Cary, Richard Holand, the sheriff of Devon, and the mayor of Dertemouth, and to two or more of them including either Radeford or Copleston, on complaint by Leuinus le Clerk, burgess and merchant of Gaunt, and James Arnoldson, merchant of the town of Lescluse, that John Bosom, John Colman, Peter Sessak, Hugh Yon, John Sutton, John Hille, William Warrak, Richard Layne, Thomas Rake, Henry Drewe, Robert Bower and John More, also Andrew Gerard, Thomas Talbot, Cornelius Geve, John Wetwang, John Davy and John Halywell, and other malefactors, in two barges called '*le Gabriell*' and '*la Petyr*' and two balingers called '*la Marie*' and '*le George*,' and other ships, captured at sea certain goods of the said Leuinus and James, contrary to the peace between the king's realms of England and France, and took the said goods to Dertemouth and disposed of them there as enemies' goods. The commissioners are to hold inquest into the matter, and to put under arrest the said capturers and the owners and victuallers of the said barges and balingers, and all their goods in the said county, and the said vessels, and to keep them under arrest until restitution be made, and the king give further commands.

10 HENRY VI.—PART 1.

[Patents of dates up to and including 8 February, 1482, are still tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, keeper of the realm; after that date by the king. The few exceptions to this rule are noted as they occur.]

1431.

MEMBRANE 29.

Sept. 28.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Russe, citizen and 'jeueler' of London, of the office of master and worker of the king's moneys within the Tower of London, in the town of Cales, the city of York and the town of Bristol, together with the office of the Exchange of the city of London, in accordance with certain indentures made with the king, in the same manner as Bartholomew Goldbeter had when alive, rendering for the said office of the exchange 100 marks yearly at the receipt of the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Sept. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to John Tyrell, king's knight, treasurer of the household, for good service to the last and present kings in their French wars, of 100 marks a year out of the fee-farm of the city of Lincoln, as John Hotoft, late treasurer of the household, had, during the nonage of Thomas, son and heir of the lord Roos who last died, and from heir to heir, or until he be otherwise provided for.

By p.s.

Sept. 5.
Wye.

Presentation of Henry Hatton, chaplain, to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Walter Sander.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held in the king's first year, to the monks of Mont St. Michel of a charter of Henry II as follows:—

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciarius, vicecomitibus et prepositis et ministris suis Anglie et portuum maris, salutem. Precipio quod omnes res monachorum de Monte Sancti Michaelis quas homines eorum poterunt affidare suas esse proprias, sint quiete de theloneo et passagio et pontagio et omni alia consuetudine per totam Angliam et Normanniam et per portus maris. Et prohibeo ne quis eos inde disturbet injuste super decem libras forisfacture. Teste Roberto de Novo Burgo, apud Moriton.

By K. and C. in Parliament.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Pyper, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles', Wynchelsea, in the diocese of Chichester.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Nicholas Dixon, king's clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer, of the prebend which John Burton, clerk, deceased, held in the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the free chapel.

By the same writ.

Oct. 9.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Tarent, late of Wedmour, co. Somerset, the elder, 'taillour,' of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a certain trespass done to Joan Proute, by him, the said John Tarent, John Balle,

1431.

Membrane 29—cont.

late of Wedmoure, 'taillour,' and John Tarent, late of Wedmour, the younger, 'taillour' ; he, the said John Tarent, the elder, having surrendered to the prison of Flete, and having satisfied John Crosman of Wedmor, who has now married the said Joan, and her of her damages and having satisfied the king of his ransom, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench has certified.

The like for the above-named John Tarent the younger.

Oct. 29. Presentation of brother John Cotyngham, monk of the monastery of
Westminster. St. Mary, York, to the priory of Blythe, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Nov. 7. On 28 November, 8 Henry VI, the king by letters patent, on certain
Westminster. security committed to Margery, late the wife of William Molyns, father of William Molyns, and to Anne, late the wife of the said William the son, the custody of two thirds of the lands, rents and services which were of the said William the son, who held of the king in chief, and which came into the king's hands by reason of his death and of the nonage of Eleanor his daughter and heir, rendering therefor the extent or as they might be able to settle with the treasurer of England before the Purification then next. They did not, however, come to any settlement by that date, and, as they have now surrendered their said letters patent, the king now grants the said custody and the marriage of the said heir to Thomas Chaucer, esquire, for whom Thomas Haseley of London, esquire, and John Fortesque of the county of Devon, esquire, have become sureties ; inquisitions of the said two thirds having now been returned into Chancery, from the date of the death of the said William the son until the full age of the heir. The said Thomas Chaucer is to pay for the said custody and marriage 500 marks at the Exchequer, viz. 400 at once and the remaining 100 within one year after the said heir shall be of the age of fourteen years. He who is to keep buildings in repair and support all charges and keep the heir up to the age of fourteen at his own cost but should the heir die under the age of fourteen the said Thomas or his executor shall be quit of paying the said 100 marks. Moreover should the said Margery and Anne or either of them die before the said Eleanor reaches the said age, the said Thomas shall thenceforth have the custody of all the manors, lands, rents and services which would come to the king's hands thereby, until the full age of the said Eleanor, rendering therefor either the extent to be made or as the said Thomas may be able to settle with the treasurer of England within half a year after the death.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Richard Wemmes
Westminster. of Northampton, that he be clerk of the statute merchant within the town of Northampton, that is to say that he have the keeping of the lesser piece of the king's seal, appointed for recognisances of debts according to the statute of merchants, for the said town, and receive the statutory fees.
By C.

Nov. 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to William la Zouche, knight, kinsman and heir of William la Zouche of Totteney, and his heirs, of a charter dated 8 May, 10 Richard II, being a licence for the said William la Zouche of Totteney to make his manor of Haryngworth into a castle. [*Charter Roll 9 and 10 Richard II, No. 8.*]
By K. and C. in Parliament.

1431.

Membrane 29—cont.

Dec. 1. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for Richard Swerston
Westminster. staying in Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight,
lieutenant of Ireland.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 8. Pardon to John Clerk of Ednestowe, co. Notyngham, 'husbondman,' of
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Bedford, for not appearing before the king
to answer Richard Beveregge touching a plea of trespass; he having
surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench as William
Cheyne, chief justice, has certified. Bedford.

The like to the following *mutatis mutandis* :—

Oct. 10. Thomas Wotton, parson of St. Martin's, Estgate near Canterbury,
Westminster. co. Kent, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to
answer Benedict Rodyng, citizen and draper of London, touching
a plea of debt of 6*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* London.

Oct. 18. John, son of Adam White of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, merchant,
Westminster. for not appearing before the same to answer John Taillour of
Norton Bavent, co. Wilts, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* Norfolk.

Oct. 16. John Towland of Huntyngdon, co. Huntyngdon, the younger, 'spicer,'
Westminster. for not appearing before the same to answer John Horold, citizen
and woolmonger (*lanarius*) of London, touching a plea of debt of
8 marks. London.

Oct. 11. John Bole, vicar of Westdoune, co. Devon, for not appearing before
Westminster. the king to answer William Denys and Isabel his wife,
touching a plea of trespass. Devon.

Oct. 14. John Grove, late of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'chapman,' for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fournier, citizen
and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

Oct. 20. John Hastelon of Billesfeld, co. Lincoln, 'mercier,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Thomas Henney, William Spyan and
Thomas Wake, executors of John Henney of Boston, touching a
plea that he render 40*s.*

Oct. 18. Stephen Piers of Totton co. Devon, 'marchant,' for not appearing
Westminster. before Richard de Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of
Henry V, to answer to Richard Trapell, touching a plea of debt of
9*l.* Devon.

Oct. 18. William Pilbergh of Little Blakenham, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John
Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.

Oct. 19. William Horne of Foxhall, co. Devon, 'carpenter,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John Attecourt touching a plea of debt
of 40*s.* Cornwall.

Oct. 20. Richard Waleys of Bassyngbourne, co. Cambridge, 'fuller,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Donne, clerk, and
William Brown, citizen and cutler of London, executors of William
Wyllymotte, or Wylmot, late of London, clerk, touching a plea
that he render to them 10*l.* London.

- Membrane 28—cont.*
- 1431.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. John Crome of Middelton, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Wynnoc Chaumberleyn, clerk, touching a plea that he render account of the time when he was bailiff in Middelton. Northampton.
- Oct. 24. Westminster. John Strensale, vicar of Brayton, co. York, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Merston, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. York.
- Oct. 2. Westminster. John Taillour of Esterton co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with John son of Stephen Wode of Esterton, 'husbondman,' and John son of Robert Wode of the same, husbondman,' to answer Thomas Culmer, rector of Edyngdon, touching a trespass. Wilts.
- The like to the said John, son of Stephen Wode (*sic*). Wilts.
- The like to the same, the plaintiff's name being given as Fulmer. Wilts.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Thomas Smyth of Bayford, co. Somerset, 'courser,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Colyngbourne touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. Wilts.
- Oct. 9. Westminster. Walter Sadeler of Cherde, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Fauconer, citizen and *mercerus* of London or of London, 'mercere,' touching a plea of debt of 80s. London.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. William Whityng of Mershefeld, co. Gloucester, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Wotton, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Gloucester.
- Oct. 31. Westminster. William Asshton of Croston, co. Lancaster, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry de Chadirton touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. London.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. John Calwe of Carkyll for not appearing before Henry IV to answer Enot Kent touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. Thomas Ely, vicar of Besthorp, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Derby, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cambridge.
- Oct. 1. Westminster. Richard Swettenham of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'skryvener,' administrator of Richard Barker, late of Shrewsbury, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Bageon, 'hostillere,' executor of John Staunton, late citizen and *pandozator*, *alias* citizen and 'brewere,' *alias* citizen and *brasiator* of London, and John Aston and Maud his wife, executrix and late the wife of the same John Staunton, touching a plea that he render 70s. London.
- Nov. 5. Westminster. Richard Fysshe of Northampton, co. Northampton, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses in the county of Middlesex, whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- Nov. 8. Westminster. Thomas Wayn of Hathern, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, when sued with John Fraunces of Ayleston, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' to answer Richard Hotoft touching a plea of trespass. Leicester.

Membrane 28—cont.

1431.
Oct. 24.
Westminster. Robert Twyford of Chirchelangeley, co. Derby, esquire, executor of Roger Bradshawe, for not appearing before the same to answer Humphrey, earl of Stafford, touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100*l.* Northampton.
- Oct. 10.
Westminster. John Fynche of Wodehalle, co. Worcester, 'gentilman,' and Catherine his wife, executrix of Thomas Gowere, for not appearing before the same to answer Edmund Colshull touching a plea that they render 21 marks. Warwick.
- Oct. 23.
Westminster. William Bole of Derkyng, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Hugh Whatton of Stokebardolf touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Middlesex.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. John Jermayn of Little Benteleye, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Richer, citizen of London, Robert Gosse of Ramesey, and John Richer of Bradefeld, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Essex.

MEMBRANE 27.

- Nov. 9.
Westminster. John Grene of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 'chapman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Haket and Gilbert Kyrton, executors of William atte Wode, late citizen and *brasiator* or citizen and 'breuer' of London, touching a plea that he render 40*l.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Robert Brun of the parish of St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Terell, citizen and 'sadeler' of London, and Nicholas Tremayn, citizen and 'taillour' of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* London.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Halston, parson of Bychyngstoke, co. Wilts, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Wotton, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 76*s.* 15*d.* London.
- Nov. 9.
William Hamond of Mochelmonden, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Markeby, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 28*l.* London.
- Oct. 31.
Westminster. Warin Nelleson of Mawedesley, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry de Chadirton, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. London.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Cuccook of Little Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Elyngham of the county of Norfolk touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. London.
- Henry Baker of Tame, co. Oxford, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Baret, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Worcester.
- William Croft, vicar of Skydbrok, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the same to answer William, abbot of Torre, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Devon.

- Membrane 27—cont.*
1431.
Nov. 12. Robert Boydon late of London, 'gentilman', for not appearing before
Westminster. the same to answer Nicholas Hiwyssh and John Knesworth touch-
ing a plea of debt of 40*l.* London.
- Nov. 10. Stephen Kendale of Lostwythyell, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Cornewall, 'chivaler,'
touching a plea of debt of 37*l.* 12*d.* London.
- Oct. 1. Thomas Rotour of Mawedesley, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Henry de Chadirton touching
a plea of debt of 8 marks. London.
- Oct. 26. John Philippes, son of Andrew Philippes of Gloucester, co. Gloucester,
Westminster. 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Reginald
Strete, citizen and mercer of London, executor of John Cosseham,
late citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render
10*l.* London.
- Oct. 14. John Penwolva of Mousehole, co. Cornwall, the younger, 'husbond-
Westminster. man,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Credy
touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* Cornwall.
- Nov. 14. Nicholas Walsyngham, late citizen and mercer of London, for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Henry Parker, citizen and
mercier of London, touching a plea of debt of 83*l.* London.
- Oct. 15. John Staynderop of Heydour, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Quyncey of Slefrod
touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Lincoln.
- Nov. 18. William Robyn of Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'baker,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Cost, touching a plea
of debt of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 18. John Kete late of Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Cost touching a plea
of debt of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Oct. 10. Alan Cartwryght late of Freston, co. Lincoln, 'cartwryght,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Hert touching a plea of
debt of 4 marks. Lincoln.
- Oct. 10. Thomas Akyll of Mumby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the same, when sued with Robert Archer of Mumby,
'husbondman,' to answer John Almotson the elder touching a
trespass. Lincoln.
- Oct. 10. Robert Archer, the like. Lincoln.
Westminster.
- Oct. 17. Roger Robardys of Soturton, co. Lincoln, 'smyth,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the king to answer Marion Blosbery touching a plea of
trespass. Norfolk.
- Nov. 18. William Brampton of Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, gentleman, for not
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas
Sengylton of Stonham, co. Suffolk, the elder, Thomas Sengylton
of Mendelysham, co. Suffolk, the younger, and John Styward,
in the county of Suffolk, 'gentilman,' touching a plea of debt of
100*s.* Suffolk.

1431.

Membrans 27—cont.

- William Messager of Madyngle, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' late 'bailly,' of Ely, or late of Ely, co. Cambridge, 'baillie,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Fauconer, citizen and mercer of London, touching two pleas of debt each of 40s. London.
- Oct. 10. John Aune of Westbury, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' and Joan his wife, executrix of John Smythet late of the county of Suffolk, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Trokenold, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea that they render 12*l*. London.
- Westminster.
- Nov. 22. Alexander Cranfeld of Little Brykyl, co. Buckingham, 'iremonggere,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Joynour, citizen and 'iremonggere' of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. 17*s*. 9*d*. London.
- Westminster.
- Nov. 24. Thomas de la Haye [of] Hentelowe in the county of Hereford, the younger, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Trethewy, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 60*s*. 8*d*. London.
- Westminster.
- Thomas Bromwyche of Felde, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, touching a plea of debt of 100 marks. Leicester.
- William Bromelle of Cove, co. Southampton, 'wolman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Gosselyn, executor of Robert Bynt, touching a plea that he render 44*s*. 4*d*. Sussex.
- Nov. 14. Stephen Carder, Gardere, or Cardere, of Cranebroke, co. Kent, 'chapman' or 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. nor Geoffrey Yermouths, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 50*s*. nor William Hogkyns touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. London, Kent, Kent.
- Westminster.
- Nov. 24. Richard Wygyngton of Mounstrell, co. Leicester, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea that he render 14*l*. 17*s*. 9½*d*. London.
- Westminster.
- 1432.
- May 18. Robert Alwyk of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 'mason,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Burgate touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Norfolk.
- Westminster.

1431.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 27. Thomas Clere of Bodecote, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Blakwell touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Oxford.
- Westminster.
- Nov. 2. William son of John Bythewater late of London, 'marchaunt,' *alias* William Bythewater of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Canynges, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 88*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. London.
- Westminster.

Membrane 26—cont.

1431.
Nov. 18.
Westminster. John Harry of Goleworthi, co. Devon, the younger, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king when sued with John Boude of Crenbeare, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' to answer Thomas Steven touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
1432.
Jan. 24.
Westminster. John Bolde the like. Devon.
- John Davyson of Wolferton, co. Norfolk, 'shipman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon Erle touching two pleas, one of debt of 40s. and the other that he render chattels to that value. Lincoln.
- Richard Scoule of Wolferton, co. Norfolk, 'shipman, the like for the money debt only. Lincoln.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. John Pyllesden of Ailberton, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Bury touching a plea of debt of 40s. Gloucester.
- Jan. 24.
Westminster. John Skeffynghton of Cheryngton, co. Gloucester, 'clerk,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Arondell, dean of Wyndesore, *alias* John Arondell, clerk, dean of Wyndesore, *alias* John Arondell, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 11 marks 6s. 8d. London.
- (The following two entries, though of a later date than February 7, are tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, keeper of the realm; but of course February may be a mistake for January.)*
- Feb. 29.
Westminster.
Tested by the keeper. Thomas Tugge of Lyfton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Puddying touching a plea of a trespass done to him by the said Thomas Tugge, Margery, his wife, and John Tugge of Lyfton, 'husbondman.' Devon.
- John Tugge of Lyfton the like. Devon.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster. John Morley of Chepyngtorryton, co. Devon, 'brasyer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Beneley or Benley, burgess of Bristoll, or burgess and merchant of Bristoll, or of Bristol, grocer, touching a plea of debt of 18*l*. Bristol.
- Jan. 29.
Westminster. William Atheryn of Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer Maud, late the wife of John Milneton of Dunham on Trent, touching a plea of debt of 25 marks. Nottingham.
- John Walshe of Fresshewater, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'mason,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Pampelon touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. Southampton.
- John Fylay, parson of Great Chart, co. Kent, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Fox of London touching a plea of debt of 100s. London.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Richard Dalton of Tamworth, co. Stafford, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Lee, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. 11s. London.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. Richard Brendon of la More, co. Cornwall, 'boucher,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench

Membrane 26—cont.

1432.
of Henry V, to answer Walter Pyper touching a plea of trespass.
Cornwall.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. Thomas Gander of Mullesworth, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Gilbert Hore and John Bury touching a plea of debt of 10 marks.
Huntingdon.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. Thomas Neweton, late parson of Folkyngham, co. Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Joan, countess of Kent, lady of Wake, touching a plea of debt of 100*l*.
Lincoln.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. John Kyng of Abyndon, co. Berks, the younger, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Stonehous of Denham, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.
London.
- Peter Plente, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Thomas Faukener, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 66*s*. 8*d*.
London.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. William Bere of Madenhyth, co. Berks, 'wever,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Boys *alias* 'Angeoy Herawde,' touching a plea of debt of 10 marks.
London.
- Jan. 25.
Westminster. John Bernes of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Robert Kynge touching a plea of trespass.
London.
- Jan. 4.
Westminster. John Barlowe of Mullesworth, co. Huntingdon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bevyale and Thomas Charwelton touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.
Huntingdon.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. John Kyng of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Reynam, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 50*s*.
London.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. John Dylowe late of Worcester, co. Worcester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John de Assheton, clerk, and Thomas Andrewes, 'barker,' touching a plea of debt of 6 marks.
Worcester.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. George Longvyll of Little Byllyng, co. Northampton, 'esquire,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Waryn, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 45*l*. 10*s*.
London.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. Richard Mascote of London, 'barbour,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted.
Middlesex.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. John Motte of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king touching a debt of 68*s*. 8*d*.
London.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Reginald Langham, merchant of Calais, late of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Stephen Forster, citizen and fishmonger or merchant of London, touching a plea of debt of 80*l*.
London.

1432.

*Membrane 26—cont*Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Ralph Welles of Hokull, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer William Lymnour touching a plea that he render a certain horse, price 5 marks, and chattels to the value of 40s. Oxford.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

John Baylye of Garton, co. York, 'husbandman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of Ellerton touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. York.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

John Stodhawe *alias* Stodhagh of Hatfeld Peverell or Haytfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' or late of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Trethek, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Robert Ergham, citizen and draper of London, touching the like plea of 40s. William Olyvere or Olyver, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 60s. nor William Heyner touching a plea of account. Middlesex, London.

MEMBRANE 25.

May 10.
Westminster.

Walter Carpenter, late of Exeter, co. Devon, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Aysshe touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 4s. Devon.

May 9.
Westminster.

Robert Lysle of Pulbarowe, co. Sussex, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer John Wyot, 'draper,' citizen and 'draper' *alias* citizen and *pannarius* of London, touching a plea of debt of 61s. London.

May 18.
Westminster.

John Caus of Geldenemordon, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Ranele of Asshewell touching a plea of debt of 100s. Hertford.

May 9.
Westminster.

John Davy of Kyngeswere, co. Devon, 'marchant,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Pope touching a plea of debt of 100 marks. London.

May 16.
Westminster.

William Boyle, 'bastarde,' of Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Boyle of London, 'wexchaundeler,' touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 13s. 4*d.* London.

May 14.
Westminster.

Thomas Shirwynde, late of London, 'skynner,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Loke, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 45s. 8*d.* London.

May 15.
Westminster.

Robert Sotirley of Cambridge, co. Cambridge, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; he has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench. Middlesex.

May 14.
Westminster.

John Preston of New Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Tyes, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks 6s. 8*d.* Sussex.

May 15.
Westminster.

William Tyler of Offele, co. Hertford, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Kirkham or Kirkeham, of Shenley

1432.

Membrane 25—cont.

- or Shenle, co. Buckingham, esquire, 'gentilman' or 'jentilman,' touching a plea of debt of 12*l*. Buckingham.
- May 19. Thomas Flexman of Staundon, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Bussh of the county of Cambridge, and William Bolle, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l*. 6*s*. 2*d*. London.
- May 18. Henry Knyght, late citizen and dyer of London, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Thomas Lincoln, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 111*s*. 6*d*. London.
- May 7. Richard Giles of Ilmester, co. Somerset, 'taillour,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same, when sued with John Pole of Suthampton, 'taillour,' Walter Feteplace of the same, 'draper,' John Flemmyng of the same, 'gentilman,' John Abbot of Waymouth, co. Dorset, 'marchaunt,' Bertram Large of the same, 'marchaunt,' and Walter Wether of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' to answer Thomas Rokes, esquire, touching a trespass. Southampton.
- Feb. 6. William Grey of Great Stanbrigg, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Philip Polton, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Middlesex.
- May 19. John atte Brigge of Turvey, co. Bedford, the elder, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Eleanor Mordaunt of Turvey touching a plea of debt of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. London.
- May 22. John Whitehed, of Lilburne, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Waryn touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. London.
- May 24. John Gylmyn of Harlyng, for not appearing before William Thirnyng
Westminster. and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer the abbot of St. Edmund's, touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.
- May 23. Richard Stokton, parishioner of Stretley, co. Bedford, 'husbond-
Westminster. man,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Stokes and William Stokes, citizens and 'bellemakers' of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l*. 10*s*. London.
- May 22. William Gardynere of Briggewater, co. Somerset, 'marchant,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Nuton touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 60*s*. Somerset.
- 1431.
- Nov. 14. Thomas Kendale of Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Cornewaille, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 200 marks. London.
- 1432.
- May 4. William Sugge, parson of the parish church of Southam, co.
Westminster. Warwick, for not appearing before the same to answer the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lichfield, touching a plea of debt of 100*l*. Stafford.
- May 25. John Adam of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 'carpenter,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John atte Water, 'baker,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. London.

Membrane 25—cont.

1432.
May 19.
Westminster. Henry Grene of Neweporte, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Leweston, esquire, touching a plea of trespass. London.
- May 8.
Westminster. John Trawyke of Eglesmerthyr, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Cornewale, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 200 marks. London.
- May 26.
Westminster. Thomas Palmer or Palmere of Barton, co. Lincoln, 'chapman,' or of Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 'hosteler,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Lelly touching a plea of debt of 40s. or the abbot of Fountains touching a plea of debt of 80l. York.
- May 21.
Westminster. John William of Kyngeswere, co. Devon, 'maryner,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Pope touching a plea of debt of 100 marks. London.
- May 27.
Westminster. Richard Colby of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 'marchant,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Ratheby and John Blaunche touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Lincoln.
- May 27.
Westminster. John Thorp of Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Kirkeham touching a plea of trespass. Lincoln.
- May 9.
Westminster. Thomas Squyry of Henley, co. Oxford, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer John Wyot, 'draper,' or citizen and 'draper' of London, or citizen and *pannarius* of London, touching a plea of debt of 6l. 18s. 1d. London.
- Jan. 27.
Westminster. John Treweeff of Mousehole, co. Cornwall, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Pollard touching a plea of debt of 100s. Devon.
- May 28.
Westminster. Walter Lamberd of Oxford, co. Oxford, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John Hunte, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Oxford.
- May 7.
Westminster. John Tuwe, parson of Middelton by Northampton, co. Northampton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Yonge, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Northampton.
- June 2.
Westminster. Adam Skelton, parson of Dodyngherst, co. Essex, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Brethnam touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 24.

- June 4.
Westminster. John Fenewyk of Fenewyk, co. Northumberland, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Rydelere and Richard Claydych, executors of Thomas Wotton, late citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 4l. 8s. 8½d. London.

Membrane 24—cont.

1432.
June 5.
Westminster. Agnes Colmore, late of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'gentilwoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Rotsey, executor of John Colmore, touching a plea that she render a certain testamentary writing. Warwick.
- June 27.
Westminster. William Palmer of Hatfeld Broodoke, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John atte Stok touching a plea of trespass. Essex.
- June 28.
Westminster. John Wryght of Leyndon, co. Essex, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- June 26.
Westminster. Thomas Cosyn of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Wark, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* London.
- June 28.
Westminster. Stephen Geffray of Mynhede, co. Somerset, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the king to answer David Yonge touching a plea of trespass. Bristol.
- June 25.
Westminster. Thomas Wybbe of Hambury, co. Worcester, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, touching a plea of debt of 200*l.* Kent.
- June 28.
Westminster. William Hermere of the parish of Echyngnam, co. Essex (*sic*), 'yoman,' for not appearing before John Martyn and his fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer of Henry V in the county of Kent, to answer the said late king touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Kent.
- June 2.
Westminster. Richard Pakeman of Frenesbury, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king, and Peter Bate for having, contrary to the ordinance, left the service of the latter in which he was retained at Frenesbury. Kent.
- June 30.
Westminster. William Fortone of Kirnforth, co. Lancaster, 'caryour,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Bedale of York, 'mercier,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* York City.
- July 8.
Westminster. William But, late parson of Neweton Seintlowe, co. Somerset, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Swynford of Bathe touching a plea of debt of 78*s.* Somerset.
- June 20.
Westminster. Peter Bewelonde of Bexill, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Kyng, parson of the parish church of Chillysfelde, touching a plea of debt of 49*s.* Kent.
- July 2.
Westminster. Roger Blundell of Busshopuscastell, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' for not appearing, when sued with John ap Gryffith of Busshopuscastell, 'gentilman,' and William Kede of the same, 'yoman,' before the same justices, to answer John Brugge touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* 5*s.* London.
- July 2.
Westminster. The said William Kede, the like. London.
- July 4.
Westminster. Thomas Stratford of Wythynden, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Walden of Brune, chaplain, John Malberthorp, clerk, and William Edenham, clerk,

1432.

Membrane 24—cont.

- executors of William Malberthorp, clerk, touching a plea that he render 40*l.* London.
- July 1. Thomas Croft of London, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the
Westminster. king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted.
Middlesex.
- July 4. John Fetyll, late of Norwich, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer John Steyngate,
touching a plea that he render 21 quarters of wheat of the price
of 10*l.* Suffolk.
- July 6. John Swanwych of Sculthorp, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John Govys touching a plea of debt
of 10*l.* London.
- July 7. Peter Preston of Kelk, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Maud Mounceux touching a plea of debt
of 40*s.* York.
- July 4. Henry Tamworth, late of Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 'marchaunt,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the same to answer John Oxenbregge of Brede,
and Peter Dyst, late parson of Gestelyng, touching a plea of debt
of 8 marks. Sussex.
- June 25. John Jegener of Heryngewell, co. Suffolk, 'shepherd,' for not
Westminster. appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the
Bench of Henry V, to answer William Reynell, touching a plea of
trespass. Cambridge.
- July 7. Richard Prynce of London, 'hosityere,' for not appearing before the
Westminster. king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted :
he has surrendered to the Marshalsea. Middlesex.
- June 8. Joan, late the wife of Robert Rotyngton, esquire, of the county of
Westminster. Hertford, deceased, she being of Pynshfold in the said county,
'wedowe,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to
answer William Hudleston of Whityngham in Coupeland,
co. Cumberland, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.*
London.
- July 9. William Spencer of Northampton, co. Northampton, 'wolman,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the same to answer John Strete and Richard
Strete of Bristoll, 'marchaunt,' touching a plea of debt of 16*l.*
Bristol.
- John Sextayn of Westmallyng, co. Kent, 'husbond,' for not appearing
before the same to answer Robert Wedyngton, citizen and grocer, of
London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Kent.
- July 8. John Saundre of Sefforde, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Thomas, prior of Lewes,
touching a plea of debt of 78*s.* 4*d.* Sussex.
- July 9. John Wagge, parson of Heryngeswell, co. Suffolk, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John, duke of Norfolk, touching a plea
of trespass. Cambridge.
- John Jurdan of Fylgrave, co. Buckingham, the younger, 'husbond-
man,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Roper

1432.

Membrane 24—cont.

- of Hertwell, co. Northampton, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*
Buckingham.
- July 9.
Westminster. Hugh de Eland, late of Doncastre, co. York, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Mauleverer touching a plea of account. York.
- June 25.
Westminster. Thomas Salter of Newport, co. Salop, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Reynam, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* London.
- July 2.
Westminster. Thomas Sayere of Cogsale, co. Essex, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Wytenhale, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* London.
- July 8.
Westminster. Robert Flysp of Tenderyng, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Hales, touching a plea of debt of 10*s.* 8*d.* London.
- July 8.
Westminster. John Martyn of Wytteneye, co. Oxford, 'husbondman' or 'wulmonger,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Hyde touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* and William Darell, esquire, touching a like plea of 40*s.* Berks, Wilts.
- June 25.
Westminster. Robert Beche of Sutton, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Suker touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Lincoln.
- July 8.
Westminster. William Foystour of Kilbourne, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Russell, parson of Broweston, John Bolne, esquire, and Walter Urry, esquire, executors of Richard Ponyngges, firstborn of Robert lord Ponyngges, otherwise called Richard Ponyngges, knight, touching a plea that he render 40*l.* Surrey.

MEMBRANE 23.

- July 12.
Westminster. John Wylkynnes of Wadeswyk, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Darell, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* Wilts.
- July 18.
Westminster. Robert Swynbourne of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king touching two debts each of 45*s.* 10*d.* London.
- July 11.
Westminster. William Brid of Facombe, co. Southampton, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Hugh Dene, citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea of debt of 37*l.* 16*s.* Middlesex.
- June 4.
Westminster. Alexander Webster of Knesale, co. Nottingham, 'husbandman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with Hugh his son, also of Knesale, 'laborer,' to answer William Gilby, the younger, touching a plea of trespass, nor, when sued alone, to answer John Gilby, clerk, touching a plea of account, nor, when sued with his said son by the name of Hugh son of Alexander Webster of Knesale, 'laborer,' to answer the same John Gilby touching a plea of trespass. Nottingham.

Membrane 28—cont.

1432.
July 11.
Westminster. John Golepyn or Golopyn of Trewyket by Treverayn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' or the elder, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Robert Trenerth, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. nor before Robert Hull and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer John Loveney, burgess and merchant of the town of Bristol, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Middlesex, Bristol.
- July 18.
Westminster. William Benet of Kyneton, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king touching a debt of 45*s*. 10*d*. London.
- July 9.
Westminster. Richard Norman of Newent, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the dean and chapter of Lichefeld touching a plea of debt of 29*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Stafford.
- July 5.
Westminster. Richard Beau or Bewe of Selby, co. York, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Richard Walker of Little Cotes and Robert Thornton of Grymesby, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks, nor before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Norton of Kyngeston upon Hull, 'goldsmyth,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. Lincoln, York.
- July 18.
Westminster. John Laurence of Little Stokton, co. Bedford, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Thorney touching a plea of debt of 4*l*. 10*s*. Cambridge.
- Robert Wyndegates of Newcastle upon Tyne, 'merchant,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Wherton, Robert Grendon and Gilbert Futhergill, executors of Thomas Warcop, touching a plea that he render 10 marks. Westmoreland.
- July 18.
Westminster. William Couell of Swynbroke, co. Oxford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Felmersham touching a plea of debt of 9*l*. Buckingham.
- July 14.
Westminster. John Trix, of London, 'grocer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Grubber of Coventre, touching a plea of debt of 6*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. Warwick.
- May 21.
Westminster. Ralph Pakyngton, of Pakyngton, co. Leicester, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Joan Beauchamp, lady of Bergavenny, touching a plea of debt of 9*l*. Leicester.
- July 4.
Westminster. William Philip, late of Sandwich, co. Kent, 'spicer,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Daundelyon touching a plea of debt of 11 marks. Kent.
- July 16.
Westminster. Licence, for 16*l*. paid in the hanaper, for William Horne, clerk, William Tunstall, clerk, Gilbert Wauton and John Quyxley to grant two-thirds of the manor of Bolton, co. Cumberland, with the advowson of Bolton church, and two-thirds of a rent of 51*l*. 7*s*. 0*d*. called the cornage of the said county, which are held in chief, together with the reversion of the remaining third part after the death of Joan, countess of Westmoreland, tenant in dower, late the wife of Ralph, late earl of Westmoreland, to George de Neville, knight, lord

1432.

Membrane 28—cont.

Latymer, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Richard de Neville, earl of Salisbury, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William de Neville, knight, lord Faucomberge, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Edward de Neville and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Ralph de Neville, knight, son of the said late earl of Westmoreland and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said late earl and countess, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said late earl.

1431.

MEMBRANES 22 and 21.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of the following:—

1. A charter of William I as follows:—*Willelmus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, L. archiepiscopo et S. Cicestrensi episcopo et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo et regali auctoritate confirmo, pro anima mea et antecessoris mei regis Edwardi et uxoris et filiorum meorum, necnon pro omnium parentum vivorum et defunctorum salute, ut ecclesia Sancti Martini, quam ecclesiam de Bello appellare volui ob victoriam michi a Deo in eodem loco concessam, unacum leuga circumquaque adjacente, libera et quieta imperpetuum permaneat ab omni geldo et scoto et auxilio et omni consuetudine terrene serritutis, cum saca et soca et tol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenetheof et warpeni, et sit libera ab omni consuetudine et subjectione episcoporum et aliorum omnium sicut ecclesia Christi Cantuariensis. Concedo etiam ipsi ecclesie manerium quod dicitur Wi cum membris suis et saca et soca et tol et theam et infangenetheof et utfangenetheof et clausuris et omnibus castellorum operibus et pontium et omnibus consuetudinibus, quas ego in eo habui, ut sic libere et quiete teneat sicut ego liberior et quietius tenere potui. Do etiam ipsi loco manerium quod vocatur Alistut, Limenesfeld, Ou, Brichtwaldit, Sraumareis (Craumareis) cum membris et omnibus appendiciis eorum, libera omnino et quieta et absoluta ab omnibus querelis et comitatibus et hundredis et placitis et tailagiis et omnibus auxiliis et exactionibus quarumlibet potestatum, habeantque abbas et monachi warennam suam in omnibus locis ad monasterium pertinentibus et liceat abbati, cum transierit per forestam, unam aut duas feras absque omni calumpnia perimere vel cum canibus capere. Nullus igitur forestariorum, superiorum vel inferiorum, quicquam se intromittat de boscis abbatis et monachorum, qui sunt in foresta, set omnem libertatem et potestatem, quam habet rex in boscis suis, habeant abbas et monachi in suis omnibus ubicunque fuerint, et sint liberi et quieti de omnibus essartis per totam terram suam; omnes etiam terras et possessiones quas dono vel venditione comitum vel baronum nostrorum vel aliorum fidelium largitione aut oblatione monasterium de Bello possidet aut imposterum possidebit, eidem monasterio regia auctoritate concedimus et confirmamus, eandem dignitatem et libertatem terris et possessionibus datis sibi aut venditis a quibuslibet fidelibus concedentes quas terris et possessionibus, quas ex jure patronatus nostri possidet, concessimus. Testibus, Lanfranco archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, S. Cicestrensi, Wakelino Wintoniensi episcopo, apud Wintoniam.*

1431.

Membranes 22 and 21—cont

2. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Willelmus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, S. abbati de Bello, salutem. Mando tibi et precipio ut leugam ecclesie Belli circumjacentem, quam in memoriam Normannorum victorie extendi mensura Normannice leuge constitui, sic liberam et quietam custodias ut nulli eam vel partem ejus aliquam in feudo hereditario tradas set que in domino illius ecclesie tenere non potueris, cum consilio et voluntate monachorum hominibus tuis ad gablum et ad reliqua servicia et redditus committas. Notificatum enim est michi quod famulis tuis quod tecum adduxisti, partem plurimam predictae leuge in feudo dedisti, quod omnino defendo, et ut iritum fiat super forisfacturam meam jubeo ne libertatem, quam eidem ecclesie concessi, destrui ab aliquibus contingat. Nunc ergo, me ad Normanniam transmeante, predictam leugam sicut tibi tradidi liberam et quietam constitue; quia, cum ad Angliam, Deo favente, rediero, per vos transibo et qualiter nostra ecclesia sit constructa et ordinata videbo, et si ea que nunc tibi mando, interim implere distuleris, ego per me eandem ecclesiam a servorum dominatione sicut meam dominicam capellam, deo auxiliante, liberabo et tibi sicut rebelli michique resistenti dignam vindictam recompensabo. Testibus, W. episcopo Dunelmensi, Haymone dapifero et Irone Tailib[osco].*
8. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Willelmus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, L. archiepiscopo, R. comiti de Ou, Haimoni vicecomiti, H. dapifero et R. filio Godberti, salutem. Sciatis me non concessisse R. comiti de Ou venacionem monasterii monachorum meorum de Bello; quapropter si ibidem morit feram aliquam quam ibi acceperit vel ipse vel aliquis suorum hominum et ipse in nostra recognoverit presentia vel sui, vadimonium ejus accipite et per fidejussores eum mittite. Idipsum de hominibus ejus facite, nisi eorum defensor velit esse, quod si illius homines negaverint hoc fecisse, illud idem judicium quod judicaretis super illos qui hoc facerent in dominico meo de hominibus ejusdem R. comitis judicate, de materia mea truncata et carro in via mea ab hominibus ejusdem comitis accepto, et de omnibus aliis clamoribus quos audieritis rectum facite monachis meis sicut michimet. Et si aliqui sunt qui vobis obedire noluerint, mittite ante me et ego rectum faciam eis, te autem, Roberte comes de Ou, ut meum fidelem deprecor quatenus ad opus ecclesie mee de Bello pro amore meo dones de silva tua monachis meis et ad ignem eorum similiter et volo ut eos in loco meo adjures. Insuper manerium, quod vocatur Wi, cum clausuris et consuetudinibus omnibus sicut melius et liberius tenui vel tenere potui eis concedo et concessi. Testibus, Willelmo comite de Warena et R. filio Gileberti et R. milite, apud Wintoniam.*
4. A charter of William II as follows:—*Willelmus, rex Anglorum, Haimoni vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus suis de Kent, salutem. Mando vobis et firmiter precipio ut clausuras faciatis contra abbatem de Bello ad manerium de Wi sicut facere solebatis quando pater meus illud in manu sua tenebat. Nominatim vero omnibus hominibus tuis, H. vicecomes, et Willelmi de Edesham, et Willelmi Folet et Rodberti Himiny[es] et R. Herengod et omnibus hominibus H. de Munfort et fratribus de Cilleham mando et precipio vobis ut hoc faciatis nec ullus excipiat qui aliquid tenet contra predictum manerium nec etiam dominium archiepiscopi excipio quod in manu mea teneo, quia sicut pater meus illud tenuit et ecclesie Belli per brevem [breve] suum concessit, ita liberum omnino et quietum ab omni consuetudine et ab omni jeldo et scotto et opere castellorum et pontium concessi et concedo*

1431.

Membranes 22 and 21—cont.

cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis quas idem pater meus in eo habuit et quas haberem si illud in manu mea tenerem. Si quis hoc mandatum facere contempserit pro forisfactura decem librarum michi emendabit. Testibus, Rogero Bigot et Hugone de Belcamp, apud Wyndesoram.

5. A charter of Henry I as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio vobis ut faciatis omnes terras Sancti Martini de Bello ita quietas esse et ita in honore et pace sicut melius fuerunt tempore patris mei et fratris. Et defendo ne aliquis fuget in silvis vel in terris ejus vel leporem accipiat nisi licentia abbatis super x. libras forisfacture. Teste Godfrido cancellario, apud Bruhella.*
6. Another charter of the same as follows:—*H. rex Anglorum, H. comiti de On et R. filio R. de Hastings[es] et omnibus justiciariis et omnibus ministris suis de Suthsex, salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedo et confirmo monachis ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello, quam pater meus fundavit ex voto, ut habeant ita bene et honorifice et quiete et in pace rias suas ubique per totam terram meam et nominatim viam suam que vadit de Bello usque Hastings[es] et omnes alias rias suas circa Hastings et circa Bellum et transitus ultra Winchel[se] et viam suam super Essendune et omnes fugationes et venationes suas in Rapo de Hastings[es] ubique sicut unquam melius et liberius eas habere solebant tempore patris et fratris mei et tempore meo. Et prohibeo super forisfacturam meam ne eis super hoc aliquam injuriam vel contumeliam faciatis vel fieri permittatis. Et si quid de suo captum est vel aliquando capietur, cito sine aliqua dilatione reddatur. Infra leugam vero Belli ne intronittatis plus quam in dominio meo, super forisfacturam meam prohibeo. Testibus, R. episcopo Salesburie, et Rogero Bigot et Henry de Port, apud Westmonasterium.*
7. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum, omnibus ministris et collectariis suis de rapo de Hastings[es], salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse donum quod Weningus, homo Willelmi de Hastings[es], ipso domino suo concedente et confirmante, dedit ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello, scilicet ecclesiam de Westefeld cum una vista terre, liberam et quietam ab omni consuetudine terrene servitutis in perpetuum possidendam. Et precipio quod inde ecclesie vel monachis de Bello nullus violentiam vel molestiam faciat super forisfacturam meam. Testibus, Alberico de Ver, Roberto de Oili, apud Wintoniam.*
8. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, Radulfo episcopo Cicestrensi et Richero de Aquila et omnibus vicecomitibus et justitiariis et ministris et collectariis suis de Suthsexa, salutem. Volo et firmiter precipio quatinus manerium Sancti Martini de Bello, quod vocatur Alsistona, liberum sit et quietum ab omni consuetudine terrens servitutis, id est, geldo et scoto, et opere pontium et castellorum et parcorum et hidagiis et omnibus placitis et querelis et sires et hundredis et muidro et warpeni et Dene-geldo et de exercitu et omnibus consuetudinibus et operibus et auxiliis et sartis. Precipio etiam quod monachi Sancti Martini de Bello omnino bene et honorifice et plenarie habeant consuetudines et lejes suas in manerio de Alsist[ona] in placitis et in justitiis et in omnibus aliis rebus. Hundredum et[iam] totius tenementi de Alsist[ona] per se liberum et quietum predictis monachis permaneat. Testibus, R. episcopo Salesburie et Hamone dapifero, apud Westmonasterium.*

1431.

Membranes 22 and 21—cont.

9. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus et baronibus Francis et Anglicis et Wallensibus, Anglie et Wallie, salutem. Sciatis me clamasse quietos hos homines Sancti Martini de Bello et monachorum suorum de theoloneo et omni consuetudine et passagio et omnibus aliis rebus et auxiliis, qui radunt in sirritio meo et monachorum meorum et, si fortitudo ventorum vel maris eos ad terram depulerit, in cujuscunque terra sint quieti de omni disturbance, ipsi et pecunia eorum, et nullus eos disturbet super forisfacturam meam in eundo et redeundo. Teste, Ricardo capell[ano], apud Roucestriam.*
10. Another charter of the same. [*Monasticon, No. XVII.*]
11. Another charter of the same. [*In the same terms as Monasticon, No. XVI, except that the present version instead of being tested by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, at Winchester, is tested at Northampton by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, Ranulf the chancellor and Nigel de Albeinni.*]
12. Another charter of the same. [*Monasticon, No. XIV.*]
13. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Precipio quod omnes dominice res et vestimenta monachorum Sancti Martini de Bello, que emerunt ad dominica negotia sua, sint omnino queta ab omni theoloneo et consuetudine. Teste, Turst[ino] Capellano, apud Westmonasterium.*
14. A charter of Henry II as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, Theobaldo, Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, omnibusque episcopis, comitibus, baronibus Francis et Anglis et vicecomitibus et ministris eorum in quorum vicecomitatibus ecclesia Sancti Martini de Bello terras habet vel possessiones aliquas, salutem. Precipio et mea regali auctoritate confirmo pro anima mea et pro anima gloriosi regis Willelmi, fundatoris ecclesie Belli, et pro anima regis Henrici, avi mei, et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum ut abbas et monachi ejusdem ecclesie, quam idem inclitus rex Willelmus fundavit ex voto et ob victoriam sibi ibidem a Deo concessam 'de Bello' appellare voluit, ita bene et honorifice et quiete et in pace et eadem libertate omnia sua teneant et possideant sicut idem rex Willelmus primo abbati, Gausberto, tenenda dedit et per cartam suam confirmavit, scilicet ecclesiam illam cum leuga circumquaque adjacente liberam et quietam imperpetuum ab omni geldo et Denegeldo et socio et opere pontium et castellorum et parcorum et clausuris et hidagio et omnibus placitis et querelis et 'sires et hundrez' et exercitu et omnibus operibus et auxiliis et ab omni consuetudine terrene servitutis cum saca et soca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et 'murdre' et warpeni et lestagio et latrocinio et sartis et ut ab omni subjectione et oppressione episcoporum vel quarumlibet aliarum personarum exactione imperpetuum libera et queta permaneat sicut ecclesia Christi Cantuariensis. Concedo etiam illis manerium quod dicitur Wi, cum omnibus membris suis et Alvestona, Liminesfelt, Hou, Bristoldinton, Craumareis, Bromham, Apeldreham et terram sexaginta et decem solidorum, que vocatur Langehersta, que est in manerio de Mienes, et warennam cum omnibus predictis consuetudinibus et regalibus libertatibus set et thesaurus in prefatis terris si inventus fuerit, abbatis et monachorum sit totus similiter et 'murdre.'*

1431.

Membranes 22 and 21—cont.

Confirmo etiam illis ecclesiam Sancti Olavi de Exonia et ecclesiam de Culmtona et ecclesiam Sancti Johannis de Brechennio cum terris et decimis et omnibus rebus eis pertinentibus. Set et ecclesias, quas rex Willelmus minor dedit in dedicatione ejusdem ecclesie, concedo habendas imperpetuum, scilicet ecclesiam de Fasseringes, ecclesiam de Saterford, ecclesiam de Brantham cum berevicis, Bercolt, Scelfelge, Benellege, ecclesiam de Filleham cum berevicis Stevecaie, Scipdene, Brundell; ecclesiam de Branfort cum berevicis Brustele, Elbriccheston; ecclesiam de Trilawa, ecclesiam de Nortuna, ecclesiam de Middshala, ecclesiam de Mendlesham cum Andreaston, sicut carte ejusdem regis Willelmi minoris et regis Henrici testantur, et si aliqui ex meis hominibus vel baronum meorum eidem ecclesie de Bello aliquid de suo vel de terris vel aliis suis rebus aliquando dederint vel vendiderint eandem omnino libertatem quod predicti reges eidem ecclesie concesserunt etiam illorum donis concedo et regali dignitate confirmo. Testibus, Theobaldo Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, Thoma cancellario, Ricardo de Lucy.

15. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me pro amore Dei et petitione Ade, abbatis ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello, concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse quod ipsa ecclesia Sancti Martini cum leuga circumjacente et cum omnibus maneriis suis ad eam pertinentibus, videlicet Wi, Alceaton, Limenesfeld, Ho, Brittwaldinton, Craumareis, libera sint [sit] et quieta ab omni consuetudine terrene servitutis, cum saca et socna et thol et theam et infangenetheef et geldo et scoto et murdro et omnibus auxiliis et operibus castellorum et parcorum et pontium et hidagio et Denegeldo et omnibus placitis et querelis et siris et hundredis et lestagiis et sartis et clausuris et exercitu et, si murdrum inventum fuerit in aliquo loco super terram ecclesie Sancti Martini, in leuga, in maneriis vel in membris eorum, nullus se intromittat nisi abbas et monachi ejus: et, si thesaurus in prefatis terre ecclesie hujus repertus fuerit, abbas et monachorum sit totus. Precipio etiam quod ecclesia ipsa libera sit et segura ab omni dominatione principum et baronum meorum et omnes homines terrarum hujus ecclesie liberi sint et quieti ab omni theoloneo et omnia mercata sua per totum regnum meum ubique absque theloneo faciant et hoc super forisfacturam meam precipio; quia insperi cartam regis Willelmi proavi mei in qua prescripte libertates et quietantis et libere consuetudines ab eo prefate ecclesie concessa continuebantur. Testibus, G. Eliensi, J. Noreicensi, episcopis, Ricardo de Lucy, Willelmo filio Ald[helini] dapifero, Regin[aldo] de Cuten[ai], Thoma Basset, Willelmo Lanval, apud Wyntoniam.*

16. Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis Anglie in quorum balliis abbas et monachi de Bello habent terras, salutem. Precipio vobis quod custodiatis et manuteneatis et protegatis abbatiam de Bello et monachos ibidem Deo servientes et terras et omnes res et possessiones suas sicut meas proprias, ne quis eis injuriam faciat vel contumeliam, et ne vexetis eos nec injuriam aliquam eis faciatis nec fieri permittatis, exigendo ab eis consuetudines vel servitia que carte mee et antecessorum meorum testantur quod facere non debent. Et si*

1431.

Membranes 22 and 21—cont.

quis eis injuriam intulerit contra libertates et consuetudines quas carte sue testantur quod habere debent, eam ipsis sine dilatione emendari faciatis. Teste, Ricardo episcopo Wyntoniensi, apud Lutegareshall.

17. A charter of Richard I as follows:—*Ricardus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum, Aquitanorum, et comes Anlejarorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, prepositis, ballivis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, ubicunque ecclesia Sancti Martini de Bello terras habet vel possessiones aliquas, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello et abbati et monachis ibidem Deo serrientibus, pro salute anime nostre et anime gloriosi regis Willelmi, fundatoris ejusdem ecclesie, et pro anima regis Henrici, patris nostri, et omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum, omnes cartas et omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines et donationes et venditiones et redditus et possessiones suas, tam ecclesiasticas quam laicas, quas idem rex Willelmus, qui ob victoriam ibidem sibi a Deo concessam locum illum 'de Bello' appellare voluit, et alii donatores vel venditores eidem ecclesie et abbati et monachis ejusdem loci concesserunt et cartis suis confirmarunt. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod abbas et monachi antedictae ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello predicta omnia libera et quieta habeant et teneant et possideant bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre, plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pasturis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, in rivariis et stagnis et mariscis et in omnibus locis et rebus, que ad illos pertinent, sicut carte quas modo habent rationabiliter testantur. Testibus hiis, H. Cantuariensi et Waltero Rothomagensi, archiepiscopis, Magistro Maugerio Ebroicensi, Rogero Richemundensi et Viriano Derebiensi, archidiaconis, Roberto et Juh[ello] capellanis, J. comite Moretonie fratre nostro, W. filio Radulphi tunc senescallo Normannie, Roberto de Harecort, Thoma Basset, Guarino filio Geroldi, et pluribus aliis. Data apud Rupem Andeliaci per manum F. Eliensis episcopi cancellarii nostri septimo die Januarii anno decimo regni nostri.*
18. A charter dated at Bourg-le-Roi, 17 September, [1] John.
[*Rotuli Cartarum p. 19.*]
19. A charter, dated at Silverstone, 5 November, 9 John, in favour of the men &c. of the rape of Hastings. [*Rotuli Cartarum p. 173.*]
20. A charter dated 10 June, 87 Henry III. [*Monasticon, No. XXII.*]
21. Letters patent, dated 28 October, 55 Henry III, granting that the abbot and convent shall have a justice in eyre to sit with their steward and determine all pleas of the eyre touching them and their men.
22. Letters patent, called a charter, dated 26 June, 17 Edward II, providing that the grant of a pension to John Isham, king's clerk, by Alan, then abbot, and the convent shall not be a precedent.
23. Letters patent, dated 1 May, 10 Edward III, being a grant that the abbot and convent shall not be bound to give corrodies.

MEMBRANES 20 to 18.

Sept. 1. *Inspeimus* and confirmation, by assent of the lords spiritual and Westminister. temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at

1431.

Membranes 20 to 18—cont.

Westminster in the king's first year, to William, the abbot, and the convent of Waltham Holy Cross and their successors of a charter dated 6 January, 1 Henry V. [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry V, part 2, no. 9.*]
By K. and C. in Parliament.

Membrane 18—cont.

Sept. 22.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Llanthony by Gloucester, of letters patent, dated 8 November, 1 Henry V, exempting them from being collectors of clerical tenths or other quotas outside the diocese of Worcester.
By K. and C. in Parliament.

1432.

Feb. 10.
Dover.

Appointment, pursuant to Statute 36 Edward III (*stat. 1. c. 2*), of Richard Somer, yeoman of the avenary of the household, to provide hay, oats, beans, peas, barley and litter, and other things belonging to the office of the avenary, for half a year.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like appointments of the following:—

Thomas Hill, John Baker and John Grene, yeomen of the avenary, to the avenary.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Jan. 4.
Westminster.

Richard Mason, yeoman of the catery, to provide beeves and muttons and shipping for the same, until 16 July next. Ry the like bill.

March 1.
Westminster.

William Rasour, yeoman of the catery, to be caterer.
By the like bill.

March 7.
Westminster.

William Fairman, the like, until 29 August next. By the like bill.

July 11.
Westminster.

William Rasour, the like, until 10 January next.

Richard Mason, John Bay and William Wyntryngham, yeomen of the catery, the like.

July 18.
Westminster.

John Somer, yeoman of the avenary, to the avenary, until 12 January next.

July 11.
Westminster.

Hugh Hervoy, yeoman of the catery, to be caterer until 10 January next.

MEMBRANE 17.

1431.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition before Robert Whiteney, 'chivaler,' John Skydemore, 'chivaler,' John Merbury, esquire, and John Russell, esquire, taken by virtue of letters patent to them and others directed, that John Bromwych, 'chivaler,' Henry Ardene, 'chivaler,' John Eylesford, 'chivaler,' Walter Bromwych, Philip Holgote, Richard Nassh, John Waleweyn, Walter de la Halle and William Barton were seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Almaly and 18 messuages, 580 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 25 acres of wood and 100s. rent in Almaly, Upcote, Kynardesley, Lecton, Hereford, Holmere, Sheldewyk, Pype and More [co. Hereford] and gave the premises to John Oldecastell, 'chivaler,' and the heirs of his body: that he was seised and that the places, called Oldecastell and Wotton, mentioned in the above named letters patent and

1431.

Membrane 17—cont.

in an inquisition referred to in the same, which inquisition was taken before John Chaundos, 'chivaler,' John de Merbury, Richard de la Mare, Thomas Holcote, the elder, John Brugge and the escheator in the said county, were hamlets of Almaly, and that the lands by the same inquisition supposed to be in Oldecastell and Wotton have always been parcels of the manor of Almaly. It was also found that a certain place, called Ayley, in the said letters specified is, and has been, a hamlet of Kynardesley, and likewise that a place called Kynley has always been a hamlet of Lecton, and that the said places, Oldecastell, Wotton, Ayley and Kynley have never been towns in themselves. Furthermore, the John Oldecastell, 'chivaler,' mentioned is the same as the John Oldecastell of Coulyng, co. Kent, 'chivaler,' who was adjudged to death for treason, and that, besides the lands mentioned in the inquisition which was taken before John Chaundos and the others above referred to, he was seised on the day of his forfeiture of 14 acres of meadow in Upcote, 15 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture in Kynardesley, 68 acres of land in Lecton and 130 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 13 acres of pasture in Holmere, by form of the gift above referred to. Now after his death, the right would descend to Henry Oldecastell, his son and heir, but those of the premises which were comprised in the inquisition before John Chaundos and his fellow-commissioners, before mentioned, came to the hands of Henry V, and are still in the king's hands. Moreover that king on 21 April, 9 Henry V, upon certain surety, by letters patent committed to Richard Hore, clerk, and John Nonyngton, esquire, the keeping of the manor of Almaly, co. Hereford, of a messuage built at Oldecastell, of a ruinous water-mill there, of 8s. 4d. rent of assise from divers tenants there, of a messuage built and a carucate of land at Upcote, and 8s. 4d. rent of assise from divers tenants there, of a parcel of meadow at Wotton, of a ruinous messuage and a carucate of land at Ayley, of a ruinous messuage and 30 acres of arable land at Kynley, of a ruinous messuage and 120 acres of arable land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture at Holmer, of two messuages, a parcel of meadow called 'Oldecastell medowe,' and 2 acres of arable land at Webbeley, of two shops in the butchery in the city of Hereford, of a messuage, containing three shops with a chamber built over them and a garden hard by at 'le Westkarelus,' of the monastery of Hereford, of a cellar, with a chamber built over it, annexed to the said messuage and of a messuage called 'Forberesyn' in the same city, all forfeited by the said John Oldecastell, knight, from Easter then last for twelve years, rendering therefor yearly 80*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* as the escheator had been wont to do, and 6*s.* 8*d.* increment. Now it was afterwards shewn at the suit of the said Henry Oldecastell, that the manor of Almaly, &c. named in the inquisition before Robert Whiteney and his fellow commissioners, are identical with the premises of which the keeping was committed as last above mentioned, and it was therefore prayed that the said letters patent whereby the said keeping was committed should be annulled, and, after default made by the said Richard Hore and John Nonyngton, although duly warned to appear in Chancery and shew cause to the contrary, by Roger Bodenham, John Apye, John Bewall and John Wolryche on a writ of *scire facias* to the sheriff of Hereford, the letters patent in question, on judgment given in the chancery, are annulled accordingly.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of Andrew Holes, king's clerk, to the mediety of the parish church of Malpas in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is in the king's gift by reason of the minority of William Brereton, his ward,

Membrane 17—cont.

- [1431.]
 March 16. Licence for the master and chaplains of the collegiate church of
 Westminster. Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents not held in
 chief to the value of 40*l.* a year. By p.s.
Vacated because elsewhere in the ninth year.
1431.
 Nov. 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Mayn to be controller of the
 Westminster. great and petty customs, of the subsidy on wool, hides and wool-fells,
 and of the subsidy of tannage and poundage, in the port of Bristol, at the
 usual fees and wages; with the statutory provisos.
 By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 28. The like of the following :—
 Westminster. John Mulys, the younger, Exeter.
1432.
 March 16. Thomas Selby, Lynne.
 Westminster.
- March 26. Walter Wotton, Chichester.
 Westminster.
- March 27. John Tyndale, Gippewic.
 Westminster.
- April 14. John Salter, Plymmouth and Fowy.
 Westminster.
- April 16. Thomas Gyffard, Exeter and Dertemouth.
 Westminster.
- May 18. Ralph Blaklowe, Southampton.
 Westminster.
- May 23. Richard Clyderowe, Sandwich.
 Westminster.
- May 1. John Cistern, Bristoll. Each by a like bill.
 Westminster.

MEMBRANE 16.

1431.
 Nov. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
 Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
 year, to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr
 at Stretford upon Avene of letters patent, dated 12 December, 1 Henry V,
 inspecting and confirming letters patent, dated 10 March, 2 Henry IV,
 inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 20 November, 4 Richard II.
 [*Patent Roll, 4 Richard II, part 1, m. 7.*]
- Nov. 20. Grant, during pleasure, to John Seintcleer of the office of gauger in the
 Westminster. Cinque Ports, with the usual fees, wages and profits.
 By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

- Nov. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
 Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
 year, to John Pauncefot, knight, kinsman and heir of Richard Pauncefot
 and of Grimbald Pauncefot of the following :—

1431.

Membrane 15—cont.

1. A charter, dated 15 May, 39 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 39 Henry III, n. 8*], being a grant to the said Richard of a market and fair at Cuern, co. Hereford, and of free warren at Haresfeld, Cuern, Hasel and Benetl.
2. A charter, dated 10 February, 9 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward I, no. 67*], being a grant to the said Grimbald of free warren at Crukhowell, Pesebrigg, Great Markele, Little Markele, Langeford, Laghton, Couerne and Monesle, co. Hereford, and Hildricheham, co. Cambridge.
3. A charter, dated 16 November, 9 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 9 Edward I, no. 4*], being a grant to the same of a market and fair at Cuern and of licence to make a coney warren at Benetleye although within the forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester.
By K. and C. in Parliament.

Nov. 12. Licence, for a fine of 100s. for John Talmache to enfeoff Gilbert
Westminster. Debenham, esquire, John Turnour, clerk, Thomas Granger, clerk, Robert Deye and William Cosyn, and their heirs, in the manor of Benteley, co. Suffolk, which is held in chief, except one acre of land in the same; and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said John Talmache and Joan his wife, and his heirs.

Nov. 18. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury, which town, being
Westminster. near Wales, requires to be very well fortified to resist the king's enemies, of murage for three years, to be applied under the survey of the abbot of the place.

Nov. 16. Presentation of John Danels, parson of Stokton, in the diocese of
Westminster. Norwich, to the church of St. Mary, Welyngham, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Laurence Baldeware; directed to the vicar general in the absence of the bishop abroad.

1432.

March 1. Presentation of William Bounptepms to the prebend of Malrepas in the
Westminster. free chapel of Hastynges void by the resignation of Thomas Suthwell.

March 5. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 22 June last was
Westminster. granted to Thomas Boston of London, 'brasyer' or 'gunner,' as about to proceed to Aquitaine to join the company of John de Radolyf, king's knight, because he tarries in the city of London as the sheriffs have certified.

1431.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Hedley and Catherine, his wife,
Westminster. and John their son of the following:—

1. An indenture, dated at London in the inn of the bishop of Bath and Wells, 4 April, A.D. 1430, 8 Henry VI, being a grant by John bishop of Bath and Wells to the said John Hedley, Catherine and John, in survivorship, of the houses, a dovecote and a cattle shed within the manor of Pocolchurch and the barton in front of the said cattle shed, the close called 'Courtclose' with lands, meadows, feedings and pastures in the same close, containing by estimation 120 acres, the close called 'Borughulle,' 80 acres of arable land, 17½ acres of meadow lying in 'la Mersshe' and 'Wroxalesmore,' and common in the common fields of Pocolchurch: also all that close called 'La Lee,' with the lands, feedings and pastures in the

1431.

Membrane 14—cont.

same contained, which William Chestrowe of Radford held at will [at the date of the deed] all of which belong to the bishop's demesnes of Pokulchurch aforesaid, co. Gloucester, at the rent of 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable quarterly. The grantees to keep the premises in repair.

2. Ratification of the above by John Forest, the dean, and the chapter of Wells, saving the pasture for eight oxen in the said lands, &c. anciently accustomed; dated in the chapter house at Wells, Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, viz. 17 September, A.D. 1480, 9 Henry VI.

3. Ratification of the same by William Southbroke, the prior of the cathedral church of Bath, and the chapter or convent of that place, dated in the chapter house of Bath, 26 April, A.D. 1481, 9 Henry VI. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28. Writ of aid on behalf of Thomas Flete whom Thomas Chaucer, the
Westminster. chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy in the port of Boston.
By bill of the butler.

Nov. 6. The like to the following :—
Westminster. John Mules in the ports of Towmouth and Barstaple.
By bill of the butler.

Dec. 12. John Bentham, in the port of Southampton. By bill of the butler.
[Westminster.]

Dec. 17. Thomas Russell, in the port of Bristoll. By bill of the butler.
[Westminster.]

1432.

July 20. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by William Hexstall, Richard
Westminster. Stanford and Thomas Wyrcestre, for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from John Kyngesnoth, citizen and 'wexchaundler' of London, two messuages and two shops in the parish of St. Clement without the bar of the Danes of the New Temple, London, which are held in chief, and entering therein without licence. Licence also for the said purchasers to demise the premises to the said John and Joan, his wife, for life, with reversion to the said William, Richard and Thomas and their heirs.

1431.

Nov. 8. John de Etton, king's knight, and Miles de Etton, his son, the latter
Westminster. since deceased; had by grant of Henry IV, in survivorship, the office of steward of the forest of Galtrice, co. York, and the said John has surrendered his said grant to the intent that Ivo de Etton, his son, king's esquire, should have his estate in the said office. Grant thereof, therefore, to John and Ivo for the life of John and subsequently during pleasure, of the said office, with its fees and commodities, in the same manner as Thomas Colvyll, knight, had the same, when alive. By p.s.

Oct. 81. Pardon to John Herwy of Wirtham, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' of his
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for repudiating a certain writing of his of 40*l.* which Henry Inglose, knight, and Richard Felbrigge, esquire, produced in court against him, and which he was convicted of having done. But now he has paid the said 40*l.* and 7*l.* damages, as the said Richard has acknowledged, and has also surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 14—cont.

1431.
Nov. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Wadeswyk, to be controller of
Westminster. customs and of the subsidies on wool, hides and wool fells and of tannage
and poundage in the port of Great Yarmouth, at the usual wages; with the
statutory provisoes. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 10. Presentation of Robert Loker, king's clerk, to the vicarage of
Westminster. Mapulderham in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Nov. 11. The like of John Bredon, chaplain, to the church of Oye, in the diocese
Westminster. of Terouanne; directed to L. the bishop.
- Nov. 14. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John de Stanley,
Westminster. king's esquire, of the office of serjeant of the king's armoury within the
Tower of London, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with
the usual wages and fees, in the same manner as John de Orell, esquire,
had when alive. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender, the king, on 25 May in his fifteenth year, having
granted the said John the said office for life.*
- Nov. 5. Appointment, by advice of the council, of John Dalabere, king's
Westminster. almoner, so long as he shall remain in that office, to enquire as to any
deodands which have been concealed, and to levy the same. Deodands
have always belonged to his office to maintain the king's alms. By p.s.
- Nov. 14. Presentation of John Tousent, chaplain, to the church of Holford in
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANES 13 and 12.

- Nov. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas, bishop of Durham, of an
Westminster. ordinance made by him for the regulation of the collegiate church of
Aukland in his diocese, whereby, after reciting from the register of
Anthony, formerly bishop of Durham, the ordinance on the same subject
published by him on the morrow of the octave of the Epiphany, A.D.
1292-3, the prebends of the said church are rearranged to meet the greater
cost of living. Dated in the chapter house of the manor of Stokton,
20 September, A.D. 1428, and countersealed by John, the prior, and the
convent of Durham in their chapter house, 24 December, A.D. 1428.
[*Monasticon.*] For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 12—cont.

1432.
Feb. 7. Pardon to John Loryng of Chynnore, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. prisoner in the Marshalsea, of the death of Nicholas atte Helde, wherewith
he was charged, because he killed him in self-defence, as appears by the
record of William Cheyne, the king's chief justice.
- Feb. 4. Revocation of the protection, for one year, which on 28 November last
Westminster. was granted to John Skyrmar, as being in the company of Robert Ogle,
king's knight, captain of the castle of Rokesburgh, engaged in victualling
that place; because he tarries in York, as William Bowes and John
Esynwald, sheriffs of that city, have certified.
- Feb. 22. Presentation of John Bosom, parson of Middelton in Pykerynglithe in
Westminster. the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Hanslape, to
the church of Kyngeslane, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by
reason of the minority of Richard, duke of York, his ward. By p.s.

1432.

Membrane 12—cont.

March 10. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Grene to be controller of the
Westminster. subsidy of tunnage and poundage in the port of London, at the usual fees and wages; with the statutory provisoes and the custody of one part of the 'coket.'
By bill of the treasurer.

The like of John Shirley to be controller of the petty custom in the same port.
By bill of the treasurer.

1431.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 20. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tenebogh of quayage for two
Westminster. years.

Nov. 24. Presentation of John Kyng, chaplain, to the church of Burgham, in the
Westminster. diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of William Swetyng.

Nov. 26. Licence for the prior and convent of Derby to elect an abbot in the
Westminster. room of Simon de Repyngdon, deceased.

Nov. 26. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Broune of the office of tronage and
Westminster. pesage in the port of London, with the usual fees, wages and profits.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Robert Darcy, esquire, John Aburhale, esquire, William Ulgarthorp,
Westminster. esquire, William Eton, clerk, John Boneyr, clerk, John Horewode, John Boreham and William Parker lately acquired to themselves and their heirs from Richard Grey of Wilton, knight, the manors of Water Eton and Waterhall, co. Buckingham, which are held of the king in chief, and afterwards granted the premises to John, son of the said Richard, and Elizabeth, his wife, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John, the son, and Elizabeth, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard. The parties entered in the premises without licence, but for 40 marks paid in the hanaper the king has pardoned these trespasses and licenses the said John and Elizabeth to retain the premises.

Nov. 26. Pardon to Henry Banastre of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' of his
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay the king the ransom due for a trespass which he was convicted of having done to Thomas Feryby, clerk. The said Henry has surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Thomas has acknowledged payment of the damages adjudged to him for the said trespass, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 28. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristoll of
Westminster. murage for ten years, with exemption for the men and tenants of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, of his town of Teneby in Wales.
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Scrop, king's clerk, bachelor
Westminster. of both laws, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard in the city of York.
By p.s.

Dec. 20. Presentation of William Croweton, chaplain, to the church of Aylwys-
Leeds Castle. cote, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1432.

Feb. 5. James Strangways, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, staying in
Westminster. England, have letters nominating Nicholas Strangways and Hugh Orell to be their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

James Strangways, the elder, received the attorneys by writ.

Membrans 11—cont.

1432.
Feb. 14. Pardon to William Cokenage of London, 'wever,' of his outlawry in the
Westminster. county of Berks, for not appearing before the king to pay his ransom for
not producing John Idell for whom he had become bail; he, the said
William, having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench,
as William Cheyne, the king's chief justice, has certified.
- Jan. 12. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for John Frampton, and Joan,
Westminster. his wife, to grant the manor of Wodecote, 4s. 6d. rent and the rent of a
pound of pepper and two pounds of wax in Wodecote and Bramdene,
which are held in chief, except a moiety of one acre of land in the said
manor, to Nicholas Upton, clerk, John Boldyng, clerk, John Marke, clerk,
William Husey, Richard Thornes and John Thornes and Agnes his wife,
and the heirs of John Thornes.
- March 26. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Lenham,
Westminster. king's sergeant, of the office of the keeping of the clock within the palace
of Westminster, with the fees of 6d. a day payable yearly at the
Exchequer, in like manner as Henry Barton had the office when alive.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

1431.
Nov. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the council, of a grant by
Westminster. letters patent (*French*) of Thomas, lord Roos of Hamelak; Trussebous and
Beauvoir, to Robert Wykeham, his yeoman, for life, for good service, of the
offices of bailiff, warener and collector of estreats and issues of the court
of the manor and lordship of Orston with its soke and appurtenances in
the county of Nottingham; with 2d. a day wages out of the issues of
the said offices and the other accustomed fees, profits and commodities;
the auditor of accounts of the said lord to allow the said Robert his said
wages, fees and profits. Dated at Beauvoir castle under seal 13 April,
7 Henry VI. Grant also, by advice of the Council, to the said Robert,
that he hold the said offices, as aforesaid, during the minority of the son
and heir of the same Thomas, who is in the king's ward.
By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 25. Thomas Wyke acquired to himself and his heirs from John Chesbroke
Westminster. and Joan his wife, by fine levied before William Babyngton and his
fellows, justices of the Bench, in 2 Henry VI, a moiety of the manor of
Button called Oldelond and a moiety of the hundred of Button,
co. Gloucester, which are held of the king in chief, and after entering,
enfeoffed in the premises John Baret, clerk, and John Penbroke, vicar of
Button, and their heirs, without licence. Thereupon the premises were
taken into the king's hands, but now, for 12l. paid in the hanaper by the
said Thomas, the king has pardoned these trespasses, and grants licence to
the said John Baret and John Penbroke to have again the premises, and
furthermore to grant them to the said Thomas and Margaret his wife and
the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.
- Dec. 11. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the king's
Westminster. assent to the election of brother Roger Neuton, canon of Derley, to be
abbot of that house.
- Nov. 28. Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the
Westminster. present great council, to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, lieutenant of
England, in consideration of his great charge and labour in keeping the
realm against the malice of the king's rebels, traitors and enemies, and

Membrane 10—cont.

1431.

especially in the capture and execution of that horrible heretic and iniquitous traitor who called himself John Sharp, of 6,000 marks a year out of the treasury by the name of reward, during the king's absence from England and so long as the said Humphrey remains lieutenant, and of 5,000 marks a year, during pleasure, after the king's return, to better maintain his estate and retinue for the defence of the church, the Catholic faith and the king's true subjects, who, after the king and his elder uncle, the duke of Bedford, should have principal recourse to the said Humphrey, who, however, shall have no further reward. [*Cf. the Council Minute as printed in Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council, Vol. IV, p. 104.*]

By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king, on 11 May in the fifteenth year, having pardoned the said duke 1,271l. 10s. 10½d.

Sept. 20. Presentation of Edmund de Walsyngham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Fulham. Frethorp, in the diocese of Norwich; directed to the vicar general in the absence of the bishop abroad.

The like of William Wyveton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Corppesty in the same diocese.

And of Thomas Tasman, chaplain, to the vicarage of Tebynham in the same diocese.

Nov. 28. Exemption, by advice of the council, of John de la Tore, merchant of Westminster. Catalona, and Antony Ferandes, merchant of Spain, from the extra subsidy of poundage from alien merchants which was granted in the last Parliament.

By p.s.

Dec. 22. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to Westminster. deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Darley to Roger Neuton, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty has been ordered to be taken by William Babyngton, knight.

The like to the escheator in the county of Stafford.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 11. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 1 December last Westminster. was granted to Richard Swerston as being in Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, because he is living in London, as Stephen Broun and John Hatherle, sheriffs of that city, have certified.

1432.

Jan. 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Henry Bourghchier, Canterbury. of the office of master of the king's hart hounds (*canum nostrorum pro cervo*) with such wages, fees, profits and commodities as the lord Fitz Waultier had when alive.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Presentation of John Yeldham, king's clerk, to the church of Tychewelle, Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich.

Feb. 14. Pardon to Stephen Pette, of London, 'mason,' of his outlawry in the Westminster. county of Berks, for not appearing before the king to pay his ransom for not producing John Idell, for whom he was bail, before the king. He has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the king's Bench as William Cheyne, chief justice has certified.

June 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of James Ocle to the office of tronage or Westminster. passage in the port of Berewic upon Tweed, with the usual wages and fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

1431.

Sept. 7.
Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the burgesses of Bruges in Salopessyr of letters patent, called a charter, dated 11 February, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 March, 2 Henry IV.

1432.

May 24.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Metharby, chaplain, to the vicarage of Romenev in the diocese of Canterbury.

MEMBRANE 9.

[1431.

Nov. 26.]
Westminster.

Committal, by advice of the council, of the monastery of SS. Mary and John Baptist, Alcestre, which has been wasted by misrule, to the keeping of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, Thomas, bishop of Worcester, William ap Thomas, knight, John Weston, serjeant at law, William Lucy, esquire, William Donyngton, Thomas Halle and Robert Busshell, for six years. It appears that, unless relief be afforded to William, the abbot, and his monks, they must leave the monastery and take to begging, to the scandal of religion and the whole order of the clergy. By p.s. [2449.]

MEMBRANE 8.

1432.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

On 21 February, 4 Henry VI, by letters patent, the keeping of the manor of Arley, co. Stafford, late of Edmund, earl of March, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Richard, duke of York, heir to the said Edmund, was committed to Humphrey Lowe, esquire, for whom Henry Bromley of the county of Warwick, esquire, and John Horwode of the county of Stafford, 'gentilman,' were sureties; the said Humphrey to render therefor, either the extent made or to be made, or as he could agree with the treasurer of England before Midsummer then next. Afterwards Humphrey sued to the king setting forth that, although he enjoyed the keeping for a time, he was much hampered by colour of letters patent relative to the same, dated 10 July, 6 Henry VI, in favour of John Harpur, in which the manor was named Arneley or Arley and which it was prayed might be annulled. The sheriff of Staffordshire was, therefore, commanded, by writ of *scire facias* to warn Harpur to appear in chancery and shew cause to the contrary. The sheriff returned that he had been duly warned by John Rose, Richard Rouse, William Beke and Thomas Jayler, and Harpur duly appeared, in person, and the said Humphrey appeared by John Shawe his attorney. Whereupon Harpur for himself and the king said that the letters patent in his favour ought not to be annulled, because, said he, Sir Edward, son of king Henry, the king's progenitor, was sometime seised of the said manor in his demesne as of fee, and by charter dated 5 October, 2 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward I, No. 1*], granted it, by the name of the manor of Arneley which John de Burgo the elder held in chief, and granted to his beloved clerk, Robert Burnell, who surrendered to the said king, to Letard de Hevyn and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said late king and his heirs. Whereby Letardus was seised in his demesne as of fee, and died without heir of his body, and it was found by inquisition taken *ex officio* before Robert Whitegreve, late escheator of the present king in the said county of Stafford, that the said king Edward granted the manor and the said Letardus died without heir of his body as aforesaid. Whereupon the king took the manor into his hands and by the letters patent of the 10th of July already mentioned

1432.

Membrane 8—cont.

committed the custody of it for twenty years from Whitsuntide then last past to the said John Harpur. By virtue of which commission he was seised of the manor, and thereof craved judgment. The said Humphrey, by his attorney, said the matter alleged by Harpur was not sufficient in law to aid him against his said letters patent being annulled, because of the matter contained in the writ, which matter Harpur has not denied; but Harpur replied that, inasmuch as the said Humphrey did not deny the said matter alleged by him, Harpur, which he was ready to prove, and which is sufficient to aid him in law, the letters patent in his favour ought to continue effective, and he ought to remain as he was in regard to the custody. And the said Humphrey declined altogether to admit that proof. And because, after ripe and diligent deliberation had in the premises with the justices, king's serjeants at law and other learned men of his council in the said Chancery then being, it appeared that the letters patent in favour of the said Humphrey were invalid and insufficient, it was, by their advice, then and there adjudged that those letters in favour of Humphrey should be revoked and annulled. Which is hereby made known to all whom it concerns.

Grant, by advice of the council, to William Brewester, king's clerk, of the prebend which Robert Gough held, when alive, in the king's free chapel of St. George within his castle of Wyndesore.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden or dean of the chapel.

Feb. 20. Presentation of John Kynge, parson of Kylwyngton, in the diocese of
Westminster. York, on an exchange of benefices with William Swetyng, to the church of Burgham, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of John, late lord Clyfford.

Feb. 22. Appointment of John Somer, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and
Westminster. John Cork, to hear and determine the accounts of all sheriffs, feodaries, escheators, haveners, receivers, bailiffs, reeves, officers and ministers of the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Cornwall and elsewhere in England, for this occasion. The said John Somer to receive such fees for the past year and such daily wages and profits as John Thorlethorp, late one of the auditors of the said duchy, had; and the said John Corke to have 5 marks as a special reward, by the hands of the receiver general of the duchy or any other of the persons mentioned as accountable before him and his fellow. By bill of the treasurer.

The following entry is tested by the king.

1431. Presentation of William Pykeryng, chaplain, to the church of Holeford,
Nov. 14. Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

1432. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Lescrop, knight, to the office
Feb. 26. Westminster. of treasurer of the exchequer. By p.s.

March 2. Presentation of John Whitgreve, vicar of Great Mapilstede, in the
Westminster. diocese of London, to the vicarage of Bromley, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with William Swynton; directed to the vicar general in the absence of the bishop abroad.

Feb. 15. Presentation of Robert Breggeham, clerk, to the chantry founded by
Westminster. Edward, late prince of Wales, in the cathedral church of Canterbury, which is void by the death of Silvester Woltop.

1432.

Membrane 8—cont.

March 15. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Sampson's, Middelton, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, to elect an abbot in the room of brother Richard
Cley, resigned.

Feb. 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Ponsford,
Westminster. groom of the pantry, of the office of the woodwardship of the commote and
Estimaner (*sic*), co. Merionneth, with the usual profits and commodities.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender, the king on 22 June, in his sixteenth year, having
granted him the said office with the 'raylorshippes' of 'les vouries' of the
county of Carnarvon.*

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 16. Ratification of the estate of Richard Tone, as parson of St. Crux
Westminster. Pavement, York.

July 8. The like of Master John Percy, doctor in decrees, as sub-dean of the
Westminster. cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Legge, king's
Westminster. serjeant, of the office of tailor of the Great Wardrobe in the city of
London, with 12d. a day wages by the hands of the keeper of the said
Wardrobe, and the customary robes, fees, rights, and profits, as fully
as William Tropnell had when alive. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Presentation of Philip Rawekyn, chaplain, to the church of Farnham
Westminster. by Gushyge, in the diocese of Salisbury.

The like of Simon Aleyn, chaplain, to the church of Runham, in the
diocese of Norwich.

1431.

Nov. 28. John Erthe, chaplain, was born under the ligeance of Richard II in
Westminster. the town called Old Bokesburgh in Tyvydale, and while a minor was
taken by his mother across the water of Forthe into Scotland, but, as
soon as he had understanding, he came into England and resided at the
schools there until he was made a chaplain at which time he was sworn
to be true liegeman to the present king's father, as by letters testimonial
under the seal of the earl of Northumberland, warden of the Estmarch
towards Scotland, appears. The king now, by advice of the council,
grants him letters of denization.

1432.

By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Shirley to be controller of the
Westminster. subsidy of tunnage and poundage in the port of London, with the usual
fees and wages and the statutory provisoes. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Pardon, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper, to Robert Coker, esquire, and
Westminster. Margaret, late the wife of John Luterell, knight, tenant in chief, for inter-
marrying without the king's licence.

Feb. 24. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 20 June last was
Westminster. granted to John Bachelere, late of London, 'gentilman,' as abiding in the
company of Richard Bokeland, king's esquire, captain of the king's castle
of Banelyngham in the parts of Picardy, engaged in victualling the said
castle, because he tarries in the county of Warwick as William Mountford,
'chivaler,' the sheriff, has certified.

Membrane 7—cont.

1432.
March 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Everdon, clerk, and Roger Westminster. Appelton, as auditors to hear and determine the accounts of the sheriffs, feodaries, escheators, receivers, bailiffs, reeves, officers and ministers of the king liable to account, in the parts of South Wales ; each receiving the daily wages which have been usual by the hands of the chamberlain or other ministers. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 8. The like appointment of John Geryn and Richard Bedford for North Westminster. Wales and the county of Chester. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 2. The like of John Somer and John Walssh to audit the accounts of Westminster. sheriffs, feodaries, haveners, receivers, bailiffs, farmers, reeves, officers and ministers of the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Cornwall and elsewhere in England, with such wages and fees as they have previously had. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 1. Licence, for 12*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Robert Pedwardyn, knight, to Westminster. enfeoff Thomas Hathy, parson of South Warneborn, Hugh Haltoft, vicar of Burton, and Roger Bay of Helpryngham, and their heirs, in the manor of South Warneborn, co. Southampton, and the manor of Burton by Helpryngham, and a moiety of the manor of Notton, co. Lincoln, which are held of the king in chief. Licence also for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Robert and to Roger Pedwardyn, his kinsman, and the heirs of the latter.
- March 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Baron to be controller of the Westminster. great custom, and of the subsidy on wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages and the statutory provisos. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 26. Grant, by advice of the council, to John, earl of Huntynghon, and Westminster. Anne his wife, of leave of absence from Ireland for three years, with licence for the rents and profits of their castles, manors, lordships and lands there to be remitted to them in England. By p.s.
1431.
Nov. 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Richard Sandes of Westminster. the office of gauger of the Cinque Ports, with the usual fees and profits, in the same manner as Nicholas Howeden had when alive. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 29 June, in his sixteenth year, having granted him the office for life.

MEMBRANE 6.

1432.
Feb. 27. John, archbishop of York, who has had the keeping either of the privy Westminster. or of the great seals for ten years, and whose cares in those offices have left him no leisure for his cures of souls and the due performance of prayer, is desirous so far as he may of repairing this defect by the aid of priests by him to be provided with sustenance, and particularly to found on his own land in the parish of Wye, co. Kent, where he was born, a certain chantry of a certain number of chaplains to be called the chantry of St. Gregory, the said chaplains to be charged with the exhibition or sustenance of a master in grammar, who shall freely teach all repairing to him and his schools, and also with the sustenance of certain choristers, clerks and boys, of which chantry the said archbishop desires that the vicar of the parish church of Wy, for the time being should be master, and his parish chaplain one of the chaplains. The said master and chaplains are to observe the ordinances to be made by the

Membrane 6—cont.

1432.

said archbishop, his feoffees, heirs, assigns or executors, and, amongst other things, are to pray for the good estate of the king when alive, and of his realm of England, and for the soul of the king's father, the said archbishop's promoter, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and of the king after his death. The said archbishop having obtained the consent of the abbot and convent of St. Martin's, Battle, patrons of the said vicarage, the king, by advice of his council, licences the said archbishop, his feoffees, heirs, assigns and executors, without any fee to be paid to the king, to found the chantry as aforesaid, which is hereby incorporated, and licenced to acquire, in mortmain, lands and rents, not held immediately of the king by knight service, to the yearly value of 100 marks. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the second part of the patents of this year [part 2, m. 1].

March 26. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Grymesby of Westminster. pavage for three years, to be applied under the survey of the mayor.

March 28. Presentation of David ap Muryk, chaplain, to the parish church of Westminster. St. Hillary in Anglesey, in the diocese of Bangor; directed to the vicar general, J. the bishop being abroad.

March 26. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Wattes, yeoman Westminster. porter of the household, of the office of parker of the king's park of Stocle, co. Stafford, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with 2*d.* a day wages by the hands of the receiver of the king's castle of Tuttebury, and the accustomed profits. By p.s.

March 28. Presentation of William Colyns, to the church of Saint Felicity, Egles- Westminster. haille, in the diocese of Exeter.

April 4. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver the Dogmersfield. temporalities of the abbey of Middelton to brother John Haselbere, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ de intendendo to the tenants of the abbey.

April 15. Signification to J. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the king's assent to Dogmersfield. the election of brother John Cherd, monk of Muchelnye, to be abbot of that place.

April 28. Mandate to the escheator in Somerset for the livery to the said John Windsor. Cherd of the temporalities of the abbey.

Writ de intendendo to the tenants of the abbey.

1431.

Oct. 24. John Skelton, king's esquire, has shown that Henry V, shortly before Westminster. his death, and in foreign parts, granted to him 20*l.* for life, concerning which he had letters of privy seal directed to the Chancellor of Normandy for letters patent to be made, and also that he granted to him and the heirs male of his body certain lands to the value of 100 marks a year in the said parts. These grants were not executed before the death of the said late king. The king, by advice of the council, grants him, in recompense, 20*l.* a year, during pleasure, out of the fee farm of the priory of Coventre, called 'Erlespart,' by the hands of the prior, in like manner as William Fitz Henry, esquire, had while alive. By p.s.

1432.

May 1. Commission to Richard Hunte, 'feretour,' for half a year, to provide Westminster. coneyns for the household; also thread for nets for the purpose.

1432.

Membrane 6—cont.

June 3. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Broke of Westminster. the king's spicery, of the amoybr of Evionith and Ethene, co. Carnarvon, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy with the accustomed wages, fees and profits. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 1. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Newark near Guldeford, of letters patent, dated 27 March, 3 Henry V, exempting them from paying or collecting tenths or other quotas.

Feb. 28. Licence, by advice and assent of the king's great council, for William, Westminster. abbot of Clairvaux, and John, abbot of Theuley (*de Theoloco*), to visit all houses of the Cistercian order in the realm of England and countries of Wales and Ireland. The rents in Scardebourg and elsewhere in England, which they say are due to their order, are not for the present to be sued for or levied. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1431.

Nov. 1. It was found by inquisition before John Curson, escheator in the county Westminster. of Nottingham, that Catherine, late the wife of William Sutton, was seised in her demesne as of fee of a moiety of a messuage and also was seised of 10 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Kynston, which are held of the king by petty serjeanty and by the rent of 15*d.* a year for all services, and that she granted the premises, amongst other things, by the name of all the lands and meadows which she had in the towns and fields of Kynston, Cortlyngstok, Bonyngton, Sutton and Leek, to Robert Parlebien and his heirs. He, being seised, granted the premises, by the name of all the lands and premises which he had in the said towns and fields, to her and the heirs of her body, with remainder to John Etwell, still surviving, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Henry Etwell and his heirs. Whereby she was seised and so died, without heir of her body. The king's licence was not obtained in the matter and by another inquisition, taken before Norman Babyngton, esquire, Richard Byngham, and Hugh Wylughby, knight, late sheriff of Nottinghamshire, by virtue of a commission to them and to William Nevyle, it was found that the said Catherine held the premises in fee-tail on the day of her death and that John Etwell of Notyngnam entered them without duly suing them out of the king's hands. So by the death of Catherine and by reason of these trespasses they were taken into the king's hands, but now, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespasses and licences the said John Etwell to have again and to hold the premises.

1432.

March 24. Licence, for 6*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Richard Lestraunge, knight, Westminster. to grant the manor of Midlyngton, co. Oxford, which is held in chief, to William Lowe and Eleanor Radford and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of her body, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

March 28. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Aghton, of the office of tronage and Westminster. pesage in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Alnewyk to be surveyor of the Westminster. search in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like of John Shepard, in the port of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 5—cont.

1432.
July 26. The like of William Mytron, from Gravesend to the 'Forland' of
Westminster. Tenet which is on the sea. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 21. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held
at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot and convent of
Jorevall of a charter dated 18 June, 18 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*,
18 Edward I, No. 48.]
- March 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Boumptemps of the pre-
Westminster. bend of Malrepas in the free chapel of Hastynge, void by the resignation
of Thomas Southwell. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean.
- May 30. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Sivyngton,
Westminster. one of the king's yeomen-harbingers, for good service to the king's
father and to the king, of the office of porter of the castle of Exeter, co.
Devon, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with 2d. a day
wages and other fees and profits to the value of 10 marks a year, out of
the issues of the county of Devon. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender, the king on 24 April in his seventeenth year having
granted him the office for life.*
- June 26. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary, Lilleshull, in the diocese
Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield, to elect an abbot in the room of brother William
Lye, resigned.

MEMBRANE 4.

- May 14. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynge,
Westminster. to put Thomas Bourghchier, clerk, in bodily possession of the prebend of
Westhurrok, into which he has been instituted by Reginald Kentwode,
dean of St. Paul's, London, vicar general of the bishop of London, on the
presentation of Anne, countess of Stafford, Bukynham, Hereford and
Norhampton and lady of Brekenok and Holdernesse, and which is void
by the death of Thomas Feriby. Mandate also to assign the said
Bourghchier his stall in the choir and place in the chapter.
- May 12. Presentation of Richard Kay, chaplain, to the church of Thrifford, in the
Westminster. diocese of Norwich.
- May 12. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
year, to the prior and convent of Ferleia of a charter dated 16 March,
11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III, part 1, m. 15. *Monasticon.*]
- May 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Ovyngham, to the office of
Westminster. tronage and pesage in the port of Southampton, with the usual fees and
wages. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 24. Presentation of Lewis Ban, chaplain, to the church of Wynfreton in the
Westminster. diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Richard,
duke of York.
- May 12. The like of Richard Kay, chaplain, to the church of Thrifford, in the
Westminster. diocese of Norwich.
- May 21. Exemplification, from the rolls of the Chancery, of letters patent, dated
Westminster. 16 March, 11 Edward II, being a licence for an exchange of lands between
Thomas de Grey and the abbess of Mallyng.

Membrane 4—cont.

1432.
May 26. Presentation of Thomas Kent to the church of Aylwyscote, in the diocese
Westminster. of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William Croweton.
- May 27. Pardon to John Godwyn of Herwyk, co. Huntingdon, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before the king to
pay his ransom for failing to produce before Henry V, on the day appointed,
John Welles of Hemyngford Abbots, co. Huntingdon, 'laborer,' for
whom he was surety, to answer Robert Wryght touching a trespass.
1431.
Nov. 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice of the great council, of letters
Westminster. patent, dated 12 June, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters
patent dated 20 March, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters
patent dated 30 December, 21 Richard II, for John Gardynere to be keeper
of the garden within the manor of Eltham. By p.s.
1432.
May 24. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 4 January last was
Westminster. granted to John Squier or Squyer of Notyngnam, co. Nottingham,
'mercier' or 'gentilman,' as about to proceed to Aquitaine in the com-
pany of John Radclyff, knight, seneschal of that duchy; because he carries
in the said county, as Nicholas Mountgomery, sheriff thereof, has certified.
- June 1. Presentation of William Thomas to the church of Broughton by Burford,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of
Eleanor, daughter and heir of William Molyne, knight.
- June 2. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Palston, of the office of tronage and
Westminster. pesage in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 12. Grant, by advice of the council, to 'Lancastre' king at arms, for good
Westminster. service to the king's grandfather and father and to the king, of 20
marks a year at the Exchequer until he be otherwise provided for.
[*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
The like grant to 'Libard' herald of 2*d.* a day. By p.s.
- June 4. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hoby, one of
Westminster. the yeomen of the acatery for the mouth, for his good service to Henry IV,
Henry V and the present king, during thirty two years, of the office of
bailiff of Godloxton, co. Leicester, with the fees and profits thereto
belonging. By p.s.
- April 1. Commission to Thomas Fouler, until 1 October next, to provide
Westminster. partridges, pheasants, 'plovers,' and all other fowl for the poultry of the
household. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- June 4. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Master Laurence
Westminster. Calot, the king's secretary and notary, for good service in the realms both
of France and England, of 100 marks a year at the receipt of the
Exchequer, from 1 February last. By p.s.
- May 31. Appointment, by advice of the council, of Robert Felton, king's clerk
Westminster. and almoner, to enquire as to concealments of deodands. [*Fœdera.*]
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

- May 23. Grant, by advice of the council, to Robert Allerton, prebendary of
Westminster. Brakelesham in the cathedral church of Chichester, of a prebend in the
free chapel of St. George in the castle of Wyndesore, on an exchange of
benefices with Robert Felton. By p.s.

Membrane 8—cont.

1432.
 March 1. Grant to William Bounptemps of the prebend of Malrepas in the free
 Westminster. chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Thomas Southwell.
- May 21. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Warde,
 Westminster. yeoman of the crown, of the office of the search in the town of Calais, to
 be discharged by him or his deputy, together with the dwelling to the
 said office belonging and the wages and fees, in like manner as John
 Bryan, esquire, had when alive. By p.s.
- May 20. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hatfeld,
 Westminster. messenger of Humphrey duke of Gloucester, for good service to the last
 and present kings, of a certain house in Sandwich near the gate called
 'David gate,' which Hugh Forster had when alive, by grant of Henry IV.
 By p.s.
- May 31. Presentation of Geoffrey Motte, chaplain, to the portion in the parish
 Westminster. church of Tyverton, in the diocese of Exeter, which Richard Vyncent
 lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas earl of
 Devon.
- May 20. Presentation of William Watford, king's clerk, to the church of Berk-
 Westminster. hampstede, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- June 4. Pardon to Thomas Inge of Corston, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' of his
 Westminster. outlawry in the county of Warwick, for not appearing before the king to
 pay his ransom for not producing in the same court, on the day appointed,
 Richard Camvyle, late of Gloucester, 'laborer,' for whom he was surety,
 to hear the jury on which he had put himself at the suit of the king
 touching certain felonies whereof he was indicted. Inge has surrendered
 to the Marshalsea prison.
- June 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 18 May, 9 Henry V,
 Westminster. in favour of the mayor, barons and others of the town of Sandwich.
 1431. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 23. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Orewell,
 Westminster. goldsmith, of the office of graver of the king's dies for making and
 minting his money of gold and silver in the Tower of London and town
 of Calais. He is to grave them in a house in the Tower of London,
 appointed for the purpose, and deliver them, as soon as graven, under
 indenture, by view of the warden of the mint, to the keeper of the
 dies. He shall receive 20*l.* a year for graving the dies to mint with in the
 Tower, as Gilbert de Brandeburgh had before him, by the hands of the
 warden of the mint, and, for graving those to be used at Calais, 20 marks
 a year by the hands of the keeper of the mint there, so long as
 there shall be so much money to be minted at Calais as now there
 is. Should it diminish, he shall receive according to the discretion of the
 treasurer of England. He shall be under the orders of the warden and
 master of the mint within the Tower. By p.s.
Vacated so far as concerns the said 20 marks, the king on 18 August,
in his eleventh year, having granted him the office for Calais by other letters
patent.
1432.
 June 14. Presentation of Peter Dalton, chaplain, to the church of Helagh, in the
 Westminster. diocese of York.
- June 6. Protection for four years for the priory of St. John the Evangelist,
 Westminster. Kermerdyn, South Wales, which has been wasted by misrule, and
 appointment of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, Edward Stradelyng, knight,
 William ap Thomas, knight, and Gruffin Don, esquire, to the custody
 thereof. By p.s.

Membrane 3—cont.

1431.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and council by the prior and convent of the Augustinian friars of Canterbury that a great part of their house is surrounded by two lanes not containing more than half an acre, which are lonely and little used; but in which there is so much stench and filth that many infirmities daily befall those dwelling there. By alms and the great labour of the friars the petitioners' house is partly built, but the building cannot be properly finished unless the house be made larger. The king, therefore, by advice of the council, has granted to the petitioners the said lanes in frank almoin, and has further licensed William Benet and Thomas Langedon to grant to them, with the assent of the bailiffs and citizens of the said city, which is held of the king by the fee farm of 60*l.* a year, a messuage and a garden in the same city adjoining the petitioners' said dwelling, the said petitioners to grant to the said bailiffs and citizens, also with their consent, a yearly rent of 5*s.* in aid of the said fee farm. By p.s.

1432.

June 8.
Westminster.

Presentation, by advice of the council, of Walter Lybet, parson of Chiriton Fitz Payn, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Bowere, to the church of Northtaweton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomasia, Elizabeth and Anne, daughters and heirs of Richard Hankeford, knight, deceased.

1431.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.*MEMBRANES 2 and 1.*

Inspeimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the rector and brothers of the church in honour of the precious blood of Christ at Assherugge, of letters patent dated 24 March, 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated 8 January, 19 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 19 Edward I, No. 55*].
2. A charter dated 28 October, 22 [*rectius 24*] Edward I [*Charter Roll, 24 Edward I, No. 21*].

1432.

May 29.
Westminster.*Membrane 1—cont.*

It has been shown to the king and council by Richard Tylly, late a yeoman of Thomas, late duke of Clarence, that the said duke by letters patent had granted him the office of porter of the castle of Somerton and keeper of the warren there, with 2*d.* a day wages for life; and he had peaceful possession until the said duke's death, when the castle and warren were taken into the hands of Henry V, and the present king on 13 December in his first year regranted the offices to the said Richard. But Margaret, duchess of Clarence, late the wife of the said late duke, holds one third of the castle, manor and lordship of Somerton in dower, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer will not allow payment of the said 2*d.* a day because they were granted to be received out of the issues and revenues of the castle, and not out of the issues and revenues of the castle, manor and lordship. This grant, therefore, having been surrendered, the king, by advice of the council, grants him, during pleasure, the said offices and his wages out of the issues of two thirds of the said castle, lordship and manor in the county of Lincoln, by the hands of the farmers, receivers or other occupiers from the said 13th of December.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 31 October, in his sixteenth year, having granted him the offices for life.

1432.

*Membrane 1—cont.*May 6.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Seymour, esquire, of the office of bailiff (*bailliagium*) of the honour of Peverell in the counties of Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham and Leicester; to be discharged by him or by his deputy, with the issues and profits to the value of 22 marks a year, in like manner as John Pyryent, esquire, had while alive.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to friar John Lowe of the order of Augustinians, the king's confessor, of 8s. a day for the maintenance of himself, his fellow, and his men and servants within the king's household, and for the wages of each of four grooms keeping his four horses and one 'hakeney' in the household, 1½d. a day, and for small necessaries 116s. a year at the Exchequer, so long as he remains king's confessor, in like manner as brother William Siward, confessor of Edward, sometime king of England, brother Robert Mascall, confessor of Henry IV, and brother Stephen Patryngton, confessor of Henry V, were wont to receive.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice of the council, of letters patent (*French*) of Joan, queen of England, dated at her manor of Langley, 12 March, 9 Henry VI, being a grant to John Thorley, clerk of the controlment of the king's household, for her life, or for his should she survive him, of the office of keeper of the park of Langley Marreys, co. Buckingham, with the usual fees, wages and profits, in like manner as Giles Frenshe had when alive; Robert Mirfen having surrendered the grant, which she had made him of the office, to the intent that the said John Thorley should have the same. The king also grants that, should the queen die in Thorley's life time, he shall continue to hold the office during pleasure, and discharge it himself or by deputy.

By p.s. and for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 6 March, in his sixteenth year, having granted him the office for life.

June 6.
Westminster.

Licence for Ardicinus, cardinal-deacon of SS. Cosmas and Damian, Rome, commonly called the cardinal of Novara, to hold benefices in England to the value of 400 marks a year. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

June 5.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Claydon, one of the clerks in the privy seal office, for seventeen years service without fee or reward, to Henry V both in England and France, and to the present king, of 'les amobr' of Iscorvay, Ughcorvay, Nancon, Issaht and the fisheries of Aberglasslyn and Llanllyfne. co. Carnarvon, North Wales, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the issues and profits to the same belonging.

By p.s.

June 20.
Westminster.

The like grant to William Broun, groom of the beds of the chamber, for service without reward to the king's father and to the king, of the office of keeper of the king's beds within the castle of Wyndesore, with 6d. a day wages for himself, and 3d. a day for a groom under him, by the hands of the constable of Windsor Castle, as Roger Assent had when alive.

By p.s.

June 26.
Westminster.

Inspecimus of a charter of Almaric de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' dated under his seal of arms 29 November, 8 Henry IV, being a grant to Robert Shotesbrok, his heirs and assigns, of the manors of Bloxham, Alcryngton, Hoghton, Wodehay, Ildesle, Milbrok, Amthull and Graunge by Milbrok, the hundred of Bloxham, one third of the manor of Adderbury and 6

1432.

Membrane 1—cont.

messuages, 8 carucates of land, 80 acres of meadow, 80 acres of wood, and 100s. rent in Prestle and Styppyngle, except one acre of land in the manor of Bloxham, the king being chief lord of the fee in the case of Bloxham, Alcryngton, Milbrok, Amthull, Graunge, the hundred, and the third part of Adderbury.

July 10.
Westminster.

Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, for Margaret, late the wife of John Shelton, esquire, to demise one third of the manors of Great Snoryng and Shelton, co. Norfolk, which are held in chief, to William, earl of Suffolk, Thomas de Morlee, knight, Simon Felbrygge, knight, Brian Stapilton, knight, Miles Stapilton, esquire, Oliver Groos, esquire, Thomas Brewes, esquire, John Hawys and John Belle, and their heirs for her life.

May 20.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Edmund Spaigne, clerk of the avenary, of the office of forester of 'la west baillie' in the forest of Purbek, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with 6d. a day wages out of the issues of the county of Dorset, in like manner as John Briggefurd had when alive.

By p.s.

June 26.
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Brommore, which house was founded by the progenitors of Thomas earl of Devon, now the king's ward, to elect a prior in the room of John London, resigned.

May 28.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Staunton to be purveyor of furs and pelts for the king in the port of London at such fees and wages as the last purveyor had; the furs and pelts which he takes to be delivered to the keeper of the great wardrobe.

By bill of the treasurer.

1431.

MEMBRANE 29d

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hals, William Westbury, John Cottesmore, Richard Neuton, John Copleston, and Richard Reprenna, and to two or more of them including either Hals, Westbury or Cottesmore, on complaint by William Antron of the county of Cornwall, esquire, that John Penras Methle of Penros Vyen, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' Peter Seynttaubyn of Clowens, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and Geoffrey Seynttaubyn of Clowens, 'gentilman,' having gathered to themselves many malefactors, names unknown, lay in wait to slay the said William at Helstonburgh, and there assaulted, wounded and ill-treated him.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1432.

June 26
Westminster.

Commission to John Copleston, Nicholas Radeford and John Mules and to two of them to deliver the gaol of Exeter of John Liteljon of the parish of Taleton, prisoner therein.

MEMBRANES 28d to 25d.

Commissions of the peace. [*For names and dates see Appendix.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, Nicholas de Carreu, knight, William Bonevyle, knight, James Chuddeleghe, William Wynard, John Mulyes, John Jaybien, and the sheriffs of Devon, Dorset and Cornwall,

1432.

Membrane 23d—cont.

and to two or more of them including either Wynard, Mulys or Jaybien, to enquire by the oath of good and lawful men of the said counties, touching the complaint which has been made by John Lovell of Scotland, who states that certain malefactors of the same counties took at sea a ship, laden with goods of his to the value of 220*l.* plundered the said goods and caused the ship to be cast away, contrary to the truce between the king and James, king of Scotland. Restitution is to be made of the goods or their value, and of the value of the ship, and all persons disobeying the commissioners are to be brought before the king and council.

July 19.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courtenay, knight, John Hals, William Westbury, Thomas Carmynowe, Thomas Bonevyle, John Copleston and John Jaybien, and to two or more of them including either Hals or Westbury, on complaint by Richard Flamank of Little Boskarn, co. Cornwall, esquire, that Alan, prior of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, William Gantell and William Mullyng, his fellow-canons, Richard Colan, 'gentilman,' Richard Bere, 'gentilman,' Thomas Caleway, 'gentilman,' Walter Pole, 'gentilman,' Richard Talnargh, 'chaplain,' Nicholas Codan, 'yoman,' William Langeston, 'cook,' James Watte, 'cordewaner,' Matthew Skyenner, 'yoman,' John Goldsmyth *alias* Chubbe, 'yoman,' Ralph Tegowe, 'yoman,' Robert Adam, 'yoman,' William Helston, 'goldsmyth,' John Whyta, 'cordewaner,' John Wilcok, 'glover,' Stephen Saunder, 'webber,' and John Treyowen, 'yoman,' all of Bodmyn, and other malefactors, assaulted him at Little Boskarn, beat and wounded him, cut down and carried away his trees and underwood there to the value of 40*s.* assaulted his men and servants, led them away to Bodmyn and imprisoned them there. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 18.
Westminster

Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courtenay, knight, John Hals, William Westbury, Thomas Arundell, knight, Robert Hill, esquire, and Thomas Bonevyle, esquire, and to two or more of them, including either Hals or Westbury, on complaint by William, prior of the house and church of St. Stephen's, Launceston, co. Cornwall, that William Delworth, late of Botreauxcastell, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' John Trewynt of Trewynt, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' William Trefreef of Polshawe, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' John Trecarun of Tregartha, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' John Neweton of Bodharleke, co. Cornwall, 'draper,' William Gye, late of Trewynt, 'yoman,' William Morey of Westcarn, 'husbondman,' William Shire, the elder, of Treselyn in Alternon parish, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' Walter Gybbe of Botreauxcastell, 'husbondman,' Nicholas Wylle of the same, 'husbondman,' and John Colyn of the parish of St. Stephen's, Launceston, 'husbondman,' with other malefactors, arrayed in manner of war, broke his close and houses at Launceston, took and carried off goods to the value of 40*l.* assaulted his men and servants and imprisoned them at Botreauxcastell, and so threatened him, his canons, tenants and servants with death and maiming at Launceston and Polefont that they dared not perform divine service or their other duties nor stir abroad for a great time. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commission of the peace for the town of Cambridge
Vacated because elsewhere above.

MEMBRANE 11d.

1431.
Nov. 28. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* for the parts of Merssheland between
Westminster. Turnbryg and the waters of Donn and Ouse, co. York, to Robert Babthorp, knight, John Ellerker, Thomas de Metham, Thomas Clarell, Robert Wilughby, Guy Roclyff, Richard Wyntworth, John Maleverer and John Portyngton, and to two or more of them including either Ellerker, William (*sic*), Roclyf or Portyngton.
1432.
March 1. The like for the coast of the sea and marsh between Farlegh, co. Sussex,
Westminster. and Derlandes Knokke, co. Kent, to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, Thomas Echyngham, knight, John Halle, William Fynche, Adam Ywode, William Thirlewall, William Bertyn and William Gilderegge, and to two or more of them, including either the said warden or his lieutenant, within the liberty of the said ports, and either Ywode or Gilderegge, outside.
- May 16. The like, for the parts of Holand in the towns of Croweland, Spaldyng,
Westminster. Weston and Multon and elsewhere, to John Hals and Henry Rocheford, 'chivaler,' Walter Tailboys, esquire, Richard Pynchebek, Richard Benyngton, John Henage, Gilbert Haltoft, William Flete, and Richard Welby, and to two or more of them including either Hals, Pynchebek, Benyngton, Henage or Haltoft.
- July 6. The like for the same parts to John Juyn, knight, John Cottesmore,
Westminster. John Willughby, knight, William Tirwhit, knight, Walter Tailboys, esquire, and William Braunch, esquire, and to two or more of them including either Juyn or Cottesmore.
- July 18. The like within the wapentake of Herthill, the wapentake between Ouse
Westminster. and Derwent and the liberty of Howeden, co. York, to William Babyngton, knight, Henry Brounflet, knight, Robert Bapthorp, knight, Thomas Metham, esquire, Guy Roclyff, John Portyngton, and William Moston, and to two or more of them including either Babyngton, Portyngton or Moston.

MEMBRANE 10d.

1431.
Dec. 22. Commission to Thomas Broke, knight, William Boneyyle, knight,
Leeds. John Arundell, knight, Thomas Arundell, knight, John Herle, knight, John Copleston, Nicholas Radeford, John Cork, Nicholas Aysshton, Richard Respredda, the sheriff of Devon, the mayor of Plymmouth, John Clynk, serjeant at arms, and Thomas College, serjeant at arms, and to two or more of them, including either Copleston, Radeford, Cork, Aysshton or Respredda, to enquire by the oath of good and lawful men of the county of Devon, touching the complaint which has been made by the merchants of Italy and of the kingdom of Aragon in London, that certain of them loaded a carrack of Venice at the town of Gerand in Brittany, with salt, iron and other merchandise for Dublin in Ireland, but the vessel, though under safe-conduct, was seized by John Rygelyn, John Colvyll and others, and taken to Plymmouth, and the goods disposed of there as enemies' goods. The offenders, if proved to be such, are to be brought before the king and council.

MEMBRANE 7d.

1432.
Feb. 20. Commission to John Juyn, knight, Richard Trenode, mayor of Bristol,
Westminster. Richard Neweton, John Vampage and Clement Bagot, sheriff of Bristol,

1432.

Membrane 7d—cont.

and to two or more of them including Juyn, to enquire by the oath of good and lawful men of the town and liberty of Bristol as to the treasons, felonies and trespasses said to have been done there by William Coche, and to hear and determine the same.

1431.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Bruyn, esquire, Roger Lyney, Hugh Erdeswyke and Ralph Egerton, and to two or more of them to enquire by the oath of good and lawful men of the counties of Salop and Stafford as to the lands which Richard Pershale of Chetewynd, co. Salop, esquire, held on Thursday after St. John before the Latin gate, 6 Henry V, on which day he was outlawed at the suit of the said late king in the county of Salop, as appears by certificate of William Cheyne the chief justice, and who has been holding such lands since; and also as to the goods and chattels of the said Richard Pershale.

1432.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*March 5.
Westminster.

Commission to William Babyngton, Thomas Fulthorp, William Chaunceller, William Haliwell, John Horsley, John Skipton, Edward Bartram, William Hardyng, Robert Crakenthorp and Henry Nesfeld, and to two or more of them, including either Babyngton, Fulthorp, Chaunceller, Haliwell, Horsley, Skipton or Hardyng, to enquire as to wools, wool-fells, hides, woollen cloth, lead and other goods stated to have been shipped from divers creeks and harbours in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, York and the bishopric of Durham, in ships, vessels and 'kelys' without payment of custom or subsidy; and as to gold and silver in bullion and coin and jewels having been exported without licence; also as to wool not of the growth of the said counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland nor of the said bishopric of Durham, but of the county of York and other parts, with other merchandise belonging to the staple of Calais, having been shipped from the said harbours and creeks to other parts abroad and not to the said staple. Also as to any trade by land, in horses or cattle between England and Scotland, done without payment of custom or subsidy.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*March 30.
Westminster.

Commission to John Gray, esquire, William Trutbek, esquire, John Gayrgrave, esquire, and John Eltonhede, and to two or more of them, to enquire as to treasons in North Wales, and to arrest persons found to be guilty of such.

April 6.
Westminster.

Commission to James Chuddelegh, John Jayben, the sheriff of Devon and the bailiff of Plymouth, taking a sufficient *posse comitatus*, to arrest John Rygelyn and John Colvyll, and bring them before the council.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*May 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Talbot, knight, and the coroners in the county of York, and to two of them, to arrest Peter Talbot and Robert Caunsebeld and bring them before the king in his chancery on the octave of Midsummer next.

1432.

Membrane 4d—cont.

- May 20.
Westminster. Commission to John Copleston, Nicholas Radeford, and John Mules, and to two of them to deliver the king's gaol of Exeter of John Litoljon of Dallerton, 'husbondman,' prisoner therein.
- June 1.
Westminster. Commission to James Chudelegh, esquire, John Croker of Lynham, John Jaybien, John Clynk, William Pollard and Thomas Lakyn and to two or more of them, to enquire in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, as to the malefactors who recently took 40 tuns of wine belonging to John de Terrys in a ship called '*le Bon Encountre*,' of Brittany, together with the said ship, contrary to the peace between the king and the men of Brittany.
- June 3.
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Westbury, Thomas Stowell, knight, William Paulet, Alexander Hody and Walter Portman, and to two or more of them including Westbury, for felonies and trespasses in the county of Somerset.

MEMBRANE 3d.

- June 6.
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Westbury, Richard Chedder, John Caraunt and John Hody, and to two or more of them including Westbury, for all felonies and trespasses done by John Mylle, parson of Exford, co. Somerset.
- May 26.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas College, serjeant at arms, on petition by Henry Hoop, John Delsterhusen, Kerstian Beseler, Conrad de Caluen, John Toburgh, Conrad Witte, John Darsouly, Henning Schilder, John Crane, Tideman Raphoen, Henry Blome, Hillebrand Vockinchusen, Tideman Grenerode, Gorstale Zeverinchusen, John Van der Lueghe, Lewis Kulleben, James de Broysen, Nicholas Rogher, Tideman de Zenen, John Eggherdes, Peter Holeman, Henry Honoet, and John Raseborgh, merchants of the Teutonic Hanse, to arrest the goods marked with their marks, which are stated to have been brought ashore on the coast of Westmoreland from the wreck of a ship commonly called a 'Cogge' whereof Tideman Holdenstede, mariner of the Hanse, was master. The goods are to be restored to the owners but the salvors are to have a reasonable reward, and if any good cause against restitution comes to light, persons claiming are to be given a day before the king in chancery.
- June 5.
Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Melcombe and Pole, the bailiffs of Weymouth, John Pole, esquire, and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, to arrest the wools which divers aliens are stated to have laden in the ports of the said towns with intent to ship them to foreign parts contrary to the statute.

MEMBRANE 2d.

- June 14.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Carreu, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Humphrey Stafford, knight, John Dynham, knight, Thomas Arondell, knight, James Chudelegh, sheriff of Cornwall, Edward Pomeray, sheriff of Devon, John Stourton the elder, sheriff of Somerset, John Copleston, John Wynard, John Hody, Otto Tregonan, Thomas Gylle, Richard Stonard, and Thomas Trevery, and to two or more of them, including either Copleston, Wynard, Hody, Tregonan and Gylle, on complaint and daily suit by Peter Peryer, Robert Lambert, Richard Goule, Clement

1432.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Mark, and William Fenquery, burgesses of Roen, that John Rygelyn of Plymmouth, John Gaderman, William Kyde, William Aleyn, Michael Route, William Edmond, William Gerard and Nicholas Pycard and other malefactors with four barges, armed and arrayed in manner of war, seized a ship of Roen and three ships of Brittany, bound for Roen with a cargo of wine and other goods; and took the cargo to the isle of Portland, Exmouth, Exeter, Dertemouth, Fowy, Kyngesbrygge and Plymmouth, where they sold it. The commissioners are to ascertain who were the other malefactors, and into whose possession the goods have come, they are to arrest the ships and goods if they can be found, and cause them or their value to be restored to the owners. They are to discover the owners and victuallers of the barges, and to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons disobeying orders. The inquisitions are to be returned by S. Peter's chains next.

July 14.
Westminster. Commission to John Talbot, serjeant at arms, and John Hexham, to arrest all ships and vessels of from 20 to 100 tons burden with their masters and mariners, in the waters of Thames and the ports of Kent and Sussex, and to have them at Wynchelse by 10 August next to embark 2,000 horses and men at arms and archers of the king's retinue, who are bound for France.

June 24.
Westminster. Commission to William Soper of Southampton, and John William of Kyngeswerre, to arrest and take the mariners, carpenters, labourers and other workmen required for the repair of certain of the king's ships which have been damaged; also to provide timber, masts (*mastas*) and iron for the purpose.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 26.
Westminster. Commission to William, bishop of Lincoln, John, duke of Norfolk, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John de Beaumont, knight, Ralph Crumwell, knight, James Strangways, John Ellerker, Richard Caudray, archdeacon of Lincoln, John Haget, treasurer of St. Mary's, Lincoln, John Southam, archdeacon of Oxford, Hamon Sutton, esquire, and the mayor of Lincoln, and to two or more of them, on complaint by the citizens of Lincoln for themselves and for the merchants of York, Nottyngham, Kyngeston upon Hull, and Newcastle upon Tyne, and others, that a certain ditch called 'Fossedyke,' extending from the waters of Trente to the said city of Lincoln, whereby ships and boats with merchandise were wont to ply to and from Lincoln, partly through residents along it driving their cattle across in summer time and partly through weed growing in it more than usual and sand accumulating, has become so choked that ships and boats cannot safely proceed along. The commissioners are to enquire into the matter, to punish offenders and have the ditch repaired.

July 22.
Westminster. Commission to Nicholas, baron of Carrewe, William Boneville, knight, John Dynham, knight, John Copleston, John Baron, William Saunton, John Clynk, serjeant at arms, and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall and to two or more of them, to hold inquests as to the malefactors who seized 81 tuns and 1 pipe of the wine of John Mareschal of Brittany being in a ship called 'la Margerie' of Pulmunac in Brittany, together with the ship herself, when at sea, contrary to the form of the truce between the king and the men of Brittany. The commissioners are to discover what has become of the wine, to have restitution made, and to have all persons resisting them brought before the king and council.

10 HENRY VI.—PART 2.

MEMBRANE 20.

1431.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to John, duke of Bedford, of letters patent, dated 15 November, 4 Henry V, relative to the castle, earldom, honour and lordship of Rychemund. Witness, the guardian.

1432.

July 14.
Westminster.

MEMBRANES 19 to 17.

Insuperimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Thomas bishop of Worcester and his successors, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 1 April, 3 Henry V, inspecting and confirming to Thomas Peverell, then bishop of Worcester, letters patent dated 14 November, 2 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming to Tedeman, then bishop, a charter dated 27 April, 14 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 14 Richard II, No. 10.*]
2. A charter dated at Portsmouth, 18 October, 18 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 18 Henry III, part 1, m. 1.*]
3. A charter dated 16 June, 38 Henry III. [*Patent Roll, 37-38 Henry III, part 2, No. 75.*]
4. A charter dated 15 February, 14 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 14 Edward I, No. 38.*]
By K. and C. in Parl.

Membrane 17 (cont.).

Aug. 29.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for half a year which on 16 July was granted to John Davy of Kyngeswere, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' as about to proceed to France in the company of Roger lord Camoys, because he tarries in the county of Devon, as Edward Pomeray, the sheriff, has certified.

July 22.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Merston, esquire, keeper of the king's jewels, to be controller of Cornwall until Michaelmas next, receiving such fees and wages by the hands of Lewis Johan, receiver there, as John Fortescu had.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 1.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to the citizens of Bath, their heirs and successors, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent dated 24 November 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 25 March, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Dover, 7 December, 1 Richard I.
2. Letters patent dated 9 March, 5 Richard II. [*Patent Roll, 5 Richard II, part 1, m. 26.*]
By K. and C. in Parl.

1432.

*Membrane 16—cont.*July 12.
Westminster.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to admit William Stevenes, clerk, to the prebend of Bulwerhithe, which is void by the resignation of Henry Shelford, and to assign to the said William his stall in the choir and place in the chapter. He has been admitted by Simon, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation.

May 28.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Wyke, yeoman of the buttery [*ralett de noz botelles*, in the privy seal] of the office of the rhaglawry and 'le ammobreshipe' of the commote of Penllyn, co. Merionnyth, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the usual issues and profits.
By p.s. [2481.]

MEMBRANE 15.

April 10.
Dogmersfield.

Presentation of John Cook, chaplain, to the vicarage of Monks' Shirburn in the diocese of Winchester, directed to H. bishop of Winchester, or his vicar general if the bishop be abroad.

June 16.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Ploumer of Notyngham of the office of keeper of the king's gaol there, in like manner as John Neuby occupied the same.
By p.s.

July 4.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Werketon to be controller of the search in the port of Sandwich, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 3.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Stevenes to the prebend of Bulwerhithe in the free chapel of Hastynges.
By p.s.

June 29.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for one year which on 21 October last was granted to John Dalbert, as being in the parts of France in the king's service, because on 26 April last he was in the county of Berks, intent on his own affairs, as the sheriff has certified.

July 1.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to John Wodthorp of Boston, for life, of exemption from being put on assises, inquisitions, attaints, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, bailiff, constable, coroner, justice of the peace, of sewers, or of labourers, taxer, controller, gauger, searcher, collector of tenths or other quotas or subsidies, or other minister or officer of the king against his will.
By p.s.

June 1.
Westminster.

Licence, for 50s. paid in the hanaper, for Robert Poyntz and Catherine, his wife, to enfeoff Thomas Poyntz and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of a moiety of the manor of Nymesfeld and the advowson of a mediety of the chantry of Kynley, which are held of the king in chief, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Thomas, and reversion to Robert's right heirs.

May 12.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to 'Wyndesore' herald for his good service to Henry IV, Henry V, and the present king, of 10l. a year at the Exchequer until he be otherwise provided for.
By p.s.

July 15.
Westminster.

Pardon, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, to John Bothe and Margaret, late the wife of Gervase Frecheville, tenant in chief of the present king, for intermarrying without his licence.

July 18.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Flempton to the church of Welyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

Membrane 15—cont.

1432.
May 12. Westminster. Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual in the present Parliament, that the customers in the port of Suthampton shall appoint deputies in the ports of Lymyngton, Neuport and Portesmouth for one year to collect on goods not belonging to the staple which may be landed and exposed for sale at the said port^s, or exported thence. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, IV, p. 417*] By pet. in Parl.
- May 12. Westminster. Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, that Walter, lord Hungerford, knight, William Porter, knight, Robert Babthorp, knight and John Leventhorp, executors of the will of Henry V, shall receive from the issues and revenues of certain castles, lordships and possessions held by Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, and others by grant of Henry V, 200*l.* in gold, for payment, according to his will, to the clerks of the chapel of his household before they separate. [*Rolls of Parliament, IV, p. 398. Fædera.*] By pet. in Parl.
- July 22. Westminster. Commission to William Grey to provide all manner of fruits belonging to the office of the spicery of the household, for one year.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- July 16. Westminster. Protection for half a year for Robert Holme, remembrancer of Gascony, who has long tarried in the realm of England suing before the council on behalf of the crown, in which suit he has pledged his goods and jewels: granted by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament at the request of the commonalties of the realm. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, IV, p. 418.*] By pet. in Parl.
- July 15. Dogmersfield. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, to John Bothe and Margaret late the wife of Gervase Frecheville for intermarrying.
Vacated because elsewhere above.

MEMBRANE 14.

- July 10. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Godeston, brother and heir of Thomas Godeston of Colchestre, of letters patent dated 14 December, 4 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming for a term of 50 years an indenture dated 1 August, 8 Henry IV, by Robert Teye of the county of Essex, esquire, constable of Colchester castle, granting to the said Thomas, that he may build a mill on the river of Colchester and hold it for the life of the grantor at a yearly rent of 18*s.* 4*d.* the said rent to be paid to the king after the death of Robert. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- May 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Westland of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'bailly,' of his outlawry in the county of Berks for not appearing before the king to pay the ransom due from him for not producing before the king John Idell, for whom he was bail; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- July 11. Westminster. It was found by inquisition before William Perkyns, escheator in the county of Berks, at Wantynge, on 2 May, 9 Henry VI, that Richard Hankeford, knight, held on the day of his death by the law of England, of the inheritance of Thomasia and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Elizabeth, late his wife, minors in the king's ward, the manor of Wantynge, with the hundreds thereto belonging, of Joan, queen of England, as of her manor of Hampsted-Marshall by the service of one knight's fee; and it was found by another inquisition, taken at Shrewsbury

1432.

Membrane 14—cont.

on Wednesday after the Close of Easter, 9 Henry VI, before Thomas Medeford, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales, that the said Richard held in like manner of the inheritance of his said late wife, in the said march, the castle and lordship of Wythington, with the advowsons of the churches of Wythington and Sulleton, adjoining the same castle, with two members belonging to the same, viz. Ivenale and Frampton, and a third part of the manor of Eggemonden and its members adjoining the same castle, and that the said manor of Eggemonden, with the town of Newport, is held of the king by the yearly service of one sparrowhawk which has moulted, and the said castle and lordship by the service of one sixteenth of a knight's fee. Afterwards it was shewn on behalf of the said queen that, by letters patent dated 4 January, 14 Henry IV, which the present king has confirmed, there was granted to her, amongst other things, that she should have for life, notwithstanding the royal prerogative, the custody of all the lands held of her mediately or immediately belonging to tenants by knight service of the said late king or his heirs, and the present king in the last Parliament which was held at Leicester, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the request of the commonalty of England, granted that she should have with her dower all manors, lands, rents, fee farms, sums, apports and other possessions whatsoever granted to her for life by letters patent of Henry IV or Henry V, with all franchises, liberties, advantages and other things to the same belonging, and that the said manor of Wantynge at the time of the making of the said letters patent made on the said 4th of January was held of her immediately as parcel of her dower, on the strength of which she seized it into her hands and continued in possession until she was put out by colour of the said inquisition taken at Shrewsbury and of letters patent dated 15 July last granting to John Copleston, John Mulyes, John Fortescu and John Dabernoun the custody of the same manor, which last named letters patent she besought to have annulled. The king, therefore, on 12 June last issued a writ of *scire facias* for the said patentees to appear in chancery and show cause to the contrary, and the sheriff returned that they had been duly warned, but they did not appear, whereupon judgment was given that the letters patent in their favour should be annulled, which is now done accordingly.

July 14. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the king's
Westminster. assent to the election of brother John Wenlok, prior of Lylleshull, to be abbot of that house.

July 9. Licence, by advice of the council, for the prior and convent of Lanthony
Westminster. Prima in Wales to be absent from Ireland for twenty years and whenever they please, to visit that country during the term, stay there and then return to Wales, and collect, by themselves or deputies, the issues and profits of their possessions there. By p.s.

July 14. Licence, by advice of the great council, for Richard earl of Salisbury,
Westminster. on his petition, to retain in his hands the custom and subsidy on his wools exported from the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, viz. the sum of 300 marks; the king having granted him 200 marks by advice of the councillors who were about the king in his realm of France for the ransom of one William surnamed 'le Berchier,' prisoner of the said earl, and 100 marks being due to him for the keeping of certain hostages of the king of Scotland for the year ending Easter last, according to an agreement made between him and the council. By p.s.

1432.

*Membrane 14—cont.*July 10.
Westminster.

Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for Margaret late the wife of John Shelton, esquire, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

July 17.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the request of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, to William Pope, esquire, for life, of the office of verger or usher of the company 'del Gartier' within the castle of Wyndesore, with the house in the castle to the said office belonging, and the wages of 12*d.* a day by the hands of the farmers, receivers, &c. of the manor of Kenyngton or Coldekenyngton, co. Middlesex. He has surrendered his previous grant of the same, which was dated 8 March, 6 Henry VI. [*Rolls of Parliament*, IV, p. 418.] By pet. in Parl.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 27 July in his sixteenth year having granted the premises to him and to Robert Manfeld, king's esquire, conjointly and in survivorship.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 12.
Westminster.

Licence for the chancellor to make livery to Richard, duke of York, as heir to Edward, the late duke, viz. son of Richard his brother, and as heir of Edmund, late earl of March, viz. son of Anne his sister, of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee farms, annuities, rents, services, knights' fees, patronages, advowsons, views of frankpledge, courts, hundreds, commotes, cantreds, offices, franchises, liberties and other possessions specified in any inquisitions taken after the death of his said ancestors, or after the death of Philippa, late the wife of the said late duke, or otherwise now in the king's hands without any office thereof taken, by reason of the minority of the said present duke, in England, Wales, the marches of Wales, Ireland and Calais, or which have reverted since the death of the said duchess and are in the king's hands by reason of the said minority, as fully as if all the inquisitions and offices taken after the deaths of any of the three persons in question had been taken and returned in the chancery without any defect: such livery to have all the force and effect of a lawful livery out of the Chancery by the course of the common law, saving to the king any claim for the marriage of the said late earl. Any farmers of the lands are to be discharged and the grants of the same made to them by royal letters patent cancelled, and persons having assignments on the lands beyond what was due before these times may sue for new assignments elsewhere; but any claim on the lands not based on royal letters patent shall remain as before; nevertheless this grant shall not preclude the duke or his heirs from claiming that the lands descended to him in fee tail from his said ancestors. Provided always that he find sufficient security in the Chancery to pay within five years from the date of the writs of livery the 96*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* due to the duke of Gloucester as farmer and patentee of the portion of such lands which is in Wales and the marches thereof, and to pay to the king 1,000 marks by half yearly instalments within the same term, and that the farmers consent to be discharged. It appears that according to some of the inquisitions which have been taken after the death of the said late earl, the said duke is of full age, but according to others taken after the said death and after that of the said late duke, he is not; and that many of the inquisitions taken after the death of the said duchess were insufficiently taken or not returned. He has done the king good service both in France and England and his lands

1432.

Membrane 18—cont.

have been in the hands of the king's father and of the king for a long time, and much waste, exile and destruction have been done in them. [Cf. *Rolls of Parliament*, IV, 397, 398.] By pet. in Parl.

July 1.
Westminster.

By inquisition taken before John Barley, escheator in the county of Essex, it was found that Richard Baynard and Robert Molynton, being seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Henham, which is held in chief, granted to Henry Stampe and Richard Skylfull, and their assigns, for the good service done by Richard Fox to Walter, late lord Fitz Wautier, a messuage and half a virgate of land in Henham aforesaid, some time of Richard Chirchegate, which William Couper holds; a tenement and half a virgate of land there called 'Turnoures,' which John Turnour holds, and a tenement and half a virgate of land there called 'Appultonnes,' which Richard Mountagu holds, for the life of the said Richard Fox; also the said Stampe and Skylfull entered without licence into the premises, which consequently have been taken into the king's hands. The king now, for 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, has pardoned this trespass, and granted licence to them to have again and to hold the premises.

The like pardon, for 12s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, to William Robbesson and Joan, his wife, for acquiring for life from John Chedyok, knight, Maurice Berkeley, Henry Grey, John Doreward, Robert Darcy, Oliver Groos, Richard Fox and Adam May, who were seised of the same manor, and entering without licence, a tenement and a virgate of land called 'Stacyes aleyn,' and a tenement with 15 acres of land called 'Hefdes,' in the town of Henham.

The like pardon, for — paid in the hanaper, to Richard Beynton, servant to Walter, late lord Fitz Wautier, for acquiring for life by grant from the said lord, by the name of Walter, lord Fitz Wautier and Wodeham, lord of Hadepuys and Rochettesson in Normandy, and entering without licence, a tenement in the manor of Wodeham Wautier, co. Essex, which is held in chief, called 'Brians tenement.' Licence also for the said Beynton to have the tenement again, it having been taken into the king's hands on the death of the said lord.

Vacated because unexecuted.

The like pardon to Anne, wife of John Cumbyrlowe, for acquiring for life by grant of Lewis Johan, Richard Baynard, John Tyrell, Robert Darcy, Richard Fox, Robert Molynton, William Faukeswell and Richard Duryvall, and entering without licence, all those lands, tenements, rents and services called 'le Newesshepen,' with a field called 'Manfeld' and three parcels of land called 'Curleighmerssh, Fordecroft,' and 'Beryhall' in Wodeham Wautier and Ulyng, parcel of the manor of Wodeham Wautier.

The like pardon, for — paid in the hanaper, to Walter Asshe of Bekton, co. Suffolk, for acquiring for life from John Tyrell and Robert Molynton, and entering without licence, a field called 'le Westfeld' with a pasture called 'le Fanne,' the profit of the aftermath of two meadows called, respectively, 'le Holedem' and 'le Curleighmead,' and a tenement with all its lands, meadows and pastures, called 'Heywardes,' in Wodeham aforesaid.

Vacated because unexecuted.

The like pardon, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, to John Fox, the elder, late servant to the said lord Fitz Wautier, for acquiring for life to himself and his assigns from the same, and entering without licence, a tenement called 'Stubbardes,' and a meadow called 'Brademed,' in Wodeham aforesaid.

1432.

Membrane 18—cont.

The like pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, to Richard Baynard of the county of Essex, esquire, for acquiring for life to him and his assigns from Walter, late lord Fitz Wautier, who was seised of the manor of Lexeden, held in free burgage as all the town of Colchester is, and for entering, without licence, a tenement called 'Fraunceys tenement,' in the hamlet of Lexeden. Licence also to the said Richard Baynard to have the same again, it having been taken into the king's hands on the death of the said lord Fitz Wautier.

July 18. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for William Thweng of Westminster. Corneburgh, esquire, to grant 11 messuages, 11 tofts, 21 bovates and 7 acres of land in Suthburne, co. York, which are held of the king in chief, to Thomas Wytham and Agnes Thweng, daughter of the said William, and the heirs of their bodies; with remainder to the same William and his heirs.

MEMBRANES 12 and 11.

June 5. By inquisition taken before John Barley, escheator in the county of Westminster. Essex, it has been found that Walter lord Fitz Wautier, knight, deceased, was seised of the manor of Wodeham Wautier, co. Essex, in his demesne as of fee, and by the name of Walter lord Fitz Wautier and of Wodeham, lord of Hardepuys and Rochettesson in Normandy, granted the same manor, except 'Brians tenement,' to Lewis Johan, Richard Baynard, John Tyrell, Robert Darcy, Richard Fox, William Neulond or Neuland, Robert Molynton, William Faukeswell and Richard Duryvall and their heirs, and afterwards William Neulond died, and Johan, Baynard, Darcy, Fox, Faukeswell and Duryvall released all their right in the premises, except Brians tenement, le Newshepton, Manfeld, Curleigmerssh, Fordecroft and Beryhall, in Wodeham and Ulyng, in fee simple to the said Tyrell and Molynton, who granted the manor with the foregoing exceptions, except also 'le Westfeld, le Fanne,' the aftermath of 'le Holemede,' and of 'le Curleighmead,' 'Heywardes, Stubbardes,' and 'Bradmed,' to the said Darcy and Fox and their heirs, who granted, subject to all the foregoing exceptions, to the said Walter and Elizabeth his wife, still surviving, for life, without impeachment of waste [and to the heirs male of his body] with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder over to his right heirs. Also he was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Lexeden, which he granted, except 'Fraunceys tenement,' to the said Lewis Johan, Richard Baynard, John Tyrell, Robert Darcy, Richard Fox, William Neulond, Robert Molynton, William Faukeswell and Richard Duryvall and their heirs; and after the death of Neulond, Baynard released to his co-feoffees all his rights saving his life interest in 'Fraunceys tenement,' which he had by grant of the said Walter. Then their remaining co-feoffees released to Tyrell and Molynton, who enfeoffed the said Walter and Elizabeth, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the heirs of his body, with remainder over to the said Darcy, Fox, Molynton and Faukeswell, and to John Doreward and William Robbesson and their heirs. Also the same Walter was seised of the manor of Burnham, and granted it to the same nine original feoffees, and their heirs, who enfeoffed thereof Thomas Wenlok, and his heirs, who enfeoffed of the same, except the courts, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, warren and mill thereto belonging, John Chedyok, knight, Maurice Berkeley, Henry Grey, Oliver Groos and Adam May and the said John Doreward, Robert Darcy and Richard Fox, and their heirs; after which Doreward,

1432.

Membranes 12 and 11—cont.

Darcy and Fox released to their said five co-foffees, who granted the manor, except as before excepted, to the said Walter and Elizabeth, with remainders to the heirs male of his body, and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to the said Darcy, Doreward, Fox, Molynton, Faukeswell and Robbesson and their heirs. Also the same Walter, being seised of the manors of Henham and Little Dunmowe in his demesne as of fee, enfeoffed thereof the said Lewis Johan, and his eight first named co-foffees, and their heirs; and after Neuland's death, Duryvall released to Johan, Baynard, Tyrell, Darcy, Fox and Faukeswell, and they released to Baynard and Molynton and their heirs, who granted the premises, except the tenement which once was of Richard Chirchegate, and the tenements called 'Turnoures' and 'Appultonnes,' to the said John Chedyok, Maurice Berkeley, Henry Grey, John Doreward, Robert Darcy, Oliver Groos, Richard Fox and Adam May, and their heirs. Then Doreward, Darcy and Fox released in fee simple all their right to their five co-foffees, and they granted the premises, except 'Staceysaleyn' and 'Hefdes,' to the said Walter and Elizabeth, with remainders to the heirs male of his body, and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to Darcy, Doreward, Fox, Molynton, Faukeswell, Robbesson and their heirs. Furthermore Philippa, duchess of York, held in dower by endowment of Walter Fitz Wautier, knight, late her husband, the manors of Wymbyssh and Sheryng, co. Essex, with the advowsons of their churches, with reversion to Walter Fitz Wautier, knight, son and heir of her said late husband; and this Walter Fitz Wautier, the son, by the name of Walter lord Fitz Wautier and of Wodeham, granted the reversion of the premises to Alexander Walden, knight, William Burchier, knight, Robert Newport, Richard Baynard of Messyng, John Basset of Chishull, Alexander de la Garderobe and Simon Cisterne, clerk, and their heirs, to whom the said Philippa, by the name of Philippa, lady Fitz Wautier, attorned. Now this Walter, the son, had issue the said Walter, 1ste lord Fitz Wautier, and died, and after his death the said Richard Baynard and Simon Cisterne, their co-grantees being dead, granted the reversion to the said Walter, late lord, and Elizabeth, with remainders to the heirs male of his body, and to the heirs of his body, and remainder over to Darcy, Doreward, Fox, Molynton, Faukeswell and Robbesson and their heirs; and Philippa, by the name of Philippa, duchess of York, attorned to Walter and Elizabeth, and afterwards died, after whose death the same Walter and Elizabeth were seised. That the said manors of Wodeham Wautier, Burnham, Henham, Little Dunmowe, Wymbyssh and Sheryng are held of the king in chief, and the said manor of Lexeden is held in free burgage as all the town of Colchester is.

Moreover by an inquisition taken before Henry Gray, late escheator in the county of Norfolk, it was found that Richard Sutton, knight, Richard de Upston, clerk, John Bataill and John Stowe, being seised in their demesne as of fee of the manors of Hemenhale and Dysse, together with the hundred of Dysse, co. Norfolk, and with knights' fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and other appurtenances, except the advowson of Dysse, which manors and hundred are held in chief by knight service as of the barony of Fitz Wautier, granted the premises, except as excepted, by licence of Richard II, to the before named Walter Fitz Wautier, knight, and Philippa his wife, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder over to his right heirs. He had issue Walter, as before mentioned, and died seised, and the said Walter, his son, granted the reversion of the premises, after the death of Philippa, to the said Alexander Walden, knight, William Burchier, Robert Newport, Richard Baynard, John Basset, Alexander de la Garderobe and Simon Cisterne in

1432.

Membranes 12 and 11—cont.

fee simple, to whom Philippa attorned. The said Walter son of Walter had issue the said Walter late lord Fitz Wautier, as aforesaid, and died, and after his death the said Baynard and Cisterne, their co-grantees being dead, granted the said reversion, without the king's licence, to the said Walter, late lord, and Elizabeth for life, with remainders to the heirs male of his body, and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to the said Darcy, Doreward, Fox, Molynton, Faukeswell and Robbesson in fee simple. Philippa attorned to them, and after her death the said Walter and Elizabeth were seised.

Also by another inquisition, taken before the said Henry Gray in the county of Suffolk, it was found that the same Philippa held in dower on the day of her death by endowment of the said Walter Fitz Wautier, her husband the manor of Shymplyng atte Thorne, co. Suffolk, with reversion to the said Walter, son of her said husband, and his heirs. This Walter, the son, granted the reversion of the same manor and the advowson of its church to the said Alexander Walden, William Bouchier, Robert Neuport, John Basset, Alexander de la Garderobe, Richard Baynard and Simon Cisterne, and their heirs, to whom Philippa attorned. This Walter had issue Walter, the above-named late lord, and died, as aforesaid, and after his death, Baynard and Cisterne, as surviving feoffees as abovesaid, granted the reversion to the said Walter, late lord, and Elizabeth, for life, with successive remainders to the heirs male of his body, and the heirs of his body, and remainder over to the said Darcy, Doreward, Fox, Molynton, Faukeswell and Robbesson in fee simple. Philippa attorned to Walter and Elizabeth, and died, and after her death they were seised. Now the manor of Shymplyng is held of the king in chief, and by virtue of all these settlements Walter was seised conjointly with her and died so seised, but the king's licence not having been obtained in these matters, the manors and advowson aforesaid were taken into his hands on the death of Walter.

But now, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper, the king has pardoned these trespasses, and licences the said Elizabeth to have the premises again, except as before excepted, and to hold them for life as aforesaid.

Membrane 11 (cont).

July 8. Licence for John, lord Talbot, to export whither he will, free of custom,
Westminster. the salt which John, duke of Brittany, the king's uncle, has given to relieve him from the unbearable charge of his ransom. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

June 28. Commission to William Lokwod to provide wine for the household.
Westminster. By bill of the chief butler of England.

The like to the following :—

John Newerk.

Doderick Pylle.

By the like bills.

July 12. William Wollane of Aulton, co. Southampton, by deed demised the
Westminster. manor of Sterte, co. Somerset, which is held in chief, to William James and Margery his wife and William Parys and Agnes his wife for life, at a yearly rent of 10 marks; the four entered and William James died. Then the same William Wollane granted the rent and the reversion of the manor to Nicholas Kyng of Glastenbury and Isabel his wife and their heirs, and the remaining original lessees attorned to them. Subsequently the said Nicholas and Isabel granted the rent and reversion to Roger Wodehele, clerk, John Hody and John Coryngdon and their heirs, who were also attorned to. The king's licence was not obtained in these

1432.

Membrane 11—cont.

matters and the manor, on account of these trespasses, was taken into the king's hands, but on 10 October, 6 Henry VI, the king, for a fine paid in the hanaper, pardoned the trespasses and allowed the said Margery, William Parys and Agnes to have the manor again. After that the said Nicholas and John Coryngdon died, and the said Roger and John Hody granted the rent and reversion to the said Isabel and her heirs, and she granted them to John Frank, clerk, William Babyngton, John Hody, John Doreward and John Beek, who granted the same to John Gilbert of Quene Cammell and his heirs, and the necessary attornments were made by the tenants. The king's licence was not obtained in these matters, but now, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned these trespasses, and granted that the said John Gilbert or his heirs may enter on the reversion falling in.

May 12.
Westminster.

By letters patent, dated 25 May, 8 Henry V, licence was given for Robert Thresk, clerk, to found a chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the church of Thresk, and for the chaplains to acquire land and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year or advowsons of churches of the yearly value of 40*l.* These letters having never been executed owing to the death of the said Robert, the king, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the special request of the commonalties of England in the present Parliament, has ordained that Nicholas Dixon, clerk, one of the feoffees of the lands of the said Robert, Thomas Leuesham, clerk, Thomas Wandesford of London, merchant, Richard Acton and John Langford, executors of the same Robert, and any two or more of them, may found such chantry of two or three chaplains at the said altar, who may acquire in mortmain lands and rents or advowsons of churches as aforesaid and appropriate the churches. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV. pp. 898, 899.*]

By pet. in Parl.

May 12.
Westminster.

Letters of denization, pursuant to act of the present Parliament, for Owen Fitz Meredith, notwithstanding the statute of 2 Henry IV. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV. p. 415.*]

By pet. in Parliament and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10.

July 19.
Westminster.

Exemplification from the roll of the last Parliament, at the request of the cardinal of England, of the following:—

1. A petition (*French*) for him to be exempted from being proceeded against under the Statute of Provisors. [*Rolls of Parliament, IV. p. 892, § 16.*]
2. The answer to the foregoing. [*Ibid.*]
3. An act of the said Parliament enacted by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the same. [*Ibid, pp. 890-891, § 14.*]
4. Another such act. [*Ibid, pp. 891-892, § 15.*] [*Fadera.*]

June 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent of Eleanor, lady of Roos, dated at Beauvoir under her seal, on 20 October, 10 Henry VI, granting for life to Robert Hoton, esquire, her servant, and his assigns, for good service, a yearly rent of 10*l.* out of the manor of Rosse in Holderness, co. York, payable at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, with a clause of distraint should payment be in arrear for more than a month.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 10—cont.

- 1432.**
May 12. Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, on petition by the mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of the town of Lancaster, that such mayor for the time being, with a clerk under him to be nominated by the king, have power to take and record all recognitions of statute merchant debts in accordance with the statute of merchants and the statute of Acton Burnell.
 Westminster. By K. and C. in Parl.
- May 12.** Licence, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, for the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, to acquire in mortmain lands, rents and advowsons, not held in chief, to the value of 100*l.* a year, and to appropriate churches thus granted or of their own patronage; for them to celebrate divine service and offices daily in the church of St. Peter for the soul of Henry V, to celebrate his anniversary day, and to bear other charges and works of piety as shall be ordered by Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Walter Hungerford, knight, and John Leventhorp, feoffees of the said late king, of certain castles, lordships, manors, towns and lands of the duchy of Lancaster, or such as they shall enfeoff of the same, who shall bear the said charges. By K. and C. in Parl.
 Westminster.
- June 18.** Grant, by advice and assent [of the council], to Thomas Est, yeoman of the chamber, from 1 June, 9 Henry VI, during pleasure, of the office of the pesage of tin and lead within Cornwall and Devon, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the accustomed fees, wages and profits, as fully as William Somercotes held the same when alive, and notwithstanding that the said Thomas has 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Somerset. He has shown to the king and council that he has been put out of the office of porter of Brentley castle and forester and parker of Cautersilly within the same lordship in South Wales, of the value of 20 marks a year, after enjoying it for a year by virtue of letters patent under the great seal, owing to certain partitions made between the king and Anne, countess of Stafford.
 Westminster. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

- July 26.** Commission, for half a year, to William Kyng, 'fyssher,' to provide sea and freshwater fish for the chancellor's household.
 Westminster.
- July 26.** Appointment, during pleasure, of William Mytron to be surveyor of the search from the town of Gravesende to the 'forland' of Tenet, with the usual fees and wages.
 Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 18.** Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Martyn, yeoman of the chamber, of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, in like manner as Adam Penycok had when alive.
 Westminster. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 19 September in the sixteenth year, having made him a like grant for life.
- Aug. 17.** Presentation of Robert Trevyn, parson of the church of Morelegh, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of St. Leonard by the city of Exeter, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas, earl of Devon, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Wyllyham.
 Dogmersfield.

- Membrane 9—cont.*
1432.
July 27. Dogmersfield. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Salop and adjacent Welsh marches to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Lylleshull, to brother John Wenlok, late prior, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has taken.
The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Stafford. Derby.
Northampton. Norfolk.
Warwick and Leicester. Devon.
And to John Wellys, mayor of London, and escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. John, Colchester, to elect an abbot in the room of Robert, deceased. By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Tryng. Signification to R. bishop of London, or to the vicar general in the bishop's absence abroad, of the king's assent to the election in the conventual church of Colecestre of brother William Audeley, monk of the same house, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.
- June 11. Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Robert Manfeld, marshal of the hall of the household, on his petition, for the life of John Haukeswelle, and, after his death, during pleasure, of the custody and survey of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nidd, Yore, Swale and Tese, for him or his deputy to see that no salmon or samlets be taken therein during forbidden times, and he is to have all fines and amercements to be adjudged to the king for trespasses or forestalments done in that behalf, as the said John had. The latter has surrendered his grant of the premises from Henry IV to the intent that the said Robert should have the same. By p.s.
- Aug. 31. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Merton, to elect a prior in the room of John, deceased. By p.s.
- July 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Merston, keeper of the king's jewels, to be controller of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, with such fees and wages as John Fortescu, the late controller, had. By bill of the treasurer.
- May 12. Westminster. Pardon, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the special request of the commonalty of England, to William Rothewell, an accounting officer of the household, for his good service to the king abroad, of all arrears of his accounts from the beginning of the reign to the commencement of the present Parliament. By p.s.
- May 12. Westminster. Letters of denization, pursuant to act of Parliament, for Ingelram, *alias* Ram, Slumpart, esquire, and his heirs. He was born in Calais, his father being a Picard and his mother a Fleming. By pet. in Parl. and by p.s.

MEMBRANES 8 to 1.

- May 12. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the special request of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, of the following :—
1. Letters patent, dated 18 November, 8 Henry VI, granting licence for the foundation of the Whityngton college in St. Michael's 'Paternosterchirche' and the adjacent almshouse.

1432.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

2. Letters patent of Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Lambeth 20 November A.D. 1424. [*Monasticon*, Vol. VII. p. 788, No. I.]
3. An indenture between John, the prior, and the chapter of Christchurch, Canterbury, and the executors of Richard Whittington and the wardens and commonalty of the mystery of mercery of London, dated in the chapter house at Canterbury, 18 December, A.D. 1424, 8 Henry VI.
4. Letters patent, dated 12 February, 8 Henry VI, inspecting and confirming the above.
5. Ordinances made by the said executors for the governance of the college, dated at London, 17 and 18 December, A.D. 1424, 8 Henry VI. [*Monasticon*, No. II.]
6. Other ordinances of the same for the same, dated 18 February, 8 Henry VI. [*Monasticon*, No. III.]
7. Ordinances of the same for the establishment and governance of the said almshouse, dated at London, 21 December, A.D. 1424, 8 Henry VI. [*Monasticon*, No. IV.]
8. Other ordinances of the same for the same. The guardian and poor are to have 40*l.* a year out of the treasure (*errario*) and lands of the said Richard Whityngton in the possession of the said executors, until they have an endowment of that amount. The vacant plot of land on the west of the present almshouse with the open parlour (*parlura*) adjoining, lately appointed for the recreation of the guardian and poor of the house, and all the way leading by the north wall of the said church of St. Michael into the king's highway of 'la Riote,' have been recently enclosed with divers buildings and are to be regarded as the outer precinct of the almshouse; but the fee of the plot is to remain in the executors and their heirs, and the plot may in due time be dedicated as a graveyard, and when that has been done the parishioners shall have necessary access. Any poor person of the house falling sick shall be provided with suitable diet out of his or her weekly pension according to his or her usual commons. If the disease be in the judgment of the fellows long or a nuisance to them, or permanent, the patient shall be assigned the separate chamber with its offices in the said outer close of the house which the executors have appointed to be an infirmary, and someone shall be hired out of the remainder of the patient's pension to wait on the patient. But these provisions for the benefit of the sick shall not extend to persons suffering through crime or voluntary excess. Such shall be removed from the almshouse unless the disease or injury be temporary and the culprit amend his ways. The healthy members of the house shall, as far as may be, visit and aid the sick. Dated at London 18 February, 8 Henry VI.
9. A deed of assignment to William Brooke, master, and the chaplains of the college of the messuage built for their habitation by the said executors, on the plot of land which they had of the gift and feoffment of Henry Jolypace, chaplain, by his charter enrolled in the husting of London, common pleas side, on Monday after St. Faith, 8 Henry VI. The messuage is situated in the parish of St. Michael, Riote, in the vintry ward of London, between the high altar of the church of St. Michael on the east and the tenement of the skippers of London and the tenement of Thomas Knolles the younger, sometime of Richard Cliderowe, esquire, on the west, and

1432.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont

extends from the executor's great tenement, which was Richard Whityngton's inn, on the north side, to the lane called 'Chirchelane' on the south side; with barriers, alleys, lights, jutties (*getticiis*), waterspouts, latrines, chimneys, entries and exits as now had and used. Dated when John Michell was mayor of London, Simon Seman and John Bithewater, sheriffs, and Robert Chicheley, alderman of the ward, 19 December, 3 Henry VI, and witnessed by John Clerk, Thomas Walsyngham, William Reynold, John Bacon and William Shepton.

10. A grant by the said executors to John Chesterton, citizen of London, now guardian of the said almshouse, and to his fellows, the poor of the same, of the almshouse, which is in vintry ward in the parish of St. Michael's, Riote, on land purchased from Robert Chicheley, William Sevenoke and others between the church of St. Michael and the vacant plot of ground behind the high altar of the same church on the south side and the great tenement or inn where Richard Whityngton used to live on the north, and extends from the manse of the master and chaplains of Whityngton college on the east to a vacant plot of ground of the said executors on the west, with all its cellars, solars, entries and exits, walls, lights, jutties, waterspouts, latrines, chimneys and other easements as now built and used. Dated during the office-holding of the above named mayor, sheriffs and alderman, 22 December, 3 Henry VI. Witnesses:—John Clerk, Thomas Walsyngham, William Reynold, John Bacon and William Shepton.
11. The will of George Gerveys, late citizen and grocer of London, dated at London 7 May A.D. 1482, 10 Henry VI, for a competent endowment of the said college and almshouse according to the customs and liberties of the city. [*See Sharpe, Calendar of Wills enrolled in the Husting of London, Vol. ii. pp. 457, 468.*]
12. The will of William Sevenoke, late citizen and grocer of London, dated at London 4 July, 1482, 10 Henry VI. He bequeaths his lands, sometime of John Carpenter, citizen of London, in the parishes of St. Martin Oteswich and St. Mary le Bow (*de arcubus*), London, to the wardens and commonalty of the mistery of mercery of London, to sustain both poor men of that commonalty and mistery and also a chaplain to celebrate divine service every day according to the ordinance of the same wardens and their successors. He bequeaths the rest of his lands, sometime of the same John Carpenter, in the parishes of St. Michael, Riote, St. Laurence, Old Jewry, St. Mary Magdalene, Milkstrete, All Hallows, Berkyng, St. Dunstan in the East, St. Leonard, Estchep, St. Margaret, Briggestrete, St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, St. John, Walbroke, St. Michael in Bassingeshawe, St. Gregory by Poulescheyne, St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, St. Bartholemew the Less, St. Benet Fynke, St. Michael upon Cornhill and St. Laurence, Poulteneye, on which with the tenements in St. Martin Oteswich, and St. Mary le Bow above mentioned, under the will of George Gerveys, a quit rent of 68*l.* a year is payable to the master and chaplains of the college, and a like rent of 40*l.* a year to the guardian and poor of the almshouse, to the said John Carpenter the younger, citizen and clerk of the commonalty of the city of London, for life, with remainder to the wardens and commonalty of the mistery of mercery aforesaid, on conditions as follows:—viz. they shall pay the said two quit rents to the college almshouse. They shall take part in Richard Whittington's anniversary every year on

1432.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

80 or 81 July within the said college, and shall justly do and perform all nominations and presentations of master and fellows of the same college and all provisions and substitutions of the warden and poor of the almshouse. They shall keep up the said lands and tenements. All issues and revenues beyond the aforesaid quit rents and other reasonable charges shall be put in a certain chest called 'Whityngton chest,' appointed for the purpose by the said executors of Whityngton, in a house or treasury by the lobby (*vestibularium*) of the said college, under the care and administration of the wardens and the commonalty of the said mistery of mercery, to sustain and aid poor men and women of the same commonalty and mistery, and especially in loans for a year or less, at the discretion of the said wardens, under sufficient pledges in gold or silver, and not otherwise. A condition in writing under seal of the receiver of the loan is to be made at the deposit of each pledge, whereby if they do not repay the loan or redeem the pledge at the term appointed, the pledge may be sold, any surplus realised above the amount of the loan being returned to the borrower. Should the warden and commonalty make default in any of their said duties, after being twice required to perform the same by the mayor or keeper of the city for the time being, or three times by the master of the college or chamberlain of London, then the present conditional legacy of the said lands and tenements so far as concerns the said wardens and commonalty and their successors shall be invalid, and the premises shall go to the mayor, chamberlain and commonalty of the city of London to the use of the commonalty of the city, the mayor and chamberlain and their successors for the time being to keep the premises in repair and pay the said quit rents for the support of the college and almshouse, keep the said anniversary and perform the said nominations, presentations, provisions, and substitutions; but the surplus issues of the premises to be put every year in the chest called 'Bierneschest' from old time situated in the treasury of the city, for loans to be made thereout to poor men and women of the city under the conditions appointed by John Biernes, sometime citizen and alderman of London, in his will regarding certain other sums of money for the same chest, as by his will enrolled in the husting of London held on Monday after St. Edward the King, 49 Edward III, appears. Testator bequeaths to the master of the college 8s. 4d. and to each of the chaplains 20d. to pray for his soul also 20d. to the guardian of the almshouse, 12d. to each of the poor of the house, and 4d. to each poor boy and servant of the same college and almshouse for the like prayers. He appoints as executors the said John Carpenter, Richard Osbarn and John Gamelyn of London.

By pet. in Parl. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1431.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Melborne, esquire, for whom John Sydenham of the county of Wilts, 'gentilman,' and Geoffrey Don of the county of Hereford, esquire, are sureties, of the custody and marriage of Thomas de la Mare, kinsman and heir of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, the said Richard paying for the marriage 100 marks at the receipt of the Exchequer. Should the said Thomas die within age, the said Richard shall have the custody of Isabel and Margaret, his sisters and heirs, he then paying for the custody and marriage of one or both of them 20l. besides the said

1431.

Membranes 8 to 1—cont.

100 marks. He shall receive for the maintenance of the same Thomas and for that of his sisters in the event of his death 10 marks a year, by the hands of the farmers or occupiers of the manor of Spersholt, co. Berks, which the said Robert on the day of his death held of the king in chief.
By bill of the treasurer.

1432.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for John, archbishop of York, his heirs, executors or assigns, to erect in the parish of Wy, in the diocese of Canterbury, where he was born, a college of a master or provost and such number of priests or chaplains and other ecclesiastical ministers as he shall deem expedient, to be called the college of SS. Gregory and Martin.
[*Monasticon*, Vol. viii. p. 1,480, No. I.]
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Aug. 29.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William, earl of Suffolk, John Cottesmore, Thomas Chaucer, John Golofre, William Damvers and Andrew Sperlyng, and to two or more of them including Cottesmore, as to the riots and unlawful assemblies which have lately been more than usually numerous in the county of Berks.
By C.

MEMBRANE 16d.

June 5.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Carewe, 'chivaler,' John Copleston, John Laurence, Richard Holand, John Hull and Richard Cook, mayor of Exeter, and to two or more of them, to enquire in the counties of Devon and Cornwall as to the malefactors who took 185 pieces of linen cloth called 'Cresecloth,' 4 pipes of wine of Rochelle and other merchandise to the value of 241*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* of John Donnart and Merian Pascu, merchants of Brittany, at sea in a ship called '*le Skafre*' of Kargonet together with the said ship, contrary to the peace between the king and the people of Brittany.

July 28.
Westminster.

Commission to William Echyngham, knight, William Pope, William Fynche and Roger Gate to take at Wynchelse on 2 August next the muster of William Peyto, knight, and of the men at arms, armed men and archers going to France in his company.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Echyngham, 'chivaler,' Robert Fienes, 'chivaler,' John Darell, William Pope, Robert Burton and William Baron, and to two or more of them, to take at Wynchelse the musters of Walter Hungerford, knight, with 50 men at arms in armour and 250 archers; William Stafford, esquire, with 80 men at arms and 150 archers; William Peyto, 'chivaler,' with 80 men at arms in armour and 150 archers, the lord Camoys with 40 men at arms in armour and 200 archers; John Raylard, knight, and 20 men at arms in armour and 100 archers; Ralph Caryngton and William Caryngton, with 10 men at arms in armour and 50 archers; Nicholas Caryngton, with 15 men at arms in armour and 75 archers; Simon Holcroft, with 8 men at arms in armour and 15 archers; and George Trafford, with two men at arms in armour and 10 archers, in their respective companies; all of whom are about to proceed in the king's present voyage to France.
By C.

MEMBRANE 15d.

1432.
June 4. Commission to Robert Umfreville, 'chivaler,' by advice of the council, Westminster. to arrest and take the stonecutters, wallers (*murarios*) and other workmen required to repair his castles of Herbotell, Eluesden and Otterburn upon the march by Scotland, which are great fortalices and useful to the adjacent country. He is to pay the workmen promptly and reasonably.
By p.s.
- June 27, Commission to Richard Baynard, William Reynford and the sheriff of Westminster. Essex, and to two of them, to make inquisition in the county of Essex as to the malefactors who slew John Benet of Ramsey at Ramsey in the same county, and into the circumstances of the case.
- June 28. Commission to Stephen Popham, knight, Thomas Tame, Thomas Westminster. Haydok, William Alisaundre, Richard Holt, Robert Rampston and the sheriff of Southampton, and to two or more of them, including either Haydok, Alisaundre or Holt, to make inquisition in the said county as to trespasses, misprisions, concealments, extortions, oppressions, offences, maintenances and negligences done by John Pole.
- July 14. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Juyn, knight, James Westminster. Strangways, John Cottesmore, John Ellerker, John Wylughby, knight, William Tirwhit, knight, Walter Tailboys, esquire, and William Braunch, esquire, and to two or more of them, including either Juyn, Strangways or Cottesmore, on complaint by the abbot of Croyland, co. Lincoln, that Nicholas Flaketer, 'husbondman,' Robert Pynder, 'fisser,' William Hirry, 'husbondman,' Richard Taillour, 'husbondman,' John Ladde, 'husbondman,' John Kelon, 'husbondman,' all of Spaldyng, co. Lincoln; Robert Betson, 'fisser,' John Flakater, 'botman,' John Sharp, 'husbondman,' Henry Hyrry, 'fisser,' all of Pikhale or Pykhale, co. Lincoln; Robert Horner, 'husbondman,' John Horner the elder, 'husbondman,' John Horner the younger, 'husbondman,' Thomas Horner, 'husbondman,' Robert Hopkynson, 'husbondman,' Thomas Offcrosse, 'husbondman,' Hugh Offcrosse, 'husbondman,' all of Cowebet, co. Lincoln; Thomas Gelot of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' Simon Wylymay of Spaldyng, 'bocher,' Thomas Polle of Spaldyng, 'fisser,' Thomas Herryson of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' Robert Glover of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' John Howell of Cowebet, 'fisser,' John Foulter of Cowebet, 'fisser,' William Fisser of Spaldyng, 'fisser,' John Richardson of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' Thomas Symkynson of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' John Clapseche of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' John Worliche of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' and William Worliche of Spaldyng, 'husbondman,' and other malefactors to the number of 800 arrayed in manner of war entered the marsh of the said abbot at Croyland called 'Gogesland,' which he claims to be his several soil in the right of his church of St. Guthlac, dug therein, fished in his several fisheries there, took away fish and other goods to the value of 100 marks, drew out his piles, stakes and 'wrestedes' fixed in his said fisheries, assaulted his monks, men and servants, and so threatened them that they dared not stir abroad for a great while.
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- July 14. Commission to John Crokker, esquire, John Jaybyn, Walter Pollard, Westminster. Richard Stonhard, Thomas Roscroke, Thomas Trefry, Thomas Lacon and John Clynk, serjeant at arms, and to two or more of them, including either Crokker, Jaybyn, Pollard, Stonhard or Roscroke, to make inquisition in the county of Cornwall into the complaint which has been made, with long suit, by John Brykels of London, merchant, and John Themovy, merchant and master of a ship called 'Seynt Guillam' of Brittany, that

1432.

Membrane 15d—cont.

Laurence Boy, master of a balinger called '*le Mawedelyn*' of Plymouth, and other malefactors took the said ship while at sea, bound for London, and laden with complainant's goods, brought the ship and goods to Fowy, and disposed of them there. The commissioners are to ascertain the names of Laurence's helpers, and the disposal of the ship and goods, and are to enforce restitution of the same or of their value, and to discover who were the owners and victuallers of the balinger; contrariants are to be arrested by them and brought before the king and council.

MEMBRANE 13d.

July 21.
Westminster.

Commission to William Botrigan, knight, John Herle, knight, John Jaybien, Otto Tregonan, William Saunton, Richard Stonard, John Clynk, serjeant at arms, and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall, and to two or more of them, including Jaybien, to hold inquisition in the said counties as to the malefactors who seised the barge called '*Seint Guillaume*' of Bruys in Brittany, laden with wines belonging to John Bryklys of London, 'draper,' and John Tymwy of Brittany, contrary to the truce between the king and the people of Brittany. Restitution is to be made, and contrariants are to be brought before the king and council.

May 7.
Westminster.

Commission to John Colepeper and Robert Passemer, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Thomas Northfelde, professor of divinity, of the order of Preachers, staying at Worcester, and to search and seize all his books treating of sorcery or wickedness, and bring him and them before the council. [*Fadera.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 9d.

July 24.
Westminster.

Complaint having been made to the king by Laurence Cook, John Holyes of Coventre, Ralph Cowpuldyk, John Cook, William Belle, Thomas Storme and Robert Donyngton of Boston, and John Thoresby of Lenn, merchants, that a certain hulk called '*le George*' of Boston laden with their goods to the value of 860*l.* and more was taken at sea by certain persons of the towns of Lubek, Hamburgh, Wissemmer and Rustok, he sent letters under his privy seal to the burgomasters for restitution but without result, whereupon he was petitioned by the commonalty of England in the last Parliament to provide a remedy, and now, by advice of the council, he authorizes ships and goods of any merchants of the said towns in any ports of England to be arrested on request by the said complainants and detained until further orders, any proceedings in this behalf to be certified to the king and council. By C.

July 31.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Edward Stradelyng, knight, and William ap Thomas, knight, to enquire as to the malefactors who took at sea a ship called '*le George*' of Sluys laden with wines and honey of certain merchants of Flanders and Picardy, and brought her to the town of Dynby and sold the ship there with part of the wines and honey, giving the remainder to divers persons. The circumstances are to be ascertained and persons refusing to make restitution are to find surety to appear in Chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Aug. 24.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Nicholas Carreu, knight, William Boneville, knight, John Copleston, William Saunton, John Hull, Thomas Gylle, John Clynk, serjeant at arms, and Roger Burgh, and to two or more of them,

1432.

Membrane 9d—cont.

to enquire as to the alleged seizure, contrary to the peace between the king and the people of Brittany, by William Estron, master of a balinger called '*le Julyan*' of Dertemouth, Richard Sendell, Joan More, Richard Bere, William William, William Barre, David Clere, Roger Bayly, John Emery *alias* Touker, John Parker, Nicholas Bocher, William Gybbe and Michael Salmon and other malefactors, of a ship called '*la Margrete*' of Pulminac in Brittany laden with 81 tuns and 1 pipe of the wine of John Mareschall of Brittany value 106*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* The ship with the wine is said to have been taken to Dertemouth, and the commissioners are to discover who the other malefactors were, and to have restitution made; also to arrest the captors and any persons refusing restitution and detain them until further command.

The like commission to Nicholas Carreu, knight, John Copleston, William Cook, mayor of Exeter, John Hull, Roger Burgh, and John Baron as to the capture by Thomas Pedder, master of a balinger of Teyngmouth, William Perre, Richard Eustas, Robert Berwyn, Michael Eustas, William Kyrton, Walter Tasker, John Cake, William Spark, Thomas Hore, John Hore and Nicholas Elbert, owners and victuallers of the same, of a ship called '*le Scafre*' of Kargonet in Brittany, laden with 185 pieces of linen cloth called '*crestcloth*,' 4 pipes of wine of Rochelle and other merchandise of John Donnart and Merian Pascu, merchants of Brittany, to the value of 241*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* The ship and goods are said to have been taken to Teyngmouth and there exposed for sale.

11 HENRY VI.—PART 1.

MEMBRANE 30

1432.

- Sept. 6. Westminster. Revocation of the protection for one year which was granted to William Fromund of Winchester, co. Southampton, 'marchaunt,' as being in France in the company of John duke of Bedford, governor and regent of that realm, because he tarries in England, as the sheriff of the county of Southampton has certified.
- Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Colcestre to brother William Ardeley, monk of that house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by Zanobius Mulakyn, doctor of decrees, vicar general of the bishop of London in the absence of the latter abroad, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
The like to the escheators in the following counties:—
Norfolk and Suffolk.
Cambridge and Huntingdon.
And to John Welles, mayor of London, escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Sept. 5. Dogmersfield. Revocation of the protection for half a year granted to Geoffrey Couper, clerk, as having proceeded to France in the company of Walter Hungerford, knight, because he tarries in the town of Cambridge, as the sheriff of the county has certified.
- Sept. 15. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Suthwyk to elect a prior in the room of Thomas Curtays, deceased.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Signification to H. bishop of Winchester of the king's assent to the election of Edward Dene, canon of St. Mary's, Suthwyk, to be prior of that place.
- Sept. 18. Westminster. The like to the same to the election of brother Thomas Shirfeld, canon of St. Mary's, Merton, to be prior of that place.
- Sept. 25. Westminster. Appointment pursuant to statute of 36 Edward III [St. 1, c. 2] of John Neweman, yeoman of the catery of the household, to provide things for the office of the caterer, until 27 March next.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
The like of the following, for the offices named:—
William Fairman and Hugh Maigne, yeomen of the catery, for the same office.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Henry Rys, yeoman of the poultry, for the office of the poultry, until 18 April next.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. John Hanham, serjeant of the poultry, John Freston, yeoman of the poultry, and John Bate, yeoman of the poultry, for the same office, until 21 April next.
- Oct. 24. Westminster. John Maynard, yeoman of the catery, for the office of the caterer, until 25 April next.
- Nov. 7. Westminster. John Baker, Thomas Hille and Richard Somer, yeoman of the avenary, for the avenary, until 9 May next.

1432.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

John Strenger and Walter Bryght, yeomen of the bakery, for the bakery, until 17 May next.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Walter Hale, yeoman of the poultry, for the poultry, until 24 June next.

John Grene, yeoman of the avenary, for the avenary.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Brome, yeoman of the catery, for the office of the caterer, until 4 June next.

1433.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Richard Mason, the like, until 18 July next.

May 27.
Westminster.

Geoffrey de la Van and John Bay, yeomen of the catery, the like, until 25 November next.

July 20.
Westminster.

Walter Brych, yeoman of the bakery, and Richard Breuster, serjeant of the bakery, for the bakery, until 20 January next.

Henry Rys, John Freston and Walter Hale, yeomen of the poultry, and Henry Franketon, serjeant of the poultry, for the poultry.

July 17.
Westminster.

John Strenger and Richard Sende, yeomen of the bakery, for the bakery, until 18 January next.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

John Neweman, yeoman of the catery, for the catery.

Aug. 17.
Westminster.Thomas Hille, John Baker, Richard Somer, John Somer and John Grene, yeomen of the avenary, for the avenary, until 16 February next.
All by the like bills.

1432.

Sept. 26.
Dogmersfield.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts to deliver the temporalities of St. Mary's, Suthwyk, to Edward Dene, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by Henry, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheator in the county of Sussex.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.Oct. 5.
Dogmersfield.

Presentation of John Richere, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of Sutton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Faryssyde, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Merton being in his hands.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Staunton to the church of Berkhamptede St. Peter, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Presentation of Adam Moleyns to the church of Wyntirborn Earl's, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John Stokys.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Legge, serjeant of the king's robes within the great wardrobe, of the messuage, within the rent of the same wardrobe, which Walter Rauf, John Dyndon and William Tropnell, deceased, late serjeants of the wardrobe, used to have; he to render nothing therefor.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Broke to be controller of the great and petty customs, of the subsidy on wool, hides and woolfells, and

1432.

Membrane 29—cont.

of the subsidy of 8s. in the tun and 12d. in the pound in the port of Southampton, at the usual fees and wages and with the statutory provisoes. By bill of the treasurer.

The like of the following :—

Oct. 14. John Hesill in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

1433.

May 12. William Alman, in the port of Chichester. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

June 22. Makelm Walweyn, in the port of Bristoll. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

Aug. 15. John Steton, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

1432.

Oct. 16. Licence, by advice of the council, for Master Thomas Chace, king's clerk, chancellor of Ireland, to attend the council in England, and to appoint a deputy during his absence from Ireland. By p.s.
Westminster.

Oct. 17. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for the said Master Thomas, who is staying in Ireland in the exercise of the office of chancellor there. By bill of p.s.
Westminster.

Oct. 20. Commission for half a year to John Goldney to provide freshwater fish for the household, and nets and other engines for their capture.
Westminster.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 24. William Wareyn, yeoman of the catery, to provide sea fish for half a year. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
Westminster.

Nov. 23. Thomas Hegeman, to provide pheasants, partridges and other fowl, until 21 June next. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
Westminster.

John Folcard, Thomas Foulter, and John Sutton, the like. By bills of the treasurer of the household.

1433.

Jan. 28. John Lacy to provide sea fish and freshwater fish, and other things belonging to the office of caterer, for half a year. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
Westminster.

Feb. 5. John Horsirreche, the like. By the like bill.
Westminster.

March 7. John Neweman, yeoman of the caterer, the like until 5 September next.
Westminster.

March 6. Hugh Maigne, yeoman of the office of the catery, the like until 3 September next.
Westminster.

May 4. William Fairman, yeoman of the office of caterer of the household, the like, until 2 November next. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
Westminster.

May 18. William Rasour, yeoman of the catery, the like until 27 November next. By the like bill.
Westminster.

William Wyntryngham, the like yeoman, the like. By the like bill.

July 15. Richard Mason, the like yeoman, the like, until 16 January next. By the like bill.
Westminster.

1433.

Membrane 29—cont.

John Hanham, serjeant of the office of the catery, the like.
By the like bill.

Richard Mason, yeoman of the said office, the like. By the like bill.

John Hanham, serjeant of the said office, the like. By the like bill.

July 21.
Westminster. John Bate, yeoman of the office of the poultry, to provide for the office of the poultry until 22 January next. By the like bill.

1432.

Oct. 15.
Westminster. Ratification, by advice of the council, of the estate of Ralph Reyner, chaplain, as prebendary of the prebend of Tamothan in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin; provided that no plea in the matter be pending in the king's court, and that the king have not collated anyone else. By p.s.

Oct. 15.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Rysby, messenger, of the office of the keeping the king's palace called 'Princespaleys,' at Westminster, with 8*d.* a day wages in like manner as Simon Bialieu had when alive, by the hands of the receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall. The said John has surrendered letters patent dated 8 December, 2 Henry VI, granting him the office with the usual wages and fees by the hands of the receiver general of the principality of Wales, which are invalid because there is no such receiver general. By p.s.

Oct. 26.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Badle of the 'picherhous' within the household, for service to the king's father and to the king, of the office of porter and gaoler of the castle of Norhampton, with the usual fees and wages as William Benys held the same, provided always that the office is in the king's gift, and that he has not granted it to anybody else. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection for one year granted on 1 July last to John Conyan of London, 'marchaunt,' as being in France in the company of John, duke of Bedford, because he tarries in London, as John Olney and John Pattesle, the sheriffs, have certified.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 14.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot and convent of Holcultram of a charter dated 19 April, 11 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 11 Henry III, part 1, m. 9, No. 79 bis*], being a charter of protection, granting that the abbot and convent shall not be impealed touching any tenement which they hold in demesne except before the king or his chief justice or on the king's writ. By K. & C. in Parl.

Oct. 15.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Richard duke of York, to be absent from Ireland for three years, and to have the issues of his castles, lordships, manors, lands and other possessions there forwarded to him in England; any statute or ordinance against absentees notwithstanding. By p.s.

Oct. 22.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Merston, esquire, keeper of the king's jewels, to be controller of tin within the counties of Cornwall and Devon from Michaelmas last, with such wages and fees by the hands of the receiver there as John Fortescu had. By bill of the treasurer.

1432.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to William Lochard, king's clerk, of the free chapel of SS. Mary and Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedford, void by the resignation of John Coryngham, late warden.

By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for Robert de Warlyngworth, clerk, and John Trotter to grant to John Hevenyngham, knight, Robert Cavendyss, John Cake, the younger, John Goule, Thomas Godwyn, Hugh Baker and William Torell, and their heirs a messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Mendlesham, which are held of the king in chief, except one acre in the same town.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Presentation of Michael Gregory to the church of St. Giles, Wynchel-sye, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John Pyper.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Pelley of Sturmynstre Mareschall, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of the ransom which he incurred for not producing before him, as he had become bail to do, Richard Camvyle late of Weston, co. Gloucester, 'laborer,' to hear a jury of the country upon which he had put himself at the suit of the king touching divers felonies whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

[1432.]*

May 12.
Westminster.

Pardon by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament and at the request of the commonalty of England in the same [cf. *Rolls of Parliament*, vol. IV, p. 397] to John Hanham, one of the accounting officers of the household, for his attendance on the king in foreign parts, of all arrears of his accounts from the beginning of the king's reign until the commencement of the present Parliament.

1432.

By pet. in Parl.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for half a year granted on 11 July last, to Thomas Coson of London, 'gentilman,' as about to proceed to France in the company of Roger de Camoys, knight, because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as John Olney and John Pattlesle, the sheriffs, have certified.

Oct. 29.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Bradfeld, a yeoman of the chamber, of 6*d.* a day from 15 May last so long as he shall remain in office out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, notwithstanding that he has 10 marks a year for life by grant of Henry IV out of the honour of Tutbury by the hands of the general receiver.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 29 September, in the sixteenth year, having granted him the said 6d. for life.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincolnshire. *Et erat patens.*

By the same writ.

Oct. 31.
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Hereford of murage for three years, to be applied under the survey of John Meye, 'marchaunt,' John Fuyster and John Falk, 'draper.'

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Frie of Shirbourne, co. Southampton, 'husbond-man,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Donyngton, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.*; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the said Bench, has certified.

London.

* Doubtless entered by mistake on the roll of this year.

1432.

*Membrane 29—cont.*The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—

- Simon Kyppyng of Walsokyn, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Fawent and John Cheker, both of Rameshey touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
Cambridge.
- Oct. 15. John Marchall of Halyngbury, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Sponne, clerk,
touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* London.
- Oct. 10. John Dygon late of Oxford, clerk, surety for John Mannyng, for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Mershfyld, butcher of
the university of Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 6 marks 2*s.* 10*d.*
Oxford.
- Oct. 14. William Webbe late of Bristol, 'webbe,' the younger, for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof
he was indicted : he has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.
Middlesex.
- Oct. 9. Henry Kirkeby of Skelton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Frend, clerk,
touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* York.
- Oct. 10. John Wynter, son and heir of Semann Wynter of Haveryng atte
Westminster. Boure, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the
same to answer William Austyn and Agnes his wife, executrix of
John Thresher late executor of Semann Thresher of Haveryng
atte Boure, touching a plea that he render to them 6*l.* London.
- Oct. 21. Robert Forster of Ogham, co. Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing before
Westminster. William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to
answer Thomas Kypax, chaplain, executor of the will of John
Forster of Pontefract, touching a plea that he render to him 40*l.*
York.
- Oct. 9. John Tales of Meltonmoubray, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the master of
the hospital of St. Leonard, York, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.*
Leicester.
- Oct. 18. Roger Tailour of Lydbury, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the same to answer Richard Iwys, touching a plea of
debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 10. John Clere of Exilond or Exeter, co. Devon, 'dyer,' for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the same to answer John Boltere touching a plea of debt
of 15*l.* and Thomas Holcom touching the like plea of 10*l.*
Devon, Somerset.
- Oct. 25. William Brydmere of Bremmere, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. for not appearing before the king to answer John Cofyn touching
a plea of trespass. London.
- John Brydmere of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'hosier,' the like. London.
- Oct. 25. William Borell of Bilston, co. Suffolk, 'baker,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the king to answer Alice Crane touching a plea of trespass.
Middlesex.

- Membrane 27—cont.*
- 1432.
- Oct. 24.
Westminster. Roger Merton of Kedermynstre, co. Worcester, 'draper,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Dyer of Luddelowe touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Salop.
- Oct. 21.
Westminster. William Lange of London, 'skynner,' son and heir of William Lange of Baunton, for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Stoddon touching a plea of debt of 30*l.* Devon.
- Oct. 25.
Westminster. Adam Shoteryk of the county of Kent, for not appearing before Henry IV to answer William Graunge touching an appeal of mayhem. Kent.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. John Sterne of Pountfreyt, co. York, 'fyssher,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of the monastery of St. Oswald, Nostell, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. York.
- Oct. 28.
Westminster. William Richere of Haveryng atte Boure, late dwelling at Donton, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Austyn and Agnes, his wife, executrix of the will of John Thressher, late executor of the will of Semann Thressher of Haveryng atte Boure, touching a plea that he render 10 marks. London.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. John Fille late of Roxton, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Peter Paule touching a plea of debt of 100*l.* Hertford.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. Thomas Bodenho of Little Stokton, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the abbot of Thorney touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 10*s.* Cambridge.
- Oct. 9.
Westminster. John Rowece of Walsokyn, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Fawent of Rameshey and John Cheker of Ramesey, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Cambridge.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. Matthew Colle of Staule, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Clare and Joan his wife touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Thomas Hosyer of Gamelingeye, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Peter Paule, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Hertford.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. John Kyng, parson of Kilvyngton by Thresk, co. York, for not appearing before the same to answer John Norton, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. York.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Catherine Corner of Leveryngton, co. Cambridge, 'wedowe,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bullesdon touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Cambridge.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Simon Watte of Bekkele, co. Sussex, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Oxenbrigge touching a plea of trespass. Sussex.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Richard Sprylle of Bradewey, co. Somerset, 'tanner,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Cammell touching a plea of trespass.

Membrane 27—cont.

1432.
Nov. 4.
Westminster. Thomas Chyld of Northwyke, co. Worcester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Margery late the wife of Robert Welton, Alan Humberston, clerk, and Richard Benyngton, executors of the will of Robert Welton, touching a plea that he render to them 100s. Worcester.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Henry Swayn, vicar of Wychyngham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Cambon touching a plea of debt of 60s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. Robert Lord of Southleverton, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Atkyn touching a plea of debt of 40s. Lincoln.
- Robert Pleselay of Trusswell, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' executor of the will of John Pleselay, for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Hende touching a plea that he render to him 12 marks. York.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. Richard Norman of Newant, co. Gloucester, *alias* of the county of Stafford, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Preutout, citizen and 'wexchaundeler' of London, brother of John Preutout, late citizen and draper of London, and Robert Tres, citizen and mercer of London, executors of the will of the said John Preutout, touching a plea that he render to them 108s. London.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Walter Laurence of Westwalton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Brake, parson of Oundell, touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Northampton.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. Thomas Baltesham of Kyldesby, co. Northampton, the elder, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Caudray and Robert Wasshelyn touching a plea of debt of 100s. Bedford.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 7.
Westminster. William Gilbert, chaplain, son of John Gilbert of Barneby upon Wythum, co. Nottingham, *alias* William Gilbert of Leycestre, co. Leicester, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer John Bekyngham of Fulbek touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Lincoln.
- John Gyfford of Wroxhale by Broughton, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Stephen Hatfeld, esquire, touching a plea of trespass. Gloucester.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. John Mareyze of Chedworth, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Jaynnes of Swelle touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Gloucester.
- Thomas Hille late of Botle, co. Somerset, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the king to answer Henry Hille, touching a plea of trespass. Surrey.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. Robert Baxter late of Radecluf upon Wreyk, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Raufson touching a plea of trespass. Leicester.

1432.

Membrane 26—cont.

- Robert Bussh of Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 'paten maker,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king and Richard Brewer for having, contrary to the ordinance, quitted the service of the latter in which he was retained at London. London.
- Nov. 5. Richard Glover of Neuport, co. Salop, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pulton touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* Worcester.
- Westminster
- Nov. 10. William Atheryn of Lincoln, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer Maud late the wife of John Milneton of Dunham upon Trent, touching a plea of debt of 25 marks. Nottingham.
- Westminster
- Nov. 14. Thomas Bacon of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same, when impleaded with Richard Bacon of Cirencestre, 'servant,' to answer Thomas Felix, clerk, touching a trespass. Wilts.
- Westminster
- Oct. 30. John Obewdley of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Babes of Norwych, 'marchant,' touching a plea of debt of 22*l.* Norwich.
- Westminster
- Nov. 15. John Snelle of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, the younger, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same when impleaded with Thomas Broun of Cirencestre, 'webbe,' to answer William Cerney touching a debt of 18*l.* Wilts.
- Westminster
- Nov. 16. Robert Groton of Asshebury, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Derby touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Berks.
- Westminster
- Nov. 20. John Thomalyns of Sulgrave, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Fauconer, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* 10*d.* London.
- Westminster
- Nov. 19. John Clerk *alias* Ely, late citizen and saddler of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Simon atte Welle, citizen of London, executor of William Tristour, late citizen and saddler of London, touching a plea that he render to him 109*s.* 1*d.* London.
- Westminster
- Oct. 20. Thomas Urby *alias* Wryght of Grauntham, co. Lincoln, 'marchaund,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Musle, citizen of Norwich, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Town of Norwich.
- Westminster
- Nov. 19. John Auncell of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'barbour,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Shaldeford of Bury St. Edmunds, 'carpenter,' touching a plea of debt of 13 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* Suffolk.
- Westminster
- Nov. 21. Henry Robert, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Olveston, co. Gloucester, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Polton, bishop of Worcester, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Worcester.
- Westminster
- Nov. 24. John Sybyly *alias* Sebile of Colyng *alias* late of Coulyng, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Payn of Haverhill the younger touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and to answer William Sonds touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the same value. Suffolk, Middlesex.
- Westminster

Membrane 26—cont.

1432.
Nov. 21.
Westminster. Henry Polton of Thistilworth, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Robert Merston of Merston, co. York, 'yoman,' to answer Henry Wyndover touching a trespass. Sussex.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. William Bernak of Bernak, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Byllyng touching a plea of debt of 40s. Lincoln.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. John Amour of Alle Canynges, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with Nicholas Trutte of Pelham Furneux, co. Hertford, chaplain, John Wyke of Groundewell, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' and Thomas Rys of Dounton, co. Wilts, 'hoyer,' to answer Nicholas Slayworth touching a trespass. Hertford.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. Thomas Ak of Aston, co. Gloucester, 'hosebandeman,' for not appearing before Henry V, to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions and excesses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- July 4.
Westminster. William Philip late of Sandwich, co. Kent, 'spicer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Daundelyon touching a plea of debt of 11 marks. Kent.
Vacated because elsewhere in the tenth year.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. William Wiltoft of Doncastre, co. York, 'ostiler,' for not appearing before the same to answer Stephen Broun, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Richard Whithull of Wall, co. Stafford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Edmund Starky and Richard Towene touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* 8*s.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 27.
Westminster. John Deyde of Caupemaure, co. York, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same to answer Katharine, queen of England, touching a plea of trespass. York.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Amy sometime the wife of John Wyther of Leycestre, co. Leicester, 'wydowe,' for not appearing before the same to answer Hugh Egerle and Emma his wife, sometime the wife of Thomas Boyvill touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. Thomas Duriche, late a clerk of Henry IV, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Thomas Whithede of London, clerk, and John Whitby of London, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 74*s.* London.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. William Phelyp or Philippe *alias* Drapere of Warmyngton or Wermynghon, co. Northampton, 'draper' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Spryggy of Norhampton, 'draper,' touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* and to answer Richard Graunt, clerk, and Walter Redburne of Dernewell touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Northampton.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. Nicholas Dalston of Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer John Gascoigne of York, merchant, *alias* citizen and merchant of York, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* York city.

- Membrane 26—cont.*
1432.
Nov. 29.
Westminster. William Smyth of Wydecombe, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Dyer touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 100s. Somerset.
- Nov. 29.
Westminster. Robert Page of North Pederwyn, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Glamvyle touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Devon.
- Nov. 29.
Westminster. William Faram or Fareham of Stretetele, co. Berks, or late of Thacheam, co. Berks, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Reynam touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* and to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 81*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* London.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. John Beverley or Beverlay of York, merchant, or citizen and merchant of York, for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* 18*s.* 8½*d.* and to answer Richard Hawekeswell, citizen and merchant of York, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks, 6*s.* 4*d.* London, York city.

MEMBRANE 25.

1433.
Jan. 28.
Westminster. Richard Joye of Golley in the township of Prioreshden, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Colman of London, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 100s. London.
1432.
Sept. 7.
Westminster. Henry Hurne of Estlydeford, co. Somerset, 'shepherd,' for not appearing before Henry V to answer that king and William Ryder, for having withdrawn from the service of the latter contrary to the ordinance. Dorset.
1433.
Jan. 6.
Westminster. William Watkyn of Dene, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cristemas touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- Jan. 6.
Westminster. John Colles of Pennesford, co. Somerset, 'wever,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Webbe touching a plea of debt of 64s. Wilts.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. John Smethefeld of Hanley, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' and Agnes his wife, executrix of William Wollewey of Hanley, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Gawayn touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Wilts.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. John Mouseley of Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Hunt and Thomas Wharfe touching a plea of debt of 19*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Thomas Sekeler of Thetford, co. Norfolk, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Wenereye touching a plea of trespass. City of Norwich.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. John Penne of London, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Greneford touching a plea of trespass. Kent.

Membrane 25—cont.

1433.
Jan. 28.
Westminster. Thomas Scrafton of Downome, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Vyncent touching a plea of debt of 100s. York.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. Ralph Duffeld of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'mercet,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Reynham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l*. London.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. John Clere of Exilond, co. Devon, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Sarger touching a plea of debt of 12*l*. Devon.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. John Coteler of Lyvermere, co. Suffolk, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas, bishop of Durham, William Sponne, clerk, William Bernham, clerk, John Arnewey, clerk, Thomas Wetherby and Robert Skarle, executors of the will of John Wakeryng, late bishop of Norwich, touching a plea that he render to them 10*l*. Norwich city.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Peter Forstolffe of Rynglond, co. Norfolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. Henry Gryndell of Drayton, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Russell of Bristol touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; and to answer William Holgrave, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 2*l*. 10*½d*. Bristol, London.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. John Stodley of Kedermynstre, co. Worcester, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Dyer of Luddelowe touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Salop.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. John Peres of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'patyn maker,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king and Robert Hulle for having, contrary to the ordinance, quitted the service of the latter in which he was retained at Oxford. Oxford.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. John Notull late of Aulton, co. Southampton, 'bailly,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Rolee touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. Richard Golt of Newport, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Lucas, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. London.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. William Wynton of Wynton, co. Westmoreland, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Foxhol of Richmond touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. York.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. William Purk of Northwalsham, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Tylman touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. London.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Thomas Bubwyth, canon of Wellis, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Felicia Chalynsworth, John Bagworth and Thomas Cole, executors of Thomas Chalynsworth, late citizen and saddler of London, touching a plea that he render to them 7*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*. London.

Membrane 25—cont.

1432.
Nov. 12.
Westminster. William Scrogges of Rypon, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Aleyn, mercer, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* London.
1433.
Feb. 14.
Westminster. John Bradway of Campeden or Chepyng Campden, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman' or 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Beamond, citizen and 'salter' of London, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* and Thomas Bagot touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. John Hayl, Hayle or Hayll, of Clopham, co. Bedford, 'yoman' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Joan late the wife of William Thyrnyng, knight, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*, John Cheyne, of Isnamstede, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* and Alexander Mason touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Bedford, Northampton.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. John Cassy of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'esquire,' for not appearing before the same to answer Cecily late the wife of John Buxton, citizen and butcher of London, and John Welbek of Allesle, co. Warwick, 'drover,' executors of the will of the said John Buxton, touching a plea that he render to them 50*s.* London.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. John Pope of London, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Stonley and Agnes his wife and John Moldrych touching a plea that he deliver to them a certain box with charters, writings and other muniments therein. London.
- April 80.
Westminster. John Wylkynson of Kyrkeby Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Jay, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* London.
- April 29.
Westminster. Alan Kemp of Halbertoft in the parish of Wyllughby, co. Lincoln, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert de Stede of Caywod touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. York.
- May 4.
Westminster. Thomas Rys of Dounton, co. Wilts, 'hosyer,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with Nicholas Trute of Pelham Furneux, co. Hertford, chaplain, John Wyke of Groundewell, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' and John Amour of Alba Canynges, co. Wilts, 'husbandman,' to answer Nicholas Slayworth touching a plea of trespass. Hertford.
- May 1.
Westminster. John Randessone of Donwich, co. Suffolk, 'shipman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Page of Thorp, co. Essex, touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.
- May 7.
Westminster. Robert Parmenter of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Benedict Jolyf, citizen of Norwich, 'chaundeler,' touching a plea of debt of 50 marks. Norwich city.
- May 9.
Westminster. Joan, late the wife of John Scot of Shyngleford, co. Essex, widow, and executrix of his will, for not appearing before the same to answer John Shefeld touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* London.

1433.

*Membrane 25—cont.*April 30.
Westminster.

Simon de la Launde, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer John Grenne of the county of Lincoln, 'wolman,' and William West of the same, 'wolman,' touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* London.

May 11.
Westminster

Richard Gerard, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Frebarn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* London.

May 11.
Westminster.

John Hamsterley of Betlesford, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Alice late the wife of John Derlyngton, citizen of London, *alias* clerk, Isabel Joce sister of John Derlyngton, and Master Nicholas Bremhale, executors of the will of the said John Derlyngton, touching a plea that he render to them 40*s.* London.

MEMBRANE 24.

May 13.
Westminster.

John Hende of Redyng, co. Berks, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Turnour touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. Hertford.

May 11.
Westminster.

Thomas Peykryk in the county of Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Master Richard Heth, clerk, and Henry Heth touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Northampton.

May 5.
Westminster.

John Gryffyth of Burton Annes, co. York, knight, for not appearing before the same when sued with William son of John Symson of Orby, co. York, 'laborer,' John Caltoft of Orby, the elder, 'husbondman,' and John son of Robert Hygges of Orby, 'laborer,' to answer Ralph Cromwell, knight, touching a plea of trespass. Lincoln.

April 29.
Westminster.

Roger Gormyn of Netherletton, co. Hereford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Wynnesley touching a plea of debt of 40 marks. Hereford.

May 5.
Westminster.

John Walton of Walton by Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Aynesworth touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

May 1.
Westminster.

John Lovier of Stokebrigge, co. Southampton, 'osteler,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Seymour, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

May 15.
Westminster.

William Tyngy of Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Porter, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Lincoln.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Iny of Carthu, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Andrew touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.

May 19.
Westminster.

John Seman of Northcove, co. Suffolk, 'plowman,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.

- Membrane 24—cont.*
1433.
May 18.
Westminster. John Haddon of Carleton, co. Nottingham, the younger, 'milner,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Beveregge touching a plea of trespass. Bedford.
- May 18.
Westminster. Walter Lenne of Lyfton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Hillowe of Cokeworthy, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' to answer Richard Rowe the younger touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
- William Newayn of Hoo, co. Sussex, 'webbe,' for not appearing before the same to answer John atte Wode touching a plea of trespass. Sussex.
- May 8.
Westminster. Richard Broun of Denardeston, co. Suffolk, 'wolman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Ansty the younger touching a plea of debt of 112s. Cambridge.
- May 14.
Westminster. Henry Newell of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Souman, citizen and 'letherseller' of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* London.
- May 16.
Westminster. John Spryngwell of Swenyngton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Andrew Leveryngton of Matishale, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks and Thomas Johnson and John Petyclerk touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* Norfolk.
- May 16.
Westminster. John Geffrayson of Carleton Husthwayt, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Goodhall touching a plea of trespass. York.
- May 22.
Westminster. Hugh Crosse of Bishop's Lynne, co. Norfolk, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Gaweyn of Westbury, co. Wilts, 'clothyer,' touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Wilts.
- May 22.
Westminster. William Crosse of Bishop's Lynne, merchant, for the like. Wilts.
- May 4.
Westminster. Peter Haym of Kelestake, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Treboulans, citizen and 'brewer' of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- May 22.
Westminster. Thomas Burnard of Lanraytowe parish, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Nicholas Pope touching a plea of debt of 40s. Devon.
- April 29.
Westminster. Alan Kyrton or Kirton, clerk, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows to answer the following touching the following pleas of debt:—William Norton, citizen and draper of London, 45s.; Thomas Eyr, citizen and draper of London, 116s. 8*d.*; Thomas Gregory, citizen and mercer of London, 9*l.* 18s. 14*d.*; and Thomas Betele, citizen and skinner of London, 14*l.* and when sued as Alan Kyrton, parson of Broghton, co. Lincoln, or of Kirton, co. Lincoln, clerk, before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Newerk, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 46s. 8*d.* and John Auscell, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.

Membrane 24—cont.

1433.
May 29.
Westminster. John Medelton of Belsowe, co. Northumberland, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Holden, esquire, and John Ilderton, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 45 marks. Middlesex.
- May 25.
Westminster. Robert Norton of Exeter, co. Devon, 'belyetter' or 'belmaker,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, as executor of the will of Robert Hore of Bridport, co. Dorset, 'chapman,' to answer William Olyver, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea that he render to him 17*l.*, and on his own account to answer Thomas Knolles, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* Husting of London.
- June 19.
Westminster. Walter Wodward, parson of the church of Watlyngbery, co. Warwick, for not appearing before the same to answer John Bonamy, clerk, touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 20 marks. Leicester.
- William Cogger, late of York, 'vynter,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Hoton touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* York.
- June 25.
Westminster. John Boswell of Tykell, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Thomas Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* London.
- Gilbert Holbeme of Southampton, co. Southampton, 'tayllour,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bradele of Oxford, 'taverner,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Oxford.
- June 19.
Westminster. Philip Cary late of Cokyngton, co. Devon, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer William Gosle, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 27*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* London.
- June 30.
Westminster. William Hunt of Louecote, co. Devon, 'milleward,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer William Brendon touching a plea of trespass. Devon.

MEMBRANE 23.

- July 2.
Westminster. William Spenser of Barton, co. Lancaster, 'milner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Loweson touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* London.
- June 26.
Westminster. John Goose, citizen and saddler of London, for not appearing before the same, to answer Richard Ponynges, knight, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*
- June 28.
Westminster. John Wyndaway late of Counscliff in the bishopric of Durham, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer the abbot of St. Albans touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* York.
- July 8.
Westminster. John Marshall of Barneslay, co. York, 'sythesmyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of Pountfreyt touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* York.

- Membrane 23—cont.*
1433.
June 7.
Westminster. William or Walter Colyngham of Hemyngburgh, co. York, clerk, for not appearing before the same when sued with Richard Elysson of Hemyngburgh, clerk, to answer Richard Everard, touching a plea of trespass. York.
- July 6.
Westminster. Henry Davy of Aspley, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Faldryan of London, 'sadeler,' touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* London.
- John Sayer of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Smyth, Richard Nicoll and John Herberd touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* Bedford.
- July 6.
Westminster. Nicholas Morys of Wryngton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Culver, touching a plea that he restore two mares value 40*s.* Gloucester.
- July 7.
Westminster. Reginald Strete of Kneseworth, co. Cambridge, late of London, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Joan late the wife of John Riche, citizen and brewer of London, John Snell and Hugh Riche, executors of the will of the said John Riche, touching a plea that he render to them 6 marks. London.
- July 10.
Westminster. John Thurston of Daventre, co. Northampton, 'sadeler,' for not appearing before the king to answer the king and John Baxster for having, contrary to the ordinance, quitted the service of the said John Baxster in which he was retained at Leicester. Leicester.
- July 7.
Westminster. John Webbe of Stukston, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Halle touching a plea of trespass. Southampton.
- July 9.
Westminster. John Mody of Bristol, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Tymberdon touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- July 9.
Westminster. William Hardyng of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 'gentilman,' *alias* of the county of Northumberland, esquire, or of Chilburne, co. Northumberland, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John White, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* and Robert Hawe, citizen and 'sporyer,' of London, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. London.
- July 7.
Westminster. Thomas Miles of Bale, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with William Carewell, of Bale, 'husbondman,' to answer William Calwer touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- July 10.
Westminster. John Aleyn of Bliburgh, co. Suffolk, 'spicer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Launse of Framelyngham and John Frenssh of Ipswich, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- July 11.
Westminster. William Auncyall late of Bristol, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Ekkulsale, burgess of Bristol, 'golde-smyth,' touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 7*s.* Bristol.

- Membrane 28—cont.*
1433.
July 18.
Westminster. John Haylee of Ketermynstre, co. Worcester, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Damyan, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 8*s.* London.
- July 10.
Westminster. William Stokeman of London, 'skynner,' for not appearing before Robert Ponynges, 'chivaler,' and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Sussex, to answer the king touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Sussex.
- July 18.
Westminster. Robert Lucy son of William Lucy of Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, 'tanner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Veske of Thakham touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Sussex.
- July 14.
Westminster. Geoffrey Cowebrigge of Dounameney, co. Gloucester, 'fermour,' for not appearing before the same to answer Joan, queen of England and John Foxoles, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* London.
- July 14.
Westminster. John Secler of Honton, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Morton, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* London.
- July 15.
Westminster. Thomas Fraunceys of the parish of St. Mary's, Stronde, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Fallan, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. London.
- July 15.
Westminster. Thomas Crishale, late parson of the church of St. Andrew, Berton Benedych, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of St. Neots touching a plea of debt of 58*s.* Huntingdon.
- June 26.
Westminster. Edmund Hastynges of Rousby, co. York, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Brounflete, knight, Edward Brounflete, Hugh Heselden, William Herdwyk and John Smyth, chaplain, executors of the will of Thomas Brounflete, knight, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.* London.
- July 15.
Westminster. William Edriche of Barsham, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Clement touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- July 16.
Westminster. Thomas Bubbewyth, archdeacon of Wells, co. Somerset, for not appearing before the same to answer John Keynesham, William Jenyns, and Michael Norton, executors of the will of Robert Keynesham, bedell of the University of Oxford, touching a plea that he render to them 8 marks. Oxford.
- July 17.
Westminster. Walter atte Reye of Hadlee, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Langshote and Elizabeth his wife and Juliana Swift touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* London.
- July 16.
Westminster. John Holyngreve, Holygreve or Holigreve of Stanlake, co. Oxford, 'corvyser' or 'corveser,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Cok touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer William Fox of Strétford upon Avene touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* and John Stille of Coventre, 'wiredrawer,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Oxford and Warwick,

1433.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 17.
Westminster.

Ralph atte Reye of Reyworth, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Langshote and Elizabeth his wife and Juliana Swyft touching a plea that he render to them chattels to the value of 10*l*. London.

July 9.
Westminster.

William Nedham, parson of the church of Ratelesden, co. Suffolk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Potysmore of Stratford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.

July 2.
Westminster.

William Smyth of Bledon, co. Somerset, 'shetilmaker,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Benger, executor of the will of Philip Benger, touching a plea that he render to him 40*s*. Bristol.

July 8.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, for Humphrey duke of Gloucester, and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of the house of Jesus of Bethleham, Shene, a close in Grenewych, co. Kent, called 'Murgeonsclos,' containing 12 acres of pasture, in exchange for 40 acres of pasture, heath and furze, and 2*s*. of rent in the same town of Grenewych, which are parcel of the foundation of the said prior, notwithstanding that the pasture, heath and furze are held of the king or other right he has therein, or that the said close is held of the said prior and convent of the priory or manor of Leuesham and Grenewich, which priory and manor are parcel of their foundation, or any other obstacle. By pet. in Parliament.

1432.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Ratification, with clause *dumtamen*, of the estate of John Ixworth as prebendary of St. Pancras in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for half a year which on 27 September last was granted to Christopher Spencer, as being in the company of Henry earl of Northumberland, warden or captain of the town of Berwick on Twede; because he tarries in the county of York as the sheriff has certified.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

The like of the protection for one year which on 7 July last was granted to John Derneford of Derneford, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' as being in the company of John de Radclyf, king's knight, captain of the castle of Fronsak in the parts of the duchy of Aquitaine; because he tarries in the town of Hordlake attendant on his own affairs, as the sheriff of Cornwall has certified.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Writ of aid for Richard Elys, whom Thomas Chaucer, the chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy in the ports of Jernemuth and Kyrkeley. By bill of the butler.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

The like for the following in the following ports:—
Robert Abraham, Yepeswych, Colchestre and Maldon.

By the like bill.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

John Emery, Suthampton.

By the like bill.

Membrane 21—cont.

1432.
Nov. 6.
Westminster. Pardon, for 40s. paid in the hanaper by William Escote, for the trespasses done by Thomas Alwyn and Walter Short, in acquiring from him to them and their heirs, and entering without licence, 8 messuages, a carucate of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 8 acres of wood in Westuderlegh, co. Southampton, which are held in chief, by the name of all the lands which the same William had in Westuderlegh; and in re-granting the premises to him and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs; and by the said William and the said Joan entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Henry Somer, the present tenant, of letters patent dated 5 February, 4 Richard II, in favour of Drew de Barentino. [*Patent Roll*, 4 Richard II, part 2, m. 10].
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Master John Somerseth, for his service about the king's person both in teaching him and in preserving his health, of 60*l.* a year out of the farms and revenues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester; notwithstanding that he has 40*l.* a year by the hands of the sheriffs of London and a corrody worth 5 marks a year in the abbey of Cirencestre. By p.s.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Richard, duke of York, earl of March and Ulster, has letters nominating William Chyver and Walter Thombe to be his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Frank, clerk, received the attorneys.
- [1432.]
July 20.
Westminster. Pardon for the purchase by William Hexstall, Richard Stanford, and Thomas Wyrcestr from John Kyngesnoth of two messuages and two shops in St. Clement's Danes, London, and licence for them to grant the premises to the said John Kyngesnoth and Joan his wife for life. Vacated because in the tenth year [part 1, m. 14].

MEMBRANE 20.

1432.
Oct. 28.
Westminster. Ratification, with clause *dum tamen*, of the estate of Richard Duryvall as parson of the church of Disse, co. Norfolk. By p.s.
1433.
May 26.
Westminster. The like for the following:—
Alexander Cok, clerk, as parson of the church of Routhebury, in the march of Scotland.
- April 26.
Westminster. William Sacre, as parson of the church of Wakeleye, in the diocese of Lincoln.
1432.
Nov. 5.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of letters patent dated 1 July, 8 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 24 August, 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 28 March, 20 Edward III. By K. & C. in Parl.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Ratification, with clause *dum tamen*, of the estate of Thomas Shepey as parson of the church of Yate.

1432.

Membrane 20—cont.

- Nov. 10. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for John Leycestre, burgess of
Westminster. Bristol, and Emma his wife, to grant to Roger Batte, Roger Strete and
John Marler, chaplain, a tenth part of the manor of Radewyke in Magor,
Porterton and Pulle, in the marches of Wales, held in chief, except one
acre of land in the said tenth part.
- Nov. 16. Presentation of John Walkyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Bromley,
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Whitegreve.
- Nov. 15. Grant, by advice of the council, to John, earl of Huntyngdon, of the
Westminster. office of the marshalsea of England, to be discharged by him or his
deputies, with the wonted fees, wages, profits, commodities and emoluments,
during the minority of the king's ward, John son and heir of John duke of
Norfolk. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Grant, by advice of the council, to Richard, duke of York, for 1,000
Westminster. marks to be paid at the Exchequer as shall be agreed upon before
Whitsuntide between him and the treasurer of England, of full livery of
all the castles, lordships, lands, tenements, fee-farms, annuities, rents,
services, knights' fees, patronages, advowsons, views of frankpledge,
courts, hundreds, commotes, cantreds, offices, franchises, liberties and
other possessions and hereditaments which Anne late the wife of Edmund
earl of March, held in dower, of the inheritance of the said duke or of
those which should come to him as his pourparty, out of the inheritance
of himself, of Jocosa, wife of John Tiptoft, knight, and of Henry Grey;
together with the issues from the death of the said Anne, notwithstanding
that no inquisition of the premises after the death of the said Anne
has been returned into Chancery, and that the said duke has not proved
his age. By p.s.
- Dec. 2. Grant to Robert Alman for life of the free chapel of Hawenes, co.
Westminster. Bedford, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of John, duke of
Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 19.

- Nov. 5. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Tendale of
Westminster. the offices called 'amobreshep' and 'wodwardshep' within the commotes
of Issaph and Uphaph, co. Carnarvon, to be discharged by him in person
or by deputy, from 1 July, 4 Henry VI with the fees, issues and profits
to the value of 10*l.* a year and arrears from the said 1 July, any surplus
to be accounted for at the exchequer of Carnarvon. Grant also, during
pleasure, of 6*d.* a day from 15 October, 8 Henry VI out of the issues of
the county of Lincoln in like manner as William Sutton had when alive,
with arrears from the said 15 October, notwithstanding that he has by
grant of Henry IV 6*d.* a day for life payable by the treasurer and
chamberlains of the Exchequer and a messuage and 8 acres of land called
'Clamant Doddes' lying together in the town of Raynam, co. Essex, with
5*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent out of land in Raynam, which messuage, land and rent
were forfeited by John Marmyon *alias* Scrivener, a traitor drawn and
hanged. Previous grants of the said offices and of the said 6*d.* a day
from the county of Lincoln, are invalid because there is no mention in
them of the other 6*d.* a day and the said grant of the said messuage, land
and rent, and have been surrendered. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender the king having on 8 February, in the thirteenth year,
granted the said 6d. a day and offices to Thomas Bateman.*

Membrane 19—cont.

1432.
Nov. 12.
Westminster. Presentation of William Assheley, vicar of the church of Estbeche-worth, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Ledyard Milcente, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with John Wayte.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Licence, by assent of the council, on petition by William Lambroke, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, Alice, late the wife of John Wynford, esquire, John Botreaux, esquire, Stephen Hoper of Yevele, co. Somerset, and Joan, his wife, for them to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate mass daily at the altar of the Holy Cross in the church of St. John Baptist, Yevele, co. Somerset, for the good estate of the king and of the said founders while alive, and their souls after death, and for the souls of Henry V, and the king's progenitors formerly kings of England, and for the souls of the founders' fathers and mothers and for the souls of the said John Wynford and John de la Bere, sometime husbands of the said Alice, of Alice late the wife of John Botreaux, of Margery Warmewell, and of all the faithful departed, and to be attendant upon the other offices chanted in the church. Licence also for the same founders to endow the chantry in mortmain with lands and rents, whether held of the king or not, to the value of 10 marks a year. The divine offices in the said church, which the abbess and convent of Syon hold to their own uses, have been wont to be chanted by certain chaplains and clerks according to the use of the church of Salisbury, and three masses are sung daily at hours convenient for the parishioners and others.
- By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.
Be it remembered that on 16 July in this year the within written chaplain in part satisfaction of this licence purchased to himself and his successors lands and rents in Yevele, Estlambroke, Kyngeston, Hlyneford and Galampton to the value of 7 marks a year.
Also on 5 December, in the thirteenth year, he purchased land in Yevele and Estlambrok to the value of 88s. a year in full satisfaction of the same.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection, which on 12 August last was granted until 1 April next to John Alcote, citizen and draper of London, *alias* draper of Northampton, as abiding in the company of Henry Percy earl of Northumberland, captain of the town of Berwick on Twede and warden of the East March towards Scotland; because he tarries in the town of Northampton as the sheriff of Northamptonshire has certified.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. By letters patent, dated 7 July, 6 Henry VI, the king granted to Richard Colswayn, for whom John Fekenham of London, 'brewer,' and William Seeford of London, 'tymbermonger' were sureties, the custody of a messuage, a cottage, a garden, and of 1 acre and 8 roods of land in Estgrenewych, co. Kent, held of Henry V in chief, which came to his hands by reason of John Sentory, having purchased and entered them without the king's licence, from Whitsuntide then past for ten years, rendering therefor 6*d.* a year, the extent, and 12*d.* as increment. But afterwards a petition was presented by Richard Goldeswayne and Ellen his wife, stating that Walter Curle of Estgrenewych, since deceased, was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee, and granted them to the said John Sentory and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs. They died without such heir, and the premises, by the form of the gift, should have descended to the said Ellen as kinswoman and heir of the said Walter, that is to say daughter of Joan, his daughter; the premises being held of Thomas Ballard by the service of 2*d.* a year and not of the king. But the petitioners are prevented from having possession by colour of the grant to the said Richard Colswayn,

1432.

Membrane 19—cont.

which they prayed might be annulled. A writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of the county for the said Richard Colswayn to appear in Chancery and shew cause to the contrary, and the sheriff returned that he had commanded William Bukke, bailiff of the liberty of the prior of the house of Jesus, Shene, to whom the execution of the writ belonged, to warn the said Richard Colswyn, who answered that he had done so by William Chaundeller, Thomas Ferrour, Walter Ladde and Thomas Heman, but he made default, and judgment was given in the Chancery for the letters patent in his favour to be annulled, which is done accordingly.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice of the council, of letters patent of Joan, queen of England, dated at her manor of Langeley, 8 November, 11 Henry VI, being a grant for her life to William Brian of the office of ranger within the forest of Whichewode, co. Oxford, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the fees and wages to the office belonging, but provided always that he shall not transfer his estate in the office without her consent; on surrender in her Chancery by William Halle, of the grant which he had of the office to the intent that the said Brian should have the same. The king also grants to Brian, for all wages of the office, 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, by the advice of the council and for 40*l.* to be paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, to Christina, abbess of Wilton, that the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and of its temporalities during the next voidance. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 18 and 17.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior, brethren and leprous sisters of Maydene Bradelegh of letters patent, dated 7 November, 8 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 20 October, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III, No. 24.*]

*Membrane 17—cont.*Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Thomas, abbot of Battle, and the convent of that place of the following:—

1. A deed of Alice, sometime countess of Eu as follows:—*Notum sit omnibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, quod ego Alicia, comitissa Augi, in viduitate mea et libera potestate mea concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello et monachis in ea Deo servientibus quicquid homines mei eidem ecclesie et monachis dederunt in elemosinam pro salute animarum suarum, aut vendiderunt: et nominatim terram de Glesham quam Geroldus de Normanvill eis vendidit pro viginti marcis argenti, excepto uno villano qui jacet ad aliam terram que dicitur Flekelai. Et similiter terram de Dudilande et de Breggessell, quam Anselmus de Frealvill eis vendidit pro undecim marcis argenti: et similiter terram et mariscum ultra Wincheleshe, que Willelmus de Sancto Leodegario et Clarembaldus eis concesserunt, tenendas de se et de heredibus suis per redditum viginti duorum solidorum per annum pro omni servicio: et similiter terram de Bocstep, quam Willelmus filius Wyberti eis in elemosinam dedit: et redditum trium*

1432.

Membrane 17—cont.

marcarum et dimidie annuatim percipiendum per manum Thome de Haremere et heredum suorum de dimidio feodo militis in Wetlingthona per districtionem ejusdem dimidii feodi, si necesse fuerit, quem redditum habent ex dono Simonis de Ecchingham: et similiter redditum dimidie marce annuatim percipiendum per manum Sefridi filii Ricardi, coci, et heredum suorum ex dono Willelmi de Muncceus: et terram cum pertinentibus in Prunhell quam habent ex dono Roberti de Hastynges: et terram cum pertinentibus in Hou et que vocatur Chelilande cum terra que dicitur Denne et cum duabus salinis in marisco ad eandem terram pertinente, quam habent ex dono Reginaldi de Esburnham: et terram de Bodherst et terram de la Grave et terram de la Beche cum hominibus et sequelis eorum et aliis pertinenciis, quas habent ex dono Walteri le Boef: et viam ad pratum de Bodiham et terram de Rette cum pertinenciis, que habent ex dono Willelmi de Bodiham, et terram in Echene cum via ad pratum de Bodiham, que habent ex dono Stephani le Borue, et terram ad situm molendini de Iltonsbath cum stagno suo, quam habent ex dono Willelmi de Ora, et terram cum pertinenciis, que jacet inter Enham et regalem viam de Iltonsbath, et terram cum pertinenciis, que dicitur Scottesland, et quandam portionem prati de Gorwisse cum fossa sex pedum latitudinis et refluxum aque ad stagnum molendini de Iltonsbath, que habent ex dono Roberti Basoc, et terram cum pertinenciis in campo de Eure et parvum boscum inter Smalewisse et filum aque de Watlington et quandam partem de Smalewisse et brocum quem Radulph de Hukestep tenuit, que habent ex dono Thome de Watlington, et terram cum pertinenciis in Buland, quam habent ex dono Ricardi de Watlington, et terram de Cornore et Boland cum pertinenciis et redditum duodecim denariorum, que habent ex confirmacione Thome de Haremere in escambium viginti solidorum de redditu trium marcarum et dimidie quem eis debebat ex dono Simonis de Ecchingham, et terram quam habent ex dono Ricardi de Croherst inter terram de Rette et viam que tendit de Bello versus Mundifeld, et refluxum aque de Pipinghe super feodum de Catesfeld, quem habent ex concessione Simonis de Sumery, et terram de Berherst cum pertinenciis quam tenent de Munsero de Scoteny. Has autem predictas terras et redditus cum hominibus et sequelis eorum et cum omnibus pertinenciis necnon et wardam castri cum omnibus que de predictis terris sive redditibus ad me vel heredes meos pertinent concedo et confirmo predictae ecclesie et monachis imperpetuum, liberas et quietas ab omni consuetudine et omni servitio pro salute anime mee et pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et pro anima domini mei Radulphi de Isfold bone memorie, quondam comitis Augi, et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Hujus confirmationis mee testes sunt Thomas, capellanus meus, Symon de Ecchingham, Willelmus de Mounceus, Robertus de Hastings, Johannes de Auvernia, Rogerus de Sancto Antano, Robertus de Gassovilla, Andreas de Elham, tunc ballivus meus in rape de Hastings, et alii multi.

2. A deed, dated at Battle, 24 July, 8 Henry VI, being a release by John Pelham, knight, lord of Hastings rape, son of John Pelham, knight, to Thomas, abbot of St. Martin's, Battle, co. Sussex, and the convent of that place, of all his right in the lands held of him by them in the said rape, and in all rents and services issuing from the same. Witnesses, Robert Oxbregge, John Tamworth, Robert Arnold, William Arnold, and John Penherst.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1432.

Membrane 17—cont.

- Nov. 12. Pardon to John Grevyll, esquire, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, for
Westminster acquiring in fee from John Harpur and Eleanor, his wife, the manor of Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.
- Nov. 20. Licence for John Cole, clerk, to grant in mortmain to the prior and
Westminster convent of St. German's, Cornwall, 5 messuages, 7 ferlings of land, 2 acres of meadow and 12*d.* of rent in Frogwyll, Theuepath, Wylton, Esquyswyll and Colyngton, which are not held of the king, and are worth 32*s.* a year, as was found by inquisition taken by John Mulys, escheator in the county of Cornwall, in full satisfaction of the licence which the said prior and convent had from King Edward, the king's progenitor, to acquire such lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* a year.
- Dec. 1. Pardon to Simon Slygh of Maydeston, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for the
Westminster death of John Courdere of Maydeston, for which he was detained in the king's prison of the castle of Canterbury; as it appears by the record and process of John Martyn and his fellows, justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer for the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Nov. 27. Robert Tendale, staying in England, has letters nominating William
Westminster Colyn and Christopher Preston as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William Prestwyk, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Nov. 20. Exemption for life, by advice of the council, of William Langham, of
Westminster London, for good services to Henry V in England and France and to the present king, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints, or recognitions, from being made collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, tallages or other impositions (*impositionum*—P.S. *inquisitionum* Pat. Roll), or commissoner, officer or bailiff of the king.
By p.s. [2579.]
- Oct. 12. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex
Westminster to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary, Merton, to brother Thomas Shirfeld, canon of that house, whose election to be prior has been confirmed by Henry bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has taken.
By p.s.
The like to the escheator in the following counties:—
Kent and Middlesex. Oxford and Berks.
Essex and Hertford. Southampton and Wilts.
Norfolk and Suffolk. Somerset and Dorset.
Cambridge and Huntingdon. Devon and Cornwall.
Northampton and Rutland. Lincoln.
Bedford and Buckingham. Nottingham.
And to John Welles, mayor of London and escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.
- Nov. 20. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for Joan late the wife of
Westminster Thomas ———, daughter and heir of Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, to marry John Chambre.

MEMBRANE 16.

- Oct. 12. By inquisition taken before John Sutton, knight, Thomas Strange,
Westminster Thomas Mollesley and William Everdon, it was found that Edward de Charleton, knight, late lord Powys, being seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Lythom and Place Dynas in the county of Salop and

1432.

Membrane 16—cont.

adjacent Welsh marches, which he held of Henry IV, by knight service, and that on Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 10 Henry IV, he granted them to John Fitz Piers and the heir of his body, without licence, and by that grant at the date of the inquisition John Fitz Piers was seised thereof. And afterwards he petitioned the king, shewing that, although by letters patent, dated 20 October, 8 Henry V, by assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the request of the commonalty of England in the then Parliament, the late king pardoned him all gifts, alienations and purchases of lands held in chief made before 9 December, 2 Henry V, he had been put out of possession by colour of the said inquisition, and of letters patent dated 22 November, 10 Henry VI, granting to John Sutton, baron of Dudley, knight, the custody of the said manors, therein described as late of Edward Charleton, knight, and praying that the last named letters patent might be annulled and he restored to possession. A writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of the said county for the said John Sutton to appear in chancery and shew cause to the contrary; and the sheriff returned that he had warned him by John Badley, William Potter, Hugh Haseley and Thomas Poulemer; and on the day appointed he appeared in Chancery by Thomas Kirkeby, his attorney, but as he could say nothing in effect against the matter of the petition, judgment was given that the letters patent in his favour should be annulled and the said John Fitz Piers put back in possession; and the said letters patent are hereby revoked accordingly.

Nov. 15. Presentation of Master Thomas Frenge parson of the church of Askoby
Westminster. in Flegge, in the diocese of Norwich, to the parish church of Great Snoryng, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Multon. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Licence, by advice of the council, for Roger Westwode, king's chaplain,
Westminster. master of the chapel or hospital of St. Mary of Roncideval by Charyngcroix, co. Middlesex in the diocese of London, and his successors to receive all bulls and other letters of indulgences, pardons, and other things for the profit and advantage of the chapel or hospital from the prior and convent of Roncidevall in Navarre, in the diocese of Pampeluna, and to give to the said prior and convent, or their proctors, victuals and other necessaries for the maintenance of the poor in the said priory in Navarre to the value of 10 marks of English money in the city of London yearly at the feast of All Saints, paying the king his customs and other dues, notwithstanding that the priory is out of the king's allegiance and notwithstanding any statute or ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Exemplification from the roll of the last Parliament at the request of
Westminster. John Cornewaille, knight, husband of Elizabeth, countess of Huntingdon, the king's great aunt, of his creation on 17 July, 10 Henry VI, in Parliament as baron Faunhope. [*Fadera: Rolls of Parliament, Vol. iv, p. 400, 401.*] By p.s.

Nov. 14. Presentation of William Bampton, parson of the church of Seppeworth,
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Lydeyard Milcent, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Wayte.

Oct. 1. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for William Clyfford of
Westminster. Bobbyng and Elizabeth his wife, to enteoff John, archbishop of York, Thomas Chaucer, Lewis John, John Hampden of Hampden, Thomas Rokes, Thomas Ramsey and John Pyrye and their heirs of the manor of Sutton Valence, co. Kent, except one acre in the same called 'Chart-chirchcroft,' which manor is held in chief.

1432.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Licence for one year, after examination by the council of a commission, of John, abbot of Prémontré, for the abbot of the Premonstratensian house of Baerlinge, in the diocese of Lincoln, and for brother Peter Martin, prior of the church of St. Augustine in the diocese of Terouane, general proctor of the order in the Roman court, to make visitation of the monasteries, churches and places of the order in the circuits (*circariis*) and parts of England, Scotland, Galloway (*Galunee*) and Wales, in company with a zealous prelate or lettered canon of the order. Licence also for them to pass into Scotland. By p.s.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Burgham, parson of the parish church of Wrentham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the diocese of Durham, on an exchange of benefices with John Birdlyngton.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and council by Sampson Meverell, knight, and Isabel, his wife, that by letters patent dated 5 July, 18 Richard II, licence was given for Nicholas de Stafford, king's knight, and Elizabeth his wife, and their heirs and her assigns, to have a market every Wednesday in the town of Tyddeswell, co. Derby, and a fair every year on the vigil and the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist; but that this fair does not flourish because the said vigil and feast are not observed as holidays in the neighbourhood but only in the town itself, and also they fall in August. The king, therefore, by advice of the council, grants that the said Sampson and Isabel, their heirs and assigns, may have instead, during pleasure, two fairs a year, viz. one on the feast of St. Helena in the month of May, and the other on the feast of St. Luke after Michaelmas. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester, that they may grant the advowson of the church of St. Stephen on Walbroke, London, which is parcel of the foundation given them by Eudo Dapifer, to John, duke of Bedford, Richard Leyot, clerk, Robert Darcy, Robert Whityngham, Richard Baynard and William Garnell, their heirs and assigns. By p.s.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Multon to be gauger in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

James Strangways, the younger, and Elizabeth, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Nicholas Strangways and Hugh Orell to be their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

James Strangways the elder received the attorneys.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Licence for John, archbishop of York, in consideration of his having undertaken to go on embassy to pope Eugenius and to the council of Basle for much less reward than the usual wages of an archbishop on embassy, to acquire from monasteries or ecclesiastical places religious or secular lands and rents to the yearly value of 40 marks, even if such were originally granted to the said places by the king or his progenitors, and to give in exchange lands, rents and possessions to an equal value. By p.s.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

By inquisition, taken before Henry Gray, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, it was found that Giles Gerard, deceased, being seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 25 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and pasture for 800 sheep in Fakenham and Euston, held in chief,

1432.

Membrane 15—cont.

granted the premises, by the name of all his lands, tenements, rents, services, meadows, pasture and faldage in the towns of Fakenham, Sapston, Honyton and Little Fakenham, to William Galyon, Edmund Couper, clerk, and John Gerard, without licence. On his death the premises were taken into the king's hand, but now, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, the king has pardoned the trespass above referred to, and granted licence for the said grantees to have the premises again and to grant them to Isabel late the wife of the said Giles, for life, with remainder to his daughters Joan and Isabel, and their heirs.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 6. Presentation of John Sarger to the church of Ippelpenne, in the diocese
Westminster. of Exeter, void by the resignation of John Frank.

1433.

Jan. 11. The like of John Oppye, chaplain, to the church of St. Martin in the
Westminster. Pig-market, Chichester, void by the resignation of William Fryk; directed to the dean of Chichester.

Jan. 23. The like of Thomas Hulle, chaplain, to the church of Slapton, in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of William Pentecoste, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Berkyng being in his hands.

Jan. 26. Revocation of the protection for one year granted to John Conyan of
Westminster. London, 'marchaunt,' as being about to proceed to Picardy there to abide in the company of Richard Curson, esquire, captain of the castle of Sandgate, because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as John Olney and John Pattesle, the sheriffs, have certified.

Jan. 28. Presentation of Henry Batelly, chaplain, to the church of Southwotton,
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich.

Jan. 31. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, to
Westminster. elect an abbot in the room of Thomas Thetford, deceased.

1432.

Nov. 26. Pardon for the alienation by Giles Gerard of lands in Fakenham and
Westminster. Euston to William Galyon, Edmund Couper, clerk, and John Gerard. (*In the same terms as in the last entry but seven, except that the fine in the hanaper is 16s. 8d., and Isabel the late wife, here has licence to receive the premises, which clause does not occur in the other entry.*)

1433.

July 21. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Bartholomew Halley,
Westminster. yeoman of the crown, of 6d. a day by reason of his office from Easter last out of the farms and issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 29 September in his sixteenth year having granted him the said 6d. for life.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the counties.

By the same writ.

1432.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 25. Licence, by advice of the council, and for 40l. to be paid at the receipt
Westminster. of the Exchequer, to Christina, abbess of Wilton, that the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey during the next voidance.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise above. [This version begins 'Sciatis quod de gratia' instead of 'Sciatis quod nos de gratia.']

Membrane 14—cont.

1433.
Jan. 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Aubrey, esquire, to be
Westminster. escheator in the county of Kermerden, South Wales, with the usual fees
and wages; he to account at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Jan. 28. Grant during pleasure by advice of the council, to Philip Parker,
Westminster. 'bowyer,' of the office of making the king's bows within the Tower of
London, with 6*d.* a day for wages at the Exchequer and one robe a year
at Christmas by the hands of the keeper of the great Wardrobe of the suit
of the yeomen of the chamber, together with a chamber in the Tower
to the said office belonging, in the same manner as Nicholas Frost,
'bowyer,' had when alive.
By p.s.
1432.
Oct. 16. Grant, by advice of the council, to Elias Eynand, chaplain of the order
Westminster. of St. John of Rodes, of the custody of the preceptories of Benon in
Medoc and of Caynac in Fronsados, in the duchy of Aquitaine, for life;
without prejudice to any of the king's lieges.
By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the Gascon Roll of this year.
1433.
Jan. 28. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Michael Power,
Westminster. king's esquire, of the office of constable of the castle of Launceston in the
duchy of Cornwall, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with
the accustomed wages, fees and profits, payable by the receiver there; on
surrender by Stephen Frensshe, esquire, of the letters patent of Henry V
whereby he held the office to the intent that the said Michael should have
it.
By p.s.
- Feb. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
year, to the men of Cestrefeld, of a charter, dated at Tewkesbury, 28
December, 17 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 17 Henry III, m. 12*].
- Jan. 30. Licence, by advice of the council, for Humphrey, duke of Gloucester,
Westminster. and Eleanor his wife, to impark 200 acres of land, pasture, wood, heath
and furze at Estgrenewich, which are outside the forest, notwithstanding
that 17 acres of the said pasture, heath and furze have been granted to
the said duke and duchess, in exchange for other lands, by the prior and
convent of the house of Jesus of Bethlehem, Shene, having formed part
of the manor of Estgrenewich, with which manor the said priory was
endowed by Henry V. Licence also for the said duke and duchess to
enclose their manor house and mansion of Estgrenewich with walls, to
crenellate the same, and to build a tower of stone and mortar in the
park.
By p.s.
- Feb. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Mounsey to be surveyor of
Westminster. the search in the port of Lynn, with the usual wages and fees.
By bill of the treasurer.
1432.
Nov. 5. Licence, for 200*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Anne late the wife of Hugh,
Westminster. earl of Devon, tenant in chief, to marry John Botreaux, esquire.
1433.
Jan. 20. Licence, by advice of the council, for Beatrix, late the wife of Thomas
Westminster. earl of Arundel, and John, earl of Huntingdon, to intermarry on payment
of a fine of 200 marks at the Receipt of the Exchequer, and in considera-
tion of a licence granted by the late king for her to marry again, of the
nearness of kin of the parties to the king, and of the service done by the
said John in France.
By p.s.

Membrane 14—cont.

1433.
Feb. 6. Thomas, bishop of Leighlin, staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster. Nicholas Clarill, clerk, and William Taillour his attorneys in Ireland.
Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Feb. 8. John Wyche, prior of St. Mary's, Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in
Westminster. England, has letters nominating Thomas Erlyngham and Robert Cole his
attorneys in Ireland for ten years.
The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, received the attorneys by writ.
- Feb. 8. Licence for John Blounham of London, 'marchant,' to ship 800 wool-
Westminster. fells, bought in Kent, from Feveresham to London, without payment of
custom, subsidy or other dues to the king; he having given surety, to wit,
himself, Robert Johnson of London, 'marchant,' and Geoffrey Outhorp of
London, 'marchant,' in 40 marks each, that the fells shall not be taken
to any other place. He must produce in Chancery, before St. Peter's
Chains next, letters testimonial under seal of the customers of wool and
wool-fells in the port of London, testifying as much.
- Feb. 9. Pardon to Richard Stone of London, 'draper,' of his outlawry in the
Westminster. county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer touching
divers trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having surrendered to the
Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, as William Cheyne, chief justice,
has certified.

MEMBRANE 13.

1432.
Nov. 30. By inquisition taken before John Barley, late escheator in Essex, it was
Westminster. found that Edward Benstede, knight, granted the manor of Little
Peryngdon and the advowson of it's church to John Belers, parson of the
church of Benyngton, Henry Waryn, *alias* Wareyn, of Asshewell and John
Tymmes, chaplain, their heirs and assigns, and that they granted the
premises to the said Edward and Joan, then his wife, for life, with
successive remainders to Edmund Benstede, knight, and the heirs of his
body, to Margaret, Alice and Petronilla, his sisters, and the heirs of their
bodies, to Edward Benstede, esquire, son of the said Edward Benstede,
knight, and the heirs of his body, to John Benstede, his brother, and the
heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Edward Benstede,
knight, that the premises, except 140 acres of land and 16 acres of pasture,
are held in chief by the service of one fourth of a knight's fee, and that
the king's leave was not had for the abovesaid alienations. He, however,
for 100s. paid in the hanaper, has pardoned these trespasses and granted
licence for the said Joan to have again the premises, which were taken
into his hand on the death of the said Edward Benstede, knight, and by
reason of the trespasses; subject to the entail as aforesaid.
1433.
Jan. 21. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Ralph Babthorp,
Westminster. esquire, king's sewer, for good service to the king's father and to the king,
of the keeping of the castle of Scardeburgh, with all issues and profits to
the same belonging, to the value of 20*l.* a year, together with one robe a
year from the Great Wardrobe, 25 marks a year from the issues or farm
of the town of Scardeburgh, by the hands of the bailiffs or farmers of the
same, and the like sum from the issues and farms of the county of York.
He may discharge the office in person or by deputy, but must yearly
expend 40 marks out of the said 50 marks on the repair of the castle.
Thomas Burgh, his predecessor, is dead. By p.s.

Membrane 13—cont.

1432.
Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Thomas Draper, to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service every day in the chapel which he has built in honour of the Virgin in the parish church of Newport, for the good estate of the king and of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, while alive, and for their souls after death, and for the souls of Henry V, and of the other faithful departed. Licence also for the said Thomas or his executors to endow the chantry with lands and rents, not held of the king in chief nor of anybody else by knight service, to the value of 10*l.* a year; and grant that the chaplains and their successors, by the name of the chaplains of the chantry of St. Mary, Newport, may sue and be sued, and may purchase lands in mortmain. By p.s.
1433.
Jan. 8. Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for the abbots of Clairvaux and Tully (*Theoloco*), doctors in theology, of the Cistercian order, now in England, to pass, without the realm, to the general council; to wit the abbot of Clairvaux with 61 nobles of English money, 20 gold demies (*auret*) of Scotch money, 5 florins of Almain money, 2 clincards of Flemish money, 1 small *mouton* of French money, two golden rings, a seal and counterseal of silver, six silver cups, eight horses with harness, eight persons with budgets, mails and clothing, one bible, breviaries and certain other books; and the abbot of Tully with 60 nobles of English money, 28 crowns and 4 salutes of French money, 85 demies of Scotch money, 42 florins of Almain money, 24 clincards of Flemish money, three small gold rings, one silver seal and counterseal, six silver cups, five horses with their harness, five persons with budgets, mails and clothing, one breviary and one small book of statutes of the order. By p.s.
- Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Burton on Trent to elect an abbot in the room of brother Robert Ownesby, resigned.
1432.
Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Walsyngham and Margaret his wife to grant in mortmain to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of the monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr, Lesnes, a messuage and 100 acres of land in Plumstede, co. Kent, called 'Fulhammes place,' found by inquisition taken by John Feriby, escheator in that county, to be of the yearly value of 4*l.*, in exchange for the manor of Tonge, *alias* Tongcourt, in Chiselhurst, Orpyngton and Bromley in the same county, found by the same inquisition to be worth 4 marks a year. By p.s.
1433.
Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Bartholomew Lathe, plumber, of the office of the plumbing of the king's works, with 12*d.* a day wages by the hands of the clerk of the works and a robe every Christmas of the king's livery of the suit of the esquires of the household by the hands of the keeper of the Great Wardrobe, in like manner as John Beauchamp had when alive. By p.s.
- Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Dixon to the parish church of Cotyngham, in the diocese of York, void by the death of John Dalton and in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Henry Grey, lord of Powys, in his ward. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen Hatfeld and Robert Greyn-doure to be stewards of the manor and borough of Strogouill and of the manor of Tudenham in the march of Wales, with their members, which are in the king's hands by reason of the death of John, duke of Norfolk, to act in person or by deputy, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

1432.
Dec. 1.
Westminster. By inquisition taken on Saturday in Whitsun week, 5 Henry VI, before Edmund Morys, late escheator in the county of Hereford, it was found that Roger Hereford held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death in chief, by knight service, the manor of Siston, except one third of two thirds thereof, and the reversion of the said excepted part on the death of Katharine, late the wife of Thomas Hereford, tenant in dower: and that William son and heir of the said Roger was then aged seventeen years and a half. The latter afterwards sued to the king, declaring that he had duly proved his age before Ralph Lyngeyn, late escheator in the said county, and that the said manor of Siston is called the manor of Mordeford and that it is held of the king by the service of one pair of gilt spurs and not by knight service, whereupon a writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of the said county for the said Edmund, to whom had been committed the custody of two thirds of the same manor, by the name of the manor of Siston, except one third of two thirds of the same, to appear in Chancery and shew cause why his grant of the said custody should not be annulled. The sheriff returned that he had been duly warned by John Wolrych, John Stevenes, Richard Gogh and Richard Yervard, but he made default, whereupon judgment was given in Chancery for his grant to be annulled, which is done accordingly.
1433.
Feb. 11.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Warde, chaplain, to the church of Richasius of Markene; directed to L. bishop of Terouanne.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection for one year which on 18 May last was granted to John Crowley *alias* Croweley of London, 'haberdassher,' as being in Picardy in the company of Richard Curson, king's esquire, captain of the castle of Sandegate, engaged in the victualling of the same; because he tarries in the county of Essex, as John Doreward, the sheriff, has certified.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the king's assent to the election of brother Ralph Henley, monk of Burton upon Trent, to be abbot of that place.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Presentation of Robert Prentoft, chaplain, to the church of Kyrkeby in Asshfeld, in the diocese of York, void by the death of Master Thomas Baldyng and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Margery, one of the daughters and heirs of Philip Darcy, 'chivaler.'
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Grant to Ralph, lord Crumwell, of the marriage of Peter, son and heir of Gervase Frechevyle, tenant in chief, from heir to heir; rendering for the same 20*l.* at the receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. Signification to H. archbishop of Canterbury, of the king's assent to the election of brother John Bromleygh, monk of St. Saviour's, Bermundesey, in the diocese of Winchester, to be abbot of that place.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Martyn and William Bangore, grooms of the larder, for good service to the king's father and to the king, of the amobyrr of the commote of Talpont (*et Talpont*, in p.s.), to the value of 40*s.*, the rhaclawry of the commote of Estimer to the value of 42*s.* with the amobyrr of the same in the county of Merionnyth to the value of 4*l.* a year; any surplus value of the premises over 8*l.* 2*s.* a year to be accounted for at the Exchequer of Caernarvan.
By p.s. [2648.]
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Don to be surveyor of the search in the port of Great Yernemuthe with the usual fees and wages.

Membrane 12—cont.

1433.
Feb. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Andrewe, king's clerk, to the portion in the parish church of Wotteston, in the diocese of Lincoln, which Henry Burton held, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas, earl of Devon.
1432.
Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to the lord Hungerford, steward of the household to Henry V, William Phelip, 'chivaler,' the chamberlain, treasurer of the household to Henry V, and to Robert Babthorp, 'chivaler,' now steward of the household, controller of the same to Henry V, to apportion amongst the said late king's household servants the 4,000*l.* left to them in his will. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
1433.
Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hanham, esquire, serjeant of the poultry, for good service to Henry IV and subsequent kings, of the office of bailiff (*balliagium*) of the honours of Boulogne, Peverell and Hagenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, and Surrey, to hold in person or by deputy, with all the issues, profits and commodities to the same belonging, which lately were given to Henry Thornton, deceased, for the sum of 12 marks a year. By p.s.
- Feb. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Wraxhale, vicar of the church of Polyng, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Silhamstede Banastre, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Grove.
- Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Henry, cardinal of England and bishop of Winchester, for his good service in going on the king's behalf to the general council of Basle, that he shall not be impleaded on the king's behalf for two years for anything by him done heretofore. By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Etton of the office of constable of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, with the fees, wages and profits thereto belonging and a parcel of meadow enclosed by the water of Tyne with the herbage thereof, otherwise called the mowing (*falcatione*) of the King's Meadow. This meadow is said not to exceed 50*s.* a year in value; any surplus over that amount must be answered to the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey Don to be steward of all castles, manors and lands in 'Gowersland,' South Wales, which were of John duke of Norfolk; to hold in person or by deputy during the nonage of the said duke's heir, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Emmotes to the church of Northpydyll, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Simon Belton.
- Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Everdon and Roger Appilton as auditors of the accounts of chamberlains, sheriffs, feodaries, escheators, receivers, bailiffs, reeves, officers and ministers of the king, liable to account, in South Wales, with such wages and fees by the hands of the chamberlains and other ministers there as previous auditors have had. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANES 11 and 10.

- Feb. 16. Westminster. *Innotescimus*, at the request of William Russe, citizen and goldsmith of London, Thomas Hansard, William Stafford, clerk, and John Bryan, clerk, executors of Bartholomew Goldbeter, late master of the mint, and

1433.

Membranes 11 and 10—cont.

Robert Otteley, citizen and alderman of London, and Catherine his wife, their co-executrix, of a certificate by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of certain trials of the pix, discharging the said executors as follows :—

Assay of silver, made at Westminster on 7 July, 6 Henry VI, in the presence of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, John, archbishop of York and chancellor of England, Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' treasurer of England, William, bishop of Norwich, keeper of the privy seal, William, bishop of London, Philip, bishop of Ely, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas, bishop of Durham, John, earl of Huntingdon, John lord Lescrop, Ralph lord Crumwell and John Juyn, chief baron of the Exchequer, of the five kinds of silver money made in the Tower of London between 1 September, 4 Henry VI, and 31 May, 6 Henry VI, both days included, to wit while Henry Somer was warden of the exchange in the said Tower and Bartholomew Goldbetere master and worker of the mint. The pix being opened was found to contain 17 scinches (*scinchie*) containing 40s. 0½*d.* silver by tale taken from 4,919*lbs.* 9*oz.* 10*dwt.* silver by weight minted there and delivered out of the exchange during the same period, viz. 13*s.* in groats, 9*s.* 2*d.* in half-groats, 7*s.* 4*d.* in sterlings, 5*s.* 11*d.* in half-pence and 4*s.* 7*d.* in farthings. These being mixed and assayed for weight with the standard of the pound Tower by John Derlyngton, changer and assayer, it was found that 30*s.* thereof by tale agreed in weight with the standard according to the indenture enrolled on the Originalia Roll of 1 Henry VI, ro. 21, between the king and the said master. There was then taken for assay by the fire 8*d.* by tale, viz: 1 groat, 1 half-groat, 1 sterling, 1 half-penny and 2 farthings, and the said money as regards alloy was so found to be good and lawful.

Assay made at the same time and before the same persons of the money of gold made in the same Tower between 28 July, 8 Henry VI and 6 July, 6 Henry VI, both days included. In the pix were 34 scinches containing 59*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* by tale taken from 5,963*lbs.* 7*oz.* 20*s.* 11½*dwt.* of gold by weight minted and delivered out of the exchange during the said period, viz. 77 great florins called nobles and 114 middle florins called half nobles and 214 florins called farthings of gold. In the assay 50 pieces of great florins weighed a standard pound Tower and a little more, while 100 pieces of the middle florins or 200 pieces of the little florins agreed with the standard. For assay by fire there were taken one great, one middle and two small florins, and after being taken from the fire they were found sufficient in pure gold and of due alloy according to the touchstone.

Assay of silver made at Westminster on 27 October, 11 Henry VI, in the presence of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, John, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of England, John lord Lescrop, treasurer of England, Master William Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, Philip, bishop of Ely, W. bishop of Lincoln, J. bishop of Rochester, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, William, earl of Suffolk, Walter lord Hungreford, 'chivaler,' and John Juyn, knight, chief baron of the exchequer, of the five kinds of silver money made in the Tower of London between 1 December, 7 Henry VI, and 6 July, 9 Henry VI, both days included, the said Henry Somer being warden and the said Bartholomew, master. The pix held 36 scinches, containing 4*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* tale taken from 5,688*lbs.* 11*oz.* 16*s.* ½*dwt.* of silver there

1433.

Membranes 11 and 10—cont.

minted, viz. 28s. 8d. in groats, 19s. 4d. in half-groats, 17s. 6d. in sterlings, 12s. 4d. in half pence and 10s. in farthings; of which 30s. by tale weighed a pound Tower; and 8d. composed of coins as above being assayed by firesaid John Hexham, assayer, viz., by the pound Tower of weight after the shearing of the coins (*per libram subtilem ponderis post scissuram corundem, prout moris est, inule sumptam*) the money was found, as regards alloy, to have 1drt. more pure silver in the pound than the old sterling.

On the same day and before the same persons, assay was made of the money of gold made in the same Tower between 7 August, 6 Henry VI, and 27 July, 9 Henry VI, both days included. The pix held 72 scinches containing 61l. 15s. gold by tale taken from 3,121lbs. 2oz. 42s. 9½drt. minted during the same period, viz. 88 nobles, 108 half nobles and 173 farthings of gold, which were found to be of due weight and alloy.

Assay of silver made at Westminster on 7 July, 6 Henry VI, before the same persons as the previous assay of this date of the five kinds of money of silver made at Calais between 25 February, 2 Henry VI, and 31 January, 6 Henry VI, both days included, Richard Bokeland being warden of the exchange there and Bartholomew Goldbetere, master of the mint. The pix held 24 scinches containing 12l. 4s. 10d. silver by tale taken from 67,745lbs. 4oz. 10dwt. silver by weight, minted there and issued from the exchange during the same period, viz. 73s. 4d. in groats, 73s. 4d. in half groats, 72s. 4d. in sterlings, 12s. 11d. in halfpence and 12s. 11d. in farthings. On being assayed by the said John Derlyngton 80s. of this money were found to weigh a pound Tower, and 8d. thereof being tried by fire, the money was found to be of good and lawful alloy.

On the same day, and before the same persons, assay was made of the money of gold, made at Calais between 24 January, 2 Henry VI, and 24 December, 6 Henry VI, both days included, the same Richard Bokelond being warden and the same Bartholomew, master. The pix held 20 scinches containing 29l. 8s. 4d. gold by tale, taken from 2,184½lbs. 9s. 7dwt. of gold by weight minted and issued from the exchange there during the said period, viz. 30 nobles, 58 half-nobles and 114 farthings of gold; of which 25 nobles or 50 half-nobles weighed half a pound Tower and 100 farthings weighed half a pound and a trifle more; the coins were also found to be of due alloy.

Assay made at Westminster on 27 October, 11 Henry VI, before the same persons as the other assay of this date, of the five forms of silver money made in Calais, between 20 February, 6 Henry VI, and 8 August, 9 Henry VI, both days inclusive, the said Richard Bokeland being warden and the said Bartholomew, master. The pix held 48 scinches containing 14l. 14d. silver by tale taken from 89,660lbs. 9½oz. minted and issued from the exchange there during the said period, viz. 4l. 4d. in groats, 4l. 4d. in half groats, 4l. 4d. in sterlings, 20s. 1d. in half-pence and 20s. 1d. in farthings. On being assayed for weight by the said John Hexam 15s. of them were found to weigh half a pound Tower, and the coins were found, as regards alloy, to have ½dwt. more pure silver in the pound than the standard of the old sterlings.

On the same day and before the same persons, assay was made of the money of gold made in the said town of Calais from 20 May, 6 Henry VI, to 2 August, 9 Henry VI, both days included, in

1433.

Membranes 10 and 11—cont.

the time of the said warden and master. The pix held 4 scinches containing 108s. 4d. tale, taken from 861lbs. 4oz. 10dwt. gold by weight, minted and delivered out of the exchange there during the same period, viz.: 5 nobles, 11 half-nobles and 20 farthings of gold. Assay being made by the same changer 4l. 3s. 4d. were found to weigh a quarter (*quartrona*) of a pound Tower, and the coins were of due alloy according to the touchstone.

MEMBRANE 10—(cont.)

Feb. 16. Grant, by advice of the council, that Henry, cardinal of England, may Westminister. cross the sea with a suitable train, taking gold and silver in specie, or bullion to the value of 20,000l. [*Fiedera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 5. By inquisition taken before Henry Morley, late escheator in the county Westminister. of Lincoln, at Boston on Wednesday before St. Dunstan the Bishop, 5 Henry VI, it was found that Thomas, late duke of Exeter, held, among other things, on the day of his death, the manor of Appilby of the king in chief for his life by the law of England after the death of Margaret late his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Nevill, of the heritage of John Langton, knight, and of Margaret, wife of William Haryngton, knight, kinsfolk and heirs of the said Margaret the duchess, the said John being son of Joan one of the sisters of the said Thomas Nevill, and the said Margaret being the other sister of the same Thomas; the reversion, after the said duke, belonging to the said John Langton and Margaret Haryngton. And by another inquisition held before the same escheator at 'Spitell in le Strete' on Tuesday after the feast of St. Mary, 6 Henry VI, it was found that the same late duke held, besides the above, the patronage and advowson of the priory of St. Mary, Thorneholme, to the said manor belonging, and a market and fair with the court belonging to a fair as parcel of the same manor, also the view of frank pledge in the same manor, under the law of England in like manner as above. By a third inquisition taken before Robert Hatefeld, late escheator in the county of York, at Selby on Thursday before the Annunciation, 5 Henry VI, it was found that the said duke before his death granted by deed to the said William in fee all his estate in the manors of Great Farneley, Little Farneley, Okenshawe, Clakeheton, Scoles, Collyng, Conyngley, Gairgrave, Poterton, Brymston, Kirkeby upon Wharf, Northmylford, and Hoton Longvillers, which the said duke held by the law of England in like manner as above, and which, except Hoton Longvillers, which is held of John duke of Bedford, as of the honour of Richmond, are held of the king as of the duchy of Lancaster of the honour of Pontefract. Complaint has now been made on behalf of the said John and William and of the said Margaret, the latter's wife, that the said manor of Appilby and the other manors mentioned are in the king's hands by virtue of the inquisitions mentioned, on the ground that the said duke and Margaret his wife were seised of them and of the castle and manor of Horneby, co. Lancaster, in the right of Margaret and had issue between them, Henry, who died without issue of his body, and that Margaret died and the duke, surviving her, held as abovesaid, the reversion belonging to the petitioners Margaret and John; but that the same duke, in his life-time, demised all his estate in the premises to the said William and to Richard Walton and John Grissyngham, chaplains, their heirs and assigns, and that William granted his estate to Walton and Grissyngham and that they granted the premises to the petitioners Margaret and John, their heirs and assigns,

1433.

Membrane 10—cont.

in the lifetime of the said duke. Whereby the petitioners were seised and parted the premises among themselves, so that the said manors of Great Farneley, Little Farneley, Okenshawe, Clakeheton, Scoles, Collyng, Conyngley, Gairgrave, Poterton, Brymston, Kyrkeby upon Wharf, Northmylford, and Hoton Longvillers, co. York, and the said manor of Appilby, co. Lincoln, were allotted to the pourparty of the petitioner, John Langton, and the said castle and manor of Horneby, co. Lancaster, to the pourparty of the petitioner Margaret; whereby the said petitioner Langton was sole seised of the manors mentioned as his pourparty. The king's licence was not obtained in these transfers, and the petitioners have long sued in chancery to have the premises, but owing to a diversity of opinion among the judges and other learned men of the king's council in the chancery, they have not been able to obtain them. The king now, by advice of the council, and for 100*l.* to be paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, has pardoned the trespasses herein, and grants that the petitioners may have the premises with any issues thereof not already answered to the king, saving to the king homage, relief and other services.

By p.s.

March 18.
Westminster.

Assignment to the archbishop of Canterbury, in repayment of his loan of 2,000*l.* to the king, of the following sums from the collectors of the first part of the half-tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, viz. 50*l.* due from the said archbishop as his contribution for his temporalities and spiritualities, 150*l.* from the collectors of the diocese of Canterbury, 100*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Colchester, 40*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Bedford, 50*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Worcester, 60*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Hereford, 60*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Gloucester, 60*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Oxford, 200*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconries of Norwich and Norfolk, 60*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Dorset, 60*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Berks, 120*l.* from the collectors of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 68*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, 110*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Winchester, and 150*l.* from the collectors of the archdeaconry of Suffolk and Sudbury; and from the fine of the duke of York for the livery of certain castles, manors and lands which Anne late the wife of Edmund, earl of March, held in dower of the heritage of the said duke, 666*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* Covenant, also, by advice of the council, that the said assignment shall not be changed in any wise.

By p.s.

July 8.
Westminster.

Letters of denization for Master John Ryuel, the king's servant, born in France. [*Federa.*]

By K. & C. in Parl.

1432.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Acquittance to William Rus, citizen and 'joialler' of London, master of the mint within the Tower of London and the town of Calais, on certificate by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the trial of the pix as follows:

Assay made at Westminster, 27 October, 11 Henry VI, in the presence of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, John, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of England, John lord Lescrop, treasurer of England, Master William Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, Philip, bishop

1432.

Membrane 9—cont.

of Ely, W. bishop of Lincoln, J. bishop of Rochester, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, John (*sic*) earl of Suffolk, Walter lord Hungerford, 'chivaler,' and John Juyn, knight, chief baron of the exchequer, of the five forms of silver money made at Calais between 31 October, 10 Henry VI, and 30 September, 11 Henry VI, both days included, while Richard Bokeland was warden and William Rus, master. The pix held 12 scinches containing 79s. 4d. silver by tale taken from 26,182lbs. 10½oz. silver by weight, minted there and issued from the exchange during the same period, viz., 22s. 8d. in groats, 22s. 8d. in half-groats, 22s. 8d. in sterlings, 5s. 8d. in half-pence, and 5s. 8d. in farthings. These coins being mixed together and assayed for weight made by John Hexam, changer and assayer in the Tower, it was found that 15s. thereof weighed half a standard pound Tower, and so the money was of due weight according to the indentures made between the king and the said master, which are enrolled on the Memoranda Roll for the said 11th year in the *Recorda* of Michaelmas term, ro. 6. In which is contained that the money is to be of the alloy of the old sterling and is to weigh 80s. to the Tower pound with a remedy of 2d. in the pound either way: and assay by fire being made on 8d. of the money, viz. a groat, a half-groat, a sterling, a halfpenny and two farthings, the money was found as regards alloy to be better than the old standard by 1dwt. of pure silver in the pound.

On the same day and in the presence of the same persons assay was made of the five kinds of silver money made in the Tower of London between 12 October, 10 Henry VI, and 18 October, 11 Henry VI, both days included, viz. while Henry Somer was warden of the exchange and William Rus, master of the mint. The pix held 22 scinches containing 29s. 8d. by tale taken from 1,466lbs. 9oz. 10s. 10dwt. silver by weight, minted there and issued from the exchange during the said period, viz.: 9s. 4d. in groats, 5s. 2d. in half groats, 5s. 6d. in sterlings, 5s. in halfpence, and 4s. 8d. in farthings. The coins being mixed and assayed for weight by John Hexam, changer and assayer, 15s. thereof were found to be short of the standard by ¼dwt. in the pound, which the master claimed as excusable within the limits of the remedy in the indentures mentioned. As regards alloy the money was found to be good and lawful.

On the same day and before the same persons assay was made of the money of gold made in the said Tower between 16 October, 10 Henry VI, and 22 October, 11 Henry VI, both days included. The pix held 88 scinches containing 22l. 6s. 8d. in gold by tale taken from 663lbs. 4oz. 15s. 7dwt. gold by weight minted and issued from the Exchange there within the said period, viz.: 36 nobles, 36 half-nobles and 52 farthings of gold. The coins being mixed and assayed for weight by the said changer, 8l. 6s. 8d. were found to be short of the weight of half a pound Tower by 1dwt. to the pound, which the master claims as excusable, being within the remedy allowed in his indenture mentioned above.

Nov. 16.
Westminster

Grant, by advice of the council, that the abbot of Begham in the diocese of Chichester and other abbots of Premonstratensian houses in England may sue to the pope for licence to be exempt from attending the general chapter of their order in France, and for licence to have an abbot of their order in England appointed president by the pope

1432.

Membrane 9—cont.

to hold a general chapter for the same order in England and correct anything done contrary to the form of their order, as the abbot of Premonstré in France has been wont to do; this notwithstanding the statute of 2 Henry IV relative to provisors. The abbots and convents of the order in England have shewn that they have hitherto been bound to attend the general chapter of their order in France, either in person or by proctors belonging to the order, whenever summoned by their superior, the abbot of Premonstré, under penalty of excommunication, suspension, privation and depositions, and divers of their brethren going as such proctors, have been taken and robbed by the king's enemies and rebels there, others have been drowned at sea, some have been sold, imprisoned, ill-used, tortured, and put to great ransom; while the abbots may not leave the realm to sue to the pope for remedy without special licence of the king. By p.s.

1433.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection for one year which was granted to John Bentham, burgess and merchant of the town of Southampton, as about to proceed to Picardy and serve in the company of John duke of Bedford, captain of Calais, in victualling that town, because he carries in the county of Southampton, as John Gyffard, the sheriff, has certified.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Mandate to John Perveys, mayor of London and escheator in that city, to deliver the temporalities of St. Saviour's, Bermondseye, in the diocese of Winchester, to brother John Bromelegh, of that house, whose election as abbot, in succession to Thomas Thetford, deceased, has been confirmed by Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Kent.	Somerset.
Essex and Hertford.	Bedford and Buckingham.
Surrey and Sussex.	Berks.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Mary's, Berkyng, to elect an abbess in the room of Margaret Swynford, deceased. By p.s.

July 20.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Nicholas Middilmore, one of the yeoman of the crown, for good service, of 6*d.* a day from Easter last out of the farms and issues of the county of Devon.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Devon.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 29 September, in the sixteenth year, having granted him the said 6d. a day for life.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for 12*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Henry, cardinal of England and bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Simon Felbrigg, knight, Richard Steresacre and Robert Suthwell, to grant the manors of Thresk, Hovyngham and Kirkeby Malesart, co. York, and the manor of Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, which are held in chief, to Katharine, duchess of Norfolk, for life.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Assignment, by advice of the lords of the council, to Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Walter Hungerford, knight, and John Leventhorp, feoffees of Henry V of certain castles, lordships, manors, towns and lands of the duchy of

1433.

Membrane 8—cont.

Lancaster, their executors and assigns, in repayment of 3,000*l.* lent by them to the king, of all subsidies and customs arising after Easter next from wools, hides, woolfells and tin, and from tuns of wine and other merchandise in the port of Southampton, after deducting annuities in fee or for term of life charged on the same by the king or his progenitors and the fees and rewards of the collectors and controllers. One such collector is to be appointed on the nomination of the grantees or their executors and all the moneys arising out of the said customs and subsidies in the said port shall be paid to him, and he shall pay charges and hand over the balance to the said grantees or their executors until they have had repayment not only of the said 3,000*l.* but also of the sum of 3,028*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* previously lent by them to the king. One part of the 'coket' seal for the said port is to remain in their possession, or in that of their deputy, until such repayment is complete, and no wool, woolfells, hides, tin or other merchandise as aforesaid shall pass through the said port until cocketed and custom or subsidy paid, nor will the king or any of his councillors endeavour to induce any merchant to take his wares to any other port rather than Southampton. No existing annuity or charge on the said revenues which may fall in, shall be renewed, but shall go to increase the amount payable to the now grantees; but when they have had repayment, the present grant patent is to be surrendered for cancellation. [Cf. *Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council*, vol. iv. pp. 148-145.] By p.s.

Feb. 22.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, and in consideration of the services rendered by Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, and the great sums of money which he has lent to the king, that the master and College of SS. Mary, Thomas the Martyr, and Edward the Confessor of Higham Ferrers, lately founded by him, shall pay no fee or fine to the king when purchasing the 40 marks worth of land and rent which they have licence to acquire. By p.s.

March 14.
Westminster. Commission to Lewis John, by mainprise of Thomas Phelip of Sandon, co. Essex, and John Shordych of Chelchehith, co. Middlesex, of the marriage of Anne one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Hankeford, knight, tenant in chief, he paying therefor at the Receipt of the Exchequer 100 marks in hand, 100 marks at Michaelmas next and another 100 marks at Michaelmas following, 200*l.* in all. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 2.
Dogmersfield. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of the church of St. Margaret, Bromhale, to elect a prioress in the room of Thomasia Bodyngton, resigned.

Feb. 14.
Westminster. Whereas Thomas Comyn, Richard White and Philip Russell, citizens of Lymeryk, were appointed by Henry V to receive all profits arising from pleas in the said city, and all fines, ameracements and issues appertaining to justices of the peace and payable within the same city, and apply the same in repairing its walls, and whereas the said Richard is dead; the king, by advice of the council, on petition by the mayor and commonalty of the city, appoints the said Thomas and Philip to continue receiving the premises and expend them for the good of the city, the fortifications of which still need repair. By p.s.

1433.

Membrane 7—cont.

March 7. Presentation of Henry Warder, chaplain, to the church of Mykelham, Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester; directed to the vicar-general, the bishop being abroad.

March 10. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Stafford to deliver the Dogmersfield. temporalities of the monastery of Burton upon Trent to Ralph Heneley, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by the prior of Repyndon.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Warwick.

Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

March 17. Grant for life, by advice of the council, to Master John Carpenter, Westminster. king's clerk, of the wardenship of the house or hospital of St. Anthony, London; he must within a year profess the regular order wont to be observed in the same. By p.s.

Mandate to the mayor of London to put him in possession.

Feb. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice of the council, to William Westminster. Porter, knight, of the following:—

1. Letters patent indented (*French*) of Joan, queen of England, dated at Westminster, 8 May, 4 Henry V, being a lease to him for her life or his, if she survive him, of the keeping of Rokyngham castle and of the stewardship of Rokyngham forest between the bridges of Staunford and the gates of Oxford, with all appurtenances, except the keeping and survey of the park and bailiwick of Briggstoke with the herbage and pannage in the same, previously granted, at the instance of Henry V, to Ralph Grene, her esquire. The said William and his deputies are to have the survey of vert and venison in all other parks and bailiwicks in the said stewardship from Michaelmas then last, and to pay therefor at her Receipt in Westminster 65*l.* 10*s.* a year. He is to assume all responsibility for the premises, and she may re-enter if waste be done through his default or the rent be unpaid. And if the said Ralph Grene should die in his life-time he is to have the said survey, herbage and pannage of the said park of Briggstoke and of the out woods called 'Briggstoke bailly' there, paying therefor 16 marks 10*s.*; and likewise should Sir John Tiptoft, knight, die in his lifetime, he is to have the keeping of the forest of Waubrigge and Sapple, with all the profits thereof.

2. The like letters patent of the same dated at London 30 November 1 Henry VI, being a grant to the same for the like term of the keeping of the park of Cliff and the office of bailiff there, with the usual and reasonable fees and profits, in succession to Nicholas Merbury, esquire, deceased.

Grant also to the said William Porter of the foregoing during pleasure after the death of the said queen, should it occur in his life time.

By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for John, bishop of Bangor, who is Westminster. proceeding to the general council at Basle to export gold and silver in bullion or coin to the value of 400 marks. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 26. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Asaph's to elect a bishop in Westminster. the room of Robert, deceased. By p.s.

Membrane 7—cont.

1433.
April 25. John Babthorp, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Westminster. Walsse and John Seyse as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas Smyth, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Feb. 18. Grant to Ralph, lord of Crumwell, of the marriage of Peter, son and Westminster. heir of Gervase Frechevyle, tenant in chief, from heir to heir; he is to render therefor 20*l.* at the Receipt of the Exchequer.
- May 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Ovyngton to the office of tronage Westminster. or pesage in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, with the usual wages and fees.
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 24. Appointment of John Radclyf, knight, on the mainprise of William Westminster. Blakbourne of the county of Lancaster, 'gentilman,' and Ralph Belstede of the county of Hertford, 'gentilman,' to the custody of all the lands and tenements which were of Walter, lord Fitz Wautier, knight, tenant in chief, during the nonage of Elizabeth, his daughter and heir, together with her marriage, on payment for the said custody and marriage of 539*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Feb. 4. Mandate to John Perveys, mayor of London and escheator in that city, Westminster to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Berkyng, to Catherine Pole, nun of the house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of London, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties:—
Essex. Cambridge.
Middlesex. Bedford and Buckingham.
Surrey.
- Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By p.s.
- Jan. 28. Signification to R. bishop of London of the king's assent to the Westminster. election of the said Catherine Pole. By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for Robert Auncell, prior of Westminster. St. Pancras, Lewes, in the diocese of Chichester, to execute the offices of chamberlain, receiver general and vicar to which he has been appointed for two years by brother Oddo, abbot of Cluny, for the provinces of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the offices of vicar and proctor in all England of Theobald Doneti, prior of La Charité sur Loire, in the diocese of Auxerre, to which he has been appointed by the said Theobald. He may visit all benefices subject to either house, according to his said appointments, confer void benefices in their gift, and do all things belonging to a visitation, provided that he do not export gold or silver without the king's leave, nor do anything that may prejudice the king or his lieges; and provided also that should he visit the monastery of Bermondeseye, he shall visit it as an abbey and not as a priory. Protection also for him, his monks and servants, whilst making his visitations. By p.s.
- March 17. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the king's assent to the election Westminster. of Alice Burton, sister of the monastery of St. Margaret, Bromholme (*sic*), to be prioress of that place.
- Feb. 4. Grant, by advice of the council, to Edmund Langtoo of the office of Westminster. launder of the park of Claryngdon, co. Wilts, with the custody of the

1433.

Membrane 6—cont.

- deer (*bestiarum*) and conies of the same, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy during the life of Richard Etton and, after his death, during pleasure, with 8½d. a day wages out of the issues of the county of Wilts, and other fees and profits to the office belonging, together with three persons called 'stikkers' going continually within the park to collect dry underwood there, as has been usual of ancient time. The said Richard Etton has resigned the grant of the same office made him by Henry V and confirmed by the present king, to the intent that the said Edmund Langtoe should have the same. By p.s.
- Feb. 22. Exemption for the master and college of Higham Ferrers from paying
Westminster. fees for the execution of their licence to acquire 40 marks' worth of land.
[*A duplicate of the last entry but one on Membrane 8 above.*] By p.s.
- March 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Teell as controller of the
Westminster. search in the ports of Lenne, Yernemouth and Gippewic, with the usual wages and fees. Appointment of him also to arrest goods liable to custom which he may find being taken in or out of these ports uncocketed, uncustomed or with the subsidy on them unpaid, to answer therefor at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 21. Presentation of Roger Clerk, parson of the church of Wyforby, in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelsee, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Michael Grigory.
- March 2. Commission to Robert Whytyngham and Richard Alrede, on the
Westminster. mainprise of Robert Burton of London, 'gentilman,' and John Killyngholm, of the marriages of Margaret and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of William Bykbury, who held of Thomas, earl of Devon, the king's ward. They are to pay at the Exchequer for the marriages 50 marks at the quinzaine of Easter next, and another 50 marks at the quinzaine of Easter following. By bill of the treasurer.
- July 26. Grant, by advice of the council, to Master Robert Galeon of the prebend
Westminster. of Holyngton within the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Nicholas Sturgeon. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
Vacated because unexecuted.

MEMBRANE 5.

- March 18. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Coton,
Westminster. clerk, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, of the office of porter (*portitoris*) of the same with the fees, wages and profits and two robes, one for summer and one for winter, as has been usual, by the hands of the keeper of the same wardrobe. John Walsyngham has surrendered the grant which he has of the said office of porter, to the intent that his estate in the same might pass to the said William. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 19 July, in the fifteenth year, having granted the said office to the said William for life with the assent of the said John.
- Feb. 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for Robert, bishop of Salisbury,
Westminster. proceeding to the general council of Basle, to take with him out of England gold and silver to the value of 1,000*l.* [*Federa.*] By p.s.
- March 26. Presentation of Roger Clerk to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelsee, in
Westminster. the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Michael Gregory.

Membrane 5—cont.

1433.
April 1. Presentation of John Monmouth, parson of the church of New Radenore, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Grene.
Westminster.
- March 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Crook to the office of gauger in the port of Southampton, with the usual fees and wages.
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- April 15. Presentation of Owyn Oswestrie, *alias* Hugh Oswestrie, parson of Porthynon, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the parish church of Llanvaur in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with William Grant.
Westminster.
- April 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for the lord of Hungerford, who is going to Calais to meet the king's uncle Bedford upon certain matters concerning the realm, to carry with him beyond sea, money, gold and silver vessels and other his harness, any statute to the contrary notwithstanding.
Canterbury. By C.
- March 21. The like for Philip, bishop of Ely, in the like circumstances. By p.s.
Westminster. The like for Ralph, lord of Cromwell. By p.s.
- April 29. Pardon to William Brampton of Chestreville, co. Derby, of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing in Chancery, pursuant to the act in the Parliament held at Westminster in 9 Henry VI to satisfy Leuyn le Clerk, merchant of Ghent, of 707 marks 6s. 8d. judgment debt and 100 marks damages; the said William having surrendered in Chancery to the prison of Flete and paid the debt and damages as Giles Haenbec, proctor and attorney of the said Leuyn, has acknowledged in Chancery. [*See Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, pp. 872, 873.*]
Westminster.
- May 1. Commission to Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, on the mainprise of Thomas Hasely, esquire, and Master Henry Penworthan, clerk, of the marriage of Henry son and heir of John Grene, tenant in chief, he to pay therefor such sum as he shall arrange with the treasurer of England before Midsummer.
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because unexecuted.
- March 21. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Whityng-
Westminster. ham, esquire, of the office of receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, with the usual wages, fees and profits, such as Lewis Johannis had.
Vacated because otherwise below. By p.s.
- May 9. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for William Byle of
Westminster. Warham, co. Dorset, 'gentilman' *alias* 'attorney,' staying in Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of that land.
By bill of p.s.
- March 20. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for John Feriby, esquire, and
Westminster. Margery, his wife, to enfeoff John Corve, Thomas Haydok and Ralph Wymeldon of the manor of Westhorslegh, co. Surrey, and of the advowson of Westhorslegh church, which are held of the king in chief; and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said John Feriby and Margery, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to her right heirs.
- May 10. Exemplification, on oath by Thomas Gloucestre that the original has
Westminster. been accidentally lost, of letters patent, dated 29 April, 11 Henry IV, inspecting, confirming and enlarging letters patent (*French*) of Joan queen of England, dated at Cherteseye abbey, 9 April, 11 Henry IV, in favour of the said Thomas and Thomas Lillebourne.

Membrane 5—cont.

1433.
 May 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Stanley, esquire, to be sheriff of
 Westminster. the county of Meryonnyth in North Wales, with the usual fees and wages.
 He is to account for the profits at the Exchequer (*sic*).
 By bill of the treasurer.
- March 21. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of Robert
 Westminster. Whityngam, esquire, as receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, with
 authority to levy and receive all sums of money due from any manors,
 lands, coinages, stannaries and other possessions whatsoever in the duchy
 of Cornwall, the county of Devon or elsewhere in England by reason of
 the duchy, receiving yearly the fees and wages anciently accustomed, in
 like manner as Lewis Johan had these by the king's gift. By p.s.
1432.
 Oct. 26. Licence, by advice of the council and for 20s. paid in the hanaper by
 Westminster. Robert Fyngall of Alyncestre, co. Warwick, chaplain, for him, although
 born in Ireland, to reside in England for life during good behaviour :
 notwithstanding that the king, by advice and assent of the council and at
 the request of the commonalty of England made in the Parliament lately
 held at Westminster, caused it to be publicly proclaimed in the several
 counties of England that all the king's lieges of Ireland should leave
 England, except certain persons in the said proclamation specified. By p.s.
1433.
 May 22. Pardon to Roger Hopwode of Leomynstre, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,'
 Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham for not appearing before the
 justices of the Bench to satisfy the ransom due to the king for the trespass
 which he was convicted of having done to Henry Oldecastell, esquire,
 at Pryns Rysburgh; he having surrendered to the prison of Flete and
 satisfied the said Henry of the damages adjudged him, as Roger Fox,
 Henry's attorney, has acknowledged, and William Babyngton, chief justice
 of the Common Bench, has certified.
- May 27. Presentation of John Brokholes to the church of Avenynge, in the
 Westminster. diocese of Worcester.
- May 24. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hampton,
 Westminster. king's esquire, usher of the chamber, of the office of sheriff of the county
 (*comoti* Patent Roll, *la countee* Privy Seal) of Meryonnyth in Wales, to be
 discharged by him or his deputy, until he be provided with some other
 office not requiring personal residence, together with the fees, wages and
 profits anciently accustomed, in like manner as Thomas Dankynson had
 when alive. By p.s. [2718.]
*Vacated by surrender, the king on 8 August in his fifteenth year, having
 granted him 5 marks a year for life out of the fee farm of the town of
 Coventry.*

MEMBRANE 4.

- Feb. 11. *Insperimus* and confirmation, by advice of the council, of letters
 Westminster. patent (*French*) of Joan, queen of England, dated at her manor of Langley,
 1 April, 7 Henry VI, to the following effect :—
 She grants to William Ludlowe for life the office of parker of the
 park of Ludgarshale, co. Wilts, in consideration of the good reports
 which have been made to her of his person, that he has stayed
 with her, and that Richard Creke, to whom she had granted the
 office, but who cannot properly perform its duties owing to his

1433.

Membrane 4—cont.

attendance on her person, has surrendered his estate in the said William's favour, the latter taking the 8d. a day wages out of the issues and profits of the manor of Ludgarshale, and the other fees and profits which have usually belonged to the said office, in like manner as Richard Halsham, predecessor of the said Richard Creke, did when alive.

And the king now grants that, should the said queen die in the life time of the said William, he shall continue to hold the office during pleasure.

By p.s and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of Gerard Hesyll, one of the clerks of the king's chapel, to the prebend which Reginald Pulham lately held in the king's free chapel of Hastyng, in the diocese of Chichester.

By p.s.

March 21.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Broune, yeoman of the saucery of the mouth, of the office of parker of the park of Berkhamstede, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the wages of 2d. a day out of the issues of the lordship of Berkhamstede by the hands of the receiver there, and with the accustomed fees, rights and profits of wood-pigeons, Thomas Neweton being desirous of demising his estate in the said office to the intent that the said Robert should have it.

By p.s.

1432.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Beauchamp, knight, king's carver, for good service and that he may be able to serve to the king's greater honour in the future, of 40*l.* a year out of the king's treasure by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains.

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Robert Roos, knight, Edmund Hungerford, knight, and John Beauchamp, knight, king's carvers.

By p.s.

1433.

March 14.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Swaby, chaplain, to the church of Horstede, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 27.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition before Geoffrey Rokell, escheator in the county of Essex, that John Bohun, knight, deceased, granted to Thomas Dale, clerk, and John Leget, chaplain, who still survive, their heirs and assigns, the manor of Filolleshall in Kelweden with its appurtenances in the towns of Kelweden, Feryng, Great Braxstede, Messyng, Inneworth, Bradwell by Coggeshale, Esthorp, Copford, Great Brych, Tolleshunte Treygose, Tolleshunte Chivaler and Terlyng whereby they were seised, without the king's leave being obtained, and that the premises are held of the king as of the castle of Dover by the service of one knight's fee. On the death of the said John Bohun and by reason of this trespass the premises were taken into the king's hand, but now, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespass and granted that the said Thomas and John Leget shall have the manor again.

April 26.
Westminster.

Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Asaph to elect a bishop in the room of Robert, deceased.

By p.s.

May 6.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for John, abbot of St Albans, who is proceeding with the king's leave on behalf of the clergy of England to the general council of Basle, to take with him or have forwarded to him out of England gold and silver in bullion and specie to the value of 400*l.*

[*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Membrane 4—cont.

1433.
 May 24. Grant, by advice of the council, to Gerard Hesyll, king's clerk, of the
 Westminster. prebend which Henry Merston held, when alive, in the chapel of St.
 Stephen within Westminster palace. By p.s.
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel. By the same writ.
- May 27. Commission during pleasure to William Erby to provide wood, tables,
 Westminster. forms, rushes, straw and other necessaries for the hall and chamber of
 the household of John, duke of Bedford, in accordance with the statutes
 of purveyors. By C.
 The like to Robert Trewyk, for hay, oats, beans, peas, and other things
 belonging to the office of the avenary of the household of the said duke.
 By C.
 The like to William Mayhew, for wheat, wood, straw and other things
 belonging to the office of the bakery of the said household. By C.
 The like to Robert Porter, for beeves, cows, calves, sheep, porks and
 sea fish and fresh-water fish, and other things belonging to the office of
 the catery of the said household. By C.
- May 18. Pardon, for 25 marks paid in the hanaper, to Richard Loue of Hyde
 Westminster. and John Loue, his son, for acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the said
 Richard, from Thomas Gryffyth, esquire, the manor of Bentelegh together
 with the bailiwick of keeping the hay of Bentelegh, which are held of the
 king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him
 to retain the same.
- May 24. Presentation of David ap Howell, chaplain, to the vicarage of
 Westminster. Kenardynlle, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of
 the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hands.
- June 18. Presentation of John Ruston, vicar of the church of Ifeld, in the diocese
 Westminster. of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of Bromley, in the diocese of
 Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with John Whitgreve.
- June 20. Revocation of the protection for half a year which was granted to John
 Westminster. Kebyll of the town of Sandwich, 'marchant,' *alias* citizen and fishmonger
 of London, as having gone to France with corn and other victuals in the
 company of John, earl of Huntyngdon, for his army there; because the
 said Kebyll tarries in London and the suburbs thereof, as the sheriffs
 have certified.

MEMBRANE 3.

- May 6. It has been shown to the king by Thomas Burton that he and Agnes
 Westminster. late his wife arramed an assize of novel disseisin before John Martyn and
 John Cottesmore, lately appointed justices of assizes in the county of
 Wilts, against Walter de Pole, 'chivaler,' and John Craas of Lokynton
 and Margery, his wife, touching tenements in Lokynton and Alderyngton,
 complaining that they had disseised them of the manor of Lokynton;
 that Walter appeared in person and John and Margery by one David
 Donn, their bailiff, who on their behalf denied that they had done any wrong
 or disseisin to the said Thomas and Agnes, upon which issue the parties put
 themselves on the assize. But the said Walter alleged that the manor
 had been taken into the king's hands, and Robert Longe, then escheator
 in the county, being examined thereon, acknowledged this, whereupon it
 was contended that the justices ought not to proceed to take the assize
 without consulting the king. Whereupon the justices refrained from

1433.

Membrane 8—cont.

proceeding, until, on the petition of the said Thomas and Agnes, the king commanded the justices to proceed, but not to give judgment without consulting him; and afterwards on the same Thomas and Agnes showing that process had been continued up to the point of judgment before John Hals and Richard Neuton, justices of assizes for the same county, but that the said John Hals and Richard would not give judgment both on account of the command already mentioned as addressed to the said Martyn and Cottesmore and on account of a like command addressed by writ to them, yet further command was given for the justices to proceed to give judgment. Whereupon judgment was given that the said Thomas and Agnes should recover their seisin of the manor by view of the recognitors of the assize and damages assessed at 50 marks by the same recognitors, as appears by the tenor of the record and process of the same assize which the king has had before him in Chancery. So the said Thomas and Agnes obtained possession, and Agnes died, after which the said Thomas has been troubled in his possession through the custody of the manor having been granted to Ivo Eton, esquire, by the name of the manor of Lokyngton, by letters patent dated 28 January last. The sheriff was accordingly commanded by writ of *scire facias* to warn the said Ivo to appear in Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter and shew cause why the letters patent in his favour should not be annulled, and returned that he had been duly warned by John Trewbody, William Meryden, Nicholas Arnewy and John Meryfeld; but he made default, and judgment was given that his grant be annulled, which is done accordingly.

May 24.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Hamon Sutton, mayor of the staple of Calais, who proposes to go thither on business concerning the staple, to take with him over sea gold and silver in bullion and specie to the value of 800*l*. By p.s.

June 19.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection for half a year which was granted to John Dartre, citizen and grocer of London, as about to proceed to France, there to abide in the company of John, earl of Huntynghdon; because he carries in the city of London, as John Pattesle and John Olney, the sheriffs, have certified.

May 25.
Westminster. The like of the like protection granted to John Weste of London.

July 5.
Westminster. Admission of Nicholas Strangways and Richard Heuster as guardians of John Conyers, a minor dwelling in England, to sue and be sued on his behalf in Ireland. Grant also that they or one of them may appoint attorneys on his behalf in the chancery of Ireland.

James Strangways admitted the guardians by writ.

1432.
Sept. 1.
Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard Chedder to grant the manor of Dursley, co. Gloucester, held in chief, which he holds for life by the law of England through the death of Elizabeth his wife, to Thomas Wyke, his executors or assigns.

1433.
May 16.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to John de Radecluf, knight, on his petition, of the counties of Carernarvan (*sic*) and Meryonnyth in North Wales, with all regalities, liberties, franchises, rents, services, and profits to the same belonging by the hands of the chamberlain of North Wales, together with the lordship called the lordship of Chirk and Chirkesland, until he have had repayment therefrom of the 7,029*l*. 18*s*. 1*d*. which he has shown to the king and council to be still owing to him, after all payments by him received, for his wages of 4*s*. a day as seneschal of

1433.

Membrane 3—cont.

Aquitaine and the wages of 200 archers at 20 marks a year each retained with him from 1 May, 1 Henry VI, when he was retained by indenture as such seneschal until 30 June, 9 Henry VI, and for the sum of 1,000 marks a year payable to him as captain and constable of the castle of Frounsak from 16 May, 7 Henry V, until 14 February last, as in the book of appeal (*libro de appello*) in the Receipt of the Exchequer more fully appears.

By p.s.

July 8. John Graunt of London, 'sadeler,' and Agnes his wife, staying in
Westminster. England, have letters nominating John Selby of London, 'draper,' and Alexander White of Dublin as their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 27. Commission, during pleasure, to John Swayn to provide capons, hens,
Westminster. pullets, geese and all things belonging to the office of the poultry of the household of John duke of Bedford.
The like to John Kennynges. By C.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 15. *Insuperimus* and confirmation so far as relates to lands in Bernham,
Westminster. Bekerston and Corston, co. Norfolk, to Robert de Mortuo Mari, esquire, present tenant, of letters patent, dated 7 July, 7 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming, with the same limitation, to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, esquire, a charter dated 1 May, 12 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 12 *Edward III*, No. 81], in favour of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, 'chivaler.'
For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Licence, pursuant to the licence for the founders of the chantry at the
Westminster. altar of the Holy Cross in the church of St. John the Baptist, Yevele, to endow the same with lands and rents to the value of 10 marks a year, for the said founders to grant in mortmain lands and rents as follows:—viz., Stephen Hoper of Yevele, 2 messuages, a garden, 40 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Yevele and Estlambroke; John Botreaux, esquire, 3½ acres of land in Kyngeston and Hyneford; Alice late the wife of John Wynford, esquire, 1d. of rent or a rent of a pair of gloves in Galampton, the reversions of a messuage, a garden, 49 acres and 8 roods of land in Galampton after the death of John Grene and Alice his wife, tenants for life, a messuage, a garden and 42 acres of land in Galampton after the death of Richard Colyns and Alice his wife, tenants for life, a messuage, a garden and 24 acres of land in Galampton after the death of Margery Gybbes, William Gybbes and Alice, his wife, tenants for life, a messuage, a garden and 17 acres of land in Galampton after the death of Nicholas Colyns and Marcella his wife, a moiety of a messuage, of a garden and of 10 acres of land in Galampton after the death of Joan Cosyn, tenant for life, and a messuage, a garden and 2 acres of land in Galampton after the death of Olive Smythes, tenant for life. The premises have been found by inquisition before William Cornu, escheator in the county of Somerset, to be worth 6 marks 4s. 4d. a year, and are to be held in satisfaction of 7 marks of the 10 marks worth referred to above.

May 27. Licence for the duke of Orleans (*Aurialensis*), the king's prisoner, to
Westminster. promise to pay John Cornewall, lord of Faunhope, 2,000 crowns in gold before All Saints next, in part payment of the greater sum due from him, on condition that William Boteller, one of his hostages, may go into France. [*Fædera.*]
By p.s.

July 21. Presentation of Richard Martyll, bachelor of arts, to the church of St.
Westminster. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Thomas Astell.

1433.

July 27.
Westminster.

Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Swynforth, knight, and late the wife of John, lord of Darcy, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Bavent, clerk, and Ralph Lowethe as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Membrane 2—cont.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and council by Thomas Courtenay, earl of Devon, son and heir of Hugh Courtenay, late earl, that by letters patent dated 1 May, 2 Henry VI, the custody of all the manors and tenements which the said late earl held by knight service of Henry V, except his warrens, chaces and parks in the county of Devon, of which Hugh Lutterell, 'chivaler,' since deceased, and John Copleston, the younger, were appointed keepers and surveyors, was granted to Anne Courtenay, countess of Devon, mother of the said now earl, and to John, lord of Talbot and Furnevall, from Michaelmas then last until the lawful age of the heir, they rendering therefor 700 marks a year, and maintaining the said now earl, and that by other letters patent, dated 8 July last, there were granted to him 100 marks a year out of the farm aforesaid to maintain him and Thomas his son and that on 8 May next he will be nineteen years of age, as by divers inquisitions appears; wherefore the king, considering his good services both in France and England, and that his lands having been a long while in the king's hands, his castles, manors, buildings, mills and weirs have probably become ruinous, by advice of the council, and for a fine of 1,000 marks to be paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, as he, the said earl, may arrange with the treasurer of England, grants to him the said 700 marks which the countess and John, lord of Talbot are bound to pay, together with any other rents and farms reserved by any letters of the king or his father from lands coming into the royal hands by reason of the minority of the said now earl by the death of any person, from 18 February last until his full age, with all knights' fees, patronages and advowsons, and the keeping and survey of all chaces, warrens and parks, in the king's hands by reason of the said minority after the death of the said late earl or any other person, saving to the king any reversions falling in in the meantime. Grant also that the said now earl, on reaching his full age, without proof of age or suit for livery, may enter into all the honours, castles, lordships, manors, lands, fee-farms annuities, rents, services, knights' fees, patronages, advowsons, views of frankpledge, courts, hundreds, franchises, liberties, offices and all other profits and hereditaments whatsoever which are in the king's hands by reason of his nonage, saving to the king his homage and fealty, and any person having an assignment of the issues and profits of the premises, beyond what is due, shall be at liberty to sue for a new assignment.

By p.s.

June 12.
Westminster

By letters patent dated 2 June, 10 Richard II, a certain purpresture within the forest of Ingelwode, called 'Hermenthwayt,' with common in the forest, was granted to John Skelton, 'chivaler,' then esquire, for life, for a certain rent to be paid at the Exchequer of Carlisle, and afterwards it was shown, at the suit of the same John, that after peaceful possession for some time, he had been put out by colour of letters patent, dated 4 July, 20 Richard II, whereby William Robynson, one of the foresters, since deceased, received a grant of the same purpresture, by the name of three purprestures containing two roods of land in Ermenthwayt, to himself and his assigns, for 60 years, to make certain houses for his

1433.

Membrane 1—cont.

abode, and at a certain rent, which second letters patent the said John sued to have revoked. Accordingly a writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of Cumberland for John Robynson and William Luffe, executors of the will of the said William Robynson, to appear in Chancery and shew cause to the contrary, but, though they were returned as having been duly warned by William Stubbe, John Stubbe, William Dedde and William Chirden, they made default. Wherefore judgment was given for the revocation, and for the said John to be restored to possession and to have the mesne profits, and the letters patent in question are hereby revoked accordingly.

July 30.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to the king's esquire Thomas Staunton the younger, one of the marshals of the hall of the household, son of Thomas Staunton the elder, esquire, of the office of riding or master forester of the forest or chace of Dertemore, co. Devon, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy during the life of his said father, and after his death during pleasure, with 10 marks a year for his fee by the hands of the receiver of the duchy of Cornwall, and the other profits anciently accustomed and with power to appoint foresters and officers under him. The said Thomas the father has surrendered the grant which he had of the premises by letters patent of Henry V when prince of Wales, to the intent that his said son should have the same. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 18 December, in the sixteenth year, having granted him the office for life.

1432.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Oct. 8.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to John Wellys, mayor of London, John Symond, Ralph Holand, John Atherley, and the sheriffs of London, and to two or more of them, including the said mayor, to enquire by oath of men of the city and suburbs as to the malefactors who killed Petronilla late the wife of William Goodgrome at London.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Bromflete, knight, Thomas de Metham, esquire, John Constable of Halsham, esquire, John Ellerker, John Portyngton, William Hungate, William Chestir and John Stirton, and to two or more of them, including either Ellerker, Portyngton or Hungate, to enquire by oath of the men of the county of York as to wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats concealed from the king.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Appointment of Ralph Crumwell, knight, Thomas Chaworth, knight, Richard Wentworth and Norman Babyngton, and to two of them, including Wentworth, as justices to deliver the goal of Notyngham of Elias de Stokk of Derby, co. Derby, 'marchaund,' John Spicer of the same, 'spicer,' Roger de Wolley, of the same, 'draper,' John Hoghton of the same, 'draper,' and John Shirley of the same, 'gentilman.'

MEMBRANES 27d, 26d, 25d, and 21d:

Commissions of the peace. [*For names of justices see Appendix.*]

1432.

Nov. 28. Appointment of John Weston, Thomas Mollesley and John Campion, Westminster or of Weston and either of the others, to deliver the gaol of Warwick of Richard Reynold *alias* Longley of London, 'draper.'

Nov. 18. Commission to William Botreaux, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, Westminster. John Arundell of Trerys, knight, Remfrey Arundell, John Copleston, John Cork of Paterda and Nicholas Assheton, and to two or more of them including either Copleston or Assheton, to enquire by oath of the men of Cornwall, whether Edward Burnebury wilfully drowned himself by falling into a well near his house in Bodmalgan, and if so, what goods and chattels he had on the day of his death.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Dec. 26. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, to Westminster. Robert de Wylughby, knight, Ralph Cromwell, knight, Nicholas Dykson, clerk, Robert Roos, knight, Richard Pynchebek, Richard Benyngton, Richard Welby, John Henage and Gilbert Haltoft, and to two or more of them, including either Pynchebek, Benyngton or Henage.

Nov. 28. The like in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, to John de Bello Monte, Westminster. knight, Ralph Crumwell, knight, Nicholas Bowet, knight, Thomas Merys, Geoffrey Paynell, Robert Eland, John Billyng and Robert Wytham and to two or more of them, including Billyng.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Nov. 28. The like in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, to Robert Wylughby, Westminster. knight, John de Bello Monte, knight, Ralph Cromwell, knight, Thomas Comberworth, knight, James Strangways, John Ellerker, Walter Tailboys, esquire, Thomas Santon, John Kyme, Richard Hawe, Robert Sheffield and Robert Feriby, and to two or more of them, including either Strangways, Ellerker, Kyme, Sheffield or Feriby.

Oct. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courtenay, John Juyn, Westminster. knight, John Hals, William Westbury, John Copleston and John Mulys, and to two or more of them, including either Juyn, Hals or Westbury, on complaint by William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' that William Shire, prior of the house and church of St. Stephen, Launceston, co. Cornwall, Robert Parys, his fellow-canon, William Cresa, 'gentilman,' Thomas Lannoy, 'gentilman,' John Lannoy, 'yoman,' Thomas Okesbrigge, 'yoman,' John Boweton, 'souter,' and John Guyn, 'souter,' all of Launceston, and Robert Skelton of Altonon, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and other malefactors, arrayed in manner of war, assaulted his men and servants at Launceston, and unlawfully imprisoned them for some time.

1433.

Feb. 26. The like to John Martyn, John Darell, Richard Wydevile, Geoffrey Westminster. Louthier, William Haute, John Selenger, Robert Watton and John Bamburgh, and to two or more of them, including Martyn, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, William Scot and John Pyrye, that William Partriche of Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 'yoman,' Reginald Hurst of Tunbrigge, 'baker,' John Partriche of Mereworth, co. Kent, 'laborer,' Henry Waryn of Mereworth, 'laborer,' Henry Payn, of the same, 'yoman,' and Thomas Palmer of Mallyng, co. Kent, 'carpenter,' and other malefactors broke their park and houses at Beerlyng, co. Kent, hunted therein without leave, took and carried away goods to the value of 20*l.* and deer, assaulted their men and servants, and so threatened their tenants that they dared not for a long while dwell upon their holdings.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

For ¼ mark paid in the hanaper.

1432.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to the abbot of Battle. Richard Wakehurst, William Sydenay the younger and Edmund Mylle, and to two or more of them, to enquire by oath of men of Sussex as to the facts of the matter of a petition which has been presented by Lewis Coychurch, archdeacon of Lewes, as follows:—He and his predecessors by the common law and the custom of the church ought to have the ordinary jurisdiction belonging to the office of archdeacon in all parish churches, prebends and other benefices of the archdeaconry, which jurisdiction includes, amongst other things, visitations, corrections of crimes, cognisance of causes, and inductions of parsons admitted and instituted by the bishop, and of such jurisdiction petitioner and his predecessors have been seised from time immemorial, saving that he and some of his predecessors have been restrained from exercising the same on the bodies of the prebends of the chapel of Hastyng by the king and certain of his progenitors on the ground of the said chapel being a royal free chapel, whereas it never was, by which pretext Edward I made collations of certain of the said prebends to clerks, who merely by authority of his letters entered into the bodies of the prebends without induction by the archdeacon, and since that time the same thing has occurred, the bishop of Chichester admitting and instituting but the archdeacon not inducting, although such induction by the common law of the church belongs to the archdeacon whenever admission and induction belong to the bishop. Afterwards by commission under the great seal bearing date (*portantem datam*) at Westminster 8 May, 35 Edward III, Master John Branktre, Master John Blauncharde, Master John Norton and others were appointed to visit the said chapel, and the said Blauncharde and Norton, upon facts found in the said visitation, issued process against the abbot of Robertisbrigge, canon of the same chapel and prebendary of Salehurst, as by the same process returned into the Chancery appears. Likewise by virtue of a commission, dated at Westminster 8 March, 9 Henry IV, to the abbot of Battle and Master John Kyngton, clerk, the latter surveyed the said house and visited the canons and ministers thereof and made divers regulations, some of them concerning the prebends of the chapel and the repairs of the chancel; whereas the bodies of the prebends ought of right to be visited by the archdeacon of Lewes and not by royal commissioners. Also the said archdeacon has been restrained from exercising his archidiaconal jurisdiction by the king's writs of prohibition describing the chapel and prebends as exempt from ordinary jurisdiction, whereas such is not the case.

1433.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas College, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest the goods of John Borstell, Kerstian Beselaer and other merchants of the Teutonic Hanse, which goods, marked with owners' marks, are stated to have been cast upon the shores of Norfolk and Lincoln from a certain ship of Lyvonia, whereof John Shulte, mariner, was master and governor, which was lost at sea.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Talbot, knight, James de Hulme, Adam de Tetlowe and the coroners of the county of York, to arrest Peter Talbot and Robert Caunsefeld and bring them before the king in the octave of Midsummer next.

1432.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Arundell, knight, William Bodrugan, knight, John Herle, knight, John Tretherf, esquire, John Jaybien, Nicholas Aysstton, John Lawhier and the sheriff of

MEMBRANE 15d.

MEMBRANE 14d.

1432.

Membrane 14d—cont.

Cornwall, or two or more of them, including either Jaybien, Aysstton or Lawhier, to enquire by the oath of men of the county as to the wastes, sales, destructions and exiles which Robert Treaga and Richard Penpons are stated to have committed in the mills, stews, lands, houses, woods and orchards within the manor and borough of Helleston in Kyrer demised to them by the king for term of years.

1433.

Jan. 8.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Thomas Estfeld, John Hunt, William atte Welle, Richard Lagge, Walter Skelden and William Carpenter to arrest John Broune of Aldershote, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' and bring him before the king in the chancery.

1432.

Dec. 1.
Westminster

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Martyn, James Strangways, John Cottesmore, John Sayvile, knight, William Normanvyle, knight, and William Scargill and to two or more of them including Martyn, Strangways or Cottesmore, on complaint by Godfrey Hilton, knight, that John Constabull of Hedon in Holderness, esquire, John Foston of the same, esquire, John Counstabyll of Halsam, esquire, John Melton of Killom, esquire, Robert Counstabill of Flaynburgh, esquire, William Mounseux of Lesset, esquire, Thomas Cumberworth of Arrowom, knight, William Byrstell of Byrstell, esquire, Thomas Counstabyll of Catfosse, esquire, John Wenslawe, of Bransburton, esquire, William Twyer of Gaunstede, esquire, William Rysom of Rysom, esquire, John Counstabyll of Frismash, esquire, and other malefactors to the number of 140 persons, armed and arrayed in manner of war, broke the closes and houses of the said Godfrey at Swyn and Wystede, felled his trees, reaped his crops, made hay of his grass, and carried off such crops and trees to the value of 40*l.* and depastured with cattle grass to the like value; also they assaulted him and his men and servants at Leven, Wessand and Rysse, Hunmanby 'on the wolde' and York, and so threatened his tenants at Swyn and Wystede that for a long time they dared not abide there nor at Leven, Wessand nor Rysse. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1433.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, William Wynard, John Copleston, and the sheriff of Devon, to arrest William Moun and Richard William *alias* Wilky, vicar of the church of Asshehill, and bring them before the king in the chancery.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to William Burley, escheator in the county of Salop and the adjacent Welsh marches, Richard Wyggemore, John Wynnesbury, Hugh Cresset and the sheriff of the said county, or two or more of them, including Burley, to enquire by the oath of the men of the said county and marches as to concealments from the king or his progenitors of wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, escapes and forfeitures, and as to wastes, sales, destructions and exiles committed in royal manors, mills, stews, lands, houses and orchards, or in such while in the king's hands.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to John Juyn, knight, William Paston, Walter Taillard, Richard Shypley and the sheriff of co. Hertford, or two or more of them, including either Juyn or Paston, to enquire by the oath of men of the said county as to a petition by Thomas Baryngton to the following effect. The same Thomas is son and heir of John Baryngton, and his said father was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, 144 acres of land, 8 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow, 114 acres of pasture and 8*s.* 10*d.*

1433.

Membrane 18d—cont.

of rent, called 'Clyntons' in Little Hadham by Storteford, co. Hertford, by grant of Henry Clynton of Little Hadham, and remained in possession until it was found by inquisition, taken at Much Hadham on Wednesday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 9 Henry IV, before William Clovyle, then escheator, that one John Plukenet, who forfeited to Henry IV, held the premises in fee simple, to wit on Thursday in Whitsun Week, 7 Henry IV, by feoffment of John Baryngton, esquire, and others. Afterwards on Tuesday before St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 9 Henry IV, it was found by another inquisition taken at Little Hadham on Berygrene before William Knovyle, then escheator, that the said John Plukenet, who forfeited, held on the day of his forfeiture, viz. on Thursday in Whitsun week aforesaid, a tenement, 84 acres of arable land, 114 acres of pasture, 8 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Little Hadham by Storteford called 'Clyntons' which he had by feoffment of John Baryngton, esquire, and others, together with 8s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. of rent of assise in the same place; and afterwards by virtue of another inquisition taken at Ware on Tuesday in the fourth week of Lent, 11 Henry IV, before Thomas Aspoll, then escheator, John Plukenet was found to have been seised on the day of his forfeiture of divers lands and tenements called 'Clyntons' in Little Hadham by grant of John Baryngton, esquire. It is stated that the lands &c. mentioned in these inquisitions are those which form the subject of the petition, and that the said John Baryngton, the petitioner's father, was seised of them in his demesne as of fee until put out by virtue of the inquisitions mentioned and of letters patent dated 31 January, 9 Henry IV, made in favour of John Rassh, esquire, for life.

By K. & C.

The like commission to the same in the following circumstances. A petition has been presented by Nicholas Hywyssh late of Stanstede Mounfichet and John Gest, clerk, late of Byrchangre, stating that they were seised in their demesne as of fee of a messuage, 62 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 10 acres of pasture and 10s. of rent in Little Hadham by feoffment of one Margaret Clynton of Little Hadham late the wife of Henry Clynton, until it was found by inquisition taken at Ware, on Tuesday in the fourth week of Lent, 11 Henry IV, before Thomas Aspoll, then escheator, that John Plukenet, who made forfeiture, was on Thursday in Whitsun week, 7 Henry IV, seised in his demesne as of fee of a tenement called 'Warynstenment' in Little Hadham by grant of Margaret Clynton, together with certain lands thereto belonging, being 80 acres of land and 10s. of yearly rent, which are the lands forming the subject of the petition. Petitioners were put out by virtue of this inquisition and of letters patent dated 31 January, 9 Henry IV, made in favour of John Rassh, esquire, for life; but it is denied that the said John Plukenet ever had anything in the premises.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*Feb. 12.
Westminster

Commission to Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, Thomas de Dacre, Robert Umfravill, Ralph Grey, William Tempest, Laurence Acton, John Cartyngton, Robert Whelpyngton, John Horsley and Hugh Salkeld, or to two or more of them, including either Acton or Horsley, to enquire by the oaths of men of each of the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland as to wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and rights concealed from the king, and also as to escapes, falsifications, deceptions, concealments, misprisions, extortions, usurpations, derogations, intrusions, offences and negligences done within the said counties.

1433.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey earl of Stafford, Richard Laton, Thomas Corbet of Lee, William Burlee, John Wynnesbury, John Bruyn of Briggenorth, Richard Legat and the sheriff of Salop, to arrest Hugh Bostok, 'gentilman,' John Malpas, John Dodde, Nicholas Deykyn, William Dyer, Henry Malpas, Thomas Gybon, Thomas Chytour, William del Hull, Richard Prestknave, John Maynles, Geoffrey Taillour, William Glaswas, Henry Merton, John Smalwod, Robert Praers, William Madok, David Thaccher, Thomas Badware, Richard Alveston and Robert Daa in the said county and bring them before the king and council. By C.

The like to Randolf Maynwaryng, the elder, Nicholas Davenport, Thomas Channe, Ralph Macclefeld, Hugh Wetenhale, Thomas Wilbram, Randolf Maynwaryng, the younger, and the sheriff of co. Chester, to arrest Hugh Bostok, 'gentilman,' John Malpas, Thomas Gybon, Thomas Chitour, William del Hull, Richard Prestknave, John Maynles, Geoffrey Taillour, William Glaswas, Henry Merton, John Smalwode, Robert Praers, William Madok, David Thaccher, Thomas Badware, Richard Alveston and Ralph Daa in the said county and to commit them to the prison of Chester Castle until further order. By C.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to William Paston, Robert Cavendyss, Robert Clere, esquire, John Heydon and Robert Cuppere, or to two or more of them, including either Paston or Cavendyss, to enquire by the oath of men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk as to wools and merchandises which are stated to have been taken out of the port of Great Jernemuth without payment of customs or other dues.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to John Coventre of Devyse to arrest and take the carpenters, stonecutters, tilers, labourers and other workmen required for the repair of the castle and for the enclosure of the park of Devyse; also to provide horses, carts, timber, lead, tiles, shingles, stones, lime, nails, palings and other things necessary. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9d.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to William Paston, Thomas Fulthorp, Robert Cavendyss, Robert Clere, esquire, John Heydon and Robert Cuppere, or to two or more of them, including either Paston, Fulthorp or Cavendyss, to enquire as to the wools and other merchandises taken out of the port of Great Jernemuth without payment of custom or subsidies.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commission, by advice of the Council, to the admiral of England, or his lieutenant to arrest the ships and vessels of 200 tuns burden or under, required for the embarkation of the earl of Huntyngdon with 800 men at arms and 900 archers, with horses and harness, and bring the same to the port of Wynchelsey by Monday before St. George's Day next. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6d

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to John Talbot, serjeant-at-arms, and John Hexam, to arrest ships and vessels, of from 20 to 140 tuns burden, with their masters and mariners in the water of Thames and in all ports in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Kent and Sussex, for the passage to France of John, earl of Huntyngdon, and the horses, armed men and archers retained by the king in the said earl's company, and bring the same to Wynchelse before Easter.

Membrane 6d—cont.

1433.
Feb. 19.
Westminster. Commission to Robert Sheffield, Robert Fereby, John Bernaby and the sheriff of the county of Lincoln, or to two or more of them, to survey the lands, houses, orchards and mills within the manor and town of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, and to enquire by the oath of men of the county as to wastes, sales, destructions and exiles which are reported to have been done in the same by certain farmers and others.

MEMBRANE 5d.

- March 24.
Westminster. Commission to John Uvedale, William Soper, Thomas Haydok and the sheriff of the county of Southampton, or to two or more of them, to enquire whether a certain ship of Brittany, laden with salt and other merchandise, of which John de Loues is master, and which is being detained in the port of Portesmouth, came to England in peaceful or warlike manner; and, if the former, then to enquire into the circumstances of her capture, and to have her released with the merchants, mariners and tackle, and all the goods which were on her when taken or the value thereof.
- April 16.
Westminster. Commission to William Phelip, knight, the king's chamberlain, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Roger Fienles, knight, Thomas Leukenore, knight, William Pope, William Baron and Robert Whitgreve, or to two or more of them, to take at Wynchelse on the morrow of St. George's Day next the muster of the men at arms and archers, who are about to proceed to France in the company of John, earl of Huntingdon.
The like to the same to take the like muster at Wynchelse on 30 April next.
- April 15.
Westminster. Commission to Walter, lord of Hungerford, William Phelip, knight, the chamberlain, William Porter, knight, Ralph Boteler, knight, to determine the respective shares of the household servants of Henry V, under that king's will. [*Fadera.*] By C.
- May 9.
Westminster. Appointment of William Paston, Robert Cavendyssh, William Clopton and John Harleston, or to two or three of them, including either Paston or Cavendyssh, to deliver the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds of John Berton of Dounham, co. Suffolk, clerk.
- May 22.
Westminster. Commission to James Strangways, John Colpepyr, knight, John Burgh and Thomas Palmere, or to two or more of them, to enquire by the oath of men of Rutland as to escapes of traitors, felons and fugitives.
- May 27.
Westminster. Whereas a vessel of Neuport in Flanders, Hugh Vanden Dyke, of Neuport, master, laden with goods of John Galafers, Godfrey Vascric, Peter Vanden Velde and John Wale, burgesses of Bruges, while sailing towards Scotland, was taken by persons belonging to Newcastle upon Tyne, and brought to that town, where the goods were divided as enemies' goods, the king is informed by letters under the common seal of Bruges, that the said John, Godfrey, Peter and John were the owners of the vessel and goods, and being desired that they should be treated as friends, commissions the mayor of Newcastle, William Chancellor and Roger Thordon, or two of them, to enquire into whose possession the vessel and goods have come, and cause restitution to be made.
- May 28.
Westminster. Whereas certain dykes and places whereby divers waters in parts of the vale of Belver in the wapentakes of Byngham and Newark, in the county of Nottingham, between the towns of Langer and Byngham, and so,

1433.

Membrane 5d—cont.

downwards, between Flyntham and Hokesworth, Hokesworth and Thuruerton and Thuruerton and Orston, and other places of the said vale, have been wont to flow into the water of Dyvene and thence into the Trent, are so choked with soil and sand, that for that reason and also for want of certain trenches which will have to be made in the same parts and especially across the meadow of Sireston into the said water of Dyvene to drain the low lands and meadows there, the lands of the king's lieges there have been often flooded, and the bridges and causeways in the said parts are so out of repair that they are scarcely safe for passengers in winter time; the king has appointed W. bishop of Lincoln, Ralph Cromwell, knight, William Babyngton, knight, Richard Stanhop, knight, Hugh Willughby, knight, Norman Babyngton, esquire, John Bowes, Richard Byngham and Robert Sheffield, or two or more of them, including either William Babyngton, Bowes, Byngham or Sheffield, as justices to survey the premises as far as the water called the bishop of Lincoln's mill-pond, to have new trenches cut as required, compensating the landowners through whose grounds they are made for the value of the soil, and to enquire by the oath of knights and others of the county as to the persons responsible for the defects aforesaid and as to the extent to which anybody will benefit by the improvements to be made, and assess the cost on them accordingly.

1432.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to William Botreaux, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Arundell of Trerys, knight, John Copleston, John Corke of Paterda, John Jaybien, Richard Respredda and the sheriff of Cornwall, or to two or more of them, including either Copleston, Corke or Jaybien, to enquire by the oath of men of Cornwall whether Edward Burnebury wilfully drowned himself in a well near his house at Bodmalgan in which case his goods would be forfeit to the king.

1433.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commission to William Paston, John Fray, Henry Chaterton and Thomas Basset, or to two or three of them, to enquire by oath of the men of Essex as to concealments and wastes.

July 22.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip Courtenay, knight, William Bonevill, knight, Nicholas Carrewe, knight, John Hals, William Westbury, Thomas Carmynowe, John Mulys, Henry Fortescu and John Wydeslade, or to two or more of them, including either Hals or Westbury, on complaint by Baldwin Fulleford, escheator in the county of Devon, that whereas he came to the town of Clyfton Dertemouth Hardenesse, to hold enquiry as to the goods of divers persons of the town who were outlaws of record, he was beset and assaulted with his clerks and servants, by Henry Hert of Totnesse, 'marchaunt,' and Richard Carswell of Clyfton Dertemouth Hardenesse, 'barbour,' and other malefactors unknown, to the number of four hundred persons. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*July 18.
Westminster

Whereas a vessel called 'Goustan' of the parts of Gerond in Brittany, laden with salt, whereof Henry le Seneschall was master and merchant of the salt, is stated to have been taken at sea by a ship called 'le George' of Yernemouth, Adam Orneby, captain, and John Spyman, master, brought to the port of Cicestre and detained there: the king commissions Stephen Popham, knight, William Soper and John Emory, or two of them, to enquire into the said capture and the disposal of the goods.

1433.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*July 17.
Westminster.

Whereas a crayer of Lesclus in Flanders, Copyn le Clerk, master, in which Geoffrey le Ferron of Nantes had 118 pipes of wine of Nantes and 18 pipes of wine of Thoars, and Geoffrey Barbe of Nantes had 22 pipes of wine of Thoars, for Flanders, and a barge called '*Seint Michell*' of Nantes, John de Pont, master, laden with 62 tuns of red wine and white, 4 pipes of iron and other merchandise estimated at 240 nobles, belonging to the said Geoffrey and Geoffrey, are stated to have been wrongfully seized at sea by subjects of the king, brought to England, and the cargoes sold and dispersed, the king commissions Philip Courtenay, William Bonevill and Thomas College, serjeant-at-arms, or two of them, to enquire into the matter.

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 14.
Westminster

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert Babthorp, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, John Ellerker, John Constabill of Halsham, esquire, John Holme, the elder, John Portyngton, Robert Ruddestane and William Muston, and to two or more of them including either Ellerker, Portyngton, Ruddestane or Muston, in the Estrithing of York.

The like to John, archbishop of York, Richard, duke of York, Richard, earl of Salisbury, James Strangways, Richard Stanhop, knight, Ralph Babthorp, William Waweton, Thomas Strangways, Norman Babyngton, Robert Wylughby, Ralph Makerell, Nicholas Fitz William, John Portyngton, Richard Wentworth, Robert Sheffield, Robert Fereby, Thomas Belwode and William Neville, or two or more of them, including either Strangways, Portyngton, Wentworth or Sheffield, in the parts between the Trent and the king's highway called '*Watlyngstrete*,' which leads from Ferebrigge to Worsop, and thence along the common way from Worsop to Dunham and from Dunham to the Ouse and the Eyre on either side of the waters of Idull, North Idull, Donwyk and Went, in the counties of York, Nottingham and Lincoln.

July 17.
Westminster.

The like to William Rither, knight, James Strangways, Thomas Clarell, esquire, Guy Fairfax, John Thwaytes, Robert Maleverer and Thomas Lyndeley, or to two or more of them, including either Strangways, Fairfax or Thwaytes, along the coast of the sea and of the marsh between the waters of Ayre, Ouse and Yore, within the West Riding of the county of York.

11 HENRY VI.—PART 2.

MEMBRANES 22 to 19.

1433.
 June 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Thomas, bishop of Durham, and his successors, of a charter dated 20 May, 1 Henry V. [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry V, part 1, No. 15.*]
 Westminster.

MEMBRANES 18 to 17.

July 12. It was found by inquisition taken at Gloucester on Tuesday 17 June last before John Heyward, late escheator in the county of Gloucester and the adjacent Welsh march, by virtue of his office, and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that Richard Ruyhale, being seised of the entire manor of Dymmok, which is held of the king by knight service, by deed granted it to William Folyet, esquire, and William Palmer, chaplain, and their heirs, whereby they became seised without the king's licence, and they by deed granted the manor to the said Richard and Elizabeth, then his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainders to Edmund Ruyhale, for life, and after his death, to Laura Belamy and Elizabeth, her sister, and the heirs of their bodies, whereby the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife were seised, he as of fee tail and she as of freehold, without the king's licence. He died on Monday before the Purification, 9 Henry IV, leaving issue Richard his son and heir two years old, who, however, died on the feast of St. James, 3 Henry V; and she continued in possession until she married one Richard Oldecastell, esquire; and, afterwards, they surrendered their estate in the manor to Edmund Ruyhale, brother of the Richard above named. Edmund entered and then granted the manor to the said Richard Oldecastell and Elizabeth his wife and his heirs. Whereby they were seised, but the jury did not know whether the king's licence was had or not. But because the said Edmund, tenant for life only, thus alienated the manor in fee, one Thomas Charlecote on 14 August, 9 Henry V, entered the manor in the names of Isabel his wife, daughter of Margaret daughter of the above-named Laura Belamy, and of Margaret daughter of Alice Shortegrove, the other daughter of the said Laura, and of Agnes ap Rees, daughter of Elizabeth Coterell, daughter of the above-named Elizabeth, sister of the same Laura, co-heiresses of the said Laura and Elizabeth; whereupon the said Richard Oldecastell and Elizabeth his wife ejected the said Thomas and Isabel, Margaret and Agnes, the co-heiresses, and the said Richard Oldecastell died, and his said wife survived him and remained in possession until 8 October, 7 Henry VI, when she died, and from her death until the date of the inquisition the issues of the manor have been taken by one John Merbury, esquire, of the county of Hereford.

Afterwards at the suit of Henry Bourghchier, count of Ewe, James de Audeley, knight, Maurice Berkeley, John Pauncefote, knight, Richard de la Mare, John Russell, John Brugge, Guy Whityngton, Robert Andrewe, Nicholas Poynes, Edward Brugge and John Langley, it was shewn, on petition, that the manor is held of the king by fealty and the service of 1*d.* a year and not by knight service, as supposed by the inquisition; and that the said Richard Ruyhale, being seised long before 21 Richard II,

1433.

Membranes 18 to 17—cont.

enfeoffed of the same John Malvern, chaplain, Edward Poywyke, Thomas Gayteley and John Gannowe, their heirs and assigns; which said feoffees, also long before 21 Richard II, enfeoffed the said Richard Ruyhale and the said Elizabeth his wife, and his heirs and assigns, whereby they were seised, and he and his heir died, and she married again, and, with her new husband, surrendered to Edmund Ruyhale, as abovesaid: but he, the said Edmund, during her life, enfeoffed of the manor John Merbury, Edward Brugge and William Poleyn, their heirs and assigns, and they enfeoffed the said Richard Oldecastell and Elizabeth, then his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and afterwards he and then she died without such heir. After her death the manor was taken into the king's hands, and remained in them until the said John Merbury, Edward Brugge and William Poleyn had livery of it out of the king's hands and remained seised until they enfeoffed George Breynton, Thomas Barton, Thomas Lyghtfote and Thomas Smyth, their heirs and assigns, and they enfeoffed the said John Merbury and Agnes his wife and John Monyngton and their heirs; and these last enfeoffed the said count of Ewe and his said fellow petitioners. Now Richard II in his Parliament held at Westminster and adjourned to Shrewsbury in his twenty-first year, by Statute, pardoned all alienations and entries made without licence except in mortmain up to Thursday, the last day of that Parliament, and this pardon was ratified on the octave of Hilary, 2 Henry IV, by that king, with the advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the request of the commonalty of England in his Parliament then being, at the times of both which Parliaments the said Richard Ruyhale and Elizabeth, his wife, were seised of the said manor of Dymmok. Also by letters patent dated 8 July, 10 Henry V, the said Richard Oldecastell and Elizabeth his wife were pardoned their trespass in entering into the manor without licence, and had licence to hold it to them and the heirs of their bodies; and by letters patent dated 28 June, 9 Henry VI, the subsequent alienations referred to were pardoned, and the said count and his fellow-petitioners had licence to hold the manor to them and their heirs; and they were in possession until unjustly removed by colour of the inquisition aforesaid and of letters patent committing the custody thereof to John Vampage, Edmund Morys and John Andrewe. The petitioners denied that Richard Ruyhale, the father, ever granted the manor to Folyet and Palmer or that the two last named ever settled it as stated in the inquisition, and asked that the letters patent in favour of Vampage, Morys and Andrewe should be annulled. A writ of *scire facias* was therefore issued for them to appear, in chancery and shew cause to the contrary, but they did not appear although the sheriff returned that they had been duly warned by Thomas Brugge, William Rostell, William Forde and John Burnell. Whereupon judgment was given in chancery for the letters patent to be annulled, which is hereby done accordingly.

Membrane 17—cont.

July 25. Appointment of Thomas Haseley to be collector of the *2d.* from each Westminister. noble put in exchange by pilgrims and others about to proceed to the Roman Court, the Holy Land, or other Holy Places; he to account for the same yearly at the Exchequer and to receive such payment as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer of England.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 16. Licence for Thomas Wollaston, precentor of the cathedral church of Westminister. St. Davids, and for the chapter of that place to elect a bishop in the room of Benedict, deceased.

By p.s.

Membrane 17—cont.

1433.
 May 24. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Suffolk to deliver the temporalities of Bromhale priory to Alice Burton, nun of the house, whose election as prioress has been confirmed by John Norton, doctor of decrees, vicar general of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by Robert Andrewes.
 The like to the escheators in the following counties:—
 Oxford and Berks.
 Surrey.
 Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.
- July 27. Westminster. Presentation of Philip ap Res, parson of the church of Llandussell, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Kilcombe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Tamworth; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
- July 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Derby, clerk, to the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Thomas Astell.
- July 24. Westminster. Presentation, by advice of the council, of Robert Tamworth, parson of Kylcombe in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Llandussell, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Philip ap Res. By p.s.
- July 29. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Neuton to the church of Llanraidre, in the diocese of Bangor.
- Aug. 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Owen Oswastre as parson of Llanvaure, in the diocese of St. Asaph, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court.
- July 8. Westminster. A petition has been presented to the king and council in Parliament by Margaret late the wife of John Darcy, 'chivaler,' shewing that she held in dower divers lands of her said late husband in Ireland, until it was found by an inquisition taken *ex officio* before the late escheator there that she was dead. And whereas, by inspection of her person, she having appeared before the king and council in Parliament, the king is satisfied that she is not dead, and whereas by letters patent dated 12 July, 9 Henry V, also produced before the king and council in Parliament, she and Thomas Swynforth, then her husband, had leave of absence from Ireland for her life; the king, by advice of the council, has granted that his hands shall be removed from the said lands without delay and she shall be restored to possession and shall have the mesne profits. By K. & C. in Parl.
- Aug. 7. Westminster. Presentation of William Normanton, king's clerk, to the church of Langlee, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Robert Kempe.
- Aug. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for John Fastolf, knight, and Millicent, his wife, to grant the manor of Wyghton 'under the Wolde,' co. York, which is held in chief, except half an acre of land therein, to John Doreward and Stephen Scrop, esquire, and Margaret his wife, for the life of Margaret.
- Aug. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for William Valaunce of Yvyngo, co. Buckingham, 'maltman,' who is going to Ireland, there to abide in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of Ireland, for the victualling of that land. By bill of p.s.
- May 12. Westminster. The like for William Staunton of London, 'skynner,' or citizen and *pelliparius* of London, also going. By bill of p.s.

1433.

MEMBRANE 16.

- June 5. Presentation of John de Warderobe, chaplain, to the church of Arne, Dogmersfield thorp, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of John Smyth.
- June 30. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year for John Kebbyll, *alias* Westminster. Kybbell, *alias* Kybbyll, citizen and merchant of London, citizen and 'stokfysshmonger' of London, *alias* of Sandwich, merchant, 'stokfysshmonger' or 'gentilman,' who is about to proceed to Ireland to stay there in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland.
By bill of p.s.
- June 24. Elizabeth Colney, executrix of the will of Robert Colney, citizen and Westminster. draper of London, has letters nominating William Bury and Robert Byflet as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert Mouter, clerk, received the attorneys.
- July 15. Revocation of the protection granted to John Kebbyll; because he Westminster. tarries at Sandwich, as the sheriff of Kent has certified.
- July 16. Presentation of Richard Clynt, chaplain, to the church of Dyghton in Westminster. the diocese of York.
- July 15. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Rufford, son and heir Westminster. of Thomas Rufford the elder of Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, to enfeof William Fynderne, esquire, John Enderby, esquire, Thomas Rokys, esquire, John Sewell of Ledburne, Hugh Byllyngdon, Thomas Kempston and Richard Welyco, and their heirs, of a messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 60s. of rent in Edlesburgh, held in chief; and for the said feoffees to re-grant the premises to the said Thomas Rufford the son, Joan his wife and his heirs.
- July 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Wilton and Westminster. of the gild and custom of Wilton, their heirs and successors, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of letters patent of confirmation dated 11 November, 1 Henry V.
By K. & C. in Parl.
- July 16. Presentation of William Derby, king's clerk, to the church of St. Thomas Westminster. the Martyr, Winchelse, in the diocese of Winchester (*sic*); directed to S. bishop of Chichester.
- July 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Stopyndon, clerk, keeper of the Westminster. hanaper, of a prebend in the free chapel of St. Stephen, within the palace of Westminster, void by the death of Roger Westrode. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said chapel.
- July 18. Thomas Straunge, knight, going to Ireland by the king's licence, has Westminster. letters nominating Robert Quynaton and Hugh Dalby as his attorneys in England for one year. H. Shelford, clerk, received the attorneys.
- July 18. Presentation of Arnulf Wormeley, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Westminster. Yilchestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Thomas Levvyot, clerk.
- July 20. Grant to Humphrey, earl of Stafford, by mainprise of William Waweton Westminster. of the county of Huntingdon, esquire, and Thomas Arblaster of the county of Stafford, esquire, of the marriage of James son and heir of John Lutrell, knight, tenant in chief, paying for the said marriage 400 marks, viz. 250 marks in hand at the Receipt of the Exchequer, 50 marks at Christmas, and the like at Easter next, and the Michaelmas following.
By bill of the treasurer.

1433.

Membrane 16—cont.

July 16. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Claworth, Westminster. 'lyster,' going to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

July 20. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Hugh Godewyn, Westminster. one of the yeomen of the crown, for good service, of 6*d.* a day by reason of this office from Easter last out of the farms and issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 6 January, in the seventeenth year, having granted him the said office for life.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

MEMBRANE 15.

July 30. Presentation of Gwyn ap Jevan, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church Westminster. of Mold, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the resignation of John de Mynys; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

July 30. Ratification of the estate of Michael Gregory, king's clerk, as parson of Westminster. the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

July 29. Presentation of Michael Gregory, chaplain, to the said church of St. Westminster. Giles.

July 18. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges Westminster. to induct Gerard Hesyll, one of the clerks of the said chapel, whom S. bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, has admitted to the prebend which Reginald Pulham lately held; and to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

July 31. Presentation of John Brentyngham to the priory of Tywardrayth, in the Westminster. duchy of Cornwall and the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John Roger. By p.s.

Aug. 3. The like of Trahayarne ap Res to the vicarage of Carrok 'Northward' Westminster. Llandewy Brevi, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Henry Mauncell, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands; directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

June 29. Grant, during pleasure, to John Overton, for good service to Henry IV Westminster. and Henry V, and in consideration of the heavy charges he has borne for eighteen years in repairing and keeping the garden belonging to the inn called 'Le Prince Inne' within the town of Cales, without reward or payment, of the keeping of the said inn and garden. By p.s.

July 23. Grant, by advice of the council, to Walter Shiryngton, king's clerk, Westminster. canon of the cathedral church of Dublin and prebendary of Lusk in the same church, of leave of absence from Ireland so long as he shall hold the said prebend; pardon to him also of two-thirds of the issues of the same prebend and whatever is due to the king for time past on account of his absence from that land. By p.s.

July 26. Presentation of Master Robert Galeon to the prebend of Holyngton Westminster. in the free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Nicholas Sturgeon. By p.s.

1433.

Membrane 15—cont.

Aug. 1. Revocation of the protection for one year, which was granted on 15
Westminster. October last to William Dogge as dwelling in Picardy in the company of
Ralph Rocheford, king's knight, captain of the castle of Hammes, to
victual the same castle, because he tarries in the city of London, as the
sheriffs have certified.

July 28. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Penycok, one of the yeomen
Westminster. of the chamber and of the robes, of 6*d.* a day by reason of his office out
of the farms and issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, he having
surrendered his grant of the like sum at the Receipt of the Exchequer.
Notwithstanding that he has, with William Clarence, groom of the said
chamber, by grant of the king the office of the amobyrr and raglawry of
the commote of Ardidue, co. Merionnyth. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender, the king on 6 April, in the fifteenth year, having
granted him 6d. a day for life.*

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.

By p.s. *Et erat patens.*

July 8. William Aubrey, abbot of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr near
Westminster. Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Luke Aubrey and
Alexander White as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Henry Shelford, clerk, received the attorneys.

Aug. 7. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Peter, Shrewsbury,
Westminster. to elect an abbot in the room of John, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Presentation of John Gogh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of
Westminster. Lawaden, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Lewis
John, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric
being in his hands; directed to the guardian of the spirituality.

Aug. 5. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Hawes, late servant of Henry IV
Westminster. and now servant of the duke of Gloucester, of exemption for life from being
put upon assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainds and recognitions, from being
made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, taxer, assessor, receiver
or controller of a tenth, fifteenth, or any other tax of subsidy, or other
commissioner, inquisitor, bailiff or minister of the king. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Edmund Beauford,
Westminster. count of Mortayn, of the offices of constable of the castle of Kermerdyn,
and of the stewardship of 'walstot' of the commotes of Whidigada and
Elvet in South Wales, to be discharged by him or his deputies, with the
accustomed wages, fees and profits; John Skydmore, knight, as the
said Edmund has shewn, being no longer eligible to hold the premises
under the ordinance made in the Parliament of 4 Henry IV [*Statute
4 Henry IV. c. 34*], he having married Alice daughter and heir of Owen ap
Glendourdy the traitor. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV. pp. 440-441.*]
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14

July 20. Commission of the custody of the abbey of Burton on Trent to
Westminster. Humphrey, earl of Stafford, Robert Whitegreve, John Harpour and
William Munden, 'gentilman,' for seven years, Ralph Henley, abbot of
the same, and the convent thereof having been impoverished by the mis-
rule of preceding abbots and the encroachments of its neighbours.

By p.s.

1433.

Membrane 14—cont.

Aug. 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Threpland, clerk of the bakery, of a third part of the profits and revenues from the common passage and ferry over the water of Twede between Twedemouth and Berewyk on Twede, which John Grene had when alive, by the hands of the farmers or occupiers of the said ferry. By p.s.
Westminster.

Aug. 14. Commission to Thomas Hegeman to provide pheasants, partridges and other fowl for the household for half a year.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like to the following:—

Thomas atte Mede and Thomas Chambre.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Aug. 13. Commission to John Goldney, to provide freshwater fish, and nets and other engines for taking them. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
Westminster.

July 8. Licence, by advice of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the request of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, for Thomas Coventre, Thomas Denton, Laurence Cheyne, John Chaldewell, 'clerke,' and Richard Forster to grant in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of the church of St. Nicholas, Litilmore, co. Oxford, 60s. of yearly rent out of 6 messuages and 5 acres of meadow in Oxford in exchange for all the lands, tenements, and fisheries, with all their rights, franchises, liberties and appurtenances, of the said prioress and nuns in Berewey, Ely and Thetford, co. Cambridge, to be granted to the said Thomas Coventre, his fellows, and their heirs; provided always that the bishop of Ely be not prejudiced by this grant.
Westminster.

By pet. in Parl. and for God because they are poor.

July 29. It having been shown to the king and council by the king's servant William Staunton that the letters patent dated 22 May last, whereby he was appointed purveyor of furs and pelts, are invalid because they do not mention what wages he is to receive nor by whose hands, the king, at his request and by advice of the council, has granted him from 22 May last, during pleasure, the said office of purveyor in the port of London and other ports, of furs and pelts for the king, which furs and pelts he is to deliver when purchased to the keeper of the Great Wardrobe, by whom he is to receive yearly wages of 12*d.* a day and his liveries for summer and for Christmas last with his Christmas fur, and so from year to year, in the same manner as Henry Barton, the last purveyor, received these. By p.s.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following:—
Westminster.

1. A demise by John, archbishop of York, primate of England and papal legate, dated at York palace, 5 August A.D. 1480, 8 Henry VI, to John Arthyngton and Elizabeth his wife, their heirs and assigns, for 300 years from the date of the deed at the yearly rent of 20*d.* payable at Martinmas and Whitsuntide, of a plot of land in the town of Ripon touching the northern part of the churchyard of the chapel of St. Mary in Staynbryggate, Ripon, and having the said churchyard on the south and tenements of the vicars of the collegiate church of Ripon on the north. The eastern edge of the plot measures 81 royal ells and 1 foot along Staynbryggate, the western edge along the garden of the archbishop's manor house there, 28 royal ells, the southern edge from the way of Staynbryggate on the east westward 31 royal ells, and the northern edge from the said way of Staynbryggate 21 royal ells.

1433.

Membrane 18—cont.

2. A confirmation of the above by the chapter of the cathedral church of York, the dean being abroad, dated in the chapter house at York, 16 February, A.D. 1481.
For 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.
- July 8. Letters of denization for Andrew Ogart, knight, born in Denmark, and
Westminster. his heirs. [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV. pp. 439, 440.*]
By pet. in Parliament.
- Aug. 17. Appointment, during pleasure, of Andrew Totyng to be controller of
Westminster. the petty custom in the port of London, receiving the usual wages and fees, with the statutory provisoes, he to have the custody of one part of the 'coket' seal.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Aug. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Cromwell, knight, to be
Westminster. treasurer of the Exchequer.
By p.s.
- Aug. 16. Licence, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, for Agnes late the wife of
Westminster. Robert Broune, tenant in chief, to marry Richard Hamwell.
- Aug. 18. Grant during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Orwell,
Westminster. goldsmith, of the office of graver of the dies for the money of gold and silver made at Calais, receiving for the graving of all the sorts of dies (*omnimodorum sortorum cuneorum*) for the mint (*minta*) at Calais according to the quantity of each piece, viz. 8d. for each piece of dies for nobles; 7d. for each piece for silver groats and for half nobles; 6d. for each piece for half-groats; 5d. for each piece for pence and gold sterlings (*rectius* farthings); and 4d. for each piece for silver halfpence and farthings; out of the revenues arising from the said mint at Calais, by indentures to be made between the said John and the warden of the said mint (*minete*): provided always that the said John shall be bound to go there and make dies when required. He has surrendered a previous grant of the office for London and Calais so far as concerns his remuneration of 20 marks a year for the office at the latter place.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

- Aug. 22. Grant, by advice of the council, to the king's chaplain Master Thomas
Westminster. Rodebourne of the prebend in the cathedral church of St. Davids which Thomas Yonge held and which is void by his resignation, and is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.
By p.s.
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, and to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church, respectively.
- Aug. 21. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the king's
Westminster. assent to the election of Master Thomas Ludelowe, professor of theology, to be abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Shrewsbury.
By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Presentation of John Basyle, chaplain, to the church of Romney, in the
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury.
- Aug. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Mayn to be controller of the
Wookey. great and petty custom, of the subsidy of wool, hides and woolfells and of the subsidy of 3s. in the tun and 12d. in the pound in the port of Bristol, with the usual wages and fees, with the statutory provisoes. He is to have the custody of one part of the 'coket seal.' By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 12—cont.

- 1433.**
Aug. 16. Grant, by advice of the council, to John, duke of Bedford, for twelve
Westminster. years, of all mines (*mineras*) of gold and silver within the counties of Devon and Cornwall, he to pay therefor a fifteenth part of the pure gold and a fifteenth part of the pure silver. He and his deputies may prospect and dig such mines anywhere in the counties, except underneath houses or castles of the king's lieges, and he may take fuel and workmen and labourers as required; and he and his deputies and workmen, are to have the same liberties, privileges and franchises as the miners of Byer have been wont to have. He has surrendered a previous grant of such minerals in all England dated 24 February, 5 Henry VI. By p.s.
- Aug. 30.** Nicholas Carrewe, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating
Wookey. William Chever and Henry Tille as his attorneys in Ireland for four years.
- Feb. 8.** Licence, by advice of the council, for the men of the mystery of fish-
Westminster. mongers of the city of London to be one body and one commonalty; they are to elect yearly six of their number as wardens to survey, rule and govern the mystery and commonalty and all the men and affairs thereof; they are to have a common seal and are to be capable of acquiring lands, rents and other possessions, and the wardens, by the name of the wardens of the commonalty of the mystery of fishmongers of the city of London, may plead and be impleaded in any courts. Licence also for the said wardens and commonalty to acquire in mortmain lands and rents held in free burgage within the city and its suburbs and in the borough of Southwerk, to the value of 20*l.* a year. Provided always that the said wardens and commonalty do not make any statutes or ordinances tending to damage the king or his people or to enhance the price of victuals.
 By p.s. and for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Aug. 20.** Writ of aid on behalf of William Ludlowe, whom Thomas Chaucer, the
Westminster. chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy in the port of Bristol.
 By bill of the butler.
- July 23.** Presentation, by advice of the council, of John Gerveys, parson of
Westminster. Ludgershale, co. Buckingham, to the church of Buckeley, co. Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Abberbury.
 By p.s.
- July 17.** Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Bolde, king's esquire, of the
Westminster. office of constable of Chester Castle to be discharged by him or his deputy for the life of William Venables son of Hugh Venables of Kyndyrton and, after his decease, during pleasure, with 12*d.* a day wages by the hands of the chamberlain of Chester, and all other profits and commodities which the said William had: the latter having surrendered his grant of the same from Henry V, when prince of Wales, which was confirmed on 9 February, 1 Henry VI. Notwithstanding that the said Thomas Bolde has, by grant of Henry V, 20*l.* a year for life out of the issues of the county of Cumberland, and, by grant of the present king, 50 marks a year during pleasure at the Receipt of the Exchequer.
 By p.s.
- July 20.** Whereas Simon Catayn and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, now in
Westminster. the city of London, have a quantity of woollen cloths and tin in the port of Southampton, to be laden into certain caracks now there, but they dare not lade them because they cannot so suddenly find the quantity of bullion prescribed by the statute passed on 2 December, 8 Henry V, for the mint (*minta*) in the Tower of London for exporting the merchandise; the king, considering that they will have to seek for the said bullion

1433.

Membrane 12—cont.

in their own country and bring it to England, and because John Gervays of Byldeston co. Suffolk, John Lacy of London, 'dyer,' Aumfrey Spinula Gabriel of Aurea, Simon Cataneus and Christopher Stella, merchants of Genoa, dwelling in the city of London, have become sureties, each in 1,000*l.* that the said merchants of Genoa will import the bullion required by the statute for the said merchandise within one year, by advice of the Council, has granted licence for them to ship the merchandise in the caracks.

By p.s.

MEMBRANES 11 to 7.

May 5.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Ralph Cromwell, 'chivaler,' of the record and process of four suits in the Common Bench and of the warrants of attorney in the same, as follows:—

1. Pleas at Westminster before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, Trinity Term, 8 Henry VI, ro. 383. Derby to wit. Ralph Cromwell, 'chivaler,' by John Hardebene, his attorney, presented himself on the fourth day against John Graa, 'chivaler,' in a plea touching the manor of Cruche, which the said Ralph claims as his right by writ of entry. And the other does not appear and he has already been in default, viz. in the octave of the Purification, 8 Henry VI after summons, so that the sheriff was then commanded to take the manor into the king's hands, and to summon the said John to appear to-day, viz. in the octave of Midsummer. And the sheriff now reports the day of the taking and that John has been duly summoned. Judgment that Ralph recover his seisin, and John is in mercy.
2. Pleas there before the same, Roll of attainments No. 1. Ralph Cromwell, 'chivaler,' puts in his place John Hardebene against John Graa, 'chivaler,' in a plea of land.
3. Pleas there before the same justices, Easter Term, 8 Henry VI, ro. 337. The king sent a writ close, issued at the suit of Walter Garlek, kinsman and heir of John de Heritz, tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, at Westminster, 24 May, 8 Henry VI, to the justices with transcripts of feet of fines as follows:—
 - (a) Final concord made at Westminster, in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward II, before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, William de Herle, John de Stonore and John de Bousser, justices, and other faithful subjects then and there present, between John de Heritz, plaintiff, and Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland, deforcians, of the manor of Gonaldeston, co. Nottingham, except one acre of land in the same and the advowson of the church. John acknowledges the manor to be the right of Thomas as that which the said Thomas and Robert have of the gift of John; and in return Thomas and Robert have restored the manor, to be held as of the honour of Peverell, to John for life, with remainder to Roger Beler, for life, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said Roger, and to Margaret, the younger daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and Margaret, with remainder to Roger son of Roger Beler and to Margaret, the elder daughter of the same Richard, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Roger and Margaret, with remainder over to the right heirs of the aforesaid John. This concord was made by the king's command.

1433.

Membranes 11 to 7—cont.

(b) Final concord made at Westminster, in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward II, before the same justices, between John de Heritz, plaintiff, and Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland, deforciant, of the manors of Wynefeld and Tybesshelf, co. Derby. John acknowledges the manors to be the right of Thomas, as those which Thomas and Robert have of his gift, and in return Thomas and Robert restore the manors, viz. the manor of Tybesshelf to be held as of the honour of Peverell and the manor of Wynefeld to be held of the chief lords of the fee, to the said John for life, with remainder to Roger Beler for life, with remainder to Roger his son and Margaret, the elder daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Thomas son of Roger Beler and Margaret, the younger daughter of the same Richard de la Ryvere, and the heirs of of their bodies, with remainder over to the right heirs of John. This concord so far as concerns the manor of Tybesshelf was made by the king's command.

And hereupon comes one John Dam on behalf of the said Walter Garlek, and says that the said John Herik and Roger Beler are dead and the said Thomas and Margaret the younger and the said Roger son of Roger and Margaret the elder, are dead without heir of their bodies, and that one John Southam, clerk, John Tailboys, esquire, John Fulnetby, John Tamworth and Robert Clerk, have now entered into the manors and hold them contrary to the fines aforesaid. Wherefore he sues for writs to the sheriff of Nottingham and the sheriff of Derby, respectively, to warn the said John Southam, John Tailboys, John Fulnetby, John Tamworth and Robert Clerk, to show why the premises should not remain to the said Walter Garlek, and they are granted returnable in the octave of Trinity.

4. Pleas there before the same justices, Trinity Term, 8 Henry VI, roll 124. Derby to wit. The sheriff was commanded that, whereas a fine was levied as above and so forth, reciting the foregoing statement of claim to the manors of Tybesshelf and Wynefeld, he should warn the said Southam, Tailboys, Fulnetby, Tamworth and Clerk to appear at the octave of Trinity. And now at this day comes the said Walter Garlek, by John Dam his attorney, but the other parties, though solemnly called on the fourth day, come not. And the sheriff returns that they were duly warned by William Couper, Richard Hertington, Robert Parker and Thomas Fox. Judgment that the plaintiff have execution against them by default.
5. Pleas there before the same justices, Trinity Term, 8 Henry VI, ro. 126. Nottingham to wit. The like writ to the sheriff with the like recital of particulars of claim to the manor of Gonaldeston, except the said acre and advowson : Walter appears by John Dam as before. Defendants come not, it is returned that they were warned by Thomas Hewe, John Bate, Roger Clerk and Roger Whitegreve. Judgment for plaintiff to have execution, by default.
6. Pleas there for the same term, ro. 1. Nottingham to wit. Walter Garlek, kinsman and heir of John de Heritz, puts in his place John Dam against John Southam, &c. in a plea of land.
7. Pleas there before the same justices, Michaelmas term, 9 Henry VI, ro. 124. Nottingham to wit. The sheriff was commanded that, whereas the note of a certain fine was levied in a

1433.

Membranes 11 to 7—cont.

month of Easter Day, 19 Edward II, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between John de Heritz, plaintiff, and Thomas de la Forthe, clerk, and Robert de Couland, deforciant, of the manor of Wydemerpol, and the advowson of the church thereof; John acknowledges the manor and advowson to be the right of Thomas, as those which Thomas and Robert had of his gift, and they in return grant him the premises, to be held as of the honour of Peverell, for life, with remainder to Roger Beler for life, with remainder to Roger his son and the before-named Margaret the elder and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Thomas and Margaret the younger, beforenamed, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of John, and whereas the said Southam, Tailboys, Fulnetby, Tamworth and Clerk have entered into the premises, he should warn them to appear and show cause why the premises ought not to remain to Walter Garlek. And now comes the said Walter by John Dam his attorney, and the other parties make default, although it is returned that they were duly warned by Richard Hertynghon, Roger Clerk, Thomas Fox and Roger Whitegreve. Judgment for plaintiff by default.

8. Pleas there for the same term and year, ro. 1. Walter Garlek puts in his place John Dam against the same parties, on a plea of land.
9. Writs original and judicial in the said suits, as follows:—
- (1) *Precipe quod reddat* to the sheriff of Derby, dated 1 January, 8 Henry VI, Ralph Cromwell, 'chivaler,' claims the manor of Cruche from John Graa, 'chivaler,' in which Graa has no entry except after the demise which John de Eylesford, 'chivaler,' sometime husband of Margaret daughter of Roger Delers, kinswoman of the said Ralph, who is her heir, made to Roger Swylyngton, she being under her said husband's control. John is to be at Westminster in the octave of Easter to show cause to the contrary. Pledges of the prosecution John Dun, Richard Fox, John Cokayn, 'chivaler.' Summoners of John Graa, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bradfeld, William Lemystre.
 - (2) A writ of *cape in manum nostram* for the manor of Cruche, tested by W. Babyngton at Westminster, 14 February, 8 Henry VI, ro. 181, in the same matter, for Graa to appear in the octave of Midsummer. John Cokfeld, the sheriff, returns *Cepi* the manor of Cruche into the king's hand on Monday after the Close of Easter, 8 Henry VI, by view of John Rolleston, Henry Warner, Robert Serjant and Nicholas Taillour. Summoners of John Graa, 'chivaler,' Henry Hunt, Thomas Lowe.
 - (3) A writ of *certiorari* to the treasurer and chamberlains, tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, at Westminster, 20 May, 8 Henry VI, for transcripts of the feet of fines above referred to, the originals being in the treasury, to be sent into chancery, Return, we send the transcripts mentioned in a schedule annexed to this writ.
 - (4) (a) A writ to the justices of the Bench, No. 8 above, enclosing the transcripts of the fines, 3 (a) and 3 (b), enrolled Easter term, 8 Henry VI, roll 887.

1433.

Membranes 11 to 7—cont.

- (5) A writ to the sheriff of Derby, and witnessed by W. Babyngton at Westminster, 30 May, 8 Henry VI, roll 837, reciting No. 8 (b) above, and commanding Southam and his co-defendants to appear in the octave of the Trinity. And its endorsement as follows:—John Cokfeld, sheriff. I have warned the said John Southam, &c. by William Couper, &c.
- (6) The like writ to the sheriff of Nottingham, tested by W. Babyngton, 29 May, 8 Henry VI, reciting 8 (a), and its return.
- (7) A writ, tested at Westminster, 10 July, 8 Henry VI, by W. Babyngton to the sheriff of Nottingham, reciting the claim of the same Walter Garlek to the manor of Wydemerpol, and commanding the said John Southam and his co-defendants to appear. The return to the same writ.
10. The record and process of an assize of novel disseisin taken between the said Ralph Crumwell, knight, and the said John Graa by the name of John Gra, knight, before James Strangways and John Ellerker, justices of assizes in the county of Nottingham, at Nottingham, as follows:—
- (1) The writ dated at Westminster, 14 October, 8 Henry VI, to the sheriff of Nottingham, relative to freehold in Boney. Pledges of the prosecution Henry Frere, John Lyng.
- (2) The return. 'John Cokfeld, sheriff. John Gra has nothing in my bailiwick whereby he can be attached, nor has he a bailiff, nor has he been found in my bailiwick. The rest of the return to this writ appears in a panel sewn to the writ.'
- (3) The panel. Thomas Staunton of Staunton, sworn, John atte Vicars, sworn, John Croftes, sworn, John Owethorp, sworn, Laurence Gadde of Bonyngton, sworn, William Somervyle of Keworth, sworn, William Cressy of Merkhams, sworn, John Herd, sworn, Richard Baynton of Neuton, sworn, William Porter of Elton, sworn, Thomas Barker of Neuton, sworn, John Chamberleyn of Watnowe, sworn, William Baynton of Huknall, William Hawkyn, Thomas Derley of Thorp, Robert Holme of Bonyngton, Laurence Tomlynson of the same, William Kylburn of Stanford, William Aleyn of Leyke, William Waryn, Robert Burstall of Burton, John Swyper of Kynston, John Jony of Rodyngton, Hugh Gloucester. Summoned, John Nel (dead) by William Lyng, John Kyng, Henry Smyth (dead) by Henry Hunt, John Fox. Day of the view, Friday before St. James the Apostle.
- (4) The commission to James Strangways and John Ellerker to take the assize, dated 14 October, 8 Henry VI.
- (5) Pleas of assizes at Nottingham before the said justices on Friday after St. James the Apostle, 8 Henry VI. Nottingham to wit. Ralph Crumwell, knight, puts in his place William Stanlowe against John Gra, knight, in a plea of an assize of novel disseisin. Nottingham to wit. The assize comes to find whether John Gra unjustly disseised Ralph Crumwell, knight, of his freehold in Boneye. Ralph, by William Sharde-low, his attorney, complains that he disseised him of his manor of Boney. John Gra, being solemnly called, comes not. The sheriff sends that John has nothing in his bailiwick whereby he can be attached, that he has no bailiff and that he has not been found. Therefore let the assize be taken against

1433.

Membranes 11 to 7—cont.

him by default. The recognitors come, and being chosen, tried and sworn to speak the truth, say upon oath that Ralph was seised of the manor put in their view until John unjustly disseised him, and they assess Ralph's damages and costs at 210*l.* Being asked if the disseisin was made with force and arms, they say, no. Judgment that Ralph recover seisin by view of the recognitors of the assize, and his said damages, &c., and John Gray is in mercy. And hereupon Ralph in court freely remits to John those damages, therefore let him be quit of them.

Membrane 7—(cont.)

July 8.
Westminster. Grant, made by assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, to queen Katharine, amending misdescriptions in the grant of dower, made her on 20 October, 2 Henry VI, out of the ulnage in London and Bristol, and granting her also 70 marks out of the 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which Roger de Mortuo Mari and his heirs have to pay for the fee farm of the castle and cantred of Belt *alias* Buelt, and 10 marks out of a fee farm of 85 marks a year which is charged upon the said Roger and his heirs for the castle and land of Montgomery with the hundred of Chirbury, from the death of Henry V, the corresponding parcels in the grant of the said 10 October having been misdescribed. [*Rolls of Parliament*, IV. pp. 459, 460.] By pet. in Parl.

July 8.
Westminster. Letters of denization, pursuant to act of Parliament, for Master John de Signorellis of Ferrara, born in Italy, physician of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and for the heirs of the body of the said John.
By pet. in Parl. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6.

Undated.
Westminster. Whereas on 15 February last an assignment was made of the subsidies and customs in the port of Southampton to Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Walter Hungerford, knight, and John Leventhorp, feoffees of Henry V of certain castles, &c. belonging to the duchy of Lancaster, in repayment of loans amounting to 6,028*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* [*Patent Roll*, 11 Henry VI. part 1, m. 8], and whereas they have now lent the king in addition 1,000*l.* out of the first profits of the said customs and subsidies and 2,000*l.* out of the first revenues of the said castles, &c., the king, by advice and assent of the lords, spiritual and temporal, and of the commonalties of England in the present Parliament, has assigned to the said feoffees the said customs and subsidies in the said port from Easter last until they be fully paid the whole amount of such former and present loans aforesaid. [*Rolls of Parliament*, IV. pp. 468-464.] By pet. in Parl.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 8.
Westminster. Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the special request of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, that all legacies of lands within the borough of Kyngeston

1433.

Membrane 5—cont.

upon Hull made since the date of the letters patent of Edward I whereby the privilege of bequeathing such lands was granted, shall stand and be valid unless the estates of the legatees have since been quashed by recovery by law or otherwise, and provided that the legacies be not in mortmain. Grant also, in accordance with letters patent of Edward III, that the mayor and bailiffs of the said town shall hear and determine assizes of fresh force, except assizes touching the king or the commonalty of the town. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, IV. 468.*] By pet. in Parl.

July 8.
Westminster.

Pardon, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, to Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergavenny, of the 1,200*l.* forfeited by her, and to John Barton of Thornton, co. Buckingham, the younger, Richard Fox of Arkesden, co. Essex, William Aubrey of Cowerne, co. Hereford, and Henry Rous of Lench, co. Worcester, her mainpernors, of the 200*l.* forfeited by each of them, on account of her having been found by inquest to have incited William Lee, Henry Brokesby, Henry Fylongley, John Ryder, Thomas Russell, John Seggesley, Meredyth 'Walsshman,' Thomas Fauconer, Thomas Yerdeley, John Loudham, John de Wyrley, Henry Cook of Weoley, Alexander Shefeld, John Chewe, John Morys and others to assault Thomas Peynton, Richard Arblastre, John Cutte, John Glover, William Squyer, John Cook, John Fraunceys, William Stretton, Hugh Roggeres, John Penford, Richard late the servant of Richard Walrond, John Necheles, John Lord and others at Byrmyngham on Saturday in the fourth week of Lent, 9 Henry VI, although on 30 April, 6 Henry V she was bound with her said mainpernors, in the sums above named, to keep the peace towards Nicholas Burdet and all other the king's people. She has paid 1,000*l.* at the Receipt of the Exchequer, and has released any right of action against Humphrey Stafford of Grafton, co. Worcester, knight, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester at the time when the writ of *scire facias* was issued against her. [*Rolls of Parliament, IV. pp. 445, 446.*] By K. & C. in Parl.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Protection, by advice of the council, for David ap Rys, abbot of the Cistercian monastery of St. Mary, Whitland, in the diocese of St. Davids, and the convent of the place, the possessions of which have been wasted by misrule, and commission of the keeping of the same to John, duke of Bedford, Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, Henry, cardinal of England, John, bishop of Bath, the chancellor, Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, Rhys, abbot of Strata Florida, David, abbot of Talley, James, lord Audeley, justice of South Wales, John Gruffuthe, knight, Richard Caudray, clerk, John Perot, Rhys ap Guilym, John ap Rees ap Thomas and Lewis ap Res Gethyn, for five years. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 8.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, to Hortonk van Clux, knight, of 50*l.* a year out of the issues of the alien priory of Pembroke in Wales, as he had by grant of Henry IV, with arrears by the hands of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, who has held the priory during the time, as from 21 May, 8 Henry V, when peace was concluded between the king's father and Charles, then king of France, by virtue of which and of an act of the Parliament at Leicester in 2 Henry V, the said alien priory came into the king's hands; notwithstanding that the same Hortonk has, by grant of Henry IV, 40 marks a year for life at the Exchequer, and 20*l.* a year for life from the alien priory of Langenyth in Gower. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, IV. pp. 444, 445.*] By K. & C. in Parl.

Membrane 4—cont.

1433.
July 8.
Westminster. Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, to John, duke of Bedford, of the remainder over of the advowson of the church of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, which advowson John Montgomery, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, previously the wife of John Norbury, hold for her life, with remainders for life to Henry son of the said John Norbury and Elizabeth and godson (*filiola*) of Henry IV, and to John brother of the said Henry. Licence also for the said John Montgomery, Elizabeth, Henry Norbury and John his brother, to grant the advowson to the same duke for the life of Elizabeth, and for the said Henry, John and John to release to him their rights in the same; and licence for the said duke afterwards to grant the advowson in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in exchange for all the lands, rents, possessions and reversions in Suthwerk, Lamhith and Newenton, co. Surrey, which the said duke holds for term of years by demise of William Hulles, late prior of the said Hospital, and the brethren thereof. [*Rolls of Parliament*, IV. pp. 460, 461.] By K. & C. in Parl.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Appylton to be controller of the search in the port of London, with the usual wages and fees. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. Presentation of John Delabere, king's clerk, and late the king's almoner, to the deanery of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
- July 8.
Westminster. Licence, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the special request of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, for Richard Osberne, William Caldewell and John Tanner, feoffees of William Tristour late of London, saddler of Henry IV and Henry V, pursuant to the last will of the said William, to grant in mortmain the advowson of the church of Temmesford, co. Bedford, which is not held in chief, to Robert Techemerche, late prior of Bisshemede, co. Bedford, and to the convent of that place, the endowment of which is less than 40*l.* a year and which is under heavy charges for repairs. Licence also for the prior and convent to appropriate the said church. By pet. in Parl.

MEMBRANE 3.

- July 8.
Westminster. Whereas the conduit of the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, West Smethfeld, London, whereof the head is in a place belonging to the said prior and convent in Iseldon called 'Canonesbury,' in a meadow called 'cowselcse,' and the water flows to the priory through pipes of lead under land of the prior and convent and of others, is burst in several places and needs much repair, the king, in order that the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, West Smethfeld, London, and the sick poor and others resorting thither, may henceforth be refreshed by the water of the said conduit, and because the master and brethren are prepared to spend money on the repair of the conduit, and the prior and convent are unable to attend to the repair being otherwise charged and occupied, the king, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, has granted licence to the prior and convent to authorize the master, brethren and sisters and their successors to survey and search as speedily as may be with the aid of skilled workmen the head of the said

1433.

Membrane 8—cont.

conduit with the streams, springs or wells in the said place running down to the said head or the pipes thereof, or available to feed the same, and to gather in the water found and convey it to the head or pipes and cleanse it, and to enclose anew the head or the house thereof and all the airholes (*sesperalia*) of the said conduit with stone and mortar, also to make a tank or cistern in a house within the precinct of the priory according to the judgment of the workmen aforesaid, at the cost of the said master and brethren, and to secure the head, air-holes and tank with proper locks and keys and to divide the pipes leading to the cistern and the water running through the latter into two equal parts, and to fix in the said house leaden pipes to take off one half underground to the hospital across the king's highway which leads from Smethfeld to Aldrichgate, and to be owners of the said last named pipes as also of half the water running from the head to the tank, and when the works named are completed, of half the leaden pipes leading from the head to the tank. Also they shall have one key to every enclosure at the well-head, air-holes and tank aforesaid, with free access for examination. Defects in the head, pipes or airholes down to the tank are to be repaired at the costs of both parties, and if the prior and convent fail to repair the master and brethren shall have their share of the cost from the prior and convent within one quarter of a year, or shall be at liberty to distrain therefor on all the tenements of the priory in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, whether the priory be void or no. The master and brethren are to pay the prior and convent 6s. 8d. a year so long as the water shall not be disturbed in its course from the tank to the hospital, and if this rent be more than a quarter in arrear, an additional 6s. 8d. shall be exacted as penalty. [*Cf. Ancient Petitions, No. 6084.*]

By pet. in Parl. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 18.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and the great council in the Parliament last held at Westminster palace, on behalf of Robert Shotobroke, king's knight, that the king granted to him 50 marks a year out of the issues of the manor of Orston with its soke, co. Nottingham, during the minority of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late lord Roos, and so from heir to heir. And the same Robert through negligence and innocence and for lack of legal advice at Easter last took the said manor with the soke to farm from the lord Lescrop, then treasurer of England, for the said minority at the rent of 29l. 9s. a year, and he had letters patent to that effect dated 12 July, 11 Henry VI. But, although they contain a provision that any annuities or grants made out of the issues of the manor and soke should be allowed him, the barons of the exchequer will not allow him his said 50 marks. The king, however, by advice of the lords spiritual and temporal in the said Parliament, and at the special instance of the commonalty of the realm in the same, and in consideration of the grant of the manor at farm having been surrendered, grants to the said Robert the said 50 marks as he had them before. [*Cf. Rolls of Parliament, IV. p. 471.*]

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

July 8.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, to John, duke of Bedford, and the heirs male of his body of the manors of Henxstrigge and Cherlton, co. Somerset, and two-thirds of the manors of Caneford, Ambresbury and Wynterbourne, cos. Dorset and Wilts, with the knights'

1433.

Membrane 2—cont.

fees and advowsons to the same belonging; also of the reversion of the remaining third part of the manors of Caneford, Ambresbury and Wynterbourne aforesaid, which William, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, hold in dower, after the death of Alice. [*Rolls of Parliament*, IV. pp. 461-463.]

By pet. in Parl.

July 8.
Westminster.

The like grant to the same and the heirs male of his body of the styles, honours and names of earl of Kendale and duke of Bedford, with 20*l.* a year to support the dignity of earl and 40*l.* a year to support that of duke out of the issues and farms of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham; he having surrendered letters patent, dated 16 May, 2 Hen. V, granting the like dignities with the annuities charged on the county of Bedford only. [*cf. Rolls of Parliament*, IV. p. 465.]

By pet. in Parl.

July 8.
Westminster.

Whereas the port of Melcombe is not sufficiently strong or populous for the protection of goods and merchandise brought thither against the king's enemies, whereby merchants, and notably John Roger, have suffered heavy loss, so that they are afraid to ship there and the king's customs suffer, and whereas the town and harbour of Pole are notably populous and the harbour is safe, and the mayor and burgesses of Pole, with the king's licence, propose to wall, crenellate and fortify the same; the king, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, has granted licence for the said mayor and burgesses to fortify their town and orders that Melcombe shall remain a port until Hilary next, and after that shall be no port but a creek as it was before, and that Pole at the said feast shall begin to be a royal port, and its mayor shall have power to receive recognisances of the staple, and such other liberties and franchises as the mayor of Southampton has. [*cf. Rolls of Parliament*, IV. p. 468.]

By pet. in Parl.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 8.
Westminster.

On 8 September, in his first year, Henry V granted to the present king's uncle, Humphrey duke of Gloucester, by the name of Humphrey de Lancastre, the alien priory of Pembroke in tail during the war with France; and by other letters patent, dated at Leicester 16 May, in the second year, he advanced him to be earl of Pembroke and then to be duke of Gloucester for his life, with 20*l.* a year to support his estate as earl and 40*l.* a year to support his estate as duke, out of the issues of the county of Pembroke by the hands of the sheriff. Afterwards on 21 May, in the eighth year, peace was made between that king and Charles, king of France, whereby and by virtue of an ordinance made in the Parliament at Leicester, in 2 Henry V, the said alien priory of Pembroke, not being conventual and not having had any priors instituted or inducted, would come into the king's hands. Now the said Humphrey has had no payment of the said sums of 20*l.* and 40*l.* or of any parcel thereof, because Henry V had no issues by the hands of the sheriff of the county, inasmuch as by letters patent dated 20 July, in his first year, he granted to the said Humphrey in tail, amongst other things the said county with all its issues and profits, by the name of the castle and lordship of Pembroke and the castle and lordship of Teinbergh, with all franchises, regalities, liberties, fines, ransoms, customs, knights' fees, advowsons, fisheries, prises of wine and other profits accustomed. The king therefore, on surrender of the above named letter patent relative to the titles of earl and duke and

1433.

Membrane 1—cont.

to the said priory, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the present Parliament, grants to his said uncle, in tail male, the said styles, honours and names of earl of Pembroke and duke of Gloucester, with 20*l.* a year to maintain his estate as earl and 40*l.* a year to maintain his estate as duke, from the said 16 May, 2 Henry V, out of the issues and revenues of the said priory of Pembroke. Grant to him also during pleasure the said priory with all lands, tenements, rents, services, possessions, pensions, portions, fees, advowsons, franchises, liberties and other profits to the same belonging, he finding four chaplains to celebrate divine service every day in the said priory and paying to Hortonk van Clux, 'chivaler,' the 50*l.* a year granted to him by Henry IV, henceforward and as from the aforesaid 21 May.

By K. and C. in Parl.

Aug. 7.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition before the escheator in the county of Essex that a fine was levied in the quinzaine of Trinity, 8 Henry VI, between John Malton, William Meuston and William Savage, plaintiffs, and Lewis Robessart, knight, and Elizabeth, then his wife, but since deceased, Henry Bourghchier, son of William Bourghchier, knight, and William Bourghchier, brother of the same Henry, deforciant, amongst other things of the manors of Little Maldon, Tolleshunte, Little Fordham in Aldham and Morton, whereby the said deforciant acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said John Malton, as those which he and his fellow-plaintiffs had of the gift of the said deforciant; the plaintiffs in return granting the premises and surrendering them in court to the said Lewis and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the said Henry and the heirs of his body; whereby the said Lewis and Elizabeth were seised in their demesne as of fee tail and he died so seised, whereupon the premises were taken into the king's hand. She, surviving, sued them out and died seised without heir of her body. It was also found that the said manor called Morton is held of the king in chief, the said manor of Little Maldon is held as of the honour of Peverell and the said manors of Tolleshunte and Little Fordham, are held as of the honour of Boulogne, by knight service. On the death of the said Elizabeth and by reason of the trespasses aforesaid the premises were taken into the king's hand, but now for 20 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespasses and granted licence for the said Henry to hold the premises entailed as aforesaid.

By p.s.

Aug. 16.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Lewis Johan, king's esquire, of the offices of steward of the possessions of the duchy of Cornwall in the county of Devon and of warden of the stannaries in the same county, taking 20*l.* a year out of the issues of the duchy by the hands of the receiver. He has surrendered letters patent dated 10 February, 1 Henry VI, granting him the same offices and the said 20*l.* by his own hands, he having then been receiver of the duchy. He was discharged of that office on 16 August last, and on his petition the king hereby renews the grant of the said annuity bearing the said date of 16 August.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Aug. 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Philip Courtenay, William Bonevill or Bonevyll, Thomas Arundell, William Bodrigan or Bodrygan, John Carmynau or Carmynowe, James Chidelegh or Chuddelegh, and John Pasmer or Passemere, serjeant

1433.

Membrane 17d—cont.

at arms, and to two or more of them to enquire touching a statement that a certain vessel called '*Nostre Dame*' of Dierne in Brittany, William Kersaud, master, laden with twenty-five tuns of wine was lately captured at sea by lieges of the king and taken first to the Isle of Wyght and then to the town of Kyngesbrugge, contrary to the peace. The commissioners are also to enquire as to what has become of the vessel and goods and certify the result into chancery.

Aug. 5. The like commission to the same touching a vessel called '*Nostre Dame*
Westminster. *Delarmor*,' Henry Coz of Lopeizan, master, and another called '*Seint Just*' of Kempercoventyn in Brittany, John Lestellaminet, master, laden with wine and other merchandize to the estimated value of 800 nobles, which are stated to have been taken and plundered by the king's lieges.

Aug. 8. Commission to Ralph Rachinner, Otto Tregonan, Nicholas Henrygoly,
Westminster. Richard Beauchamp, John Nicolhuryer and Roger Treouren, and to two or more of them, to enquire as to the alleged capture at sea by lieges of the king of a barge called *Seynt Ives* of Nautes in Brittany, whereof Mace Amec of Nautes was master, and John, prior of Garrant, and Reginald Dany of Nautes were freighters (*mercatores*), which was laden with salt, wine, iron, six pieces of rosin, three dozen cords, and a parcel of linen cloth and other merchandise, and was bound for Ireland, but is stated to have been taken and plundered and brought into Pensans and to be still detained there. The commissioners are to discover what has become of the ship and goods and to enforce restitution.

MEMBRANE 16d.

June 2. Commission to William Alisaundre, Robert Longe, Thomas Gerbard,
Dogmersfield. Henry Bradley and the sheriff of Wilts, and to two or more of them, to take an inquisition *post mortem* as to the lands of Edith, late the wife of John Stone, tenant in chief.

June 3. Commission to Thomas Arundell, John Herle, John Salter and John
Dogmersfield. Bryt, and to two or three of them, to hold enquiry as to the king's lieges who recently seized at sea a ship called *la Seynt Julyan* of Kempercarantyn in Brittany, whereof John Quequen was master and Oliver Quyntyn, freighter, laden with wines of la Rochel to the number of 43 tuns and 1 pipe; and also another ship called *Seynt Ives* of the same town, whereof Ivo Morys was master and William Lennon, freighter, laden with salt, iron, linen cloth and other merchandise, to the value of 1,500 crowns, and brought the said ships to the town of Drullo in Cornwall, where they are still detained. The commissioners are to ascertain the circumstances and value of these captures and to enforce restitution.

The like commission to John Jayben, William Soper, Laurence Tonard, Thomas Lacun and John Pollard, and to two or more of them, relative to a vessel called *le Christofre de Seynt Bryeuc* of Vaulx, whereof Peter de Lanoe was master, laden with corn, fells, linen cloth and other merchandise, to the value of 200 marks, which is stated to have been recently captured and taken to the Isle of Wyght.

The like to Nicholas Carrewe, knight, John Copleston, Robert Bolt and John Baron, and to two or more of them, relative to a vessel called *la Margarete* of Veint, whereof John Yon was master and John Conon, esquire, owner, laden with salt, linen cloth and other merchandise, to the value of 1,000*l.*, which vessel is stated to have been taken to Teigmouth.

Membrane 16d—cont.

- 1433.**
June 24. The like to Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Arondell, knight, John
Westminster. Herle, knight, Thomas Carmynowe and James Chudelegh, and to two or
more of them, relative to a ship called *Seynt Yves* of Kempercarantyn in
Brittany, whereof Yvion Morice was master and William Lennon,
freighter, laden with salt, iron, linen cloth and other merchandise, to the
value of 800 crowns, stated to have been captured at sea, brought to Truru
in Cornwall, and detained there.
- July 11.** Commission to William Clerk, mayor of Dertemouth, Walter Reynold,
Westminster. Andrew Hill, Richard Smyth, John Beaufilz, Andrew Thring, Richard
Carswylle, and John Bodrygan, and to three or more of them, to appraise
the wines and other merchandise of the king's Spanish enemies, which
have been captured in a crayer of Lesclus called *Manequeneth*, Copyn le
Clerk, master, and brought to Dartmouth; also to deliver them, by
indenture, when appraised, to Thomas Broun, Robert Carre, Thomas
Gylle and John Stevenes, to be sold. The commissioners are to report to
the Chancery, and to remit thither their halves of the said indentures.
- July 20.** Commission to John Stourton, knight, John Westbury, Laurence
Westminster. Gaweyn and George Westby, and to two or three of them, to hold
inquisitions in the counties of Wilts and Dorset as to the persons who are
stated to have intruded upon the king's possession of divers lands of the
priory of Ivychurch, in the diocese of Salisbury; the said priory, with all
its possessions, having been wasted by misrule, was taken into the hands
of Henry V.
- July 22.** Commission to William Cheyne, knight, Stephen Popham, knight,
Westminster. John Uvedale, Walter Fetyplace, mayor of Southampton, Thomas Haydok,
Richard Holt and William Soper, and to two or more of them, including
either Cheyne, Haydok or Holt, to make inquisition in the county of
Southampton as to treasons, felonies, trespasses, negligences, misprisions,
concealments, forgeries, deceptions, conspiracies, confederacies and other
evil deeds done in that county, as well within liberties as without.

MEMBRANE 15d.

- July 16.** Commission, pursuant to the Statutes of Westminster the second and
Westminster 13 Richard II [*Stat. 1, c. 19*], to William Scargill, esquire, Robert
Mauleverer, esquire, William Malbys of Miton, John Thwaytes, esquire,
William Shupton, esquire, William Mirfeld, John Mauleverer and
William Vyncent, and to two or more of them, on complaint by the
people of Yorkshire that persons have been unlawfully destroying salmon,
samlets, and 'le frie and broode' of salmon, lampreys and other fish within
the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nydd, Yore,
Swale, and These, by nets and engines and by strictures newly made
across those rivers.
- July 22.** Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, Nicholas Carru, knight, John
Westminster. Dynham, knight, William Bonevill, knight, Thomas Beamond, knight,
James Chuddelegh, John Copleston, John Jaybien, John Hauley and the
sheriff of Devon, in view of apprehended invasion, to array the men at
arms, armed men and archers dwelling near the coasts of the said county;
to cause all able-bodied men to be armed according to their estate and
ability; to oblige the rich who are not able-bodied to find according to
the quantity of their lands and goods, and as they may reasonably bear
without losing their estate, armour for the armed men, and bows and

1433.

Membrane 15d—cont.

arrows for the archers so to be arrayed, who are unable to provide them for themselves, and to contribute to the expenses of those who shall labour for the defence of the realm. The men at arms, armed men and archers are to be arrayed by thousands, hundreds and twenties or otherwise, and are to be mustered and inspected from time to time. The commissioners are to report to the king and council before All Saints Day next, and are to cause 'bekyns' to be set up to give warning.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commission to John Lokewode of Little Broughton, Henry Dayvell of Melsyngby, William Leget of Yaroum, William Clesby of Mersk and John Dikson of Osbaldwyk, associating them with Robert Johnson of Scardeburgh, Robert Malton of Malton, John Johnson of Flaxton, Richard Cotone, William de Swale of Grynton and William Seygneour of Malton, lately appointed, with Thomas Warde of Hawkesmell, now deceased, as collectors in the North riding of Yorkshire, except the city of York, of the half fifteenth and half tenth payable at Martinmas next, which were granted to the king by the commonalties of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in his tenth year.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Aug. 6.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, William Babyngton, James Strangways, John Ellerker, Richard Hastynges, knight, William Ryther, knight, John Constable, esquire, Thomas Clarell, Henry Vavesour and John Thwaytes, and to two or more of them, including either Babyngton or Strangways, on complaint by William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, that William Shupton of Shupton, co. York, 'gentilman,' Thomas Bychill of Hoby, co. York, 'husbandman,' William Abell of Wygyngton, co. York, 'husbandman,' William Vessee of the same, 'cartwright,' John Welton of the same, 'webster,' John Haggar of Tollerton, co. York, 'yoman,' William Bradeley of Wygyngton, 'husbandman,' John Blakhose of Hoby, the younger, 'husbandman,' William Dayhouse of Alne, co. York, 'walker,' John Usburn of Sutton, co. York, 'husbandman,' Robert Brok of Haxby, co. York, 'husbandman,' William Percy of York, 'webster,' and other malefactors, broke the park of the said abbot at Spaunton, hunted therein without his licence, took and impounded 50 oxen and 50 cows of his found at Shupton, also took and led away 10 oxen and 10 cows of his, value 20*l.* there found, fished in his several fishery at Hornse, took away fish to the value of 40*l.* and also deer, assaulted his men and servants at Tollerton and Shupton aforesaid, and so threatened his men, servants and fellow monks that the last named dared not go to the monastery to hold service and the others dared not stir abroad about his business for a great while.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like commission to the same with the addition of William Ormeshede, mayor of the city of York, on complaint by the same that William Shupton of Shupton, 'gentilman,' Thomas Bychill of Hoby, 'husbandman,' William Abell of Wygyngton, 'husbandman,' William Vessee of the same, 'cartwright,' Henry Abell of Haxby, 'husbandman,' John Haggar of Tollerton, 'yoman,' William Bradeley of Wygyngton, 'husbandman,' John Blakhose of Hoby, the younger, 'husbandman,' William Dayhouse of Alne, 'walker,' John Usburn of Sutton, 'husbandman,' Robert Raper of Haxby, co. York, 'raper,' William Percy of York, 'webster,' and others broke his close at Bothum, within the liberty of the said city, and so threatened his fellow monks, men and servants that they dared not &c. as above

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 13d.

1433.
 Aug. 17.
 Westminster. Commission to John Juyn, knight, Richard Newton, John Hody, Robert Burton, William Venour and the sheriffs of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester and Bristol, to enquire by examination, sworn inquest and otherwise touching ships loaded or unloaded on the coasts of the said counties during the present and last reigns without payment of custom and subsidy, and escapes of felons, concealments, trespasses, misprisions, offences, contempts, forgeries and deceptions done in the said counties during the same period.
- The like to William Sydney, William Burgoyne, John Bamburgh, and the sheriffs of the counties of Southampton, Sussex, Surrey, and Kent.
- The like to William Godred, William Yelverton, John Roys, Henry Drury, Richard Alrede and the sheriffs of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex.
- Aug. 16.
 Westminster. Commission to the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemouth and to Thomas College, serjeant at arms, to arrest Thomas Bukke of Dertemouth, and bring him before the king in Chancery.
- Aug. 15.
 Westminster. The like to Thomas Comberworth, knight, William Tirwhit, knight, John Kyme, Thomas FitzWilliam, John Wyles and the sheriff of Lincoln, relative to Thomas Keleby, parson of the church of Malberthorp, co. Lincoln.
- Aug. 12.
 Westminster. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to the statutes of 25 Edward III [Stat. 3, c. 4] and of 1 Henry IV [c. 12] to Henry Somer, Thomas Frowyk, John Hampden, William Whappelode, Andrew Sperlyng, Robert FitzRobert, William Selman, Edmund Brudenell, Richard Maydeston and John Shordych, and to two or more of them, including either Whappelode, Sperlyng, FitzRobert or Selman, for the water and great river called 'Colneystreme' between the towns of Woxebrigge and Stanes, in the counties of Buckingham and Middlesex.
-

12 HENRY VI.—PART 1.

MEMBRANE 34.

- 1433.
- Sept. 5. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Salop to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, to Thomas Ludlowe, professor of theology (*sacre pagine*), and monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and whose fealty the king has commanded the same bishop to take. By p.s.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Stafford.
Cambridge.
And to the chancellor in the county Palatine of Lancaster.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Sept. 7. Wookey. Appointment, pursuant to the statute of 36 Edward III [*Stat. 1, c. 2*] of Hugh Maigne, yeoman of the office of caterer of the household, to purvey for the said office, until 9 March next. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- The like of the following :—
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Walter Hale, yeoman of the office of the poultry, to purvey for the said office, until 24 April next. By the like bill.
- Nov. 8. Westminster. William Rasour, yeoman of the office of the caterer, to purvey for the said office, until 5 May next. By the like bill.
- Nov. 6. Westminster. William Fairman, yeoman of the same office, the like, until 8 May next. By the like bill.
- Nov. 80. Westminster. John Bay, yeoman of the same, the like, until 1 June next. By the like bill.
- 1434.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. John Neweman, yeoman of the same, the like, until 4 August next.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. Richard Mason, yeoman of the same, the like.
- Feb. 18. Westminster. John Maynard, yeoman of the same, the like, until 19 August next.
- March 9. Westminster. John Hanham, serjeant of the same office, the like, until 9 September next. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- Hugh Maigne, yeoman of the same, the like. By the like bill.
- April 15. Westminster. Thomas Sende, yeoman of the office of the bakery, to purvey for the same office, until 14 October next.
- John Strenger, yeoman of the same office, the like.
- April 19. Westminster. John Grene and John Baker, yeomen of the office of the avenary, to purvey for the office, until 18 October next.
- April 16. Westminster. Richard Breuster, serjeant of the office of the bakery, to purvey for the office, until 15 October next.

- Membrans 84—cont.*
1434.
April 19. Thomas Hille, yeoman of the office of the avenary, to purvey for the
Westminster. office, until 18 October next.
- April 28. John Somer, yeoman of the same office, the like, until 23 October
Westminster. next.
- May 6. Richard Somer, yeoman of the same, the like, until 8 October next.
Westminster. John Bay and James Boniland, yeomen of the office of the caterer,
to purvey for the office, until 4 November next.
- May 10. Richard Chaloner, yeoman of the office of the poultry, to purvey for
Westminster. the office, until 8 November next.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- June 7. Walter Bryght, yeoman of the office of the bakery, to purvey for the
Westminster. office, until 6 December next. By the like bill.
- July 2. William Rasour, yeoman of the office of the caterer, to purvey for the
Westminster. office, until 31 December next.

1433.
Sept. 18. Presentation of Thomas Oldbury, chaplain, to the church of Berston, in
Bath. the diocese of Worcester, directed to the vicar general in the absence of
the bishop abroad.
Vacated because unexecuted.

MEMBRANE 33.

- Oct. 13. Pardon to William Chantour of Erethe, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' of
Westminster. his outlawry in the county of Suffolk, for not appearing before the justices
of the Bench to answer Joan Rous touching a plea of debt of 160*l.*, he
having surrendered to the prison of Flete, as William Babyngton, chief
justice, has certified.
- The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—
- Oct. 15. John Bernecastell of Howeden, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appear-
Westminster. ing before the same to answer Thomas Fauconer, citizen and
mercator of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Oct. 14. John Turnour of Asshebyleger, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the same to answer William Aldewyncele,
touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 18. John Purs, vicar of the church of Little Pecham, co. Kent, for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Andrew Hunte and John
Seymour touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Oct. 9. John Ussher of Pabenham, co. Bedford, 'milner,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer William Londesop, esquire, touching a
plea of debt of 10 marks. Bedford.
- Oct. 21. Thomas Cook of Bryklesworth, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,'
Westminster. for not appearing before Henry V to answer that king and John
Bertram for having, contrary to the ordinance, quitted the service
of the latter, in which he was retained at Bryklesworth, before the
end of the term agreed on. Northampton.
- Oct. 9. John Uderd of Lynstok, co. Cumberland, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas
Henryson touching a plea of trespass. Northumberland.

Membrane 88—cont.

1433.
Oct. 22. Robert Sturmyn late of Bardefeld, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Philip Desford, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* Essex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 21. Robert Ughtred of Kexbyfery, co. York, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer John Kyng and William Causton touching a plea of debt of 106*s.* 8*d.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 26. Simon Blyke of Lambroke, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Baret, esquire, and John Homme, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 9. William Dorset of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John de Veer, earl of Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 28*l.* Middlesex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 9. Robert Ilger of Thaxstede, co. Essex, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Cok touching a plea of debt of 50*s.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. Richard Halle of Mersfeld, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Gore touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
Westminster.
- Oct. 21. Simon Luffe of Branfeld, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Sotherne touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Leicester.
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. John Wederby, Wethyrben or Wetherby of Rypon or Repon, co. York, 'mercier,' 'chapman' or merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer Bernard de Mons, merchant of Bordeaux, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to answer John Hale, citizen and 'fleccher' of London, touching a plea of debt of 15 marks; to answer William Melreth, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* and to answer John Wyot, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 15*l.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 30. Thomas Boltestram of Kylesby, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Aldewyncl touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 26. Robert Benfeld or Benfelde of Porteslade, or late of Porteslade, co. Sussex, 'gentelman,' or 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Edmund Twyn, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and to answer William Crowemere touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. London. Kent.
Westminster.
- Oct. 31. Richard Barwell of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'shether,' for not appearing before the same to answer Isabel, late the wife of Adam Huyton of Coventre, and John Elager, *alias* Ellager, executrix and executor of the will of Adam Huyton, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.* Warwick.
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. William Dawe of Penemyll, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Henry V to answer John Helyer touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
Westminster.

- Membrane 33—cont.*
1433.
Nov. 8.
Westminster. Thomas Potte of Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Croylond touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Lincoln.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Laverok of Quedryke, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Catour, touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. John Thresher of Stawell, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Northern touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Somerset.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Thomas Hemlemstede, *alias* Thomas Fyssher, of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to satisfy John Gladwyn of a judgment debt of 33*s.* 4*d.* and 53*s.* 4*d.* damages; and to satisfy Robert Coton of a judgment debt of 40*s.* and 18*s.* 4*d.* damages. London. Surrey.
- Edmund Hill of Wymbourne Mynstre, co. Dorset, 'fleccher,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Pedworth and Avice his wife, executrix of the will of Adam Mustard, touching a plea that he render them an account for the time when he was the said Adam's bailiff in Wymborne Mynstre. Dorset.

MEMBRANE 32.

- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Alexander Eton, parson of the church of Laxton, co. Nottingham, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Jacob touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 5*s.* London.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Crukern of Chyldhey, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Tracy touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. John Trewynt of Trewynt, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Polreden touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 15.
Westminster. John Bradle of Oxford, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Hatherle, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* London.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. John Lybard of Brystowe, 'cardmaker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Margery, late the wife of Hugh Byrches, or Byrchys, citizen and draper of London, Nicholas Byrches, brother of the same Hugh, and John Clyf, citizen and skinner of London, executrix and executors of the will of Hugh Byrches, touching a plea that he render to them 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. William Wynsherst of Roweley, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard atte Lee touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Roger Burys of Fenyngham, co. Kent, 'mellere,' for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Isle of Sondresshe touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Kent.

Membrane 88—cont.

1433.
Oct. 22. Robert Sturmyn late of Bardefeld, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Philip Desford, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* Essex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 21. Robert Ughtred of Kexbyfery, co. York, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer John Kyng and William Causton touching a plea of debt of 106*s.* 8*d.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 26. Simon Blyke of Lambroke, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Baret, esquire, and John Homme, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 9. William Dorset of London, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John de Veer, earl of Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 28*l.* Middlesex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 9. Robert Ilger of Thaxstede, co. Essex, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Cok touching a plea of debt of 50*s.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. Richard Halle of Mersfeld, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Gore touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
Westminster.
- Oct. 21. Simon Luffe of Branfeld, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Sotherne touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Leicester.
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. John Wederby, Wethyrben or Wetherby of Rypon or Repon, co. York, 'mercier,' 'chapman' or merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer Bernard de Mons, merchant of Bordeaux, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* to answer John Hale, citizen and 'fleccher' of London, touching a plea of debt of 15 marks; to answer William Melreth, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* to answer Richard Bures, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* and to answer John Wyot, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 15*l.* London.
Westminster.
- Oct. 30. Thomas Boltestram of Kylesby, co. Northampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Aldewyncl touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 26. Robert Benfeld or Benfelde of Porteslade, or late of Porteslade, co. Sussex, 'gentelman,' or 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Edmund Twyn, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and to answer William Crowemere touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. London. Kent.
Westminster.
- Oct. 31. Richard Barwell of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'shether,' for not appearing before the same to answer Isabel, late the wife of Adam Huyton of Coventre, and John Elager, *alias* Ellager, executrix and executor of the will of Adam Huyton, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.* Warwick.
Westminster.
- Oct. 28. William Dawe of Penemyll, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Henry V to answer John Helyer touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
Westminster.

- Membrane 33—cont.*
1433.
Nov. 8.
Westminster. Thomas Potte of Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Croylond touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Lincoln.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Laverok of Queldryke, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Catour, touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. John Thresher of Stawell, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Northern touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Somerset.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Thomas Hemlemstede, *alias* Thomas Fysshier, of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to satisfy John Gladwyn of a judgment debt of 33*s.* 4*d.* and 53*s.* 4*d.* damages; and to satisfy Robert Coton of a judgment debt of 40*s.* and 18*s.* 4*d.* damages. London. Surrey.
- Edmund Hill of Wymbourne Mynstre, co. Dorset, 'fleccher,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Pedworth and Avice his wife, executrix of the will of Adam Mustard, touching a plea that he render them an account for the time when he was the said Adam's bailiff in Wymborne Mynstre. Dorset.

MEMBRANE 32.

- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Alexander Eton, parson of the church of Laxton, co. Nottingham, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Jacob touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 5*s.* London.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Crukern of Chyldhey, co. Dorset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Tracy touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. John Trewynt of Trewynt, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Polreden touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 15.
Westminster. John Bradle of Oxford, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Hatherle, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* London.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. John Lybard of Brystowe, 'cardmaker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Margery, late the wife of Hugh Byrches, or Byrchys, citizen and draper of London, Nicholas Byrches, brother of the same Hugh, and John Clyf, citizen and skinner of London, executrix and executors of the will of Hugh Byrches, touching a plea that he render to them 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. William Wynsherst of Roweley, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard atte Lee touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Roger Burys of Fenynggham, co. Kent, 'mellere,' for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Isle of Sondresshe touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Kent.

Membrane 82—cont.

1433.
Nov. 9.
Westminster. Richard Bele of Henton by Derham, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Darell, Robert Longe, Edmund Dautesey, John Coueley, clerk, and John Burnhull the younger, touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. Robert Bolthorp of Hertford, co. Hertford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Bette of Bedford touching a plea of debt of 40s. Bedford.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Henry Sutton of Clenchewarton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Aslak and William Norwych, citizen of Norwich, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Norfolk.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. William More of Fitz Payn Wotton, co. Dorset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Boneville, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 8*l*. Cornwall.
- Thomas Scopard of Fayerle, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Reynold touching a plea of trespass. Southampton.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Thomas Benet of Causton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Geoffrey Russell of Becclys, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' touching a plea of debt of 40s. Suffolk.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. William Bouer late of Heyegate, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Stodley of London, 'gentilman,' touching a plea of debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. John Killyzate of Fysshelle, late farmer of Wyghampton, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer James Arnald, citizen of Norwich, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- Nov. 18.
Westminster. Bartholomew Dounton of Lyllyngton, co. Dorset, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing before the same to answer the abbot of Glastonbury, touching a plea that he render account for the time when he was receiver to John Chynnok, late abbot. Dorset.
- Nov. 15.
Westminster. Thomas Mountagu of Exeter, co. Devon, 'mercier,' executor of the will of Robert Hore, late of Bridpord, co. Dorset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with Robert Norton of Exeter, co. Devon, 'belyetter,' Stephen Frakke of the same, 'husbondman,' William Taunfere of the same, 'carpenter,' and Hilbrand Elwell of London, 'grocer,' his co-executors, to answer William Olyver, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea that they render to him 17*l*. London.
- Nov. 19.
Westminster. Thomas Pertre of Wykham, co. Suffolk, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Berwer, citizen and 'pyenner' of London, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. London.
- Nov. 21.
Westminster. John Wymondeswold of Leycestre, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Barnesley, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Suffolk.
- Nov. 21.
Westminster. William Kyng of Brehull, co. Buckingham, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John, abbot of St. Albans, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Hertford.

- Membrane 32—cont.*
1433.
Nov. 21.
Westminster. Thomas Smyth of Wytham, co. Essex, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Goderich of Castell Donyngton, co. Leicester, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Richard Lowe of Covyn, co. Stafford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Ywardby and William Venour, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. William Taverner of Wells, co. Somerset, 'taverner,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Power, merchant of Bristol, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Bristol.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Richard Hikkes of the Isle of Grene, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Carreu touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Surrey.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. John Pennans of Penros by Resmeryn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' executor of the will of Richard Pennans of Conderowe, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Rescruk of Carlunzok, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and Annora his wife, co-executrix of the said John Pennans, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Treyage, *alias* Treage, touching a plea that they render to him 4*l.* Middlesex.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. William Bullok of Norton, co. Derby, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Hardwyk and Thomas Turnour, citizens and mercers of London, administrators of the goods late of John Langham, who died intestate, touching a plea that he render to them 100*s.* London.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Thomas Neuton of Whityngton, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Estby, touching a plea of debt of 41*s.* York city.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. Richard Smyth of Cowebit co. Lincoln, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Hillyngton touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Lincoln.
- Nov. 29.
Westminster. Thomas Chapeleyn, or Chapellayn, of Westburgh, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Chapeleyn, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and George Belesby touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* London.
- Nov. 6.
Westminster. Benedict Hamle of Rusnonan, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Berthey touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. Nicholas Wykyng of Randecokkes, of the parish of Asshburnham, co. Sussex, 'draper,' *alias* of Horsham, co. Sussex, *pannarius*, for not appearing before the same to answer John Pope and William Pope, citizens and shermen of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 10*s.* London.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Dec. 1.
Westminster. John Carpenter of Hull upon More, co. Worcester, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William, abbot of Pershore, touching a plea of trespass. Worcester.

Membrane 81—cont.

1433.
Nov. 30.
Westminster. Thomas Hode of Lemstre, or Thomas Hood of Leomynstre, co. Hereford, merchant, 'husbondman' or 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Hakeluyt of Eton by Lemstre, esquire, Richard More, parson of the church of Ibbestoke, and John Jakes of Oddeston, co. Leicester, touching a plea of debt of 18 marks; to answer John Coston touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* and to answer Thomas Bullesdon, 'sadelor,' touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Leicester. Worcester.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. William Spaldyngton, canon of the cathedral church of Wells, of Salisbury, co. Wilts, for not appearing before the same to answer John Reynold, canon of same church, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* Somerset.
- Nov. 30.
Westminster. William Merburg, or Marbury, of Brichampton, or Bryghthampton, co. Gloucester, or of Campeden, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the following touching pleas of debt, viz. John Harrys, citizen and skinner of London, 7*l.* 4*s.*; Richard Nordon, citizen and tailor of London, 48*s.* 4*d.*; and Ralph Ingoldesby 100*s.* and to answer Thomas Wandesford, citizen and woolmonger of London, executor of the will of John Glamvyle, late of London, *alias* citizen and woolmonger of London, touching a plea that he render to him 40*s.* London. Worcester.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. Walter Webbe, parson of the church of Deuerek, co. Hereford, for not appearing before the same, when sued with Thomas Barowe, of Doveswall, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' as executor with him of the will of Henry Barowe, son of Stephen Barowe late dwelling in Doveswall, touching a plea of Richard Lewelyn late of Doveswall that they render to him 10 marks. Leicester.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. William Wystede of Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bate of Northwell, co. Nottingham, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Nottingham.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. Thomas Firsby of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'taillour,' for not appearing before the same to answer Alice Stodley and Nicholas Stodley, executors of the will of John Stodley, late citizen and 'taillour' of London, touching a plea that he render to them 4*l.* 12*d.* London.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. John Weston of Carleton, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Alice Saykyn of London, widow, and John Brokley, and Alexander Childe, citizens and drapers of London, executors of John Saykyn, late citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render 54*s.* London.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. John Calfawe of Maldon, co. Essex, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer William Herdewyk and Thomas Turnoure, citizens and mercers of London, administrators of the goods of John Langham, late citizen and mercer of London, who died intestate, touching a plea that he render to them 40*s.* London.
- Nov. 30.
Westminster. Alan Dalowe of Broughton, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman' or 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Pestell and John Knottyng touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and William Edy, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. Bedford.

1433.

*Membrane 81—cont.*Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Richard Benteley, burgess of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Middlesex.

William Borle, burgess of Shrewsbury, 'gentilman,' for the like. Middlesex.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

John Hampton of Pensherst, co. Kent, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Dowele touching a plea of debt of 5 marks 8*s.* 6*d.* Kent.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

William Someer of Berden in Craven, co. York, 'husbandman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Robert del Kychyn of the same place, to answer Robert Nicholasson touching a plea of trespass. York.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Thomas Fylour of Bristoll, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Melreth, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* London.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

William del Broke of Blakebourne, co. Lancaster, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Aynesworth touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 40*s.* London.

1434.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

William Lange of Barwe, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Northorn touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Somerset.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

John Gosenore of Coventre, co. Warwick, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Syrcok touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 10*s.* Warwick.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Ralph Furneys of Halyfax, co. York, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Middelmores, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* 11*s.* London.

Thomas Stoterych of Grove, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Yerle and William Stoterych touching a plea of detinue of a box, with charters, writings, and other muniments therein. Cornwall.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

John Archer of Lysard, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer David Boys touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 40*s.* Middlesex.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Richard Tredeney, or Tredyny, the younger, of Tredyny, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Tresula and William Stephyn, executors of the will of John Gascoigne, touching a plea that he render to them 6 marks; and before the justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer John Slya, citizen and 'carpenter' of London, and Henry Noble, citizen and 'brewer' of London, touching a plea of debt 7*l.* Middlesex and London.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Thomas Hoo of Harleton, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, to answer John Colayn of London, 'jueler,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

1434.

*Membrane 81—cont.*Feb. 1.
Westminster.

John Appulton of Little Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, the younger, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Wayte of Branketre touching a plea of debt of 100s. Essex.

Jan. 9.
Westminster.John Fullere of Canterbury, co. Kent, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Rumbald, *alias* Rumbold, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 9*l*. London.Jan. 30.
Westminster.John Solyer, in the county of Southampton, 'husbondmen,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Noble of Salisbury touching a plea of debt of 12*l*. Wilts.Jan. 28.
Westminster.

John Meyke of Ramesey, co. Huntingdon, chaplain, and Juliana Meyke of Chaterys, co. Huntingdon, 'wydowe,' executors of the will of John Meyke, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Duns and Katharine, his wife, touching a plea that they render to them chattels to the value of 40s. Cambridge.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Thomas Pydell or Pudell of Langeport Estover, co. Somerset, 'husbondman' or 'fyssher,' for not appearing when sued with Robert White of the same place, 'husbondman,' before the same justices, to answer John, abbot of Muchelnye, touching a plea of trespass; and, when sued alone, to answer Richard Chedder touching a like plea. Somerset.

MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Thomas Doune of Padestowe, co. Cornwall, 'fyssher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Brasyeter touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cornwall.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.Thomas Sterton of Notyngnam, co. Nottingham 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Tuttebury of Kyngeston upon Hull, 'merchant,' touching a plea of debt of 16*l*. York.Feb. 4.
Westminster.Thomas Bokelond of Pabenharn, co. Bedford, *alias* late of Aylton, [co. Huntingdon,] 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Botyller of Aylton, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks 6s. 8d. Huntingdon.Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Hugh Shetewode late of Skeyvngton, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Wale, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Leicester.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Thomas Sutton, late parson of Skeyvngton, for the like. Leicester.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.Thomas Mossell of Stypylashton, co. Wilts, 'husbondman and bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Vyssher, *alias* Vysher, late of Edyngton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Somerset.Feb. 4.
Westminster.

John Forde of Bukyngton, co. [Devon], 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Robert Willa of Bukyngton, 'husbondman,' to answer Thomas atte Willa touching a plea of trespass. Devon.

- Membrane 80—cont.*
1434.
Feb. 5. Robert Baldok of 'Harowe on the Hille,' co. Middlesex, 'halywater-clerk,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Marable touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
Westminster.
- Feb. 4. John Woghere of Estgrensted, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Nelond touching a plea of debt of 60s. Middlesex.
Westminster.
- Feb. 4. Robert Willa of Bukyngton [*as in last entry but two*].
Westminster.
- Jan. 8. John Harries of Wotton by Pulton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Uphull touching a plea of trespass. Somerset.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. John Amyas of the parish of Akworth, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with John Lawe of Kipas, co. York, 'husbondman,' to answer John Sherecroft of Abirforth, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* York.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. Richard West of Harleton, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Enderby of Stratton, co. Bedford, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Bedford.
Westminster.
- Feb. 10. Thomas Cloke of Staunford, co. Lincoln, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Splyan of Boston, co. Lincoln, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* Lincoln.
Westminster.
- Feb. 10. John Craton of Colchestere, co. Essex, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Selove and John Bacon, citizens and grocers of London, touching a plea of debt of 15*l.* London.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. John Symond of Manyngtre, co. Essex, 'panerman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Skilman and John Clement the younger, of Shipden *alias* Crowemer, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Norfolk.
Westminster.
- Feb. 4. William Randson of Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 'fyssher,' for not appearing before the same to satisfy Alice, late the wife of John Croft, late citizen and 'copersmyth' of London, and Thomas Knowile and Simon atte Well, citizens of London, executors of the will of the same John, of a judgment debt of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* damages. Husting of London.
Westminster.
- Feb. 9. Thomas Seygur of Norwich, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Appowell touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
Westminster.
- Feb. 12. Nicholas Rugge of Yermouth, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Gilden touching a plea of trespass. York.
Westminster.
- Feb. 10. Lewis de Costa of Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, esquire, and Margery, his wife, for not appearing before the same to answer Alexander Kyllyngham touching a plea of debt of 11 marks. London.
Westminster.
- Feb. 13. John Griffith late of Wychenore, co. Stafford, knight, son of Thomas Griffith of Wychenore, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer William lord of la Zouche, knight, and John Harpou, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
Westminster.

Membrane 80—cont.

1434.
Feb. 15.
Westminster. Robert Waleys of London, 'bowyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Gerard Jonson, touching a plea of trespass. Surrey.
- Jan. 20.
Westminster. John Facon of Totenham, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Mayster touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. Roger Bodenham of Dewechirche, co. Hereford, 'scutefer,' 'gentilman' or *arniger*, for not appearing before the same to satisfy Thomas Lovet of Ruschton of 40*l.* judgment debt and 40*s.* damages; and to answer Joan Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, touching a debt of 100 marks; and to answer John Miles of London, touching a debt of 25*l.* and to answer Thomas Bodenham, citizen and 'stokfisshe-monger,' of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Leicester, Norfolk, Husting of London.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. William Brice, of Feverisham, co. Kent, 'mercier,' for not appearing before Robert Hulle and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Richard Marchall, citizen and woolmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* London.
1433.
Nov. 16.
Westminster. John Crane of Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, esquire, for not appearing before the present king's justices of the Bench to answer John Preston touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* and to answer William Trussell of London, knight, touching a like plea. London.

MEMBRANE 29.

1434.
April 16.
Westminster. Thomas Gryme, burgess and merchant of Lenn, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Coventre of Vise, co. Wilts, touching a plea of debt of 28*l.* Wilts.
- William Pernel of Little Waltham, co. Essex, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bradfeld, 'bocher,' touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* Middlesex.
- April 16.
Westminster. William Whitwhame of Wakefeld, co. York, 'skynner,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Soneman of London, 'poyntmaker,' touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.
- April 16.
Westminster. Alexander Chapman of Brodwyndesore, co. Dorset, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Latemer and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of William Dirward, touching a plea that he render to them 45*s.* Devon.
- April 16.
Westminster. Robert Atteford of Broghton, co. Huntingdon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Denston touching the detinue of a certain box with charters, writings and other muniments therein. Suffolk.
- April 14.
Westminster. William Butte of Norwich, co. Norfolk, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king and William Hoge-kyns, in whose service he was retained at Bathe, for having quitted the same service contrary to the ordinance. Somerset.
- April 19.
Westminster. William Ledyr of Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' and Isabel his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Hewyr, for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Dryver and Katharine his wife touching a plea that they render to them 10 marks. Norwich.

Membrane 29—cont.

1434.
April 20.
Westminster. John atte Wylle of Northam, co. Devon, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Saundyr touching a plea of debt of 40s. Devon.
- April 20.
Westminster. John Goodale of York, 'mercier,' executor of the will of Robert Besyngham, or de Besyngham, for not appearing when sued with his co-executors, John Horbery of Doncastre, co. York, 'chapman,' and Joan, late the wife of Robert de Besyngham of Wakefeld, co. York, 'wedowe,' before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer John Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that they render to him 22*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* London.
- William Podyner of Bydeford, co. Devon, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alexander Conderton, merchant of Pelton, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks, and to answer William Saundre touching the like plea of 6 marks. Devon.
- April 8.
Westminster. John Lybard of Wyrlyngham, co. Suffolk, 'roper,' for not appearing before the king to answer him touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- April 14.
Westminster. Richard Hoddesson of Wrangyll, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Bocher of Leystoft touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* Suffolk.
- April 27.
Westminster. Richard Stamer of Tillebury, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Cullyng, citizen and fishmonger of London, and John Hulle, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* London.
- April 27.
Westminster. John Skynner of Olney, co. Buckingham, 'skynner,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Cok touching a plea of debt of 40s. Northampton.
- April 19.
Westminster. Thomas Hoper, vicar of Chuton, co. Somerset, *alias* Thomas Short of Chuton, for not appearing before the same to answer John Rewe touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- April 27.
Westminster. John Bamburgh of Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bayous touching a plea of trespass. Huntingdon.
- April 28.
Westminster. Robert William of Sydford, co. Devon, 'maryner,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Lyghtfote of Webbeley, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. Hereford.
- April 14.
Westminster. John Pennans of Penros by Rosmeryn, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' executor of the will of Richard Pennans of Condorowe, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and Thomas Rescruk of Carlunyek, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and Annora, his wife, co-executrix of the said John, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Treyage, *alias* Treage, touching a plea that they render 4*l.* Middlesex.
- April 26.
Westminster. Thomas Ocee of Erlyngham, co. Gloucester, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer John Leomyster and Richard Leomyster touching a plea of debt of 12 marks. London.

Membrane 29—cont.

1434.
April 9.
Westminster. John Shawe of Southleverton, co. Nottingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Maud, late the wife of John Milneton of Dunham, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Nottingham.
- April 28.
Westminster. William Comby of Northcory, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' and Isabel, his wife, executrix of the will of Robert Bryght, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Bryce and William Torre touching a plea that they render to them 4l. Somerset.
- April 30.
Westminster. Richard 'that was Adamesservant Hopper,' late of Myghelstoke, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Togode touching a plea of trespass. Somerset.
- April 27.
Westminster. Thomas Robyas of Hoton by Gysburgh, co. York, yeoman, for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Holand, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 2*l.* 10s. London.
- April 30.
Westminster. Robert Swayn of Tunstede, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Geoffrey Louthier touching a plea of debt of 40s. Middlesex.
- —————
John Touker of Trewoleek, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' Michael Body of Rusvonan, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' [for not appearing] to answer Nicholas Berthey. [*Unfinished entry.*] *Vacated.*
- May 3.
Westminster. John Bryan of Bynfeld, co. Berks, 'servaunt,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- Thomas Bryan of Bynfeld, 'carpenter,' for the like. Middlesex.
- April 14.
Westminster. John Touker of Trewoleek, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' Michael Body, 'husbondman,' John Watte, 'husbondman,' Benedict Hamle, 'husbondman,' all of Rusvanan, co. Cornwall, and John Venant of Bodeswyns, co. Cornwall, 'osteler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Berthey touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Richard Diconson of Clyfton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Loversall, chaplain, touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. York.
- May 3.
Westminster. John Symond of Wysbeche, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Suker touching a plea of trespass. Cambridge.
- May 5.
Westminster. Simon atte More of Boxford, co. Suffolk, 'webstere,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Felmyngnam touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 28.

- May 3.
Westminster. Thomas Salowe, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Walter Caketon, citizen and 'vestymmentmaker' of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* London.

Membrane 28—cont.

1434.
May 5.
Westminster
Thomas Walter, the younger, of the county of Kent, for not appearing before William Thirnyng, and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer that king and William Parfyt, in whose service he was retained at London, for having quitted the same contrary to the ordinance. London.
- May 8.
Westminster.
John Lanton of York, merchant, for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer the king touching a debt of 50*l.* 18*s.* 8*½d.* London.
- April 14.
Westminster.
John Clerk of Newcastle upon Tyne, 'marchant,' for not appearing before Robert Hille and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Peter Tillioll, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Cumberland.
- June 4.
Westminster.
Alice, late the wife of John Beny late of Clyff, co. York, 'yoman,' 'wedowe,' administratrix of the goods of the same John, for not appearing before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Selby of London, fishmonger, touching a plea that she render to him 9*l.* London.
- June 8.
Westminster.
John Roys of Mellok, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with Joan late the wife of Roger Mellok of Mellok, 'wedowe,' to answer John Herle, knight, touching a plea of trespass. Cornwall.
- June 4.
Westminster.
William Penaliwy of Penaliwy, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Denbold of Okampton touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* Devon.
- June 9.
Westminster.
Laurence Payne, late of Stonystratton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Marable touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- June 9.
Westminster.
Nicholas Weyston of Retford, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Lake, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- June 10.
Westminster.
Robert Tettelawe of Oldum, co. Lancaster, 'frankeleyn,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Byrton, knight, touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- June 14.
Westminster.
Geoffrey Wryght of Walden, co. Essex, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Leventhorp, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* Essex.
- June 4.
Westminster.
William Wydecombe of Wydecombe, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to come to an account with John Deneman, executor of the will of Robert Deneman of Newebury, of the time when he was receiver of the same Robert, as by jury was found. London.
- June 18.
Westminster.
William Mathewe of Midsomerysnorton, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bartelot touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Wilts.
- William Clayton of Bretwysyll, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Henry Thornhill late of Eland, co. York, 'yoman,' to answer John Fox touching a plea of trespass. York.

Membrane 28—cont.

1434.
June 11.
Westminster. John Mede of Northcory, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' and Isabel, his wife, executrix of the will of John Clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Gilbert Marchall and Isabel, his wife, executrix of the will of William Chambre, touching a plea that they render to them 100s. Wilts.
- June 12.
Westminster. Robert Louth of Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Moungomery, knight, Maurice Bruyn, knight, Nicholas Dixon, clerk, John Hotoft, Thomas Frowyk, John Fray, Lewis John, John Tyrell, Richard Baynard, Robert Darcy, Richard Fox, Richard Wentworth and Thomas Phylp touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Hertford.
- June 18.
Westminster. John Hylle of Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Margery late the wife of William Molyms, knight, touching a plea of debt of 49*s.* 8*d.* Buckingham.
- June 15.
Westminster. David Sele of Truru, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Denbold of Okampton touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* Devon.
- June 17.
Westminster. Reginald Trefronek of Trefronek, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Richard touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* and to answer Henry Denbold of Okampton touching a like plea of 50*l.* London, Devon.
- June 2.
Westminster. William Fraunceys of Bristoll, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Powedich touching a plea of debt of 76*s.* 8*d.* Town of Newcastle upon Tyne.
- June 20.
Westminster. John Gromde of Saxthorp, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Persons touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Cambridge.
- June 18.
Westminster. John Crawethorn of Crawethorn, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Jacob touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- June 2.
Westminster. John Walssh, Walshe or Walsse, of Westchestre, Chester or *Cestria*, co. Chester, merchant, esquire, or 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the following touching pleas of debt of the following amounts respectively, viz. William White, citizen and vintner of London, 10*l.*; John Femell, citizen and draper of London, 10*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* and Richard Bokeland, citizen and fishmonger of London, 86*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* London.
- June 25.
Westminster. John Symkynnes of Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bon of Aylesham touching a plea of debt of 4 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* Norfolk.
- June 19.
Westminster. John Kaukyn of Bromlegh, co. Kent, 'fermer,' for not appearing before the same to answer John, bishop of Rochester, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Kent.
- June 5.
Westminster. Robert Tettlow of Oldom, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Bagshawe and Robert Woderove touching a plea of debt of 50 marks. Lancaster.
- June 28.
Westminster. Robert Barker of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 'barkere,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Thorn touching a plea of debt of 5 marks, 10*s.* Suffolk.

1434.

*Membrane 28—cont.*June 8.
Westminster.

Richard Philyp of Shullynglegh, co. Sussex, 'parker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Peter Picard touching a plea of trespass. Sussex.

June 26.
Westminster.William Herfray, citizen and mercer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Frebarn touching a plea of debt of 50*l.* London.June 22.
Westminster.John Beaghynden of Tentyrden, co. Kent, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Wodeward touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Sussex.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 2.
Westminster.Elizabeth or Isabel (?) Pole of Braylesford, co. Derby, 'wedowe,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Forster touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* London.June 4.
Westminster.Thomas Wymere of Codykote, co. Hertford, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer William Loveney and Margaret his wife touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Essex.July 2.
Westminster.

Nicholas Cleyhill of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Reed touching a plea of trespass. Somerset.

June 29.
Westminster.The like, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Somerset.July 1.
Westminster.

John Marchale of Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with William Scarlet of Estbarsham, 'yoman,' to answer Richard Reed, William Howard and John Hunte touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.

July 2.
Westminster.

Thomas Marchale of Estbarsham, 'yoman,' for not appearing to answer the same touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.

July 1.
Westminster.

William Scarlet for the like as above, when sued with John Marchale. Norfolk.

July 3.
Westminster.

John Porter of Southcherche, co. Essex, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the same when sued with John Baker of Thorphalle, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' and William Botry of Hadlye, co. Essex, 'yoman,' to answer the prior of Prytwell touching a plea of trespass. Essex.

July 3.
Westminster.John Chambre, son of Edmund Chambre, of Eppyng, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Burgayne touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* London.July 2.
Westminster.

John Rede of Combe Flory, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' and Joan his wife, for not appearing before the same to answer Philip atte Beare, touching a plea of trespass. Somerset.

July 5.
WestminsterJohn Burre of Wyldon, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' and Cecily, his wife, for not appearing before the same to answer John Wene and John Halom touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Huntingdon.July 5.
WestminsterJohn Pedon of Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Oldhaugh touching a plea of debt of 6 marks, 11*s.* 4*d.* Suffolk.

Membrane 27—cont.

1434.
July 8.
Westminster. Robert Doye of Nedham, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bugge, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. London.
- July 7.
Westminster. Thomas Hobbesson of Caldecote, co. Buckingham, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Laurence Stafford, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 8*d.* London.
- July 7.
Westminster. John Smyth of Membury, co. Wilts, 'smyth,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Frank, clerk, touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
- July 6.
Westminster. William Pencryche of Exeter, co. Devon, 'clerk,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Allerton, one of the clerks of the privy seal, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Surrey.
- July 7.
Westminster. Hugh Wattes of Merston Prior's, or Priour Merston, co. Warwick, 'chapman,' or 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Bradby of London touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* to answer John Prentys of Coventre, 'mercier,' touching a like plea of 68*s.* 6*d.* and to answer Robert Reynham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a like plea of 6*l.* London.
- July 5.
Westminster. Robert Bank of Est Depyng, co. Lincoln, 'vestment maker,' for not appearing before the same to answer John, prior of Markeby, touching a plea that he render to him chattels to the value of 40*s.* Lincoln.
- July 12.
Westminster. John Hunte of St. Osyth, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Philip Priour of Colchestre, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* Essex.
- July 7.
Westminster. William Fox, parson of the parish church of Holme by Radclyf on Trent, co. Nottingham, for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Cosyn of Croyland touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. Lincoln.
- July 12.
Westminster. Thomas Gerard of Wellesthorp, co. Lincoln, clerk, or late parson of Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the same to answer John Dawners of Banbury, co. Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* and to answer John Bentele, citizen and 'brewer' of London, touching a like plea of 45*s.* 4*d.* London.
- Edmund Preston of Southanyngfeld, co. Essex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Blaxhale of Asshe, co. Suffolk, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Middlesex.
- July 5.
Westminster. William Malory of Papworth Anneys, co. Cambridge, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer John Garblesham, citizen and 'armurer' of London, touching a plea of debt of 68*s.* 4*d.* London.
- July 12.
Westminster. Thomas Freman, late of New Saresbury, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Whaplode touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 26.

1433.
Oct. 12. Westminster. John Irland, 'fermer,' of Bulnythe, co. Oxford, for not appearing before Henry V to answer that king touching divers trespasses and excesses whereof he was indicted before the justices of the peace in that county; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified. Middlesex.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Master William Cleve, nominated to the king by Thomas Drury, parson of the church of St. Mary, Aldermar-chyrche, London, and by Robert Myldenale, Thomas David, Richard Palmer and John Lynde, churchwardens, in accordance with the grant in that behalf made by Richard II, to H. archbishop of Canterbury, for admission to the chantry in the chapel of St. John Baptist, in the said church, which is void by the resignation of Master William Kyrkeby.
- Aug. 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for William Ludlowe, deputy of Thomas Chaucer, the chief butler, in the port of Bristol. By bill of the butler.
Vacated because otherwise in the eleventh year.
- Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to Richard Hunte, 'feretour,' to provide coneyes for the household for half a year.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to W. bishop of Norwich, Master William Lyndewode, Master Thomas Bekynton and Master John Stokes, doctors of laws, Master John Strottewayte and Master John Lyndefeld, bachelors in laws, and to William Estfeld and John Wellys, citizens of London, and to two or more of them including either the bishop, Lyndewode, Bekynton, Stokes, Strottewayte or Lyndefeld, to hear and determine the appeal, which has been made to the king's audience by Gerard van Teleke, against the definitive sentence with costs which has been given by William Bray, bachelor in laws, commissary general in the principal court of the admiralty of John earl of Huntingdon and count of Ivery, under-admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, in favour of Richard Buklund and John Melborne, merchants of London, plaintiffs in an action against the said appelland relative to the breaking or injuring of a ship called *le Antony de London*, and the damaging of divers goods in her.
- Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Poley, citizen and grocer of London, who is about to proceed to Ireland, in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, for the victualling of that country.
- Oct. 17. Westminster. Mandate to John Perveys, mayor of London and escheator in that city, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Asaph to John Lowe, of the order of friars Hermits, professor of theology, whom the pope has provided to be bishop in the room of Robert, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had openly and expressly renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown. By p.s.
The like to the escheator in the county of Salop and adjacent Welsh marches.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.
- Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Richard Waller, king's esquire, of the office of riding forester of the forest of Asshedowne, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the usual wages, fees and profits such as William Burgoyne had while alive. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William Blythe to the church of St. Mary Stronde, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William Kyghley and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester being in his hands.

1433.

Membrane 26—cont.

- Oct. 5. Westminster. The like of William Eynws, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llanrowest, in the diocese of St. Asaph, void by the resignation of John ap Gwylm and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said bishopric being in his hands; directed to J. bishop of St. Asaph.
- Oct. 30. Westminster. The like of Thomas Trebon, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stokecursy, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. The like of Master Adam Moleyns, bachelor of both laws, to the church of Kemseye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

- Sept. 29. Dogmersfield. Presentation of Thomas Oldebury, chaplain, to the church of Berston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift as above.
- Sept. 14. Banwell. Revocation of the commission which was issued to John Hals and his fellows to take an assize of novel disseisin, arramed by John Prideaux of Addiston against John Prideaux of Orcharton, and others, of tenements in Little Orcharton, Modbury and Plympton Earls' and Dertyngton, co. Devon; it appearing by the evidence of justices of the peace and others of the same county given in chancery that the said John Prideaux of Addiston was not disseised, nor was any forcible entry made of the tenements, but that the said John Prideaux of Orcharton, with but two or three others, peaceably and lawfully entered into certain lands and tenements in Orcharton.
- Sept. 16. Banwell. Presentation of Master William Kyrkeby to the chantry in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, by the church of St. Mary Aldermarychyrche, London, nominated to the king by Thomas Drury, parson of the said church, and Robert Myldenale, Thomas David, Richard Palmer and John Lynde, churchwardens, according to the form of a grant by Richard II; directed to H. archbishop of Canterbury.
- Sept. 24. Dogmersfield. Presentation of Henry Wylaboy, fellow and chaplain of the collegiate church of St. Boniface, Bunbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on the nomination of Ralph Cowle, William de Ramesey and Richard, called 'Baker,' his fellows, to the mastership or wardenship of the said collegiate church, void by the resignation of the said Ralph, and in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Hugh de Calveley, son and heir of Hugh de Calveley, knight, tenant in chief.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Pyngyll, chaplain, to the church of St. Leonard by Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William Tewe.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. The like of David Longe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Winnoc, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of David Yonge and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Edward Pomeray, esquire, for him to enfeoff John Assh, William Cloueneburgh, vicar of the church of Biry pomeray, and John Harry, vicar of the church of Gabriell Stoke, and their heirs, of the manor of Biry pomeray, held of the king in chief, and for them to re-grant the premises to the said Edward and Margaret his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to his right heirs,

Membrane 25—cont.

1433.
Oct. 16. Ratification of the estate of Robert Gylmyn as parson of the church of
Westminster. St. Peter, Staunford, provided that no plea in the matter be pending in
the king's court.
- Oct. 26. The like of the estate of John May, as parson of the parish church of
Westminster. Eyk, co. Suffolk, in the diocese of Norwich, without the *dum tamen* clause.
- Nov. 12. The like of the estate of John Brasyer as parson of the church of
Westminster. Terynham, co. Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, provided that no
plea in the matter be pending in the king's court and that the king has
not presented any other parson.
1434.
Jan. 26. The like of Griffith ap Jor[werth] as parson of the church of St. Petroc,
Westminster. in the diocese of Bangor.
- Feb. 18. The like of Lewis Byford as parson of the church of Llandrinnio, in
Westminster. the diocese of St. Asaph.
1433.
Oct. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Hayton to be controller of
Westminster. the great and petty custom, of the subsidy on wools, hides and wool-fells,
and of the 8s. on the tun and 12*l.* on the pounds worth, in the port of
Ipswich, at the usual wages and fees and with the statutory provisoes.
He is to have the custody of half the 'coket.' By bill of the treasurer.
The like of the following in the following ports:
- Oct. 24. Richard Elys, Great Yarmouth. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- Oct. 27. John Beaufitz, Exeter and Dertemouth. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- William Berkyng, Lynne. By the like bill.
- Nov. 8. William Santon, Plymmouth and Fowy. By the like bill.
Westminster.
- Nov. 18. William Balsham, Pole. By the like bill.
Westminster.
1434.
May 10. Thomas Stevenes, Bristol. By the like bill.
Westminster.
1433.
Oct. 20. Commission, during pleasure, to John Barowe of the office of the tronage
Westminster. and pesage in the port of Suthampton, with the usual fees and wages and
with the statutory proviso. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 24.

- Nov. 1. Licence for Thomas Louthe to buy three hundred quarters of barley, in
Westminster. the county of Norfolk, and to ship the same in any port of that county
for Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, for the relief of the country there;
on the mainprise of Richard Duffeld of Barton, 'gentilman,' and Henry
Cresson of London, in chancery to the full value of the barley, that it
shall not be carried to parts at enmity with the king, and that letters
testimonial, certifying the discharge thereof at Barton, will be delivered
in chancery before the Octave of Hilary next.
- Nov. 8. Commission to John Gloucestre to provide coals, carpenters, stonecutters
Westminster. and other things belonging to the office of the scullery of the household,
for half a year. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1433.

Membrane 24—cont.

The like of the following :—

Yon Gissing, serjeant of the scullery, John Godbehere and William Fethirston for coals, &c. By the like bill.

John Bury, for wood, litter, carpenters, &c. By the like bill.

Robert Spenser, John Mone, serjeant of the hall of the household, William Bradley, John Bury and John Reynold, for wood, litter, carpenters, stoncutters and other things belonging to the office of the hall of the household. By the like bill.

1434.

July 10.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and council by William Melreth and Beatrice, his wife, late the wife of Reginald Cokayn, esquire, that John Cokayn, father of the said Reginald and late one of the justices of the Common Bench, was seised in fee of the manor of Berchattele, co. Bedford, held of John, duke of Norfolk, by knight-service, and enfeofed thereof in fee simple Henry Pounfreyt and Robert Fossard, chaplain, who, being seised, by deed granted the manor to the said John Cokayn and Ida his wife, for life, with remainder to the said Reginald, their son, and the said Beatrice then his wife, for life, with remainder to the said John Cokayn and Ida and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder over as in the said deed is contained, whereby the said John Cokayn and Ida were seised as of freehold and died, and Reginald and Beatrice entered as remaindermen, and had issue Philip and others. Then Reginald died, and Beatrice holds the manor by survivorship, and has married the said William Melreth. But although all this was found before the escheator in the county of Bedford at the inquisition, on a writ of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the said Reginald, great labour is being made for it to be found by an inquisition *ex officio* that the said Beatrice was the king's widow and the said Philip the king's ward by reason of his nonage, so as to oblige the said William to make grievous fine for having married the said Beatrice; and to avoid such annoyances he has made a fine for 80*l.* with the king. In consideration of which sum, which has been paid at the Receipt at the Exchequer, the king, by advice of the council, grants that the said William and Beatrice and their executors shall not be troubled by reason of any trespass which may have been done by the parties in intermarrying, or of the custody and marriage of her sons. By p.s.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, to John Hatherle, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, and Isabel, his wife, for acquiring to themselves and his heirs and assigns, from John Cokworthy, clerk, Henry Person, John Cokworthy, William Frensche and Richard Cokworthy, and entering without licence a messuage and 5 shops in the parish of St. Clement, Danes', without the bar of the New Temple, London, held of the king in chief.

1433.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William Hosyer as parson of the church of Mykylham, in the diocese of Winchester.

The like for the following :—

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

William Macy, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Witchurche, in the diocese of Exeter.

1434.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Richard Raynhill, king's clerk and bachelor of both laws, rector of the parish church of Olde Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury.

1433.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to Richard Coward of the office of the tronage and pesage in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

1433.

Membrane 21—cont.

Nov. 12. Presentation of John Walker, vicar of the church of Abbeketelby, in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Somerton, in the diocese of Norwich,
on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Bole.

Nov. 1. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Joan late the wife of Henry
Westminster. Byrton to enfeoff Thomas Byrton, son and heir of the said Henry, John
Grovehurst of Middelton the elder, and John Bradley, clerk, and the heirs
of the said Thomas, of a moiety of the manor of Aldyngton, co. Kent,
held of the king in chief.

Vacated because otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 21. Whereas it has been found by inquisition before Gilbert Haltoft, escheator
Westminster. in the county of Lincoln, that one Ellen Halgate was seised of the manor
of Merston, co. Lincoln, held of the king in chief, in her demesne
as of fee, and being so seised granted the manor to Joan Neweland for
life, but afterwards entered upon the possession of Joan and, after putting
her out, granted the manor to John Barton, esquire, and his heirs, whereby
he became seised, and granted the manor to Roger de Ask and William
de Burgh, esquires, and their heirs, who, being thus seised in their
demesne as of fee, granted the manor to the said Ellen and John Barton,
esquire, for life, whereby these became seised in their demesne as of
freehold, that afterwards the said Ask and Burgh granted the reversion
of the manor, after the deaths of the said Ellen and John Barton
to Thomas Barton, still surviving, son of the said John, and the heirs of
Thomas's body, with divers remainders over, and John Barton and Ellen
attorned to Thomas, and that then the aforesaid Joan entered upon their
possession and held her estate therein all her life, and, after her entry,
Ellen died and also John Burgh, and last of all Joan died seised in her
demesne as of freehold, without the king's licence having been obtained
in these matters; the manor was taken into his hands, but now, for 10*l.*
paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned these trespasses, and grants that the
said Thomas may have the manor again entailed as aforesaid.

Nov. 10. Pardon to John Cokkes of Morffe, co. Stafford, 'husbondman,' of his
Westminster. outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to satisfy
John Stafford, prior of Wenlok, of 6 marks, damages for a trespass, which
he was convicted of having done to him, and to satisfy the king of his
ransom in that behalf, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea
prison and having paid the prior his said damages, as William Cheyne,
chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 11. Protection, with clause *rolumus*, for one year for William Hasyngfeld of
Westminster. London, 'joner,' going to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley,
knight, lieutenant of Ireland, to stay there and aid in the safe-keeping of
that land. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 11. Presentation of John Cranburn to the church of Wynterborn Earl's, in
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 9. Ratification of the estate of William Cleve as chaplain of the chantry
Westminster. at the altar of St. John the Baptist, in the chapel by the church of
Aldermarichirch, London; provided that the matter be not in plea in the
king's court and that the king has not presented anybody else.

Nov. 9. Commission, during pleasure, to John Cistern of the office of the
Westminster. tronage and pesage in the port of Ipswich, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.

1433.

Membrane 23—cont.

- Nov. 16. Commission to William Stede to provide wine for the household.
Westminster. By bill of Thomas Chaucer, the chief butler.
- Nov. 10. Pardon to Richard Dyche of Esshetesford, co. Kent, 'yoman,' and Alice
Westminster. his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the said county, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay their ransoms for a trespass done to Richard Coumbere in the time of Henry V; they having surrendered to the prison of Flete, where they are now confined, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Nov. 14. Commission, during pleasure, to John Thornys of the office of tronage
Westminster. and pesage in the port of Chichester, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 17. Pardon to Richard Dyche of Esshettysford, co. Kent, 'husbondman' or
Westminster. 'yoman,' and to Alice his wife of the same place, 'spynster,' of his outlawry and her waiver in the same county for not appearing before the justices of the peace for the county to answer the king touching divers trespasses whereof they were indicted; they having surrendered to the prison of Canterbury castle, as John Martyn, one of the said justices of the peace, has certified.

MEMBRANE 22.

- Nov. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster, in the king's first year, to the abbot and monks of Bec of a charter dated 4 May, 87 Henry III. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. I. p. 480.*] By K. & C. in Parl.
- Nov. 12. *Inspecimus* of a deed of William del Grene, vicar of the church of Estler-
Westminster. ham, dated at Great Riburgh, Friday after St. Matthias, 49 Edward III, being a release to Sir Arnald Savage, Sir Nicholas Gernoun, Sir William de Wyngfeld, knights, John Leche of Eggemere, clerk, John de Pisale, clerk, Edmund Gurnay, William de Rudham, parson of the church of Ingaldesthorp, John de Holkham, Roger de Wolfreton, William Gerard and John de Calkstrete, their heirs and assigns, of all his right in the manors of Great Riburgh, Little Riburgh, Ingaldesthorp, Wilby, Gelhamhalle, and Dersingham, Banham and Greyes in Banham, and in one messuage and 8 acres of land in Ingaldesthorp and in the advowsons of the churches of Great Riburgh and Ingaldesthorp and of the chapel of St. Mary, Dersingham, co. Norfolk, and in the manor of Barwe, co. Suffolk.
- Nov. 11. Revocation of the protection, granted on 17 July last to John, bishop of
Westminster. Rochester, ordinary of the church of Swanescomp, co. Kent, as being in France on embassy for the king, because he tarries at Lambethemersse, co. Surrey, as John Ardern, sheriff of that county, has certified.
- Nov. 16. Licence for the abbot of St. Mary's, York, to purchase at fairs and
Westminster. markets in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, Nottingham and Cambridge, 800 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of barley and malt for his abbey and have them sent thither by land or water. He has given surety in 200*l.* that the said corn and malt shall be taken to York and not to any other place.
- Nov. 16. Licence for the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary,
Westminster. Worcester, to elect a bishop in the room of Thomas, deceased. By p.s.

Membrane 22—cont.

- [1433.]
July 20. Licence for Simon Catayn and his fellows, merchants of Genoa, to ship their woollen cloth and tin from Southampton, they having found sureties (named) that they will import the quantity of bullion required by the statute of 8 Henry V, within one year. By p.s.
Westminster.
1433.
Nov. 14. Appointment during pleasure of John Burton to be surveyor of the search in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
1434.
Feb. 22. The like of Thomas Wynter in the port of Bristol. By the like bill.
Westminster.
1433.
Nov. 21. Presentation of John Oculshagh to the church of Drayton Passelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln.
Westminster.

MEMBRANES 21 and 20.

- Nov. 16. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe of letters patent, dated 25 July, 1 Henry IV. [*Patent Roll, 1 Henry IV, part 8, m. 18.*]
Westminster. By K. & C. in Parl.

Membrane 20 (cont.)

- Nov. 18. By inquisition taken *virtute officii* before John May, late escheator in the county of Middlesex, and sent before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, it has been found that Richard Comberton, esquire, now deceased, who held one third of the manor of Totocynham in chief by knight service, alienated one third part of such third part to Richard Chippenham, Richard Northeryn, John Seward and John Joce, still surviving, and to Richard Lynne, since deceased, in fee simple, and they entered therein without licence. The said third part was accordingly taken into the king's hands, but now for 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, the king has pardoned the trespass, and granted licence to the said surviving feoffees to have again the said third part.
Westminster.
- Nov. 20. Licence for Richard, earl of Salisbury, warden of the West March towards Scotland, to buy 500 quarters of barley and 800 quarters of malt in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk or Lincoln, and ship them to Kyngeston on Hull, York, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to victual and stock the castle and town of Carlisle. He engages that the said barley and malt shall not be taken to any other place.
Westminster.
- Nov. 20. Appointment during pleasure of Richard Westby to the office of the tronage and pesage in the port of Boston, at the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- Nov. 21. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Roger Wilnehale, clerk, of the city of Coventry, of the keeping of the lesser piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts under the statute of Acton Burnell, with proper fees and profits. By p.s.
Westminster.
- Dec. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Rokes to the office of gauger in the port of Southampton at the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

1433.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Nov. 2.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection granted on 12 May last to Richard Staunton of London, 'skynner,' or citizen and skinner of London, as going to Ireland, there to abide in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, for the victualling of the country; because he tarries in the city of London and its suburbs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Gyssyng, serjeant of the scullery, for good service to Henry IV, Henry V and the present king, without other reward than his wages of the household, of the office of water-bailiff of Dertemouth, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the usual fees and profits, in the same manner as John Clynk, when alive, held the same. By p.s.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Licence for Roland Tempest, William Heron, John Heron, Thomas de Shele, Alan Swan, William Stevynson and William Budyll, to buy in England 40 quarters of wheat, 40 quarters of barley and 40 quarters of beans and ship the same from any port of the realm to the town of Newcastle upon Tyne or to the castle of Robert Umfravyle, knight, of Herbotyll, co. Northumberland, for the victualling of the said castle. William Venour of London, 'gentilman,' and Robert Rodes of Newcastle upon Tyne, 'gentilman,' have become surety, each in 40 marks, that the said corn and beans will not be carried to any other destination; letters testimonial testifying to the delivery at the said town or castle must be produced in Chancery by Martinmas next.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Protection for one year for the merchants of Almain who have the house in London, commonly called 'Gildehalla Teuthenicorum,' provided that they pay all customs and subsidies due.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the adjacent Welsh marches to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids to Master Thomas Rodebourn, king's clerk, canon of Salisbury and licenciate in theology, whom the pope has provided to be bishop in the room of Benedict, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like mandate to John Brokley, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

MEMBRANE 19.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice of the council, of letters patent of Joan, queen of England, dated at the abbey of Stratford, 28 October, 12 Henry VI, whereby she grants for her life to Richard earl of Warwick, the office of ranger of the forest of Whichewode, co. Oxford, with the profits, fees and wages to the same belonging, to be discharged by him or his deputies; in consideration of William Bryan having surrendered her grant to him of the same, to the intent that the said earl should have the premises, provided always that the earl do not transfer his estate in the office without the queen's consent. The king now further grants him 4d. a day wages out of the issues of the county of Oxford, such as the same William Bryan had, from the said 28 October.

By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Grant to William Carent, esquire, of the marriage of Walter Payn, son and heir of William Payn of the county of Dorset, who held of Richard, duke of York, late the king's ward, by knight service; he paying at the Receipt of the Exchequer 20*l.* in hand and finding sustenance for the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 19—cont.

1433.
Dec. 1. On 30 November, 1 Henry VI, by letters patent the custody of the manor of Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex, in the king's hands by reason of the death of Alan Faukeswell, esquire, who held for life by grant of Henry IV, was granted to Robert Oxenbregge on certain surety for fifteen years, from Michaelmas then last, he rendering yearly 16s. 8d. which he rendered as farmer, and 8s. 4d. of increment. But afterwards at the suit of Margery late the wife of the said Robert and of Robert his son, executors of his will, it has been shewn that, although he was in possession until his death, his said executors have been put out by colour of letters patent dated 12 December, 10 Henry VI, granting the keeping of the manor to John Hexham and George Trome, which letters patent, it was prayed, might be annulled. A writ of *scire facias* was, therefore, issued to the sheriff of Sussex for the said John and George to appear in chancery and shew cause to the contrary, and the sheriff returned that he had duly warned them by Thomas Stonlyng, John Hykke, William Tebbe and Thomas Stondowe, but they made default, whereupon, after deliberation, judgment was given for their grant to be annulled; and it is now annulled accordingly.
- Nov. 24. Presentation of Geoffrey ap Rys to the church of St. Bridget the Virgin, Westminster. in the archdeaconry of Cardigan and the diocese of St. Davids, directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
- Dec. 5. The like of John Lane, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Westminster. Sprayton in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of John Gyffard.
- Nov. 11. Pardon to William Wydecombe of Wydecombe by Clak or Clakke, co. Westminster. Wilts, or of London late of Wydecombe, 'gentilman,' or esquire, of his outlawries in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Middlesex and Wilts, and in the husting of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the following, viz. Joan, executrix and late the wife of Thomas Brook, Broke, or Brooke, knight, touching a plea that he render to her 200*l.* Joan executrix and late the wife of Alexander Clyveden of Shaftesbury, esquire, touching a plea that he render to her 500 marks; Joan late the wife of Thomas Brook, knight, touching a plea of trespass; John Talbot of London, esquire, serjeant at arms, touching a plea of debt of 15 marks; and Henry Gernoun, citizen and 'sadelor' of London, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* and for not appearing before the king to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass which he, the said William, was convicted of having done to Joan late the wife of Thomas Brook, knight, and to satisfy her of the damages adjudged to her in that behalf. He has surrendered to the Flete prison, before the justices of the Bench, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the said Bench, has certified, and has paid the said damages, as William Cheyne, the chief justice, has also certified, and he must stand his trial if any of the parties named desire to proceed against him, and he must surrender to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench on account of his outlawry at the king's suit and pay his said ransom.
- Dec. 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Norman, Westminster. groom of the robes, of the office of 'swanherde' throughout the water of Thames and all rivers, brooks (*rivas*) and other members of the same, viz. from Gravesende to Circestre, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the usual fees, wages and profits, in the same manner as Richard de Stanes or John Van held the same. By p.s.

1433.

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 7. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the towns of Cokham and Braye
Westminster. of pontage for six years to be applied under the survey and control of William Pekke of Maydenhyth and William Bangor of the same in repairing the bridge of Maydenhithe.

Dec. 10. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Walyngford of pontage for five
Westminster. years to be taken by the view and testimony of Thomas Chaucer, esquire, Thomas Haseley, esquire, and John Warfeld. Passengers, horses and carts have lately been injured through the bridge being out of repair.

Dec. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, during the minority of Thomas son of
Westminster. Thomas late lord of Roos, by advice of the council, so far as relates to the grant of an annuity of 20 marks out of the manor of Eykeryng, co. Nottingham, which is held of the king in socage, of an indenture (*in French*) between the said Thomas late lord of Roos and of Troussebous and John Cressy of Dodford, co. Northampton, 'chivaler,' dated under the seals of the parties at le Beauvier (*sic*), 12 November, 8 Henry VI, whereby the said John Cressy was retained for life in the service of the said lord of Roos in England, and in return had a demise for his life of the manor of Braunston, co. Northampton, except the advowson of the church and the heriots of the tenants; and had also an annuity of 20 marks out of the manor of Eykeryng and board (*bouche de courte*) for himself, an esquire, a yeoman, a groom, and four horses whenever staying in the said lord's presence on his service in England. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Neseham to be surveyor of
Westminster. the search in the port of Sandwich, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Pardon to Elizabeth Scarlet of Wygbarowe, co. Essex, 'wydowe' or
Westminster. 'gentilwoman,' late the wife and executrix of Thomas Scarlet, esquire, of Norwich and Little Wygbarowe, of her waivers in the husting of London and in the counties of Middlesex and Suffolk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Scarlet touching a plea of debt of 14 marks; John Hygham of London, merchant, touching a plea that she render to him 29*l.* 10*s.* and Robert Coton touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* and before the justices of assize for the county of Suffolk to satisfy the king of her ransom for a disseisin which she, with William Balys, was convicted of having done to Richard son of Roger Chamberleyn of Stokeneylond of a tenement in Stokeneylond. She has surrendered to the Common Bench prison of the Flete, and has paid the damages awarded for the said disseisin to Margery late the wife of the said Richard and to Geoffrey Chittok, citizen and draper of London, administrators of his goods, as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 16. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Markys of
Westminster. Bristol, 'marchant,' going to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of Ireland, for the safe-guard and victualling of that land.
By bill of p.s.

Dec. 14. The like for Robert Pilton of Bristol, going to Ireland, to abide there in
Westminster. the company of the said lieutenant for the safe-guard thereof.
By the like bill.

Membrane 17—cont.

1433.
Nov. 28. Revocation of the protection granted on 15 November last to John
Westminster. Fornham of Alderton, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' as being in France in the
company of Robert, lord of Wylughby, because he carries in the said
county as the sheriff has certified.
The like of the like protection granted on the same day to John Plomer
of Wodebrigge, co. Suffolk, 'yoman.'
- Nov. 19. The like of the protection granted to William Hasyngfeld of London,
Westminster. 'joner,' as having gone to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley,
the lieutenant, because he carries in the city of London and its suburbs as
the sheriffs have certified.
- Oct. 6. Presentation of Henry More, parson of the parish church of Bradwell,
Dogmersfield. in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the parish church of
Steynyng, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Papy; directed to
William Willy, chaplain, guardian of the jurisdiction of Steynyng, which
belongs immediately to the Roman court.
1434.
Feb. 1. Appointment during pleasure of John Mone to the office of gauger in
Westminster. the port of Bristol, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 4. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for seven
Westminster. years, to be applied under the survey and orders of Robert Rolleston, clerk,
Thomas Mayn, Roger Rolleston and John Holm.
- Feb. 8. Presentation of Richard Bate, parson of the church of Drayton Basset,
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Ekeryng, in the
diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Grene.
- Feb. 8. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hampton,
Westminster. king's esquire, of 50 marks a year at the Receipt of the Exchequer from
Michaelmas last, as Thomas Boulde, esquire, and his fellows have of the
king's grant; notwithstanding that the said John has, by grant of
Henry V, the office of ranger in the forest of Kenefare, and, by gift of the
present king, the office of 'waterbailly' of Plymmouth, 9l. a year out of
the issues of the manor of Kynefare and Storton, and the office of sheriff
of the commotes (*sic*) of Merionneth, North Wales. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender, the king, on 8 August, in his fifteenth year, having
granted him 50l. a year for life out of the fee farm of the town of Coventre.*
- Feb. 6. Pardon to John Hunte of Salon in Ireland, late of Rouchestre, co. Kent,
Westminster. 'laborer,' for the death of Thomas Leynstere of Ireland, 'laborer,' as it is
found that he killed him in self-defence by the record of William Cheyne,
chief justice of the King's Bench.
- Feb. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Thornes to the office of the
Westminster. tronage and pesage in the port of Ipswich, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 10. Grant to Peter Fetyplace of the marriage of Thomas Broune, the king's
Westminster. ward, son and heir of Robert Broune, he paying for the same 20 marks in
hand at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 15. Protection with clause *voluntus* for one year for Henry Gooff, going to
Westminster. Ireland on the king's service in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight,
lieutenant of Ireland. By bill of p.s.
- Feb. 18. Grant to Edmund Beauford, count of Mortayng, of the marriage of
Westminster. Henry de Court, brother and heir of Thomas de Court, tenant in chief,
he paying for the same 50 marks at the Receipt of the Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 17—cont.

1434.
Feb. 16. Commission to Joan, lady Dedham, on the mainprise of Thomas
Westminster. Stokdale of the county of York, 'gentilman,' and Robert Ellerbek of the
county of Hertford, 'gentilman,' of the marriage of John Belknap, son
and heir of Hamon Belknap, tenant in chief, she paying for the same at
the Receipt of the Exchequer 20*l.* at Michaelmas next, and 20*l.* at Easter
following. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 17. Presentation of Nicholas Neuton, clerk, to the parish church of Forde, in
Westminster. the diocese of Durham. By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for John Bolt, parson of the church
Westminster. of Kylweylagh, in the diocese of Meath, Ireland, king's chaplain, to be
absent from Ireland for eight years, for the purpose of studying at the
University of Oxford. He must find a sufficient chaplain to minister in
his said church. By p.s.

1433.

MEMBRANE 16.

- Dec. 16. John Radelyff, esquire, staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster. Nicholas Strangways, 'gentilman' and John Blakton, 'gentilman,' his
attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas Smyth, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Dec. 1. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper; to Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk,
Westminster. John Wymbyssh, the elder, John Chese, clerk, and William Hill, clerk,
for having, with William Preston, clerk, John Squery, clerk, and Richard
Wymbyssh, clerk, since deceased, acquired in fee from Elizabeth late the
wife of Thomas Tryvet, knight, and daughter and heir of Philip de
Lymbury, knight, a moiety of the manor of Nokton, held of the king in
chief, and entered therein without licence; and licence for them to retain
the same.
- Oct. 21. Pardon for divers alienations of the manor of Merston, co. Lincoln.
Westminster. [*Duplicate of the first entry on Membrane 28.*]
Vacated because above.
- Dec. 19. Presentation of John Flempton, to the church of Langle, in the diocese
Westminster. of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William Normanton.
- Dec. 10. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Richard Breuster,
Westminster. serjeant of the bakery, for good service done both in England and France
by the space of thirty years (*sic*) to Henry V and the present king, without
other reward than his wages of the household, of the office of parker of
Lesquerit, co. Cornwall, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the
usual wages and profits, as fully as John Clynk had when alive. By p.s.
1434.
Feb. 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Delaber, king's clerk, late
Westminster. the king's almoner, of the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth.
By p.s.
- Feb. 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Brystowe to be surveyor of
Westminster. the search in the port of Southampton, with the usual fees and wages.
- Feb. 4. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Wesenham,
Westminster. king's esquire, serjeant of the pantry, for good service to Henry V and
the present king, of the office of 'waterbailly' of the town of Bristol, to
be discharged by him or his deputy, with the usual fees, wages and profits
in like manner as Thomas Tunbrigge had while alive. By p.s.

1434.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Clerk, chaplain, to the church of Broughton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Eleanor daughter and heir of William Molyns, knight.

1433.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for John Blakburn and Joan his wife to enfeof Thomas Byrton, son and heir of Henry Byrton, John Grovehurst of Middelton, the elder, and John Bradley, clerk, and the heirs of Thomas of a moiety of the manor of Aldyngton, co. Kent, held of the king in chief.

1434.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

The like, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by Walter de la Pole, knight, for him to enfeof James Andrewe, Thomas Lokton, and Thomas Parys and their heirs in the manors of Sauston and Derneford, co. Cambridge, except one acre of land in Derneford, which are held in chief; and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises, except as above excepted, to the said Walter and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

The like, for 80s. paid in the hanaper by John Ansty of Stowequeye, co. Cambridge, esquire, and John Ansty of Teversham, co. Cambridge, for William Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwick, esquire, to enfeof them and their heirs of a messuage and a several fishery in the marsh called 'Deffen,' and 122 acres of land in Stowequeye, except a moiety of one acre of land, which are held of the king in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Protection for five years, by advice of the council, for the priory of Newstedde upon Ancolm, co. Lincoln, of the order of Sempyngham, the keeping of which, and of its possessions, is by reason of its debts, committed to Master John Southam, clerk, Thomas Cumburworth, knight, John Tailboys, esquire, Thomas Darcy, esquire, and John Barde. By p.s.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

By letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by Henry IV, the office of the constablership of the castle of Colcestre and the hundred of Tendryngg, co. Essex, were granted for life to Robert Teye of the county of Essex, esquire, who, by deed dated 1 August, 8 Henry IV, granted to Thomas Godeston of Colcestre that he might rebuild a ruined water-mill on soil belonging to the castle on the river of Colcestre between 'le Westbrugge' and 'le Estbrugge' there, and hold it for the grantor's life at the rent of 18s. 4d. a year. This grant Henry IV, in his fourth year, on 14 December, confirmed, and he granted further that Thomas should hold the mill for 50 years at the same rent payable to the crown. On 10 July, 10 Henry VI, this grant was confirmed to John Godeston, brother and heir of the said Thomas, for the said term, but he complained that he has been put out by colour of letters patent dated 29 May, 10 Henry VI, granting the keeping of the said mill to John Remys, which letters patent he prays may be annulled. Accordingly a writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of Essex for Margery, late the wife of the said John Remys, executrix of the will of the same John, to appear in chancery and shew cause to the contrary, and the sheriff returned that he had ordered John Beche and Robert Priour, bailiffs of the liberty of the town of Colcestre, who have the return and execution of writs in the liberty, to execute the writ; and they made answer that she had been duly warned by John Clerk, Thomas Fraunceys, John Olyver and Robert Smyth. But she made default, whereupon judgment was given in chancery for the letters patent in favour of her late husband to be annulled, and the king by these presents revokes the same accordingly.

Membrane 15—cont.

1434.

Feb. 15.
Westminster

Hugh Harpere, clerk, William Peion, Stephen White, Thomas Bromwyche, and Thomas de la Hay lately acquired to them and their heirs from John Chaundos, 'chivaler,' and Philippa, his wife, the manor of Faunhope, held in chief, and entered therein without licence. Harpere and White then died and Thomas de la Hay released all his right to Peion and Bromwyche, also without licence. Then Peion died, and Bromwyche enfeoffed Robert Sireston and John Goldyngton, still surviving, and John Chancy, Robert Kendale and John Swanescombe, since deceased, of the manor; also without licence. And afterwards the said Goldyngton enfeoffed John Cornewayll, 'chivaler,' thereof. All these purchasers entered without licence, and the said Robert Sireston, also without licence, released his right in the manor to the said John Cornewayll and his heirs. But for 22*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for John Cornewayll to retain the manor in fee.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Geryn and John Somer, auditors of the Exchequer, to hear and determine the accounts of the chamberlains and other ministers in the parts of South Wales and North Wales and in the county of Chester; either of them receiving, for South Wales, 10*l.* and for North Wales and Chester, 10*l.* as his fee, and 5*s.* a day for wages and expenses from the day of leaving London to that of return, both such days included, by the hands of the chamberlains there.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 24.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to the stannary men of the county of Devon, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of a charter dated 5 October, 1 Henry V. [*Charter Roll, 1 Henry V, part 1, no. 4.*]

By K. & C. in Parl.

April 2.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Fitz, vicar of the church of Shrevenham, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. John the Baptist, Bysseley, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with John Phelipp.

April 5.
Dogmersfield.

Presentation of William Tuelwebbe, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Bromley, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John Ruston.

Feb. 16.
Westminster

Pardon to David Greyfyn of Southmynstre, co. Essex, 'Walsshman, laborer,' for the death of Edward Dykere of Southmynstre, 'Walsshman,' whereof he was charged before Thomas Rolf and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Colchestre, because it appears by the record of William Cheyne, the king's chief justice, that he killed him in self defence.

July 1.
Westminster.

Licence for the following parties to grant the following parcels of land, &c. in mortmain to the king's orators the master and college of Higham Ferrers, in satisfaction of 20*l.* a year of their licence to acquire lands, &c. to the value of 40 marks a year, viz.: Thomas Brouns, clerk, and Thomas Compworth, the manor of Overdene, co. Bedford, and 60 acres of wood in Swyneshede, co. Huntingdon, parcel of the said manor; Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, the said Thomas and Thomas, and Robert Chichele, the manor of Chesterton, co. Huntingdon; the same four and

1434.

Membrane 11—cont.

Roger Heron, clerk, the manor of Bereford by Newenham called 'Veysys maner,' and one messuage, 30 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Bereford. The premises are not held of the king and have been found by inquisitions before the escheators in the said counties to be of the aggregate yearly value of 29 marks 6s. 8d.

MEMBRANES 13 and 12.

Feb. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the men and tenants in England and Wales of the monastery of Bec Hellouin of letters patent dated 4 July, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 5 June, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 28 January, 6 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III, no. 44.*]

Membrane 12 (cont.).

Feb. 16. On complaint by Joan queen of England that she has been wrongfully ejected from the alien priory of St. Clear, by colour of letters patent, dated 14 December, 3 Henry V, whereby the custody of the said priory was committed to William Balne, clerk, contrary, as it is alleged, to the terms of the grant to her for life, dated 26 January, 1 Henry V, of 18l. a year from the custody of the same, with the proviso that if the priory came into the king's hands she should have it, which grant was confirmed in the king's last Parliament held at Leicester, a writ of *scire facias* was issued to the sheriff of Yorkshire for the said William Balne to appear in chancery and show cause why the said letters patent in his favour should not be annulled. The sheriff returned that he was duly warned by Robert Davyson, William Fynmer, William Haterbergh and William Yeresley, but he made default, and judgment was given for the letters patent in his favour to be annulled, and for the queen to be restored to possession and to have the profits from the date of her ejection, and the king accordingly by these presents annuls the letters patent.

April 19. It has been shown to the king and council by William Thorne, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Hull, and by others, his fellows, merchants and mariners, that when they were sailing on the high seas in the said ship which was laden with sweet wines, oil, and other merchandise, from Lusshebone to England, certain Bretons and others to the number of 400 armed men, pretending to come from St. Malo and Mont St. Michel, took the king's said lieges, and after they had surrendered as prisoners, slew four of the principal merchants, and imprisoned the others at the town of Mont St. Michel until at last they set them to a ransom of 260 marks and 10s. to be paid before Whitsuntide next. To procure which sum and bring it to Mont St. Michel certain of the king's said lieges were permitted to depart but ten have been detained as pledges, and the others were plainly told, at their departure, that, if the money were not forthcoming by the said feast, the pledges would be slain. By the aid of good friends in England, the money has been collected, and is ready to be forwarded to Mont St. Michel, if the king will give leave for it to be taken thither, which licence, by advice of the council, is hereby given to save the lives of the king's said lieges.
By p.s.

Membrane 12—cont.

1434.
Aug. 28.
Oxford. Grant that brother William Lodebrok may hold the mastership of the hospital of St. John without the East Gate of Oxford, to which he has been elected by his fellow brethren in the room of brother Richard Tiwe, deceased.
- July 4.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Ragley, citizen and goldsmith of London, to be controller, changer and assayer of the king's money of gold and silver within the tower of London, receiving the usual fees and wages by the hands of the warden of the exchange and mint and of the coinage of gold and silver within the realm of England.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

- Feb. 26.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John son of John Waryn of a deed of John, abbot of the exempt monastery of St. Albans, and the convent of that place, dated in the chapter house of the monastery, on 24 May, 2 Henry VI, inspecting and confirming a deed of manumission by Robert Stoke, prior of their cell of Bynham, co. Norfolk, and of the convent of the said cell as follows:—*Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Robertus, prior domus de Bynham, in comitatu Norfolkie, et ejusdem loci contentus salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu et consensu nostro manumisse liberumque fecisse et ab omni jugo et vinculo servitutis, nativitatibus et villenagii, absolvisse, exonerasse, acquietasse et per presentes deliberasse Johannem Waryn et totam sequelam suam procreatam seu procreandam imperpetuum; qui quidem Johannes fuit quondam filius Johannis Waryn nativi nostri manerii de Berney, in comitatu Norfolkie predicto, ita videlicet ut idem Johannes Waryn filius quondam Johannis Waryn cum tota sequela sua procreata seu procreanda ut liberi homines et libere conditionis cum bonis et catallis suis quibuscumque in quascumque mundi partes sibi placuerit libere et quiete se diverti poterint absque calumpnia seu reclamacione nostra aut successorum nostrorum infuturo. Acetiam noveritis nos remisisse, relaxasse et omnino pro nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum quietum clamasse dicto Johanni Waryn filio quondam dicti Johannis Waryn ac tote sequelle sue procreate seu procreande omnimodas actiones tam reales quam personales ac totum jus nostrum et titulum que habemus, habuimus seu quovis modo habere poterimus, versus dictum Johannem Waryn filium quondam Johannis Waryn et totam sequelam suam procreatam seu procreandam vel in dicto Johanne filio quondam dicti Johannis Waryn et sequela sua predicta ratione nativitatibus, villenagii, vel cujuscumque juris vel tituli ecclesie nostre predictae aut alienius alterius rei vel cause cujuscumque ab origine mundi usque in diem confectionis presentium. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti scripto nostro sigillum nostrum commune apposuimus. Data apud Bynham predictam in domo nostra capitulari, in vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli, anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquestum septimo. For 60s. paid in the hanaper.*
- April 18.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Sely, yeoman of the saucery, for service done to Henry V and the present king in England and France for eighteen years without other reward than the wages of the household, of the office of keeper of Laughton Lidiate, co. Chester, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the proper profits and fees, in the same manner as Roger Mason, groom of the kitchen, deceased, or his predecessors had.
By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 14 March, in his fifteenth year, having granted him the same office in a certain other form.

- Membrane 11 — out.*
- 1434.
- April 15. Commission for half a year to Richard Hunte, 'feretour,' to supply
Westminster. coneyns for the household, also thread for nets wherewith to take them.
- April 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Ralph Rocheford, knight, now tenant
Westminster. of the lands in question, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of the following:—
1. A charter dated at Windsor, 16 December, 48 Henry III, in favour of Geoffrey de Wylekers. [*Charter Roll, 48 Henry III, m. 3.*]
 2. A charter dated at Linlithgow, 28 October, 4 Edward II, in favour of Peter de Lymesy. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward II, no. 48.*]
 3. A charter dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 8 April, 24 Edward I, in favour of Saer de Huntyngheld. [*Charter Roll, 24 Edward I, no. 15.*]
- April 24. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the king's assent to the
Westminster. election of brother Thomas Bristowe, monk of Malmesbury, to be abbot of that house.
- April 22. Grant to William Babthorp of the marriage of William Durward, son
Westminster. of Elias Durward and brother and heir of Thomas Durward, he paying for the same 40 marks at the Receipt of the Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 28. Exemption for life of Henry Brounset, king's knight, from being
Westminster. made sheriff in any county of England; in consideration of his having volunteered to go on embassy to the general council at Basle and to remain there for six months or more, as it shall please the king. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Presentation of Robert Dyke, clerk, to the church of Trym; directed to
Westminster. R. archbishop of Dublin. By p.s.
- April 30. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Brystowe to be surveyor of
Westminster. the search in the ports of Chichester, Southampton and Pole, with the usual fees and wages. He is to arrest any customable goods which he may find uncustomed or uncocketed and being taken in or out of the said ports, or with the subsidy on them unpaid, and account for the same at the Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.

1433.

MEMBRANE 10.

- Dec. 4. Licence, for 5 marks, 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for John Doreward
Westminster. of the county of Essex, esquire, to enfeoff Robert Darcy, esquire, William Fynderne, esquire, Thomas Torell, esquire, Roger Spice, Thomas Basset, Robert Rabet, clerk, Thomas Alderis and John Anselyn, and their heirs, of the manor of Rawereth, co. Essex, (one acre of land excepted), which is held in chief; and for them, after seisin had, to re-grant the same to the said John Doreward and Blanche, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

1434.

- Feb. 24. Presentation of Thomas Salter, chaplain, to the church of Padworth, in
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Nicholas Stiward.
- Feb. 26. The like of John Pulmond to the church of Great Bromleye, in the
Westminster. diocese of London, void by the resignation of William Holrugge, and in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of William son and heir of Elias Dorward.

Membrane 10--cont.

1434.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent under the great seal, the king, by advice of the council, assigned to John de Radelyf, knight, all revenues in the counties of Carnarvon and Merionneth in North Wales, by the hands of the chamberlain, until from such revenues and from Chirk and Chirklandes, the said John should be fully paid a certain sum due to him: the king, considering the said John's good service done to the last two kings and to himself, by advice of his council, has granted to him during pleasure, the office of chamberlain of North Wales, any grant thereof to Richard Walkestede, knight, notwithstanding; provided always he do not have the usual fees or rewards of the same, viz. 60*l.* a year, and that he answer to the king yearly 727*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* for the revenues and profits of the said counties and of that sum he shall every year have allowance in deduction of his debts contained in the said letters, and if the said revenues amount to more, he shall account for such surplus and the amount thereof shall be allowed in deduction of his said debts, but if the said revenues amount to less than the said sum of 727*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* the loss shall fall on him and not on the king. He shall also pay the fees and wages which have been usually paid to the auditors for North Wales, and other charges on the same revenues, amounting to 22*l.* 15*s.* wherewith the king has usually been charged. On the other hand the king will discharge the additional soldiers recently sent into North Wales, whose wages amount to 352*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly. The said John is to be charged in his accounts with all temporalities of bishoprics, abbeys and priories, during voidances, and with wardships, marriages, fees and advowsons falling in, also with all customs and subsidies granted to the king. There will thus be a profit from the office for the king of 467*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

By p.s.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Protection, by advice of the council, for five years, for the abbot and convent of St. Osyth, co. Essex, and commission of that monastery, with its possessions, which have been wasted by misrule, to the keeping of Robert Fitz Hugh, bishop of London, William, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, John Dorward of the county of Essex, esquire, Robert Darcy of the same county, esquire, and William Petworth, clerk.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to John Bekson of the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, by Berwick.

By p.s.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Seysdon of Gloucestre, 'bocher,' going to Ireland, to abide there in the king's service in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

April 13.
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Malmesbury to elect an abbot in the room of Roger Perschore, deceased.

By p.s.

April 22.
Westminster.

John Prentys of Coventre, 'mercer,' staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Dowedale and John Skirton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert Mouter, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 28.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Teell to be controller and surveyor of the search in the ports of Lenne, Yerneinuth and Ipswich, at the usual fees and wages, with power to arrest goods found not customed or cocketed or whereon the subsidy has not been paid, accounting for the same at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 5.
Westminster.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to admit Alexander Browne to the prebend of Wrottylyng, Nenfild and Hoo, to which he has been instituted by Simon bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, and to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

1434.

April 28.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 9.

Grant, by advice of the council, pursuant to the Act of the Parliament held at Westminster on 8 July last (*Rolls of Parliament, vol. IV, pp. 426, 427, No. 22*), that Robert Ogle, 'chivaler,' captain of Rokesburgh, shall be repaid the 800*l.* which he has lent the king for the defence of the realm, from the three-parts of a tenth last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury as follows, viz.—200*l.* from of the first part and the like from the second part of the same in the archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury, and the like sum from each of the like parts in the archdeaconry of Lincoln, by the hands of the collectors of the same by tallies thereof levied on them at the Receipt of the Exchequer. Such tallies shall not be revoked or altered without the consent of the said Robert, his heirs, executors or assigns; nor shall any other use or assignment be made of the said 800*l.* of revenue thus assigned to the said Robert.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Appointment, by advice of the council, of Henry Brounflete, king's knight, to pass over on embassy for the king with others to the general council at Basle. Grant also that in case he be ordered by him to tarry there more than half a year, his attorneys in England shall be paid on his behalf for such his stay exceeding half a year, at the rate of 800*l.* per half year at such a date that they shall be able to communicate the fact to him a month before the end of the said half year.

By p.s.

Appointment of the said Henry as above; he taking from the king on that account 300*l.* and if he die on the voyage or be prevented by sickness or other reasonable misfortune from completing his journey, he, his heirs and executors are not to be called on to restore the said 300*l.* nor to render account therefor.

By p.s.

The like and grant that he shall with all good speed so soon as any good thing shall accrue to the king in England, beyond assignments already made, have assignments in payment of the arrears of annuities due to him in right of his wife at the Exchequer as well as of the grants or annuities due to him to be received by the hands of customers and others.

By p.s. [2869.]

Licence for him to take gold, silver and jewels to the value of 2,000*l.* out of England. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Mandate to all admirals, customers, keepers of ports and others to permit the said Henry and his servants going to and returning from the said council to embark without hindrance with horses and goods.

By p.s.

May 8.
Westminster.

Grant that Robert bishop of London, going on embassy to the general council at Basle, where he intends to stay for a year, shall not be obliged to go to any other place on account of his said embassy; but should he for any urgent cause be despatched elsewhere before his return to England, he shall have the wages of an ambassador of his estate paid before he crosses the sea by virtue of such appointment, but should it be before the end of the year, he shall give up a proportionate amount of his reward of 500*l.* a year. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Licence for him to export vessels, jewels, gold and silver to the value of 2,000 marks.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the dean and chapter of Rouen of a charter dated 24 March, 17 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 17 Edward II, no. 16.*]

By K. & C. in Parl.

Membrane 8 -cont.

1434.
Feb. 18. Grant that, if Edmund Beauford, count of Mortain, be prevented
Westminster. by death or other cause against his will from fulfilling his embassy to
Basle, he or his heirs and executors shall not be bound to restore or
account for the money paid to him for the said embassy. [*Padera.*]
By p.s.
- Licence for him to return from the same embassy at the end of half a
year. By p.s.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Licence, by advice of the council, for him to take with him gold, silver
and jewels to the value of 3,000 marks. By p.s.
- April 29. Presentation, by advice of the council, of Alexander Broun, warden of the
Westminster. free chapel of Merston, in the diocese of Rochester, to the prebend of
Wrottyng, Nenfild and Hoo, in the free chapel of St. Mary, Hastynges,
in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with William
Hebbenge. By p.s.
- April 20. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for Richard Dolt, rector of
Westminster. Heyden, co. Essex, and John Basset of Great Chysyll, co. Essex, 'gentil-
man,' to grant to Nicholas Wylteshyre and Margaret, his wife, and the
heirs of Nicholas, the manor of Heyden and the advowson of its church,
which are said to be held of the king in chief.
- May 4. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to
Westminster. elect a prior in the room of Richard Oxonford, deceased.
- May 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
year, to Henry Grey of Codnore and Margaret his wife, and to William
Lucy, knight and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the said Margaret
and Elizabeth, kinswomen and heiresses of Philippa sometime the wife of
Ralph de Percy, of letters patent dated 4 July, 7 Richard II.
By K. & C. in Parl.
- May 8. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, for Nicholas Hylle to grant
Westminster. to John Hylle, John Fryc, John Holcombe, John Forde, John Whytyng,
clerk, Robert Hexley and John Mathewe, clerk, and their heirs 6s. 8d.
rent in Athelarston, co. Somerset, held of the king in chief.
- Feb. 13. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Vyell,
Westminster. king's esquire, one of the marshals of the hall, of the office of constable of
the castle of Tyntagell in the duchy of Cornwall, to be discharged by him
or his deputy; with the usual fees and wages by the hands of the king's
receiver there and any other profits to the office belonging, in the same
manner as John Chetewyn, esquire, had when alive.

MEMBRANE 7.

- May 11. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wych of pavage for two years.
Westminster.
- May 11. By letters patent dated 1 June, 9 Henry V, the keeping of the fishery
Westminster. of Ermethwayt, Trenwathaleyn and Clossons, co. Cumberland, was com-
mitted for twenty years from Easter then last to Robert Louthur, knight,
since deceased, and William Louthur of the county of Cumberland, his
son, still surviving. The latter afterwards complained that he had been

1434.

Membrane 7—cont.

put out of possession by colour of letters patent, which he asks to have annulled, dated 18 May, 8 Henry VI, granting the keeping of the same fishery, by the name of the fishery of Ermethwaite, Trenwathelayn and Glassons, with 10 acres of pasture which Richard Trotter held within the forest of Ingelwode, to Robert Warcop, esquire. A writ of *scire facias* was accordingly issued to the sheriff of Cumberland, for the said Robert Warcop to appear in chancery and shew cause to the contrary, and the sheriff returned that he had been warned to be there by Adam Hall and Edmund Pye, but the said Robert made default. Judgment was thereupon given that the said letters patent in his favour, so far as concerns the custody of the fishery, should be annulled, and the king by these presents annuls them accordingly.

Feb. 18. Grant that, if John, bishop of Rochester, who is proceeding on embassy
Westminster. to Basle, should die before his return, no part of the money which is about to be paid him at the Receipt need be repaid. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

May 8. Grant, by advice of the council, to Robert, bishop of London, who is
Westminster. proceeding on embassy to Basle, that he may return to England or go whither he pleases at the end of one year, or at the close of the general council, should it finish in less than a year. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

Protection for him for the said period.

By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant, by advice of the council, that the wages which John, bishop of
Westminster. Rochester, shall receive to go on embassy to the general council at Basle shall not bind him for more than a year.

By p.s.

Licence for the same to absent himself from Basle if necessary for business to be proposed to him by the pope or general council. He shall have for such time of absence wages suitable to his estate, provided the council be certified that such absence is for the king's benefit. [*Fœdera.*]

By the same writ.

May 6. . Licence for him to take with him vessels, silver, &c. to the value of
Westminster. 1,000*l.* [*Fœdera.*]

By C.

April 30. Mandate to John Brokley, mayor of London and escheator in that city,
Westminster. to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Malmesbury to brother Thomas Bristowe, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Robert, bishop of Salisbury and whose fealty the king has taken.

By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Wilts.

Gloucester and the adjacent March of Wales.

And to the mayor of Bristol, escheator in that town.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

May 13. Licence for William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, going to Basle as
Westminster. ambassador for the clergy of England, to take with him out of England gold and silver to the value of 1,000 marks. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

May 13. Grant that he shall be saved harmless during his absence in all actions
Westminster. against him by the king in the Exchequer or elsewhere. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

May 13. Licence for John, abbot of Fountains, going to Basle as ambassador for
Westminster. the clergy, to take with him out of England gold and silver to the value of 1,000 marks.

By p.s.

1434.

Membrane 7—cont.

April 27. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard, duke of York, to
Westminster. grant to John Stonhous the manor of Oversodyngton, co. Gloucester, held in chief, in exchange for a fourth part of the manor of Bysley and for the advowson of the second portion of Bysley church.

June 5. Revocation of the protection for one year, which on 2 April last was
Westminster. granted to John Denglada *alias* Janico Denglade, merchant of Bayonne, as going to Picardy, there to abide in the company of Ralph Rochefort, knight, captain of the castle of Hammes, to victual the same; because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof as the sheriffs have certified.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 8. Protection with clause *rolumus*, for one year, for William Thomas of
Westminster. Bristol, going to Ireland on the king's service, in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

May 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the men of St. Ouen of Rouen, of letters patent dated 11 May, 4 Henry V. [*Fœdera.*]

May 18. The like, of letters patent, dated 10 May, 12 Henry VI, exemplifying
Westminster. letters patent, dated 26 July, 10 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward son of King Henry, dated at Bordeaux, on 17 December, 46 Henry III, granting that the abbot and convent of Bonlieules-Carbon-Blanc (*de Bono Loco prope Laurenium Montem*), of the Cistercian order, in buying and selling throughout his land, except in England and Ireland, shall be quit of customs and tributes. [*Gascon Roll, 10 Richard II, m. 9.*] By K. & C. in Parl.

June 4. Revocation of the protection until All Saints, which on 15 April last
Westminster. was granted to John Borough, *alias* Burgh, 'brouderere' of London, as going to the East March towards Scotland, there to abide in the company of Robert Ogle, king's knight, captain of the castle of Rokesburgh, for the victualling of the same castle; because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as the sheriffs have certified.

June 7. Presentation of Thomas Wryght, chaplain, to the church of All Saints,
Westminster. Gillyngham, in the diocese of Norwich.

June 7. The like of Richard Wyche, chaplain, to the church of Levelond, in the
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Cryse.

June 8. Appointment of Robert, bishop of London, John, bishop of Rochester,
Westminster. Bernard, bishop of Dax, Edmund, count of Mortain, Nicholas, abbot of Palace. Glastonbury, William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, William, prior of Norwich, Henry Brounflete, knight, Master Thomas Brouns, doctor of both laws, dean of Salisbury, and John Colville, knight, as ambassadors to the general council which is being held under pope Eugenius IV at Basle. [*Fœdera.*]

June 8. Licence for Thomas Launcelevee, 'chivaler,' Turcopolier of Rhodes
Westminster. (*torcuplere des Rodes*), going to the general council at Basle, to take with him over sea gold and silver to the amount of 800 marks. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1434.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 15.
Westminster.

Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Bataill, esquire, to enfeoff Robert Large, citizen and alderman of London, John Symond, Thomas Bataill, 'mercier,' Richard Osbarn, citizen of London, Thomas Staunton, mercer of London, Thomas Style, mercer of London, Thomas Baude, esquire, John Barle, esquire, William Fyndern, esquire, William Newport, esquire, John Leventhorp, the younger, esquire, and John Harleston, esquire, and their heirs, of a messuage, a carcate of land and 800 acres of wood in Stanford Ryvers, Aungre and Welde, co. Essex, held in chief, and for them to make a grant, with a clause of distraint, of a rent of 10*l.* out of the premises, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Bataill, the younger, for life; and after her death, to re-enfeoff the said Thomas Bataill, esquire, of the premises.

June 15.
Westminster.

Elizabeth Colney, executrix of the will of Robert Colney, late citizen and 'draper' of London, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bury and Robert Byflet to be her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert Mouter, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 19.
Westminster.

Pardon to John James late son of William James of Crowmere, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas Fauconer, citizen and mercer of London, of a judgment debt of 40*l.* and 4*l.* damages; the said John having surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the said debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

June 21.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, to brother Edmund Andever, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by William, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Buckingham.

Wilts.

Northampton.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Aug. 18.
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Ramesey to elect an abbot in the room of brother John Tychemerssh, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 28.
Woodstock
Manor.

Signification to W. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of brother John Croylond monk of Ramesey, bachelor of theology, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 11.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, for one year, which on 4 Decembar last was granted to John Thorndon, as being in Picardy in the company of John, duke of Bedford, captain of the town and castle of Calais; because he is living in the town of Chiryton Fitz Payne, co. Devon, as John Cheyne of Pynne, sheriff of Devon, has certified.

March 21.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition taken before William Alisaundre, Thomas Gerbard and Henry Bradelegh, that Edith late the wife of John Stone, now deceased, and he in right of her, were seised in their demesne as of fee and freehold respectively, amongst other things, of the office of forester of Grofeley, co. Wilts; that in the octave of St. John the Baptist,

1434.

Membrane 5—cont.

1 Henry VI a fine was levied before William Babyngton and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between John, bishop of Bath and Wells, by the name of John Stafford, clerk, and Richard Mayn of Kyvele, plaintiffs, and the said John Stone and Edith, deforciant, whereby John Stone and Edith acknowledged the said office to be the right of Richard, as that which he and the other plaintiff had of their gift; that the said John Stafford and Richard, so being seised, gave the office to the said Edith and the heirs of her body, with reversion to the said John Stafford and Richard and to Richard's heirs; that Edith died seised without heir of her body; that the king's licence was not obtained in the matter; and that the office is held in chief by knight service. On her death, therefore, it was taken into the king's hands, but now, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespass and granted that the said bishop and Richard shall hold the office as aforesaid.

April 20.
Westminster.

It was found by inquisition before Alexander Aune, escheator in the county of Kent, that Lewis Clyfford, knight, William Brenchesley, William Makenade and William Wenlok were seised of the manor of Bocton Aluph and of the advowson of Bocton church pertaining to the manor in their demesne as of fee, of which manor one third is held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne, and so being seised granted the premises to Elizabeth, since deceased, late the wife of Thomas Tryvet, knight, for life, with reversion to the said grantors in fee. Whereby she was seised, and afterwards Lewis Clyfford, William Brenchesley and William Makenade died, whereby the whole right of the reversion accrued to William Wenlok, who, on 6 April, 1 Henry V, granted the said reversion to Richard de Beauchamp son of William de Beauchamp late lord of Bergevenny, John Grendore, knight, Thomas Waleweyn, John Harewell, Thomas Harewell, and Richard Pepur, and the heirs of the body of the said Richard de Beauchamp, with remainders to Joan his sister and the heirs of her body, to Elizabeth her sister and the heirs of her body, and in fee to the said Richard de Beauchamp, John Grendore, Thomas Waleweyn, John Harewell, Thomas Harewell and Richard Pepur, to whom Elizabeth, the tenant for life, attorned. The said Richard de Beauchamp had issue Richard his son, and the latter had issue Elizabeth, still surviving, the wife of Edward Neville, son of Ralph late earl of Westmorland, to which Elizabeth, by the death of her said father and grandfather, which occurred in the lifetime of Elizabeth the tenant for life, the right to the said reversion descended. The king's licence was not obtained in these matters, and on the death of Elizabeth the tenant for life, the premises were taken into his hands, but he, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespasses done in the matter, and granted that the said Edward and Elizabeth shall hold the premises to them and the heirs of her body.

May 18.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Horne, chaplain, to the church of Fretton, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 20.
Westminster.

Signification to W. bishop of Lincoln, of the king's assent to the election of Edmund Andever, canon of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to be prior of that place.

June 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Greybarn, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the diocese of Durham.

1434.

Membrane 5—cont.

- May 18. Licence for Nicholas, abbot of Glastonbury, going to the general council at Basle, to take with him out of England gold and silver to the value of 1,000 marks. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
Westminster.
- June 1. Licence, by advice of the council, for Henry, earl of Northumberland, lord of the castle and town of Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, and for the burgesses of the town, to enclose the whole town with a wall and to machicolate and otherwise fortify the said wall. A great part of the town has recently been burned by the Scots with impunity. By p.s.
Westminster.
- May 18. Licence, by advice of the council, for Nicholas, abbot of Glastonbury, while at the general council at Basle, to be saved harmless from all processes, suits, actions and demands concerning the king brought against the abbot in the Exchequer or elsewhere. By p.s.
Westminster.
- June 7. Pardon to Thomas Frank, late of London, *alias* of Thornham, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the husting of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Henry Boycote of a judgment debt of 8 marks and 13s. 4d. damages; he having surrendered to the Fleete prison and paid the said debt and damages, as William Babynton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
Westminster.
- June 18. Licence, for 50s. paid in the hanaper, for John Berton, parson of the church of Dounham, to enfeoff Robert Caundyssh, William Galyon, Thomas Ryngrstede, vicar of the church of Mildenhale, Thomas Persoun, Richard Frank, Nicholas Bakhote, clerk, Henry Thoresby, John Joyntour, clerk, Bartholomew Draper, John Bakhote the elder, John Bakhote the younger, John Taylour, 'draper,' and Edmund Mitton, and their heirs, of the manor of Borehalle in Helyngton, held in chief, and of its appurtenances, except one acre of land.
Westminster.
- June 28. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Lucas of Westminister. Bristol, 'marchaunt,' going to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, for the safe-guard of those parts.

MEMBRANES 4 and 3.

- June 4. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the barons of Faveresham of the following:—
Westminster.
1. A charter dated 17 June, 6 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward I, No. 18].
 2. Letters patent dated at St. Albans, 28 [rectius 21] April, 26 Edward I [*Patent Roll*, 27 Edward I, m. 17].
 3. Letters patent dated 28 [21] April, 26 Edward I, granting that all of the Cinque Ports shall contribute to the king's service of ships according to their several abilities. [*Ibid.*]
 4. A charter dated 12 July, 38 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 38 Edward III, No. 11].
 5. A charter dated 2 September, 9 Henry IV [*Charter Roll*, 9 Henry IV, No. 1].
By K. & C. in Parl.

Membrane 3 (cont.).

- July 8. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of William Westminister. Godered to be one of the justices of the Bench, with the usual fee.
By p.s.

1434.

Membrane 3—cont.

July 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Eland to the office of tronage
Westminster. and pesage in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 10. The like of John Shepard to be surveyor of the search in the port of
Westminster. Bristol, at the usual fees and wages. He must reside there and attend
continuously to the office on penalty of losing the same.

By the like bill.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 20. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, for Robert Elys of the
Westminster. county of York, and Katharine his wife, to grant to John Portyngton and
Robert Wasselyn, and the heirs of the latter, the manors of Westburgh,
co. Lincoln, and Brotton, co. York, which are held of the king in chief,
and for the said grantees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the
said Robert and Katharine Elys, and the heirs of their bodies, with
remainders to the said Robert Elys and the heirs of his body, to John
Sotehull and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the said
Joan and the heirs of her body.

June 16. It was agreed, by advice of the lords of the great council, on 10 May,
Westminster. 12 Henry VI, that the king should restore to the cardinal of England the
6,000*l.* which the said cardinal had deposited pursuant to an act of the
Parliament of 10 Henry VI [*Rolls of Parliament, vol. IV, p. 391*] relative
to certain jewels of the said cardinal having been seized at Sandwich;
whereupon the same cardinal offered to lend the king 10,000 marks; and
afterwards, on 15 June, 12 Henry VI, by advice and assent of the lords of
the council, the king granted that the keeper of the privy seal should
make out a warrant to the chancellor to issue letters patent under the
great seal for assignments to be made to the said cardinal for repayment
of his said loans. [*P'cedera.*]

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Presentation of Robert Dyke, clerk, to the church of Trym, in the
Westminster. diocese of Meath, Ireland, directed to the guardians of the spirituality of
the bishopric of Meath.

By p.s.

June 18. John Shardelowe, knight, since deceased, Thomas Hoo, esquire, John
Westminster. Roys, John Golafre, esquire, Richard Wyot, since deceased, Andrew
Sperlyng and Robert Danvers lately acquired in fee from Henry Mersshon,
clerk, Robert Bolton, clerk, Robert Bolton, esquire, and John Morley,
chaplain, the manors of Costeseye, Benhale, Beklyng, Canteles in Snape
and Veises in Stratford and 69 acres of land in Wyngfeld, in the counties
of Norfolk and Suffolk, which are held of the king in chief; and granted
the premises to John Hampden, esquire, Thomas Haseley, esquire, Richard
Restwold, esquire, Thomas Walsyngham and William Hervy, their heirs
and assigns. The king's licence was not obtained, but, for 100*l.* paid at
the Receipt of the Exchequer, he has pardoned these trespasses and
granted licence for the last-named five grantees to retain the premises.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, for John
Hampden, esquire, Thomas Haseley, esquire, Richard Restwold, esquire,
Thomas Walsyngham and William Hervy to grant the manors and lands,
as in last entry, to William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk and Alice, his wife,
and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Chaucier, king's esquire, and
William, earl of Suffolk, for the life of Chaucier, and after his death to the
said earl, during pleasure, of the offices of constable of Walyngford, and

1434.

Membrane 2—cont.

steward of the honours of Walyngford and St. Valery and of the four hundreds and a half of Chilterne, with 40*l.* a year by the hands of the receiver there; the said Thomas having surrendered his grant of the premises, which he had from Henry IV, confirmed by Henry V, to the intent that he should have them with the said earl as above. Grant also that, after the death of Thomas, the earl shall retain the same, during pleasure.

By p.s.

July 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Henry Ragley, citizen and goldsmith
Westminster. of London, to be controller, changer and assayer of the king's money of gold and silver within the Tower of London. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because elsewhere above.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prioress and nuns of Steinfeld, co. Lincoln, of letters patent dated 7 November, 4 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 10 March, 5 Richard II [*Charter Roll, 5 and 6 Richard II, No. 17*].
By K. & C. in Parl.

Jan. 23. Pardon to Robert Beynham late of Great Dene, co. Gloucester,
Westminster. 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Benedict, bishop of St. Davids, of a judgment debt of 20*l.* and 5 marks damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and judgment having been given in the same court that he be acquitted of the said debt and damages by virtue of a release made him by William Nicoll, esquire, one of the executors of the same bishop, after the death of the bishop and after the recovery of the debt and damages aforesaid, as well by default of the said William Nicoll as of John Burdet, clerk, and John Suthwell, his co-executors; as appears by certificate of William Babyngton, chief justice of the said Bench.

May 13. Presentation, by advice of the council, of William Neuport, canon of the
Westminster. cathedral church of Exeter and prebendary of the prebend therein late of Master Richard Caudrey, to the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with John Delabere.
By p.s.

June 26. Presentation of Thomas Morland, chaplain, to the vicarage of the
Westminster. church of Arthurehede, to which it pertains to the king to nominate a fit parson by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Jedworth being in his hands; directed to M. bishop of Carlisle.

July 4. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Godered so long as he shall
Westminster. be a justice of the Bench, beyond the accustomed fee, in order that he may honourably maintain his estate, of 110 marks a year at the Receipt of the Exchequer, and two robes, one with fur at Christmas and the other with lining at Whitsuntide.
By p.s.

July 5. Commission to John Juyn, knight, chief baron of the Exchequer, Philip
Westminster. Courtenay, knight, Robert Whityngham, John Copleston, Robert Burton, and John Somer, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and to two or more of them including either Juyn, Courtenay, Whityngham, Burton or Somer, appointing them as the king's assessors to demise for 21 years from Michaelmas next all lands of the duchy of Cornwall, whether freehold or held in bondage, as may seem best for the king's profit, according to the ancient custom of the duchy.
By bill of the treasurer.

1433.

MEMBRANES 34d to 32d.

Commissions of the peace for divers counties. [*For names and dates see Appendix.*]

MEMBRANE 25d.

Sept. 12.
Banwell.

Commission to John Copleston, John Mulyes, Thomas College, serjeant at arms, the mayor of Dertemuth, and the sheriff of Devon, and to two or more of them, on complaint by Hervey le Mancazre, dwelling at Brest in Brittany, that a ship of his called *Seint Philip et Seint Jacob* after having partly discharged her cargo at Crotoye was taken at sea by certain of the king's lieges of Dertemuth, and brought thither, with goods and merchandise in her worth 400 marks. The commissioners are to enquire whether the people in the ship at the time of capture behaved like peaceful traders or like men of war defending their vessel, and in the former event, to have restitution made of the ship and goods or their value; persons refusing to comply are to appear in Chancery on the morrow of All Souls under a penalty of 500*l.*

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Roscruk, Thomas Tregorra, Oliver Tregaowe, Thomas Trenrethiowe, Reginald Geir and John Trevanyon on complaint and long suit of John Brykels of London, merchant, and John Themovy, merchant and master of a ship called *Seynt Guillaume* of Brittany, shewing that Laurence Boy, master of a balinger called *le Mawedeley* of Plymouth, and other malefactors armed in manner of war took the said ship, when bound for London, with wines and other goods of the said John Brykels, and brought her and the goods to Falmouth, where they sold them, to enquire into the circumstances with a view to restitution, and to arrest any persons found to be contumacious and have them before the king and council.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Baynard, William Reyford, and the sheriff of Essex, and to two of them, to hold an enquiry upon oath as to the malefactors who slew John Benet of Ramsey at Ramsey, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis*, between Flecchyng and Seford in the county of Sussex, to John, earl of Huntingdon, Robert prior of Lewes, Robert de Ponynges, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Thomas Leukenore, knight, John Darell, Richard Wakehurst, John Corff, William Sydeney, John Halle, Richard de Lyngrygge, John Nelond and John Gaynesford and the sheriff of Sussex, and to three or more of them, including either Wakehurst, Corff, Sydeney, Halle or Gaynesford.

1434.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

The like for the county of Lincoln, to Ralph Crumwell, knight, Robert Roos, knight, Nicholas Dixson, clerk, Walter Taylboys, esquire, John Ellerker, John Henage and Richard Benyngton, and to two or more of them, including either Ellerker, Henage or Benyngton.

May 14.
Westminster.

The like to W. bishop of Lincoln and the commissioners named in the last entry.

1433.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hals, William Westbury, Walter Sandes, knight, Richard Neuton, William Brokes, Robert Dyneley, Thomas Haydok, and John Wydeslade, and to two or more of them,

1433.

Membrane 23d—cont.

including either Hals or Westbury, on complaint by John Porter and Margery, his wife, that Thomas Offeley, 'yoman,' Ralph Bulke *alias* Roweke, 'groom,' and Robert Spaunton, 'grome,' all of Eseborne, co. Sussex, and others lay in wait for the said Margery, then near the end of pregnancy, at Stepe, co. Southampton, and beat, wounded and illtreated her so that she had a miscarriage. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 7. Appointment of James Strangways, William Gascoigne, knight, William Westminister. Ryther, knight, Thomas Clarell, John Thwaites and Alfred Manston, or two of them, to deliver the king's gaol of York of Ralph Greystok, knight.

Nov. 14. Commission to Henry Inglose, knight, William Yelverton and Edmund Westminister. Wychyngham, and to two of them, to enquire upon oath in the city of Norwich touching concealments by Thomas Ingham, late mayor and escheator there.

Nov. 17. Recognisance in 1,000*l.* by William Rikhill of Northflete, co. Kent, Westminister. esquire, to John Doreward of Bokkyng, co. Essex, esquire, to be paid at the Conception of St. Mary.

Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.

1434.

The like by Doreward to Rikhill, to be paid at Christmas.

July 12. Westminister.

Commission to John Geryn and John Somer reciting that petition has been made by John Arundell, king's clerk, warden or dean of the free chapel and college of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore, shewing that, whereas by the foundation of the same it is ordained that the steward of the college shall receive all rents, farms, services, issues and profits of the lands of the college yearly and shall deliver them to the treasurer, who shall answer for them and shall pay to the warden, canons, vicars, clerks, knights and ministers, at the statutory terms indifferently their several proportions, that the churches, manors and possessions of the college shall not be delivered to farm, nor actions or pleas begun in the name of the college, without the express consent of the warden and chapter, and that the warden, canons and other ministers of the college shall have their portions paid out of the revenues of the current year without any anticipation of the profits of future years, as by the statutes and by certain cautions lately made by John archbishop of York, when visiting the college as Chancellor of England, appears, certain canons exercising the offices of steward and treasurer have broken the statutes in all the above respects, and have demanded excessive allowances for repairs, and have made wrongful payments to themselves out of revenues of the priory of Okebourne, lately granted to the college, viz. out of the daily distributions in arrear for some years before the grant referred to, entirely omitting the distributions to the canons newly made there, to which the said revenues ought to accrue: and appointing them to enquire into the matter on the evidence of the warden, canons, vicars, knights, ministers, farmers and tenants of the college, and to audit the accounts of the said canons under the survey of Nicholas Dixon, king's clerk.

1433.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 20. Westminister.

Commission, by advice of the council, to Walter, lord of Hungerford, William Philip, knight, the king's chamberlain, William Porter, knight, Ralph Boteller, knight, three or two of them, on petition to the king and council by the king's servants the clerks of the chapel of the household, who were in the household of the last king, to determine the proportion

1433

Membrane 22d—cont.

in which each of such clerks should participate in the sum of 200*l.* to be distributed amongst them by the said king's will, and granted to be paid them by authority of the Parliament held in 10 Henry VI. By C.

- Nov. 27. Commission to George de Haukeston, Griffin de Hanmere, John Westminster. Wenlok, Roger Bromley, John Holes, John Styche, John Rathebon, Thomas Dun, John Malpas, John Sparke, Andrew Parker, William Glaswyse, John Ferrour and the sheriff of Salop, under a penalty of 200*l.* to arrest Henry Merton and John Croxton and bring them before the king and council. By C.
- Dec. 3. Appointment of Thomas Stowell, knight, John Warre, John Stourton, Westminster. William Paulet, and John Hody, and two or more of them, including either Stourton, Paulet or Hody to deliver the king's gaol of Yewelchestre of Richard Pynewyn and John Bubwyth, clerks.
- Dec. 7. Commission to Thomas Colege, William Dallyng, John Waynflete, Westminster. John Ronhed and Richard Skilman to arrest Thomas Wodecok of Henham, and bring him before the king in chancery.

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

- Dec. 8. Commission *de kidellis*, pursuant to statute 25 Edward III [stat. 3, c. 4] Westminster. and subsequent statutes, for the water called 'le Leye' in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, from the bridge of Ware to the water of Thames, to John Tyrell, knight, Henry Barton, John Gydney, William Estfeld, John Fray, Thomas Rolf, Thomas Gloucestre, Thomas Stokdale, Walter Grene, Alexander Aune, William Rokesburgh, William Kirkeby, and Richard Alred, and to two or more of them, including either Fray, Rolf, Aune or Kirkeby.

MEMBRANE 19*d.*

- Nov. 27. Appointment of William Babyngton, knight, James Strangways, Richard Westminster. Stanhop, knight, and Richard Wentworth, and of two of them, including either Babyngton or Strangways, to deliver the king's gaol of Nottingham of John Thwayte, 'taillour,' William Doncastre, 'chapman,' William Candlar, 'laborer,' and William Turnour, 'turnour,' all of Blyth, co. Nottingham, of William Leton of Bylby, in the same county, 'husbondman,' and of brother Thomas Swillyngton, monk, brother John Pountfreit, monk, brother John Laumport, monk, John Pygot, 'gentilman,' Thomas Skynner, 'yoman,' Elias Pees, 'laborer,' William Haliwell, 'yoman,' John Chaumbre, 'boteler,' and Thomas Careles, 'coke,' all of Blyth.
- Dec. 10. Commission to Edmund Talbot, knight, Robert Assheton, esquire, Westminster. Adam de Tetlowe, and Henry Hepe to arrest Peter Talbot and Robert Caunsefeld and bring them before the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next.
- Nov. 7. Appointment of James Strangways, William Gascoigne, knight, William Westminster. Ryther, knight, Thomas Clarell, John Thwaytes and Alfred Marston, and of two of them, including Strangways, to deliver the king's gaol of York of Ralph Graystok of Thorparche, co. York, knight.

1433.

Dec. 12. Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, Renfrew Arundell, esquire,
Westminster. and the sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest Richard Tregoyoys *alias* Tregooos of Cornwall, 'gentilman,' and bring him before the king in Chancery to answer what shall be laid against him on behalf of the king and Richard Gay of Bossoghen.

1434.

Jan. 11. Commission to Richard Holt, John Haydok, mayor of Southampton,
Dogmersfield. William Soper, Walter Fetipace and Thomas Colledge, serjeant at arms, reciting that it has been shewn to the king on behalf of John Gayncote and William Nutfeld, merchants of Dertmouth, that they despatched a ship of theirs called *Grace Dieu* of Dertmouth with 140 dozen woollen cloths and other goods, and duly victualled at their charges, after having hired one Alver Gunsales of Portugal for a certain reward, as their factor to take the cargo to Lusshebon in Portugal, sell it there, and buy other goods and merchandise there and bring them to England. He sold and bought as aforesaid, and the ship is now in Southampton harbour, but on the petitioners taking possession they were forcibly expelled by about 100 foreigners, merchants, masters and mariners on board, claiming to have right and interest in the ship and her present cargo. The king has, therefore, appointed them and three or more of them, to arrest the ship and her cargo, and enquire as to the value and ownership of the same.

Feb. 12. Commission to Nicholas Carrewe, knight, John Copleston, Nicholas
Westminster. Radeford, Robert Burton and the sheriff of Devon, and to two or more of them, including Radeford, to enquire upon oath as to escapes of prisoners in the said county.

Feb. 18. The like to Richard Neuton, John Hody, John Wydeslade and the
Westminster. sheriffs of Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, including either Neuton or Hody, for the said counties.

1433.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Dec. 14. Commission to Thomas de Morley, knight, John de Radelyf, knight,
Westminster. John Cottesmore, William Paston, John Clyfton, knight, Brian Stapilton, knight, Henry Inglose, knight, John Fray, John Fitz Rauff, esquire, John Berney of Redham, esquire, William Godred, Thomas Derham and Robert Crane, and to two or more of them, including either Cottesmore or Paston, to enquire upon oath in the county of Norfolk, pursuant to the statutes in that behalf, as to errors, defects, and misprisions arising in the city of Norwich through the misrule or indulgence of the mayors, sheriffs and aldermen.
By K. & C.

Nov. 6. Commission to John Edward, John Belassise, John Brewester and John
Westminster. Mone to arrest Thomas Clerk of Bury St. Edmunds and bring him before the king in chancery; he having neglected a summons to appear there which was duly delivered to him, as Pernell, the wife of John Auncell, has sworn before the king in Chancery.

Dec. 18. Commission to William Lumley, knight, Simon Weltden, Thomas
Westminster. Haryngton and the sheriff of Newcastle upon Tyne, and to two or more of them, to enquire upon oath in the said town, as to a report that two vessels of Scotland, laden with divers merchandises, have put in contrary to the truce, neither under stress of weather nor upon compulsion or fear of enemies. If so, the vessels and cargo, in whosesoever hands they are, should be arrested and appraised.

1433.

*Membrane 16d- cont.*Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayors and bailiffs of Trerewe, Plymmouth and Fowy, on the petition of John de la Mer of Bayonne, mariner, to arrest and bring into chancery Hanquin Seland, John Colvyll, Richard Botswayn, Clays Bille, Nicholas Walsse, Nicholas Alwey, William Notte, Adam Dotsales, Walter Bedston, David Broune, John Broune, John Hoker and Alexander Tame, and others, accomplices with them in taking certain goods of the petitioner at sea. He has already obtained the arrest of certain other persons concerned, but they are not sufficient in goods by themselves for him to have restitution.

1434.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Commission, by advice of the council, to James Daudeley, justice of South Wales, to enquire as to the cause of the imprisonment, by the king's command, of Gruffith Gough ap David ap Jevan of Kerwedras, co. Cardigan, in Cardigan castle, and to release him if there is no reasonable cause for his detention.

By C.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, to Ralph Cromwell, knight, Leo Welles, knight, William Babyngton, knight, James Strangways, William Paston, John Ellerker, John Kyme and the sheriff of the county, and to two or more of them, including either Babyngton, Strangways or Paston.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Kerdeston, John Curson, William Godered, William Yelverton, Thomas Trussebutte and Christopher Straunge, and to two or more of them, including either Godered or Yelverton, to enquire by examination, information and inquest in the county of Norfolk as to smuggling, escapes, concealments done in the time of Henry V and in the present reign; as to the value of possessions of alien priories for which no farm has been arranged with the treasurer, as to non-residence of customers, controllers and searchers, as to wastes done on lands in the king's hands, or held in dower, for life or otherwise, with the reversion belonging to the king, also as to reversions, knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the king by reason of wardship or otherwise.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Martyn, John Darell, Richard Wydevile, Geoffrey Louthier, William Haute, John Selenger, Robert Watton, and John Bamburgh and to two or more of them including Martyn, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, and John Pyrye that William Partriche of Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 'yoman,' Reginald Hurst of the same, 'baker,' John Partriche of Mereworth, co. Kent, 'laborer,' Henry Waryn, of the same, 'laborer,' Henry Payn of the same, 'yoman,' Thomas Palmer of Mallyng, co. Kent, 'carpenter,' and others, arrayed in manner of war, broke the park and houses of the said complainants at Beerlyng, hunted in the park, took away goods worth 20*l.* and deer, assaulted their men and servants and so threatened their tenants that they dared not abide upon their holdings.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, William Bodrugan, knight, Renfrew Arundell, esquire, and Nicholas Assheton, and to two or three of them including Assheton, to enquire in whose hands now are the 8 tuns of oil, belonging to John Chirche of London, 'mercator,' and 5 tuns belonging to Walter Fetiplace of Suthampton, which were plundered from a certain carrack of Genoa, Luke Matheus *padrone*, taken while sailing towards Sandwich, whither she was bound, by a ship of Fowy, of which John Mixstowe was captain and Thomas Adam of Pulvewen, master. Restitution is to be made.

Vacated because nothing was done in the matter.

1434.

MEMBRANE 14d.

March 14.
Westminster. Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, William Bonevyll, knight, Nicholas Carrewe, knight, John Hals, Richard Neuton, John Mulys, John Jaybien, John Boef and John Laurens, and to two or more of them, to enquire upon oath in Devon as to misprisions, extorsions, usurpations, derogations, intrusions, offences and negligences in that county.

Feb. 12.
Westminster. Commission to Robert Burton, Thomas Gylle and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, on the petition of Alexander Ferrantyn and George de Luke, merchants of Florence, to arrest certain galleys, the *padroni* of which, after contracting at London to call at Southampton to take on board 200 sacks of petitioner's wool, passed by that port intending to sail direct to Venice, but have been driven by stress of weather to put in at Plymmouth. The galleys are also to be searched for uncustomed goods, bullion, specie and other forbidden exports.

Feb. 10.
Westminster. Commission, by advice of the council, to J. archbishop of York, Richard Wodeville, Richard Bokeland, John Darell, William Haute, William Alred, John Pound and John Hexham, and to two or more of them, including either Alred, Pound or Hexham, to take, on Thursday, 11 March next, in some open and convenient spot, the muster of John de Talbot and of the 140 men at arms in their armour, and the 780 mounted archers, of his company, who are at Dover intending to proceed to France. By C.

March 4.
Westminster. Commission to Richard Veer and Walter Wyght, to arrest in the ports of London, Sandwich or Wynchelsee, ships, barges, balingers, and other vessels with their masters and crews, sufficient for the passage of the said John Talbot, with his men at arms and archers, and have them at Dover by 11 March at the latest.

March 10.
Westminster. Appointment of John Ferby, John Ardern, Robert Fitz Robert and John Corf, and to three or two of them, including either Fitz Robert or Corf, to deliver the king's gaol of Guldeford of John Andrewe.

March 6.
Westminster. General commission of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Bedford, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, William, earl of Suffolk, William Cheyne and John Cottesmore, and to two or more of them, including either Cheyne or Cottesmore, in the county of Derby.

The like to the said duke and to the said Cheyne and Cottesmore.

April 10.
Westminster. Commission to the mayor of Dertmouth, Thomas Gylle and Hugh Wytford to arrest the merchandise which was recently taken at sea as enemies' goods on certain hulks of Flanders by certain of the king's lieges and brought to Dertemouth. By C.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 26.
Westminster. Commission, by advice of the council, to H. archbishop of Canterbury, J. archbishop of York, John Darell and the sheriff of Kent, to treat with the important persons in the county for a considerable loan to the king on the security as well of the customs, subsidies, revenues, jewels and movables of the crown as of the grants made to the king in the last Parliament, in accordance with an act of the same in that behalf, and they are to report to the treasurer as soon as possible. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

S. bishop of Chichester, J. earl of Huntingdon, Robert de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff of Sussex.

1434.

Membrane 11d—cont.

- Edmund, count of Morteyn, the abbot of Chartesay, and the sheriff of Surrey.
- J. bishop of Bath and Wells, Walter Sandes, knight, William Brokes, and the sheriff of Southampton.
- R. bishop of Salisbury, Walter de Hungerford, knight, and the sheriff of Wilts.
- The abbot of Glastonbury, William de Botreaux, knight, Humphrey Stafford, knight, William Boneville, knight, Thomas Bubwyth, clerk, John Bathe, clerk, the dean of Wells, and the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset.
- John Tyrell, knight, Lewis Johan, Robert Darcy, and the sheriff of Essex.
- Th. bishop of Durham, Richard, earl of Salisbury, Robert Babthorp, knight, Thomas Clarell, John Conestable, Robert Rolleston, provost of Beverley, and the sheriff of Yorks.
- Walter de Hungerford, knight, John Juyn, knight, Richard Neuton in the town of Bristol.
- E. bishop of Exeter, Thomas, earl of Devon, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Copleston, Robert Burton, and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall.
- Richard earl of Warwick, John Throgmerton, Humphrey Stafford of Grafton, knight, and the sheriffs of Gloucester and Worcester.
- Thomas Chaucers, John Golofre, and the sheriff of Oxford and Berks.
- Th. bishop of Hereford, John Merbury, John Russell, and the sheriff of Hereford.
- W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Humphrey, earl of Stafford, the abbot of Shrewsbury, William Burley, and the sheriffs of Salop, Stafford and Derby.
- William de Lovell, knight, William le Zouche, knight, William Tresham, and the sheriff of Northampton.
- Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' John de Cornewayll, 'chivaler,' Thomas Waweton, knight, and the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham.
- W. bishop of Lincoln, Ralph Cromwell, knight, Thomas Chaworth, knight, William de Ferrers of Groby, knight, Richard Stanhop, knight, Hugh Wyllughby, and the sheriffs of Lincoln, Nottingham and Leicester.
- W. bishop of Norwich, William, earl of Suffolk, William Phelip, knight, John Tyrell, knight, and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.
- The abbot of St. Albans, John Hotoft, William Flete, William Newport and the sheriff of Hertford.
- John de Tiptot, knight, Nicholas Stokeley, knight, ——— Stoneham, and the sheriff of Huntingdon.

1434.

Membrane 11d—cont.

P. bishop of Ely, John de Tiptot, knight, William Hasenhull, William Alyngton, and the sheriff of Cambridge.

John Stanley, knight, William Haryngton, knight, and the sheriff of Lancaster.

Feb. 23. Commission, during pleasure, to the archbishop of Armagh and
Westminster. Thomas Straunge, knight, by advice of the council, to muster from time to time the men at arms and archers abiding in Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, king's knight, lieutenant of that land. By p.s.

April 24. Commission to Roger Woddryngton, esquire, William Bedenhall and the
Westminster. sheriff of Northumberland, or two of them, to enquire upon oath in the county of Northumberland touching a complaint that, whereas on 12 February, 11 Henry VI the king, upon certain security, committed to John Caryngton, Robert Wetwange and Thomas Gryndon the fishery of Aldscele, Abscele and Calet, in Twede water, from the Purification then last for 12 years at the rent of 20s. a year, Stephen Fyssshewyk, the elder, John Shotton, William Shotton, and others have intruded into the same fishery and taken the profits.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Feb. 20. Commission to William Cotom, clerk in the office under the keeper of
Westminster. the Great Wardrobe, by advice of the council, to arrest in London or elsewhere the broiderers, tailors, skimmers, painters, armourers, tapicers, stonecutters, paviours, carpenters, plumbers, tilers, wallers and other workmen, artificers and labourers required for the works of the Great Wardrobe and set them to work at the king's wages; also to provide the necessary stones, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead, lime and other material, horses and transport; with power to imprison the contumacious until they find security to serve in the said works in London and the suburbs or elsewhere. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Two commissions of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby as on
Westminster. March 6, Membrane 14*d* above.

Feb. 24. Commission to Nicholas, baron of Carreu, John Tretherf, Henry
Westminster. Dru, Thomas Colage and Ralph Bole reciting that complaint has been made by the merchants of Genoa dwelling in London that Thomas Adam, John Waterman, John Moryng, John Porth, Robert Rogennewes, and John Yevell of Taunton and other lieges of the king arrayed in manner of war in a ship of Fowy, of which John Mistowe was master, forcibly took a carrack of Genoa of the said merchants, of which Luke de Matheo was *padrone*, laden with woad, oil and lye (*lotio*) and other merchandise on the high seas off Cape St. Vincent in the parts of Portugal while bound for Sandwich, and took her to Fowy. Although the crew offered no resistance they were put ashore in Portugal in a destitute condition on the plea that they were 'Sarasesnes,' though they were not; and the cargo was divided amongst the captors and disposed of in various parts of the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Wilts, and although the merchants offered to prove their ownership before the mayor of Fowey, and the said captors by the marks, charters and cockets, according to the statute of 27 Edward III [st. 2, c. 2] redress is refused. The king has therefore appointed them, or two or more of them, to enquire upon oath in the matter, with a view to having restitution made.

1434.

MEMBRANE 9d.

April 28.
Westminster.

Commission to James Audeley, knight, Edward Stradlyng, knight, William ap Thomas, knight, Robert Grendour, knight, Thomas Arundell, knight, John Herle, knight, John Polryden and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, to make inquisition touching a petition by Peter Preere, Richard Gouille, Francis Sarrat, William Lorget and their fellows, burgesses and merchants of the king's cities of Paris and Rouen, shewing that, whereas they recently laded two vessels of Rouen at Lescluse with goods worth 2,000 marks for the victualling of the said cities, these vessels were taken off Brumalet in Caux by certain of the king's lieges in two balingers of Wynchelse and Sandewyche and carried as if belonging to enemies to the parts of Cornwall and Wales, where they were disposed of. All goods whereof the petitioners can prove their ownership by the merchants' marks or otherwise are to be restored, or their value paid if they have been consumed, and any persons proving contumacious are to be brought before the king in chancery.

By C.

April 30.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas, earl of Devon, William Boneyyll, knight, Roger Champernon, John Copleston, John Boef and the sheriff of Devon, and to two or more of them, including Copleston, to make inquisition in the said county as to who is now possessed of 24 tuns of wine of Rochell belonging to and marked with the marks of John Hot, burgess of Gand, John Boughel, burgess of Lille, and Leuyn de Bytre, burgess of Gand, and to compel restitution.

April 12.
Westminster

Commission *de tidellis* pursuant to the statute of 25 Edward III [stat. 3, c. 4], and subsequent statutes for the water called 'le Leye' in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, from the bridge of Ware to the water of Thames, to John Tyrell, knight, Henry Barton, John Gedney, William Estfeld, John Fray, Thomas Rolf, Henry Somer, Thomas Gloucestre, Alexander Aune, Walter Grene, William Rokesburgh and John Kirkeby, and to two or more of them, including either Fray, Rolf, Anne, Rokesburgh or Kirkeby.

MEMBRANE 8d

May 10.
Westminster

Commission to Thomas Dacre, knight, William de Haryngton of Aldyngham, knight, Richard de Musgrave, knight, Thomas de Stirkeland, knight, John Urswyk, Robert Rodes and the sheriff of Cumberland to make inquisition in the said county as to lands held by William Stapilton of Edenhall, but omitted from the inquisition held after his death before Thomas de la More, late escheator.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Wydevyille, esquire, John Hampton, esquire, John Yerd, esquire, John Rys, esquire, Thomas Broun, esquire and William Baron to take at Dover on 14 June next the muster of the men at arms and archers who are on the point of proceeding to France on the king's service.

By p.s.

July 18.
Westminster

Commission to the mayor of Bristoll and Thomas College, serjeant at arms, to enquire by examination, inquisition and otherwise as to who are the persons of the said town who have become possessed of the goods of certain merchants of Brittany which were lately taken out of certain hulks of Flanders; and to have the goods restored to the owners or their value paid. All persons refusing to obey are to be imprisoned until further order.

1434.

Membrane 8d—cont.

The like to the sheriff of Devon and Thomas College, for the city of Exeter and the towns of Dertemouth and Kyngeswere.

The like to the mayor of Bristoll and Thomas College touching 80 tuns of wine of John de la Veigne, merchant of Bruges lately taken at sea out of a crayer called *le Christofre de Lesclus*.

The like to the sheriff of Devon and Thomas College, touching the same for the city of Exeter and the towns of Dertemouth and Kyngeswere.

Commission to the mayor of Kyngeston upon Hull to hold enquiry upon complaint by Andrew Egarst, merchant of Dansk in Prucia and other merchants of that town, that divers of the king's subjects of Kyngeston and Grymesby met with a ship called '*le cogship of Campe*,' Thomas Blyke, master, laden with divers goods of the said merchants, boarded her in hostile manner, although those on board called out that they were friends, took the ship and divided the goods. Restitution is to be made, and any persons disobeying the commissioner are to be imprisoned until further order.

The like to the mayor of Scarborough.

The like to the mayor of Grymesby on complaint on behalf of Arnold Wasinot and other merchants of Almain that Hugh Clyderowe and others took a ship called *la Marie Knyght* of Dansk, Henry Tesmere, master, laden with their goods, while sailing for Bishop's Lenn, and shared her cargo amongst them.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commission to William Babynton, knight, James Strangways, William Mountfort, knight, John Ellerker, John Michell, mayor of Coventre, William Batener and Laurence Cook, reciting that William Legburne, chaplain, Robert Praty, mercer, and John Chacombe of Coventre, 'carpenter,' have petitioned the king shewing that they were seised in their demesne as of fee by feoffment of John Golafre of Coventre of a messuage, a shop and a chamber in '*le Erlestrete*,' and of 6 cottages in '*le Cowelane*,' Coventre, until on Thursday, St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Henry VI, the premises were taken into the king's hands by pretext of an inquisition taken *virtute officii* before Thomas Palmer, then escheator in Warwickshire, whereby it was found that Alice Garton late the wife of Ralph Garton of Coventry, which Alice was convicted of treason before the steward and marshal of the household at Coventre, on Saturday before the Corpus Christi immediately preceding the said St. Luke's day, long before her death, with her said husband, enfeofed the said John Golofre and John Baryngton in all the lands and tenements which descended to her by hereditary right as daughter and heir of John Holand of Coventre; that the premises in question descended to her after her espousals celebrated with the said Ralph, that the said John Baryngton died and that the said John Golafre enfeofed the petitioners, but that, notwithstanding these feoffments, the said Ralph had the issues and profits; and that Alice never had anything in the premises on the day of her forfeiture or afterwards. Wherefore the king commissions them and two or more of them including either Babynton, Strangways or Ellerker to enquire into the matter by inquest of the county of Warwick.

By C.

1434.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*May 22.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas baron of Carreu, Philip Courtenay, Thomas College, serjeant at arms, John Tretherf, John Wyke, John Tretherf (*sic*) and Ralph Bole, relative to the capture of a carrack of Genoa off Cape St. Vincent, in the same terms, except that John Yevell is here called Ivell, as the previous commission of 24 February on membrane 10*d.* above.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Dacre of Gillesland, knight, Hugh Louthur esquire, William Stapilton and Robert Warcop to arrest and bring before the king in chancery, Robert Skelton, who after being indicted before the justices of the peace of the county of Cumberland for divers felonies and outlawed for the same, instead of standing his trial, has gathered to him divers malefactors and wanders in unknown places or lies in wait to slay the king's lieges.

May 9.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Paston, Robert Cavendyss, William Clopton and John Harleston, and of three or two of them, including either Paston or Cavendyss, to deliver the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds of John Berton, parson of the church of Dounham.

MEMBRANE 6*d.*May 12.
Westminster

Commission to John Griffith, knight, Richard de la Bere, knight, Geoffrey Nicholas, esquire, Howel ap Llewellyn Vaghan, esquire, and John Perot, and to two or more of them, to enquire by inquest of the county of Hereford and adjacent march of Wales as to wastes, sales, destructions and exiles done in the manors, lands and men in the said county and march, which are in the king's hands by reason of death of John Clement, tenant in chief, and the nonage of Philip his son and heir.

June 18.
Westminster

Commission to Richard Wydevyll, William Haulte, Richard Veer, Thomas Broun and William Baron, and to two or more of them, to take at Dover on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday next, the muster of John de Clynton, esquire, James Standyss, John Daunport and William Daunport and of the men at arms and archers in their retinue.

By C.

June 19.
Westminster.

Commission to John Horold of London, Robert Betrych, Thomas Rewyngton, James Whitheed and John Pygg to arrest brother Roger Buk, canon of the house of the order of St. Augustine, Waltham Holy Cross, and bring him before the king in chancery.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*June 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Cottesmore, John Fray and Richard Weltden, and to two of them, to enquire from time to time by inquests of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham, and of the city of Norwich as to escapes of felons and traitors.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Juyn, knight, John Hals, William Westbury, John Cottesmore, William Bonevill, knight, Philip Courtenay, knight, John Dynham, knight, John Mulys, Henry Fortescu, and John Boef, and two or more of them, including either Juyn, Hals, Westbury or Cottesmore, on complaint by the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, that whereas they lawfully took and impounded upon their fee at St. Sedewell by Exeter certain cattle for customs and services due to them by Thomas Payn, their tenant, John Salter, 'sadeler,' mayor of the city of Exeter, and other malefactors, arrayed in manner of war, broke the pound, took away the cattle, assaulted John Jaibien, their steward, while holding their court of view

1434.

Membrane 5d—cont.

of frank-pledge there, and abused him so that he dared not hold the same then or since that time. Also they assaulted John Risby, a juryman impanelled there and sworn, haled him to the said city and imprisoned him there, contrary to the statute of Northampton.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

June 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Burdet, knight, John Mulso and Richard Sellyng, or two of them, to take the muster of the following on their arrival at Calais:—John de Clynton and retinue, viz. 20 men at arms and 60 archers; William Chamberleyn, knight, and retinue viz. 20 men at arms and 60 archers; William Bucton, knight, and retinue, viz. men at arms and 60 archers; Richard Wydewyll, knight, and retinue, viz. 20 men at arms and 60 archers; Thomas Hoo and retinue, viz. 20 men at arms and 60 archers; John Lampet and retinue, viz. 12 men at arms and 80 and 60 archers (*sic*); Philip Chetewynd and his company, viz. 50 men at arms and 150 archers; John Dampport and William Dampport and their retinue, viz. 10 men at arms and 90 archers; James Standysssh and his retinue viz. 5 men at arms and 45 archers; and William Hanley, John Tailboys and Robert Soutyll and their retinue, viz. 8 men at arms and 89 archers.

By C.

June 20.
Westminster.

Commission to John Juyn, William Paston, and Richard Shipley, or two of them, to enquire in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford and Middlesex as to escapes of felons and traitors.

The like to the following:—

William Westbury, Thomas Rolf, and Thomas Heuster, in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Oxford and Berks.

James Strangways, John Ellerker, and Richard Bruyn, in the counties of Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Rutland.

William Babyngton, Thomas Fulthorp, and Richard Knyght, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, and in the town of Newcastle upon Tyne and the city of York.

June 22.
Westminster.

William Godered, Richard Neuton, and John Wydeslade, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall and in the town of Bristol.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Aug. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Laurence Acton and William Hardyn to enquire, with a view to making restitution, as to the disposal of certain goods of merchants of Flanders and Brittany, lately taken at sea out of certain hulks of Flanders and brought to Newcastle upon Tyne; persons disobeying the commissioners are to be imprisoned until further order.

By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John de Talbot, knight, to muster the following on their coming into his presence:—names and numbers as in the commission of the same date to Nicholas Burdet and others on membrane 5d above, except that John Lampet's retinue is 12 men at arms and 86 archers.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commission of array for the coast and neighbouring parts of Northumberland [? Cumberland] to Richard, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, William Fauconberge, knight, Thomas de Dacre, knight, John de Graystok, knight, Thomas Dacre the younger, knight, Christopher

1434.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Curwen, knight, John Penyngton, knight, Henry Fenwyk, Hugh Louther, William Stapleton, George Worthewyk, William Martyndale the elder, William Dykes, Alexander Heghmore, Richard Warcop, Thomas Salkeld, Adam Denton and the sheriff of Northumberland (*sic*).

The like to the following:—

Richard, earl of Salisbury
 Henry, earl of Northumberland
 George Latymer, knight
 William Fitz Hugh, knight
 John, baron of Graystok, knight
 Richard Hastynges, knight
 Edmund Darell, knight
 John Clarvaux, knight
 Alexander Neville
 Christopher Conyers
 James Strangways the younger
 Christopher Boynton
 Ralph Fitz Randolf
 William Burgh
 John Conyers
 Roger Aske
 George Etton
 Ivo de Etton
 Robert Constable
 The sheriff of Yorkshire

Yorkshire, North
 Riding.

Richard, earl of Salisbury
 Henry, earl of Northumberland
 Robert Ughtred, knight
 William Ryther, knight
 William Normanville, knight
 John Constable of Halsham
 Robert Constable of Flaynburgh
 Thomas Metham
 John Portyngton
 John Meleton
 Robert Rudstane
 John Bedford
 The sheriff of Yorkshire

Yorkshire, East Riding.

Henry, earl of Northumberland
 Richard, earl of Salisbury
 William Haryngton, knight
 Robert Waterton, knight
 William Gascoigne, knight
 Roger Warde, knight
 William Tempest, knight
 Robert Hopton, knight
 Thomas Seywyll, knight
 Thomas Clarell
 Thomas Womwell
 William Skargyll
 Ranulph Pygot
 John Mauleverer
 Robert Mauleverer
 Richard Wentworth
 The sheriff of Yorkshire

Yorkshire, West Biding.

1434.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Henry, earl of Northumberland	}	Westmoreland.
Richard, earl of Salisbury		
Richard Musgrave, knight		
Thomas Par, knight		
Christopher Moresby, knight		
Nicholas Radclyf, knight		
Henry Wherton		
Robert Warcop		
William Crakenthorp		
Robert Belingeham		
Richard Duket		
The sheriff of Yorkshire (<i>sic</i>)	}	Northumberland.
Henry, earl of Northumberland		
Richard, earl of Salisbury		
John de Graystok, knight		
Ralph Gray, knight		
Robert Umfravile, knight		
Robert Ogle the elder, knight		
Robert Ogle the younger, knight		
John Bertram, knight		
John Wytheryngton, knight		
John Maners, knight		
William Elmeden, knight		
Matthew Whitfeld, knight		
William Carnaby		
Roger Thorneton		
Roger Wytheryngton		
Thomas Ildirton		
Thomas Lilburn		
Robert Lambeton		
John Fenwyk		
Robert Rames		
The sheriff of Northumberland		

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Cheyne, knight, John Juyn, knight, William Westbury, William Goderede, Philip Courtenay, knight, William Bonevyle, knight, Richard Neuton, Thomas Carmynowe, esquire, John Mulys, John Cokeworthy and John Wydeslade, and to two or more of them, including either Juyn, Westbury or Goderede, on complaint by Nicholas Carrewe, knight, that lately he and John Wykes, pursuant to a commission directed to them and others to enquire as to the goods of Genoese merchants which were taken out of a carrack of which Luke de Mathes was padrone (*patronus*), held an inquest at Dertemouth, when it was found that divers of such goods had come to the hands of one Robert Stephen of Exeter, co. Devon, 'marchant,' who admitted as much before the commissioners, but refused to make restitution and under the terms of the commission was therefore arrested at Exeter. Whereupon John Salter, mayor of Exeter, 'sadeler,' Nicholas at the Hole of the same, 'baker,' Richard Orenge of the same, 'taillour,' Robert Forde of the same, 'hosier,' and John Baigge of the same, 'gentilman,' bailiffs of the city, Giles Haddon of the same, 'mercier,' and other malefactors of the city, arrayed in manner of war and insurrection, forcibly rescued the said Robert Stephen, assaulted the complainant and his men and servants there, and beat, wounded and ill-treated them so that he lost their services.

For ¼ mark paid in the hanaper.

12 HENRY VI.—PART 2.

MEMBRANES 34 and 33.

1433.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Inspeximus and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of the following:—

1. A charter of William I, as follows:—*W. rex Anglorum J. archiepiscopo et E. vicecomiti et omnibus tarcinis Francigenis et Anglicis de Euroicsira, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse Alano comiti Sanctum Olavum et Cliftonam et quicquid ad ecclesiam et ad manerium pertinet et volo ut honorifice habeat.*
2. Letters patent of Alan, count [of Brittany] as follows:—*A. comes omnibus has literas legentibus vel a legente audientibus, salutem. Sciatis quia ego pietate et misericordia motus concedo terras quas rex Willelmus dedit ecclesie Sancte Marie Eburaci, hoc est Cliftonam et Ovretonam, pro anima fratris mei A. comitis et mea et omnium parentum meorum, insuper addo ex dono meo iij carucatas terre in Escheltona pro prefatis parentibus meis et pro me ipso. Huic concessui et dono affuerunt testes Stephanus, prescripte abbatis abbas primus, Glaucus sacerdos, Odo sacerdos, Gosfridus Baniart, tunc Eburaci vicecomes, Hugo de Burons, Johannes homo ejus, Radulfus Baniart, Godricus dapifer, Ernaldus frater comitis A. Odo camerarius, Emsan Musart, Hermerus Flaucus, Robertus Blanc Gernon et multi alii.*
3. Letters patent of Stephen, count [of Brittany]. [*Monasticon, No. IV.*]
4. A charter of William II. [*Monasticon, No. III.*]
5. A charter of Henry I as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum, Os[berto] vicecomiti et baronibus de Fuerwicesira, Francis et Anglis, salutem. Sciatis quod concedo Stephano, abbati de Eboraci, custodiam forestarum mearum de tota terra sua et defendo forestariis meis ne se inde intromittant. Teste Eudone dapifero apud Westmonasterium in Natale Domini.*
6. A charter dated 14 April, 5 John, as follows:—*Johannes, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie et Aquitanie, comes Andegarie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse, Roberto, abbati Sancte Marie de Eboraco, quod possit includere boscum suum in Normaneby, qui vocatur Gauthsoon, et facere inde parcum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus abbas et successores sui post eum habeant et teneant parcum illum imperpetuum bene et in pace, libere et quiete, sicut liberum parcum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis ad faciendam inde voluntatem suam. Preterea concessimus, et hac carta confirmavimus predicto abbati quod ipse et successores sui imperpetuum possint capere vulpem et leporem in forestis nostris per totam Eboracsiram libere sine cujuslibet contradictione. Et prohibemus super forisfacturam nostram ne aliquis illis de supradictis impedimentum faciat. Testibus, T. filio Petri, comitis Essexie, R. comite de Clara, W. comite Saresburiensi, H. comite Herefordensi, A. comite Ebroicensi, Hugone de Nevilla, Willelmo Briu[er], Roberto de Veteri Ponte, Petro de Stoko. Data per manum domini S. Cistrensis electi, apud Wyntoniam xiiij. die Aprilis, anno regni nostri quinto*

1433.

Membranes 84 and 88—cont.

7. Letters patent dated 22 August, 18 Richard II, inspecting and confirming another charter dated 18 April, 5 John. [*Rotuli Cartarum*, p. 128.]
8. A deed of release as follows:—*Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri qui viderint vel audierint litteras has, quod ego, Paganus filius Waltheri, et due filie mee, Wimarch et Hundree, quietam clamavimus Deo et abbacie beate Marie Eboraci de nobis et omnibus nostris imperpetuum et cum baculo reddidimus in manum domini Clementis abbatis in pleno capitulo coram multis testibus terram illam que jacet extra Eboracum et vocatur Horphnecroft cum omnibus mansuris et toftis ad eandem terram pertinentibus et cum quibusdam mansuris in vico Sancte Marie et cum una mansura juxta Holmonelid et cum omnibus aliis pertinentiis que ad ipsam terram pertinent. Cartam autem quam ego Paganus de prefata terra tempore domini abbatis Svarici adquisieram similiter reddidimus tam ego quam predice filie mee et insuper, tactis sacrosanctis, juravimus quod neque per nos neque per aliquem hominem quem impedire poterimus movebitur aliqua calumpnia super ipsa terra imperpetuum adversus prenominatam abbatiam. Testibus hiis, Jocelino capellano, Thoma diacono, Willelmo de Pontefracto, Gervasio filio Romundi, Johanne nepote abbatis, Gervasio constabulario, Turgisio dispensatore, Haufrido portario, Ada de Sezebals, Haufrido de Tornetona, Roberto filio Wulsi, Radulfo de Kirchebi, Stephano de Mitona, Gaufrido de Ketelbi, Ketello de Celario, Henrico de Sixtinedale, Thoma filio Jocelini, Svarico fratre ejus, Reginaldo Pugele, Horin granetario, Willelmo filio Pagani de Popeltona, Waltero coco, Rogero coco.*
9. Another deed as follows:—*Omnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris Johannes de Bulemer, salutem. Sciatis me remisisse et quietum clamasse de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum domino Roberto, abbati, et conventui Sancte Marie Eboraci, pro viginti solidis sterlingorum quos michi ipsi dederunt, illum toftum in vico de Buthum, qui iacet inter toftum qui fuit aliquando Matilde Bude et fossatum civitatis prope portam de Gabmelith a parte occidentali, quem quidem toftum ego tenui aliquando de eisdem abbate et conventu, cum toto jure et clameo quod habui in eodem tofto, tenendum et habendum dictis abbati et conventui cum omni integritate imperpetuum sine omni contradictione et impedimento mei et omnium meorum quoquo modo me attingentium. Et ut hoc scriptum perpetue firmitatis robur optineat illud sigilli mei impressione corroborari. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Wilton, tunc senescalle, Paulino de Lillingg, Johanne de Rothomago, Waltero de Karl[iolo], Willelmo Mast, Willelmo Brun, Willelmo de Pontefracto, Roberto Bacheler, Roberto Supe, Willelmo et Waltero de Lillingg, Waltero de Torp.*
10. A release by Isabel daughter of William Brun to Gervase de Roucheclive, his heirs and assigns, of her right in the stone house with its curtilage (*fundo*) in Hicchun wherein her father dwelt, without right, all his life, as did Robert Brun his father before him, which is built at the corner of St. Mary's Lane, York, and whereof the said Gervase has impleaded her in the court of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by a writ of right. Witnesses:—R. de Longo Campo, abbot, R. de ——— steward of St. Mary's, York, Laurence Linchard, William de Lilig, Thomas de Fulforth, Nicholas de Roucheclive, Walter de Clifton, Thomas son of Adam, William son of Ernisius, Richard Schupe and William de Ballio.

1433.

Membranes 84 and 88—cont.

11. A release by Geoffrey de Rucheclive to R. the abbot, and to the convent of St. Mary's, York, of the land which he held of them in the suburb of York in Buthun Street. Witnesses:—Robert de Skegnesse, then steward of the abbey, Simon and John chaplains, John de Rothomago, Sampson the spicer, Gervase de Rucheclive, Clement de Hyopton, Walter Sayoler, Thomas the porter, Roger the cook, Ralph Coges, Geoffrey de Sancto Audoeno, and Walter de Torp.
12. A release by Mariota relict of John de Parys, sometime citizen of York, daughter of Simon Crisplok and of Christiana daughter of Adam Flour of York, to the abbot and convent of her right in the land where the great corner tower is situated in Bouthum, reaching to St. Mary Street on one side and the borough of Bouthum on the other, which lands were sometime of Serlo Broun and Adam Flour and of the said Simon Crispelok and Christiana. Witnesses, Nicholas de Langeton, mayor of York, Roger Basy, Henry de Scorby, Robert de Dalby, Robert de Raysebek, bailiffs of York, Richard de Huntyngton, Adam Kyngeson, Nicholas de Appilby, and William Fox, citizens of York, William de Sutton, William le Barker and William de Abbata of Bouthum. Dated in the monastery of St. Mary, York, 8 February A.D. 1381.
13. Release by William de Nesse, rector of the church of Kirkeby in Hundoldale, to the abbot and convent of his right in that plot in Bouthome with its buildings and appurtenances which he had by the gift of Thomas Lundrays of Pokelyngton, the said plot extending in width between land of the abbot and convent and in length from the king's high street of Bouthome to the stone wall of the abbot and convent. Witnesses, Gilbert de Shirburn, Stephen de Coverham, Thomas de Appelby, Robert del See and William le Barker. Dated at Bouthom, Wednesday, the octave of Martinmas A.D. 1382, 6 Edward III.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1434.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.*Membrane 88 (cont.).**Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas, abbot of Battle, and the convent of that place, of the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II as follows:—*Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus fidelibus suis per Angliam constitutis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse, et presenti carta nostra confirmasse, Deo et Sancto Martino et monachis de Bello tres virgatas terre in Bernehorn cum pertinenciis suis quas dirationaverunt coram me et baronibus meis apud Clarendonam adversus Gilebertum de Bailol et Reing[erum], hominem ipsius, per cartam Henrici regis avi mei quam inde habent. Volo igitur et firmiter precipio ut predicti abbas et monachi imperpetuum teneant et possideant predictam terram cum toto marisco quod (sic) ecclesia Sancti Martini de Bello habet in Bern[ehorn] libere et quieti et absque anni servitio et consuetudine terrena, et prohibeo ut nullus eis inde molestum inferat super forisfacturam decem librarum. Testibus, Henrico, Wintoniensi episcopo, Jocelino, Saresburiensi episcopo, Ricardo de Luci, Johanne, comite Augi, Raig[inaldo] de Waren[na], apud Westmonasterium.*

1434.

Membrane 88—cont.

2. A charter of Henry count of Eu, as follows:—*Sciunt omnes, presentes et futuri, quod ego Henricus, comes de Ou, confirmo ecclesie Sancti Martini de Bello tres wistas in Bernehorne cum omnibus appendiciis suis quod, me concedente, Ingelramus, homo Widelardi de Bailol, concessu ipsius domini sui et uxoris sue et filiorum suorum, monachis Belli vendidit propter lvij solidos, preter scotum et hidagium quod michi debebat, quod eis pro anima patris mei et omnium parentum meorum eternaliter concedo. Et volo, firmiter precipio, omnino ipsa terra libera eis et quieta permaneat imperpetuum. Decimam vero de Boccolt quam ipse eis concessit sicut predecessores eius, Rad[ulfus] Indel et Rotbertus eis concesserunt, ego eis confermo. Similiter omnes que date sunt eis per comitatum meum in Anglia concedo. Testes, Ingelramus vicecomes, Anselmus de Fraelvilla, Alredus dapifer abbas, Reimb[artus], Radulfus filius Benedicti et alii plures.*

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1433.

MEMBRANES 33 (cont.) and 32.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Ralph Cromwell, knight, of the following, which the king has had as certified into Chancery. [*County Placita, Derby, No. 9.*]

- I. 1. A writ, tested by Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, 20 February, 9 Henry VI, to the sheriff of Nottinghamshire for an assize of novel disseisin to be held before James Strangways and John Ellerker between John Bartram, knight, and Joan his wife, plaintiffs, and Ralph Cromwell, knight, defendant, touching land in Gonoldeston and Wydmerpole. Pledges of the prosecution, Richard Coof, Edmund Holme. Hugh Wyllughby, sheriff; Ralph Cromwell, within named, has nothing in my bailiwick whereby he can be attached, nor has he a bailiff, nor has he been found in the same. The rest of the execution of this writ appears in a panel seyn to the same.
2. The said panel, viz. Touching one third part of two parts of the manors of Gonoldeston and Wydmerpole. William Byrton of Byrton Joce, sworn; Hugh Tenerey of Stapulford; John Croftes of Ragnell, sworn; William Cressy of Markham, sworn; John Rote of Eton, sworn; Hugh Gloucestre of Kercolston, sworn; John Owethorp of Owethorp, sworn; John White of Colyngham, sworn; Ralph Stuffyn of Maunfeld Wodehous; Stephen Sadiller of Retford, sworn; Gervase Bampton of Beeston, sworn; John Crumwell of Carlton, sworn; John Kellum of Kellum, sworn; William Kellum of the same, sworn; Laurence Gadde of Sutton; Thomas Derley of Thorp; Robert Plesley of Tirswell; John Muston of Crophill Botiller; Robert Duffield of Carlton; Richard Baynton of Neuton; Adam Botiller of Kellum; William Babworth of Northleverton; Hugh Garnon of Carlton; John Lizours of Wyllughby; summoners, William Coly, by John Brent and Richard Baret; John Dunston, by Robert Scot and Henry Vient; day of the view, Thursday in Easter Week.
3. The commission, tested by Humphrey duke of Gloucester at Westminster, 20 February, 9 Henry V, appointing the said James Strangways and John Ellerker as justices to take the said assize.
4. The appointments of attorneys by the parties. Attorneys received at Notyngham before James Strangways and John Ellerker, justices

1433.

Membranes 83 (cont.) and 82—cont.

of assize in the county of Nottingham, on Thursday after the Close of Easter, 9 Henry VI. Nottingham to wit: John Bartram, knight, and Joan his wife put in their place Thomas Bothe against Ralph Cromwell, knight, of a plea of assize of novel disseisin. Nottingham to wit: Ralph Cromwell, knight, puts in his place William Stanlowe against John Bartram and Joan his wife.

5. The record and process of the assize, held at Nottingham before the said commissioners on Thursday after the Close of Easter, 9 Henry VI. Plaintiffs by their attorney say that they were disseised of one third of two parts of the said manors. Defendant, by his attorney, says that the assize ought not to be made because Walter Garlek, kinsman and heir of John de Heritz, in the king's court at Westminster in Easter Term, 8 Henry VI, before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, took out a writ against John Southam, clerk, John Tailboys, esquire, John Fulnetby, John Tamworth and Robert Clerk, then tenants of the said entire manors, of which a part is now in question, on a fine levied in the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward II, before William de Bereford and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between the said John de Heritz, plaintiff, and Thomas de la Forth, clerk, and Robert Couland, deforciant, of the said manors with the advowsons of their churches, whereby John de Heritz acknowledged the manors and advowsons to be the right of the said Thomas as those which Thomas and the said Robert had of his gift, the said deforciant then surrendering the manors with appurtenances to the said John de Heritz to hold of the king as of the honour of Peverel for life; with successive remainders to Roger Biler (Belor) for life, to Thomas son of Roger Beler and Margaret the younger, daughter of Richard de la Ryvere, knight, and the heirs of their bodies, and to Roger son of Roger Beler and Margaret the elder, daughter of the same Richard de la Ryvere, and to the heirs of their bodies, and with remainder over to the right heirs of the said John de Heritz: and that John de Heritz and Roger Beler were dead, and Roger and Margaret the elder, and Thomas and Margaret the younger, also, without heirs of their bodies, and that John Southam and the four other persons he was suing entered into the premises contrary to the terms of the said fine, wherefore they should be summoned to appear on the octave of Trinity. On which day Garlek appeared by John Dam his attorney, but the five defendants came not, although the sheriff returned that they had been duly warned by William Couper, Richard Hertyngton, Robert Parker and Thomas Fox. Whereupon judgment was given that Garlek should have execution against them, and he sued out execution thereof, and the present defendant, Ralph Cromwell, has his estate in the premises, whereas the estate of the said John Bertram and Joan, in her right, in the said third part, is between the levy of the said fine and the recovery by the said Walter Garlek. John Bertram and Joan demand that Cromwell shall show how the said Walter Garlek is kinsman and heir of John de Heritz and Cromwell says that he is son of Sarah, daughter of Maud, sister of John, father of the said John de Heritz. Then plaintiffs, without acknowledging the fine, say that nothing has been alleged whereby they ought to be excluded from their assize touching the said third part, because they say that the said Maud was sister of one Edmund, and not of John father of John, as Ralph has declared

1433.

Membranes 33 (cont.) and 32—cont.

and so the said recovery is bad, and of no effect. Defendant says she was the sister of John. The parties put themselves upon the assize. The recognitors say that Maud was John's sister, and judgment is given for defendant, and plaintiffs are in mercy.

II. The tenours of another like assize at Derby, touching tenements in Wynefeld and Tybbesshelf, co. Derby, viz., one third of each of the said manors, also certified into Chancery [*County Placita, Derby, No. 9*] as follows:—

1. The writ original tested 20 February, 9 Henry VI. Pledges of the prosecution, John Vendome, Henry Launde; the like return '*non est inventus*' by the same sheriff.
2. The panel, viz.: Ingeham Fraunceys, sworn; Richard Kays, sworn; Thomas Cause, sworn; William Marschall, sworn; Robert Cause; John Dunbaben, sworn; Robert Vynter, sworn; Robert Smalley; Thomas Bradshawe; John Bate of Alastre, sworn; Alexander Atkyn of Kynwalmerssh, sworn; William Marchall of Chesterfeld; John Rolleston of Lee, sworn; Henry Rolleston of Etwall; John Crowker, sworn; William Marschall of Ekyngton; William Tylle of Haken-thorp, sworn; Thomas Leomyster, sworn; Thomas Troche; Nicholas Auger; John Fraunceys, William Bate; Henry Warner; Gilbert Keys; summoners, Henry Kyng, by Henry Hunt and John Bene; John Kent, by Thomas Hert and John Smyth. Day of the view, Friday after the Close of Easter. The recognitors say that Sarah is the mother of Walter Garleke, &c.
3. The commission, dated 20 February, 9 Henry VI, to the same justices as before.
4. The reception of attorneys at Derby on Saturday after the Close of Easter, 11 Henry VI. Thomas Bothe for plaintiffs, William Stanlowe for defendant.
5. The record and process of the assize, &c. on the said Saturday. Pleadings and judgment as before, except that the manor of Wynefeld is not held of the honour of Peverel.

1434.

June 20.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 31.

Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for John Makworth, clerk, William Cheyne, knight, William Babyngton, knight, Peter de la Pole and William Fyndern to enfeof William Venour and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Roger Sapurton brother of John Sapurton, deceased, and the heirs of the bodies of the said William Venour and Elizabeth, of a messuage and garden within the king's close of Flete, of the office of keeping all the prisoners of the king's prison there, of a yearly rent of 6*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* from divers lands and tenements within the city of London and the suburbs thereof, of a messuage within the close of the king's palace of Westminster and of the office of keeping the same palace, all held of the king in chief, together with the fees and profits of the said offices; with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth; with remainder to Robert Babyngton, kinsman of the said Roger, and the heirs of his body; with remainder over to the right heirs of Roger.

May 2.
Westminster.

The like, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Kemes, esquire, and Margaret his wife and Stephen Haitfeld and Isabel his wife to enfeof Maurice Berkeley of Uley, knight, John Kemes, clerk, Maurice Kemes,

1434.

Membrane 31—cont.

Nicholas Alderley and John Codryngton, and their heirs, of the manor of Derham, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of Derham church, also of 2 acres of land in Horsyngton and of the advowsons of Horsyngton church and of the free chapel of Southcheryton, co. Somerset, except one acre of land in the said manor, all held of the king in chief; and also to grant to the same the reversion of one third part of 6 carucates of land in Derham, one third part of the said manor of Horsyngton, one third part of the manor of Kyngeston Russell, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the free chapel of Kyngeston Russell, also held in chief, which are now held in dower by John Stradelyng, knight, and Joan his wife, of the inheritance of the said Margaret and Isabel, after the death of the said Joan.

April 20. *Inspecimus*, and confirmation by advice of the great council, of letters Westminster. patent of *inspecimus* and confirmation dated 13 February, 1 Henry V, in favour of Thomas Chaucer, esquire.

June 6. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Robert Ponyngges, knight, to Westminster. enfeof John Frank, clerk, and John Martyn, and their heirs in his manor of Thirlyngham, co. Kent, held of the king in chief; and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Robert and Margaret his wife for life, with remainder to Eleanor, daughter of Eleanor late the wife of Richard Ponyngges, knight, and the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Robert.

July 15. It has been found by inquisition taken before Thomas Stokdale, escheator Westminster. in the county of Essex, that Richard Baynard held on the day of his death, conjointly with Grace his wife, who survives him, the manor of Messyng, which is held of the king as of the honour of Reymes by knight service, by demise made to them for life by Robert Warener of London and Roger Rye of the county of Kent, with remainder to John Martyn of the county of Kent, one of the justices of the Common Bench, William Coggeshale, knight, Maurice Bruyn, knight, Lewis John, esquire, John Tyrell, Robert Darcy of Maldon, William Rookwode of Acton, John Burgoyne of Drayton, Thomas Campes, Walter Gawtron of London, John Bederenden of the same, Thomas Martell, esquire, Richard Wakefeld, esquire, Robert Wrytele, John Symond of Toppisfeld, Richard Fitz Nichol of Halstede, John Beche of Colchestre, John Ewell, esquire, Roger Racheham, esquire, John Marlere and Henry Stampe the younger, their heirs and assigns. The king's licence had not been obtained and the manor was taken into his hands, but now for 5 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespass and granted licence for the said Grace to have the manor again for life, with remainder as aforesaid.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the lepers or sick of the hospital of Westminster. Herboldon and their successors of letters patent dated 1 March, 1 Henry V. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Pardon, for 40l. paid in the hanaper, to Henry Inglos, knight, Westminster. William Westbury, William Paston, William Alyngton and John Kyrtylyng, clerk, for acquiring to themselves and their heirs from John Fastolf, knight, and entering without licence, the manor of Castelcombs, co. Wilts, which is held of the king in chief; and licence for them to

1434.

Membrane 80—cont.

grant the same manor to the said John Fastolf and to John Fastolf of Olton, esquire, Edmund Wichyngham, Nicholas Mullyneus, John Wynter and Hugh Spenser, and their assigns, for the life of the said John Fastolf, knight, with remainder to Milicent his wife and the heirs of her body begotten by Stephen Lescrop sometime her husband, with remainder over to her right heirs.

July 5.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Scot of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Claymond and John Sutton touching two pleas of debt each of 40s. he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified.

July 11.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Giblot, chaplain, to the church of Freton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John, duke of Norfolk.

July 10.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Paddesley, citizen and 'jueler' of London, of the office of master and worker of the king's mints in the Tower of London, the town of Calais, the city of York and the town of Bristoll, with the office of the Exchange of London, according to certain indentures thereof to be made, in like manner as William Russe held the offices when alive; rendering for the said office of the Exchange 100 marks yearly at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 6.
Westminster.

Licence for Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and Eleanor his wife, to make an underground conduit from a certain well of theirs in Grenewich, called 'Stokwell,' across the highway which runs between their garden and their park to bring water from the well to their manor or inn there.

Licence for the same to enclose a certain way in Grenewich leading southward from the highway to the water of Thames through their park, and containing, according to an inquest before Alexander Aune, escheator in the county of Kent, 186 perches in length and 1 perch in breadth. Another suitable way of the same length and breadth must be made on their ground.

July 12.
Westminster.

It has been found by inquisition before Thomas Meres, escheator in the county of Lincoln, that John Cameryng, before his death, held in his demesne as of fee two messuages and a bovate of land in Appelby of the king in chief by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and, by the name of John Cameryng of Appelby, granted the premises, amongst other things, to John Harald of Thornholme, esquire, John Plowthmaister of Appelby and John Meryman of the same, and their heirs; and that they regranted the same to him for life, with remainder to Margaret his daughter, now the wife of Simon Elkynghon of Grymesby and the heirs of her body, without the king's licence having been obtained, and on the death of Cameryng the premises were taken into the king's hands, but now for 10s. paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespasses, and granted licence for the said Margaret to have the premises.

July 6.
Westminster.

Licence for Richard earl of Salisbury, for costs sustained in attending a conference with the King of Scots at Glonmabanstane and in keeping divers hostages of the said king, to retain 600 marks of custom and subsidy on his wools and wool-fells to be shipped from Kyngeston upon Hull. [*Fodera.*]

By p.s.

1434.

May 1.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 29.

Commission, pursuant to Act of the last Parliament [*Rolls of Parliament, Vol. IV, pp. 455-457*] to W. bishop of Lincoln and William le Souche of Haryngworth, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Grenham and William Beaufo, knights of the shire for the county of Rutland in the last Parliament, to issue their warrant to the sheriff for proclamation in the next court of the county that the following whose names have been certified into chancery by the said knights of the shire as those of persons who should take the oath not to maintain peace breakers referred to in the said Act [*see Rolls of Parliament Vol. IV, p. 422*] should appear before the said commissioners, or three or two of them, and take the said oath, viz.—

John Basynges of Empyngham, knight.
 John Colepepir of Exton, knight.
 Henry Plesyngton of Burley, knight.
 Robert Browe of Wodehed, esquire.
 Robert Daneys of Tykencote, esquire.
 John Browe of Tygh, esquire.
 John Plesyngton of Wyssenden, esquire.
 Thomas Flore of Okeham, esquire.
 Francis Clerke of Stokedrye, esquire.
 John Chyselden of Bramston, esquire.
 John Sapcote of Keton, 'marchaunt.'
 Robert Whitwell of the same, 'gentilman.'
 John Clerke of Wyssenden, 'marchaunt.'
 William Lewys of Okeham, 'marchaunt.'
 John Brigge of the same, 'marchaunt.'
 John Basset of Northluffenham, 'gentilman.'
 James Palmer of the same, 'gentilman.'
 John Palmer of the same, 'gentilman.'
 William Sheffield of Seyton, 'gentilman.'
 John Sadyngton of the same, 'gentilman.'
 Robert Sousexer of Marketoverton, 'gentilman.'
 John Vowe of Whitwell, 'gentilman.'
 William Pochon of Wyssenden, 'gentilman.'
 William Swafeld of Braunston, 'gentilman.'
 Henry Breton of Keton, 'gentilman.'
 William Uffyngtone of Pylton, 'gentilman.'
 Thomas Luffenham of Wynges, 'gentilman.' By K. & C. in Parl.

The like to the following for the following counties and persons :—

WILTS.

R. bishop of Salisbury, Walter Hungerford, knight; Robert Andrewe and Robert Longe, knights of the shire for the county of Wilts, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

Robert Hungerford, knight.	Laurence Gowayn.
Edmund Hungerford, knight.	Roger Peryton.
John Stourton, knight.	William Gore the elder.
William Becham, knight.	Robert Erley.
John Beynton, knight.	Robert Blake.
William Westbery, the justice.	Thomas Drewe.
John Seymour.	William Dangens.
William Darell.	Robert Panysfote.
Richard Milbourne.	John Westbery the younger.
Edmund Dautesey.	William Rous.
John Westbery the elder.	Thomas Boneham.
David Cervyngton.	John Rous.
Ralph Thorp.	William Besyle.

1434.

Membrane 29—cont.

Robert Baynard.	Richard Caynell.
Roger Trewbody.	Richard Hardone.
William Caynell.	John Coventre.
William Botreaux.	John Tudworth.
William Wydecombe.	Thomas Gore, late of Lyushill.
John atte Berwe.	Robert Wayte.
John Northfolk.	William Covyntre.
John Sturmy.	John Ingeham.
Thomas Crykelade.	John Martyn.
Robert Bodenham.	Walter Everard.
John Bryd.	William Polelchirch (<i>sic</i>).
Robert Best.	John Justice.
Robert Colyngbourne.	Walter Stodeley.
Henry Chaucy.	William Wychampton.
John Combe.	Robert Eyre.
John West.	Simon Eyre.
Robert Onewyn.	John Voxanger.
Thomas Jerberd.	John Forde.
John Whitehorn.	William Russell.
John Gergrave.	John Scot.
Nicholas Wotton.	Thomas Vellard.
Thomas Hall.	Peter Duke.
John Hall.	John Quyntan.
Richard Hall.	Thomas Quyntan.
William Gore the younger.	John Bourne.
Robert Crikkelade.	Richard Warneford.
William Crikkelade.	John Stere.
John Lambard.	Thomas Hasard.
Thomas Beweshyn.	Robert Lyveden.
Richard Mayn.	William Kyng.
John Mayn.	John Davy.
John Benger.	Robert Davy.
Robert Mayhowe.	Robert Floure.
Henry Bradeley.	William Ledyr.
Robert Coufold.	John Edward.
John Munfort.	John Cuttyng.
Thomas Hancock.	Thomas Blanchard.
John Osbarn.	William Moun.
John Gilberd.	Edmund Penston.
John atte Venne.	Richard Lye.
John Escote.	John Belyngdon.
William Orum.	John Pope.
Richard Sotewell.	John Lye.
Reginald Croke.	John Spender.
Ingelram Walrond.	Walter Clerk.
John Waldyve.	John Quarley.
Richard Waryn.	William Bacon.
William Stanter.	John Everard.
Robert Salman.	Nicholas Spondell.
Thomas Temse.	William Walrond.
William Temse.	Thomas Stokke.
Thomas Ryngewode.	Richard Cordra.
William Watkyns.	Richard de Bowys.
Robert Backeham.	William Renger.
Walter Backeham.	Thomas Bowyer of Devyse.
William Dauntesey.	

1434.

MEMBRANE 28.

SUSSEX.

S. bishop of Chichester, and John, earl of Huntynndon, also William Seynt John and William Sydeneye, knights of the shire for the county of Sussex, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

The abbot of Battle.	John Parker of Lewes.
Thomas de Echyngham, knight.	James Homwode, prior of Lewes.
Hugh Halsham, knight.	The abbot of Robertsbridge.
Roger Fenys, knight.	Robert, abbot of Begeham.
Thomas Leukenore, knight.	The prior of Mechilham.
Robert Roos, knight.	The prior of Hastings.
Henry Husee, knight.	Richard Waller, esquire.
Richard Dalyngrygge, esquire.	John Ledes, esquire.
Edward Sakevyle, esquire.	John Bramshet, esquire.
William Ryman, esquire.	Richard Cook, esquire.
Roger Gunter, esquire.	Richard Farnfold.
Robert Lyle.	John Burdevyle, esquire.
John Bartelot.	Ralph Rademeld, esquire.
William Ernele.	John Apsle.
Walter Urry.	Richard Grene.
John Lylve.	Thomas Grene.
John Knottesford, esquire.	William Blast.
Richard Profyt.	Robert Tank.
John Bolne.	John Bradebrugge.
Walter Fust.	William Delve.
John Wylteshyre.	William Shoeswell.
Adam Iwode.	John Lunsford.
William Halle of Ore.	John Penhurst.
John Oxebbrugge.	John Gorynge.
Thomas Oxebbrugge.	Simon Cheyne.
Robert Arnold.	Thomas Asshburnham.
John Peres.	Richard Clothale.
Richard Dauverne.	Robert Hyberden.
Thomas Staunton.	John Dragon.
Thomas Cotes.	Thomas Sarflet.
John Wyghtrynge.	Henry Exton.
William Hore.	John Symond.
John Sherar.	William Scardevyle.
John Hilly.	William Yevan.
William Warnecamp.	John Rombrigg.
William Merwe.	Henry Wendon.
Thomas Grauntford.	Richard Danell.
Ralph Vesk.	Richard Roper.
John Vesk.	Thomas Fustyingden.
John Hammes of Padyngho.	Ralph Shoeswell.

GLOUCESTER.

The guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Worcester, and James de Berkeley, also Robert Greyndore and Robert Stanshawe, knights of the shire for the county of Gloucester, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

Guy Whityngton.	John Joce.
Richard Norman.	John Aune.
John Hurtesley.	John Pauncefote, 'chivaler.'
Thomas Hoke.	John Cassy.

1434.

Membrane 28—cont.

Edward Brugge.	John Kendale.
Robert Whityngton.	Henry Clyfford
William Boteler.	John Trye.
William Moreyn.	Thomas Harsefeld.
John Stoughton.	Edmund Rodebergh.
Robert Vobe.	Thomas Staunton.
John Morvan.	Thomas Skeye.
Clement de Mitton.	Richard Venables.
John Moryn.	John Poleyn.
John Sewell.	Robert Volpenne.
William Pendok.	John Kyngescote.
John Gyfford, 'chivaler.'	John Staure.
Reginald Machyn.	Thomas Ocle.
Walter Frenssh.	Thomas Bamvyle.
Thomas Sloughter.	Robert Clavyle.
Nicholas Eynesham.	Thomas Skey.
Ralph Botiller, 'chivaler.'	John Roddeley.
John Grevell.	Thomas Berkeley of Gloucestre.
Baldwin Rous.	Robert Frompton.
William Somervyle.	Robert Stronge.
John Harewell.	Richard Ricardes.
Walter Gode.	Maurice Berkeley, of Uley,
Robert Busshell.	'chivaler.'
William Aston.	Nicholas Poyntz.
Richard Grevell.	Thomas Poyntz.
William Tracy the younger.	John Kemmys.
Maurice Berkeley of Beverston,	John Goderyngton.
'chivaler.'	Nicholas Stanshawe.
John Langeley.	Nicholas Alderley.
Giles Brugge.	John Blunte.
John Dalamare.	Thomas Bradston.
William Prelat.	John Weston.
John Lymeryk.	John Burnell the younger.
Geoffrey ap Hyde.	William Fourde.
John Solers.	Thomas Tanner of Dorsoleye.
John Hampton.	John Basset of Naylesworth.
Thomas Lyney.	

BEDFORD.

W. bishop of Lincoln, and John de Faunhope, 'chivaler,' also John Wenlok, esquire, and James Gascoyn, esquire, knights of the shire for the county of Bedford, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

The abbot of Woborne 'et son celerer.'	Thomas Manyngham.
The abbot of Wardon.	Thomas Hoo.
The prior of Dunstable.	John Broughton.
The prior of Chekesond.	William Loudesop.
The prior of Nunham.	John Enderby.
The prior of Caldewell.	Robert Mordaunt.
The prior of Buschemede.	John Hertushorne.
Simon Fylbrygge, 'chivaler.'	Henry Godfrey.
Henry Brounflete, 'chivaler.'	John Boteler of Northyele.
Thomas Wauton, chivaler.'	Humphrey Acworth.
	John Ragon.

1434.

Membrane 28—cont.

Thomas Ragon.	William Syleham.
John FitzGeffrey.	William Purvey.
John Radewell.	William Rede.
John Fyse.	Thomas Blondell.
John Coldyngton.	William Milward.
Christopher (<i>Crisfori</i>) Preston.	Robert Ratele.
Stephen Crwker.	John Kyggyll of Todyngton.
Thomas Roxston.	John Pestell of Nunham.
William Launcelyn.	Thomas Chopper of Turvey
Henry de Lye.	John Marram.
John Conquest.	Thomas Jakes.
Thomas Lounde.	John Pykot.
Walter Lounde.	William Molso.
John Lounde.	John Sewell.
Richard Merston.	Henry Sewell.
John Pekke the younger.	Ralph Falwell.
Thomas Pekke.	Hugh Byllyngdon.
William Pekke.	John Baldoc.
John Glove the younger.	William Palmer.
John Turvey of Turvey.	Robert Davy the younger.
John Ferrour of Bedford.	John Stanlowe.
John Gerveys of Maldon.	Richard Lincolne.
Henry Etewell.	Walter Taillard.
Robert Bollok.	Thomas Spencer of Geton.
William Wale.	John Spencer.
Nicholas Ravenhull.	John Kyng of Harowdon.
Nicholas Lowe.	John Wayte.
Valentine Bailly of Litton.	William Bochell.
William White of the same.	Thomas William.
John [Brou]ghton.	Robert Ratull.
Hugh Hasselden.	Robert Warner of 'le Hethe.'
Thomas Bailly of Houghton.	John Potter.
William Trought.	John Grecell.
Henry Mauntell.	William Bocher of Henlowe.
Robert Valence.	William Halle of Chitlyngdon.
John atte Hay.	John Halle.
William Yppyng.	Thomas Wauton, 'chivaler.'
John Petyfer.	John Broughton.
Thomas Purvey.	Thomas Hoo.
William Purvey.	John Enderby.
William Shotfold.	Robert Mordaunt.
William Wyngate.	William Ludsopp.
William Kene.	Humphrey Acworth.
Thomas Stokker.	Henry Godfrey.
Adam Alforde.	John Ragon.
John Morton.	John Fitz Geffrey.
Thomas Morton.	John Radewell.
Thomas Stratton.	John Goldyngton.
Thomas Chamburleyn.	Christopher Preston.
Ralph Clerk.	John Conquest of Houghton.
Matthew Stepeyng.	Stephen Cruker.
Nicholas Hardyng.	Thomas Rokeston.
William Marham.	William Launceleyn.
Richard Sampson.	Henry de Lye.
John Coke of Craweley.	Thomas Lounde.

1434.

Membrane 28—cont.

Walter Lounde.	Thomas Pekke.
John Lounde.	William Pekke.
Thomas Ragon.	John Glove the younger.
John Mepurshale.	John Turvey.
John Fitz.	John Gerveys of Maldon.
John Pekke the younger.	Henry Etewell.
Hugh Byllyngdon.	John Feron of Bedford.

MEMBRANE 27.

HUNTINGDON.

W. bishop of Lincoln and John de Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' also Roger Hunte and William Wauton, knights of the shire for the county of Huntingdon, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

The abbot of Ramsey.	John Saunsom of Somersham.
The abbot of Sautrey.	Thomas Clerevax.
The prior of Huntynghon.	Ralph Pakyngton.
The prior of St. Neots.	William Est.
The prior of Stonle.	Richard Est.
The archdeacon of Ely.	Robert Creweker.
The rector of Somerham, a prebendary of Lincoln.	William Maister.
<i>Dns'</i> de Leighton, rector of Bluntesham.	John Morys.
The vicar of Gurmecestre.	William Druell of Weresle.
The vicar of St. Neots.	Ralph Joco.
The rector of Ripton Abbot's.	John Devyll of Chesterton.
Nicholas Styuecle, knight.	John Cokerkam.
Robert Stonham, esquire.	Richard Basyngham.
Everard Digby, esquire.	John Cokeyn, parker, of Kym- balton.
Ralph Styuecle, esquire.	Richard Burgham.
Thomas Devyll, esquire.	Richard Parker of Bukden.
Thomas Wesynham, esquire.	Thomas Alcumbury.
Henry Hethe.	William Botiller of Weresle.
John Bayous, esquire.	William Judde of St. Ives.
Roger Lowche.	William Wassynge.
Edward Parker.	William Wardale.
Walter Taillard.	William Colles.
John Eyr.	Laurence Merton.
John Bekeswell.	Thomas Judde.
William Castell.	William Botiller of Ramsey.
William Waldesheef.	Thomas Barbour of the same.
Thomas Freman.	Thomas Rede.
John West.	Thomas Gylle.
John Donold.	William Holand.
Walter Mayll.	William Smyth of Alcumbury.
Robert Boteler of Alyngton.	William Hayward of Bukworth.
Robert Boteler of Hilton.	Richard Boton.
John Kirkeby.	John Crosse the elder.
John Sankyn.	Edmund Fairstede.
Robert Langton.	William Erythe.
Reginald Rokesdon.	William Skynner of Brampton.
John Pulter.	William West.
Robert Wene.	Thomas Daniell.
	William Daniell.

1434.

Membrane 27—cont.

John Barbour.	John Charwalton.
Thomas Parker of St. Neots.	Edmund Ulfe.
Edmund Taillour of Kymbolton.	William Hare.
Thomas Bewelas.	John Dare.
William Peete.	William Sturdyvale.
William Felers.	Richard Brigge.
Thomas Aungevyn.	Michael Carleton, bailiff of the sametown of Huntingdon (<i>sic</i>).
Walter Godegamen.	George Gyddyng.
John Cage.	John Chiksond.
John Manypeny.	John Pekke.
John Copgray, clerk.	Thomas Charwalton.
William Arneburgh.	John Abbotesle.
Henry atte Hill.	

HEREFORD.

Thomas, bishop of Hereford, and James de Audeley, also John Skydmore, 'chivaler,' and John Russell, knights of the shire for the county of Hereford, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

The lord Grey of Whilton, 'chivaler.'	John Stapilton, esquire.
Roland Lentehale, 'chivaler.'	William Hereford, esquire.
Walter Lucy, 'chivaler.'	Richard Aberhale, esquire.
Richard de la Bere, 'chivaler.'	John Aberhale, esquire.
Robert Whiteney, 'chivaler.'	John Deverose, esquire.
John Baskervyle, 'chivaler.'	Richard Deverose, esquire.
John Merbury, esquire.	John de la Bere, esquire.
Richard de la Mare, esquire.	William de la Bere, esquire.
Thomas Bromwych, the elder, esquire.	Roger Bodenham, esquire.
John Brugge, esquire.	Miles Watier, esquire.
Thomas Bromwyche, the young- er, esquire.	Ralph Baskervyle, esquire.
John Melborne, esquire.	Thomas de la Hay, the younger, esquire.
John Barre, esquire.	Henry Oldecastell, esquire.
Thomas Dounton, esquire.	Henry Slak, esquire.
Hugh Mortymer, esquire.	Richard ap Harry, esquire.
Thomas de la Hay, the elder, esquire.	John Dansey, esquire.
John Skydmore, esquire.	Henry ap Gryffith, esquire.
Richard Wiggemore, esquire.	Roger Wyggemore, esquire.
William Croft, esquire.	Hugh Monyngton, esquire.
Walter Hakeluyt, esquire.	John Monyngton, esquire.
William Crikketot, esquire.	Walter Monyngton, esquire.
Richard Walwen of Marcle, esquire.	John Wyse, esquire.
Malcolm Walwen, esquire.	Walter ap Rosser Vaghan, esquire.
William Walweyn of Longeford, esquire.	John Dumbelton, esquire.
Nicholas Walweyn, esquire.	Thomas Parker, esquire.
Thomas Walweyn of Stoke, esquire.	John Skelwyk.
Richard Walweyn of Lugwardyn, esquire.	John Harper.
William Biryton, esquire.	William Garnous.
	Thomas Brugge of Leye.
	Thomas Brugge of Brugge.
	Thomas Smyth of Webbeley.
	Edmund Gomond.
	John Alton.
	John Welynton.

1434.

Membrane 27—cont.

Robert Hunte, esquire.	John Comyn.
Robert Bromwych.	Richard Gambon.
William Bromwych.	Henry Comyn.
Richard Watyes of Bedyngwey.	William Blanchard.
Richard Leon.	William Monynton.
John Goure.	John Arundell.
William Smethecote.	Thomas Arundell.
William Hakeluyt.	Thomas Myntrych.
Hugh Hakeluyt.	William Grey.
James Everard.	John Brugge of Rosse.
Thomas Brugge of Yventon.	Henry Whyte.
Richard Upton.	Richard Cokkes.
John Upton.	John Wolryche.
Roger Erlyche.	John de Wall.
John de Ey.	William Lanke.
Giles Hakeluyt.	William ap Thomas ap Llewel- lyn.
Thomas Halle.	Philip Yerward.
Hugh Warton.	Richard Treveys.
John Bluwet.	Hugh Cola.
John Lunteleye.	Richard de la Hay.
Philip Lyngeyn.	Hugh Hergest.
John Bevere.	John Puy.
Walter Bradford.	William Huntyngton.
John Bradford.	William Carwardyn.
Walter Walker.	John Chabenore.
Thomas Morton.	William Smyth of Tybirton.
John Salesbury.	William Chamberleyn.
John Walker.	Howell ap Howell of Wylmy- ston.
William Rafes.	John Wysten.
John Sherer.	John Hunte of Snodehull.
John Waldeboef.	Thomas Lyghtfoot.
Richard Wyndesley.	John ap Thomas of Dorston.
John Mortymer of Bromyerd.	Geoffrey ap Thomas.
Thomas Harlowe.	John Pychard.
John Ragon.	Thomas Bruyn.
John Broun.	George Braynton, mayor of Hereford.
John Smyth.	Walter Mybbe.
Thomas Dovyle.	Henry Chippenham.
John Paunton, the younger.	John Falk, 'draper.'
Thomas Petyt.	John Mey.
Thomas Horsenet.	John Fuyster.
Richard Wynne.	Thomas Hore.
John Vynter.	John Grene.
Thomas Loveday.	Richard Grene.
John Sheref.	Richard Prat.
Thomas Everard.	Thomas Bradwardyn.
John Yonge.	Richard Russell.
Thomas Tomkyns.	Richard Barbour.
William Sebronde.	John Orchard.
William Walewyn of Bikerton.	James Orchard.
Miles Sculle.	John Dudley.
Roger Amondesham.	Richard Houghton.
Robert Priour.	
John Wattes.	
Richard Ravenhull.	

1434.

Membrane 27—cont.

Roger Collyng.	Thomas Combe.
John Colyer.	Thomas Verbum.
Thomas Chippynham.	John Elynger.
Henry Cachepolle.	John Hayward of Bodenham.
Thomas Knobelle.	Roger Wyche of Ludwardyn.
Hugh Clerk.	

MEMBRANE 26.

YORK.

J. archbishop of York, and Richard, earl of Salisbury, also Edmund Darrell, knight, and Robert Hopton, knight, knights of the shire for the county of York, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Thomas Sayvell, 'chivaler.'	Richard Redmayne of Harwod, esquire.
Robert Ughtred, 'chivaler.'	William Mounceux of Barneston, esquire.
Henry Brounflete, 'chivaler.'	John Routh of Routh, esquire.
Ralph Graystok, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Gray of Barton, esquire.
Edmund Hastynges, 'chivaler.'	Ralph Stansfeld, esquire.
Ralph Bulmer, 'chivaler.'	Roger Tempest of Broughton, esquire.
William Plumpton, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Clarell of Steton, the elder, esquire.
John Tempest, 'chivaler.'	William Birton of Snapethorp, esquire.
John Melton, 'chivaler.'	John Manston of Manston, esquire.
Edmund Talbot, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Trollop of Carethorp, esquire.
John Salvayn, chivaler.'	William Hastynges of Rouceby, esquire.
William Gascoygne, 'chivaler.'	John Conyers of Cleveland, esquire.
Anthony de Sancto Quintino, esquire.	Robert Lambton of Nunthorp, esquire.
William Ingilby of Ripley, esquire.	John Banaster of Wakefeld, esquire.
John Constable of Halsham, esquire.	Robert Pylkyngton of Ayrenden, esquire.
Henry Vavasour of Hesylwod, esquire.	John Midelton of Lonesdale, esquire.
Thomas Metham of Metham, esquire.	Thomas Radelyf of Bradley, esquire.
John Nanton of Grymston, esquire.	Thomas Redmayne of Lonesdale, esquire.
John Percehay of Ryton, esquire.	William Thornton of Lonesdale, esquire.
Ralph Pudsay of Craven, esquire.	Thomas Mauncell of Burford, esquire.
Thomas Saltmarsshe of Saltmarssh, esquire.	James Metcalf of Wensleydale, esquire.
Thomas Nuthill, of Ryston, esquire.	Robert Hynkersell of Roderham parish, 'gentilman.'
Thomas Constable of Catfosse, esquire.	John Huton of Thrisk, 'yoman.'
Thomas Darcy of Newstede, esquire.	
Nicholas Assheton of Heton, esquire.	
John Haryngton of Doncastre, esquire.	
Alexander Lounde of Southcave, esquire.	
William Ardern of Belthorp, esquire.	

1434.

Membrane 26—cont.

William Stokdale of Richemondshire, 'yoman.'	Thomas Goll of Grysthwayte, 'yoman.'
Robert Patryk of the same, 'yoman.'	Roger Tenand of Longstrother, 'yoman.'
Bayn Tenand of Craven, 'yoman.'	Thomas Smeltyng of Newehall in Spoford parish, 'yoman.'

LANCASTER.

W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and William Haryngton also Thomas de Stanley, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Radelyf, 'chivaler,' knights of the shire for the county of Lancaster, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

John de Stanley, 'chivaler.'	Hugh de Hesketh.
William de Haryngton, 'chivaler.'	John de Bradshagh.
Richard le Molyneux, 'chivaler.'	William de Lever.
Robert Laurence, 'chivaler.'	Henry de Lever.
Richard de Hoghton, 'chivaler.'	Roger de Lever.
William de Assheton, 'chivaler.'	Ralph de Radclyff.
William de Athirton, 'chivaler.'	William de Heton.
John de Bolde, 'chivaler.'	Roger del Bothe.
Edmund de Trafford, 'chivaler.'	Robert de Longley.
Edmund Talbot, 'chivaler.'	Nicholas del Croft.
Geoffrey le Masey, 'chivaler.'	James del Croft.
Thomas del Bothe, 'chivaler.'	William de Ireland.
Robert del Bothe, 'chivaler.'	Thomas de Langton.
John de Radclif of Ordesale, 'chivaler.'	Hugh de Pemberton, the elder.
John de Radclif of Chaderton, 'chivaler.'	Hugh de Pemberton, the younger.
Thomas de Assheton, 'chivaler.'	James de Bradshagh.
John de Pilkynghon, 'chivaler.'	William de Coppull.
Robert de Haryngton, 'chivaler.'	Richard de Longtre.
John Byron, 'chivaler.'	Henry de Kighley.
Thomas Urswyk.	Peter Gerard.
Walter Curwen.	Richard de Bradshagh of Lytherlond.
Thomas de Haryngton.	Henry de Halsall.
John de Radclif.	Thomas Travers.
Thomas de Bethum.	Richard de Tounley.
John de Broghton.	Henry de Scaresbrek.
John de Morley.	Henry Blundell.
John de Berwyk.	Ralph de Athirton.
Thomas Rygmayn.	John de Brokholes.
Nicholas Botiller.	Richard de Caterall.
Richard Botyller.	Thomas de Syngleton of Brokholes.
Richard de Shirburn.	Thurstan de Holand.
John Talbot.	Laurence de Standyssh.
Richard de Balderston.	John Banastre of Walton.
Thomas de Hesketh.	William de Faryngton.

SURREY.

Henry, bishop of Winchester, cardinal of England, and Robert de Poynges, knight, also John Fereby, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Surrey, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Reginald Cobeham of Lyngefild, knight.	John Kighele of Waweton knight.
--	---------------------------------

1434.

Membrane 26—cont.

- Henry Norbury of Stokedaberon, knight.
 John le Boys of Farnham, knight.
 John Weston of Papeworth, esquire.
 Thomas Wyntereshull of Wynthershull, esquire.
 Thomas Hasele of Southwerk, esquire.
 John Corve of Merstham.
 Robert Skirn of Kyngeston.
 Robert Fitz Robert of Bernes.
 John Gaynesford of Crowherst, esquire.
 William Uvedale of Tichesey, esquire.
 Nicholas Carrewe of Bedyngton, esquire.
 John Arderne of Lye, esquire.
 Roger Elyngbryg of Croydon, esquire.
 Thomas Codyngton of Codyngton, esquire.
 John Yerde of Chayham, esquire.
 William Kyghle of Waweton, esquire.
 John Burgh of Waleton, esquire.
 John Merston of Cobbeham, esquire.
 William Otteworth of St. Martha's parish, esquire.
 Arthur Ormesby of Suthwerk, esquire.
 William Weston of Okham, esquire.
 Thomas Stoughton of Stoke by Gyldeford, esquire.
 Adam Lenelord of Southwerk, esquire.
 William Godyng of the same.
 Nicholas Hogh of the same, esquire.
 John Malton of the same.
 John Godriche of Bermondese, esquire.
 Thomas Kenle of Southwerk, esquire.
 Robert Striklond of Walworth, esquire.
 Richard Tyler of Suthwerk.
 John Haukeswode of the same.
 John Newedegate of Newedegate, esquire.
 William Sydney of Cranle.
 William Newegate of the same, esquire.
- Henry Snokeshull of the same, esquire.
 John Burcestre of Southwerk, esquire.
 John Burdeux of West Bechesworth, esquire.
 David Swan of Dorkyng, esquire.
 William Asshehurst of Estbechesworth.
 Thomas Asshehurst of Dorkyng.
 Robert atte Sonde of Dorkyng.
 John Waleys of the same.
 John Fontaynes of Clopham, esquire.
 John Bitterle of Wandsworth, esquire.
 Ralph Wymbeldon of Asshestede.
 Richard Parker of Byflete, esquire.
 Thomas Newton of Crokfeld, esquire.
 William Norman of Lambeth, esquire.
 John Henham of Southwerk, esquire.
 William Arberton of Chamberwell.
 Nicholas Randolf of Leddrede, esquire.
 Thomas Grofham of the same.
 John Exham of Ewell.
 Peter Swyfte of Lambhite, 'gentilman.'
 John Thorp of Thorp, esquire.
 John Milton of Egham.
 John Bowel of Great Bokham, esquire.
 Thomas Slyfeld of the same, esquire.
 Laurence Donne of Effyngham.
 Thomas Donne of Coveham.
 John Donne of the same.
 William Cranle of Duntfeld.
 Robert Marche of the same.
 John atte Lee of Adyngton.
 John Leicestre of Kersalton.
 John Drax of Ditton.
 Robert Mildenale of Kyngeston.
 John Chynnore of the same.
 Thomas Overton of Merton, esquire.
 William Lovelase of the same.
 Thomas Hereward of Merwe.
 Walter Broke of the same.
 Thomas Palshud of the same.

1434.

Membrane 26—cont.

Richard Combe of the same.	John Wadbroke of Wybryg.
Richard Eton of the same.	Richard Tymme of Coveham.
Hugh Asshebury of the same.	Walter atte Denne of Sutton.
Nicholas FitzJohn of the same, esquire.	John Charlewode.
Thomas Bule of Wonerssh, esquire.	Richard Aleyn of Merstham.
Robert Nytymber of Wotton.	John Compton of Chayham.
Robert Bronnesbury of Ber- mondeseey.	John Asshere of Godamyng.
Robert Charyngworthe of Lamb- hithe.	William Innyngfeld of Lynge- feld.
Thomas Heryng of Croydon.	Thomas Saundre of Cherlewode.
Richard Ludlowe of Henle in le Heth.	Richard Baker of Pekham.
Henry Colman of Farnham.	Richard Ode of Camerwell.
William Hayward of the same.	John Skynner of Reygate.
John Lilborne of the same.	Richard Knyght of the same.
John Redynghersshe of Cranle.	Stephen Balhorne of Dorkyng.
William Brygges of Sanderstede.	John Vyncent of Maldon.
Richard Lynde of the same.	Thomas Vyncent of Coveham.
Thomas Best of Caterham.	John Lake of Kyngeston.
Thomas Basset of Cullledon.	Thomas Brokere of the same.
Richard Rokenham of the same.	William Scoley of the same.
Richard Colcok of the same.	John Lake of the same.
Richard Herteswode of Lye.	Walter Woderove of the same.
William Rode of Guldeford.	Thomas Seton of Ewell.
Richard atte Lee of Godeston.	Thomas Cheteman of Ebbes- ham.
Robert Dogge of Croydon.	John Kyghele of Waweton, the younger.
James Janyn of the same.	Roger Longlond of Croydon.
Richard Laurens of Chidyngfold.	Richard Hayward of Totyng.
William Hichecok of Alfold.	Thomas Ingram of Shire.
John Reynold of Dontesfold.	John Frollebury of the same.
	Robert Tome of Walton.
	Richard Osteler of Coveham.

MEMBRANE 26.

LINCOLN.

William, bishop of Lincoln, and Leo de Welles, 'chivaler,' also Thomas Meres and Patrick Skipwith, knights of the shire for the county of Lincoln, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

John Willughby, knight.	William Quadryng of Toft.
Robert Roos, knight.	John Pawlyn of Frampton.
Philip Tyney, esquire.	William Walcote of Spaldyng.
Humphrey Littelbery, esquire.	Thomas Overton of Swyneshed.
John Copuldyk, esquire.	Hugh Dandison of Wrangle.
Richard Laund, esquire.	Robert Hughson of Boston.
William Braunche, esquire.	Richard Whitebred of Gosber- kyrk.
Richard Pynehebek.	John Dokyng of Whaplode.
Richard Welby.	William Calowe of Holbech.
Richard Benyngton.	William Cawode of Whaplode.
William Godyng of Boston.	Nicholas Gyomer of Sutton of Holand.
Gilbert Haltoft.	Godfrey Hilton, knight.
William Hughberd of Donyng- ton.	

1434.

Membrane 25—cont.

John Busshe, knight.	Robert Auncell of Grymesby.
Nicholas Bowet, knight.	William Bleseby of Bleseby.
Philip Dymmok, knight.	Thomas Fereby of Burton.
John Gra, knight.	John Usflete of Halton.
John Pygot, esquire.	John Thoresby of Croxby.
John Boys, esquire.	Andrew Godehand of Walesby.
Geoffrey Paynell, esquire.	John Tomlynson of Wotton.
Mauncer Marmeon, esquire.	Robert Morley, esquire.
William Eton, esquire.	John Abbot of Hatelyf.
John Markham.	John Smyth of Elkington.
John Trenthall, 'gentilman.'	The abbot of Neusom.
Thomas Holme, 'gentilman.'	John Teleby, canon of the said
John Saltby of Gunwardby.	abbot.
Thomas Repynghale.	John Cawode of Oxcombe.
John Hesyll of Carleton.	John Langton of Somercotes.
John Leek of Grantham.	William Marshall of Somercotes.
William Mapulbek of Grantham.	Robert Pigot of Little Grymesby.
John Chenercourt of Staumford.	Thomas Spaldyng of Claxby.
Nicholas Mason of Blankeney.	John Hamond, parson of
John Chapeleyn of Sleaford.	Walesby.
Thomas Sleaford of Kirkeby.	John Boucher of Tynton.
John Hardyng of Kyme.	Richard Alesby of Hatclyf, clerk.
John Wykes, esquire, of Kes-	Roger Glaston, parson of Alesby.
teven.	Robert Lokwode of Walesby.
Hugh Midelton, knight.	John Nundy of Walesby,
Roger Wentworth, esquire.	'capelleyn.'

DORSET.

John, bishop of Bath and Wells, chancellor of England, and William de Botreaux, 'chivaler,' also John Chedyok, knight, and William Turberville, esquire, knights of the shire for the county of Dorset, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler.'	Robert Rempstone.
John Neburgh, the elder.	William Gerard.
Ralph Bussh.	William Godwyn.
John Latymer.	William Dakcombe.
John Neburgh, the younger.	Robert Savage.
William Brounyng.	Robert Bavent.
Robert Frampton.	Edward Stone.
Nicholas Latymer.	Robert Larkestone.
Walter Gouys.	John Frampton of Dorchestre.
Thomas Manston.	Roger Rocheford.
John Cammell.	John Stampford.
John Fauntleroy.	Robert Hymerford.
Henry Sherard.	Stephen Russell.
William Anketill.	Henry Russell.
John Heryng.	Robert Tredosa.
John Carent.	William Chetyll.
Robert Turbervyle.	Walter Hyngstrygge.
Richard Fyton.	John Talbot.
John Mone.	Simon Talbot.
John Peverell.	Richard Byle.
Richard Strode.	William Hornesbowe.
John de le Lynde.	Ralph Belton.

1434.

Membrane 25—cont.

John Phylippe.	William Warner of Pole.
Thomas Anketyll.	Robert Bertram of Dorchestre.
William Clavyll of Ferne.	Thomas Tynam of Lyme.
William Morton of Chestesbury.	Robert Abbot of Melcombe Regis.
William Cole.	Richard Kaynell.
William Bouley.	John Hyllary of Shyrborn.
John Butts.	John Scryveyn of Shyrborn.
Roger Grogge of Lyme.	

CUMBERLAND.

Marmaduke, bishop of Carlisle, and Thomas de Dacre of Gilleland also William Legh, 'chivaler,' and William Laton, esquire, knights of the shire for the county of Cumberland, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

Thomas Barnby, prior of Carlisle.	Thomas Beauchamp.
William Reddekar, abbot of Holm.	Roland Vaux.
Thomas Urswyk, abbot of Caldyr.	Adam de Denton.
Thomas Stanley, abbot of Wedirhill.	Thomas Grave.
Roger Kirkeby, prior of Seynt Beys.	Thomas Hethryngton.
Alexander Walton, prior of Lanercost.	Thomas de Sandes.
Richard Hodleston.	John Swynburn.
Christopher Culwen 'shirief.'	John Eglesfeld, the younger.
Peter Tilioll.	Richard Eglesfeld.
John Penyngton.	William Martyndale, the younger.
John Skelton.	John Culwen.
John Lamplewe.	Thomas Sevenhaus.
Nicholas Radelyff, knight.	William Osmonderlawe.
Henry Fenwyk.	William Louthur of Crokedayle.
Hugh de Louthur.	Nicholas Irton.
William Stapleton.	Alexander Hieghmore.
John Broughton.	John Rybton.
Thomas Culwen.	Robert Bristowe.
Thomas Dalamore.	William Aglanby.
George Warthwyk.	John Louthur of Alwardby.
William Twates.	Nicholas Stanle.
John Egillesfeld the elder.	Thomas Wodhalle.
William Martyndale the elder.	William Hodlyston of Copland.
John Hoton.	Robert Scot of Caldbeke.
Hugh Forster.	William Denton, mayor of Carlisle.
John de Skelton.	William Cardoile.
William Thirkeld.	Thomas Frankyssh, bailiff there.
William Louthur of Rosa.	Thomas del More.
John de Denton.	William Kelet.
William Arlosch.	John Graveson.
Richard de Kirkebride.	Geoffrey Barre.
William Dykes.	John Middilhame.
Thomas de Stanewykes.	John Pereson of Lowswater.
John Blanerhasset.	Peter Jakson of the same.
Thomas Aglanby.	Richard Bristowe.
Thomas Appulby.	Leonard Houchonson.
Thomas Salkeld.	William Redman.
	Thomas Richeman of Cokyr-mouth, 'baker.'

1434.

Membrane 25—cont.

WARWICK.

William, bishop of Lincoln, and Richard, earl of Warwick, also John Cotes and Nicholas Metley, knights of the shire for the county of Warwick, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

Ralph Nevyll, knight.	William Holt of Aston, esquire.
John Colepeir, knight.	Richard Merbrook of Codbarowe, esquire.
William Mountford, knight.	Geoffrey Allefley of Little Lalleford.
Edward Oddyngselles, knight.	Thomas Greswold of Solyhull.
Thomas Burdet, knight.	Thomas Hayton of Napton.
Richard Otherston, abbot of Combe.	William Parker of Tonworth.
William Pole, abbot of Alyncestre.	Edmund Starky of Stretton.
John Buggeley, abbot of Miravalle.	Randolf Starky of the same.
Edward Brounflete of Farnburgh, esquire.	William Derset of Thurlaston.
Baldwyn Mountford of Hampton, esquire.	John Warde of Little Bromwyche.
Ralph Brasebrugge of Kynnesbury, esquire.	Richard Halle of Stretford.
William Lucy of Charlecote, esquire.	John Mayell of the same.
Thomas Hugford of Emescote, esquire.	Simon Forster of Atherston.
Thomas Erdyngton of Erdyngton, esquire.	Clement Draper of the same.
Robert Ardern of Bromwyche, esquire.	John Durant of Berston.
William Purfrey of Shirford, esquire.	Roger Mulward of Nunneton.
Roger Harewell of Morehall, esquire.	John Omfrey of the same.
Richard Hyband of Ippesley, esquire.	John Wareyn of the same.
William Botoner of Wythbroke.	Humphrey Jacob of Tamworth.
John Middelmores of Eggebaston, esquire.	Thomas Neuton of the same.
Thomas Porter of Escote, esquire.	Matthew Smalwode of Sutton.
Thomas Sydenhale of Tonworth, esquire.	Richard Dalby of Brokhampton.
Thomas Waryng of the same, esquire.	Richard Eton of Warrewyk.
Richard Verney of Wolverton, esquire.	Humphrey Corbet.
Thomas Grene of Solyhull, esquire.	John Aleyn of Berford.
John Chetwyn of Alspath, esquire.	Thomas Jakes of Woner.
John Waldieve of the same, esquire.	Roger Clerk of Tachebrook.
Nicholas Ruggeley of Dounton, esquire.	Richard Birches of Longedon.
	William Reynold of Attylburgh.
	John Michell, mayor of Coventre.
	William Donyngton, one of the bailiffs of the same.
	Robert Southam, the other bailiff of the same.
	Giles Allesley, master of the gild of Holy Trinity, Coventre.
	Laurence Cook of Coventre, 'marchant.'
	Richard Sharp of the same, 'marchant.'
	Richard Boton of the same, 'fysshmonger.'
	John Lychefeld of the same, 'grasier.'
	John Walle of the same, 'fysshmonger.'

1434.

Membrane 25—cont.

John Leder of Coventre, 'marchant.'	William Hopkyns of the same.
Thomas Eslop, master of the gild of the Holy Trinity, Warwick.	John Broune of the same, the younger.
Nicholas Rody of the same.	John Stokes of Henley in Ardern, master of the gild of that town.
John Mayell of the same, the elder.	John Thorp of Knolle.

MEMBRANE 24.

CAMBRIDGE.

Philip, bishop of Ely, and John de Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' also William Alyngton the younger and John Burgoyne, knights of the shire for the county of Cambridge, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

Walter Pole, knight.	Edmund Bendysch of Barenton.
John Colvyle, knight.	John Ansty, the younger, of Taverysham.
William Hasenhull, knight.	Ralph Hamelyn of Sauston.
William Malorie, knight.	John Fulburne of Fulburne.
John Argoun, knight.	John Borlee of Iselham.
William Alyngton the elder of Horseth.	John Bury of Stretelee.
Laurence Cheyne of Ditton.	The master of Chepenham of Chepenham.
Henry Somer of Grancetre.	Nicholas Hamond of Swofham.
John Cheyne of Longstanton.	Thomas Cauntpes of Lytyllyngton.
Thomas Dischalers of Whaddon.	John Walter of Cranden.
William Frevill of Shelford.	John West of Croxton.
John Hore of Childerle.	John Knesworth of Knesworth.
John Seyntgeorge of Hatlee.	Warin Ingrith of Melreth.
William Seyntgeorge of the same.	John Wilford, the elder, of Badbrurgham.
Robert Bernard of Iselham.	John Wilford, the younger, of the same.
Robert Alyngton of Horseth.	Simon Hokyngton of Hokyngton.
Walter Clovile of Pampisworth.	John Clopton of Clopton.
Walter Cotton of Ladwade.	John Bungeye of Fulburne.
William Burgoyne of Caxton.	John Mars of Abyton.
John Morys of Trumpyton.	Thomas Danseth of Conyton.
John Pygot of Abyton.	Thomas Hauchecch of Shelford.
Thomas Cotton of Lanwade.	Henry Calbech of Balsham.
Simon Brunne of Wenelyngham.	William Sterne of Stapilford.
Edmund Seyntlowe of Malketon.	John Wyghton of Hokyngton.
Alexander Child of Harlton.	Robert Aunfleys of Eltyslee.
John Keterich of Beche.	William Ermelond of Iselham.
Nicholas Caldecote of Melreth.	John Vesey of Swaveseye.
Walter Huntydon of Trumpyton.	Geoffrey Clopton of Clopton.
Ralph Sauston of Sauston.	William Parky of Saham.
William Fulburne of Fulburne.	Thomas Parker of Kertelenge.
Robert Kyngston of Berkelowe.	Thomas Bulseham of Chevele.
Richard Stotevill of Brynkelee.	John Bate of Reche.
Richard Foster of Bodekisham.	
John Ansty, the elder, of Quye.	
John Totehyll of Swafham.	
John Chyrche of Bassyngburne.	

1434.

Membrane 24—cont.

John Taillour of Brynkle.
 John Cotisford of Weston.
 Roger Hunte of Balseham.
 John Howe of Sauston.
 Thomas Parys of the same.
 John Trope of Dokysworth.
 James Russell of Ikelyngton.
 Richard Hoggepount of Wrot-
 tyng.
 John Palgrave of the same.
 Thomas Coke, 'parker,' of
 Campis.
 John Petiyt of the same.
 Stephen Petiyt of the same.
 John Lambard of the same.
 John Smyth of the same.
 John Britsale of Berkelowe.
 William Fullere of Lyntone.
 John Plukerose of the same.
 Thomas Hamont of the same.
 John Parson of the same.
 John Hoberd of Quye.
 John Orveye of Dytton.
 Philip Grome of Hynton.
 Edmund Preston of Bottisham.
 Thomas Bunte of the same.
 John Wylkyn of Wylburgham.
 William Thornton, 'wariner,'
 of Saham.
 Thomas Stapilton of Badburg-
 ham.
 John Ray of Newmarket.
 Henry atte Lane of Beche.
 John Knyth of the same.
 Walter Fote of Middilton.
 John Andrewe of Waterbeche.
 Robert Bertelot of the same.
 John Tylly of the same.
 Henry Clerk of the same.
 John Aunfleys of Crytton.
 John Fox of the same.
 Richard Mably of Howys.
 John atte Cherche of the same.
 John Mably of the same.
 William Colyn of Maddyngle.
 John Custaunce of the same.
 Thomas Messenger of the same.
 William Reynold of the same.
 William Knyght of Chesterton.
 John Bacon of the same.
 John Bernard of the same.
 Henry Spede of Hyston.
 William Page of the same.
 John Smyth, the elder, of the
 same.
 Walter Sperner of Cotenham.
 Henry Mey of the same.
 Hugh Bernard of the same.
 William Burbage of Drayton.
 John Gyffard of the same.
 Robert Salman of the same.
 Henry Roys of Lolworth.
 John Asplon of the same.
 John Gavelok of Overe.
 John Sampson, 'bocher,' of the
 same.
 John Braby of the same.
 Henry Okeham of the same.
 William Shetere of Wenelyng-
 ham.
 John de Botre of the same.
 John Shetere of the same.
 William Bakere of Swavesey.
 Simon Hurlepeny of the same.
 Richard Wryght of the same.
 John Halton of the same.
 John Howesson of Ellysworth.
 John Bole of the same.
 William Fermour of the same.
 John Wareyn of the same.
 John Aunfleys of Pappeworth
 Everard.
 John Kent of Papworth Anneys.
 John Dauntre of Gravele.
 John Aunfleys of Conyton.
 Thomas Cryspe of the same.
 William Beton of Fendrayton.
 William Pecard of the same.
 John Brewere of the same.
 Richard Hemmyngton of Long
 Stanton.
 Henry Rede of the same.
 John Page, the younger, of the
 same
 William Driffeld of the same.
 John Hawkyn of the same.
 William atte Lowe of the same.
 Thomas Pelle of Hokyngton.
 John Fulham of the same.
 John Williem of Westwyk.
 Thomas Herward of the same.
 Henry Page of Rampton.
 William Page of the same.
 Robert Wattesson of the same.
 John Bette of Herdewyk.
 Thomas Neweman of Toft.
 Thomas Basely of the same.
 Thomas Cryspe of Caldecote.
 John Faceby of the same.
 Thomas Adam of Great Every-
 don.
 Henry Bocher of the same.

1434.

Membrane 24—cont.

- Thomas Taunt of Little Every-
 don.
 William Baron of the same.
 William Pernell of Kyngston.
 Richard Maddyngle of the same.
 John Couper of the same.
 Simon Lavenham of Brunne.
 Geoffrey Norman of the same.
 Simon Wareyn of Stowe.
 William Semer of the same.
 Thomas Bette of the same.
 John Freman of Esthatlee.
 John Bradfeld of the same.
 Thomas Fysshier of Gamelyngeye.
 John Brampston of the same.
 Walter Aydrok of the same.
 John Smyth of the same.
 John Draper of the same.
 John Goneld of Croxton.
 William Radford of the same.
 John Michel of Eltyslee.
 John Gylmyn of the same.
 Thomas Bernard of the same.
 Thomas Burgoyne of Caxton.
 John Norys of the same.
 John Pachat of the same.
 William Molt of Whaddon.
 Richard Lylve of the same.
 John Orable of the same.
 William Adam of Melreth.
 Thomas Cosyn of the same.
 William Lylve of the same.
 John Gentyng of the same.
 John Yokesle of Meldeburne.
 John Turnere of the same.
 Thomas Gentyng of the same.
 John Bayly of the same.
 Nicholas Pulter of the same.
 William Turpyn of Knesworth.
 John Strate of the same.
 William Wylwys of Royston.
 Thomas Melman of the same.
 Walter Kyng, the younger, of
 Hungryhatlee.
 Guy Moyn of the same.
 John Pynk of the same.
 John Malverne of Stepylmordon.
 John Crystemasse of the same.
 John Busshe of the same.
 William Frost of Gyldemyordon.
 John Lylve of the same.
 Richard Perne of the same.
 Richard Waleys of Bassyngburne.
 John Perlet of the same.
 John Reymond of the same.
 John Bettele of the same.
 Richard Batte of Abyton.
 Thomas Lorkyn of the same.
 John Gybbe of Lytyllyngton.
 John Benyghth of the same.
 William Bakere of Tadlowe.
 Thomas Pelle of the same.
 John Gosselyn of Crandene.
 William Warde of the same.
 John Derby the elder of Clopton.
 Richard Derby of the same.
 Thomas Serlee of Shengeye.
 John Smyth of the same.
 William Pynk of Wendeye.
 The prior of Bernewell.
 The prior of Angleseye.
 The prior of Speneye.
 The prior of Fordham.
 William Lasselys, parson of
 Overe.
 Thomas atte Wode, parson of
 Ellysworth.
 John Teryngton, parson of Lol-
 worth.
 John Depyng, parson of Crytton.
 Nicholas Hooley, vicar of the
 church of Swaveseye.
 John Caraway, parson of the
 church of Fulburne.
 Ralph Wathe, parson of the
 church of Little Wilburgham.
 William Lavender, parson of the
 church of Middilton.
 Richard Brayton, parson of
 the church of Kyngston.
 Thomas Lawngham, parson of
 the church of Eltislee.
 Robert Dixon, parson of the
 church of Great Shelford.
 ——— Adam, parson of the
 church of Dokysworth.
 William Middilton, parson of
 the church of Clopton.
 John Blak, parson of the
 church of Hungryhatlee.
 William Mows, vicar of the
 church of Brunne.
 John Cunnysby, parson of the
 church of Sneylyswell.
 John Smyth, parson of the
 church of Brynkle.
 John Bocher, vicar of the
 church of Long Stanton.
 John Gotobedde, vicar of the
 church of Swafham.
 The rector of Chevele.
 The vicar of Ditton Valens.
 The parson of the church of
 Fenditton.

1434.

MEMBRANES 23 and 22.

KENT.

H. archbishop of Canterbury and Robert de Ponnynges, knight, also Richard Wydevyle and John Perye, knights of the shire for the county of Kent, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

William, prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.	John Seyntleger.
The prior of Rouchestre.	John Bamburgh.
The abbot of St. Radegund.	Lewis Clyfford.
The abbot of Langedon.	William Garnet.
The abbot of Boxle.	John Cheyne.
The abbot of Lesnes.	Thomas Walsyngham.
The prior of St. George's, Canterbury.	William Warner.
The prior of Ledes.	John Denys of Welle.
The prior of Tunbregge.	Valentine Baret.
The prior of Bylsyngton.	William Manston.
The prior of Horton.	John Berton.
Roger Heron, master of the college of Maydeston.	John Isaak.
Thomas Warde, rector of the church of Wroham.	Thomas Ballard.
Thomas Moine, rector of the church of Dele.	William Sepvans.
Henry Penwortham, rector of the church of Bourne.	William Rykhill.
Matthew Assheton, provost of Wyngham College.	Thomas Septvans.
William Palmer, rector of the church of Smerden.	John Greneford.
Richard Corden, archdeacon of Rochester.	Edmund Hardes.
John Gladewyn, master of Cobham College.	John Dygges.
William Lyef, rector of the church of Heriettesham.	Edward Lymsey.
John Gorwell, master of Strode.	John Shyngelton.
Robert, rector of the church of Redelegh.	Richard Bamme.
Brother Andrew Bircheford, knight, of Swynfeld, master of the hospital of Osprenge.	Richard Chicche.
Simon Chepynden, rector of the church of Wonesell.	Robert Sandeford.
John Pecche, knight.	William Frogendale.
Roger Chamberleyn, knight.	Richard Combe.
Geoffrey Louthier.	Thomas Betenham.
John Darell.	John Kelsham.
William Haute.	Edmund Passhele.
William Cheyne.	Henry Horne of Apoldre.
William Clyfford.	Thomas Auchier.
Edward Gildeford.	John Cokeham of Hoo.
Roger Clyderowe.	Robert Watton.
Thomas Browne.	Stephen Cossyngton.
Reginald Pekham,	William Chaunz.
	Roger Honyngton.
	John Horne of Lenham.
	Walter Colpepar.
	Nicholas Colpepar.
	William Burys.
	William Gulby.
	John Norton.
	John Feerby of Paulescrey.
	John Erhithe.
	Stephen Norton.
	William Kereby.
	Roger Appulton.
	Robert Molyngton.
	William Isle of Sondryssh.
	William Hodescle.

1434.

Membranes 28 and 22—cont.

Thomas Hardes.	John Hoigges.
John Orenden.	Thomas Sprynget.
Thomas Brokhill of Saltwode.	Roger Twysden.
Nicholas Brokhill of Saltwode.	John Hore.
Aymer Digge.	John Derby.
William Bertyn.	William Colyns of Thanet.
Edward Seint John.	Walter Gore.
Richard Malman.	Thomas Champion.
Robert Cappes.	John Chamberleyn.
John Vynche.	Henry Hykkes of Rouchestre.
Richard Horne of Westwell.	William Sidenore.
William Lane of Canterbury.	Ralph Towke.
William Chilton of the same.	John Warreve of Wy.
William Benet of the same.	William Goldewell of Godyngton.
William Belyngton of the same.	William Goldewell of Chart.
William Rose of the same.	Richard Sprot.
William Osberne of the same.	Thomas Chiterynden.
Robert Stopyndon.	William Enfyng.
Gilbert Germayn.	William Spert.
Thomas Normayn of Canterbury.	Robert Tropham of Wyngham.
John Foxhunte of the same.	Robert Goodebarn.
William Bryan of the same.	Thomas Beverle.
Richard Curteler of the same.	William Ivenet.
Richard Prat of the same.	John Ivenet.
Edmund Wykes of the same.	John Brenchesle the elder.
William Baker of the same.	John Brenchesle the younger.
Roger Manston.	Laurence Betlestone of Bydyn-
John Hetesle.	den.
Thomas Salisbery.	John Pitlesden of Tynderden.
John Charleton.	Thomas Haymes of the same.
John Gotysle.	Thomas Birkynden.
John Daundelion.	Thomas Gosebourne.
William Isaak.	William Gosebourne.
Thomas Apuldefeld.	John Edyngham.
William Steveday.	Richard Edyngham.
John Monyn.	Hugh Godewyn.
John Garwynton.	Peter Colpepir.
John Feneaux.	Walter Baker of Maideston.
William Sutton of Northbourne.	Stephen Colney of the same.
Stephen Monyn.	Laurence Stonstrete of the same.
John Broke of Snaxton.	William Eynton.
John Petit of Chartham.	Thomas Mellere of Lenham.
William Valence.	Laurence Mellere of the same.
Thomas Hellys of Godmersham.	Henry Boycote.
John Rollyng.	William Hadde.
Nicholas Haute.	Robert Purs.
Robert Yerde.	John Laurence.
Richard Bruyn.	Robert Norton.
William Brokman.	Richard Dawdemere.
Guy Elys.	William Roger.
Thomas Symond of Hertlepe.	Thomas Grymston.
John May.	John Tuttesham.
Thomas Horden.	Geoffrey Yonge.
Thomas Burgeys.	Simon Goldesmyth.
John Golde.	

1434.

Membranes 28 and 22—cont.

John Croweche of Wateryngbery.	John Ely.
John Reve.	William Ixnynge.
John Westbery.	Nicholas Roger of Mersham.
Thomas Stydolf.	Nicholas Kenet.
Thomas Hilles of Brenchesle.	John Weston.
Laurence Hilles.	Henry Tepynden.
John Slyhand.	Bartholomew atte Boure.
William Wodelond of Westgate.	William Bregges of Ore.
John Philpot of the same.	Reginald Drylonde.
Thomas Tenham of Thanet.	Nicholas Dane.
Thomas Pawelyn of Thanet.	Richard Langedon.
John Roger of Whitstaple.	Stephen Hoigge.
John Salman of Whitstaple.	Simon Harry.
William Halle of Eastry.	William Iden.
Thomas Hunte of Cruddeswode.	John Hewet of Chertham.
William Lychesfeld of Nor-	William Egerden.
bourne.	John Bertlot of Canterbury.
Henry Bynton.	John Lynde of the same.
Adam Chaunceller.	Robert Beket of the same.
Thomas Neweman of Chistlet.	John Edle of the same.
Richard Bonjour of Chistlet.	John Edmond of the same.
Thomas Cousant of Chistlet.	John Usbarn of the same.
William Philip of Hierne.	John Pykerell of the same.
Thomas Louthier.	Laurence Vynter of the same.
Robert Lovelas.	William atte Wode of the same.
Thomas Cadbery.	Thomas Cherche of the same.
Thomas Rokesle.	John Brouns of the same.
Robert Virle.	Robert Pycot of the same.
John Roos of Shorham.	Richard Galdyng of the same.
William Holden of Hunton.	Thomas Pollard of the same.
John Rolff of Wrotham.	John Pende of the same.
John Swan of Southflete.	Thomas Mot of the same.
John Mellere of Wymelyng-	Thomas Lamfyn of the same.
welde.	John Mullyng of the same.
John Eytherst of Tenham.	John Cosyn of the same.
William Blosume of Tenterden.	John Bircholt of the same.
James Budde of Wightresham.	David Marreys of the same.
Richard Combere.	Adam Body of the same.
William Wotton of Denton.	Henry Piers of the same.
John Pynham.	John Robart of Cranebroke.
Robert Hothe of Ryvere.	William Hert of Wodecherche.
Thomas Wyllok of Wy.	Richard Faweconer.
William Wyllok of Wy.	John Bakke.
John atte Chambre of Bokton	John Bereham.
Aluph.	John Bettenham.
John Sandre of Bocton Aluph.	John Watte of Haukherst.
John Colman of Estwell.	William Bernes of the same.
John Walter of Estwell.	Richard Hodyngfeld.
Thomas Rycherd of Wy.	Nicholas Piers.
Thomas Cartere of Crundale.	William Piers of Molassh.
William Lucas of Essheford.	Richard Monyn.
Richard atte Sole of Kenyngton.	William Cobeham.
John Robard of Kenyngton.	John Bailly of Hoo.
John Sandre of Conybroke.	Robert Reynold.
Thomas Chapman.	Henry Rowe.

1434.

Membranes 23 and 22—cont.

Richard Groveherst of Horsmon-	John Styvour.
den.	Ralph Stanhall of Westerham.
John Judde.	Richard Yonge of the same.
Walter Fletcher of Tunbregge.	Richard Parys of the same.
John Picot of the same.	Thomas Martyn of Edonbrygge.
William Randolf of the same.	Thomas Peny.
Richard Johnson of the same.	John Denet of Edonbrygge.
Simon Fitz Rauff.	William Kyrketon of Faukham.
Thomas Barbour of Wrotham.	John Crepehegge.
William Menyware.	John Hellis of Dernthe.
John Rowe.	John Chympeham.
Richard Ruxton.	Robert Cotes of Stone.
Stephen atte Bourne of Gout-	Robert Stonstrete of Ivecherch.
herst.	John Hogelyn of the same.
William Robert of the same.	John Lowys of the same.
John Thorp of Gillyngham.	Peter Thurban.
John Sprever of Melton.	Thomas Beaufrere.
John Sprever of the same, the	Stephen Ive of Hope the elder.
younger.	William Neweland of Brok-
John Petygo of Gravesende.	lond.
John Pette of the same.	Henry Aleyn of the same.
William Doget of the same.	William Wolballe.
Robert Baker of the same.	John Crekyng.
John Igolynden of Bydynden.	Stephen Wyndey.
Richard Smytth of Shorne.	Henry Dobyll.
Michael atte Dene.	Simon Odierne.
Richard Lecote.	Robert Holynden of Stellyng.
John Botiller of Clyve.	William Bray of the same.
Thomas Cardon of the same.	Peter Neall of Elmystede.
Thomas Peverell of Cukstone.	Stephen Gybbe of Stoutyng.
John Chambre of the same.	Roger Hyncl of Elham.
William Halton of Hoo.	Andrew Wodehill of the same.
Simon Walssh of Creye.	Nicholas Campion.
John Major of Rokesle.	William atte Berne of Lymyne.
Thomas Shelley of Farnburgh.	John Cartere of Abyngdon.
John Mellere of Orpyngton.	Richard Knyght of Stellyng.
John Shelley of Bixle.	William Kenet of Bonyngton.
William Bery.	James Skappe.
John Bery.	James Godefray.
Thomas Cressell.	John Baker of Caldham.
John Mannyng of Codeham.	Robert Dolyte.
Robert Merfyn.	Robert Woughelyte.
Robert Cheseman of Grenewych.	John Chylton of Newynton.
Philip Dene of Wolwych.	Thomas Chilton of the same.
Ralph Langle of Bekenham.	Thomas Turnour of Rouchestre.
William Wolty of the same.	John Custe of the same.
John Smythe of Sevenoke.	John Houchon of the same.
John Cartere of Kemesyng.	Stephen Kyrrell.
Thomas Palmer of Otteford.	Warin Wade.
Nicholas atte Bore of Bradstede.	Thomas Groveherst.
Roger Wodeward of the same.	William Berford of Newynton.
William Rothele.	John Grendon of Upcherche.
Robert Aleyn.	John Hethe of Bakchilde.
John Knolles.	Richard Groveherst of Sydyng-
Richard Rokesle.	bourne.

1434.

Membranes 23 and 22—cont.

John Sonekyn of the same.	Richard Dene of Hedecrone.
Peter Haidon of Borden.	Walter Torold.
Thomas Waryn of Lenham.	Hugh Brent.

Membrane 22 (cont).

OXFORD.

W. bishop of Lincoln and William de Lovell, 'chivaler,' also Stephen Haytfeld and Richard Quatermains, knights of the shire for the county of Oxford, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Thomas Wykeham, 'chivaler.'	William Palmer.
Lewis Grevell.	Thomas Tymnes.
John Wysham.	John Crosse of Drayton.
John Beauf.	Alexander Byfeld.
Humphrey Hay.	John Andrewe of Bodycote.
John Tyso.	Thomas Serchesden.
William Thomelyns.	Thomas Feteplace, esquire.
Thomas Audrey.	Thomas Hastyng, esquire.
Thomas atte Mille.	William Walweyn, esquire.
John Benet.	John Hille, esquire.
Ralph Archer.	John Lemyll.
John Archer.	Thomas Major.
Thomas Willes.	John Hood.
John Perysson.	William Gayte.
John Crosse of Sibford.	John Martyn.
Thomas Eburton.	Thomas Martyn.
Thomas Kynch.	William Fytheler.
William Brise.	William Brayn.
William Dandy.	Nicholas Wenne.
Richard Stanes.	John Leche.
John Walrond.	William Leche.
John Dagpoll.	Richard Fremantell.
John Fabyan.	Robert Carpenter of Lewo.
William Page.	Richard Colas.
John Mose.	William Coteler.
William Seton.	Richard Coteler.
John Pytte.	John Punter.
Thomas Helmeden.	Henry Suthwyk.
Thomas Scolas.	John Fawlour.
Thomas Sperehawke.	John Mosyer.
Thomas Gascoyne.	John Wynchekombe.
Thomas Clere.	William Style.
John Goldwell.	Thomas Vyncent.
William Goldwell.	John Bedyll.
John White.	John Tryllyng.
Thomas Lynne.	Thomas Marchall.
William Smyth of Bloxham.	John Walker.
Thomas Chedworth.	William Walker.
William Haliwell.	Simon Walker.
John Chedworth.	Thomas Brys.
John de Berford.	Thomas Mede.
Robert Quynaton.	John Freman of Cote.
Richard atte Mille.	Thomas Chalkele.
William Mason.	John Godefelawe.

1434.

Membrane 22—(cont.)

John Abraham.	Thomas, abbot of Eynesham.
John Turfray.	Richard Walkestede, 'chivaler.'
Richard Howkyn.	John Blount, esquire.
Robert Bocher of Wittenev.	William Marmyon.
Robert Rous.	Thomas Halle.
Stephen Cornewayll.	John Lydyer.
John Jurdan.	William Bekyngham.
John Brome.	William Rassh.
John Wittenev.	John Whighthill.
William Felawe.	Robert Croxford.
John Pece.	Thomas Carwell.
John Bray.	Thomas Yerman.
Richard Welwe.	John Somerton.
William Wyn.	William Somerton.
William Whityngton.	Robert Harecourt.
William Daghill.	Simon Somerton.
William Dustelyng.	Thomas Harlyngrygge.
John Danvers.	William Horncastell.
John Waget.	John Yerman.
Robert Danvers.	John Colles.
Thomas Mason.	John Boureman of Dadyngton.
John Aylesworth.	Thomas Magon.
John Waver.	Thomas Priket.
Henry Frebodey.	Thomas Pebworth.
Richard Harpour.	Walter Jouster.
William Shitford.	Roger Jouster.
Robert Shitford.	John Cobwell.
Hugh Culworth.	John Byngham.
John Danvers of Wardyngton.	John Tymmes.
Richard Towcestre.	William Frere.
Thomas Bloxham.	Thomas Maykyn.
Roger Predy.	Richard Tanner of Wodestoke.
William Drynkewater.	William Weller.
Thomas Wykeham of Swalclyf.	John Swyft.
William Willingham.	Richard Stevenes.
Robert Campeden.	Richard Marchall.
Walter Snappe.	Richard Chapman.
Richard Russhe.	Thomas Snareston.
Thomas Spycer.	John Bridde.
John Draper.	Richard Aston.
Thomas Peny.	William Parsons.
Thomas Haryes.	Thomas Payn.
John Flore.	John Nethercote.
William Rotle.	Stephen Hampton.
John Etdon.	William Romney.
William Wittenev.	John Romney.
William Wych.	Robert Rye.
John Potter.	William Swyft.
John Fletewell.	William Harryes.
Richard Eton.	John Tanner of Eynesham.
John Warner.	William Madle.
William Standell.	Thomas Milleward.
Richard Sclayter of Shorldbury.	John Fysshier.
John Folke.	John Webbe.
Thomas Takle, 'bayle.'	Edmund Rammesby.

1434.

Membrane 22—(cont.)

James Howes.	Robert Raynald.
James Bocher of Stunsfeld.	John Murry.
John Megre.	William Carter of Overnorton.
John Halle of Barton.	Thomas Balle of Little Rowland- ryght.
Philip Frere.	John Hamond.
John Frere.	John Halle.
John Stowe.	John Payne.
John Knyght.	John Shawe.
William Kemster.	John Silver.
Robert Quynaton.	John Brewes.
Robert More, esquire.	Thomas Spillesby.
Robert Alkerton.	John Salman.
John Eburton the younger.	John Potter the younger.
John Eburton the elder.	The prior of Burcestre.
Thomas Eburton.	John Langeston.
John Yonge.	Roger Powre.
John Balle.	William Arderne.
Thomas Balle.	John Aston.
John Eureshawe.	John Cornewail.
Geoffrey Crewe.	Richard Purcell.
William Tommys.	James Samwell.
William Aylton.	Richard Fitz Water.
John Stokes.	Thomas Wymbyssh.
John Walle.	John Togood.
William Smyth of Chepyng Norton.	Richard Togood.
John Howes.	John Spere.
Thomas Howes.	John Shove.
William Hide.	Nicholas Norrys.
Roger Milton.	Thomas Chapman.
John Stacy.	William Durbarre.
Richard Gurgan.	Thomas Hoggys.
John Halle.	Thomas Gurdon.
John Sampson.	Robert Markham.
William Sampson.	John Lyle.
Thomas Chirchehill.	John Silvestre.
Thomas Cogeyn.	John Balegh.
William Cogeyn.	John Chauntclere.
Richard Bury.	John Huntyngdon.
William Houchyns.	William Baldyngdon.
John Chaundy.	John Burdon.
William Bagge.	John Felippys of Overhaiford.
William Rollandryght.	John Felpys of Netherhaiford.
Thomas Faireford.	John Smyth of Midlyngton.
John Martyn.	Thomas Smyth of the same.
Thomas Takle.	John Notebene of Fencote.
William Weller.	William Fitz Water.
John Maynard.	John Felmersham.
Richard Couper of Gustan.	John, abbot of Oseneye.
William Wrench.	John, abbot of Thame.
John Halle of Shorthamton.	Edmund, prior of St. Frides- wide's.
William Tunford.	Thomas Baldyngton the youn- ger.
John Tunford.	Thomas Baldyngton the elder.
John Parkyns.	

1434.

Membrane 22—(cont.)

John Jaket.	William North.
Thomas Welles.	John atte Water.
Thomas Longe.	Robert atte Water.
John Elys.	Richard Forster.
Robert Crakeall.	Thomas Denton.
William Tyler.	Thomas atte Welle of Garsyng-
John Dogge.	don.
Andrew Sparewe.	John Holt.
William Loy the elder.	Richard Neuby.
John Chamberleyn.	John Thomeley.
John Shrovesbury.	William Bele.
Robert Reve.	John Lowe.
John Fryday.	Robert Hye.
John Mayhou.	John Buldry.
John Hamond.	John Fitz Aleyn.
William Halfknyght.	John Walysby, clerk.
Hugh Benet of Thame.	William Bryddysby.
William Colyngrige.	Thomas Tretherfe.
Thomas Credy.	Thomas Balyngdon the elder.
John Savage, 'bayly.'	John Smyth.
John Clytton.	John Skynner.
The abbot of Dorcacestre.	Richard Englyssh.
John Harpeden, 'chivaler.'	Robert Powlegh.
Hugh Wolf, 'chivaler.'	Nicholas atte Water.
Thomas Chaucer, esquire.	John Hawe.
Richard Drayton, esquire.	Thomas Dodde.
Richard Restold, esquire.	Thomas Bartelet.
Peter Fetiplace, esquire.	William Padenale.
William Wykeham, esquire.	Adam Hastyng.
John Fitz Elys, esquire.	John Shotewell.
Reginald Barantyn, esquire.	Thomas Baker of Watlyngton.
William Lynde, esquire.	Richard Hurry.
Robert Symeon, esquire.	John Tours.
Drew Barantyn.	Thomas Muttyng.
John Bedford.	Thomas Deven.
Edmund Forster.	John Deven.
Richard Gilot.	John Martyn.
Thomas Chibenhurst.	William Somer.
Thomas atte Hide.	John Romsey.
Roger Radle.	John Yonge.
Peter Shotebroke.	William Caturmayn.
John Hide.	William Hervy.
William Ravenyng.	Henry Benefeld.
William Borde.	William North.
William Skirmot.	Nicholas Wotton of Kyngeston.
John Elmes.	John Temple.
Thomas Vyne.	John Fynamour.
John Hertipole.	Richard Malpas.
Thomas Clerk 'baily.'	John Bowre.
John Bailly of Puryton.	Robert Gorewey.
John Badby.	John Stafford.
William Bosenhe.	Richard Saddock.
Thomas Bartelot.	John atte Lee.
Richard Calday.	William Derenden.
John Crips.	

1434.

MEMBRANE 21.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Thomas, bishop of Durham, and Ralph, earl of Westmorland, also Thomas Lilborn and John Cartington, knights of the shire for the county of Northumberland, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Robert Umfravile, knight.	Richard Fetherstanhalgh.
Ralph Gray, knight.	Gilbert Rotherford.
Robert Ogle the elder, knight.	William Muschaunce.
Robert Ogle the younger, knight.	Gilbert Eryngton.
John Bertram, knight.	William Clevell.
William Elmeden, knight.	John Heron of Netherton.
John Midilton, knight.	Thomas Reed of Redesdale.
William Swynburn, knight.	Roger Ushere.
John Maners, knight.	Thomas Midilton.
Matthew Whitfeld, knight.	John Park.
William Carnaby.	Richard Lilburn.
John Fenwyk.	Thomas Elwyk.
John Midilton.	Edward Wetwang.
Thomas Ilderton.	John Eryngton.
Robert Raymes.	Nicholas Heron of Meldon.
Thomas Hagerston.	John Trewyk.
Robert Maners.	John Chestre.
Laurence Acton.	Lionel Chestre.
Thomas Gray of Horton.	John Horsley of Horsley.
Thomas Blenkinsop.	James Buk of Morpath.
Roland Thirwall.	John Elleryngton.

SOUTHAMPTON.

H. bishop of Winchester, cardinal of England, and Reginald le Warre, knight, also John Lysle and John Berwe of Stapule, knights of the shire for the county of Southampton, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Walter Sondes, 'chivaler.'	John Haket.
Stephen Popham, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Rockeley.
John Popham, 'chivaler.'	John Haynewe.
John Uvedale.	Thomas Yardeley.
William Brokays.	Robert Fursey.
William Warbulton.	Thomas Bennebury.
William Ryngebourne.	Robert Tylbourgh.
Thomas Tame.	William Wellys.
Walter Veere.	William Astell.
William Fauconere.	John Escote.
John Hampton.	John Balon.
Robert Dyngle.	John Rotherfeld.
John Gyffard.	John Bray.
John Brynkeley.	Richard Parkere.
Richard Spicer.	John Purbyke.
Peter Coudraye.	John Kybbyll.
Robert Whitehede.	John Catevan.
John Skillyng.	John Barbour.
John atte Berwe of Charteford.	William Clyve.
Thomas Ryngewode the elder.	Simon Almayn.
William Pershut.	William Chellys.
John Laurence.	William Farcy.

1434.

Membrane 21—cont.

John Faukonere.	John Yerde.
Richard Punchardon.	John Howlese.
John Motfunt.	William Blowere.
Nicholas Bernard.	Richard Cottesmore.
William Testede.	John Ramston.
Nicholas Banestre.	Stephen Gowelere.
Richard Rumsey.	John Bettys.
Thomas Wayte.	John Norton.
William Burton.	Thomas Marchaunt.
Richard Ingkepenne.	Thomas Rowle.
William Gerveys.	William Payn.
Edward Harries.	Robert May.
William Barbyle.	John Emory.
William Cherefeld.	John Moleynes.
Thomas Payn.	Simon Lange.
John atte Mere.	John Clement.
Richard Holte.	John Pole.
John Thackombe.	Roger Kent.
Thomas Rynghode the younger.	John Frelond.
Thomas atte Rythe.	John Chamberleyn of Merche-
John Bremshut.	wod.
Lewis Mewys.	John Grenefeld.
John Aske.	

BUCKINGHAM.

W. bishop of Lincoln, and Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' also Thomas Sakevyle, knight, and William Whaplode, esquire, knights of the shire for the county of Buckingham, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Reginald Lucy 'chivaler.'	Robert Tiryngham, esquire.
Walter Lucy, 'chivaler.'	John Brekenok, esquire.
John Cheyne, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Rufford, esquire.
Thomas Chetewode, 'chivaler.'	John Dayrell, esquire.
John Cheyne, esquire.	Nicholas Clopton.
John Hampden of Hampden, esquire.	Edmund Brutnell.
Andrew Sperlyng.	John Sewell
Thomas Rokes, esquire.	John Watkyns.
John Langeston, esquire.	William Brook of Chesham.
John Iwardby, esquire.	Bernard Saunderdon.
David Brekenook, esquire.	Thomas More.
Thomas Stokes, esquire.	William Fouler.
John Hampden of Kymbell.	John Arches.
Walter Fitz Richard, esquire.	John Skidmore.
John Stretlee, esquire.	John Kymbell.
Thomas Shyngelton, esquire.	William Joyntour.
Thomas Cheyne, esquire.	Roger More.
John Stokes, esquire.	John Horewode.
Thomas Gifford, esquire.	John Baldewyn.
John Gifford of Whaddon the elder, esquire.	Thomas atte Welle.
Thomas Boteler, esquire.	William Chapman of Aylesbury.
Robert Puttenham, esquire.	Thomas Turnour.
Robert Olney of Weston, esquire.	John Nyght of Hampslape.
	William Watford.
	Thomas Olyver.

1434.

Membrane 21—cont.

William Colyngrigg of Toursey.	Henry Hunkes.
Thomas Malyns.	Richard Miches.
William Parker of Eton.	William Merydale.
William Burton, parson of the church of Crowle.	Alan Dalowe.
John Clerk of Olney.	Thomas Edward.
Richard Hawtreve.	John Vaux.
John Giffard of Hardmede.	William Dun.
John Tapele of Hampslap.	Henry Toursey.
Thomas Knyght of the same.	Henry Dycon.
John Gyffard of Whaddon the younger.	William Wynslowe.
John Sapcote of Olney.	John Bylyngdon.
Richard Arnecock.	Henry Porter.
William Edy.	Thomas Turgeus.
Nicholas Bradewell.	Robert Dalafeld.
William Sambroke.	Matthew Colett.
John Edy the younger.	John Hampdein of Wycombe.
Thomas Edy.	John Wellesburn.
John Puchas.	Thomas Merston.
William Berewell.	William atte Gate.
Adam Asshyndon.	Thomas Mery.
David Whitehirche.	Richard Wyly.
John Sweet.	William Wodeward.
William Britwell of Cherdesle.	Thomas Pusey.
John Verney.	Robert Broun of Beknesfeld.
Eustace Grenvyle.	John Jourdeley.
John Fitz John.	Thomas Houghton.
William Gerebray.	Richard Yanlodé.
Thomas Maudeleyn.	John Golde of Aylesbury.
John Veysy.	William Clerke of the same.
Thomas Wodeward.	William Clerk of Culverdon.
Richard Evershawe.	Thomas Kene of Horsendon.
John Harewold of Weston.	William Symeon.
Henry Loveden.	William Hether.
John Thorp.	John Caradous.
John Parker of Fenny Stratford.	William Combe of Aylesbury.
Nicholas Baker of Croule.	William Gille.
Nicholas Hobbesson.	Richard Lamburn.
Thomas Malette.	William Hyde.
John Kerye.	Thomas Bristowe.
Thomas Tappe.	Nicholas Baron.
Richard Hoo of Suenston.	William Cook of Hertwell.
John Manchestre.	John Glover of Kymbell.
John Phelip.	John Balke of Aylesbury.
	John Lucy.
	Richard Lucy.

MEMBRANE 20.

DEVON.

E. bishop of Exeter, also Roger Champernoun, knight, and Philip Cary, knight, knights of the shire for the county of Devon, commissioners to receive the oath of the following;—

Philip Courtenay, 'chivaler.'	John Dynham, 'chivaler.'
Nicholas Carru, 'chivaler.'	Robert Chalouns, 'chivaler.'
Thomas Brook, 'chivaler.'	John Herle, 'chivaler.'

1434.

Membrane 20—cont.

Thomas Carymynowe, esquire.	John Mulys.
Robert Hille, esquire.	Henry Fortescu.
John Chechestre, esquire.	Henry Drewe.
James Chuddelegh, esquire.	John Lauerance.
Robert Cornu, esquire.	William Mey.
Baldwin Folefford, esquire.	Henry Whityng.
John Speke, esquire.	Richard Piperell.
John Wyse, esquire.	John Marsshall.
John Crokker, esquire.	Roger Baron.
Richard Fortescue, esquire.	Stephen Giffard.
Andrew Hille, esquire.	William Bysshop.
Walter Reynell, esquire.	Nicholas Coterell.
Richard Holand, esquire.	William Blenche.
John Bamfyld, esquire.	John Bolter.
Nicholas Keynes, esquire.	Nicholas Trebarth, esquire.
John Prydeaux of Orcherton, esquire.	Peter Frye.
John Prydeaux of Adeston, esquire.	Richard Yeo.
John Gorges, esquire.	Nicholas Tyrant.
Thomas Denys, esquire.	John Gambon the elder.
Philip Lacy, esquire.	Walter Whitelegh, esquire.
Richard Yurde, esquire.	William Holeway.
Walter Polard, esquire.	Thomas Kyngeslond.
John Holand, esquire.	Thomas Perot.
John Caylleway, esquire.	Peter Eggecombe, esquire.
Thomas Werthe, esquire.	John Harry.
William Malerbe, esquire.	Thomas Prous.
John Malerbe, esquire.	Thomas Lacom.
John Yeo, esquire.	William Colyn.
Edward Seynt John, esquire.	John Cokeworthy.
Thomas Boneville, esquire.	Henry Merwode, esquire.
William Wonard.	Walter Elyot.
John Copleston.	John Shapwyk, esquire.
Nicholas Radeford.	Henry Beard.
	Edward Pomeray, esquire.
	Robert Kirkham.

STAFFORD.

William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Humphrey, earl of Stafford, also Hugh Ardeswyk and Thomas Arblastar, knights of the shire for the county of Stafford, commissioners to receive the oath of the following:—

John Sutton, 'chivaler.'	William Grevell, esquire.
John Bagot, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Dethek, esquire.
Roger Aston, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Goyne, esquire.
John Gruffyth, 'chivaler.'	John Miners, esquire.
John Gresley, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Oker, esquire, the elder.
Thomas Stanley, esquire.	Thomas Oker, esquire, the younger.
Ralph Egerton, esquire.	John Meverell, esquire.
Ralph Basset, esquire.	Richard Peshale, esquire.
Robert Harecourt, esquire.	Hugh Wrotesley, esquire.
Philip Chetwynd, esquire.	Richard Harecourt, esquire.
Richard Bagot, esquire.	Sampson Ardeswyk, esquire.
Robert Whitgrave, esquire.	John Wynnesbury, esquire.
Thomas Barebour, esquire.	

1434.

Membrane 20—cont.

Hamlet Wynesbury, esquire.	John Sheldon, esquire.
Thomas Swynerton, esquire.	Ralph Frebody, esquire.
William Newport, esquire.	William Bradshawe, esquire.
John Hampton, esquire.	John Boughay, 'gentilman.'
Humphrey Lowe, esquire.	John Burghton, 'gentilman.'
Richard Love, esquire.	Robert Stokes, esquire.
William Lee, esquire.	John Comberford, esquire.
William Everdon, esquire.	Nicholas Thiknes, 'gentilman.'
William Leveson, esquire.	Giles Swynerton, esquire.
Nicholas Warynges, esquire.	Thomas Wolaston, 'gentilman.'
James Leveson, esquire.	Hugh Holyns, 'gentilman.'
Roger Wirley, esquire.	Thomas Lokewode, 'gentilman.'
Cornelius Wirley, esquire.	Thomas Stafford, 'gentilman.'
John Whatecroft, esquire.	Nicholas Norman, 'gentilman.'
Gerard de Ryngeley, esquire.	Richard Snede, 'gentilman.'
Richard Pety, esquire.	William Orme, 'gentilman.'
William Hexstall, esquire.	Hugh Greneway, 'gentilman.'
Edward Doyle, esquire.	Humphrey Clerkeson.
Richard Selman, esquire.	Roger Bealchier.
David Cawardyn, esquire.	William Sondbache.
Thomas Swynfen, esquire.	John Brennere.
Richard Rugeley, esquire.	Ralph Vicarus.
John Broghton, esquire.	John Wylot.
John Attwell, esquire.	Thomas Bowyer.
Thomas Coton, esquire.	John Ruggeley.
John Coton, esquire.	Peter Goldsone.
Aymer Coton, esquire.	Nicholas Flaxale.
Thomas Wolseley, esquire.	Thomas Brette.
John Colwyche, esquire.	Thomas Neweno.
Robert Swynerton, esquire.	Richard Banastre.
Roger Swyneshede, esquire.	William Fouke.
Thomas Whytyngton, esquire.	Roger Milnes.
John More, esquire.	Ralph Bisshton.
Thomas More, esquire.	Robert Onewyne.
John Askeby, esquire.	Robert Berdusmore.
John Mollesley, esquire.	Humphrey Walker 'of Kestren.'
John Horewold, esquire.	William Bowdell 'of ye Mere.'
William Saltford, esquire.	William Sherred.
William Leventhorp, esquire.	William Broke.
William Corbyn, 'gentilman.'	Henry Monyfold.
John Corbyn, 'gentilman.'	Stephen Bagonnall.
Thomas Walton, esquire.	Thomas Glyfe.
Reginald Brodeoke, esquire.	Hugh Bertram.

MEMBRANE 19.

ESSEX.

The vicar general of R. bishop of London, in the absence of the bishop abroad, John earl of Oxford and Henry Bouchier, 'chivaler,' also John Tyrell, 'chivaler,' one of the knights of the shire for the county of Essex, commissioners to receive the oath of the following ;—

John Moungomery, 'chivaler.'	John Fitz Symond, 'chivaler.'
Nicholas Thorle, 'chivaler.'	William Goldyngham, 'chivaler.'
Maurice Bruyn, 'chivaler.'	Lewis Johan, esquire.
Edmund Benstede, 'chivaler.'	John Doreward, esquire.

1434.

Membrane 19—cont.

Robert Darcy, esquire.	Thomas Hardekyn.
Thomas Terell, esquire.	Thomas Mullyng.
Edward Torell, esquire.	John Gale of Farnham.
William Loveney, esquire.	John Stodehawe.
Thomas Rolf.	Thomas Aldres.
John Teye, esquire.	Giles Lucas.
Thomas Knevett, esquire.	John Staunford.
Henry Langley, esquire.	Robert Wade.
George Langham, esquire.	Thomas Blosme.
Richard Fox, esquire.	William Gatton.
John Helyon, esquire.	Robert Wryght of Thurrok.
Thomas Batayll, esquire.	John Barowe.
Thomas Hevenyngham, esquire.	Robert Brook of Dedham.
John Godmanston, esquire.	John Stephene of Elmestede.
Robert Hunte, esquire.	Thomas Andrewe.
John Leventhorp the younger, esquire.	Richard Dykeleygh.
Thomas Baryngton, esquire.	William Cony.
Thomas Pynchoun, esquire.	John Rouchestre.
John Pykenham, esquire.	John Marlere.
Geoffrey Rokell, esquire.	Robert de Bury.
Henry Chaterton, esquire.	Thomas Stanes.
Thomas Stokdale, esquire.	John Debenham of Witham.
William Senklere, esquire.	Richard Jocep.
John Godeston, esquire.	John Berdefeld.
Roger Spyce, esquire.	Thomas Prentys.
Thomas Bendyssh, esquire.	Thomas Selers.
Hugh Naillyngherst, esquire.	John Boreham.
Thomas Rygedoun.	Robert Seburgh.
Richard Priour.	Henry Maldon.
John Grene.	John Caweston.
John Bassett.	Thomas Marsshall of Dunmowe.
Roger Deyncourt.	John Hereward of Thaxstede.
John Poynes.	John son of William atte Fan of the same.
John Santon.	Reginald Bienge of the same.
John Malton.	Walter Goodmay.
Thomas Bassett.	William Spaldyng.
John Waldyff.	Hugh Dorsete.
Edmund Preston.	Richard atte More.
Robert Sudbury.	Ralph Bonyngdon.
John Baryngton.	Thomas Barette.
William Ardale.	Ralph de Uphaveryng.
Nicholas Mortemer.	John Gobyon.
Henry Aleyn.	William Scargoyll.
Robert Weston.	John Shymmyng.
John Chambre.	William Higham.
Thomas Chitterne.	John Riche.
William Aleyn.	John Veysse the elder.
John Beche.	John Hicheman.
Robert Priour, bailiff of the borough of Colchester.	Edmund Botere.
Richard Beumond.	John Westle.
William Gore, bailiff of the borough of Maldon.	William Admond.
Robert Simond of Hatfeld.	John Campyon.
	Richard Sewale.
	Walter Tybenham.

1434.

Membrane 19—cont.

John Marchaunt of Peldon.	John Sailer.
Richard Gylotte.	Richard Billyngburgh.
John Badecok.	Alan Busshe.
John Wayte of Branketre.	John Wormele.
John Parke of Gestmyngthorp.	John Olyve.
William Manwode.	Robert Ferthyng.
Henry Hoberd.	Martin Stamer.
Roger Passelewe.	Robert Beteryche.
William atte Cherche.	Robert Smyth of Waltham.
William Reynold.	

MEMBRANE 18.

BERKS.

R. bishop of Salisbury, and William Lovell, 'chivaler,' with Robert Shoteshroke, knight, and William Fynderne, knights of the shire for the county of Berks, commissioners to take the oath of the following:—

John Prendergest, preceptor of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of Grenham.	John Colle.
John Golofre, esquire.	Richard Wydeford.
William Warbelton, esquire.	Richard Abberbury.
William Danvers, esquire.	Thomas Lavynghton.
John Shoteshroke, esquire.	Thomas Denton.
Thomas Foxle, esquire.	Nicholas Whaddon.
Philip Ingefild, esquire.	Peter de la Mare.
Thomas Rothewell, esquire.	John Martyn.
William Perkyns, esquire.	Thomas Frankeleyn.
Thomas Drewe, esquire.	William Felyce.
Richard Ristwold, esquire.	Richard Hamwell.
Richard Makeney, esquire.	Robert Wodecok.
John Rogers, esquire.	John Warvyld.
William Staverton, esquire.	John Rokys.
William Floyer, esquire.	John Seward.
Thomas Bullok, esquire.	William Walrond.
Richard Bullok, esquire.	John Medeford.
John Estbury, esquire.	Roger Merlawe.
John Kentwode, esquire.	William Latton.
Richard Hulcote, esquire.	Richard Shayle.
John Gargrave, esquire.	Thomas Cokerell.
John Chaumpe, esquire.	John George.
William Baron, esquire.	John Sewalle.
William Fitz Waryn, esquire.	John Sturmy.
John Stowe.	Thomas Hammes.
William Hales.	John Weryng.
John Hyde.	Robert Beche.
John Stokys of Brympton.	John Coventre.
William Fachell.	John Lokwode.
Robert Vobe.	John Fytzwaryn.
Thomas Pynchepole.	Henry Samon.
John Yorke.	Thomas Plesaunce.
John Ildesle.	Edward Gybbes.
Thomas Ildesle.	William Coke of Kyngeston Lyle.
	John Tirry.
	Nicholas Hunte.
	Hugh Mayne.

1434.

Membrane 18—cont.

William Neweman the elder.	William Croke of Welford.
David Gower.	William Charettour.
John Denys.	William Hertrugge.
Richard Dancastre.	John Kybe.
William Drewe of Hungerford.	William Wylton.
John Parker of Donyngton.	Richard Coterell.
William Standard.	Laurence Alissandre.
Richard Collis.	Thomas Bever.
Nicholas Longe.	Vincent Bertilmewe.
Robert Chevayne.	John Pynkeney.
Richard Walker.	Thomas atte Vyne.
Walter Canoun of Crokeham, 'parker.'	John Crouchfeld.
Robert Reve of Abendon.	John Smewyn.
John Kyrkby of Redyng.	John Sifrewast.
John Stokes of Abendon.	John Batell.
John Whytwey.	John Bithewode.
William Umfray.	Thomas Bowell.
Simon Kent.	Thomas Hony.
John Hatter.	Walter Waryn.
William Brusele.	John Yernemouth.
Richard Irmonger.	Henry Russell.
Richard Vayre.	Robert Ivenden.
Gilbert Holeway.	Henry Berkesdale.
John London.	John Absolon.
William Pleystowe.	John Berkesdale.
John Banbury.	John Clerk of Inkpenne.
Thomas Liford.	Richard Bertlot.
Henry Ildesle.	Gilbert Cokenhull.
John Chebeyn.	Gilbert Vyell.
John Mortymer.	Gilbert atte Wyke.
John Spynache.	Richard atte Pitte.
John Moyn of Faryndon.	Thomas Padbury.
John Ely.	Hugh Rose.
John Goddard.	John Woderove.
William Ditton.	Thomas Pert.
Walter Sutton.	John Merston.
Nicholas Barbour.	Richard Grove.
William Jacob.	Roger Burymyll.
John Benet of Neubury.	Thomas Grete.
John Magot.	Richard Pekke.
William Croko of Neubury.	Richard Mullyng.
William Clement.	John Parker of Wokyngham.
John Moyn of Moryton.	John Whitede.
Robert Freman.	John Sherman of Wyndesore.
John Lewes.	William Wodyngton.
Thomas Steward.	Roger Felter.
William Sydmanton.	William Felde.
Richard Waltham.	John Billesby.
John Babeham.	John Gunter.
John Clere.	John Glover.
John Botele of Neubury.	Richard Atteforde.
Richard Meryvale.	John Stacy.
William Waleys.	John Baron of Wyttenham.
John Boveton.	John Horewode.
	William More.

1434.

Membrane 18—cont.

William atte Mille.	Roger Gunter.
Henry de la Rivere.	Thomas Swyer.
John Potyng.	Richard Bocher of Thacham.
Henry Broun.	John Pevynsey.
John Broun.	John Elys of Thacham.
Richard Crissull.	Thomas Mery.
John Yatynden.	Richard Phelipp.
John Kete.	John Thoursey.
John Pernecote.	John Bassemore.

Membranes 18 (cont.) and 17.

NORFOLK.

W. bishop of Norwich, and John de Morley, 'chivaler,' with Robert Clyfton, knight, and John Roys, knights of the shire for the county of Norfolk, commissioners to take the oath of the following:—

The abbot of Langle.	Thomas Chaumbir.
The abbot of Creeke.	Edmund Wynter.
The abbot of Wendelyng.	Nicholas Appilyerde.
The abbot of Derham.	William Apilyerde.
The prior of St. Faith's.	Nicholas Castell.
The prior of Walsyngham.	Edmund Stapilton.
The prior of Tetford.	Thomas Pygot.
The prior of Lynne.	Henry Walpole.
The prior of Yernemuth.	Thomas Trusbutt.
The prior of Ingham.	William Byllyngford.
The prior of Cokysford.	William Daubeney.
The prior of Westacre.	Thomas Astele.
The prior of Penteneye.	Ralph Lampet.
The prior of Castelacre.	John Wodehous.
The prior of Bromhill.	John Berney of Redham.
The prior of Childham.	George Holkham.
The prior or Wyrmyngheye.	William Yelverton.
The prior of Bokynham.	Edmund Wychyngham.
The prior of Bromholme.	John Heydon.
The prior of Hykkyng.	Thomas Canon.
The prior of Petreston.	William Grey of Merston.
The prior of Flycham.	William Raymis.
The prior of Beeston.	Thomas Dengayne.
John Clyfton, knight.	John Clopisy.
Brian Stapulton, knight.	John Straunge.
Thomas Kerdeston, knight.	Richard Gogh.
Henry Inglose, knight.	Christopher Straunge.
Thomas Tudenham, knight.	Henry Catte.
Roger Harsyk, knight.	John Bakon.
Henry Rycheford, knight.	Henry Notyngham.
John Curson, knight.	Henry Sharyngton.
Henry Grey.	Robert Martham.
William Calthorp.	William Belyngford.
John Fitz Rauf the elder.	Walter Aslak.
Thomas Wylughby.	Thomas Lovell.
Oliver Groos.	Thomas Shuldham.

1434.

Membranes 18 (cont.) and 17—cont.

Simon Fynsham.	Thomas Faunyngham.
William Walton.	Thomas Botylsham.
Thomas Derham.	John Thursby.
Robert Godard.	John Wesynham.
Thomas Kervyle.	Richard Frank.
Henry Stormer.	Nicholas Frank.
John Hamond.	John Wythe.
George Hethe.	John Parlemerter.
John Fox of Castelacre.	William Wythe.
Nicholas Bokkyng.	Ralph Brecham.
Nicholas Stouwell.	Robert Walsyngham.
William Spynk.	William Kirton.
Thomas Chelton.	John Staunton.
John Bekkeswell.	John Miryell.
John Rysele.	John Syff.
Robert Popyngeay.	Thomas Spycer.
John Wentworth.	Thomas Salysbury.
Walter Eton.	John Waryn.
William Thurleton.	John Warner.
William Tweyth.	Richard Lychour.
Edmund Sekford.	John Bury.
John Michell.	John Brekerope.
Thomas Boys.	Edmund Goldyng.
John Dory.	John Tylney.
John Bachelor.	Andrew Swanton.
Thomas Selors.	William Kellowe.
Thomas Brygge.	John Abbot.
Thomas Gurney.	John Frewyll.
William Brampton.	William Stapulton.
John Clare.	John Wayte.
John Austyn.	John Gybbon.
John Bolle.	Robert Brandon.
Robert Brom.	Nicholas Wythe.
John Knyght.	John Nicolasson.
Geoffrey Grey.	John Andrewe.
John Bullok.	Alexander Draper.
John Brustbon.	Thomas Middelton.
Simon Godknap.	John Thorp.
Robert Padgrys.	William Sylk.
Robert Blogge.	Simon Body.
Richard Chirche.	Nicholas Beaupre.
Adam Mundforth.	Edmund Bonet.
John Grygges.	Thomas Feltwell.
William Dyton.	Ralph Midylton.
Geoffrey Craneweys.	Richard Baker.
Edmund Massyngham.	John Howard.
Osbert Mundford.	John Eye.
Thomas Fysshher.	Richard Deye.
John Seche.	Richard Byllyngforth.
William Thakker.	John Treniche.
William Barbour.	William Bulman.
John Crane.	William Candelere.
John Hordernesse.	William Stokker.
Leonard Claxton.	John Bosse.

1434.

Membranes 18 (cont.) and 17—cont.

John Sturmy.	Edmund Wode.
William Fyrsk.	Thomas Richeforth.
John Parker of Hetersete.	John Dawes.
Roger Scot.	Alan Twykke.
John Joye.	Simon Cook.
Henry Warner.	Nicholas Parker.
Thomas Mannyng.	John Legge.
Richard Caus.	Richard Henke.
Thomas Norwold.	Robert Lyng.
John Bredeman.	Thomas Mounsewes.
George Palgrave.	Thomas Yekesworth.
John Rede.	John Trench.
William Ede.	John Elyngham.
Thomas Gyle.	John Bettys.
Thomas Candeler.	John Porter.
Thomas Styward.	John Bemys.
John Walpoll.	John Molettis.
Thomas Canon.	Edward Wyluby.
John Mortoft.	William Molottis.
Richard Vewtre.	Thomas Holley.
John Alcoc.	Nicholas Holley.
William James.	Robert Holley.
John Gilles.	Simon Dykon.
Roger Brook.	John Westhawe.
John Bee.	Edmund Parker.
William Taverham.	Geoffrey Fox.
Richard Baret.	John Draper.
John Lomnour.	John Homerston.
Thomas Walisch.	Henry Aphagh.
Geoffrey Brewster.	William atte Hagh.
William Newegate.	Hugh Bradenham.
John Man.	William Prentys.
Peter Hokkeham.	John Waterden.
William Seyve.	Thomas Burgh.
John Monk.	John Doggyng.
John Lewes.	George Wyton.
John Seforth.	William Sparham.
Thomas Colles.	John Baily.
John Chapman.	Henry Thursby.
Edmund Clerk.	John Mersch.
Thomas Bertram.	Geoffrey Cobbe.
Robert Norwich.	Denis Wellys.
John Sweyn.	Thomas Mocket.
John Puttok.	Edmund Cole.
Thomas Trunch.	William Coole.
John Wynse.	John Storowr.
John Byrston.	John Reppes.
Thomas Styward.	Walter Wedurby.
Richard Cordy.	John Brethenham.
John Webbe.	William Payn.
Richard Wode.	Alexander Payn.
John Spark.	John Brygg.
John atte Mere.	John Crosse.
John Ely.	Stephen Silvestre.
Robert Davy.	Robert Teyser.

1434.

Membranes 18 (cont.) and 17—cont.

Thomas Bowde.	Robert Fylleson.
John Swayn the younger.	Roger Calleston.
John Grene of Folsham.	Thomas Halle.
Robert Kervyle.	Robert Martham.
Simon Tyller.	Geoffrey Walle.
John Arnald.	John Payne.
Richard Carleton.	John Cobald.
Edmund Michell.	John Phelipp.
John Wodesende.	John Merschgate.
William Stubbe.	Robert Cupper.
John Haweys.	Thomas Eyre.
Henry Lesyngham.	John Cobbe.
John Intewode.	Richard Flykke.
Nicholas Rake.	Robert Heyloch.
William Fox.	John Mannyng.
John Green.	Simon Falsham.
William Dallyng.	Robert Hendy.
Nicholas Waterman.	Laurence Oky.
William Norwych.	Ralph Brounyng.
John Tasburgh.	John Pepyr.
John Brampton.	Thomas Martyn.
Robert Brese.	John Roche.
Edmund Ade.	John Swan.
Thomas Pye.	Oliver Kevet.
Richard Rede.	John Deynes.
John Gerard.	John Holler.
John Dam.	John Fuller.
John Bernard.	John Puttok.
John Lynford.	Edmund Rysyng.
Thomas Stodhagh.	Robert atte Lee.
Richard Ballard.	John Broun of Weveton.
Thomas Walsham.	John Meleman.
John Spany.	Thomas Brydge.
John Penny.	Thomas Roose.
John Hastynges.	Geoffrey Bolayn.
Richard Stotevyle.	William Blounevyle.
Thomas Arnald.	Edmund Yonghousbond.
Robert Elys.	Edmund Godewyn.
William Gravour.	Thomas Twytwell.
Richard Elys.	Richard Holdyche.
John Berkyng.	John Holtman.
Roger Hoddes.	Robert Randes.
William Baily.	Thomas Glaveyn.
John Cranele.	Robert Wyrmegey.
Nicholas Baxter.	Thomas Person.
Robert Dooke.	Robert Wyly.
Nicholas Pykeryng.	John Maynard.
Robert Kent.	John de Pulham.
Thomas Umfray.	William Arnald of Crowmer.
Walter Heylot.	Robert Russell.
Thomas Rycheman.	John Wodewane.
John Howard.	Adam Williamson.
John Levoth.	Robert Cavell.
John Aunsell.	

MEMBRANE 16.

SALOP.

1434.

William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and John de Talbot, knight, with Richard Laken, knight, and William Boerley, knights of the shire for the county of Salop, commissioners to take the oath of the following:—

William Malory, knight.	Griffin Kynaston.
John Fitz Piers.	John Bruyn the younger.
William Lodelowe.	Hugh Stepulton.
Thomas Hopton of Hopton.	Simon Hadynghton.
Richard Archer.	Alan Wetenhull.
John Wynnesbury.	Richard Sondford.
Thomas Corbet of Lye.	Philip Otley.
Thomas Corbet of Morton.	Edward Leghton of Mersshe.
John Bruyn the elder.	Edmund Ploweden.
Thomas Chorleton.	Thomas Mordeford.
Richard Peshale.	Roger Bromley.
Thomas Newport.	Ralph Lee.
George Haukeston.	Humphrey Cotes.
John Brugge.	William Leghton.
Thomas Banastre.	Richard Horton.
Hugh Harnage.	William Welascote.
Leonard Stepulton.	Richard Husee.
Hugh Cresset.	John Wenlok.
John Skryven.	William Mersheton.
William Poynour.	Walter Codour.
Richard Newport.	Richard Gery.
Richard Horde.	William Bourden.
Nicholas Sondford.	

MIDDLESEX.

Richard, bishop of London, and the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, with John Asshe and Richard Maydeston, knights of the shire for the county of Middlesex, commissioners to take the oath of the following:—

John Harpeden, knight.	John Drayton.
Thomas Chaleton, knight.	William Swanlond.
John Boys, knight.	William Norton.
Henry Somer.	John Barneville.
John Frampton.	Richard Richemond.
Thomas Hasele.	Robert Olyver.
Thomas Frowyk.	William Bray.
Simon Campe.	Robert Foster.
Alexander Aune.	Henry Fylyngley.
William Wrothe.	John Broun.
John Chichele.	Robert Charyngworth.
Robert Warner.	Richard Skarburgh.
John Shordyche.	Richard Broun.
Edmund Bybbsworth.	John Elryngton.
Walter Grene.	William Brokherst.
Thomas Holgyll.	John Danyell.
Thomas Malton.	

1434.

Membrane 16—cont.

NOTTINGHAM.

John, archbishop of York, and Humphrey, earl of Stafford, with Richard Stanopp, knight, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Nottingham, commissioners to take the oath of the following:—

Thomas Cheworth, 'chivaler.'	Richard Strelley.
John Zouche, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Meryng.
William Plumpton, 'chivaler.'	William Lassels.
Hugh Welughby, 'chivaler.'	John Powerr.
Robert Strelley, 'chivaler.'	William Powerr.
Henry Perpount, 'chivaler.'	John Leek of Halom.
Robert Markham, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Okere.
Gervase Clyfton, 'chivaler.'	Philip Burley.
William Meryng, 'chivaler.'	Thomas Warberton.
Hugh Annesley, 'chivaler.'	John Alferton.
John Cokfeld, esquire.	William Alferton his son.
Ralph Makerell.	Richard Rauchester of Wirssope.
Thomas Nevyill.	John White of Colyngham.
Robert Brwte.	John Glouceter of Carcoston.
Thomas Staunton.	Ralph Byngham of Carcoston.
Ralph Leek.	Richard Wakfeld of Newerk.
Richard Sutton.	Robert Kelom of Newerk.
Thomas Stanhope.	William Skrymshire of Musk-
James Stanhope.	ham.
Thomas Curson.	Robert Garnon of Muskham.
William Byrton.	John Kelom of Kelom.
Henry Perpount.	Robert Darley of Thorpe.
Hugh Hercy.	Thomas Columbelle of Thorpe.
John Wastnes.	Reginald Shawe of Estwayte.
John Gaitford.	Gervase Bampton of Beston.
George Clay.	John Mathewe of Sterroppe.
John Husse.	William Crecy of Markham.
John Hiklynge.	Peter Crecy of Markham.
John Barbour of Leek.	Robert Forsett of Grynley.
Thomas Staunton of Sutton.	William Lord of Retford.
Robert Doyle.	Robert Wytham of Orston.
Roger Perpount.	Ralph Stuffyn of Maunfeld
Thomas Hercy.	Wodhous.
Richard Bevercotes.	John Braunspath of Ragnell.
Robert Moresby.	John Braunspath, his son, of
Robert Morewode.	Ragnell.
John Clyfton.	Thomas Braunspath of Ragnell.
Robert Dunham.	Ralph Barre of Ragnell.
John Serlby.	John Croftes of Ragnell.
William Wilbram.	John Melton of Normanton.
Thomas Grenley.	William Clerk of Gedlynge.
Thomas Schefeld.	Ralph Wilbram of Westmerk-
Thomas Aune.	ham.
John Roley.	Geoffrey Botelere of Welhagh.
John atte Vikars.	Robert Norton of Kirton.
William Boson.	John Milnere of Allerton.
Edmund Normamvyle.	William Helay of Sutton.
Richard Gaitford.	John Morehagh of Maunfeld.
John Becard.	John Arnall of Arnall.
William Remston.	John Spondon of Newerke.

1434.

Membrane 16—cont.

John Danett of Newerke.	John Carleton of Blyth.
Hugh Garnon of Muskham.	Thomas Bagley of Blyth.
John Crumwell of Carlton.	Walter Carleton of Carlton.
Robert Crumwell, his son, of Carlton.	William Hogekeyngson of Misterton.
William Daynell of Egmonton.	John Darnall of Misterton.
Edmund Byrkyn of Allerton.	William Lyndryke of Stokwyth.
Henry Palyser of Clypston.	William Browet of Walkryngham.
Simon Caldwell of Laxton.	Richard Caxton of Tuxford.
Robert Blyton of of Caunton.	John Perlethorpe of Laxton.
Robert Waryn of Caunton.	Thomas Grengore of Allerton.
William Drapour of Welhagh.	

Membranes 16 (cont.) and 15.

DERBY.

William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Henry de Grey of Codnore, with Richard Vernon and John Cokayn, knights of the shire for the county of Derby, commissioners to take the oath of the following:—

Robert Caryngton.	John Burton.
Nicholas Maysham.	William Maskyr.
Thomas Stokkes.	William Salteby.
John Wyther.	Robert Stanley, 'smyth.'
Thomas Heuster.	Thomas Stanley, 'irnemonger.'
Roger Wolley.	Henry Cook.
John Strelley.	Edmund Lacy.
John Alibon.	John Pesall.
John Chester.	John Peek, 'coryour.'
John Wandell.	John Benet, 'brasier.'
John Hoghton.	Nicholas Lacy.
William Orme.	John Bywatyr.
William Burton.	John Spycer.
William Rosell.	John Lokyer the elder.
Henry Sanky.	John Lokyer the younger.
Thomas del Heye.	Richard Baker.
William Peek.	John Dunston.
Thomas Peek.	Thomas Stanley, 'smyth.'
Thomas Robard, 'brasier.'	William Smyth, 'taillour.'
Robert Warpeley.	John Wodecok.
John Fasakirley.	Robert Clerk, 'smyth.'
Henry Bancroft.	John Manyashe, 'glover.'
John Hegge.	Nicholas Cust.
Robert Shore.	Robert Hudgray.
Henry Crabbe.	John Greteoler.
John Cook.	Richard Walker.
Richard Peek.	John Butler.
Robert Hewster.	John Chestirshire.
John Tykhull.	John Bower the elder.
Edmund Jonson.	John Bower the younger.
John Stretton.	John Halom.
Henry Shepherd.	Nicholas Baxter.
Thomas Draper.	William Cartewryght.
William Throstell.	Richard Broun, 'skynner.'

1434.

Membranes 16 (cont.) and 15—cont.

Henry Derley.	John Marshall of Egynton,
Robert Potter.	‘gentilman.’
John Haukeston.	Thomas Marshall of Oulecotes,
John Potter.	‘gentilman.’
Richard Whytehals.	William Smyth of Egynton,
John Wode, ‘plasterer.’	‘gentilman.’
John Persall, ‘taillour.’	Ralph Durant of Chesterfeld,
John Hoke.	‘gentilman.’
Richard Wryght.	Robert Parker of Norton.
John Somer.	Thomas Fox of Aston.
Ralph Batesson.	John Noble of Holmesfeld.
John Littechirche.	John Parker of Norton.
William Jonson.	Thomas Cook of the same.
Richard Taillour.	William del More of Grenhull.
Richard Colman.	William Botoun.
Robert Nundy.	William Parker of Shir lond.
John Hegge.	Richard Stykland of Asshovere.
John Hatton.	Ralph Huchonsan of the same.
William Goldsmyth.	Robert Serjount of Dronfeld.
William Bullok.	William Outrem of Holmesfeld.
Roger Spicer.	John Fox of Barley Lees.
Richard Mody.	Ralph atte Wode.
William Seler.	John Shaughe of Somersale.
John Stone.	John Shaghe called ‘Blake-
Henry Shore.	shaghe.’
William Walker.	William Rondolf.
John West.	William Budde.
John Pen.	John Caproun.
William Cutteler.	John Brailesforth.
Richard Keye.	Robert Shoter.
William Shepherd.	Richard Calcroft of Chestirfeld.
John Deye, ‘coupere.’	Richard Delkerre of the same.
Robert Evyngton.	Elias Dikkesson of the same.
Henry Perpoynt, ‘chivaler.’	Thomas Calcroft of the same.
Thomas Foljaumbe, esquire.	Henry de Brythrechefeld, ‘gen-
Nicholas Gounsill, esquire.	tilman.’
John Leek, esquire.	Thomas Hugate of Chestrefeld.
William Ulkerthorp, esquire.	John Harryson of Egynton.
John Lynacre, esquire.	John Spynkhull.
Simon Ulgerthorp, ‘gentilman.’	Robert Hasulherst.
Thomas Caus, ‘gentilman.’	William Grene of Kenwal-
Robert Nowbolt, ‘gentilman.’	mersho.
Ralph Glapwell.	Saundyr Atkyn of the same.
William Hardwyk, ‘gentilman.’	Thomas Walshe of Stanley.
William Lynacre, ‘gentilman.’	Robert Byshaugh of Sutton.
William Ulkerthorp, ‘gentil-	John Webster of Bollesovere.
man.’	Thomas Marjori of the same.
John Halmworth of Staveley.	John Wodeword of Thewyth-
John Whetyngton, ‘gentilman.’	wyth.
John Bothe of Elmeton, ‘gentil-	William Aleyn of Norton.
man.’	William Bullok of the same.
John Barker of Dore, ‘gentil-	Roger Pynder of Pylesley.
man.’	William Pynder of the same.
Richard Seliok, ‘gentilman.’	John Amory.
Robert Wennesley, ‘gentilman.’	Thomas Greseley, ‘chivaler.’

1434.

Membranes 16 (cont.) and 15—cont.

Robert Fraunceys, 'esquier.'	John Rolleston of Lee.
John Curson of Croxhale.	Walter Wolley.
Henry Holand of Caldwell.	John Gretray of Elton.
John Abbeney.	John Richardesson of Alsop.
Thomas Stokes.	Roger Hawe of Elton.
John Fraunceys of Tykenall.	Nicholas Mountgomere, 'chivaler.'
William Lymster.	Henry Kneton, esquire.
John Waren.	Ralph Shirley, esquire.
John Perfey.	Henry Bradbourne.
Richard Eyton.	Henry Bothe, esquire.
Thomas Tronche.	John Cursun, esquire.
Nicholas Chaloner.	Thomas Kneton of Mircaston.
John Elton.	William Dethyk of Braidesall.
John Godhale the elder.	Nicholas Fitz Herbert.
John Elton the younger.	John Fith Herbert.
William Pont.	William Mountgomere.
Richard Twyg.	Robert Shaughe.
Thomas Paynter.	John Ronyngton.
John Moseley.	John Rolleston of Swarston.
John Smyth, 'ferour.'	William Lemestyr.
John Smyth, 'baker.'	John Crewker.
John Elyson.	henry de Sale.
John Sharp.	Geoffrey de Sale.
Richard Madley.	Robert Milner of Roddesley.
John Baker.	Robert Milner of Roddesley (<i>sic</i>).
Ralph Giles.	Thomas Prynce of Trusseley.
Roger Wilkynson.	Thomas Saperton.
John Bate.	John Dauntre of Halton.
John Pees.	William de Crosse of Hilton.
Robert Vernoun.	Robert Weyke of Halton.
Roger Cowhope.	Richard Slater of Braillesforth.
Richard Smalley.	Robert Bradshaugh of Wyneley.
Robert Twyforth.	Thomas Prynce of the same.
Walter Twyforth.	Richard Milner of Heegge.
John Stathum.	Peter de la Pole.
Thomas Makeworth.	Ralph de la Pole.
John Lathebury.	Henry de la Pole.
John Welbek.	John Mountegomery.
John Leymestyr.	Henry Rolleston.
Richard Keys.	John Rollesley the elder.
Ingram Fraunceys.	John Rollesley the younger.
Gerard Moynell.	John Northwode.
Henry Makworth.	John Cooke of Edensore.
Robert Smalley.	Roger Calton of Edensore.
Richard Fraunceys of Stanton.	William Hykedoun the elder, of the same.
Robert Cokfeld.	William Hykedon the younger.
Gilbert Keys of Spondon.	Roger North of Bobynhull.
John Grandon of the same.	William Jacson of Hassop.
John Grandon of Denby.	Roger Cok of Edensore.
Henry Slak of Stanley.	John Stafford of Midelton.
Robert Wynter.	John Stafford of Eyham.
Thomas Babynghon.	Richard Cobyn of Eyham.
John Saucheverell.	
William Lemestre.	
Robert Kneton.	

1434.

Membranes 16 (cont.) and 15—cont.

John Shakirley of Little Longesdon.	Richard Newham of Castelton.
Oliver Halley of Aston.	Thomas Nedham of Foxlowe.
John Balgy of Aston.	Robert Woderoff of Wormhill.
Robert Hayr of Padley.	John Tunsted of the same.
Ralph Leche of Padley.	John Nedham of the same.
William Hayr of the same.	Hugh Willeson of Lytton.
Thurstan de Hall.	Richard Ropere of the same.
Thomas Woderoff.	William Bradshaugh of Tiddeswall.
Nicholas Staley.	Hugh Strelley of Burgh.
Nicholas del Eyre of Hope.	William Manyashe of Manyashe.
William Kyngesson.	Thomas Fletchere of the same.
Robert Radclyf of Mellehoure.	John del Mere of the same.
John Hyde of Longe Lee.	Richard None of Hurdelowe.
Nicholas Holond of Lyes.	Nicholas Bradshaugh of Tiddeswall.
Thomas Woley of Chalesworth.	Henry Bradshaugh of the same.
William Woley of the same.	Henry Bradshaugh of the same
John del Bothe of Chalesworth.	(<i>sic</i>).
Thomas Wagstaff of Glossop.	Roger Massy of Hyghlowe.
Nicholas Wagstaff of the same.	Richard Stafford of the same.
Ralph Bradbury of Oldresset.	Henry Stafford of Derley.
Roger Bradbury of the same.	Thomas Fox of Baunford.
James de Lye of Fernylie.	Ralph Bagshaugh of Cunbes.
John Shaleros of Shaleros.	William Bagshaugh of Chapel on le Fryth.
William Ragge of Boudon.	Thomas Bagshaugh of Rigge.
Edward Badshaugh of the same.	Ralph Stanley late parson of Kyrke Ireton.
Nicholas Broun of Mershe.	John Steppynstones, chaplain and vicar of the church of Penteryche.
Giles Claybrook, vicar of the church of Castelton.	
Thomas Claybrook of Castelton.	
Ralph Newham of the same.	
Thomas Newham of the same.	
Thomas Newham of Flyxton.	

MEMBRANE 14.

May 1.
Westminster

Commission in pursuance of the same Act to the constable of Dover Castle [warden] of the Cinque Ports or his lieutenant to administer the same oath to the mayors and bailiffs of the towns of the said ports, and to issue warrants to them to cause the members of Parliament for the said towns to administer the same oath to such of the inhabitants of the same as it shall seem expedient. The mayors, bailiffs and members are to inform the warden or his lieutenant of the names of the persons to whom the oath is tendered, and such names are to be certified into Chancery.

By K. & C. in Parl.

The like commission to the lieutenant and chamberlain of Chester to administer the same oath to persons in the county of Chester; names to be certified into Chancery within three months of the said administration.

By K. & C. in Parl.

The like commission to Thomas, bishop of Durham, for persons resident within his liberty of Durham.

By K. & C. in Parl.

The like commission to P. bishop of Ely.

By K. & C. in Parl.

1434.

Membrane 14—cont.

The like to the keepers of the peace and the mayor of Oxford for lay persons of that town. By K. & C. in Parl.

The like to the keepers of the peace and mayor of Cambridge. By K. & C. in Parl.

The like to the keepers of the peace for Oxfordshire and the chancellor of Oxford to administer the said oath to such clerks as they shall think fit. By K. & C. in Parl.

The like to the keepers of the peace in the town of Cambridge and the chancellor of the same town. By K. & C. in Parl.

June 6. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, for Robert Ponyngges, knight, Westminster. enfeoff John Frank, clerk, and John Martyn, and their heirs, in the manor of Thirlyngtham, co. Kent; and for them, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Robert and Margaret his wife for life, with remainder to Henry, son of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and to Eleanor daughter of Eleanor late the wife of Richard Ponyngges, knight, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Eleanor the daughter and the said Henry; with remainder to the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Robert.

MEMBRANE 13.

July 12. Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Dynham, knight, Westminster. enfeoff John Wolston and John Horston of the manor of Nutwell, co. Devon, and for them, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff him and Joan his wife and his heirs of the same.

June 23. Grant, by advice of the council, to Henry, cardinal of England, that Westminster. he may retain certain specified jewels delivered him in pledge until he be repaid 10,000 marks previously lent by him to the king, 8,000 marks now lent by him and 6,000*l.* paid by him to deliver certain of his jewels arrested at Sandwich. [*hædera.*] By p.s.

June 15. Licence for him, in fulfilment of certain vows, to leave England Westminster. whensoever and by what route he pleases, also to take with him a following suitable to his estate and gold and silver in bullion or specie to the value of 20,000*l.* By p.s.

Aug. 11. Revocation of the protection for half a year which on 22 May last was Westminster. granted to Robert Bonde, citizen and mercer of London, or merchant, as being about to proceed to France in the company of John, lord Clynton; because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof as John Lyngge and Thomas Chalton, sheriffs, have certified.

June 22. Licence, by advice of the council and at the instance of G. bishop of Westminster. Llandaff, for the merchants of Milan to ship 800 sacks of wool from England to Antwerp and to despatch them thence across the mountains into Lombardy; Hugh Dyke of London, 'setter,' and William Cantelowe of London, 'mercier,' having mainprised in Chancery each of them in 1,000*l.* that the customs and moneys due to the king and the staple shall be paid, and that none of the wool shall be offered for sale before it reaches Lombardy. By p.s.

Membrane 13—cont.

1434.
July 25. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Tywardreath, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, of a charter dated 12 May, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll 9 Edward II, No. 16.*] By K. & C. in Parl.
- July 28. Dogmersfield. Presentation of William Trevelnyll, chaplain, to the church of Broughton by Burford, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- The like of William Forde, chaplain, to the church of Nymyet Tracy, in the diocese of Exeter.
- July 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Pensford *alias* Pensforth of Feversham, 'fuller,' *alias* 'dyer,' *alias* merchant, going to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, for the victualling of that country.
- Aug. 18. Dogmersfield. Presentation of Walter Michell, vicar of North Pedroun, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Cristowe, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey Viell.
- July 18. Westminster. The like of Richard Caunton, parson of the church of Uscard, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Llancoidmaure, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Vachan.

MEMBRANES 12-10.

1433.
Oct. 1. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary of Graces of the following:—
- (1.) Letters patent dated 4 November 1 Henry IV. [*Patent Roll, 1 Henry IV. Part 8, m. 25-22. Calendar, p. 326.*]
 - (2.) Letters patent dated 10 November, 50 Edward III, being a grant of the reversion of the manors of Westmelne, Little Hormade and Merden, co. Hertford, after the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke.
 - (3.) Letters patent dated 28 March, 46 Edward III, being a licence for the abbot and convent of Clerevaux to grant to the abbot and monks of St. Mary a rent payable by the abbot of Rufford in Shirewode for the church of Roderham, co. York.
- For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

(MEMBRANES 9-1.)

1434.
July 12. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of the following:—
- (1.) A charter of Edward the Confessor as follows:—*Eadward thurh Godes gevu Aengelandes kining grete ealle mine bisceopes and ealle mine eorles and ealle mine scirgeren and ealle mine thegenes or: tham sciran the Stigand ærceb' and se hyred at Christescirucean on Cantwarebyry habbath land in freondlice, and ic keyde eow that ic hadde heom geunnon that hi byon ealra thare land furthe the hi hæfdon on ealre minre forgaenla timan and on minan and saco and socne, on strande and on stroeme, on wudan and on feldan, tolnes and teames, gruthbrices and hamsocne, forstealles and infangenesthyofes*

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

and floemeneformde ofer hire agene mann binnan burġan and butan, swa ful and swa furth swa mine agene wicnæres hit secan scoldan and ofre swa fela thegena swa hi habbad and ic nel be (sic) that ænig man ænig thing thær ontȳo buton hun hyore wicnæres the hi hyt betoecan wellaðh for than thingan tha ic hadde Cruste thas gerelike forġeven minre swale (sic) to ecere alysednesse and ic nelle getharian that ænge man this to brece be minan fullan freondscipe and gȳf ænig man sy swa dystig that this ne cyde æfre awænde othe thærto gethwærlæce sy he Judas gefere the Cruste belæwde and drihten fordo hyne a on ecnysse. Amen.

(2.) Another charter of the same as follows:—Eadweard cyngre gret ealle mine b[iscep]es and mine eorles and mine ġerefan and ealle mine thegenas on tham sciran thær Stygganle ærceb' and se hired et Crustes cyrcean on Cantuarabirig habbath land in freondlice, and ic cythe eow that ic hadde him ġeunnan that hi beon heom saca and socne wurthe on strande and on onstrame (sic), on wudan and on feldan, tolnes and teames, ġrihbrices and hamsocne, forstealles and infangenestheoves and flemenafærmithe over hera agene mann binnan burġan and butan, swa ful and swa furth swa mine agene wicnæras it secan scoldan and ofer swa fela thegena swa heom to ġelæten habbe; et ic nelle that æni man æni thing thær ontȳo buton hun hiore wicnæras the hi hit betecan willaðh for than thingan tha ic hadde thas gerelike forġeven minre swale to ecere alysednesse swa Cnut cyng ær dide and ic nelde getharian that æni man thir to brece be mina freondscipe.

(3.) A charter of William [the Conqueror] as follows:—Willelm king gret ealle mine b[iscep]es and mine eorles and mine ġerefan and ealle mine thegenas on tham sciran Laenfranc ærceb' and se hired et Christes cyrcan on Cantuaræberi habbath land in frendlice, and ic kyde eow that ic hadde heom ġeunnan that hi beon heore sace and socne wurthe on strande and on streme, on wudan and on feldan, tolnes and teames, ġrihbrices and hamsocne, forstealles and infangenestheoves and flemenafærmithe over heora agene menn binnan burġan and butan swa full and swa furth swa mine agene wicnæras hit secan scoldan and over Christes cyrcan and over swa fela thegena swa ic heom to ġelæte habbe, and ic nelle that æni mann æni thing thær onteo buton hi and heora wicnæras tham hi hit betoecan syllath, ne Frencise ne Englise, for than thingan the ic hadde thær ġerilica Christe forġivene minre sawle to ecere alysednesse eal swa Eadward king munoci oer dyde and ic nelle getharian that æni thir to brece be minun freondscipe.

(4.) Another charter of the same (rectius William II) in favour of archbishop Anselm. [Monasticon, XXI.]

(5.) Another charter of the same as follows:—Willelmus rex Anglorum I[anfranco] archiepiscopo et H. de Monteforti et I[icardo] filio Comitis G[isleberti] et H[amoni] dapifero et omnibus tainnis de Chent Francigenis et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis episcopum Baiocensem fratrem meum pro amore Dei et salute anime mee et sua dedisse Sancte Trinitati omnes domos et consuetudines quas in Sanduic habebat, et quod dedit licencia mea sciatis illum dedisse.

(6.) Another charter of the same as follows:—IV. rex Anglorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et prepositis, Anglicis et Francigenis, ubicunque monachi de Sancta Trinitate, Cantuarie, terras habent, salutem. Volo ut sciatis me concessisse eisdem monachis omnes terras et res suas et precipio ut ipsi firmiter teneant et honorifice habeant. Et defendo ne aliquis eis injuriam vel injusticiam faciat

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

de omnibus illis rebus, dico, que ad monachos ejusdem ecclesie pertinent. Volo preterea et precipio ut predicti monachi potestatem habeant terras suas dandi et tollendi ubicunque eis melius visum fuerit, quicumque eas teneat. Et precipio ut homines ejusdem ecclesie predictis monachis subditi sint et subjecti et in omnibus obedientes. Testibus, Goffrido, episcopo Constanciensi, Bernardo capellano, Hugone de Munsorell, apud Westmonasterium in octabis Pentecostes.

- (7.) Another charter of the same as follows:—Willelmus, rex Anglorum, omnibus vicecomitibus et prepositis, Anglicis et Francigenis, ubicunque monachi ecclesie Cantuariensis terras habent, salutem. Volo ut sciatis me concessisse eisdem monachis omnes terras et res suas et precipio ut ipsi firmiter teneant et honorifice habeant. Et defendo ne aliquis eis injuriam vel injuriam faciat de omnibus illis rebus, dico, que ad monachos ejusdem ecclesie pertinent. Volo, preterea, et precipio ut predicti monachi potestatem habeant terras suas dandi et tollendi ubicunque eis melius visum fuerit quicumque eas teneat. Et precipio ut homines ejusdem ecclesie predictis monachis subditi sint et subjecti et in omnibus obedientes. Testibus, Ran[ulpho] capellano et Hamoni dapifero et Urso de Abetot, apud Brantonam, in die Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi.
- (8.) A charter of Henry I as follows:—Henricus, rex Anglorum, omnibus fidelibus suis ubicunque monachi Cantuariensis ecclesie terras habent, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse monachis de Sancta Trinitate, Cantuarie, omnes terras et res suas et precipio ut ipsi firmiter teneant et honorifice habeant. Et defendo ne aliquis eis &c. as in No. 7 as far as obelientes, then sicut rex Willelmus pater meus illis concessit et carta sua confirmavit. Testibus, G[osfrido] cancellario, et Willelmo de Tancarvilla, apud Wintoniam.
- (9.) Another charter of the same as follows:—H. Dei gratia rex Anglorum, episcopis, comitibus, proceribus, vicecomitibus, ceterisque suis fidelibus, Francis et Anglis, in omnibus comitatibus in quibus archiepiscopus Willelmus et monachi ecclesie Christi Cantuarie terras habent, amicabilem salutem. Notum vobis facio me concessisse eis omnes terras quas tempore Regis Eadwardi, cognati mei, et tempore Regis Willelmi, patris mei, habuerunt, et soca et socne onstrande et streame, on wudu et felde, tolnes et teames et grithbreces et hamsocne et forestalles et infangenestheoves et flemenefernith super suos homines, infra burgos et extra, intantum et tam pleniter sicut proprii ministri mei exquirere deberent, et etiam super tot thegenes quot eis concessit pater meus. Et nolo ul aliquis hominum se intronmittat, nisi ipsi et eorum ministri quibus ipsi committere voluerunt, nec Francus, nec Anglus propterea quia ego concessi Christo has consuetudines pro redemptione anime mee sicut Rex Eadwardus et pater meus antea fecerunt. Et nolo pati ut aliquis eas infringat si non vult perdere amicitiam meam. Deus nos custodiat.
- (10.) An Anglo Saxon charter of the same as follows:—H. thurh Gode gefu Aenglelandes kyning griete aelle biscopes and ealle mine eorles and mine scirgerevan and thegenes, Fraenciace and Aenglisce on tham sciran the Willelm ærcebiscop and se hired at Christes circean on Cantrareberig habbath land in freondlice, and ic kith eow that ic habbe heom geunnon thet hi beon ale ther land wurde the hi hæfdon on Eodwordes kynges dæge, mines mages, and on Willelmes kynges dæge, mines faeder, and saca and socne on strande and on streame, on wudon and on felden, tolnes and teames, grithbreces and hamsocne,

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

forstealles and infangenestheoves and flæmenefeormithe over hire mænn, bunan burgan and butan, swa full and swa forth swa mine agene wicneres hit secan scoldan and over swa fela thegenas swa ic huom to gelætan habba, and ic nelle thet ænig man ænig thing her on tyo buton hi and hera wicneres the hi hit betaecan willath, ne Fransice ne Aenglise; forthan thingan the ic habbe Crist thes gerithæ forgyvon mine swale to ecere alysadnesse ealswa Eodward kyng and mine faedor aer hæfdon and ic nelle gethavian thet ænig man this to brece be minen fullan freondscipe. God eow gehealde.

- (11.) A charter [in the same words as No. 9] in favour of archbishop Ralph and the monks.
- (12.) An Anglo Saxon version of the last.
- (13.) Another like charter (*Latin*) of the same in favour of Anselm. [*Monasticon*, XXXII.]
- (14.) Anglo Saxon version of No. 13.
- (15.) Charter [as 13] in favour of archbishop William.
- (16.) Anglo Saxon version of No. 15.
- (17.) A charter of Stephen as follows:—*Stephanus, rex Anglorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus in quorum potestate prior et conventus Sancte Trinitatis, Cantuarie, terras habent, salutem. Precipio quod prior et monachi habeant et teneant terras et homines et omnia sua cum omnibus libertatibus et quietanciis suis ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete sicut unquam melius et liberius habuerunt antecessores eorum tempore antecessorum meorum et tempore regis Henrici. Et nisi feceritis A[lbericus] de Ver et justiciarii mei faciant. Teste, R[oberto] de Ver, apud Ferham.*
- (18.) Another charter of the same as follows:—*Stephanus rex Anglorum Willelmo de Hora et Radulfo Licot et ministris suis de Chent, salutem. Precipio quod prior et conventus de Sancta Trinitate, Cantuarie, teneant omnes res suas et homines suos et totam terram suam ita bene et in pace libere et quiete et honorifice, et cum omnibus liberis consuetudinibus et quietationibus suis cum quibus melius tenuerunt et habuerunt tempore Willelmi regis avi mei et avunculorum meorum Willelmi et Henrici regum Anglorum et sicut carte sue eis testantur. Testibus, Roberto de V[er] et Adam de Belun, apud Londoniam.*
- (19.) Another charter of the same as follows:—*Stephanus, rex Anglorum, justiciariis et vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris suis in quorum balliis monachi Sancte Trinitatis Cantuarie, terras habent, salutem. Precipio quod monachi Sancte Trinitatis Cantuarie teneant omnes terras et tenuras suas et homines suos ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice sicut melius tenuerunt tempore Henrici regis avunculi mei et sicut carte sue testantur quas modo habent ne super hoc fiat eis in[de] injuria vel contumelia. Teste, Roberto de Ver apud Cantuariam.*
- (20.) A charter of Henry II as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris, prepositis et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, de Bocchingehamsira et Oxenefordsira, salutem. Concedo quod ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis de Cantuaria habeat warennam in terris suis de Bocchingehamsira et Oxenefordsira, scilicet in Risberga et in Healctona et in Nuretona et in Brutewella; et prohibeo ne quis in illis fuget nec aliquam feram capiat absque licencia sua*

1434.

Membranes 9.1—cont.

- super x. libras forisfacture. Testibus, T[homa], cancellario, et Henrico de Essexia constabulario et Manassero Biset, apud Wyntoniam.*
- (21.) Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, episcopis, comitibus, vicecomitibus, justiciariis et universis fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Mando vobis et precipio ne in silvis nec in terris ecclesie Cantuariensis et Theobaldi, archiepiscopi, vel omnium successorum suorum cervos nec cervas nec capreolos nec etiam lepores capiatis nec omnino aliquam venationem faciatis preter eos quibus archiepiscopus vel ecclesia Cantuarie licenciam dederit. Et hoc preceptum toto meo tempore et successorum meorum regum in omnibus terris que ad ecclesiam Cantuarie et ad archiepiscopatum pertinent, inviolabiliter semper observetur. Testibus, Nigello, episcopo Eliensi, et Manassero Biset, dapifero, et Ricardo de Humet, constabulario, apud Wyntoniam.*
- (22.) Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris suis de Chent, salutem. Precipio quod ecclesia Christi, Cantuarie, et monachi teneant omnes terras suas et homines suos cum omnibus libertatibus suis ita bene et in pace, libere et quiete et juste, sicut eis concessi per cartam meam. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eos super hoc injuste vexet vel injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Teste, Thoma cancellario, apud Wintoniam.*
- (23.) Another charter of the same as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, decanis, archidiaconis, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus ballivis suis totius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis quod conventus Cantuariensis de ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis et omnes res et possessiones et omnia sua sunt in manu, custodia et protectione mea. Et ideo precipio vobis quod jam dictum conventum Cantuariensem et omnia sua custodiatis, manuteneatis et protegatis sicut mea dominica. Ita quod nullam ei vel rebus suis injuriam faciatis vel gravamen nec ab aliquo fieri permittatis set si quis ipsi super hoc in aliquo forisfecerit plenariam sine dilatione justiciam fieri faciatis. Et prohibeo ne ponatur in placitum de aliquo tenemento suo nisi in presentia mea. Testibus, G. Eliensi, J. Norwicensi, R. Bathoniensi, episcopis, Radulfo de Glanvilla, Willelmo Basset, Willelmo filio Radulfi, apud Wintoniam.*
- (24.) Another charter of the same in favour of the archbishop and the monks of Christ Church, Canterbury, in the same terms *mutatis mutandis* as No. 13. They are to have their privileges granted by Edward, William I and Henry I. [No witnesses.]
- (25.) An Anglo Saxon version of the last.
- (26.) The like (*Latin*), in favour of archbishop Theobald and the monks. Witnessed by Philip, bishop of Bayeux, Arnulf, bishop of Lisieux, Thomas, the chancellor, Reginald, earl of Cornwall, Robert, earl of Leicester, and Henry de Essex, the constable, at York.
- (27.) Anglo Saxon version. [*Monasticon*, XXXIX.]
- (28.) Another charter of the same. [*Ibid.* XXII.]
- (29-30.) Two copies of the last.

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

- (81.) A charter of Richard I in like terms to No. 13 above. *Data per manum Willelmi de Longo Campo, cancellarii nostri, anno primo regni nostri, xvij die Septembris apud Ganinton.*
- (82.) A charter of the same, dated 26 March, at Rouen. [*Monasticon, XXIII.*]
- (83.) A charter of Henry, son of Henry [II], as follows:—*Henricus, Dei gratia, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et comes Andegavorum, regis Henrici filius, archiepiscopus, episcopus, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglia, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis quod ad honorem Dei et pro redemptione anime mee et patris mei et matris mee et regis Henrici, avi domini regis patris mei, et antecessorum meorum et presertim ad honorem Sancte Trinitatis et omnium sanctorum [etc. as in his father's charter No. 28 above] sicut dominus rex pater meus dedit eis et ego concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi. Testibus, Ricardo thesaurario, Waltero de Constanciis, Godefrido de Luci, Safrido Cicestrensi archidiacono, Hugone Murdac, Magistro Adam de Glocestria, Willelmo Talebot, Ricardo de Luci, Rannulfo de Glanvilla, Thoma Basset, Hugone de Creissi, Bertramo de Verdun, Johanne de Solineio, Petro filio Guidonis, dapifero, Willelmo de Tintiniach, Willelmo de Diva, Gaufrido filio Hamonis, Ada de Ikebof, Petro de Adevilla, apud Wodestokam.*
- (84.) A charter dated 24 March, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll, 11 Henry III, part 1, m. 12, No. 106. Calendar, p. 28.*]
- (85.) A charter dated at Rochester, 7 February, 46 Henry III, granting to the prior and convent free warren in all the demesne lands which they then had in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Buckingham, Oxford and Devon. Witnesses, Hugh le Bygod, Roger de Layburn, William de Grey, Robert Aguilun, Richard Folyot, Ralph de Bakepuz, Geoffrey de Percy, William Belet.
- (86.) A charter dated 14 June, 22 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 22 Edward I, No. 25.*]
- (87.) A charter dated 14 July, 10 Edward II. [*Monasticon, XX.*]
- (88.) A charter dated 12 April, 88 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 88 Edward III, No. 15.*]
- (89.) A composition between Roger, then prior, and the convent of the one part and Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, of the other. The said prior and convent in 48 Henry III sued the archbishop at Westminster before Sir Hugh de Bigod, justice of England, as to the return of the king's writs, chattels of fugitives and amercements of their men in their lands and fees and as to other liberties. The archbishop argued that he was not bound to answer in that court, but agreement was made to the following effect. The prior and convent shall have, by the hands of the archbishop or of his steward for the time being, the return of all writs and precepts of the king and of summonses of the Exchequer touching their fees or tenements, and the men, things and possessions in their fees in all counties of England: such writ after delivery to the sheriff, and being returned by him to the bailiffs of the archbishop, shall immediately be by them in like manner returned to the bailiffs of the prior and convent for execution, and, if the writ ought to return before the king, his barons of the Exchequer, his justices of the Bench, his justices in

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

eyre or those appointed for the keeping of the Jews or other royal justices, the bailiffs of the prior and convent, immediately after office done and executed in the matter, shall deliver the return with their execution thereof to the bailiffs of the archbishop, and they, in their degree, shall return the writ in its due course. But if any such writ of the king come which can be brought into and determined (*deduci et terminari*) in a county court or the archbishop's court, the writ after delivery by the sheriff to the archbishop's bailiffs, and by them to the bailiffs of the prior and convent, shall be dealt with and determined in the court of the prior and convent. All pleas whether by plaint or the king's writ, which touch the fees or tenements, men or tenants of the prior and convent shall be determined in their court as freely as they can be in the archbishop's court, unless there be default on the part of the prior and convent or their bailiffs. Judgments shall be done on their tenants in their courts on all pleas and trespasses and amends taken by their own ministers. Should a writ be issued against the prior the archbishop's steward after receiving it from the sheriff, shall return it to the prior's steward, and he shall summon, attach and distrain the prior to answer in the archbishop's court, and, if the steward neglect so to do, the archbishop and his bailiffs may summon, attach and distrain the prior. The matter of such writ shall in any case be dealt with and determined in the court of the archbishop at Canterbury. The like shall be observed should the prior be lawfully sued without writ, he being first warned by witness of two men that within three weeks he satisfy the plaintiff: saving always to the archbishop grand assises, and juries provided in lieu of such, to be taken before his steward and the king's justices. All emoluments and profits from the men and tenants of the prior and convent shall go to the use of the prior and convent, and the archbishop and his ministers shall not meddle with any summonses, attachments or distrains or other things, which now they can do or ought to do by return of a writ or without writ, in the fees or tenements of the prior and convent, except in case of default of execution by the prior and convent or their ministers, but such occasions are not to be sought for, and three weeks are to be allowed the prior and convent to repair such default after complaint thereof made. Amercements incurred by the prior before the king are to go to the archbishop; and if they incur such in the court of the archbishop at Canterbury, the rate for one trespass or plaint shall not exceed a mark. If the case be not one of withernam and the prior be impleaded in the archbishop's court without writ and the damage be adjudged by the court at one mark or less and the prior refuse wager of law (*legem sacramenti facere recusaverit*) the plaintiff shall be satisfied his damages and the archbishop shall forego any amercement. The prior and convent henceforth shall receive in all counties, hundreds and lathes of hundreds in which they have lands (*lastis hundredorum in quibus terras habent*), possessions, men or tenants, all ameracements whencesoever arising, chattels of fugitives and of persons condemned, and the year and waste of the same, and all profits and emoluments which can arise in such courts from their fees, tenants or men, for whatever reason amerced before the king, his justices, ministers or bailiffs, except ameracements on the prior in person. Nor shall any suit be demanded of the prior

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

and convent or their tenants to any hundred or lathe of hundreds of the archbishop; saving only that the priory's men and tenants of Welles, Little Chart and Mepeham shall do suit and make presentments and judgments at the hundred courts of Kalehelle and Toltintre, and the others as they have been wont to do at other hundred courts and the prior and convent shall continue to appoint their attorney in the hundred courts of Kalehelle and St. Martin. The archbishop shall continue to have his rights and liberties in his hundred court of Toltyndre saving to the prior and convent the ameracements and profits from their men and tenants in that and other hundreds, and their tumbrels, gallows, pillories and execution of judgments in their manors within the archbishop's hundreds and without. All ameracements of their men and tenants in the said hundreds shall go to the use of the prior and convent, being levied and collected by the hands of their own ministers except fines; these shall be levied by the priory bailiffs and paid over to the archbishop's bailiffs in coin or Exchequer tallies, which fines the archbishop, together with the ameracements, chattels, and all other emoluments and profits aforesaid, shall cause to be allowed at the king's Exchequer as and when his own are. This is to be observed in the account of every sheriff in whose bailiwick the prior and convent have lands. But if the prior and convent encourage their men to withdraw their suit from the archbishop's courts, the ameracements for the withdrawal shall go to the archbishop. Appeal is to be from the prior's principal court at Canterbury to the archbishop's court there, the ameracements, however, still to go to the prior. During voidances of the archbishopric the guardians thereof shall hand over writs to the prior and convent, after the confirmation of an archbishop elect, his steward shall do it as aforesaid. Moreover, if any one of a fee or in a fee of the prior and convent be charged or appealed of the death of a man, larceny, or other misdeed, and taken, and he cannot lawfully be judged in the court of the prior and convent, the bailiff of the prior and convent shall lead him as a prisoner to the next county court and deliver him there to the bailiffs of the archbishop, who shall immediately redeliver him to the bailiffs of the prior and convent, to be kept in the prior's prison, if the case be one for imprisonment, until the next coming of the justices in eyre into those parts or of some other justice appointed to deliver the archbishop's gaol. If such a case shall arise in Essex, Suthfolk, Northfolk, Buginhamsire, Oxenfordshire, and Devenesire or other counties in which the archbishop has no tenants or tenements, but the prior and convent have, then the ministers of the prior and convent having special mandate from the archbishop in that behalf, shall, unless he shall appoint somebody else, execute the office and keep the prisoner in custody until the coming of the justices in eyre, or until the archbishop or the bailiffs of the prior and convent at the archbishop's mandate, obtain a justice to deliver the said prison: if such prisoner has to be condemned before the said justices, the bailiffs of the archbishop shall deliver him to the said bailiffs, who shall execute the judgment. The goods and chattels of such prisoner shall remain to the prior and convent, unless the prisoner was in any fee of the archbishop, in which case the prisoner shall remain to the archbishop. If, however, the prisoner holds both of the fee of the

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

archbishop and of that of the prior and convent he shall be imprisoned in that fee in which he was resident, and if he had dwelling houses in both fees he shall be imprisoned in the fee where he was residing with his household at the time of his arrest. If he be condemned, his chattels in the archbishopric shall go to the archbishop and those which he had in the priory (*prioratu*) to the prior and convent. The like with the chattels of a fugitive. If a prisoner escape from the custody of the prior and convent or of their men or bailiffs, the prior shall pay the archbishop's treasurer the sum of money customary in the county for an escape, within a year from the day of escape, and the archbishop shall save the prior and convent harmless for such escape when paid for. But if not paid within the year the archbishop may distrain for the money, as also for ameracements leviabie by summons of the Exchequer, and reserved to the archbishop by the present composition unless paid within forty days of the delivery of the summons by the steward of the archbishop to the steward of the prior and convent, and for other ameracements left unpaid for forty days from the day of assessment; such distraint to be made in the manor of Edesham or another manor of equal value should Edesham be alienated. The archbishop shall also have reliefs and wards in all places where he or his predecessors have had them; and the prior and convent shall have reliefs and services in all places where they have had them. If any man or tenant of the prior and convent do wrong to the archbishop personally or to his personal property, he shall answer it in the archbishop's court, but the ameracements shall go to the prior and convent. If any such man or tenant acknowledge indebtedness to the archbishop, and the steward of the prior and convent do not levy the debt within forty days after being required by the archbishop so to do, the archbishop's bailiff may distrain for the said debt. For this agreement the prior and convent have granted to the archbishop 40 marks of yearly rent payable in his treasury at Canterbury; with distraint in the manor of Godmersham, from which in future no other secular service shall be claimed by the archbishop. The prior and convent shall be bound to pay yearly at the accustomed terms to the archbishop the offerings (*exennia*) due from certain of their manors, as they have been wont, and such offerings shall continue to be distributed in the infirmary and elsewhere. The archbishop shall defend these liberties of the prior and convent by excommunication and interdict as if they were his own: and the prior and convent have voluntarily renounced any disputes, petitions and actions open to them concerning the advowsons of the churches in their manors and concerning 22,000 marks which they said were due to them from Stephen, sometime archbishop, for restitution of things taken away, which King John made, when the general interdict was removed. Saving also to the prior and convent their right of advowson in the churches of Brooke, in certain churches at London, Canterbury and Leans, the advowsons of which are known to belong to them; and also the churches of Fremingeham, Depeham and Halghestre, St. Dunstan and Aldermaricherich in London, and Sesaltre and Feyrfeld, which they have appropriated. Saving also to them their portions in the churches of Moneketon and Estrye and Depeham. The archbishop shall continue to create obedientiaries by advice of the

1434.

Membranes 9-1—cont.

prior and elders, and to make such appointments to ministries and offices as have been accustomed. The archbishop has renounced all actions open to him touching offerings at the shrine of St. Thomas the Martyr. The parties renounce all apostolic letters touching the matters now arranged between them, saving to both the rights they claim in the church of Dover.

- (40.) Letters patent dated 14 July, 19 Richard II, releasing to the prior and convent the king's right in two corrodies, a pension and a sustenance out of the priory corrodies.
- (41.) Letters patent dated 24 January, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming the last.
- (42.) Letters patent dated 1 October, 5 Henry IV, explaining and defining privileges granted in previous charters, &c.
- (43.) Letters patent of Thomas, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, dated at Maidstone manor, 2 December, A.D. 1403, 5 Henry IV, being the day of the regression of St. Thomas the Martyr, reciting No. 42 and granting to the prior and convent their share of the privileges contained therein, viz., the goods and chattels of their men and tenants and of residents on their demesne lands and fees if convicted of felony or outlawed for felony, contempt, trespass, debt, account or other occasion, and goods and chattels of suicides and other felons, fugitives and persons condemned being ministers of the king or others or elsewhere tenants of the king or other persons, provided they be not men or tenants elsewhere of the archbishop or residents on his demesne lands or fees; and the prior and convent are to be put in seisin of such by their servants and ministers without opposition. As to writs, &c. including bills and precepts returnable before the steward and marshal of the household, the arrangement is to be as in No. 39 above. The prior and convent are also to have fines for trespasses, extortions, deceptions, conspiracies, concealments, regrataries, forestallings, maintenances, double-dealings, falsities, and other misprisions, also fines for licence to agree, ransoms, issues forfeit, and all manner of forfeitures by writs of attaint, *decies tantum* or other writ, of all their men and tenants, holding elsewhere of the king or others, unless they also hold of the archbishop, in whatsoever court of the king arising. Amercements in like manner. Also current fines and amerancements now in charge on townships or hundreds altogether belonging to the prior and convent. Also their bailiff shall be the archbishop's ministers within their demesne lands and fees for the purpose of the assise of bread, wine and ale, and other victuals, and weights and measures belonging to the office of the clerk of the market of the household; and the prior and convent shall have all amerancements and profits arising therefrom.

June 17. Commission to William Godered and Richard Neuton to be justices of
Westminster. assizes in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 31d.

July 12. Commission to Geoffrey Louthur, Richard Wydevyll, Richard Bokeland,
Westminster. Richard Alred, Thomas Broun and Thomas Pound, appointing them or two or more of them, whereof Alred is to be one, to take at Dover, on July 14, the muster of the following and of their companies:—Thomas

1434.

Membrane 81d—cont.

Lumley with 19 men at arms armed and 120 archers; William Caryngton and Nicholas Caryngton with 10 men at arms armed and 96 archers; Eustace Gaudyn, knight, with 8 men at arms armed and 27 archers; John Bamburgh, man at arms armed, with 21 archers; Fulk Vernon with 10 men at arms armed and 88 archers; all bound for France.

MEMBRANE 30d.

July 6.
Westminster.

Commission to James Strangways, John Ellerker, Richard Vernoun, knight, Richard Stanehop, knight, Thomas Cumberworth, knight, Thomas Wodeville, William Tresham, John Bowes, Nicholas Meteley, Richard Benyngton, John Langholme and the sheriffs of Northampton, Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, Lincoln and Rutland, appointing them and two of them, to enquire by examination and otherwise, and on oath of the said counties, as to ships along the coast lading and discharging merchandise as well in the time of the king's father as of the king without the custom and subsidies due thereon having been paid, escapes of felons, escheats, wards, wardships, marriages, due to the king and withdrawn, and concealments, as to the value of the possessions of alien priories and manors in his hands as to which no agreement has been made with the king or treasurer for a farm to be rendered to him, as to non-residence of customers, controllers and searchers, and as to money received by such for payment of any annuity, tally or assignment; as to wastes, sales and destructions done on manors or lands in the king's hands, or held in dower or by the law of England for term of life or years, the reversion belonging to the king, and as to reversions generally, knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the king through the nonage of heirs or otherwise.

The like to the following for the following counties:—

John Juyn, knight,
William Paston
John Tirell, knight,
John Fray
Richard Wideville
Robert Darcy
Alexander Aune
John Sidenay
John Piry
The sheriffs

Kent, Surrey, Sussex,
Essex, Hertford, Middlesex.

Philip Courtenay, knight,
John Juyn, knight,
William Goderede
Richard Neweton
William Darell
Robert Andrewe
John Hody
John Yerde
John Corke
Nicholas Assheton
The sheriffs

Southampton, Wilts,
Somerset, Dorset,
Devon, Cornwall,
Bristol.

1434.

Membrane 80d—cont.

William Westbury
 John Cottesmore
 Thomas Rolf
 Thomas Chaucers
 John Throgmerton
 John Merbury
 John Vaumpage
 The sheriffs

Gloucester, Worcester,
 Hereford, Salop, Staf-
 ford, Oxford, Berks.

John Cottesmore
 William Paston
 John Fray
 John Roys
 William Yelverton
 ——— Enderby
 John Burgoyne
 Robert Crane
 John Jakes
 The sheriffs

Norfolk, Suffolk, Cam-
 bridge, Huntingdon,
 Bedford, Buckingham.

William Babyngton
 Thomas Fulthorp
 John Bertram
 John Ellerker
 John Thwaytes
 Guy Fairfax
 John Ursewyk
 Robert Rodes
 Robert Crakenthorp
 John Horslee
 John Grymesby
 The sheriffs

York, Northumberland,
 Cumberland, West-
 moreland, the town
 of Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne, city of York.

July 11. Commission to Ralph de Crumwell, knight, Hugh Wylughby, knight, Westminster. John Bowys, Gerard Maynell, John Byngam and the sheriff of Nottinghamshire, appointing them, and two or more of them, to enquire upon oath of the said county as to concealments.

July 12. Commission to the mayor and water-bailiff of Fowy to enquire who Westminster. were the malefactors of that town, who lately being at sea in a carrack of the same took Master James Ram, a subject of the duke of Burgundy, while coming in a hulk of Flanders from Bordeaux to his own parts of Flanders and robbed him of 600 crowns of gold, a pipe full of books valued at 1,000 crowns, a tun of wine worth 20 crowns, and other goods, plate and jewels to the value of 550 crowns; and in whose hands the goods now are, with a view to restitution.

Commission to the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to discover with a view to restitution what has become of certain goods and merchandise of certain merchants of Flanders and Brittany which were taken out of certain hulks of Flanders by lieges of the king and brought to Newcastle.

1434.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Aug. 28.
Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Stowell, knight, John Stourton, John Hody, and William Paulet, three or two of them, as justices to deliver the gaol of Yewelchestre of Richard Stanlynch of Lydeard Bishop's, co. Somerset, 'gentilman.'

Aug. 7.
Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer touching treasons, felonies and trespasses in the city of Bristol and the liberty of the same to John Juyn, knight, John Fysshier the mayor, and Richard Neuton, and two of them.

MEMBRANE 10d.

June 24.
Westminster. Commission to John Martyn, John Pyrie, John Bamburgh, Edward Gyldeford and Thomas Betynhem, as follows;—It has been shown to the king and council by John Seyntlegier and Thomas Seyntlegier, kinsmen and heirs of Bartholomew de Sancto Leodegario, that the said Bartholomew was seised of the manor of Mapelherst, co. Kent, in his demesne as of fee, the said manor being held of 'gavelkende,' and granted it to Ralph his son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, whereby they were seised thereof in the time of Edward III, and from them the right descended to Ralph and Arnold their sons and heirs, who made a partition under which the manor of Pendecourt, similarly entailed, became Arnold's share and the said manor of Mapelherst became the share of Ralph, from whom the right descended to Nicholas and to Thomas his sons and heirs, and then, Nicholas dying without heir of his body, to Thomas alone, and, on his death without heir of his body, to the above-named Arnold as kinsman and heir, and from him to Arnold and the aforesaid Thomas Seintlegier, his sons and heirs, and from Arnold the son, his right descended to the said John Seintlegier his son and heir. Afterwards the above named Thomas, son of Ralph, was disseised by one Thomas Shelley, knight, and, on the latter forfeiting for high treason, the manor came into the hands of Henry IV; who, by letters patent, granted it by the name of 'Mapulherst' to John Dabrichecourt, knight, for life, without rendering anything therefor. By his death it came to the hands of Henry V, who granted it to Lewis Robessart, esquire, for life, on whose death it came into the hands of the present king, who by letters patent dated 28 July, 11 Henry VI, committed the keeping of it, by the name of a tenement called 'Mapilhurst' in Stapilhurst and Frithynden, co. Kent, to John Horne of Lenham and Richard Horne from Michaelmas then last for three years. Now that Thomas Shelley never had estate in it except by disseisin the petitioners are ready to prove, and they pray for justice; wherefore the king has appointed the above-named commissioners, and two or more of them including one of the first three, to enquire on oath of the county into the circumstances.

By p.s.

13 HENRY VI.

MEMBRANE 37.

- 1434.
- Sept. 13. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Ireland as parson of a mediety of
Westminster. the church of Malpas, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the
king's court.
The like for the following :—[No entries.]
- Sept. 11. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and
Westminster. Huntingdon to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey to
brother John Croyland, monk of that house, whose election to be abbot
has been confirmed by William, bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the
king has taken. By p.s.
The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Norfolk and Suffolk.
Essex and Hertford.
Bedford and Buckingham.
Northampton.
And to John Brokkeley, mayor of London, escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Oct. 22. Grant to Thomas Woburn, chaplain, that he be one of the king's
Westminster. chaplains within the Tower of London with the ancient salary and profits.
- Oct. 22. William Fryseby and Richard Dene of Coventre, administrators of the
Westminster. goods of William de Crudeworth *alias* William Crudworth, late of Coventre,
'mercier,' staying in England, have letters nominating John Brystowe and
William Biram to be their attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John Mitchell, mayor of Coventre, received the attorneys by writ.
- Oct. 23. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Hugh Halsham, knight, to
Westminster. enfeoff John Haket and John Broun, parson of the church of Possewyk,
and their heirs of the manors of Filby, Possewyk, Stukey, Westlexham
and Karbroke, co. Norfolk, except one acre of land in Filby, and of the
manor of Colyngbourne Valence, co. Wilts, except one acre of land in the
same, all which are held of the king in chief, and for them to regrant the
premises to the said Hugh and Pernell, his wife, and to Hugh's heirs.
- Oct. 29. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, that Philip Courtenay,
Westminster. king's knight, be master of the king's venison within Cornwall, and have
the survey of all the king's parks there. By p.s.
- Nov. 5. Licence for Stephen Hoper of Yevele to grant in mortmain to the
Westminster. chaplain of the chantry founded by him and his wife Joan, with
William Lambroke, treasurer of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, Alice
late the wife of John Wynford, esquire, and John Botreaux, esquire, at
the altar of the Holy Cross in the church of St. John Baptist, Yevele,
three messuages in Yevele and the reversions of a messuage, 6 acres of
land and one acre of meadow in Estlambrok after the death of Thomas
Porter, tenant for life ; of a messuage, 3½ acres of land, and a moiety of
an acre of meadow in the same town after the death of Robert Reympe,
tenant for life ; of a messuage, 8 acres of land, and a virgate and 8 roods
of meadow in the same town after the death of Robert Sutte, tenant for
life ; of a messuage, 5 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow

1434.

Membrane 37—cont.

in the same town after the death of William Wodelond, tenant for life; of a messuage in the same town after the death of John Capron, tenant for life; and of a messuage and 6 acres of land in the same town after the death of Richard Capron, tenant for life. The premises, which are not held of the king in chief or of any other by knight service, have been found by inquisition before Henry Champneys, late escheator in the county of Somerset, to be worth 38s. a year, and they are to be in full satisfaction of the licence to endow the chantry with lands and rents worth 10 marks a year, which the king granted to the said founders.

Nov. 8. Writ of aid for Richard Alred whom Thomas Chaucer, the chief butler,
Westminster. has appointed to be his deputy in the ports of Yepiswich, Colchestre and Maldon.
By bill of the butler.

MEMBRANE 36.

Oct. 20. Pardon to Edmund Lyly of Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 'chapman,'
Westminster. of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fothet touching a plea of debt of 40s., he having surrendered to the Flete prison as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified. York.

The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—

Thomas Curson of Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer John Warde of Hadley, 'drapere,' touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Norfolk.

Oct. 21. John Wayte of Chelleston, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer the dean and chapter of the new collegiate church, Leycester, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Northampton.

Oct. 9. Joan Besyngham, late the wife of Robert de Besyngham, of Wakefeld,
Westminster. co. York, 'widowe,' for not appearing before the same when sued with John Goodale of York, 'mercet,' and John Horbery of Doncastre, co. York, 'chapman,' executors, with her, of the will of the said Robert, to answer John Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that they render 22*l*. 8s. 2*d*. London.

Oct. 15. Richard Cokkowe of Rype, co. Sussex, clerk, for not appearing before
Westminster. the king to answer Nicholas Selwyn touching a plea of trespass. Sussex.

Oct. 20. Simon Pedham of Honyng, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer John Tunstale touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.

Oct. 23. Robert Shepherd of Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 'drover,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.

Oct. 1. Robert Corbald of Wirlyngworth, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Throwere touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Suffolk.

Oct. 23. Hugh Marchall of Meldeburn or Mildeborne, co. Cambridge,
Westminster. 'husbondman,' or 'maltman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to

1434. *Membrane 86—cont.*
- answer John Rolf, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks; and before the king's justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Caldecote touching a plea of debt of 40s. and William Burgoyne and Thomas Burgoyne of Dryedrayton, co. Cambridge, esquires, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* Cambridge.
- Oct. 27. Westminster. Walter Slyght of Quadryng, co. Lincoln, 'clerk,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Med touching a plea of trespass. Husting of London.
- Oct. 9. Westminster. Thomas Danby of Moreton, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Bridlyngton touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. York.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Robert Bolt of the county of Devon or of Dertemouth, co. Devon, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer Richard Chamberleyn, and Thomas Brampton, citizens and drapers of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. and to answer John Spenser, squire, and John Shorham touching a plea of debt of 40 marks. London and Suffolk.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. William Carles, late of Sulthorn, co. Oxford, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Avery touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Oxford.
- Oct. 21. Westminster. Roger Cole of Patrystavy, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Coleton touching a plea of debt of 40s. Devon.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Robert Beverley, late of Oxford, co. Oxford, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Wethyk touching a plea of trespass. Oxford.
- Oct. 30. Westminster. William Clethe, late of Tappelawe, co. Buckingham, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer John Ardelthorp touching a plea of trespass. Northampton.
- Oct. 9. Westminster. Thomas Neweport, lord of Ercall, co. Salop, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alice Saykyn, widow, John Brokle and Alexander Childe, citizens and drapers of London, executors of the will of John Saykyn, late citizen and draper of London, touching a plea that he render 63*s.* 9*d.* London.
- Oct. 27. Westminster. John Andrewe of Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 'gentilman,' *alias* John Andrewe in the county of Gloucester, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Norton, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Simon Russell of Cotyngham, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Robert Waterton, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* and a plea of debt of 20 marks. York.
- Nov. 5. Westminster. Thomas Badston, late of Elmyster, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' and Edith his wife, late the wife of Ralph Copthorn of Elmyster, 'diere,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter James, *alias* Jemys, burgess and merchant of Suthampton, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 7*d.* Southampton.

1434.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Nicholas Caryswalle of Orleton, co. Hereford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard More, parson of the church of Ibestoke, co. Leicester, John Saundres, clerk, and Roger Jones, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks. Leicester.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

William Trussell of Aylmesford, or Ailmesthorp, co. Leicester, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer John Russell, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and to answer the same John, and Robert Browe, esquire, touching a like plea. London.

1435.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

William Sutton of Osbaston, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Shepey, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Gloucester.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Richard Stryke, late parson of the parish church of Shyrfeld, co. Southampton, for not appearing before the same to answer John Heydon, late parson of the parish church of Shyvyok, co. Cornwall, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Southampton.

Jan. 7.
Westminster.

Richard Fule of Bradewedekelley, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Colecote touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Oxford.

William Parys of Radecluf, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for the like. Oxford.

MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Richard Bole of Puryton, co. Somerset drover,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Gilbard touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Somerset.

Walter Scotte of Chelton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for the like. Somerset.

John Dolyn of Penynnton, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Hugh Stonard, prior of the Friars Preachers of Wynchelse and John Roger his *confre* touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. Berks.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

John Colton of Dertemouth, co. Devon, 'marchant,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with John Prygge of Kyngeswere, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' John Baron of Exeter, co. Devon, 'marchant' and John Burgeys of Kirkysham, co. Devon, 'marchant,' to answer Peter Vandarman of Brugges, merchant, touching an alleged trespass. London.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

John Cotes of Framlyngham, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Reynam, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 4*s.* London.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Richard Barbour of Dertemouth, co. Devon, 'barbour,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Baron touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 2*s.* Bristol.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Richard Dromond of Trerys, co. Cornwall, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Newelyn, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.

Membrane 35—cont.

1435.
Jan. 29.
Westminster. Thomas Dyere of Corscombe, co. Somerset, 'dyere,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Tapener, burgess of Wells, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Somerset.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. John Pyper of Papworth, or late of Papworth Agnes, co. Cambridge, 'chapman' or 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Stephen Pyers, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. and to answer John Jakes and William Cawens of Staunford, chaplain, executors of the will of Agnes Sumerton of Staunford, touching a plea that he render 40s. London, Lincoln.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. John Thomson late of Great Wyche, co. Worcester, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Adam Byell touching a plea of trespass. Husting of London.
- Jan. 31.
Westminster. John Morys, vicar of the parish church of Hambury, co. Gloucester, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Treverdowe touching a plea of debt of 16 marks. London.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. Thomas Misne of Doncaster, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Bawemburgh, John Lacetre and Benedict Harlewyn and Alice his wife, late the wife of Richard Sutton, late citizen and draper of London, administrators of the goods of the said Richard, touching a plea that he render 50 marks. Middlesex.
- Jan. 31.
Westminster. Henry Warner of Draycote, co. Derby, 'hussebande,' for not appearing before the same to answer Hugh Wylughby of Wolaton, knight, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Nottingham.
- Richard Horne of Poterne, co. Wilts, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William London, executor of the will of William Homme of Cirencester, and John Straunge and Alice his wife, late the wife of the said William Homme, co-executrix of the said William London, touching a plea that he render 46s. Gloucester.
- Jan. 24.
Westminster. William atte Grene of the parish of Hadle, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Hobbes of Luton, co. Bedford, 'maltman,' touching a plea of debt of 100s. Hertford.
- William Dawes, vicar of the parish church of St. Cleer, co. Cornwall, for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of debt of 100 marks. Middlesex.
- Jan. 24.
Westminster. John Burgeys of Kirkysham, co. Devon, marchant, for not appearing before the same when sued with John Colton of Dertemouth, 'marchant,' and others to answer Peter Vanderman of Brugges. London.
[See above.]
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Richard Walpoll of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'vynter,' and Margery his wife, late the wife of Thomas Lounde and co-executrix of his will, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Best of Colchestre, 'fuller,' executor of the same will, to answer Thomas MerSSH, 'grocer,' touching a plea that they render 8 marks. London.

Membrane 35—cont.

1435.
Feb. 4. Westminster. John Mauseley of Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Roger Hunt and Thomas Wharfe touching a plea of debt of 19*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* London.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. John Tykenherst of Heryettesham, co. Kent, 'repyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Hikkes touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Kent.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. Thomas Smale for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer that king and Edmund Seymour, 'chivaler,' for having, contrary to the ordinance, quitted the service of the latter in which he was retained at Chelvey. Somerset.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. Nicholas Foscite of Conesgrave, co. Northampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Longevyll of Little Billyng, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 80*l.* Northampton.
- Feb. 7. Westminster. John Bretore of Sysewalle, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Jenney touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. John Cokke of Hesee, co. Middlesex, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before Robert Hull and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer John Pafford, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 19*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Southampton.
- Jan. 4. Westminster. John Peke of Botheby Panell, co. Lincoln, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Bluet, for having taken into his service Richard Coe of Botheby Panell, 'laborer,' who, after being retained in the service of the said Bluet at Somerby by Grantham, quitted the same contrary to the ordinance. Lincoln.
- Feb. 9. Westminster. John Trygot of Southe kirkeby, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* Husting of London.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. Adam Bardeney, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer the prior of Sempryngham touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.
- Feb. 24. Westminster. Roger Rugge of Overstronde by Crowemere, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John, prior of the Carthusian church of [the Salutation of] Mary the Mother (*de Matris Marie*) by London, touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. Thomas Bevyll of Nenbole, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Pafford touching a plea of debt of 39*l.* Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 34

- Feb. 10. Westminster. John Gudwyn of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'bocher,' executor of the will of William Sutton late of Boston, donsel, for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph son of William Leeke, or Leek, late of Skreveton, esquire, and executor of his will, touching a plea that he render 10 marks. Lincoln.

Membrane 84—cont.

1434.
Nov. 4.
Westminster. Thomas Tregos, late of Broughton, co. Kent, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Langwyth, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
1435.
Feb. 10.
Westminster. Robert Acurman of Haydon, co. Wilts, 'plowman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Crikklade touching a plea of debt of 40s. Wilts.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. John Palmere of Hoo, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Wodefold touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 16*d.* Sussex.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. John Crane of Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Beche touching a plea of debt of 28*l.* Essex.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. William Nicoll of Lambhyth, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Holdernesse touching a plea of debt of 68s. 7*d.* Middlesex.
- John Sparowe of Reche, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Randolf, goldsmith of London, and John Hale, late parson of the church of St. John Zachary, London, executors of the will of Drew Barantyn, late citizen and alderman of London, touching a plea that he render 40s. London.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Wenegere of Netherbageworth, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Proude touching a plea of debt of 40s. Somerset.
- Feb. 19.
Westminster. Richard Walpoll of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'vynter,' and Margery his wife, late the wife of Thomas Lounde, co-executrix of John Best, for not appearing before the same when sued with John Best of Colchestre, 'fuller,' executor of the will of the said Thomas Lound, to answer Thomas Merssh, grocer, touching a plea that they render 8*l.* London.
- Feb. 15.
Westminster. Alexander Balton of Brunham St. Clement's, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Henry Porter of Brunham, 'husbondman,' to answer William Norwyth, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. Thomas Leythton of Bishop's Lynne, co. Norfolk, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Salter touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* Wilts.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. Henry Haytour of Mulso, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Richard Kent of Milton Keynys, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' to answer Thomas Hobbesson touching an alleged trespass done to him by the said defendants with Hugh Hobbesson of Mulso, 'husbondman,' Henry Clerk of Mulso, 'husbondman,' Henry Hobbesson of Neuport Paynell, co. Buckingham, 'husbondman,' and Henry Lawe of Milton Keynys, 'husbondman.' Buckingham.
- May 4.
Westminster. John Sawyer of Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Waltrop touching a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100s. Middlesex.

Membrane 84—cont.

1435.
May 1.
Westminster Agnes Warwyn of Sydford, co. Devon, 'wedowe,' for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas Raysshelegh touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
- May 4.
Westminster William Laweson of Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Witton of Witton touching a plea of debt of 11*8s. 4d.* Middlesex.
- May 11.
Westminster John Lambe of Nonne Appulton, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Scot touching a plea of debt of 44 marks. London.
- May 14.
Westminster John Waleys, clerk, late parson of the parish church of Strehale, co. Essex, for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Pennarth, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* London.
- May 4.
Westminster John Smyth of Hecham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Margaret Elleswyk, touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- May 10.
Westminster William Bagmere of Combe, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Coventre touching a plea of trespass. Berks.
- May 14.
Westminster William Maloyssell of Crokhorn, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Goter touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Devon.
- Richard Fulwell of Hognorton, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Eberton touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Oxford.
- May 14.
Westminster Thomas Ilderton of Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Holand, citizen and *pannarius* or 'draper' of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l. 13s. 10d.* London.
- May 4.
Westminster William Skutte of Kedermynstre, co. Worcester, 'yremonger,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Dyer of Luddelowe touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Salop.
- May 16.
Westminster Robert Maii, or May, of Walsokyn, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Conyngton touching a plea of debt of 10 marks, and to answer the prior of Lewes touching a plea of trespass. Norfolk.
- May 13.
Westminster Joan Sent George of Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, 'wedowe,' sometime the wife of Baldwin Sent George, knight, for not appearing before the same to answer John Cornewale, *alias* Cornewayll, knight, touching a plea of debt of 500 marks. Bedford.
- May 13.
Westminster William de Forde of Moungomry, co. Salop, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Beket, mercer, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Salop.
- May 16.
Westminster John Webbe late of Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Vincent, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 7*l. 9s. 3d.* London.

1435.

*Membrane 34—cont.*May 4.
Westminster.

Thomas de Keleby, parson of the church of Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the same to answer Margaret Conyers, lady of Hornby, co. Richmond, and Christopher Conyers, esquire, of Hornby, touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* York.

May 10.
Westminster.

William Johnson of Keleby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John White of Wythornwyk touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* York.

May 4.
Westminster.

Richard Lyne of Kynnyfare, co. Stafford, 'barker,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with William Lowe, 'husbondman,' and John Corwyser, 'souter,' both of Kynnyfare, to answer William Hyde touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Leicester.

William Lowe, for the like. Leicester.

John Corwyser, for the like. Leicester.

May 7.
Westminster.

John Wolffe of Braderiche, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Stephen Hobbe, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Cornwall.

May 16.
Westminster.

Henry Horkestowe of Ryssheton, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Westhorp touching a plea of trespass. Nottingham.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Edyot of Reymmore, co. Devon, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Leye touching a plea of trespass. Devon.

MEMBRANE 33

May 21.
Westminster.

Robert Cote of Lenge, co. Somerset, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Alford touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Berks.

Thomas Milford of Ludyngton, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Morley and John Bigge touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* York City.

May 23.
Westminster.

Otho Bodrigan of Come Raleigh, co. Devon, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer John Nubury of the county of Wilts, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* 4*d.* Wilts.

May 23.
Westminster.

Henry Baker of Brienston, co. Dorset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Walter Tracy touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

May 16.
Westminster.

Thomas Ferenley of Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 'maryner,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea of debt of 80*l.* Husting of London.

May 3.
Westminster.

John Olyver, chaplain, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer John Mareys, chaplain, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.

May 25.
Westminster.

John Horseley of Sutton, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Baret, esquire, and John Homme, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.* London.

Membrane 83—cont.

1435.
May 1.
Westminster. Henry Howard of Norwich, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Caudray, clerk, one of the servants of the archbishop of York, late chancellor of England, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London.
- May 28.
Westminster. Thomas George of Roudon, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king and Walter Hungerford, knight, for having quitted the service of the latter contrary to the ordinance. Somerset.
- May 26.
Westminster. Paul Lytewyn of Worplesdon, co. Surrey, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Assheton, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a plea of debt of 9*l*. London.
- May 11.
Westminster. Thomas Newelonde of Lydde *alias* of Broklonde, co. Kent, 'souter,' one of the executors of the will of Henry Newelonde, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, when sued with William Newelonde, of Broklonde, 'fysshere,' his fellow executor, to answer Henry Boycote touching a plea that they render 40*l*. Kent.
- June 1.
Westminster. Ralph Gray of Heton, co. Northumberland, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Arcall and Nicholas Hoper, citizens and tailors of London, executors of the will of Thomas Bright, late citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea that he render 8*l*. 8*s*. 7*d*. London.
- June 1.
Westminster. Robert Parneys of Abyndon, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Baylly of Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 100*s*. Oxford.
- June 25.
Westminster. John Pekke, burgess, late of Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Holt, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London.
- June 2.
Westminster. Richard Reve of Clauton, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Pyddeler touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
- June 28.
Westminster. Roger Lutterworth of New Wyndesore, co. Berks, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Estfeld, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. London.
- Richard Neve of Manytre, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Mary, abbess of Canonle, touching a plea of trespass. Essex.
- June 25.
Westminster. Thomas Taillour of Assewell, co. Rutland, chaplain, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Wylford, chaplain, touching a plea that he render a box with charters, writings and other muniments therein. London.
- June 28.
Westminster. John Braytoft of Gunby, co. Lincoln, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Playstowe touching a plea of debt of 57*s*. 2*d*. London.
- June 28.
Westminster. William Careslawe of Newcastle upon Tyne, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea that he render 76*s*. 10½*d*. Husting of London.

- Membrane 83—cont.*
- 1435.
- June 29.
Westminster. John Hoo of Stretford, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Bamburgh, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. London.
- June 30.
Westminster. William Holhurst of Tokynton, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Webbe touching a plea of debt of 100s. Gloucester.
- June 28.
Westminster. Walter Poytrill of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'shipman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Robert Catoure of Tymberlande touching a plea of debt of 40s. Lincoln.
- June 30.
Westminster. John Lyly of Wolvercote, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Blount, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 100s. Oxford.
- June 5.
Westminster. John Godeman of Eggisford or Egeford, co. Devon, 'gentilman' or 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Master Thomas Chace, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* and to answer Richard Haretrowe touching a like plea of 6*l.* London.
- July 1.
Westminster. Robert Gayton of Shetullyngton, co. Bedford, 'maltman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Kyrkham of Shenle *alias* Shendeley, co. Buckingham, 'gentilmen,' touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Buckingham.
- John Galle, vicar of the church of Ouston, co. Lincoln, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Belyngham, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Lincoln.
- June 25.
Westminster. William Bery, or Bury, of Norwich, 'mercier,' or 'marchant' or citizen and merchant of Norwich, for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer Roger Lylye and John Lylye of Colchestre, merchants, touching a plea of debt of 29*l.* and before the justices of the Bench of the present king, to answer John Pelle, clerk, and John Aldyrford of Norwich, 'gentilman,' touching a like plea of 13*l.* and to answer John Stratton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a like plea of 36*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* and to answer Thomas Fauconer of London, 'mercier,' touching a like plea of 66*s.* 8*d.* Essex, Norfolk, London.
- June 24.
Westminster. John Segrave of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'wolman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roland Barley in the county of Hertford, 'gentleman,' and William Glovere of the same in the county of Hertford, 'wolman,' (*sic*) touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Hertford.
- June 30.
Westminster. Nicholas Corbald, late of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 'barker,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Throwere touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Suffolk.
- July 1.
Westminster. Henry Apawe, of Est Todenham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Goodburgh, citizen and 'mason,' of London, and Katharine his wife, touching a plea of debt of 22*l.* London.
- July 2.
Westminster. Thomas Sheffield, of South Kelsay, co. Lincoln, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cotes, of Elsham, John Stepyng of South Kelsay, and John Webster touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Lincoln.

1435.

MEMBRANE 32.

June 25.
Westminster.

William Appilby, Appulby, or Appylby, of Bedynden, co. Kent, 'yoman' or 'husbondman,' or of Canterbury, co. Kent, 'taillour' or 'draper,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Spencer and Clement Liffyn, citizens and drapers of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 10*s.* and to answer John Saykyn, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* and for not appearing before Robert Hull and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the same late king, to answer Thomas Pakkere, 'fullere,' touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* nor to answer Richard Payn [? son of John] late chamberlain of the bishop of St. David's and Stephen Payn, brother of the said John, executors of the will of John Payn, 'taillour,' *alias* chamberlain of the bishop of St. David's, touching a plea that he render 6*l.* 8*s.* London, Kent.

July 4.
Westminster.

John Wythy of Welles, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with William Wythy of Welles, 'chapman,' to answer Walter Fysshier touching a plea of trespass. Berks.

July 2.
Westminster.

John Boof, Booff or Boef of Lowystoft, Lewystoft or Lowestofte, co. Suffolk, esquire, or 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Wildon, citizen and merchant of London, touching two pleas, one of debt of 18*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* and the other that he render chattels to the value of 13 marks, and to answer John Gedeney of the town of Westminster touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* and William Beveryche, citizen and grocer of London, touching a like plea of 40*s.* London, Middlesex.

July 6.
Westminster.

Roger Loke of Kirton in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'mason,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king and Ralph Rocheford, knight, for having, contrary to the ordinance, quitted the service of the latter in which he was retained at Stoke. Lincoln.

July 5.
Westminster.

John, vicar of the church of Bremele, co. Wilts, for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses and contempts whereof he was indicted. Wilts.

July 5.
Westminster

John Bury of Uphavene, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bacon and Richard Orchard, executors of the will of Agnes Bacon, touching a plea that he render 40*s.* Wilts.

June 28.
Westminster

William Hare of Baston, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Beby touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* Lincoln.

July 6.
Westminster

Henry Sheffield of Drebbay in Craven, co. York, 'yoman,' or of Beredon, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William del Walter touching a plea of trespass and John Elys touching the like. York.

July 5.
Westminster.

John Grawene, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same, when sued with James Symond, of Boston, 'gentilman,' and John Sybsey, the younger, 'husbondman,' John Archer, 'husbondman,' Thomas Tope, 'husbondman,' and John Benyson, 'husbondman,' all of Toft by Freston, co. Lincoln, Andrew Warewyk, 'husbondman,' Thomas Carter, 'husbondman,' both of Boston, and John Boteler of Toft aforesaid, 'husbondman,' to answer Richard, abbot of Kyrkstede, touching a plea of trespass. Lincoln.

Membrane 32—cont.

1435.
June 22.
Westminster. John Baudewyne of Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Beby touching a plea of debt of 40s. Lincoln.
- June 23.
Westminster. Thomas Grene of Sheeple, co. Sussex, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Simon Somerton and William Wellere of Wodestok, co. Oxford, 'yoman,' touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 12s. Oxford.
- June 30.
Westminster. William Bolle, of Norton, co. Kent, 'fermour,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Edyncham and Alan Edyncham touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Kent.
- July 7.
Westminster. John Bray of Andever, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Margaret Estbury touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* Berks.
- July 7.
Westminster. John Lambard of Mayden Bradley, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Ake touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- July 8.
Westminster. Richard Heron of Clyfdon, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Grevell, esquire, touching a trespass alleged to have been done by the said Richard, William Stone of Bristol, 'marchant,' and John Budde of Bristol, 'marchant.' Somerset.
- July 4.
Westminster. Laurence Alysandre late of Enham, co. Southampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Peter Hull, touching a plea of trespass. Southampton.
- July 1.
Westminster. John Draper of Walden, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Gamelyn of Bradfeld, 'dyer,' touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.
- July 8.
Westminster. Humphrey Acworth of Luton, co. Bedford, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Ray, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 41s. London.
- July 12.
Westminster. John Adam of Barnestaple, co. Devon, 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Churbury, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Devon.
- June 22.
Westminster. John Burnlay, citizen and merchant of York, for not appearing before the same to answer John Atkyn of Southleverton, co. Nottingham, 'yoman,' touching a plea of debt of 10 marks 3s. 4*l.* Lincoln.
- July 12.
Westminster. John Skynner of Oxford, co. Oxford, 'skynner,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Pedwell, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Somerset.
- Hugh Pemberton of Pemberton, co. Lancaster, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer the king touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 19s. 2*l.* Middlesex.
- Thurstan Pemberton of Wygan, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for the same. Middlesex.

1435.

Membrane 32—cont.

Thomas Pusey, or Pesey, of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 'gentilman,' or late of Wycombe, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Multon, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 40s. and to answer Thomas Broun and John Wydeslade touching a like plea of 6*l.* and to answer Nicholas Yeo, citizen and draper of London, touching a like plea of 8*l.*

London, Middlesex.

John Martyn, late parson of the church of Weston Colvyle, co. Cambridge, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Roppeslay, clerk, touching a plea of trespass and conspiracy.

Cambridge.

July 18.
Westminster.

John Sturmyn of Bokenham, or New Buknam, co. Norfolk, 'yoman' or 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Lee, citizen and girdler of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* and to answer Richard Reynold, citizen and tailor of London, and Robert Beeston, touching a like plea of 20 marks 9s. and to answer John Gedeney, citizen and draper of London, touching a like plea of 12*l.* 11*d.*

London.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 12.
Westminster.

Giles Steyker, *alias* Moubray, late of London, 'herald,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Assheby, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 32*l.*

London.

Thomas Gode late of Stowe Market, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Arnold touching divers alleged trespasses.

Suffolk.

1434.

MEMBRANE 30.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Hornse, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Romenev, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Martharby.

1435.

July 12.
Westminster.

The like of Alan Smyth to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, in the diocese of Norwich.

1434.

Oct. 1.
Dogmersfield.

The like of Richard ap Grene, chaplain, to the church of Dolegelle, in the diocese of Bangor; directed to the vicar general in the absence of the bishop abroad.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Commission to Master David Pryce, clerk, Master William Hoper, clerk, Master John Stortewayte, clerk, Master John Lynfeld, clerk, Master John Symondesburgh, clerk, John Wellys, Henry Frowyk, John Abbot and Thomas Fysshe, and to two or more of them including either Pryce, Hoper, Stortewayte, Lyndfeld or Symondesburgh, to hear and determine the appeal which has been made to the king's audience by Thomas Freman of New Saresbury, merchant, defendant in a maritime cause arising out of the arrest of a ship called *le Marie* of Lemyngton and the carrying off of certain goods and tackle belonging to her, against the definitive sentence, with costs, which has been given against him by Master John Gentyll, doctor of laws, lieutenant

1434.

Membrane 30—cont.

of John, duke of Bedford, admiral of England, out of alleged undue favour to Walter Veer of Lyndehurst, John Holcom of Baddesley, William Farey of Newport, Isle of Wight, and Richard Seman of Suthampton, plaintiffs in the said cause.

Oct. 22. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of quayage and
Westminster. pavage for four years.

Oct. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Stokes to the office of gauger
Westminster. in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucestre of pavage for five years
Westminster. to be applied under the survey of Robert Gilbert.

Nov. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Southwell to be surveyor of the
Westminster. search in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

1435.

Feb. 7. Grant, by advice of the council, to Hugh Forster, for the life of John
Westminster. Forster, and, after his decease, during pleasure, of the office of forester in the 'Penrethwarde' of Ingelwode forest, with the usual fees, wages and profits. He has served for sixteen years on the guard of the town and castle of Carlisle, and the said John has surrendered the grant of the office which he had from Richard II, to the intent that the said Hugh should have it.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 10 February, in his sixteenth year, having granted the office to him for life.

1434.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 26. Appointment, pursuant to the statute of 36 Edward III [*stat. 1, cap. 2*]
Westminster. of Walter Hole, yeoman of the office of the poultry of the household, to take poultry for the office until 27 April next.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like of the following:—

Oct. 27. John Freston, yeoman of the same office, until 28 April.
Westminster.

By the like bill.

Richard Chaloner, John Bate and Henry Rys, yeomen of the same office, and Henry Frankton, serjeant of the same, until 28 April.

By the like bill.

Richard Boseworth, yeoman of the same office.

Nov. 8. William Fairman, yeoman of the catery, to take all necessaries for
Westminster. his office, until 5 May.

1435.

Feb. 9. William Rasour, yeoman of the catery, the like, until [10] August
Westminster. next.

Feb. 16. John Baker, yeoman of the avenary, to take things pertaining to
Westminster. his office, until 17 August next.

Feb. 9. John Newmam, yeoman of the catery, the like, until 3 August next.
Westminster.

Membrane 29—cont.

1435.
March 22. Hugh Maigne, yeoman of the catery, the like, until 20 September
Westminster next.
- March 2. Geoffrey de Lavan, yeoman of the same, the like, until 1 August next.
Dogmersfield.
- May 6. William Fairman, yeoman of the same, the like, until 4 November
Westminster. next.
- May 17. Thomas Sende, yeoman of the bakery, the like, until 15 November
Westminster. next.
- Walter Bryght, yeoman of the bakery, the like.
- June 3. Richard Mason, yeoman of the catery, the like, until 2 December
Westminster next.
- June 4. Hugh Hervy, yeoman of the catery, the like, until 8 December next.
Westminster.
- June 13. John Somer and John Grene, yeomen of the avenary, the like,
Westminster. until 12 December next.
- Richard Somer, yeoman of the avenary, the like.
- Thomas Hill, yeoman of the same office, the like.
- June 17. John Bate, Henry Rys and Richard Chaloner, yeomen of the poultry,
Westminster. and Henry Frankton, serjeant of the same, to take things pertain-
ing to their office, until 16 December next.
- July 4. John Freston and Richard Boseworth, yeomen of the poultry, the
Westminster. like, until 8 January next.
- July 8. John Bay, yeoman of the catery, the like, until 14 January next.
Westminster.
- July 5. Walter Hale, yeoman of the poultry, the like, until 4 January next.
Westminster.
- Aug. 8. Geoffrey de la Van, yeoman of the catery, the like, until 7 February
Westminster. next.

MEMBRANE 28.

1434.
Oct. 28. Revocation of the protection for one year which was granted to Ralph
Westminster. Wadeswyk of London, esquire, as about to proceed to France to join the
company of John, duke of Bedford; because he carries in the city of
London as the sheriffs have certified.
- Nov. 5. Appointment, from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas following, of
Westminster. John Penycok to be collector and approver of all the rents and profits of
the manor of Byflete, co. Surrey, in the king's hands as being of the
duchy of Cornwall, to answer for the profits thereof at the Exchequer.
- Nov. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Galle to the office of gauger
Westminster. in the port of Boston, with the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 26. Grant, by advice of the council, to Giles Thorndon, esquire, of the
Westminster. office of constable of the castle of Develyn in Ireland, to be discharged by
himself or his deputy, with wages of 12*d.* a day out of the fee farm of the
city of Develyn by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs. By p.s.

Membrane 28—cont.

1434.

Oct. 29.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, for John Hampden, esquire, Thomas Haseley, esquire, Richard Westwold, esquire, and Thomas Walsyngham to assign the manors of Costesey, Benhale, Bokkyng, Canteles in Snape and Vaíses in Stratford and 69 acres of land in Wyngefeld, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, which are held of the king in chief, to William de la Pole, knight, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the present assignors and the heirs of the said John Hampden.

Nov. 3.
Westminster

Pardon to Richard Cole of Newehyde, co. Kent, of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before Henry V to answer that king touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 4.
Dogmersfield.

Revocation of the protection for half a year which was granted to Henry Wadyngton, of Bagsholf, co. York, 'yoman,' as about to proceed to France in the company of James Standysse, esquire, because he carries in the said county as the sheriff has certified.

Oct. 2.
Dogmersfield.

Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Upton as parson of the church of Stapilford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

1435.

May 24.
Westminster.

The like of the following:—

William Brewester, as parson of the church of St. Nicholas atte Shambles, London.

May 27.
Westminster

William Fallan, king's clerk, as parson of the parish church of Hengham Sybbyll *alias* Sybbyll Hethyngham, in the diocese of London.

July 2.
Westminster.

Andrew Holes, king's clerk, as prebendary of Flixton in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

1434.

Nov. 22.
Dogmersfield.

Presentation of Henry Faukes to the church of St. Dominic, in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Pardon, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, to Thomas Okore and Thomasia late the wife of George Sallowe, esquire, tenant in chief of Henry V, for intermarrying without the king's licence.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for Robert Ponynges, knight, to enfeof Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, John Martyn, John Blast and John Bolnee of the manors of Newynton, Estwell and Westwod, co. Kent, and of the advowson of the church of Estwell, which are held of the king in chief, one acre of land in the said manor of Newynton excepted.

Dec. 4.
Dogmersfield.

Presentation of William Cok, vicar of the church of Heanok, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Crystowe, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey Schute.

1435.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Combe of the office of coroner in the city of London, with the usual wages and fees.

1434.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Worcester to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Evesham, immediately subject to the Roman church, to brother John Wykewone, monk of the house, who has been elected abbot in the room of Richard, deceased, by the sub-prior and convent in accordance with the indulgence granted for such cases by the apostolic see, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

1434.

Membrane 23—cont.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Hereford.	Gloucester.
Stafford.	Northampton.
Warwick.	

To Robert Otteley, mayor of London and escheator in that city.

To the king's chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

1435.

Jan. 27.
Westminster

Presentation of Thomas Fen, chaplain, to the church of Great Waketon, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John, duke of Norfolk.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Sutton of London, 'maryner,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the king to pay his ransom for not producing before the king Thomas Kyng of London, 'shipwryght,' for whom he was a mainpernor with others, to answer the king touching a contempt and trespass against the statute of maintainers and upholders of quarrels. The said John Sutton has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 27.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of the following :—

(1.) A demise, dated in Dogmersfield manor, 20 December 12 Henry VI, by John, bishop of Bath and Wells, to Thomas Stret the younger, son of John Stret the younger of Westerley, co. Gloucester, and to Marion, wife of the said Thomas, and to William and John their sons, of a messuage called 'le Hylhouse' with half a virgate of land, meadow, wood, feeding and pasture, adjacent to the same, which premises John Polyng and Maud his wife held at the date of the demise, at Radford in the manor of Pocolchurch: also of a cottage called 'le Ryggehowse' in Westerley aforesaid, at the end of the lane called 'Shydbornstret,' with lands, woods, feedings and a pasture called 'le Overlonde' adjacent, in like manner as Joan the wife of Thomas Laurence held them at the date of this demise; to hold in survivorship by the rents and services as valued in money in the bishop's custumal books, and by doing suit of court at Pocolchurche twice a year and bearing other charges due to the king as other tenants have been wont to do for such parcel of land. The bishop is to have heriot and right of re-entry if the rent or a part of it be a quarter in arrear.

(2.) Letters patent, dated in the chapter house of Wells, 2 October, 1484, of John Forest, the dean, and the chapter of Wells inspecting and confirming the above.

(3.) The like letters patent, dated in the chapter house of Bath, 20 November, 1484, of William Southbroke, prior of the cathedral church of Bath, and the chapter or convent of the same place.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, by mainprise of Nicholas Thorley of the county of Essex, knight, and John Skelton of the county of Cumberland, esquire, of the marriage of Henry son and heir of John Gray, knight, and Joan his wife, tenants in chief. The duke is to pay therefor 800*l.* viz. 600 marks at the Purification next, 800 marks at St. Peter's Chains next and 800 marks at Easter following.

By bill of the treasurer.

1435.

Jan. 26. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard Bosoun to grant
Westminster. the manor of Asshefeld, co. Suffolk, which is held in chief, one acre of
land excepted, to Humphrey, earl of Stafford, Thomas Tudenham,
knight, Robert Caundyssh and Nicholas Drury, esquire, and their heirs.

Membrane 27—cont.

1434.

Nov. 6. Licence, by advice of the council, for Roland Lentall, knight, and Lucy
Westminster. his wife, to crenellate, turrellate and embattle their manor of Hampton
Rychard, co. Hereford, and make a fortalice there; also to impark 1,000
acres of land. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Dec. 17. Presentation of Richard Dalamare, chaplain, to the church of Newen-
Dogmersfield. ham, in the diocese of Winchester.

Nov. 16. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury of murage for four
Westminster. years, to be applied under the survey of the abbot of Shrewsbury.

Nov. 17. Commission to Master Reginald Kentwode, dean of St. Paul's, London,
Westminster. Master John Stokes, Master John Stortwayte or Stortewayte, Master
John Lynfeld, Master Robert Thornton, Master James Cole, John Wellys,
Henry Frowyk, John Abbot and Thomas Fysse, and to two or more of
them including either Kentwode, Stokes, Stortwayte, Lyndfeld, Thornton
or Cole, to hear and determine the appeal made to the king's audience in
the cause of the arrest of the ship called *le Marie* of Lemyngton. [*See*
Membrane 80 above.]

Nov. 30. Licence for the prior and convent of Eveshame to elect an abbot in
Westminster. the room of Richard, deceased. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Licence for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Werburga,
Westminster. Chester, to elect an abbot in the room of Thomas Erdeley, deceased.

Dec. 27. Licence for the prioress and convent of nuns of the monastery of
Dogmersfield. St. John Baptist, Godstowe, to elect an abbess in the room of Elizabeth
Pytte, deceased.

1435.

Jan. 8. Signification to W. bishop of Lincoln, of the king's assent to the
Dogmersfield. election of Elizabeth Felmersham, sister of Godstowe, to be abbess of
that place.

1434.

Nov. 5. It was found by inquisition taken before Thomas Shyngelton, late
Westminster. escheator in the county of Buckingham, that John Barton, the younger,
held on the day of his death, being jointly enfeoffed with John Cottesmore,
John Longevyll, Thomas Payn, William Thommes, clerk, and Gilbert
Bury, clerk still surviving, the manor of Donyngton of the gift and
feoffment, made without royal licence, of Richard Baynard, Robert
Darcy, Richard Fox, and Richard Duryvall, clerk, to the said feoffees
and to John Barton the elder since deceased, and that the manor
is held of the king by knight service. The manor was accordingly taken
into the king's hands, but now, for 45 marks paid in the hanaper, he has
pardoned the trespass and granted licence for the said surviving feoffees
to have again and to hold the premises.

1435.

Feb. 6. Presentation of John Cokkes, king's clerk, to the church of Kynwarton,
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities
of the bishopric being in his hands; directed to the keeper of the
spirituality.

MEMBRANE 25.

1435.
Jan. 24. Westminster. It was found by inquisition taken before John Barley, late escheator in the county of Essex, that Walter late lord Fitz Wautier, knight, was seised of the manor of Reydon, which is held of the king in chief, in his demesne as of fee tail, and that he granted the manor, without royal licence, to Henry, bishop of Winchester, for life. On the death of the said Walter the manor was taken into the king's hands on account of this trespass, but now, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, the king has pardoned the trespass and grants licence for the bishop to have the manor again for life.
- Jan. 28. Westminster. Signification to pope Eugenius of the king's assent to the election of brother John Salghall, monk of St. Werberga's, Chester, as abbot of that house. By p.s.
- Jan. 29. Westminster. Licence for John Taunton of Guysnes to ship to London from the port of Calais 400 quarters of wheat bought in the county of Guysnes.
1434.
Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to William Westbury and William Chaunterell to be justices of assizes in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Worcester, Stafford, Salop, Hereford and Gloucester. By C.
1435.
Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Holewey of Feversham, co. Kent, 'hosyer,' of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due from him for a trespass, against the peace, done to Richard Maykyn, whereof he was convicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Ralph Botiller, king's knight, of the office of chief butler, which was held by Thomas Chaucer, king's esquire, when alive, with the accustomed fees and profits according to a form to be appointed by the council. The said Ralph has done good service to the king's father and the king in France and England, without fee, and he has resigned all the captaincies which he had in France by grant of Henry V, in order to serve about the king's person. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 10 April, in his fifteenth year, having granted him the said office with the office of master-forester of Snowedon and constable of Coneway castle.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Knyght of Staunford, co. Lincoln, 'draper,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas Basset and John Palfreyman, executors of the will of Henry Clerke of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, and Walter Grantham, prior of the Augustinian Friars of Staunford, and Thomas Swafeld his fellow-friar, co-executor with the other two, of a judgment debt of 80l. and 40s. damages; the said William having surrendered to the Flete prison as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Feb. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Workeslay, king's clerk, to the church of Beghton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the death of John More.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hardewyk, under-clerk of the king's kitchen, of the office of bailiff of the stannary of Penwyth and Kerryer, co. Cornwall, which Thomas Congreve had by grant at will, to be discharged by the said John or his deputy, with the accustomed fees, wages, tribulages and other profits. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender, the king on 20 September, in his sixteenth year, having granted him the said office for life.

1435.

Membrane 25—cont.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Exemplification, upon oath by Hugh Forester, son of John son of Thomas Forester, that the original letters have been accidentally lost, of letters patent dated 25 February, 17 Richard II, granting to the said John the office of forester of 'Penrethwarde' in Inglewode forest.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Gybson of Kyrketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 'elyman,' of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Roger Lubnam and Robert Drewe of 8*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* adjudged to them as damages for the detention of two casks (*cautorum*) of their oil, value 100*s.* of which he was convicted by a jury of the country: he having surrendered to the Flete prison and settled for the said damages as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Michell, parson of the church of Netilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Westyllybery, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with Walter Lyhert.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Fournays, to absent themselves from Ireland for 20 years. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Bernewell to elect a prior in the room of brother John Chaterys, deceased.

MEMBRANES 24 and 23.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Coventry of the following:—

- (1.) A charter dated 22 January, 22 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 22 Edward III. No. 5.*]
- (2.) Letters patent dated 27 July, 5 Henry V, being a grant to the sub-prior and convent of the custody of the temporalities of the priory during voidances.

1434.

Membrane 23 (cont.).

Nov. 22. Dogmersfield. Presentation of Henry Faukes to the church of St. Dominic, in the diocese of Exeter.

The like of John Rawelyns to the church of Everle, in the diocese of Winchester.

1435.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Whereas Thomas, earl of Dorset, since deceased, Hugh Mortemer, since deceased, William Hankeford, knight, since deceased, Thomas de Stonore, since deceased, Henry Somer, Richard Wyot, since deceased, Henry Aston, since deceased, John Warfeld, and Geoffrey Prentys, since deceased, acquired in fee from Thomas Chaucier, since deceased, Edmund Hampden, since deceased, John Golafre, Robert James, since deceased, John Beek, since deceased, John Coterell, since deceased, John Lymbury, since deceased, and William Rassh, the manors of Hognorton and Cudlyngton, co. Oxford, held of the king in chief, and entered therein without licence; and whereas the said Henry Somer, Henry Aston, John Warfeld, Geoffrey Prentys and Richard Wyot granted the premises to the said Thomas

1435.

Membrane 28 (cont.).

Chaucier and Maud his wife, John Hampden, Thomas Bretton, William Hervy, since deceased, William Boord, Thomas Ramseye, William Rassh and John Seynesbury, clerk, who also entered therein without licence: the king, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper, has pardoned these trespasses, and granted licence for the survivors of the last-named grantees to hold the premises.

Vacated because otherwise below [m. 17].

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to James Gresacre, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the offices of the rhaglawry and 'amobrisship' of the commote of Ardudoy, co. Merioneth, in North Wales, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the commodities and profits to the value of 10*l.* a year; any surplus to be accounted for at the exchequer of Carnarvon. William Clarence, groom of the chamber, and John Penycok, groom of the robes, have surrendered a grant, which they had, of the premises, to the intent that the said James Gresacre should have them.

By p.s.

1434.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Letters of denization, by advice of the council, for Joan Mundet, born in the parts of Hainault. By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

1435.

MEMBRANE 22.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Arundell of Trerys, late of Efford, co. Cornwall, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Devon for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Hulle of Harston of a judgement debt of 40*l.* and 20*s.* damages; he has now surrendered to the Flete prison and the said John Hulle, by Thomas Hille his attorney, has acknowledged satisfaction of the said debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Whereas Robert Tendale having of the grant of the king's grandfather 6*l.* a day by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Lincoln and the offices of 'amobreship' and 'wodewardship' in the commotes of Issaph and Uphagh, co. Caernarvan, in North Wales, as of the value of 10*l.* yearly, wishes to surrender the same letters patent to the intent that Thomas Bateman, cofferer with Katharine, queen of England, may have the premises of the gift of the present king, he, for good service done by the said Thomas to the late king in his household, by advice of the council, has granted to him 6*l.* a day as above as well as 'le amobreship' and the said office of 'wodewardship' to hold himself or by his sufficient deputy during the life of Robert, to hold also the 'amobreship' and the office of 'wodewardship' after the death of Robert, during pleasure, with all profits and commodities of the same as of the value of 10*l.* yearly, answering at the exchequer of Caernarvan for any surplus.

By p.s.

1434.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

John Stonhous on 11 July [June] last, by a writing, demised the manor of Oversodyngton, co. Gloucester, held of the king in chief, to John Langeleye and William Goldynge and their assigns for 20 years from the morrow of Michaelmas then next; and also granted it to the said John Langeleye from the date of the writing until the said morrow of Michaelmas. Then, on 14th June following, the same John Stonhous, by charter, confirmed the said manor to the said Langeley, his

Membrane 22—cont.

1434.

heirs and assigns ; and later, viz. on 9 July then next, by another writing, released all his right in the premises to the said John Langeley and his heirs, saving always to the said John Stonhous 8 marks of yearly rent out of the said manor for his life and after his death to William his brother and his heirs ; and likewise 40s. a year rent to the said William and Alice, his wife, for life provided they do not live more than 60 years. The said John Langeley entered into the manor without licence, but now, for 80s. paid in the hanaper, the king has pardoned these trespasses and grants him licence to retain it.

1435.

Jan. 27. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Prestewyk, king's clerk, of Westminster. the prebend which Sir John Breche held in the free chapel of St. Stephen, within the palace of Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the said chapel.

1434.

Nov. 14. Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Neuton and William Ludlowe, the Cirencester. king's servants, of the office of gauger in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to George Trome of the office of the tronage and pesage in the port of Chichester. By the like bill.

Nov. 14. Cirencester.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Stalworth, the king's surgeon, of the office of steward of Cheillesmore, co. Warwick, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the accustomed fees, wages and profits, as Robert Castell had the same of the king's grant : notwithstanding that the said William has by grant of Henry V the office of 'wodeward' of Talapont, North Wales, to the value of 10 marks a year, and 2*d.* a day from Cheillesmore park. The said Robert Castele has surrendered his grant of the said office of steward to the intent that the said William should have it. By p.s.

1435.

Feb. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Cotford, to be controller of the Westminster. petty custom in the port of London, with the usual fees and wages and with the statutory provisoes. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21. The like of John Salter, to be controller of the great and petty customs, Westminster. and of the subsidies of wool, hides and woolfells and of 3*s.* of the tun and 12*d.* of the pound, in the ports of Plymouth and Fowy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 23. The like of William Warner in the port of Sandwich. By the like bill. Westminster.

Feb. 14. Pardon to Richard Knyghte of Howendell, or Oundell, co. Northampton, Westminster. 'chapman' or 'marchaunt,' of his outlawries in the counties of Nottingham and Lincoln for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Penne of London, 'grocer,' and William Penne of London, 'grocer,' touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* and to satisfy Thomas Basset and John Palfreyman, executors of the will of Henry Clerke of Apethorp, co. Northampton, and Walter Grantham, prior of the Augustinian Friars of Staunford and Thomas Swafeld, his fellow-friar, co-executor with the said Basset and Palfreyman, of a judgement debt of 80*l.* and 40*s.* damages : he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and having satisfied the said debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

MEMBRANE 21.

1435.
Feb. 6.
Westminster
- It has been shown to the king and council by Joan, countess of Westmorland, that over 900*l.* are due to her for the period of the present reign for a certain yearly rent of 120*l.* granted to Ralph, late earl of Westmorland, and to her, and to the heirs male of their bodies, by Richard II out of the custom and subsidy in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, and that there are due to her as executrix of the will of the said Ralph 97*l.* 7*s.* 0*½d.* from another yearly rent of 27*l.* 16*s.* 3*½d.* granted in fee by Edward III to Ralph Nevill, grandfather of the said earl, who was his heir, to wit son of John son of the said Ralph, out of the custom and subsidy in the said port and in the ports of Hertipole or Kyngeston upon Hull. On the other hand the king requires 800*l.* from her and her co-executors by reason of an erroneous judgement given before the barons of the Exchequer, in 9 Henry V, against the said last earl, on a sinister information given against him by certain of his ill-wishers. Now by authority of the last Parliament the council has full power to revoke the said judgement, wherefore she prays the king and council to revoke the same. The king accordingly, by advice of the council, has pardoned her and her co-executors the said 800*l.* for a fine of 400*l.* to be paid by her, but she is to be allowed off the amount of the said fine any arrears due to the said late earl or her or either of them by reason of the said grant of 120*l.* a year out of custom which actually has accrued during the present reign in the said port of Newcastle on Tyne and anything due to him or her or either of them, by reason of the other grant, out of custom which actually has accrued in the said ports of Newcastle, Hertipole and Kyngeston on Hull. Anything left of the fine after such allowances made the king assigns, at her request, to Richard earl of Salisbury in part payment of his wages for the safe-custody of the marches towards Scotland.
By p.s.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster.
- Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of Christopher Barnewall to be chief justice of the Bench in Ireland.
By p.s.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster.
- Pardon to Richard Draper of Aston by Sudbury, co. Derby, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for not appearing before the keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the said county to answer the king touching divers trespasses against the peace, of which he was indicted; he having surrendered to the king's prison in the said county before the said justices, as William Babyngton, one of them, has certified.
- Feb. 13.
Westminster.
- Whereas Thomas Chaucier, since deceased, and Maud, his wife, acquired to them and their heirs from John Arundell, knight, and Margaret, his wife, both since deceased, a moiety of 100 acres of wood in Ewelme, Swynecombe and Tusfeld and a mediety of the advowson of the church of Ewelme, which are held of the king in chief, and entered in them without licence: the king for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper has pardoned this trespass.
Vacated because otherwise below [p. 454].
- Whereas Thomas Chaucier, since deceased, John Golafre, John Cottesmore, Robert James, since deceased, John Hampden, Richard Wyot, since deceased, and Thomas Haseley lately acquired in fee from William Fitzwaryn, Thomas Estbury, Thomas Somerton and Thomas Coventre the manor of Bokeland, co. Berks, which is held of the king in chief, and entered therein without licence: for 11*l.* paid in the hanaper the king has pardoned this trespass.

1435.

Membrane 21—cont.

Feb. 15. Presentation of William Salfort, vicar of the church of Little Adyngton, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wasshingle, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Othehill.

Feb. 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Bedford and John Broune to Westminster. hear and determine the accounts of the receivers, farmers, bailiffs and other ministers of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, which are in the king's hands by the death of Thomas Polton, last bishop.
By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 25. Licence, by advice of the council, for Robert Malorre, prior of the Westminster. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to leave the realm to fight the Soldan and his power on the summons of the master and convent of Rodes, with his brethren, household and servants, and to take with him gold and silver coined to the sum of 100 marks sterling, three basons, three ewers, four pots, three silver saucers with covers, three dozen silver cups, eight with covers, four 'chargers' of silver, eight platters of silver and two dozen silver spoons, one silver chalice, one little bell for mass and two phials of silver and other suitable equipment. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the French Roll of this year.

Feb. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of John Fray Westminster. to be second baron of the Exchequer, with the accustomed fee. By p.s.

The like of William Derby, clerk, to be third baron.

Feb. 18. Revocation of the protection for one year, which, on 7 February last, Westminster. was granted to Richard Aspden late of Mertholme, *alias* of Mertholme, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' as being in France in the company of John, earl of Arundel, because he carries in the city of London and its suburbs, as Thomas Bernewell and Simon Eyre, the sheriffs, have certified.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 11. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the sub-prior and chapter of the Westminster. cathedral church of Coventry, of letters patent dated 12 July, 3 Henry V, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters, dated in the chapter house at Lichfield, 28 February, 1398-9, of Thomas de Stretton, the dean, and the chapter of Lichfield.
2. A bull of Boniface the pope, dated at St. Peter's, Rome, Calends of May, in the tenth year of his pontificate.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Licence for Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, to grant in mortmain to Westminster. the master and college of Higham Ferrers a messuage called 'le Swan on the Hope,' 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Higham Ferrers and Newenton, co. Northampton, not held of the king, which have been found to be worth 20s. a year by inquisition before William Frebody, late escheator in the said county, in satisfaction of 26s. 8d. a year of the licence to acquire 40 marks worth a year of land and rent, which the college has from the king.

July 9. Commission, for half a year, to Richard Hunte, 'feretour,' to take Westminster. oaths for the household, also thread for nets for the purpose.

1435.

MEMBRANE 19.

- Feb. 22. Commission during pleasure to John Geryn, one of the auditors in the
Westminster. Exchequer, and John Walssh to audit the accounts of the receivers, bailiffs, ringilders, reeves, bedels and other accounting ministers of the king in North and South Wales, but not those of chamberlains, sheriffs, bailiffs errant or escheators, with the usual fees and wages from the day of quitting the city of London to that of return. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 23. Appointment during pleasure of William Warner to be controller of the
Westminster. great and petty custom, and of the subsidies on wool, hides and wool-fells and of 8s. on the tun and 12d. on the pound in the port of Sandwich, at the usual fees and wages and with the statutory provisoes.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 26. Signification to P. bishop of Ely of the king's assent to the election of
Dogmersfield. brother John Page, sub-prior of Bernewell, to be prior of that house.
- Feb. 25. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks to deliver
Dogmersfield. the temporalities of the monastery of Godestowe to Elizabeth Felmersham, nun of that house, whose election to be abbess has been confirmed by W. bishop of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has directed to be taken by Master Thomas Bourghchier, chancellor of the University of Oxford.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Southampton and Wilts. Sussex.
Buckingham. Dorset.
Warwick. Northampton.
Gloucester.
- Robert Otteley mayor of London and escheator in that city.
Writ *de intenteulo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Feb. 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Bedford and John Broune
Westminster. to audit the accounts of the chamberlains, sheriffs, escheators, receivers, ringilders, reeves and other ministers of the king in the county of Chester, with the customary fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 13. Exemption for the bishop of Exeter, who is prevented from riding on
Westminster. horseback by long-standing disease of the shin bones, from personal attendance at Parliament or royal councils. [*l'advera.*] By p.s.
- March 15. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the priory of St. Denys by
Westminster. Southampton to elect a prior in the room of brother Thomas Wynchestre, deceased.
- March 11. Commission to Ralph Baker, Richard Trotter, John Edmed and John
Westminster. Byle of Stanes, to collect pontage for seven years on things for sale passing under or over the bridge, to be expended on repairing Stanes bridge and the highway leading from Stanes to a hill called 'Eghamhill,' under the survey of John Thorp and John Clement.
- April 7. Presentation of John Langton, vicar of the church of Crosthwait, in the
Dogmersfield. diocese of Carlisle, to the church of Bruham, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Kyng.
- April 11. John Michell of Coventre, 'mercerc,' staying in England, has letters
Westminster. nominating John Seys and Thomas Dryhurst of Dyvelyn to be his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
The prior of the church of St. Mary, Coventre, received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 19—cont.

- 1435.
- March 22. **Wookey.** Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to deliver the temporalities of the priory of Bernewell to brother John Page, canon of the house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by P. bishop of Ely, and whose fealty the same bishop has been directed to take.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Lincoln. | Norfolk and Suffolk. |
| Essex and Hertford. | Bedford and Buckingham. |
- Robert Otteley, mayor of London and escheator in that city.
- Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.
- March 18. **Andover.** Signification to H. bishop of Winchester, of the king's assent to the election of brother Thomas Arnewode, sub-prior of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton, to be prior of that house.
- April 5. **Amesbury.** Presentation of John Andrewe, chaplain, to the church of St. John the Baptist, Suthampton, in the diocese of Winchester.
- April 5. **Andover.** Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Suthampton and Wilts to deliver the temporalities of the priory of St. Denys by Suthampton to Thomas Arnewode, monk of that house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Henry, bishop of Winchester, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by the prior of Mottesfont.
- The like to the escheator in the county of Dorset.
- Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.
- March 30. **Westminster.** Licence, by advice of the council, with a view to the payment of 5,000 marks to be made to the king's chancellor of France or his deputies at Calais or Bruges in May next on the king's behalf, for Hugh Dyke, Thomas Broune and Thomas Pond, merchants of England, to ship 222 sarplars of wool, containing one with another 2½ sacks a piece, or sacks and pockets containing an equivalent quantity of wool, in their own names to Calais or elsewhere, whence the wool may be shipped on at their will and at the king's venture. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

- May 2. **Westminster.** Presentation of William Bolton, chaplain, to the church of Elyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Hull.
- May 5. **Westminster.** Presentation of Michael James, parson of Puttenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Berkhamstede St. Peter, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Staunton.
- May 9. **Westminster.** Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastyng, in the diocese of Chichester, to admit Master Thomas Graunt as prebendary of the prebend of Westhurrok in the diocese of London, in their chapel, void by the resignation of Master Thomas Bourgehier, and to assign him his stall in the choir and place in the chapter, he having been instituted to that prebend by Reginald Kentwode, dean of St. Paul's, London, and vicar-general of the bishop of London, who is abroad, on the presentation of Anne, countess of Stafford.
- Feb. 18. **Westminster.** Thomas Chaucer, since deceased, and Maud, his wife, lately acquired from John Arundell, knight, and Margaret, his wife, both since deceased, a moiety of 100 acres of wood in Ewelme, Swynecombe and Tuffeld and a mediety of the advowson of Ewelme church, which are held of the king in chief, in tail, with reversion to the heirs of Margaret, and entered into the premises, without licence. The king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has pardoned this trespass.

Membrane 18—cont.

1435.
May 17. Commission to Walter Henty to provide pheasants, partridges and other
Westminster. fowl for the household, for half a year.
- May 18. Pardon to John Colyn of Mosoll, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' of his
Westminster. outlawry in the county of Gloucester for not appearing before the justices
of the Bench to satisfy the abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Hayles,
of a judgement debt of 10*l.* and 20*s.* damages; he having now surrendered
to the Flete prison and satisfied the abbot, as William Babyngton, chief
justice of the Bench, has certified.
- May 12. Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Lyseux, king's clerk, of the
Westminster. prebend which Thomas Durich lately held in the free chapel of St. George
within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.
- May 12. The like grant to Henry Sever, king's clerk, of the prebend of Alveley,
Westminster. which John Wisbeche lately held in the free chapel of Briggenorth.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.
- May 15. Protection for two years for Robert Auncellis, prior of the house of
Westminster. St. Pancras, Lewes, appointed by Oddo, abbot of Cluny, to visit the
Cluniac houses of England, Scotland and Ireland, while visiting all
houses of the order in England.
- May 5. Richard, duke of York, staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster. Robert Doudale and James Water as his attorneys in Ireland for four
years. John Frank, clerk, received the attorneys.
- May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the priors and brethren of the convents
Westminster. of the order of Friars Preachers in the cities of Dublin, Waterford,
Cork and Lymerik and in the town of Droghda, of letters patent, dated
18 September, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters patent
dated at Dublin, 22 February, 18 Richard II.
For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- May 16. Pardon to John Folvyll, the younger, of his outlawry in the county of
Westminster. Lincoln for not appearing before Henry V to satisfy that king of the
ransom due because the said John did not prosecute his writ of Henry V
of attaint against Thomas Amotson, 'taillour,' of mayhem and breach of
the peace of Richard II, the said John having now surrendered to the
Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, as William Cheyne, the chief
justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 17.

- Feb. 14. Whereas Thomas Warcop of Lambersate and John Scarlet, chaplain,
Westminster. lately acquired to them and the heirs of Thomas from John Lancastre,
'chivaler,' since deceased, and Katharine his wife, the manors of Ridale
and Loughrygge, co. Westmoreland, held in chief, and re-granted them
to the said John Lancastre and Katharine and the heirs male of their
bodies, with remainder to the heirs male of his body, with remainder to
Robert Lancastre his brother for life, with remainder to John Lancastre,
son of William Lancastre of Yanewyth, and the heirs male of his body,
with remainder to Christopher Lancastre, brother of the said John son
of William, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William
Lancastre, son of the said Robert, and the heirs male of his body, with
remainder to William Lancastre of Hertsop and the heirs male of his

1435.

Membrane 17—cont.

- body, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Lancastre, 'chivaler,' and whereas they entered therein without the king's licence, and the manors have on account of the trespass been taken into the king's hands, he, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the said Katharine to have the manors again entailed as aforesaid.
- Feb. 7. It having been shewn to the king and council by John Watford, the
Westminster. king's serjeant, that he has served in arms from his infancy and youth in the voyage of Scotland in the company of Henry IV, where he was taken prisoner and put to heavy ransom, in the voyage of Wales in the company of the king's father, and afterwards in France and at Calais for a great time on the frontiers there and in other armies of the present king, without reward or gift; the king by advice of the council grants that he be during pleasure one of his serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* a day at the Receipt of the Exchequer, in the same manner as John Topclyf or John Clynk, late serjeants at arms, had. By p.s.
- May 1. Presentation of Thomas Lye, to the church of Norbury, in the diocese
Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Philip heir of Philip Botyler, tenant in chief.
- May 5. Presentation of William Spaldyng on the nomination of Richard Child,
Westminster. Laurence Cheney, esquire, John Brokle, Thomas Burgeyn, John Kneesworth, Thomas Doune and John Norton, to the church of Harleton, in the diocese of Ely, void by the death of John atte Hoo.
- May 5. By inquisition taken before John Iwardby, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Essex, it was found that, by fine levied on the morrow of the Ascension last before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between John Wylberfosse, clerk, plaintiff, and Richard Fox, esquire, since deceased, deforciant, of a third part of the manor of Alfreton Hall in Great Dunmowe, and the advowson of a chapel or prebend in the church of Danesey, co. Essex, whereby the said Richard acknowledged these to be the right of the said John Wylberfosse as those which he had of the gift of Richard; for which acknowledgement John granted them, without impeachment of waste, to Richard for life, with remainder to Joan then Richard's wife, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Walter Bygood, with remainder over to the right heirs of Richard. The premises being held by knight service and the king's licence not having been obtained, they were taken into his hands on the death of Richard, but now for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespass, and granted licence for the said Joan to have the premises again.
- May 18. Presentation of John Browe to a mediety of the church of Malpas,
Westminster. co. Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of William de Brerton, knight, tenant in chief.
- Feb. 18. Pardon for two alienations of the manors of Hoggenorton and Cudlyng-
Westminster. ton, co. Oxford, in the same terms as the vacated entry on *Membrane 23* above, except that the grant to Chaucier and his wife and their co-feoffees is expressed as being made to them, their heirs and assigns.
- May 20. Pardon, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, to John Grevyll, Edward
Westminster. Grevyll, Leonard Stepulton, Robert Clynton, John Shyngey and Nicholas Alderley for acquiring in fee from Theobald Gorges *alias* Russell in the county of Somerset, 'chivaler,' and entering without licence, the manor of Braunton Gorges, co. Devon, which is held of the king in chief.

MEMBRANES 16 and 15.

1435.
 May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation [*Monasticon*, Vol. II, p. 607, No. XXXVIII],
 Westminster. by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the
 commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the
 king's first year, to Alan Kyrketon, abbot, and the convent of Thorneye,
 and their successors, of a charter dated 7 February, 22 Edward III,
 confirming previous charters. By K. & C. in Parl.

Membrane 15—cont.

- May 25. Guy Fairfax, Alexander Nevill, Guy Rouclyff, and Thomas Milford
 Westminster. acquired to themselves and the heirs of Fairfax from Henry Percy Dathell,
 or de Athelles, knight, since deceased, and Elizabeth then his wife, the
 manor of Hunmanby, co. York, which is held of the king in chief, and
 re-granted the same to the said Henry and Elizabeth and the heirs male
 of his body, and, successive entries having been made without licence, the
 manor has been taken into the king's hand. The king, for 20 marks
 paid in the hanaper, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence
 for the said Elizabeth to have again and to hold the manor as aforesaid.
- June 18. Presentation of Adam Moleyns to the church of Gyselham, in the
 Westminster. diocese of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 14.

- May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
 Westminster. and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held
 at Westminster in the king's first year, to the tenants of Edenstowe in
 Shirwood forest, of letters patent [dated 2 May, 4] Henry IV, inspecting
 [and confirming] a charter, called letters patent, dated 29 November,
 4 Richard II [*Charter Roll*, 4 Richard II, No. 5].
- May 20. Authority to all admirals, captains, castellains, customers and wardens
 Westminster. of ports to arrest any goods of the lord of Mountaffyland, or Mounteffyland,
 his tenants and servants, in England, Jersey or Guernsey, up to the value
 of 300*l.* on petition by William Warrewyk of Salesbury, merchant,
 presented in the last Parliament at Westminster, for letters of marque,
 setting forth that in October, 9 Henry VI, the said lord at the port of
 Gildo in Brittany seized Walter Trenchevile, petitioner's factor, and
 imprisoned and tortured him, took all the goods which he had got by
 exchange for his English cargo, and finally cast him over the castle wall
 into the sea, where he was drowned. [*See Rolls of Parliament*, Vol. IV,
 p. 475.] The duke of Brittany has been applied to both by the petitioner
 and by the king, but has failed to give redress.
- May 29. Presentation of William Dygon to the church of St. Pancras, in the
 Westminster. diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of William Botenham.
- May 12. Licence for the prior and convent of Battle to elect an abbot in the
 Westminster. room of brother Thomas Ludlowe, resigned. By p.s.
- June 2. Presentation of John Kelly, dean of St. Carantoc, in the diocese of
 Westminster. Exeter, to the church of Myghelstowe, in the same diocese, on an
 exchange of benefices with John Carbura.
- May 16. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Burdon,
 Westminster. servant of the lord of Latymer, lieutenant of the town and castle of
 Kardoill, for good service to Henry V and to the king, of the office of

1435.

Membrane 14—cont.

forester of Inglewode, co. Cumberland, with 2*d.* a day wages by the hands of the keeper of the forest and any other fees and profits belonging to the office, which Richard Moresson had when alive. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 8 November, in his sixteenth year, having granted the office to him for life.

April 15.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Worcester to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester to Thomas the bishop elect, previously dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, and chancellor of the University of Oxford, whom pope Eugenius by bull has preferred to be bishop in the room of Thomas, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken on his renouncing all words in the bull prejudicial to the king and his crown. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Warwick.

Middlesex.

Gloucester and the adjacent Welsh Marches.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric. [*F'edera.*]

By the same writ.

May 7.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Maurice Bruyne, knight, the present tenant, of a charter dated at Bordeaux, 27 September, 38 Henry III [*Vascon, Charter and Patent Roll 97 and 98 Henry III, part 2, m. 3*], being a grant to Richard de la Rockele of free warren in his demesne lands in Kent, Wilts and Essex, and a market and fair at Wokendon, co. Essex, and Stepellavinton, co. Wilts. By K. & C. in Parl.

MEMBRANES 13 to 11.

June 1.
Westminster.

The like to the prior and convent of Brechon of a charter dated 1 May, 3 Henry V. [*Charter Roll 3 and 4, Henry V, No. 12.*]

1434.

Membrane 11—cont.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Wryght of Terlyng, co. Essex, to John Shirewod, vicar of the church of Terlyng, of an acre and a half and a rood of meadow in Terlyng, which have been found by inquisition before John Iwardeby, escheator in the said county, not to be held of the king. By p.s.

1435.

July 13.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Strenisham to be controller of the search in the port of Pole at the usual fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 23.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Bertrand de Montferant, knight, kinsman and heir of Berald Descossano, lord of Loguayrano, of letters patent of the mayor, jurats and commune of Bordeaux as follows:—

Unirersis presentes litteras inspecturis maior, jurati, commune Burdegalie, salutem. Noveritis quod coram nobis in domo communi Sancti Flegii, pulsata campana prout moris est et pro ville caustis et negotiis congregnatis (sic) usque ad numerum sexdecim et ultra juratorum ac quampluribus aliis tam consiliariis quam aliis probis concivibus nostris

1435.

Membrane 10—cont.

nobis assistentibus, fuerint exhibiti per nobilem et potentem virum, dominum Baraldum de Lebreto, militem, dominum de Lognayrano, quedam patentes littere, una quarum magno sigillo serenissimi principis domini nostri domini Euduardi, Dei gratia Anglie et Francie regis, cum cera viridi impendenti sigillata et alia sigillo magno illustrissimi domini nostri domini Euduardi, principis Aquitanie et Wallie, primogeniti domini nostri predicti regis Anglie et Francie, quarum tenor seriatim sequitur de verbo ad verbum in hunc modum. Et primo sequitur tenor littere regie. Euduardus, Dei gratia Rex Anglie et Francie et dominus Hibernie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Regiam decet munificentiam illos favorem et gratiam impertiri quos bene meritos noverit et regis obsequiis invenerit promptiores. Volentes igitur dilectum et fidelem nostrum Beraldum Descossano, dominum de Loguayrano favore prosequi gracioso, concessimus eidem Bernardo (sic) quod ipse et heredes sui, domini dicti loci de Loguayrano, de progenie ipsius Bernardi jam procreati vel procreandi, sint liberi burgenses civitatis nostre Burdegalie et quod heredes sui predicti franchisiis, privilegiis, libertatibus et omnibus aliis liberis consuetudinibus quibus burgenses civitatis predictae rationabiliter usi sunt et tti possint in perpetuum et gaudere, libertatibus seu privilegiis per nos in contrarium concessis vel imposterum concedendis non obstantibus quibuscumque. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, primo die Junii, anno regni mei Anglie sextodecimo, regni vero Francie tertio. Per breve de privato sigillo et petitionem de consilio. Dupplicatur.

Sequitur tenor lettere domini nostri principis per hunc modum, Euduard ainsne filz du roi de France et Dangleterre, prince d'Aquitaine et de Galez, duc de Cornoualle, compte de Cestre, Segnor de Biscaye et de Cestre Dor Dials, savoir faisons a tous que pour ce que nostre feal Berard de Lebret, seignour de Logueyran, chivaler, nous a suppliee, comen nostre dit seignour et peire le roy heust de se grace especiale pour ces lettres patentz otroiez a feu Bernard Descussan, seigniur de Leguoyram, aiol du dit suppliant que li et sonz heirs, seigneuris dudit lieu de Leguoyram, procreez o a procreer de la linhyne du dit Bernard, feussent francz burgois de nostre cite de Burdeux et que li et ces hoirs subditz poissent user et joir perpetualment dez franchisez privilegez libertez et toutes outrez franchisez costumesz, des quetels lez burgois de nostre dit cite ont roisonablement user, non obstantz alcunes libertez ni privilegiz outroiez o no otroiez au contrari, nous li voussisonz confermer et retifier le avantdit gre de nostre dit seignior et peire pour li et sons heirs descendanz de son corpz et ces gents dudit lieu de Logueyran. Sur quoy nous, attendenz les bonz serrices qil nous a fait et que li et sons heirs faront a nous et als nostrez pour li tempz avenir, le dite confirmation li avonz otroiez et atroions pour ces presentes pur li et ces hoires dessusditz, mandanz a nous ames senescal et thezaurerz d'Aquitaine, meire et jurez et burgois de nostre cite dessus dite et a touz nous autres officers et subgiz als quels appertendra, que dez grace, franchisez, privilegiz, costumez et libertez avantditz les souffrent et leissent user et joir selonc le pourport dez lettres patentez de nostre dit seignour et pier et de nostre presente confirmation—Donne soutez nostre gran seal a nostre chastel de Comunhac le .xx. jour de Novembre, l'an de grace mil ccc lxiij. B. cancellario. Par guarent de privato sigillo de Frodesham.

1435.

Membrane 10—cont.

Nos maior et jurati predicti, attendentes grata servicia que dictus dominus Berardus, dominus de Loguayrano, et ejus pater, nobis et ville predictae hactenus impendit seu fecit, eundem predictum dominum Berardum, dominum de Loguayrano, ejusque heredes, dominos de Loguayrano dumtaxat, juxta tenorem, modum et formam contenta in predictis litteris superius expressatis, quantum in nobis est et est nobis possibile, tenore presentium recepimus et etiam recipimus in comburgensem nostrum et ejus heredes ex suo corpore procreatos, dominos de Loguayrano, ex nunc privilegiis, libertatibus, franchiziis et liberis consuetudinibus nostris, quibus nos et burgenses et cives nostri Burdegalie gaudent, volumus perpetuo conquirere et uti valeat infuturum; ipse enim predictus dominus Berardus juravit ad sancta Dei evangelia coram nobis quod nobis, maiori et juratis et toti communitate Burdegalie, erit bonus et legalis, hobediens et fidelis, secreta nostra servabit, nos et nostrorum singulos jurabit et servandum, custodiendum et manutenendum foros nostros, consuetudines, libertates, franchiseas, privilegia, statuta nostra contra quascunque personas, salva fidelitate illustrissimorum dominorum nostrorum, domini regis Francie et Anglie et domini nostri principis Aquitanie et Wallie, ejus primogeniti. In cujus rei testimonium presentes litteras, eidem domino Berardo concedimus et donamus sigillo nostro communitate sigillatas. Datum et concessum in domo nostra communitate Sancti Eleggii, die mercurii videlicet quinta introitus mensis Decembris [5 December], anno domini mccc^{mo} nono.

For 13s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminister. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Northampton to deliver the manor of Midelton Cheynduit, part of the temporalities of the bishopric of Rochester, to Thomas, dean of Salisbury, doctor of both laws, and priest ordained, bishop elect whom pope Eugenius has provided to be bishop in the room of John, the late bishop, who died outside the court of Rome. The said Thomas has renounced anything prejudicial to the king in the bull appointing him and has done fealty for the said manor. By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of Kent, relative to the manor of Cobhambury. [*Fudera.*]

May 26. Westminister. Pardon to John Fyge of Andever, co. Southampton, of his outlawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Geoffrey Yermouth, citizen and draper of London, of a judgement debt of 8*l.* and 4 marks damages; he having surrendered to the Fleet prison and satisfied the said Geoffrey, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

May 5. Westminister. A duplicate of the entry on *Membrane 17* above relative to the manor of Alfreton Hall and the chapel of Danesey. *Vacated because elsewhere above.*

June 12. Westminister. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Seynt to be controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Lynne; with the statutory provisoes. By bill of the treasurer.

June 6. Westminister. Presentation of William Hunter, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Katharine in the parish church of Forde, in the diocese of Durham.

April 14. Westminister. Presentation of William Conwy to the church of Llanglodwyn, in the diocese of St. David's.

Membrane 10—cont.

1435.
June 15. Presentation of John Pemberton to the church of Giselham, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich.
- June 16. Presentation of William Henrison to the chantry in the cathedral Westminster. church of Canterbury, which was founded by Edward, late prince of Wales.
- Feb. 8. Grant, by advice of the council, that Thomas Comberworth, knight, or Westminster. his assigns, shall be repaid 17*3*l. 10*s.* 6*d.* due to him for the daily expenses of John, late duke of Bourbon, on 5 January, 12 Henry VI, the day of the death of the said duke, as follows:—viz. 120*l.* by his retaining the 16*l.* yearly farm which he pays for the manor of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, for Easter term next and for two years following, and by having the manor for five years after that; and 52*l.* by receiving for Easter term next and for six years from then a yearly farm of 8*l.* out of the priory of Wyngall, co. Lincoln, by the hands of Joan late the wife of Richard Haunsart, knight, farmer of the same; and, should she die within six years, he shall have the priory for the remainder of the said term of six years. [*Vædera.*]
By p.s.
- June 20. Signification to S. bishop of Chichester, of the king's assent to the Westminster. election of brother William Waller, monk of Battle, to be abbot of that place.
By p.s.
- June 11. Licence, by advice of the council, for Henry, cardinal of England, Westminster. should need arise, to sue out of England on their bonds those lords who have become bound to him for the repayment of the 10,000 marks which he has lent for the safe-guard of the realm of France. [*Vædera.*]
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

- June 12. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Philip Thornbury, knight, the present tenant, of a charter, dated at Westminster, 20 October, 40 Henry III, being a grant to Adam de Sumery of Bygrave and his heirs of a market every Monday at Bygrave, co. Hertford; of a fair every year on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Margaret; and of free warren in his demesne lands of Bygrave, Newelond and Seulee. Witnesses, R. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, R. le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, Henry de Bathonia, Philip Luvell, Henry de Bratton, Master Simon de Wauton, William de Grey and Philip de Bokelond. By K. & C. in Parl.
- June 16. Licence, by advice of the council, for the king's subject John *Pulchri* Westminster. *Patris*, professor of sacred theology, for good service done in France and at the council of Basle, to hold benefices in England to the value of 100*l.* a year.
By p.s.
- June 14. The like for Stephen de Navarria, doctor of civil law, king's advocate Westminster. before the sacred consistory and at the council of Basle. By p.s.
- June 22. Licence, by advice of the council, for the king's knight, John Radecluf, Westminster. appointed to go to Arras to treat for peace between the king and him who calls himself the Dauphin, the king's adversary of France, to take with him out of England gold and silver in money, mass and plate to the value of 500 marks.
By p.s.

Membrane 9—cont.

1435. The like for William Lyndewode, king's clerk, keeper of the privy seal, likewise appointed. By p.s.
- June 23. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter Griffith to be sheriff of the county of Cardigan in South Wales, with the usual fees, wages and profits. By bill of the treasurer.
- Westminster.
- June 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Clemence Meteford, now prioress, and to the convent of Ankerwik, of letters patent dated 16 May, 3 Henry V, inspecting and confirming to Elizabeth Golafre, then prioress, and the convent, letters patent, dated 1 April, 6 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 25 April, 26 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 26 Henry III, m. 3.] For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- Westminster.
- May 25. Licence, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Hugh Wyllughby, knight, and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff John Wodehous, clerk, Richard Byngham, and Hugh Teverey, of a third part of the manors of Bradford, Ferne, Mowen and Tadyngton, co. Hereford, and of the castle and manor of Tamworth, which are held of the king in chief; and for the feoffees to re-grant the premises to the said Hugh Wyllughby and Margaret, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.
- Westminster.
- June 20. Licence for John, archbishop of York, going to Arras, to take with him gold and silver to the value of 3,000 marks. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- Westminster.
- May 16. Letters of denization, by advice of the council, for Raymond Wacher, born in Paris. By p.s. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Westminster.
- Feb. 15. Whereas Thomas Broun, one of the king's clerks of the Bench, has done good service in the said Bench and in the presence of judges appointed by Henry IV, Henry V and the present king to preserve the peace in divers parts of England, and of late in the presence of John, duke of Bedford, recently appointed to hear and determine certain enormities done to God and the king in the county of Derby, and whereas he is now growing old, the king to encourage others to follow his example, by advice of the council, grants him exemption from assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainments or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, justice of the peace or of sewers, ulnager, searcher, taxer, assessor, collector, customer or controller of fifteenths, tenths, customs or subsidies, taxer of tallages or quotas, leader, trier or arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other commissary, bailiff, officer or minister of the king: and the king's purveyors shall not take anything from him. By p.s.
- Westminster.
- July 11. Ratification of the estate of Master John Ixworth as prebendary of Copenhale in the free chapel of St. Michael, Pencryche, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield: provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court, and that the king has not presented any other. By p.s.
- Westminster.

MEMBRANE 8.

- July 6. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston upon Thames of pontage for five years, to be applied, under the survey of John Merston, to the repair of the bridge and its causeways recently damaged by a flood.
- Westminster.

1435.

Membrane 8— cont.

- July 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Wyche to be surveyor of the search in the ports of Exeter and Dertemouth, with the usual fees and wages. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- June 24. Licence, for 14*l.* paid in the hanaper, for John Cressy, knight, to grant the manors of Luton, co. Bedford, Oxhull, co. Warwick, and Comb-kaynes, co. Dorset, except one acre of land in the last named manor, which manors are held of the king in chief, to Ralph Botiller, knight, John Hotoft, Andrew Sparlyng, Ralph Holand, Robert Ellerbek, John Deye and John Ingham, in fee.
Westminster.
- July 9. Appointment, by advice of the council, of Richard Clyvedon to be clerk of the king's works within the New Forest, co. Southampton, with 6*d.* a day for his wages. By p.s.
Westminster.
- June 20. Licence for William earl of Suffolk, going to the congress of Arras, to take with him out of England gold and silver as well as jewels, to the value of 2,000*l.* [*Fædera.*] By p.s.
Westminster.
- June 28. The like for Robert Shotesbroke, king's knight, to the value of 200*l.* [*Fædera.*] By p.s.
Westminster.
- July 12. Presentation of Geoffrey Medue, *alias* Geoffrey Creyke, chaplain, parson of the church of Chelchehithe, in the diocese of London, to the prebend of Wrotlyng, Nenfeld and Hoo in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Alexander Broun, chaplain. By p.s.
Westminster.
- July 1. Pardon, for 4 marks paid in the hanaper, to John Person, John Aysshcomb and Philip Beare for acquiring to themselves and the heirs and assigns of Person, from Thomas Cook and William Cook, a fourth part of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, which is held of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence.
Westminster.
- July 14. Presentation of Richard Hore, chaplain, to the church at Landussell, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Robert Tamworth: directed to the vicar-general in the absence of the bishop abroad. By p.s.
Westminster.
- July 16. Revocation of the protection for half a year which was granted to Walter Veer, of Lyndehurst, co. Southampton, 'gentilman,' as going to France in the company of John Cressy, king's knight, because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as Simon Eyr and Thomas Bernewell, the sheriffs, have certified.
Westminster.
- July 1. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Kent to deliver the temporalities of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, to brother William Waller, monk, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Simon, bishop of Chichester, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
Westminster.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Surrey and Sussex. Oxford and Berks.
Southampton and Wilts. Essex.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- July 18. Signification to H. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of brother Roger Erl, canon of the priory of Bylsyngton, to be prior of that place.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 7.

1435.
Feb. 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen Brakkele, chaplain,
Westminster. and William Gylle, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Wroxton, of two messuages, four virgates of land and one virgate of meadow in Wroxton, not held of the king, which have been found by inquisition before Richard Drayton, late escheator in the county of Oxford, to be worth 10s. a year, to hold in satisfaction of 14s. of the 10l. yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of King Edward to acquire.
For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.
- July 11. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Hopton to be receiver of all
Westminster. the lordships, manors and tenements in the county of Salop, which were of John, late earl of Arundel, deceased ; at the usual fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Boerley to be steward of the
Westminster. castle and lordship of Oswestre in the Welsh March and of all the castles, lordships, manors, lands and tenements of John, late earl of Arundel, in the county of Salop, which are in the king's hands by reason of his death and of the nonage of Humphrey his son and heir ; at such fees and wages as the said William had from the said late earl while alive.
By bill of the treasurer.
- July 17. The like of Richard Irland to be receiver of the lordships of Oswestre
Westminster. and Sherrawerthyn in the Welsh March, late of the same earl, with the usual fees and wages.
By the like bill.
- June 28. Grant, by advice of the council, to Walter Stirkland, king's esquire,
Westminster. until the full age of the heir of John, late earl of Arundel and lord of Mautravers, of the office of master forester of the lordship of Arundel and of all forests, woods and parks within the counties of Sussex and Surrey with a fee of 10l. a year by the hands of the receiver of Arundel, and other profits : he having shown to the king and council that he had a grant of the same office for life from the earl.
By p.s.
- June 28. The like to Richard Dalyngrygge, esquire, of the office of constable of
Westminster. Arundel castle, with the like fee ; he having a grant thereof for life from the same earl dated 17 March, 10 Henry VI.
By p.s.
- June 14. It has been shown to the king and council by Thomas Courtenay, son
Westminster. and heir of Hugh Courtenay late earl of Devon, that the king appointed Hugh Lutterell, knight, since deceased, and others as keepers and surveyors of all the warrens, chases and parks of the said late earl, they being in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the petitioner, and that for want of proper keeping and enclosure the deer there are almost destroyed. The king, therefore, by advice of his council, grants licence to the said Thomas, during pleasure, to take yearly in the king's forest called 'Ne racche yche,' *alias* 'Racch,' co. Somerset, six bucks in season and six does in time of venison (*vermesone*). He may not take more in any year, and may only hunt in the presence of the warden of the forest or his deputy.
By p.s.
- July 15. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sutton, knight, to be steward
Westminster. of the lordship of Clone, in the march of Wales, and of the hundred of Poslowe, co. Salop, in the king's gift by reason of the death of John, earl of Arundel, with the accustomed fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

1435.
July 8.
Westminster

It was found by inquisition before William Burgoyne, escheator in the county of Cambridge, that Walter de la Pole, 'chivaler,' deceased, was seised in his demesne as a fee of the manors of Sauston and Derneford, which are held of the king in chief, and enfeofed Master John Stafford, bishop of Bath, John Hevenyngham, knight, William Alyngton, esquire, Thomas Hevenyngham, esquire, John Berney of Reed, or Redham, esquire, James Andrewe, Adam Brian, rector of the church of Dokesworth, and John Mark, vicar of the church of Sauston, in fee simple, of the same. Then the bishop released his right to the other feoffees, who demised the premises to the said Walter and to Margaret his wife, who survives, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the said bishop and to Nicholas Caldecote, Clement Lyffyn, citizen and draper of London, Clement Leche, John Netherstrete, vicar of the church of Badburgham, since deceased, Thomas Leche, parson of the church of Lokyngton, and Thomas Parys, their heirs and assigns. Which said Walter died without heir male of the bodies of him and his said wife begotten, and after his death she granted all her estate in the premises to Thomas Deschalers, Laurence Cheyne and Henry Colvyle, esquires, their heirs and assigns, to whom also the said bishop and his surviving fellow remainder-men released all their right, and by virtue of such grant the said Deschalers, Cheyne and Colvyle were seised of the manors and demised the same to the said Margaret for life, with remainder to Edmund Ingoldesthorp and Joan daughter of John, lord of Tiptoft and of Powes, and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the heirs of the body of the said Edmund, with remainder to William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the heirs of the body of Margaret daughter of the said Walter, with remainder over to his right heirs. The king's licence was not obtained, and on the death of Walter the premises were taken into the king's hands, on account of these trespasses, but now, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned the trespasses, and granted licence for the said Margaret to have the premises again entailed as aforesaid.

July 11.
Westminster

Restitution of the temporalities of the Cluniac priory of Wenlok to brother William Brugge of Wenlok, whom Robert Auncell, prior of the monastery of St. Pancras, Lewes, vicar-general and chamberlain in England of Theobald, prior of La Charité, has instituted as prior in the room of brother John Stafford, resigned, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by the prior of Stone.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the escheator in the county of Salop.

By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the citizens of Carlisle of a charter dated 19 March, 2 Henry IV. [*Charter Roll, 2 Henry IV, part 2, No. 4.*]

By K. & C. in Parl.

June 22.
Westminster.

Licence for Master William Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, proceeding to the congress of Arras, to take gold and silver out of England to the value of 500 marks. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

The like for John Radecliff, king's knight. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s.

1435.

MEMBRANE 4.

July 26. Ratification of the estate of John Sneynton as parson of Benyfeld, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

Aug. 20. Presentation of John Hille, vicar of the church of Datchet in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the chapel or church of Codelawe, in the diocese of
Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Humphrey son
and heir of John de Arundell of Mautravers, knight; on an exchange of
benefices with Hugh Harnescombe, chaplain.

July 19. Presentation of Richard Aleyn, chaplain, to the church of Farnham by
Westminster. Gussygge, in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Calwe to be collector of the
Westminster. king's four tithings (*decennarum*) viz. Sevenhampton Denys, Sevenhamp-
ton Abbotys, Denyngton and Chascombe (*sic*), co. Somerset, in the same
manner as John Brys held them while alive, with the accustomed fees
and wages; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the profits
thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 5. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to the king's esquire
Westminster. Thomas Boulde, in lieu of a grant of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer,
surrendered, of the office of master forester of the forest of Snowedon in
North Wales, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with all fees, wages,
profits and commodities belonging to the same, in like manner as Robert
de Orell had when alive, notwithstanding that he has, by grant of Henry
V, 20*l.* a year for life from the issues of the county of Cumberland.

By p.s.

July 7. Commission for half a year to John Goldney to provide fish for the
Westminster. household and nets for taking the same.

June 20. Licence, for 22*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Humphrey, earl of Stafford,
Westminster. to enfeof Thomas Arblaster and John Harpur of the manor of
Bleechynglee, held of the king in chief; and for them, to re-grant
the manor to the said earl and Anne his wife, and the heirs of their
bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

July 9. Grant, pursuant to an act of the last Parliament [*Rolls of Parliament*,
Westminster. vol. IV, p. 426, No. 22], that the men of Bristol, who have lent the king
200*l.* for the defence of the realm, their heirs, executors or assigns shall
have repayment from all customs, subsidies, profits, commodities, revenues
and grants to the king, and from all wards and marriages falling in,
between Martinmas next and Martinmas year, reserving only 10,000 marks
for the household and 3,000*l.* for the chamber, wardrobe and works, at the
hands of John Hotoft, John Ewardby, Robert Whitgreve and Richard
Alrede, commissioners appointed for the purpose. By p.s.

The like to the following in respect of the following sums
respectively:—

Geoffrey Louthier, esquire	- - - - -	100 marks.
Master John Carpenter, master of St. Anthony's, London	- - - - -	100 marks.
William Darell, esquire	- - - - -	40 <i>l.</i>
The men of Sandwich	- - - - -	40 <i>l.</i>
The men of Salisbury	- - - - -	25 <i>l.</i>

1435.

Membrane 3—cont.

John, abbot of Gloucester	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
John, abbot of Wynchecombe	-	-	-	-	26 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
William Burley	-	-	-	-	66 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The abbot of Cirencester	-	-	-	-	90 <i>l.</i>
Robert, bishop of Salisbury	-	-	-	-	100 <i>l.</i>
John Enderby	-	-	-	-	20 <i>l.</i>
William Troutebek, esquire	-	-	-	-	100 <i>l.</i>
Thomas Wydeville, esquire	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
John Feryby, esquire	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
Thomas Bernewell of London	-	-	-	-	100 <i>l.</i>
Master Robert Gilbert, dean of York	-	-	-	-	100 marks.
Thomas Chaworth, knight	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
Nicholas, abbot of Glastonbury	-	-	-	-	200 <i>l.</i>
Philip, bishop of Ely	-	-	-	-	200 <i>l.</i>
Bartholomew Brokesby, Robert Darcy and John Dureward	-	-	-	-	178 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
William, lord of Lovell	-	-	-	-	500 marks.
Richard, earl of Warwick	-	-	-	-	1,000 marks.
The mayor and men of Coventre	-	-	-	-	100 <i>l.</i>

MEMBRANE 2.

John Golafre, esquire	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
Stephen Popham, knight	-	-	-	-	66 <i>l.</i> 8 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Ralph Rochefort, knight	-	-	-	-	100 marks.
William, abbot of the monastery of St. Edmund of Bury	-	-	-	-	100 marks.
Ralph Holand	-	-	-	-	100 <i>l.</i>
Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury	-	-	-	-	100 marks.
The mayor and citizens of London	-	-	-	-	2,866 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The prior of Spaldyng	-	-	-	-	26 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
The mayor and men of Hersford	-	-	-	-	18 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
Humphrey, earl of Stafford	-	-	-	-	500 marks.
Master John Forest, dean of Welles	-	-	-	-	66 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
Henry, earl of Northumberland	-	-	-	-	1,000 marks.
John Russell, esquire	-	-	-	-	40 marks.
Richard, abbot of Westminster	-	-	-	-	500 marks.
Philip, bishop of Ely	-	-	-	-	500 marks.
John, lord of Tiptot	-	-	-	-	100 <i>l.</i>
Robert Andrewe	-	-	-	-	40 marks.
Edmund, bishop of Exeter	-	-	-	-	200 <i>l.</i>
John Makworth, dean of Lincoln	-	-	-	-	60 <i>l.</i>
Thomas, abbot of Redyng	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
John, abbot of Ramsey	-	-	-	-	50 marks.
William, bishop of Lincoln	-	-	-	-	800 marks.
Thomas Grene, knight	-	-	-	-	40 <i>l.</i>
The mayor, constables and commonalty of the merchants of the Staple, Calais	-	-	-	-	8,893 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i>
<i>Vacated because unexecuted.</i>					
Walter Shiryngton, clerk	-	-	-	-	46 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i>
John Tirell, knight	-	-	-	-	100 marks.
William, bishop of Norwich	-	-	-	-	200 marks.

1435.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 14. Westminster. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of St. Mary's, Bylsyngton, in the diocese of Canterbury, to restore the temporalities of that priory to brother Robert Erle, canon of the same, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, and whose fealty the king has taken.

Mandate to the same to obey him as prior.

July 24. Dogmersfield. Presentation of John Stranglond, chaplain, bachelor in arts, to the church of St. Mary, Somersete, London, void by the death of Robert Warde, chaplain, directed to the vicar-general in the absence of the bishop of London abroad.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment of William Sydeney to be steward of all the lordships, manors, lands and tenements late of John, late earl of Arundel, in the county of Sussex, during the minority of Humphrey his son and heir, receiving in the office 10*l.* and two cartloads of hay yearly at Michaelmas and Easter from the said lands, in the same manner as he held the office when the said earl was alive. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Licence for Theodoric Oudencoep, born in the parts of Almain, to hold a benefice to the value of 40*l.* a year and to plead and be impleaded as if he had been born in England. By K.

MEMBRANES 36*l* and 35*d*.

Commissions of the peace. [*See* appendix.]

1434.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to Edmund Talbot, knight, Adam Tetlowe, William Walton and Thomas Assheton to arrest Peter Talbot and Robert Caunsefeld and bring them before the king in Chancery in the quinzaine of Easter next.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to John Sharp of Bristol, merchant, to the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of Bristol and to the controller and searchers in the same reciting that, on information that men resident on the water of Avene running through the middle of the town were shipping merchandise liable to custom and taking the same to foreign parts without payment of the custom, the king lately ordained that such merchandise should be shipped only at the quay on the water of Frome and in a place called 'le Bakke' between Baldewynestre and the bridge of the town, between sunrise and sunset, and appointing them to survey the shipping thereof and seize as forfeit all merchandise shipped contrary to the ordinance.

Sept. 1. Reading. Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, Renfrew Arundell, esquire, Nicholas Asshton and John Cork, and to two or three of them including either Asshton or Cork, to enquire upon oath of the county of Cornwall as to extorsions, trespasses, riots, affrays and other ill deeds done by Richard Tregoy in the same county.

1435.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to William Soper to purchase for the household 50 tuns or 40 at least of the wine recently cast ashore on the coast of Hampshire from certain hulks and ships in peril on the sea there, at a price to be agreed on between the commissioner and the owners; and to bring the wine to London.

1434.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Sept. 15.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Carmynowe, John Tretherf, Thomas Colege and Ralph Bole to enquire as to the carrack of Genoese merchants in London, which was taken off Cape St. Vincent by Thomas Adam, John Waterman, John Moryng, John Porth, Robert Regeneyes and John Yevell of Taunton, in a ship of Fowy, of which John Myghelstowe was master, with a view to restitution and to arrest the carrack and the goods taken out of her. Persons resisting the commissioners are to be brought before the king and council. [*See above, 12 Henry VI, part 1, m. 10d.*]

Sept. 4.
Dogmersfield.

Appointment of William Bonevill, knight, William Westbury, Thomas Stowell, knight, John Hody and Walter Portman, or of two or more of them, including either Westbury, Hody or Portman, as justices to deliver the gaol of Yewelchestre of Nicholas Calton, clerk.

Sept. 2.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to John Haule, Richard Olyver, clerk, Thomas Gille and Nicholas Stobbynge, to enquire as to injuries done to John de Port of Portugal.

Nov. 17.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to E. bishop of Exeter, Thomas earl of Devon, Nicholas prior of Plympton, Master William Fylham, archdeacon of Cornwall, and Master John Waryn, archdeacon of Barnstaple, to examine any witnesses produced before them by Robert Borlas who is suing Richard Tregoyes in Chancery touching the ownership of thirty-nine pieces of tin; Robert claiming that he bought some and dug and worked others by his workmen and servants after the death of John Borlas, his father, and Richard claiming them as those which he had of the gift of the said John Borlas.

1435.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the parts of Mersshlond between the waters of Owse, Doon, Ayer and Went and in the county of Lincoln, to John Ellerker, Thomas Metham, John Constable, John Portyngton, William Muston and Robert Cawode, and to two or more of them including either Ellerker, Portyngton or Muston.

1434.

July 10.
Westminster.

The like in the East Riding of Yorkshire to Robert Babthorp, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, John Ellerker, John Constabill of Halsham, esquire, John Holme the elder, Ralph Babthorp, esquire, John Portyngton, Robert Rudstane, and William Muston, the *quorum* being Ellerker, Portyngton, Rudstane or Muston.

July 15.
Westminster.

The like in the county of Lincoln to W. bishop of Lincoln, Ralph Crumwell, knight, William Phelip, knight, Ralph Rocheford, knight, Robert Roos, knight, Nicholas Dixson, clerk, Walter Taylboys, esquire, John Ellerker, Richard Pynchebek, John Henage and Richard Benyngton, the *quorum* being the last four; the commissioners are also to proceed with cases begun before previous commissions.

The like to the same with the addition of John Markham and the substitution of Richard Haugh for John Henage, the *quorum* being Ellerker, Pynchebek, Haugh, Markham or Benyngton.

1434.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to William Boerley, Simon Hadyngton, William Laken and Richard Bentley, and two or more of them including either Boerley or Hadyngton, setting forth that the king understands that murage which was granted to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury on 18 November, 10 Henry VI, has been converted by William Horde, John Shotton the younger, Robert Whitcombe, Thomas Thornes, Nicholas Shotton and John Knyght, bailiffs since that date, and by other collectors to their own uses, and appointing them to ascertain the facts from the abbot of Shrewsbury, surveyor of the said murage, and to audit the accounts of such murage and also the accounts of the collectors appointed and to be appointed under the further grant of murage for four years made on 16 November last.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to James Chudlegh, esquire, Nicholas Radford, John Jaybien, Thomas Cokeyn, and Thomas College, serjeant at arms, and to two or more of them, to enquire upon oath of the counties of Devon and Cornwall as to the goods and merchandise belonging to certain Genoese merchants dwelling in London, which were taken out a carrack of Genoa when driven into Plymouth harbour by stress of weather after having discharged her original cargo at Southampton and taken a fresh cargo on board there. The goods taken are to be restored and those refusing to give back the same committed to prison.

The like to the same with the addition of William Bonevill and John Herle, the *quorum* being Radford, Jayben or Cokeyn.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports, or his lieutenant, John Greneford, Edward Guldeford, John Adam and James Lowys, and to two or more of them, to enquire within the liberty of the said ports as to the malefactors who took the goods of certain merchants of Prucia out of a ship of Dansk in Prucia, called *Marie Knyght*, of which Nicholas Cogge was master; and to make restitution.

The like in the county of Kent to Geoffrey Louthur, esquire, John Pirie, John Greneford, Edward Guldeford, John Adam and Nicholas Brokhull, the *quorum* being Pirie or Greneford.

1435.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Mylde, John Edward, John Curteys and Edmund Galyon, and to three or two of them, to enquire on oath of the town of Bury St. Edmunds, and otherwise, how long Thomas Clerk of Bury held a certain messuage called 'Sarazon Hede' in the said town, and took the issues and profits and what costs he laid out on the repair of the same from the first day on which John Amnell and Pernell his wife became bound to pay him 21 marks on certain days in an indenture between them specified. Also to what the said issues and profits and costs respectively amount, what the messuage ought to be let for by the year, and what charges there are upon it.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Benyngton, Robert Rodes, Richard Drax, John Bedford, and the sheriffs of Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, and to two or more of them, to enquire on oath of the said counties and by other means as to a ship called *Marie Knyght* of Statyn in Almain, Henry Tesmere, master, which is stated by merchants of Statyn to have been

1435.

Membrane 25d—cont.

seized with her cargo at sea by certain of the king's lieges of Grymesby and Kyngeston upon Hull, late being at sea with armed force. Restitution is to be made to the merchants and any men refusing to make restitution of the stolen goods are to be imprisoned.

1434.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Cottesmore, Robert Shotesbroke, knight, Thomas Chaucer and Thomas Rothewell, and of three or two of them, including either Cottesmore or Rothewell, to deliver the gaol of Walyngford castle of John Swaleclyf.

1435.

MEMBRANE 21d

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's esquire Giles Thorndon to take in some open and convenient place in Ireland the muster of the men at arms and archers in the retinue of Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland.

By C.

Commission to Thomas Stawell, knight, John Warre, esquire, John Hody, Alexander Hody and the sheriff of Somerset, and to two or more of them, to enquire on oath of the said county as to the number of ships which have sailed from any port of the county, without the king's licence, with pilgrims for Santiago. Also as to goods imported or exported without payment of custom or subsidy; as to corn exported without licence, and as to wool, wool-fells or other goods having been laden in creeks contrary to statute.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

It having been shown to the king by Clement Mark, merchant of Rouen, that a ship called *Seint Julian* laden by him with wine, iron and other goods to the value of 225 marks, when sailing from the port of Vimer de Hurell in Brittany to Rouen was taken at sea off Berflevé in Normandy by John Gower, 'maryner,' master of a barge called *le Petir* of Weymouth, and by John Abbot of Weymouth and Robert Abbot of Melcombe Regis, owners of the said barge, and their servants, and brought to Melcombe Regis, and that John Pynson, complainant's factor and attorney, and Peter Darron, nephew of one of the king's attorneys at Rouen, were cast into prison, where they still remain, he has appointed Robert Staunfort, Thomas Clerk, and the mayor and constables of Melcomb and the bailiffs of Waymouth, to arrest the said barge and the said ship and her cargo in whosoever hands found, and to bring the said John Pynson and Peter Darron before the king in Chancery at the octave of the Purification next.

March 4.
Westminster.

Commission to William Warbulton, John Uvedale, Richard Dalyngrigge, William Soper, John Hunte, serjeant at arms, and the sheriff of the county of Southampton, and to two or more of them, to arrest and imprison until further orders John Spynas, John Roper of Kyngeston, Walter Baker, John Coleyn, Henry Botesworth, Adam Copyndale, John Virse and Thomas Marchaunt and all other malefactors who recently assaulted and resisted with force and arms some commissaries of John, duke of Bedford, admiral of England, in the execution of their office at Portesmouth.

1435.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*Feb. 28.
Westminster

Commission to William Godered, Richard Neuton, John Jayben, John Cork and John Wydeslade, and to two or more of them, including either Godered or Neuton, to enquire by examination of witnesses for either party as to the ownership of the 39 pieces of tin for which a suit between Robert Borlas and Richard Tregoyoys is pending in Chancery. Richard says they were given him before the first Sunday in Lent, 8 Henry VI, and therefore long before the death of John Borlas. [See above *membrane 28d.*]

March 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, John Arundell of Tretrys, knight, Thomas Bere and Ralph Bole, relative to the capture of the carrack of Genoa off Cape St. Vincent. [See *membrane 28d above, and 12 Henry VI, part I, m. 10d.*]

By C.

March 27.
Wookey.

Commission to Richard Forster, Hugh Wydeford, John Wydeford, Thomas Burton, Nicholas Frente and Roger Welyshot to arrest and bring before the king in Chancery all the persons who can be ascertained to have recently been at sea in a ship called *la Nicholas de la Tour*, and to have taken and consumed 24 tuns of wine belonging to John de Hot and Leuin de Bitre, burgesses of Gant, and John de Bosquiol, burgess of Lisle, and 31 tuns of wine of John de la Viegne, burgess of Bruges.

April 8.
Bath.

Commission to John Stork and William Browning setting forth that, on behalf of John Barbu and other merchants of Brittany, complaint has been made to the king that they recently loaded a ship called *Sawostane de Garant*, of which the said John is owner, with salt, linen cloth and other goods, and sailed in her from Brittany to Waymouth, but when the ship arrived, one John Neuburgh, with his men and servants, asserting that the complainants had come in rebellious and warlike manner, and that the said salt and other goods belonged to the king's enemies, seized the ship and carried off the goods; and appointing them to arrest the ship and enquire into the facts of the case.

April 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Uvedale, Richard Dalyngrygge, Richard Holte, Thomas Haydok and Nicholas Banastre, and two or more of them, setting forth that a quantity of wine having come ashore on the coast of Southampton from certain ships which were lost there through the violence of the sea, part thereof has been restored to merchants of Bruges and Dam and other parts of Flanders, who have proved their ownership, but part is still unclaimed by the owners and cannot be kept much longer without spoiling; and, in the interests of possible owners and of the lords of liberties upon whose lands such wine may have been cast up, appointing them to appraise such wine and sell it to persons who will pay the price, the money to remain with those who now have the wine, and who are to be ascertained by the commissioners, until it is decided whether the wine belongs to the lords of the said liberties or to merchants who may claim it. The king is to be certified in Chancery of the number of tuns sold and of the marks on them.

MEMBRANE 18d.

April 12.
Westminster.

Commission of array in the Isle of Wight, in view of incursions made and threatened by the king's enemies, to Conand Aske, John Rokeley, Lewis Mewes, John Haket and John Hayne.

Commission to Robert Shilley, esquire, and John Selby to arrest Thomas Lucas, 'soudeour,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.

Membrane 18d—cont.

1435.
April 8. Dogmersfield. Commission to John Uvedale, Nicholas Banastre and Peter Cissak, to appraise wines cast ashore in the county of Southampton. [In the same terms as the commission of the same date above, except that the clause ordering the commissioners to discover who has the wine is here omitted.]
- May 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Burton of Bristol, Nicholas Stebbyng of Dertemouth, Henry Heddon of Kynggeswere and John Coleton of Dertemouth, to arrest John Kede, John Pouné, and Gilbert Sloghter, and all others concerned in the taking of wine in a ship called *la Nicholas de la Tour* [see above *Membrane 19d*], and bring them before the king in Chancery.
- May 18. Westminster. Commission to the sheriff of Gloucestershire, and to all mayors, bailiffs, constables, officers, ministers and lieges in that county, to arrest John Percy, Nyhald Monk of Hegezell, Teter (*sic*) Gunlangson and William Richeman, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 17d.

- May 8. Westminster. Commission of array in the county of Sussex to Henry, earl of Northumberland, Reginald le Warr, knight, Robert de Ponynge, knight, Thomas de Echyngham, knight, Roger Fienles, knight, the sheriff of Sussex and Robert Dalynregge, esquire.
- May 22. Westminster. The like in the county of Cornwall to Philip Courtenay, knight, steward of the duchy of Cornwall, Thomas Arundell, knight, and John Herle, knight.
The like in the county of Devon to Philip Courtenay, knight, Nicholas Carreu, knight, and William Bonevill, knight.
- May 11. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Erdyngton, esquire, John Poers, John Upton, John Mayll, the elder, Ralph Clerk and Thomas Thornton to arrest William Shotewell of Warwyk, 'bocher,' and bring him before the king in Chancery.
- May 14. Westminster. Commission to John Botiller of Totyngton, co. Bedford, 'mason,' to arrest and provide the stone-cutters, labourers, stone, lime and other things belonging to the office of masonry, required for the repair of the king's manor of Clypston in Shirwode, co. Nottingham.
- May 22. Westminster. Commission of array in the county of Southampton to John Popham, knight, Stephen Popham, knight, John Uvedale, William Brokas, William Warbulton and Robert Dyneley.

MEMBRANE 14d.

- May 30. Westminster. Commission to John Juyn, knight, Richard Neuton, William Paulet, William Bythemore and the sheriff of Somerset, and to two or more of them including either Juyn or Neuton, to enquire upon oath as to the facts of the case set forth by William, prior of Bathe, in his petition, wherein he states that by letters patent dated at Perth, 29 August, 10 Edward III [see *Patent Roll Calendar, 1334-1338, page 812*], John Iford, then prior, and the convent were exempted from supplying any corrody at the king's nomination, although such corrodies had been voluntarily granted to John de Wyndesore in the time of Edward I, and in the time of Edward III to Hugh de Styfuyngton for life and after him to Clement Merk for life, with the assent of the convent, by John Berewyk then prior, upon whose death Merk surrendered his grant to John Dunster the next prior, who, at the request of Richard II, granted the corrody to the same

1435.

Membrane 14d—cont.

Merk and to one John de Ely, jointly and in survivorship; after whose death the same John Dunster, with the assent of the convent, granted it, at the request of the same king, to John Tretheac for life, who still holds the same to the great damage of the present prior, wherefore the latter prays that justice may be done him. By C.

June 8. Commission to William Cok, mayor of Exeter, the sheriff of Devon
Westminster. and Thomas College, serjeant at arms, to arrest John More, late mayor of Dertemouth, John Baroun of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' John Cremell of Exeter, 'marchaunt' and John Hull of Exeter, 'marchaunt,' and bring them before the king in Chancery.

June 6. Commission to John Martyn, William Haute, John Bamburgh, John
Westminster. Piry and John Selenger, and to two or more of them including either Martyn, Bamburgh or Piry, to enquire on oath of the county of Kent as to the escapes from prisons.

MEMBRANE 10d.

April 20. Appointment of William Burley, John Wynnesbury and Thomas Corbet,
Westminster. or of Burley and either of the others, as justices to deliver the gaol of Shrewsbury castle of William Frenssheman and William Kyrkeby.

May 30. Commission of array in the county of Dorset to Humphrey Stafford,
Westminster. knight, John Chydeyok, knight, William Carant, John Thame and John Neuport the elder.

The like in the county of Sussex to John, earl of Huntynghon, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Reginald del Ware, knight, Robert de Ponynges, knight, Thomas de Echyngham, knight, Roger Fienles, knight, Richard Dalynregge, esquire, and the sheriff.

June 17. Commission to John Hunte, serjeant at arms, to arrest all ships and
Westminster. other vessels of 120 tuns burden or less in the ports of Chichester and Orwell, and intermediate ports, and to bring them in all haste with their masters and crews to Sandwich; also to arrest and take any additional masters and mariners required.

June 30. Commission to Richard Quatermayns, and John Rothewell to enquire
Westminster. on oath of the counties of Oxford and Berks as to escapes from prisons.
Vacated because unexecuted.

July 6. Commission to Thomas Carmynowe, Richard Reprenna, Baldwin
Westminster. Foleford, Nicholas Carmynowe and Ralph Bolo to arrest Roger Wolley of Lastwythiell, John Michelstowe of Foway, John Waterman of Polruen and John Salamon of Truru, and bring them before the king in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 9d.

July 4. The like to Thomas Leukenore, knight, James Fenys, John Wallere,
Westminster. John Seintleger, and Thomas Syngilton, esquires, John Piry, Richard Wakeherst, William Fynche, the sheriffs of Kent and Sussex, Herbert Fynche, John Fynche, Thomas Colledge, serjeant at arms, Richard Payn, John Sprotley, Thomas Chapman and John Bargeman for the arrest of Edmund Passhele, esquire, Robert Dun and John Quyntyn.

June 30. Commission to Richard Quatermayns, Thomas Rothewell, John
Westminster. Danvers and William Marmyon, and to three or two of them, to enquire on oath of the counties of Oxford and Berks as to escapes from prisons.

1435.

Membrane 9d—cont.

July 8. Commission to Thomas Milde, Thomas Hygham, John Edward, John
Westminster. Curteys and Edmund Galyon, and to three or two of them (*sic*) to enquire
on oath of the town of Bury St. Edmunds as to Thomas Clerk's tenure
of the 'Sarazon Hede.' [*See Membrane 25d.*]

May 30. Appointment of William Bonevill, knight, William Westbury, Thomas
Westminster. Stowell, knight, John Hody and Walter Portman, or of two or more of
them, including either Westbury, Hody or Portman, as justices to deliver
the gaol of Yewelchestre of Nicholas Calton, clerk.

July 8. Commission to James Chuddelegh, John Jaybien and Thomas College,
Westminster. serjeant at arms, or two of them, to enquire on oath of the county of
Devon touching 20 tuns of wine belonging to Adrian Lammins and
Walter Scuppelyn, merchants of Dam in Flanders, lately captured at
sea in a ship of Spain by men of Plymmouth; and to arrest the wine if
possible and put it in safe-keeping until further order.

July 9. Commission to Henry Carter of Welhampton and Thomas Cooke of
Westminster. Menestede, co. Southampton, to cut down and sell 100 acres of wood and
underwood in a place called 'Cranmore in Suthampton Bailly' within
the new Forest, by survey of the verderers thereof, and to pay over the
proceeds to Richard Clyvedon, surveyor and clerk of the king's works
within the New Forest, to be expended on repairing the king's three
lodges within the same. By p.s.

The like to Robert Pokeswell and John Seman of the county of
Southampton, relative to 120 acres of wood and underwood within the
bailiwick of Estlynwode. By p.s.

Commission to the said Richard Clyvedon to arrest the necessary
stonecutters, carpenters, plumbers, tilers, workmen and other labourers,
for the works within the New Forest, to cut down timber and to provide
stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead and other necessaries for
the same works: with power to imprison those who withdraw from the
works without licence and to enquire on oath of the county as to
materials taken away. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 12. Commission to William Bodrugan, 'chivaler,' William Goderede,
Westminster. Richard Neuton, Thomas Carmynowe, esquire, Nicholas Carmynowe, and
Richard Penpons, and to two or more of them, to enquire on oath of
the counties of Devon and Cornwall as to wastes and concealments.

June 29. Commission to Geoffrey Louthur, John Yerd, William Baron and
Westminster. Richard Veer, and to three or two of them, to take at Barondoun on
Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday next the muster of Christopher,
son of John lord of Talbot, esquire, and John Nanfan, esquire, and of the
men at arms and archers who are about to proceed to France in their
company.

MEMBRANE 7d.

July 14. Commission to Thomas, earl of Devon, Roger Champernon, esquire,
Westminster. Baldwin Folysford, esquire, John Fortescu, John Copleston and John
Palton, to enquire with a view to restitution as to a certain carrack of
Genoa, laden with goods of certain Genoese dwelling in London, which
carrack, after discharging at Southampton and reloading there, was, on
her return voyage towards Genoa, driven by stress of weather into
Plymouth, where she was seized and plundered. Persons refusing to make
restitution are to be imprisoned.

1435.

June 26.
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Fenys, knight, Robert Whitgreve, William Baron and Thomas Pope, and to three or two of them, to take at Winchelsea as soon as possible the muster of John Cressy, king's knight, and of the men at arms and archers in his company who are about to proceed to France.

Membrane 7d—cont.

MEMBRANE 6d.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John, earl of Huntingdon, Edward Stradlyng, knight, Geoffrey Louthier, Richard Waller, Robert Whitgreve and Richard Alred, and to two or more of them, to take at Berhamdoune, on 28 July next, the muster of Robert de Wylughby, knight, Bertin Guterwesull (*sic*), knight, Thomas Pygot, Thomas Longeford, Thomas Gryslay, Nicholas Donnell, Henry Bertin, Robert Dutton, Thomas Stathom, Ralph Stathom, Richard Pemberton, Richard Mellyng and Nicholas Preston and of the men at arms and archers who are about to proceed to France in their retinues.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to James Chuddelegh, John Jaybien, Thomas Hill, and Ralph Bole to ascertain the facts relative to the carrack of Genoa which was driven into Plymouth by stress of weather and plundered there.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 6.
Westminster

Appointment of William Westbury, Robert Hungerford, knight, and John White, mayor of Salisbury, or of Westbury and either of the others, as justices to deliver Salisbury gaol of Richard Hode, 'bocher.'

Aug. 18.
Dogmersfield.

Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, William Bodrigan, knight, Thomas College, serjeant at arms and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall, upon report that a ship of Spain called *Saint Marie* of Ketu, Peter Duldai, master, laden amongst other things with 20 tuns of wine of la Rochell belonging to Adrian Lammyns and Walter Skippelyn, merchants of Dam in Flanders, has been taken at sea by certain of the king's lieges and brought to Treru or Falmouth, where the wine is said to have been distributed so that the owners cannot obtain restitution, to hold inquiry into the matter, and to put any such wine which may be found under arrest until further order.

July 25.
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert Caundyssh, Robert Crane, William Clopton, John Harleston and Thomas Higham, or of two or more of them including either Caundyssh or Crane, as justices to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds of Clement Denston, clerk.

Aug. 6.
Westminster.

Appointment of those named above, with John Westbury, as justices to deliver Salisbury gaol.

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Whitgreve and Richard Alrede to take at Berhamdoune, on 28 July next, the muster of 170 archers of the retinue of John de Talbot, knight, who are about to go to France on the king's service.

The like to Richard Wydeville, Richard Bokelond, Richard Sellyng and William Pyrton, and to three or two of them, to take the muster of Robert de Wylughby, knight, Bertin Enterwesull (*sic*), knight, Thomas Pygot, Thomas Longeford, Thomas Gryslay, Nicholas Donnell, Henry Bertin, Robert Dutton, Thomas Stathom, Ralph Stathom, Richard Pemberton, Richard Mellyng and Nicholas Preston, and of the men at arms and archers in their retinues who are likewise about to go there, when they come to Calais, before they leave the marches thereof.

14 HENRY VI.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 28.

- 1435.
- Oct. 11. Pardon to Thomas Bele, vicar of the church of Shodeswell, co. Westminster. Warwick, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Amys of Chepyngwardon touching a plea of debt of 20 marks; he having surrendered to the Flete prison as William Babyngton, chief justice, has certified. Oxford.
- Oct. 12. The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis* :—
Westminster. Richard Dyconson of Leversall, co. York, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Leversall, chaplain, touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. York.
- Oct. 10. John Person of Bromshete, co. Southampton, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Ray, citizen and skinner of Westminster. London, touching a plea of debt of 42s. London.
- Oct. 14. Thomas Messen late of Doncastre, co. York, 'gentilman,' for not Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Bowet, knight, touching a plea that he render two writings obligatory. Lincoln.
- Oct. 18. John Bolowere of Berton Bendyke, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Philip Frank, burgess of Bishop's Lenn, and John Frank, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks, 17s. 6d. Norfolk.
- Oct. 19. John Clerk of Colchestre, co. Essex, 'sumnour,' for not appearing Westminster. before the king to answer touching divers trespasses and extortions whereof he was indicted; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison. Middlesex.
- Oct. 20. John Burgge of Bysshopescastell, co. Salop, esquire, for not appearing Westminster. touching a plea of debt of 100s. Northampton.
- Oct. 23. John Byford of Cambrigge, co. Gloucester, 'yoman,' for not appearing Westminster. before the same to answer John Wyot, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 114s. London.
- Oct. 14. Thomas Brome of Shyngyldewelle, co. Kent, 'bocher,' for not Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Henry Vane touching a plea of debt of 40s. Kent.
- Oct. 24. Robert Heyne of Ocle, co. Norfolk, 'bocher,' for not appearing before Westminster. the same to answer Richard Ballard touching a plea of debt of 10l. Norfolk.
- Oct. 10. William Lynche of Cranebrok, co. Kent, 'chapman,' for not appearing Westminster. before the same to answer William Preneys, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 18l. London.
- Oct. 26. Thomas Gardyner of Bannebury, co. Oxford, 'bocher,' for not Westminster. appearing before the same to answer William Wattes touching a plea of debt of 40s. Warwick.

Membrane 28—cont.

1435.
Oct. 28. William Watford of Estbytham, co. Lincoln, 'mason,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Besynges, knight,
touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Lincoln.
- John Estbiry of Litecombe, co. Berks, 'gentilman,' for not appearing
before the same to answer John Tournay, esquire, touching a plea
of debt of 10*l*. London.
- Oct. 28. John Brympton of Botermer, co. Wilts, clerk, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer John Clerk of Inkepenne and William
Bagmer touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
- Sept. 10. Robert Staunford of Nuneton, co. Warwick, 'chapman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer John Moweton, 'gentilman,'
touching a plea of debt of 4*8s*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 4. William Teynton of Eycote, co. Gloucester, 'husbondman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the king to answer Thomas Lacy touching a plea
of trespass. Gloucester.
- Oct. 14. Henry de Durden of Boturworth, co. Lancaster, 'yoman,' for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer Robert Radclyf touching a
like plea. Kent.
- Nov. 4. Roger Baynbrygg of Valenceloge in Tesdale, co. Sadberg, 'yoman,'
Westminster. for not appearing before the same to answer William, lord FitzHugh,
'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 40*l*. York.
- Robert Bellers of Midelton in Tesdale, co. Sadberg, 'yoman,' for the
like. York.
- Nov. 5. Roger Gune of Neweton Petrok, co. Devon, clerk, for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer William William touching a plea of
debt of 20 marks. Devon.
- William Brice of Alerboteler, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not
appearing before the same to answer Leonard Tylly touching a plea
of debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 7. John Bakere of Ilketeshale, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the same to answer Elen Erl touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.
Suffolk.
- Oct. 28. John atte Croftes of Arkeby Fenby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for
Westminster. not appearing before the same to answer William de Ayton
touching a plea of debt of 8 marks, 11*s*. 11*d*. Leicester.
- Oct. 5. Thomas Eton of Golston, co. Salop, 'yoman,' for not appearing
Westminster. before the king to answer Richard Peny touching a plea of trespass.
Salop.
- Nov. 9. John Bluntysdon, vicar of the church of Puseye, co. Berks, for not
Westminster. appearing before the same to answer the abbot of Oseneye touching
a plea of debt of 6*l*. 10*s*. Oxford.
- Nov. 7. Alice Veysy of Excestre, co. Devon, 'wydowe,' executrix of the will of
Westminster. Robert Veysy, citizen and fishmonger of London, for not appearing
before the same to answer Richard Claveryng, citizen and
'talgchaundeler' of London, and Nicholas Ryngewode, citizen and
'bladsmyth' of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. London.

Membrane 28—cont.

1435.
Nov. 9.
Westminster. John Frenssh of Ryton, co. Salop, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Weanesley touching a plea of trespass.
Hereford.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Thomas Browne of Castelcary, co. Somerset, late of Salisbury, co. Wilts, 'webbe,' for not appearing before the same to answer Henry Werkworth, prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and John Torkesay, his canon, executor of the will of Joan, late the wife of William Pycard of Suthwerk or laté citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.*
Surrey.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. William Goter of Swafham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph, lord of Cromwell, touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*
Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 27.

- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Nicholas Mountgomery of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer William Makerell, citizen and white tawyer of London, touching a plea of debt of 47*s.* 8*d.*
London.
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. John Sewale of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'barker,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Worstede, citizen and mercer of Norwich, and John Storm of Norwich touching a plea of debt of 24 marks.
Suffolk.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. John Lurton of Harborth, co. Leicester, the younger, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Stephen Brackele, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*
Northampton.
1436.
July 8.
Westminster. John at Ridde of Hengham, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Baret and John Homme, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*
London.
1435.
Nov. 10.
Westminster. Henry Laurence of Rolleston, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Shephard touching the detinue of certain beasts.
Somerset.
- Sept. 10.
Westminster. William Flemmyng of Clyfton, co. York, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Fenescalles, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*
London.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. Simon Colyer of Pynley, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Thomas Colihull of Warrewyk, 'net knytter,' to answer Robert Hopkyns, touching a trespass.
Warwick.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. William Waturfalle or Waterfall, son of John Waturfalle of Wolvernehampton, Welronhampton, or Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Kelynge, late of Wolvernehampton, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; and to answer Henry Wotton, citizen and draper of London, touching a like plea of 9*l.*, and to answer Thomas Egle, citizen and skinner of London, touching a like plea of 45*s.*
Middlesex, London.

- Membrane 27—cont.*
1435.
Nov. 17.
Westminster. William Dully of Clourewall, co. Gloucester, 'mynour,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Jurdan touching a plea of debt of 40s. Gloucester.
- Oct. 7.
Westminster. William Wauton of Stowghton, co. Huntingdon, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer John Poule, citizen and skinner of London, *alias* John Povle, skinner, touching a plea of debt of 108s. London.
- Nov. 21.
Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Trussell, knight, of Gayton, co. Northampton, widow, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Pittes of Brigstoke touching a plea of debt of 25 marks. Middlesex.
- Nov. 22.
Westminster. Thomas Waleys of Blakedon, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' and Elizabeth his wife, executrix of the will of John Wareyn, for not appearing before the same to answer John Rewe touching a plea that they render 26 marks, 10s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Gerard, of Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, clerk, or Thomas Gerard, late parson of Wollesthorp, for not appearing before the same to answer John Dawners of Babury, co. Oxford, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*, and to answer John Bencole, citizen and 'brewer' of London, touching a like plea of 55*s.* 4*d.* London.
- Nov. 23.
Westminster. Nicholas Chapman of Hegham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Catour and Thomas Moresby touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Northampton.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. William Maydenwell of Strobby by Markeby, co. Lincoln, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer the king and Thomas Warner, for having retained the latter's servant John Warde of Strobby, 'laborer,' who had quitted his service contrary to the ordinance, and for having refused to restore the said Warde to his said master. Lincoln.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. John Manby of Edyngham by Brune, co. Lincoln, 'chaplain,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Malberthorp, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 60s. Lincoln.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Robert Bokwell of Northpeterton, co. Somerset, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Flete touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. Edmund Avynce of Bristol, 'toweker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Gibbes touching a like plea. Gloucester.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. William Burton of Leycestre, co. Leicester, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Barnesley, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* and to answer William Welles, citizen and 'surgeant' of London, touching a like plea of 4 marks. Suffolk, London.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. Richard Couper of Coventre, co. Warwick, chaplain, *alias* Richard Weston, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Bosoun, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* London.

Membrane 27—cont.

1435.
Nov. 26.
Westminster. Gilbert Wakeman of Bastelden, co. Berks, 'chapman,' *alias* 'marchaunt,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Phelip, *alias* Stapel, burgess of Great Jernemuth touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Norfolk.
- Dec. 2.
Westminster. Henry Parmenter or Parmonter, late of London, 'grocer,' or citizen and grocer, of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, touching a plea of debt of 80*l.* to answer John Broke, citizen and beer-brewer of London, touching a like plea of 41*s.* and to answer John de Mercato Novo, merchant of Venice, touching a like plea of 4*l.* Surrey, London.
- Oct. 28.
Westminster. Richard Whyte of London, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Robert Deft of Hesill, co. York, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Pykeryng, knight, and Margaret, his wife, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* York.
- Dec. 9.
Westminster. John Cheyne of Longstanton, co. Cambridge, clerk, *alias* esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer William Aston of London and John Lemman, citizen and skinner of London, executors of the will of John Pennie, late citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea that he render to them 8*l.* London.
- Dec. 2.
Westminster. John Bee of Norwich, co. Norfolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Hale and John Westowe, citizens of London, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. London.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Robert Waryn of Dyse, co. Norfolk, 'bedwevere,' for not appearing before the same to answer Geoffrey Gardener touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.
- Oct. 24.
Westminster. John Eton of Golston, co. Salop, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Kynton, touching a plea of debt of 7 marks. London.
1436.
Jan. 26.
Westminster. John Peyntour of Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Echyngham of Echyngham, knight, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- Jan. 22.
Westminster. John Bysshop of Plymmouth, co. Devon, merchant, for not appearing before the same to answer John Bysshop, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 11*s.* London.
- Jan. 7.
Westminster. Robert Antyll of Bongey, co. Suffolk, 'baker,' for not appearing before the same to answer Reginald Cobham, knight, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Suffolk.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. John Page of Halstede, co. Essex, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Paston, William Yelverton, Richard Chirche, Thomas Porter, clerk, and Simon Brayles touching a plea of trespass. Essex.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Gilbert Forshagh of Northampton, co. Northampton, 'mercier,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Fauconer, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* London.

- MEMBRANE 26.*
1436.
Feb. 6.
Westminster. Thomas Pynchepole of Wytney, co. Oxford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Tewkesbury, touching a plea of debt of 40 marks. Gloucester.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. William Turges of Shepey, co. Leicester, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Alrot touching a plea of debt of 50s. 11*d.* Stafford.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. John Dynely, or Dynelay, of Downum, co. Lancaster, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Poulet, esquire, touching two pleas of debt each of 20*l.* London.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. Andrew Rede late of Perpounteshurst, co. Sussex, 'husbondman,' and others for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions, falsities and deceptions whereof they were indicted. Middlesex.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. William Sampford of Chorleton Camvyle, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Kydermynster, prior of Kenylworth, touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. Warwick.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. Hugh Porter of Bristol, co. Bristol, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Morette touching a plea of trespass. London.
- Jan. 22.
Westminster. Hugh Cakstrete of Poselyngworth, co. Suffolk, 'husbondman,' executor of the will of Robert Clerk, late of Poselyngworth, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Joan late the wife of William Cavendissh touching a plea that he render to her 20*l.* London.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. Simon Curne of Montizynge, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Colyere and Isabel his wife, daughter of John Prynce, touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* London.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Thomas Newe of Whitle, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Ralph Bond touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. John Saundyr of Reynham, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Inglose, knight, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* Norfolk.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. William Coriare of Heyeswyndon, co. Wilts, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Curteys, prior of the church of St. Mary, Suthwyk, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Southampton.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. John Salwey of Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 'tyler,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses and conspiracies whereof he was indicted. Middlesex.
- Jan. 2.
Westminster. Gerard Crowe of Blounham, co. Bedford, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Reve, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Hertford.

Membrane 26—cont.

1436.
Feb. 10.
Westminster. William Tylson of London, 'taillour,' and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas Clerk of London for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Thorley, knight, touching a plea that they render chattels to the value of 20 marks. Essex.
- Jan. 22.
Westminster. John Cole of Knyghtys Enam, co. Southampton, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Rogger, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Buckingham.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. John Clerk of Hereford, co. Hereford, 'dyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Stokke, merchant of Bristol, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. Bristol.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Roger Smyth of the parish of Wydecomb, co. Devon, 'milward,' for not appearing before the same to answer the prior of the house and church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. Thomas Hervy, parson of the church of Testerton, or Testyrton, co. Norfolk, for not appearing before the same to answer Robert Randes, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 100s. and to answer William Barthawam, clerk, and Henry Russell touching a like plea. Norfolk, Cambridge.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Henry Barowe of Saltflethaven, co. Lincoln, 'chapman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Gilbert Monke, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 5 marks. Lincoln.
- Jan. 22.
Westminster. William Barton of York, 'vestment maker,' for not appearing before the same to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, Cirencestre, touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver. Gloucester.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. Thomas Bocher of Branktre, co. Essex, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer John Takele touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. Hertford.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. John Griffyth late of Wychenore, co. Stafford, knight, son of Thomas Griffyth late of Wychenore, esquire, for not appearing before the same to answer William lord la Zouche, knight, and John Harpour touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.
- Jan. 22.
Westminster. John Gurmond of Atherton in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the same when sued with Richard Rammesdon of Atherton, 'husmondman,' Richard Tracy of Newechirche, Isle of Wight, 'laborer,' Thomas Coule of Roucle, Isle of Wight, 'husbondman,' Thomas Scopard of Atherton, 'laborer,' and Thomas Samberugh of Atherton, 'laborer,' to answer John Lisle of Wodyton touching a trespass. Southampton.
- Feb. 11.
Westminster. John Dayfote of Northpederton, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer Richard, abbot of Forde, touching a plea that he give back a book of the price of 40s. Somerset.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. John Gylmyn in the county of Cambridge, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Wylcok, touching a plea of debt of 4*l*. 2s.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. Richard Parys, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing before the same to answer Andrew Hals, Richard Hals, Thomas Nicholl, and Richard Philipp touching a plea of debt of 21*l*. London.

1436.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Feb. 8.
Westminster.

John Calcote of Arteleburgh, co. Northampton, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Sprot touching a plea of debt of 40s. Northampton.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

John Trenchemere of Bery St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Doune, touching a plea of debt of 40s. London.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

William Beell of Lacheford, co. Oxford, 'clerke,' for not appearing before the same to answer Thomas Morton touching a plea of debt of 8 marks. Berks.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

John Newman of Wandysworth, or Wendesworth, co. Surrey, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted. Surrey.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Richard Somer of Wardon, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Graunt of Great Wolston touching a plea of debt of 40s. Bedford.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Richard Berkesdale of Spene, co. Berks, 'tanner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench, when sued with William Moyne of Northmorton, co. Berks, 'yoman,' to answer John York and Walter Sutton touching a plea of debt of 100s. Middlesex.

Stephen Fermer of Whitle, co. Wilts, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Richard Bond touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Thomas Greneham of Keton, co. Rutland, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Rewe touching a plea of debt of 20l. Middlesex.

June 20.
Westminster.

Walter Ruddam of Swafham, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer Ralph Wadyswyk, esquire, touching a plea of trespass. Suffolk.

1435.

MEMBRANE 25.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

Ralph Durburgh, Dorreborue, or Doyrburgh, of the county of Somerset, esquire, or staying at 'le Whitechapell' by 'le Algate,' London, or of Godelney, co. Somerset, or of Briggewater, co. Somerset, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry IV, to answer the following, viz.:—John Elys, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 51s. 4d.; John Wilmot, citizen and saddler of London, touching a like plea of 48s. 4d.; John Egliston, citizen of London, touching a like plea of 40s.; Richard Whityngton and William Buc, citizens and mercers of London, touching a like plea of 12l. and Henry Assheburn, clerk, touching a like plea of 6 marks; and before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer the following, viz.:—Stephen Marchaunt, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 100s.; Richard Chamberleyn, citizen and draper of London, and Hugh Cary of the county of Somerset, touching a like plea of 20l.;

1435. *Membrane 25—cont.*
Walter Parkere, of Castelcarie, touching a like plea of 5 marks, 11s. 4d.; John Maynell of Bristol, touching a like plea of 100s. 2d. and Edward, earl of Devon, touching a plea that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver.
London, Devon, Surrey, Somerset.
1436.
Feb. 15. John Hill of Bampton, co. Oxford, esquire, or 'gentilman,' or late Westminster. of Burford in the Wold, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer James Kelom and Katharine his wife, *alias* Katharine Wrichte, late widow, and William Warde, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 50s. and for not appearing before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, contempts, forgeries and deceptions done by him in the county of Middlesex, whereof he was indicted.
Husting of London, Middlesex.
- April 26. Adam son of Thomas Robynson of Hotonroofe, co. Cumberland, Westminster. 'laborer,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Helton touching a plea of debt of 40s.
Westmoreland.
- April 25. John Felowes, citizen and merchant of London, for not appearing Westminster. before the same to answer John Rogers, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 4l. 10s. Berks.
- April 80. Edmund Draper, late citizen and merchant of London, for the like. Westminster. Berks.
- April 26. Otho Terell Treaghan of Treaghan Pykken, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Mohun touching a plea of debt of 6 marks. Westminster. Middlesex.
- April 5. William Grene of Northbarsham, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing Westminster. before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of St. Mary's, Castelacre, touching a plea of debt of 20l. Norfolk.
- April 25. John Barden late of Northorppe, co. Lincoln, 'yoman,' for not Westminster. appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, Neubo, of the Premonstratensian order, in the diocese of Lincoln, touching a plea of debt of 8l. Lincoln.
1435.
Nov. 8. John Fyley, parson of the parish church of Great Chart, co. Kent, Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John de la Bere, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 4 marks. London.
1436.
May 5. William Wode of Fulburn, co. Cambridge, 'yoman,' for not appearing Westminster. before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Brysseley touching a plea of debt of 100s. Lincoln.
- May 10. Bartholomew Oxeney of Great Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, 'marchaunt,' Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan Palmer touching a plea of debt of 10 marks 2s. 8d. Suffolk.
- April 26. John Bryt of Marghasyowe, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' for not Westminster. appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Mohun, touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.

Membrane 25—cont.

- 1436
- May 10. Westminster. John Elyngham of Kyrkeby Came, co. Norfolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Richard Andrewe of Sybeton, touching a plea of debt of 9 marks. Suffolk.
- May 5. Westminster. Thomas Podmore, or Pudmore, late of London, 'marchant,' for not appearing before the same to answer William Loke, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* and to answer John Burglegh touching a like plea of 20*l.* London, Middlesex.
- May 11. Westminster. John Burnard of Offevel, co. Devon, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before Richard Norton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Henry V, to answer John Mulys, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* Devon.
- May 10. Westminster. John Parker of Knesall, co. Nottingham, 'parker,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Boys, esquire, touching a plea of trespass. Lincoln.
- April 25. Westminster. Roger Wolly late of Plympton Earl's, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the king to answer William Bolleworthy, touching a plea of trespass. Devon.
- April 25. Westminster. William Topelyff *alias* Scoreby, of the city of York, 'gentyman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Bernard Church, citizen and skinner of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* London.
- May 15. Westminster. Thomas Jolyff of Carlton Rode, co. Norfolk, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Philip Tynney, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 10*s.* Lincoln.
- May 15. Westminster. John Tanner of Chalowe, co. Berks, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Pylke, touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Berks.
- May 16. Westminster. Thomas Hikke of Lyde, late of Hedecroune, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Flynt, touching an appeal of mayhem. Kent.
- May 18. Westminster. Roger Talbot of Hadle, co. Suffolk, 'draper,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Hyham, Robert Bamburgh and John Femyll, citizens and drapers of London, and executors of the will of William Crowemere, late citizen and alderman of London, and Robert Ponynge, knight, and Margaret his wife, late the wife and executrix of the same William Crowemere, touching a plea that he render 48*l.* 7*s.* London.
- John Lyon of Hadle, co. Suffolk, 'chapman,' for the like. London.
- William Fordo of Hadle, 'chapman,' for the like. London.
- May 22. Westminster. John Griffith late of Wichenore, co. Stafford, knight, son of Thomas Griffith late of Wichenore, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William, lord la Zouche, knight, and John Harpour, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- June 14. Westminster. William Dokkyng, son of Simon Dokkyng of Dylewyche, co. Surrey, 'tylemaker,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer William Spencer, touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 24.

1436.
June 20.
Westminster. John Waryn of Radyngton, co. Somerset, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer John Seygnour of Exeter touching a plea of debt of 40s. Devon.
- June 12.
Westminster. Thomas Kyngeston of Lydeyerd Bishop's, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter, lord of Hungerford, knight, touching a plea of debt of 20 marks. Middlesex.
- June 6.
Westminster. John Broun of Bristol, 'brasyer,' for not appearing before the same to answer Ralph Sylkeston, citizen and grocer of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London.
- June 18.
Westminster. John Jones of Holcote, co. Northampton, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Wythenale, touching a plea of trespass. Northampton.
- June 14.
Westminster. Oliver Seint John, or Seynt Jon, lord of Westpery, co. Northampton, knight, or of Foumonnue in Wales, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Gray and Thomas Coke, citizens and drapers of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l*. 16*s*. 2*d*. and Richard Denton, citizen and skinner of London, touching a like plea of 86*l*. London.
- June 20.
Westminster. William Goky of Taunton, co. Somerset, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Andrew Sparowe, touching a plea of debt of 40s. Oxford.
- June 26.
Westminster. John Emmes of Haston, co. Suffolk, 'yoman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer John Baron touching a plea of debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- June 27.
Westminster. Thomas Thelnetham of Ludham, co. Norfolk, clerk, for not appearing before the same to answer William Wotton, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 40*l*. Norfolk.
- June 27.
Westminster. Thomas Phelippes of Holte, co. Wilts, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Rous touching a plea of trespass. Wilts.
- June 18.
Westminster. Richard Couper, *alias* Weston, of Coventre, co. Warwick, chaplain, for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Robert Bosoun, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l*. London.
- William Wade, vicar of the church of Teneham, co. Kent, for not appearing before the same to answer William Boughton and John Chaundos of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*. London.
- June 18.
Westminster. Nicholas [*rectius*] William Watte of Trewetheran, co. Cornwall, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Nicholas Yonge touching a plea of debt of 40s. Cornwall.
- May 10.
Westminster. John Kene of Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 'yoman,' and Agnes his wife, for not appearing before the same to answer William Gosley and Joan his wife touching a plea of trespass. Middlesex.
- July 6.
Westminster. William Cokkys, parson of the church of Attyndene, co. Berks, for not appearing before the king to answer John Lodelowe touching a plea of trespass. Berks.

- Membrane 24—cont.*
1436.
July 5.
Westminster. William Rytte late of Wodeland, co. Devon, 'yoman,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Bonevyle, knight, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* Devon.
- June 26.
Westminster. John Bourne of Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before the same to answer Lewis Johan, esquire, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* London.
- July 7.
Westminster. Thomas Pope of Wotton by Kempston, co. Bedford, 'husbondman,' for not appearing before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas Bowyer, touching a plea that he render a certain bag with charters, writings and other muniments therein. Northampton.
- John Pope of Wotton, near Kempston, 'husbondman,' for the like. Northampton.

MEMBRANE 23.

1435.
Oct. 4.
Westminster. Commission to John Clampart to provide from London or the suburbs thereof two — (*canarios* or *canarios*) to serve the king in Calais, and send them there by Friday next at latest.
- Oct. 2.
Westminster. Commission, by advice of the council, to John, earl of Huntingdon, to be admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, during pleasure, with cognisance of maritime causes, and power to punish delinquents, also to impress vessels of war and crews to man them, and to appoint deputies, saving always matters arising within the bodies of counties and wreck of sea. The admiral is however to have cognisance of the death of a man or of mayhem done in great ships in the midst of great rivers but only from the harbours (*portubus*) nearest the sea downwards according to the statute of 15 Richard II (*cap.* 8). By p.s.
- Sept. 28.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Henry Hanslape, chaplain, of the prebend of Crowherst in the free chapel of St. Mary within the castle of Hastynges, void by the death of William Hayton, clerk. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 3.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Ralph, lord of Cromwell, treasurer of England, of the office of master of the king's mews and falcons, with its fees and wages, in like manner as John, late duke of Bedford, or Edmund, late duke of York, had when alive.
- Oct. 7.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Larke to be controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, with the statutory provisoes. He is to have the keeping of one part of the 'coket.'
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 8.
Westminster. The like of John Broughton in the port of Chichester.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 16.
Westminster. John Aston being seised, conjointly with William Cheyne, John Frank, clerk, John Mulso and Geoffrey Motte, by feoffment of Thomas Seintclere made to them their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Berton Seint John *alias* Great Barton, which is held of the king in chief, granted all his right in the same to William Selman, Henry Wulford and William Slyngesby, who survive, and to John Neyland, since deceased, and their heirs. Pursuant to which they entered into a fifth part of the manor,

1435.

Membrane 23—cont.

and the king's licence not having been obtained, this fifth part was taken into his hands. But now for 5 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned this trespass, and granted licence for the said Selman, Wulford and Slyngesby to have again and to hold the fifth part aforesaid.

- Oct. 24. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard Lodelowe, whom Ralph Butiller, Westminster. 'chivaler,' the chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy during the king's pleasure in the port of Southampton. By bill of the butler.
- Oct. 25. Writ of aid for William Rows, whom the same chief butler has appointed Westminster. to be his deputy in the port of Jernemuth. By bill of the butler.
- Oct. 25. Forasmuch as many people are flocking to London by reason of the Westminster. Parliament and more are likely do so on account of the convocation of clergy about to be held there, the king has appointed William Chyld of London, 'fysshemonger,' and John atte Wode of London, 'fysshemonger,' during pleasure, to buy 1,000 quarters of wheat in the counties of Lincoln and York and bring them to London by land or water.
- Nov. 4. Licence, by advice of the council, for Richard Wryght of Terlyng, co. Westminster. Essex, to grant in mortmain to John Shirewod, vicar of the church of Terlyng, an acre and a half and a rood of meadow in Terlyng, which have been found by inquisition taken by John Iwardeby, escheator in the said county, not to be held of the king. By p.s.
Vacated because in the thirteenth year.
- Oct. 24. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Grymesby of pavage for three Westminster. years.
- Oct. 25. Writ of aid for John Crucche whom Ralph Buttiller, knight, the chief Westminster. butler, has appointed to be his deputy in the port of Barstaple. By bill of the butler.

MEMBRANE 22.

- Oct. 1. Grant, by advice of the council, to Master Richard Caudray, king's Westminster. clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By p.s.
Mandate to William Prestwyk, king's clerk, to induct him.
- Oct. 2. Presentation, by advice of the council, of Thomas Luddelowe, parson Westminster. of the church of Baggessore, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Tavystoke, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with Master John Pulchri Patris. By p.s.
- Oct. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Solers to be victualler of the Westminster. castle of Guynes within the march of Picardy by Calais, with the accustomed fees, wages and rewards. By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 5. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges Westminster. to admit Geoffrey Medue *alias* Creyk, chaplain, into the prebend of Wrotlyng, Nenefeld and Hoo, and assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right thereof. He has been instituted, on the king's presentation, in the room of Alexander Broune, resigned, by Simon, bishop of Chichester.
- Oct. 8. Commission to John Styward, knight, Richard Wodevyle, esquire, Westminster. lieutenant of Calais, and William Baron, and to two of them, to make a survey of the soldiers which John, duke of Bedford, captain of Calais, had there on the day of his death, serving at the king's wages, and to muster those now there.
Vacated because otherwise in this year.

Membrane 22—cont.

1435.
 Oct. 12. Revocation of the protection for half a year which on 5 July last was
 Westminster. granted to William Graunt of Stevyston, co. Devon, 'gentilman,' as about
 to proceed to France in the company of John Nanfan, king's esquire,
 because he tarries in the county of Cornwall as the sheriff has certified.
- Oct. 15. Presentation of Roger Blakey, king's clerk, to the parish church of
 Westminster. Drayton Passelowe, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Oct. 13. Pardon to Henry Lambeden of Wilton, co. Wilts, 'dyer,' of his out-
 Westminster. lawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the king's
 justices of the Bench to satisfy John Hiham of London, 'marchaunt,'
 of a judgement debt of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 5 marks damages; he having
 surrendered to the prison of Flete and satisfied the said debt and damages,
 as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Oct. 12. Revocation of the protection for half a year which on 27 July was
 Westminster. granted to Henry Ferby, of London, 'brewer,' to go to France on the
 king's service in the company of Richard Pemberton, esquire, because he
 tarries in the city of London as the sheriffs have certified.
- Oct. 17. Grant during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Martyn, one
 Westminster. of the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of parker and keeper of the
 park of Swalfeld, co. Berks, to be discharged by him or his deputy; with
 3*d.* a day wages by the hands of the bailiffs of Swalfeld in the same way
 as James Bedford had when alive. By p.s.
- Oct. 21. Presentation of Thomas Hesyll, chaplain, to the church of Bradley, in
 Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.
- Nov. 25. Grant, by advice of the council, to Thomas Copto, chaplain, of the free
 Westminster. chapel of Alvethele, co. Essex, in the diocese of London, void by the
 resignation of John Wellys, chaplain, the last warden, and in the king's
 gift by reason of the minority of Edmund Inglesthorp, kinsman and
 heir of Elizabeth Pole. By p.s.
- Oct. 28. Writ of aid for Hamo Sutton whom Ralph Botuller, knight, the chief
 Westminster. butler, has appointed to be his deputy in the port of Kyngeston upon
 Hull. By bill of the butler.
- The like of the following in the following ports :—
- Nov. 1. Robert Burton, Dertemouth.
 Westminster
- Walter Strykeland, Chichester and Shorham.
- Nov. 8. John Devenyssh, Topesham, Teygmuth, Mynhede and Briggewater.
 Westminster.
- Nov. 6. Thomas Pope, Wynchelse, Seforde and Rye. By like bills.
 Westminster.
- Oct. 2. Licence, by advice of the council, for James Botiller, earl of Ormond,
 Westminster. to be absent from Ireland for two years; and to receive his revenues
 thence in England or elsewhere. By p.s.
- Oct. 31. Presentation of William Hill to the church of Sutton Bonyngton, in
 Westminster. the diocese of York.
- Nov. 3. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Sutton, knight, to be
 Westminster. constable of the castle of Cloune in Wales, which is in the king's hands
 by the death of John, late earl of Arundel, from the date of his death, with
 such fees and wages as John Lunteley had. By bill of the treasurer.

1435.

Membrane 22—cont.

- Oct. 24. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Thomas Scargyll, Westminster. one of the yeomen of the chamber, of 6*l.* a day from 23 April last out of the issues and farms of the county of York. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Presentation of Thomas Gardener, chaplain, to the chapel of St. James Westminster. without the east gate of Chichester, void by the death of Thomas Paxton, late warden.
- Oct. 25. The like of Robert Chirbury, king's clerk, to the prebend of Holyngton Westminster in the free chapel of St. Mary, in the castle of Hastynges. By p.s.
- Nov. 9. The like of John Drury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Westminster. Mary, Little Abyngdon, in the diocese of Ely; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
- Nov. 4. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of St. Mary within Westminster. the castle of Hastynges to admit Robert Chirbury, chaplain, into the prebend of Holyngton, and assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right thereof. He has been instituted by Simon, bishop of Chichester on the king's presentation.

MEMBRANE 21.

- Nov. 4. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of the house of St. Sepulchre, Warrewyk, of a charter dated 4 August, 2 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 2 Edward III, No. 44.*] By K. & C. in Parl.
- Oct. 30. Licence for the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Ely to Westminster. elect a bishop in the room of Philip Morgan, deceased. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Presentation of Robert Fetill, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Westminster. Elyngham by Stokton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John, duke of Norfolk.
- Nov. 4. Pardon to Thomas Walsyngham of Westacre, co. Norfolk, 'servant,' Westminster. of his outlawry in the husting of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay his ransom due to the king for a trespass which he was convicted of having done, with Henry Alday late of Cuthorp, co. Norfolk, 'laborer,' John Claghton of Westacre, 'husbondman,' Joan Walsyngham of Westacre, 'wodewe,' and John Deye of Westacre, 'husbondman,' against William Oldhall, knight, Richard Gege, esquire, John Dam the younger, John Puttok and John Hamond; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Oct. 10. Presentation of Thomas Shipton to the church of Everwardtone, in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich.
- Nov. 8. Grant, by advice of the council, during the nonage of Humphrey son Westminster. and heir of John, late earl of Arundel and lord of Mautravers, and from heir to heir, to Fulk Eyton, esquire, on his petition, of the office of constable of the castle of Osewaldestre in the marches of Wales, which he had by grant of the said late earl, dated the last day of February, 12 Henry VI, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with 10 marks a year as fee, by the hands of the receivers, farmers or occupiers of Osewaldestre. and any other fees, wages and profits to the said office belonging. By p.s.

1435.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Nov. 10.
Westminster

Pardon to Thomas Bayhous of Westharpdre, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay the ransom due from him to the king for producing in court a forged writing of release against John Bygge, executor of the will of Joan, late the wife of Stephen Staunton and executrix of his will, to exclude Bygge from recovering a debt of 40*l.* on a certain writing obligatory given by the said Bayhous to the said Stephen Staunton, and to satisfy the same Bygge of the said debt of 40*l.* recovered by judgement, and 6 marks damages; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and monks of the church of St. Mary, Bromfeld, of a charter, dated 16 July, 19 Henry III. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. I, p. 210.*]
By K. & C. in Parl.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Rafman of the county of Norfolk, or late of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'gentilman,' of his outlawries in the husting of London and the county of Middlesex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Henry V, to satisfy Thomas Cressy and John Eton of London of 60*l.* judgement debt and 100*s.* damages, and for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of the present king to answer John Crouchere and John Henxsey, citizens and vintners of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the said judgement debt and damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 18.
Westminster

Presentation of Nicholas Kelet, chaplain, to the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Greyndore, to be steward and constable of the forest of Dene and St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, from the date of the death of John, duke of Bedford, with the accustomed fees and wages.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Middelton, one of the sewers of the hall, for good service in that capacity and in the French wars in which he was maimed, of the office of constable of the castle of Richemond, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the wages anciently accustomed by the hands of the receiver or occupier of the lordship of Richemond.
By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Westminster

Pardon to Richard Fenyll of the parish of St. Werburga in the hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, 'laborer,' of his outlawry in the said county, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to pay his ransom to the king for a trespass against Richard Cok and to satisfy Cok of 46*s.* 8*d.* adjudged to him as damages, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and paid the damages, as William Babyngton, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 29.
Westminster

Presentation of Thomas Codlyng, parson of the parish church of Brandon by Hengham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the parish church of Herthurst in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Stamford.
By p.s.

1435.

Membrane 20—cont.

The like of John Castell, prebendary of Chermynstre and Beere in the cathedral church of Salisbury, to the church of Cotyngnam, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Henry Gray, son and heir of one of the sisters of the earl of March; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Dixon, prebendary of Wetewang in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.

1436.

MEMBRANE 19.

- Jan. 26. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, until 25 July next, Westminster. which was granted to Robert Falowfeld, Falowefeld or Falofeld, 'draper,' or 'taillour,' as having gone to the East march towards Scotland, there to abide in the company of John, earl of Huntingdon, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, captains of the East march and West march towards Scotland, for the safe keeping of the town and castle of Berewic; because he has not gone but tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as the sheriffs have certified.
- Jan. 26. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of London to Westminster. elect a bishop in the room of Robert, deceased. By p.s.
- Jan. 25. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham Westminster. to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Abendon to brother William Asshendon, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties:—
 Gloucester and the adjacent marches of Wales.
 Middlesex.
 Oxford and Berks.
 Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Feb. 1. Licence for John Cook of Colchestre to ship 25 sacks of wool, which Westminster. he has bought in Sandwich, to Colchester, Thomas Pope of Rye and Godard Pulham of Wynchelsea having mainprised for him each in 100 marks that the wool will not be conveyed to any other place.
- Feb. 5. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, which Westminster. was granted to William Wydecombe of Wydecombe, co. Wilts, or of London, or late of Wydecombe, 'gentilman,' as going to France to join the company of Thomas Beaumont, knight; because he tarries in the city of London and its suburbs, as the sheriffs have certified.
- Jan. 26. Licence, by advice of the council, for Richard duke of York, to be Westminster. absent from Ireland for six years, continuing to receive his revenues thence. By p.s.
- Feb. 5. Pardon to John White of Blounham, co. Bedford, 'soweter,' for the Westminster. death of William Boyngton, as it appears by the record of John Cottesmore and Richard Weltden, appointed with John Fray to deliver the gaol of Bedford, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Feb. 9. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of John Juyn Westminster. to be chief justice of the Bench, with the usual fee. By p.s.
- Feb. 9. The like of John Fray, one of the barons of the Exchequer, to be chief Westminster. baron. By p.s.

1436.

Membrane 19—cont.

Feb. 18. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Stratford atte Bowe, of the
Westminster. foundation and patronage of the bishopric of London, the temporalities of which see are in the king's hands by the death of Robert, bishop of London, to elect a prioress in the room of Anne Graciane, deceased.

Feb. 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Deryngton of
Westminster. Gayton, co. Stafford, 'yoman,' going to Ireland in the company of Thomas Stanley, knight, the king's lieutenant there. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 14. Presentation of William Dymore to the church of Wodechestre, in the
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Robert Hokenale.

Feb. 9. Grant to John Fray, chief baron of the Exchequer, of 110 marks a year
Westminster. at the Exchequer and two robes, one, with lining, at Whitsuntide, and the other, with fur, at Christmas, beyond the usual fee. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Noreys, yeoman
Westminster. of the chamber, of the office of forester of 'la Westbaille' in the forest of Purbek, co. Dorset, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with 6*d.* a day wages out of the issues and profits of the county, as Edmund Spaigne had when alive, and the usual fees, rights and profits. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender because the king on 6 April in his fifteenth year granted him the said office for life.

Feb. 16. Appointment of Edward ap David, John Sheldon and Thomas Hopton
Westminster. to audit the ministers' accounts for the castles, lordships, manors and lands of John, late earl of Arundel, in the county of Salop, Wales and the adjacent Welsh march, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Humphrey son and heir of the said late earl, and deliver the accounts at the Exchequer as soon as possible; they taking in that office such fees and wages as they shall arrange with the treasurer of England. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 12. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, for Thomas Hageley and for
Westminster. Humphrey Hay and Maud his wife to enfeof John Mathewe, esquire, and John Gayl, clerk, and their heirs of a fourth part of the manor of Abberbury, called 'Haggles manoir,' co. Oxford, which is held in chief, one acre of land in the same excepted; and for the feoffees to grant the premises to the said Humphrey and Maud for life, at the rent of 7 marks a year, with reversion to the said Mathewe and Gayl.

Feb. 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Darcy to be steward of the
Westminster. lordship of Bradwell, co. Essex, which is in the king's hands by the death of John, duke of Bedford, at such fees and wages as he had from the said duke. By bill of the treasurer.

1435.

MEMBRANE 18

Nov. 10. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, until 5 July next,
Westminster. which on 2 November last was granted to John Thorndon as being in the company of John, earl of Huntingdon, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, captains of the town and castle of Berewic upon Tweed; because he tarries at Westminster, co. Middlesex, as Robert Clopton and Thomas Catworth, the sheriffs, have certified.

Nov. 12. Appointment, pursuant to statute of 86 Edward III [*Stat. 1, cap. 2*] of
Westminster. Henry Rys, yeoman of the poultry, to provide capons, hens, pullets, geese and other things belonging to the office of the poultry of the household, until 14 May next.

1435.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Dec. 12.
Westminster.

The like to the following :—

Walter Hale, yeoman of the poultry, until 13 June next.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Richard Mason, yeoman of the office of caterer of the household, to provide beeves, cows, calves, muttons, pigs, and fish, both sea and fresh water, and other things belonging to the office of caterer of the household, until 16 June next.

William Wynterynham, yeoman of the catery, to provide the like.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1436.

Jan. 4.
Westminster.

William Fairman, yeoman of the catery, to provide the like, until 6 July next.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Walter Wryght and Thomas Sende, yeomen of the bakery of the household, to provide wheat, wood, litter and other things belonging to the office of the bakery of the household.

March 15.
Westminster.

John Neweman, yeoman of the catery of the household, to provide beeves, &c. for half a year.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

April 16.
Westminster.

Thomas Hill, Richard Somer, John Somer and John Grene, yeomen of the avenary, to provide hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other things belonging to the office of the avenary of the household, until 15 October next. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

April 26.
Westminster.

Hugh Maigne, yeoman of the catery, to provide beeves, &c. until 25 October next.

By the like bill.

May 10.
Westminster.

Richard Boseworth, John Freston and Henry Rys, yeomen of the poultry, to provide capons, hens, &c. for that office, until 9 November next.

May 18.
Westminster.

Walter Hale, yeoman of the poultry, for the like, until 12 November next.

July 7.
Westminster.

William Fairman, yeoman of the catery, to provide beeves, &c. until 6 January next.

Aug. 8.
Westminster.

William Rasour, yeoman of the catery, for the like, until 7 February next.

Aug. 18.
Westminster.

John Hobby, William Wynterynham and Richard Mason, yeomen, &c. for the like, until 17 February next.

Aug. 21.
Westminster.

John Bay, yeoman, &c. for the like, until 20 February next.

1435.

Nov. 80.
Westminster

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to John Dunstable, esquire, the present tenant of the lands referred to in the charter, of a charter dated 80 May, 51 Edward III. [*Charter Roll 47 to 51 Edward III. No. 2.*]

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Halley to be escheator in the county of Caernarvon, with the accustomed fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to Hugh Huls to be sheriff of the said county. By like bill.

1435.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Candell, of Stowey, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the said county for not appearing before the king to pay his ransom for not having before him Richard Walbrond of Westharpetre, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' as he had mainperned to do, to answer John Speke touching a plea of trespass; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, as William Cheyne, the chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 18—cont.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Chambre to provide pheasants and partridges for the household, until 13 May next.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Sprot, chaplain, to the church of Darton, in the diocese of York.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Exemplification of a bull of pope Eugenius IV, dated at Florence, xviii Kal. Aug. 1435. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Beaumont, parson or warden of the free chapel of Membury, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the parish church of Wynterburn, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Cranburn.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Gardyner, chaplain, to the free chapel or chantry of St. James without the east gate of Chichester, of the immediate jurisdiction of John Croucher, dean of Chichester.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor of Dover of murage for eight years, to be collected under the survey and control of the king's customer there, and the mayor shall account yearly for the money received before Geoffrey Louthor, esquire, and John Stopyndon, clerk, or other persons appointed for this by the council. The wall and gates of the town have been damaged by the late frequent storms.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Fether as parson of Kyrkeland, in the diocese of Carlisle; provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court and that the king have not presented any other parson.

1436.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

The like for the following:—

Thomas Gylberthorp, as parson of the church of St. Andrew, Canterbury.

March 8.
Westminster.

John Marchall, as rector of the parish church of Everysham in the diocese of York.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*June 22.
Westminster.

Richard Gely, as archdeacon of Merrennyth.

1435.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Howel ap David, as parson of Llankeylyn, in the diocese of Bangor.

1436.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Grant, for 600 marks paid in hand at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to John Horsey and Richard Frokenhale, esquire, of the marriage of John son and heir of John Hill of Spaxton, co. Somerset, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Presentation of Thomas Brewhowse, chaplain, to the church of Arthurehed, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the death of Alan de Kyrkbride and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Jedworth being in his hands, on the nomination of M. bishop of Carlisle, made pursuant to an agreement between him and the abbot and convent of the said abbey.

MEMBRANE 16.

1435.
Dec. 5. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Kermerdyn of letters patent dated 1 June, 1 Henry V, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 February, 5 Henry IV.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. John Dykeman, the younger, lately acquired in fee from John Stafford, bishop of Bath and Wells and chancellor of England, and Richard Mayn of Kyvele, 8 messuages, and 3 tofts, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture and 10 acres of wood in Wyccheford, co. Wilts, and the office of forester of the forest of Groveley, held of the king in chief, and entered into the premises without licence, and the said bishop and Richard Mayn afterwards released to him all their right and title in the same. The king's licence was not obtained but, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, he has pardoned these trespasses.
- Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of William Borley to be the king's steward of all the castles, manors and lands in the lordship of Powyse in the march of Wales, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of Henry Grey, son and heir of Joan, late one of the ladies of Powyse, who held of the king in chief by knight service; to be discharged by the said Borley or his deputy during the nonage of the said Henry Grey he taking the accustomed fees and wages by the hands of the receiver.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 8. Westminster. The like of Robert Trevor to be receiver general of the said castles, &c.
By like bill.
- Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of the said Borley and Trevor to receive the attornment of the tenants and residents there.
By like bill.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission to Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' John Coppleston, Nicholas Ayssheton and Thomas Beer of Bryn the younger of the custody and marriage of John Arundell son and heir of John Arundell of Bydeford and of Margaret his wife, and kinsman and heir of John Arundell, knight, the said Margaret having been a tenant in chief: for 1,000 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer.
- Dec. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Clerk, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of Romenev, in the diocese of Canterbury.
- Dec. 14. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year which on 14 July last was granted to Owen Doun, in the belief that he was going to France to join the company of John, lord of Talbot; because he tarries in the city of London and its suburbs as Thomas Catworth and Robert Clopton, the sheriffs, have certified.
- Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol to acquire in mortmain lands, reversions and rents within the town and its suburb, whether held of the king in burgage or of others, to the value of 100*l.* a year; considering their great charges in repairing the quays, walls and pavement of the town, and especially its bridge, which is liable to damage as well from the swift set of the tide under it as by the constant traffic of sumpter horses, carts and other carriages over it.
By K. & C. in Parl.
1436.
Jan. 10. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Newenham by Bedeford to elect a prior in the room of William Woketon, deceased, the house being of the foundation of the ancestors of John, duke of Norfolk, the king's ward.

1436.

Jan. 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Nasshe, chaplain, to the vicarage of Newynton by Hethe, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Henry Lane, chaplain.

1435.

Dec. 23.
Westminster.

Licence for Peter Barbo, Italian, the pope's nephew, to accept benefices in England to the yearly value of 1,200 ducats of gold. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

Dec. 27.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Forster to be steward of the manor of Bassyngbourne and of the liberty of the honour of Richemond in the county of Cambridge, in the king's hands by reason of the death of John, duke of Bedford; with the accustomed fees and wages.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, and at the request of William Estfeld, Hamo Sutton, and Hugh Dyke, who have lent the king 8,000 marks for the defence of the realm, that they, and Henry, cardinal of England and bishop of Winchester, John, archbishop of York, William, bishop of Norwich, and Ralph, lord Cromwell, knight, to their use, shall receive repayment as follows:—

5,000 marks at the Receipt of the Exchequer out of the issues, revenues and profits of the possessions of John, late duke of Bedford, from the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, the date of his death, and from the possessions of John, late earl of Arundel, which are in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of his heir, from the date of his death, except from such possessions as shall be assigned for dower to the duchess of Bedford and countess of Arundel, after such assignment, so long as the said possessions remain in the king's hands or until the said sum of 5,000 marks has been paid:

1,000 marks from the revenues of the duchy of Cornwall by the hands of the receiver:

2,000 marks out of the treasury at the Receipt of the Exchequer:

and the treasurer shall cause the necessary tallies to be levied [*Rolls of Parliament*, iv. 485, 486].

By K. & C. in Parl.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William Wyke as parson of Gresford, in the diocese of St. Asaph, and of his estate in its annexed chapels of Holt St. Leonards.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* for William de Lunx whom Ralph Botiller, 'chivaler,' the chief butler, has appointed to be his deputy, during the king's pleasure in the port of Sandwich.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Lodelowe of murage for ten years.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Edmund, count of Mortain, for good service in the wars of France and elsewhere, of the offices of captain and constable of the castle of Aberustwith in South Wales, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with all the revenues and profits of the town of Aberustwith, the meadows and pastures, and a custom called 'le prismayse' there, which John Gryffith, 'chivaler' had, and any other fees and profits belonging to the said offices. By p.s.

Membrane 15—cont.

1435.
Oct. 31. Westminster. Commission to Robert Greyndore, constable of the castle of St. Briavels and of the forest of Dene, and to Hugh Cromehale, receiver there, to act as stewards and hold the king's courts there before St. Andrew next, and to collect all farms and arrears.
By bill of the treasurer.
1436.
Jan. 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Abendon to elect an abbot in the room of Ralph Hamme resigned.
By p.s.
1435.
Nov. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Brigge to the church of Astede, in the diocese of Winchester.
1436.
Jan. 21. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Lincoln, of the king's assent to the election of brother William Bedeford, canon of Newenham, to be prior of that house.
- Jan. 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Griffin ap Eignon Tailour, as parson of the church of Llondynyollyn, in the diocese of Bangor.
- Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the priory or free chapel of St. Bartholomew, Westsmythfeld, in the suburbs of London, of the Augustinian order, to elect a prior in the room of William Coventre, resigned.
By p.s.
- Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Oxenford, brother of the hospital of St. John Baptist without the East gate of Oxford, that he be master or warden of the same, he having been elected to be such, in the room of William Lodobroke, deceased, by the brethren of the said hospital.

MEMBRANE 14.

1435.
Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Hereford of murage for five years, provided that the same be applied under the survey of John Meye, John Fuyster, and John Wodewarde, merchants, and that they render an account thereof yearly to the said John, John and John, to be sent into chancery by these last.
- Dec. 5. Westminster. It was found by inquisition before Thomas Brewes, late escheator in the county of Suffolk, that Joan late the wife of Bartholomew Bacon, knight, held nothing in fee on the day of her death in that county, but that Philip de Hevenyngham, William Corby, parson of Everwartoun, and John Gerveys, chaplain, being seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Everwartoun and of the advowson of Everwartoun church, in the time of King Richard II, granted them to the said Bartholomew Bacon and the said Joan, then his wife, and to his heirs, whereby they became seised with the licence of the then king: also that John Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' being seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Broomdavillers and of the advowson of Broomdavillers church, which manor is also known as the manor of Beauchamp, in the time of the said King Richard, granted them to the said Bartholomew Bacon and Joan and his heirs, whereupon they became seised in this case without the king's licence: Bartholomew died in the life time of Joan without heir of his body, whereby the reversion after Joan's death, descended to Isabel late the wife of Oliver Calthorp, knight, Bartholomew's sister and heir. Afterwards Richard II. pardoned Joan the trespass committed in respect

1435.

Membrane 14—cont.

of Broomdavillers, and granted licence for her to hold the manor and the advowson of the church for life, with reversion to the right heirs of Bartholomew: furthermore Isabel, in the life time of Joan, granted the reversion of that manor, by the name of the manor of Beauchamp in the town of Otle, co. Suffolk, Thuston, Thrandeston and Broom and the advowson of Broomdavillers church, and also the reversion of the manor of Everwartoun and of the advowson of Everwartoun church, to Simon Felbrygge, knight, Brian Stapulton, knight, William Paston of Paston and Richard Golle all still surviving, and to Miles Stapulton, knight, Robert Malteby, esquire, William Walpole and Nicholas atte Chirche, all since deceased, and their heirs: to which feoffees Joan in her life time attorned, but the king's licence was not obtained and the manors and advowsons were, on her death, taken into his hand. However for 10 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespass in question, and granted licence for the said surviving feoffees to have and hold the premises.

1436.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Hunte, 'feretour,' to provide coneyes for the household, also thread for nets to take them withal.

The like to the following:—[Names omitted.]

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection which on 21 January last was granted to Thomas Coldham *alias* Goldham of London, 'dyer,' to go to France in the company of Richard Wastnesse, king's esquire, because he carries in the city of London as Thomas Catworth and Robert Clopton, the sheriffs, have certified.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Rodes to be steward of all the lands in the county of Northumberland and lordship of Ovyngnam, which have come to the king's hands by the death of John, duke of Bedford, at such wages and fees as John Mytford, late steward, had.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Presentation of Geoffrey Stevynton, parson of the church of Menstede, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Padworth, in the diocese of Salisbury on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Salter.

Unfinished entry of the appointment of John Fray [to be chief baron].
Vacated because elsewhere in this year.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, of letters patent dated 19 December, 11 Edward II, granting to the dean and chapter the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of London during voidances of the see.

By K. & C. in Parl.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Richard the younger of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for not appearing before Henry V to pay his ransom for a trespass which he was convicted of having done in the time of Henry IV to Hugh Sandford; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Waynflet, chaplain, to the vicarage of Monks' Shirborn, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Thomas Callewey, chaplain.

1436.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Mary Hamond of Thaxstede, co. Essex, daughter and heir of John Ayleward of White Rothyng, co. Essex, demised a messuage and a virgate of land and meadow in the said town (*sic*) which are held of the king in chief, to John Neel of Thaxstede of Shethere for a certain term, before the end of which, she released all her right and title to him and his heirs; and, afterwards, Thomas Poole, William Lucas, and Agnes wife of Richard Fynche, acquired the premises to themselves and their heirs, from the said John Neel and entered therein; without licence. The king for 20s. paid in the hanaper has pardoned the trespasses.

Feb. 12.
Westminster

Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Michael Skillyng, Geoffrey Russell, clerk, and Thomas Jay to grant in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Wherewell the reversion of 7 messuages, 405 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood and 140 acres of pasture in Botteley and Mattokkesford, after the death of the tenant for life, viz. Margery late the wife of John Benet, which premises have been found by inquisition taken by the late escheator in the county of Southampton to be worth 20s. a year and not to be held of the king, in satisfaction of 40s. a year of the licence to acquire such lands to the yearly value of 20*l.* which the then abbess and convent had from King Edward the king's progenitor.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Appointment of Alexander Lermouth to be surveyor and clerk of the king's works at Carlisle, Rokysburgh and Berwic; to take stone-cutters, plumbers, carpenters, masons and other workmen, and set them upon the said works at the king's wages; and to provide stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead and other necessaries, with authority to incur expenses on the king's behalf, to arrest and imprison deserters and recalcitrant persons, and to enquire upon oath of the county concerned as to losses or thefts of materials. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

Grant to John Juyn, chief justice of the Bench, for the better maintenance of his estate, while he continues in office, of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer, and two robes yearly, one with lining at Whitsuntide and the other with fur at Christmas, besides his accustomed fee. By p.s.

1435.

MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Ely, of letters patent dated 2 March, 3 Edward III, granting to the prior and convent the custody of the bishopric and its temporalities during voidances of the see.

1436.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Wode, chaplain, king's clerk, to the church of Retyngdon, in the diocese of London; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection until 25 July next, which on 1 February last was granted to William Colyn of Wyke St. Mary, co. Cornwall, chaplain, *alias* of Morestowe, co. Cornwall, clerk, as being in the parts of Scotland in the company of John, earl of Huntingdon, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, captains of the town of Berwick upon Tweed and wardens of the march towards Scotland, because he carries in the county of Devon as Robert Chambernon, the sheriff, has certified.

Membrane 12—cont.

1436.
Feb. 1. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Bedford to be receiver of all
Westminster. the lands in the counties of Northumberland, York, Westmoreland and
Lancaster, and in the bishopric of Durham, which are in the king's hands
by reason of the death of John, duke of Bedford, from the date of that
death, with such wages and fees as he had from the said duke as receiver.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 16. Grant, during pleasure, to John Trewelowe of the office of gauger in the
Westminster. port of Boston, at the accustomed fees and wages. By the like bill.
- Feb. 15. Presentation of John Morton *alias* John Gethin to the church of Llan
Westminster. Raiadre, in the diocese of Bangor, directed to the guardian of the
spirituality of the bishopric.
- Feb. 6. Pardon to William Dorset of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, or of Pekham, co.
Westminster. Surrey, 'gentilman,' and Katharine his wife, *alias* Katharine Derby, late
the wife of John Derby, late of London, widow, of his four outlawries
in the county of Middlesex and husting of London and her one waiver in
the said husting incurred as follows:—
- (1) He did not appear before the justices of the Bench to pay his
ransom for having repudiated his writing which Richard Maydeston
and Joan his wife produced in court to charge him with a certain
debt of 10*l.* which they recovered against him in the said court;
nor to pay them the said debt and the damages which were
adjudged them.
 - (2) He did not appear before the same justices to answer Thomas
Lucas, esquire, and Richard Golachier, citizen of London, touching
a plea of debt of 20*l.*
 - (3) He did not appear before the same to answer Morgan ap Madok
of Neuton touching a like plea of 5 marks.
 - (4) He and his said wife did not appear to answer Christina More
of London, widow, touching a plea of debt of 15*l.* 15*s.*
- But now they have surrendered to the Flete prison and he has paid the
said ransom and judgement debt and damages, as William Babyngton,
chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Feb. 16. Licence for John Hawe of Bryggewater to purchase 100 quarters of
Westminster. wheat, 200 quarters of barley and malt and 200 quarters of beans in the
county of Somerset, and ship them from Bryggewater, after paying
customs and other dues, to Cornwall or the marches of Wales; provided
that he produce in chancery before Christmas next, letters testifying the
unloading of the said corn and beans at such a destination.
1435.
Sept. 22. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Ralph, lord of
Westminster. Cromwell, for good service, of 40*l.* a year out of the issues of the manor,
town and lordship of Whasshyngburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, town
and lordship are in the king's hands by reason of the death of the duke
of Bedford. By p.s.
1436.
Feb. 5. Pardon to William Dikeman of Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 'shepherd,' for
Westminster. the death of Edmund Gosse of Mildenhale, as it appears by the record of
John Cottesmore and Richard Weltden, appointed with John Fray to
deliver the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds, that he killed him in self-defence.
- Jan. 14. Letters of denization, pursuant to act of the present Parliament, and
Westminster. for good service to the king's father and the king, for Rys ap Madok born
in Wales. By pet. in Parl. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANES 11 to 9

1435.
Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Henry, bishop of Winchester, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Thomas, earl of Dorset, John Tiptot, 'chivaler,' William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' John Durward, Geoffrey Louthier and Walter Shiryngton, clerk, recently, that is to say after 8 December, 2 Henry V, acquired to them and their heirs from Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, the castle town and lordship of Merleburgh, the manor of Bertona, the hundred of Selkeley, the forest of Savernak and 20*l.* rent in the said forest, co. Wilts; the castle and manor of Moresende, co. Northampton; the manor of Helwell, co. Lincoln; the manor of Wrottyng. co. Suffolk, and the town of Stretton, co. Rutland, which are held in chief, with the licence of Henry V; and afterwards William Beauchamp and John Durward died and the said bishop of Winchester, John Tiptot, Geoffrey Louthier and Thomas earl of Dorset, severally released all their rights in the premises to the said Walter Shiryngton and his heirs; then the said bishop of Durham and Walter Shiryngton enfeoffed John Coventre, John White, clerk, John Carpenter and William Grove of the said castle, town and lordship of Merleburgh, manor of Bertona, hundred of Selkeley, forest of Savernak, castle and manor of Moresende and rent, and afterwards the said John Coventre, John White and William Grove died, and the said duke of Gloucester entered upon the possession of the said John Carpenter the surviving feoffee as regards his part of the premises and also upon the possession of the said bishop of Durham and Walter Shiryngton as regards the remainder viz. the manors of Helwell and Wrottyng and the town of Stretton. And afterwards the said Walter and John Carpenter, describing himself as executor of the will of Richard Whityngton, late citizen and mercer of London, and the said bishop of Durham released to the said duke; who granted the said manor of Wrottyng to one William Akworth, for life; and afterwards granted the residue of the premises and the reversion of the said manor of Wrottyng, to John, lord of Arundel, John Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Cornewail, knight, and Reginald Cobham, knight, and to the said Geoffrey Louthier, esquire, and Walter Shiryngton, by the name of Walter Sheryngton, in fee, and Akworth attorned to them: and afterwards they granted the premises to the said duke and to Eleanor his wife for life, and the said Akworth attorned to them, and afterwards died, after which the said duke and Eleanor entered in the said manor of Wrotting. Then the said John, lord Arundel, John Grey, John Cornewail, Reginald Cobham, Geoffrey Louthier and Walter Sheryngton released to the said duke and Eleanor and his heirs; and the duke and Eleanor subsequently granted the premises to John Stafford, bishop of Bath and Wells, Reginald West, knight, John Cobham, knight, and William ap Thomas, knight, and to the aforesaid Reginald Cobham, in fee, and they regranted to the duke and Eleanor for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the duke. Now the successive entries were made in these cases without licence. Moreover King Henry IV by letters patent granted to the said duke, by the name of Humphrey his son, and the heirs of his body the reversion of the castle and town of Haddley, co. Essex, after the death of Edward, late earl of Rutland, tenant for life, and, by other letters patent, granted to him, by the name of Humphrey de Lancastre, and the heirs male of his body, the castle of Colchestre, the hundred of Tendryng, and the fee farm of the town of Colchestre, with the lands, rents, perquisites, fee farms, annuities, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, warrens, fisheries, stews, fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, homages, services of tenants, free and bond born, suits of court, views of frank pledge and all other things and profits to the same belonging: and by other letters patent he granted to him, by the name of

1435.

Membranes 11 to 9—cont.

Humphrey his son, and the heirs of his body, the manors of Cokham and Bray, co. Berks, the manor of Middelton and the hundreds of Middelton and Merden, co. Kent, with knights' fees and advowsons, and all liberties, franchises, profits and rights to the same belonging: likewise by other letters patent, he granted to him, by the name of Humphrey his son, and the heirs of his body, the reversion of the manor and forest of Fekenham, after the death of William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' tenant for life, with all wards, marriages, rents, services, fees, advowsons, patronages, courts, 'waif, straves,' parks, woods, timber, game, waters, commons, assarts, purprestures, arrentations of assarts, fines, amercements, chattels of felons and fugitives and other profits and commodities due and accustomed; and by letters patent he granted to him and the heirs of his body, the castles and lordships of Pembrok, Teinbeigh, and Kilgaren and the commotes of Oestrelawe, Treyne and Seynclere in Wales, with all franchises, regalities, liberties, fines, ransoms, customs, knights' fees, advowsons, fisheries, prises of wine, to the same anciently due or accustomed. In addition, Henry V by letters patent, granted to him and the heirs male of his body, the manor or barton of Bristol, and the hundred of Berton Bristoll, co. Gloucester, with the knights' fees and the advowson of the hospital of St. Lawrence in the said hundred, and the rents, services, meadows, pastures, woods, reversions, 'weifs, strais,' chattels of felons, fugitives [and] outlaws, wreck of the sea, fines and amercements and other profits to the same belonging: and by other letters patent granted to him, by the name of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, his brother, and the heirs of his body, the castle and lordship of Lanstephan, with the rents, services, fines, amercements and other profits to the same belonging: and by other letters patent he granted to him, and the heirs male of his body, the [reversion of the] island and lordship of Wyght and the castle and lordship of Carsbroke with all rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, chaces, parks, warrens, forests, woods, franchises, liberties, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, outlaws, moors, marshes, fisheries, meadows, pastures, wreck of the sea, deodands, reversions and other profits to the same belonging, which Philippa late the wife of Edward, duke of York, then held for life. Afterwards the said earl of Rutland died, and the said duke of Gloucester entered into the castle and town of Haddeley, and, after the said 8 December, 2 Henry V, by the name of Humphrey, son and brother of kings, duke of Gloucester, earl of Pembroke and chamberlain of England, granted the said castle and town of Haddeley and the said castle of Colchestre, hundred of Tendryng, fee farm of Colchestre, manors of Cokham, Bray and Middelton, hundreds of Middelton and Merden, castles and lordships of Pembrok, Teinbeigh, and Kilgaren, commotes of Oestrelawe, Treyne and Seynclere, castle and lordship of Lanstephan, and manor and forest of Fekenham, to the said bishop of Durham, John Tiptot or Tiptoft, Geoffrey Louther and Walter Shiryngton and to Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' John Tirell, and Nicholas Thorley in fee, and subsequently granted the said manor or barton of Bristol and hundred of Berton Bristol to the said John Tiptot, or Tiptoft, Geoffrey Louther, Walter Shiryngton, Henry Fitzhugh, John Tirell and Nicholas Thorley in fee. Afterwards the said Philippa died, and the said duke entered into the said island and lordship of Wyght and castle and lordship of Carsbroke; and in addition to this, he entered into the said castle and town of Haddeley, castle of Colchestre, hundred of Tendryng, fee farm of Colchestre town, manors of Cokham, Bray and Middelton, hundreds of Middelton and Merden, castles and lordships of Pembrok, Teinbeigh,

1435.

Membranes 11 to 9—cont.

and Kilgaren, commotes of Oestrelawe, Treyne and Seynclere, castle and lordship of Lanstephan, manor and forest of Fekenham, manor or barton of Bristol and hundred of Berton Bristol. And the said Henry Fitz Hugh afterwards died, and the said John Tiptot or Tiptoft, knight, Geoffrey Louthur, Walter Shiryngton, John Tirell and Nicholas Thorley, and the said bishop of Durham released their respective rights to the said duke and his heirs, and he granted the premises by the names of the castle and town of Hadley, the hundred of Tendryng, 35*l.* of fee farm of the town of Colchestre, the manors of Cokham, Bray, and Middelton, hundreds of Middelton and Merden, castle, town and lordship of Pembrok, castle and town of Tynby, castle, town and lordship of Kilgarran, manor of Ostrelawe and Trene, third part of the manor of Senclere, castle and lordship of Lanstephan, manor and forest of Fekenham, manor and hundred of Berton Bristowe, castle and lordship of Crassebroke and lordship of the isle of Wyght amongst other things to the aforesaid bishop of Bath and Wells, Reginald West, John Cobham, William ap Thomas and Reginald Cobham, in fee, who regranted to the said duke and Eleanor for life, with remainder to his right heirs; and the parties entered into the premises without licence. The king taking into consideration that by letters patent dated 1 July, 5 Henry V, the said duke had licence to enfeoff certain persons in certain parcels of the premises until such persons should be repaid the money owed them by the said duke, and considering that such debts might exceed the value of such parcels, and that from the nature of the estates of the said duke and Eleanor, should he die without heir of the body, the king would inherit the premises, by advice of the council and for a fine of 2500 marks—of which 1000 marks had been paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, and the remaining 1000*l.* were to be paid in three instalments on the morrows of Martinmas, the Close of Easter, and Michaelmas next—John, earl of Huntynghdon, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John Grey of Ruthyn, knight, and John Gairgrave, esquire, being sureties for such payments—pardoned the trespasses above referred to and granted that the said Eleanor should she survive the duke, might continue to hold the premises for life, with reversion as to the said castle and town of Haddeley, castle of Colchestre, hundred of Tendryng, fee farm of Colchestre, manors of Cokham, Bray and Middelton, hundreds of Middelton and Merden, manor and forest of Fekenham, castle and lordship of Pembrok, castle and lordship of Teinbeigh, castle and lordship of Kilgaren, commotes of Oestrelawe, Treyne and Seynclere, manor or barton of Bristol, hundred of Berton Bristol, castle and lordship of Lanstephan, island and lordship of Wyght and castle and lordship of Carsbroke, to the king for want of heir of the body of the said duke, on condition that should any of these premises be alienated by the duke or his heirs without royal licence otherwise than for term of his life, the pardon above referred to, should, as regards such alienation, be null and void. Now of his more abundant grace he, with the assent of the council, pardons the trespasses above recited, without condition, and grants licence for the said duke and Eleanor to enfeoff, by fine or charter, John Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Thorley, 'chivaler,' their heirs and assigns, of the said castle of Colchestre, island and lordship of Wyght, castle and lordship of Carsbroke, castle and town of Haddeley, castle and lordship of Pembrok, castles and lordships of Teinbeigh, Kilgaren, and Lanstephan, commotes, barton of Bristol, manors of Cokham, Bray, Middelton and Fekenham, hundreds of Tendryng, Berton Bristol, Middelton and Merden, forest of Fekenham and fee farm, with a clause of warranty: and the feoffees, after seisin

1435.

Membranes 11 to 9—cont.

had, may regrant to the said duke and Eleanor, in tail, as follows viz. (1) the castle of Colchestre, island and lordship of Wyght, castle and lordship of Carsbroke, barton of Bristol, hundreds of Tendryng and Berton Bristol and fee farm aforesaid to them and the heirs male of the duke's body; and (2) the castle and town of Haddeley, castles and lordships of Pembrok, Teinbeigh, Kilgaren and Lanstephan, commotes, manors of Cokham, Bray, Middelton and Fekenham, hundreds of Middelton and Merden, and forest of Fekenham to them and the heirs of his body; with remainder, in both cases to the king and his heirs. Grant also to the said Eleanor, that should she survive her husband after estate made to him and her of the parcels numbered (2) above, and the fee farm aforesaid, she shall have the premises (1) and (2) for life, notwithstanding that the reversion thereof belongs to the king in default of heirs of the body of the said duke. By bill of p.s.

1436.

MEMBRANE 9—(continued).

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Pardon, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, to James, earl of Ormond, John Sutton, 'chivaler,' Richard Hastynges, 'chivaler,' Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' John Salveyn, William Scarlet, Robert Darcy, Baldwin Bugge, Henry Fylongley, William Neuport, clerk, and Nicholas Betley, for their trespass done with Thomas, earl of Salisbury, since deceased, in acquiring in fee the manor of Haselbeche, co. Northampton and the advowson of Haselbeche church, from Philip Morgon, late bishop of Ely, John Bathe, clerk, Bartholomew Brokesby, John Russell, Walter Kebblyll, John Daundesey and Thomas ap Llewellyn, and entering therein without licence.

March 8.
Westminster.

Ratification by advice of the council, of the estate of John Marchall as rector of the parish church of Everysham, in the diocese of York, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court. By p.s.

May 13.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to John Burghope, esquire, and Giles Thorndon, esquire, one of the ushers of the chamber, in survivorship, during pleasure, of the office of the constabulary of the castle of Cardigan in South Wales with the other offices which Hugh Mortimer held in that county, when alive, to be discharged by them or their deputies, with the fee of 40*l.* a year out of the issues of the said county by the hands of the chamberlain there, and any of the fees, wages and profits to the said office belonging, in lieu of a grant of the premises to the said John by Henry V, confirmed by the present king, surrendered. By p.s.

May 23.
Westminster.

Signification to pope Eugenius of the king's assent to the election of the king's confessor William, bishop of Norwich, by the sub-dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the absence of the dean, to be bishop of Lincoln in the room of William, deceased.

By p.s. [*in another hand from the body of the entry.*]

1435.

Sept. 10.
Westminster.Warrant missing (*Deficitur warrantum*).

Licence, by advice of the council, to Richard Foster one of the owners of the ship of Bernestaple called *le Katerine* of which Richard Dytemay is master, for the said Richard Dytemay to take the ship, laden in England with woollen cloth and other merchandise, after paying customs, subsidies and other dues, to any parts friendly to the king, except the parts of the realm of the king of Denmark prohibited by statute in the Parliament of 8, Henry VI.

Vacated because otherwise in the fifteenth year.

MEMBRANE 8.

1436.
Feb. 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Godyng to be receiver of the lordship of Burwell, co. Lincoln, in the king's hands by the death of John, duke of Bedford, from the date of that death, with such fees and wages as he had for the office from the said duke.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Appointment in like terms of the same to be receiver of rents and farms of all the lands of the said duke in the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk and Cambridge.
By the like bill.
- Feb. 16. Westminster. The like of Walter Waleys to be bailiff of Narford, co. Norfolk.
By the like bill.
- Feb. 2. Westminster. The like of John Hakthorn to be bailiff of the manor of Burwell, co. Lincoln.
By the like bill.
- Feb. 2. Westminster. The like of John Whithorn to be receiver of the rents and farms of the lands of the said duke in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset.
By the like bill.
- Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Cristemasse, one of the pantlers within the household, and Nicholas Ricoun for the life of the latter and, after his death, to the said John, during pleasure, of the custody of the manor of Claryngdon, with wages of 4*d.* a day out of the profits of the county of Wilts, and the other accustomed profits, and with the two persons called 'stikkers,' in the same manner as the said Nicholas had, by grant of the king, surrendered to the intent that the custody should be conferred as above.
By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council to John Claydon of all the king's sheriffs' tourns and views of frankpledge within the honour, lordship and fee of Richemond in the county of Cambridge, with waifs astray (*vagis extrahure*), the assize of bread and ale, and other profits of the said tourns and views, and with the liberties of infangthef and outfangthef and all chattels of felons and fugitives within the said honour, lordship and fee: in the same manner as John, duke of Bedford, or Ralph, late earl of Westmorland, or any other lord of the said honour had the same; rendering therefor yearly the true value to be determined at Badburgham or elsewhere in the county before the auditors appointed to audit his account: grant also that as bailiff of the honour he shall have the return of all writs within the same, and shall be allowed such fees and wages on his account as other late bailiffs have had from the said late duke.
By p.s.
- March 9. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Lyllye, vicar of the church of Sapeston, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bermyngham, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Simon son of Elias de Walpole.
- March 9. Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Master Robert Gilbert, doctor of theology, and bishop elect of London, to proceed or send to the Roman court for confirmation of his election. [*Fœdera.*]
By p.s.
- March 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Harop to be porter of the castle of Richemund, which is in the king's hands by reason of the death of John, duke of Bedford, from the date of that death, with such fees and wages as the duke used to pay him.
By bill of the treasurer.

1436.

Membrane 8—cont.

- March 20. Presentation of Simon ap David, chaplain, to the church of Llanidurnok, in the diocese of Bangor ; directed to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void.
Westminster.
- March 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Burton to the office of gauger in the ports of Plymmonth and Fowy, Exeter and Dertemouthe, at the accustomed fees and wages.
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- April 6. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Ramesey to brother John Stowe, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Peter Pertrych, official of Lincoln and guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by the prior of Huntynghdon. By p.s.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Norfolk and Suffolk. Bedford and Buckingham.
Essex and Hertford. Northampton.
Henry Frowyk, mayor of London and escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- March 23. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Lincoln of the king's assent to the election of brother John Bromham, canon of Newenham, to be prior of that house, which was founded by the ancestors of John, duke of Norfolk, the king's ward.
Westminster.
- March 20. Licence, by advice of the council, for William, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife, and for persons enfeoffed to his, her, or their use, to alienate in fee simple lands held of the king in chief, to the value of 400*l.* a year, to such persons as he or she shall nominate : the necessary special licences under the great seal to be issued without fee or fine to the king. This is granted in consideration of the good service which the said earl will do the king in proceeding to the wars in his realm of France. By p.s.
Westminster.
- Feb. 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Blaunfront as bailiff of the lordship and manor of Boston, in the king's hands by the death of John, duke of Bedford, from the date of that death, at such fees and wages as he used to have from the duke for the office. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 7.

- Feb. 13. Mandate to Henry Frowyk, mayor and escheator in London, to deliver the temporalities of the conventual church or chapel of St. Bartholomew, Westsmythfeld, London, to brother Reginald Colier, canon of that house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.
Westminster.
- The like to the escheators, in the following counties :—
Buckingham. Middlesex.
Essex and Hertford.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.
- Feb. 23. Commission, during pleasure, to Robert Frampton, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and Richard Bedford to audit the accounts of chamberlains, sheriffs, escheators, receivers, rthingilds, reeves and other ministers and officers who are liable to account in North Wales, the county of Chester
Westminster.

1436.

Membrane 7—cont.

and the lordship of Chirk, with such fees and rewards by the hands of the chamberlains there as John Fray and John Geryn had in the like case.
By bill of the treasurer.

The like commission to John Geryn, one of the auditors of the Exchequer, and John Broune, for the parts of South Wales.

By the like bill.

March 7.
Westminster

Presentation of Henry Alderby, chaplain of the chantries of Roger de la Leigh and John Fabell in the church of St. Paul, London, in the diocese of London, to the church of Gamelyngeye, in the diocese of Ely on an exchange of benefices with John Marshall; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Ely.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for four months, by the advice of the council, for William Berkyng, owner of a balinger of 50 tuns burden called *Goodyere* of London, to equip her at his own expenses with a master, mariners, men at arms, archers, and other habiliments of war and victuals, to resist the king's enemies on the sea; vessels and goods captured shall belong to the captors, saving only a custom called 'les shares' always reserved to the admiral of England and the warden of the Cinque ports. Should any offence be done to the king's friends only those by whom such offence be done shall answer for it, not the balinger nor her owner or victuallers.

By p.s.

The like for Richard Bokelond and John Melbourne, owners of *le Antony* of London of the burden of 280 tuns.

By p.s.

March 20.
Westminster

Grant, by advice of the council, to William, earl of Suffolk, who is going to the French war for half a year, with the wages and rewards for himself and his retinue specified in certain indentures between him and the king, that, should he be prevented from completing the said term of service by death, illness or other cause against his will, neither he nor his heirs or executors shall be obliged to restore any wages paid him for himself or his retinue.

By p.s.

Vacated because elsewhere in this year.

March 20.
Westminster.

Grant to the same that should any lordships, manors or lands, held of the king in chief, fall in to him during the said term, he shall have livery of them at the suit of any of his general attorneys, after inquisition returned into Chancery in the usual way, his homage to the king, with all processes relating thereto, being respited without fine until his return to England.

By p.s.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for four months, by advice of the council (*as in the last entry but four*), for Hugh Dene, Robert Shadd and John Style, the owners, to fit out and arm a ship called *le Petit Antony of London*, of 140 tuns burden.

By p.s.

The like to the following owners for the following ships:—

By the like writs.

John Peers and John de Vache, for *le George* of London, a ship of 240 tuns.

John Bale and John Stevyns, for *le Cristofre* of London, a ship of 280 tuns.

Thomas Gylle, for *l'Antony*, of Dertemouth, John White, master, and *le Katherine*, John Lesard, master, with two balingers or barges.

1436.

Membrane 7—cont.

- John Riffawe and Hugh Dene, for *le Gabriell* of London.
- John Somerton, of London, 'grocer,' for the *Litell John* of London.
- March 17.
Westminster. John Judde, for *le Cristofre* of London, John Stephenes of Newcastle, master.
- May 5.
Westminster. William Beaufitz, John Melbourne, Henry Hale and Alan Johnson, for *le Marie* of London, of 200 tuns.
- May 11.
Westminster. Dame Alice Andrewes, for *le Bartholomewe* of Orewell, of 240 tuns.
- May 8.
Westminster. John Bedford, for *la Marie* of Kyngeston upon Hull.
- John Taverner, for *le Petyr* of Kyngeston upon Hull.
- Thomas Brompton, for *le Grace Dieu* of Beverley.
- Robert Holm, for *le Lenard* of Kyngeston upon Hull.
- Robert Holm, for *la Marye* of the same port, a balinger.
- Robert Haddilsay, for *le George* of the same port, a ship.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hynde, king's esquire, of the office of forester of 'Bateles Bailly' in Wyndesore forest with the pannage and custody of Cranburne and 1*d.* a day wages, to be discharged by him or his deputy; in the same way as William Staverton had, who has surrendered the king's grant to him of the premises to the intent that the said John Hynde should have them. By p.s.
- March 18.
Westminster. Presentation of Richard Broun, vicar of the parish church of All Saints, Cambridge, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Herdewyk, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Syilly.
- Feb. 20.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, for 800 marks to be paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Edmund Beaufort, count of Mortain, of the marriage and wardship of Robert son and heir of Thomas, late lord of Morley, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- March 24.
Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Ramesey to elect an abbot in the room of John Croweland, deceased. By p.s.
- April 2.
Westminster. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the void bishopric of Lincoln of the king's assent to the election of brother John Stowe, monk of Ramesey, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

1435.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Dec. 14.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Richard, earl of Salisbury, of the office of steward and master forester of and within the lordship of Richemond, co. York, to be discharged by him or his deputies: with the accustomed wages by the hands of the receivers, farmers or other occupiers of the lordship. By p.s.

1436.

- Feb. 20.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Richard, duke of York, in consideration of his going to the war in France, that for the next ten years, the liberty of Trym in Ireland shall not be taken into the king's hands without good cause previously certified into Chancery, he to have due

1436.

Membrane 6—cont.

- warning to appear and answer to the same; and should the cause be judged reasonable then he is to have the custody of the liberty until the end of the ten years, accounting for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. He already holds the liberty as kinsman and heir of Edmund, late earl of March, that is to say son of Anne his sister, and has petitioned to have the above granted privilege for life, and such privilege for life was granted by King Edward the king's progenitor to Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortimer, sometime earl of March. By p.s.
- March 7. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, to Richard Grey, esquire, and to Westminster. Margaret late the wife of John Grene, who held of the king in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.
- March 12. Licence for the president and convent of Newenham, founded by the Westminster. ancestors of John, duke of Norfolk, the king's ward, to elect a prior in the room of William Bedeford, late prior elect, who has renounced the office.
- Feb. 21. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Sadyngton, chaplain, of the Westminster. prebend of St. Martin in the cathedral church of Lincoln, which is in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln being in his hands. By p.s.
- Mandate, in pursuance, to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.
The like to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
- March 17. The like grant to the king's clerk Robert Rolleston, keeper of the great Westminster. wardrobe, of the prebend of Karleton Kyme in the said cathedral church, in the king's gift for the same reason. By p.s.
The like mandates in pursuance.
- March 16. Presentation of Geoffrey Norman, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter Westminster. of Dunstaple, Bedford, in the diocese of Lincoln; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.
- March 1. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Westminster. Lincoln, to elect a bishop in the room of William, deceased. By p.s.
- March 26. Licence, as in the entries on the last *membrane*, for John Jerveys of Westminster. Bury, John Mot of Bylston, co. Suffolk, William Marche of the same county and Thomas Jerveys of the city of London, to fit out and arm three ships to encounter the king's enemies. By p.s.
- April 10. Presentation of the king's chaplain Master William Ascogh, doctor in Westminster. theology, to the church of Ditton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.
- April 19. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Water, to be the king's Westminster. attorney in all the king's courts of Karmardyn and Cardigan in South Wales; with power to appoint deputies, and with the accustomed fees and wages by the hands of the chamberlain of Karmardyn.
- April 16. Presentation of Richard Tydde, chaplain, to the church of Pappeworth Westminster. Everard, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of Henry Colman; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Ely.
- April 10. Whereas at another time the king, by advice of the council, commanded Westminster. certain masters of ships appointed to put to sea to resist his enemies for a certain period, to elect an admiral among themselves, and whereas they

1436.

Membrane 6—cont.

have nominated John Milborne and John Scot, the king now grants to the said John Milbourne and John Scot power to lead, rule and govern all the masters, mariners and soldiers of the ships and vessels now at sea or about to put to sea for the above purpose, and to punish offenders, without prejudice, however, to the admiral of England or the warden of the Cinque ports. Provided always that, if offences be committed which the said Milborne and Scot cannot rectify, they shall not be held responsible on account of the omission of due correction, but the delinquents shall undergo due punishment.
By C.

April 26.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Alvaro Vask, master of a ship called *Seint Marie de Franker* to convey Lewis Dazanetho, knight, who lately came as envoy from the king of Portugal, with his servants, household and goods, he being about to return to his own country; any arrest on the said ship notwithstanding.
By C.

The like for Gonsallo Eschevenes, master of a ship called *Seint Antony*.
By C.

The like for John Chirche, owner of a ship called *Seint Margrete* of London.
By C.

March 24.
Westminster. Licence (as in like cases above) for John Baryngton and John Caldewell, the owners, to fit out a ship called *le Trinete* of Ipswich against the king's enemies.
By p.s.

The like for John Deaken, owner of a ship called *le Cristofre* of Ipswich.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 20.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* of a writing of John Curteys, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Tilteye, co. Essex, dated in the chapter house at Tilteye, 1 January, 8 Henry VI, being a grant for twenty-five years from Michaelmas then following, to Sir Thomas Banastre, clerk, archdeacon of Bangor, and Robert Banastre, esquire, lord of Chikeneye, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* out of the manors or granges of Stepul *alias* Stepulgrange, Aytrop Rothinge *alias* Rothinge Grange and Cressale Grange, co. Essex, and Ryngmere *alias* Ryngmere Grange, co. Suffolk, quarterly; with a clause of distraint should payment be fifteen days in arrear and a penalty of 10 marks if in arrear for a month. The grantees have been put in possession of the rent by the payment of 12*l.* Witnesses, John Tyrelle, Lewis Johan, Robert Hunte, John Symond and Thomas Langeley.

May 1.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Vasco Rodrighes, merchant of Portugal, now in England, to buy in England a ship of 120 tuns or less, to load her with woollen cloth also bought in England, and return in her with eighteen mariners to his own country, after paying the custom due on the said cloth.
By p.s.

May 1.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for Thomas Wylby, of Suthampton, master of a ship called *le George*, to buy in the county of Devon a hundred thousands of the tiles called 'sclat,' and to take them to the abbey of Mont St. Michel, in Normandy, in satisfaction of the ransom of William Jacob, of Southampton, now prisoner in the said abbey, provided that he take no other goods or victuals to the king's enemies therein or in anywise maintain them.
By p.s.

Membrane 5—cont.

1436.

April 27.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Hampton, king's esquire, of the office of constable of the castle of Chester, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the accustomed fees and wages from the date of the death of Thomas Bolde, esquire, late constable, by the hands of the chamberlain of Chester, and all other profits to the same belonging. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, because the king on 14 December in his sixteenth year granted him the said office for life.

April 27.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Ralph Botiller, king's knight, of the office of master forester of Snowedon, in North Wales; to be discharged by him in person or by his deputy, with the accustomed fees and wages, in the same manner as Thomas Bolde, esquire, had the same when alive. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, because the king on 10 April in his fifteenth year granted him the said office and the offices of chief butler and constable of Coneway Castle.

May 2.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council to Thomas Poulford, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the offices of clerk and keeper of the king's mills of Dee at the town of Chester, and of keeper of the king's fishery there, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with 6*d.* a day for his wages by his own hands, and other accustomed profits, such as Robert Castell, deceased, had, notwithstanding that the said Poulford has, by the king's grant, 6*d.* a day out of the profits of the county of Wilts for his fee of the crown. By p.s.

May 1.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to William Selby, chaplain, of the hospital of St. Margaret, Huntyngdon, void by the death of Master John Sudbery. By p.s.

May 2.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Mone, serjeant-usher of the hall, for good service to the king's father and to the king, of the office of constable of the castle of St. Brevell, to be discharged by him or his deputy, with the accustomed wages, fees and profits. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, because the king on 20 February in his sixteenth year granted him the said office for life.

April 30.
Westminster. Grant for life to John Salesbury, 'chivaler,' who has not wherewithal to live, of such sustenance in the king's college within his castle of Wyndesore, with such fees and wages, as other knights have had, and the dwelling (*mansionem*) there which Walter Bitterle, 'chivaler,' had when alive. By p.s.

May 6.
Westminster. Presentation of William Chauntrell, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stratfeldmortemer, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert Webbeley. By p.s.

May 8.
Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Wythen, vicar of the church of St. Wendron, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of SS. Prothus and Jacinctus, Bleyston, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Cardieu.

May 4.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Brian de Stapilton, king's knight, the present tenant, of a charter dated at Bordeaux, 25 September, 38 Henry III, granting to Oliver de Ingham and his heirs a fair at the manor of Wastoonesham, co. Norfolk. [*Rôles Gascons*, vol. I, p. 517.]

Membrane 5—cont.

1436.
 March 20. Grant to William, earl of Suffolk, whom the king has desired to do
 Westminster. him service in the realm of France and duchy of Normandy, that, during
 his absence on such service, he shall not be removed from his present
 office in the household and about the king's person. By p.s.
- May 18. Presentation of John Reston, parson of the church of Denton, in the
 Westminster. diocese of London, to the church of Westhornhey, in the diocese of
 Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John, duke of
 Norfolk, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Tolyte. By p.s.
- May 5. Licence for the prior and convent of Bardenay to elect an abbot in the
 Westminster. room of Geoffrey Hemyngby, deceased. By p.s.
- May 8. Licence for John Manfeld of Bracebrig, for 13*l.* 4*d.* paid by him in the
 Westminster. hanaper, to enfeoff Richard Caudrey, clerk, John Brokholes, clerk, and
 Robert Kirkham of the manor of Canwick, except an acre of land in the
 same, which manor is held in chief.
- May 8. Presentation of John Home to the church of Sutton and Bolyngton,
 Westminster. in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of John Charite and in
 the king's gift by reason of the nonage of John, duke of Norfolk.
- May 7. Grant, by advice of the council, that the mayor and citizens of Norwich
 Westminster. shall be repaid the 100*l.* which they have lent the king, out of the third
 of the fifteenth and tenth in Essex last granted by the laity, at the term
 of payment of the same, by virtue of a tally levied on the collectors
 thereof at the Receipt of the Exchequer, in accordance with the act in that
 behalf of the last Parliament. By C.
- May 10. Presentation of brother William Leche to the church of Llanveir, in the
 Westminster. diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the
 bishopric of Bangor.

MEMBRANE 4.

- Feb. 21. Licence, by advice of the council, for the cardinal of England to unite
 Westminster. the hospital commonly called the hospital of the Holy Ghost, Sandon,
 co. Surrey, in his diocese of Winchester, and of the foundation of his
 predecessors, to the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, of the
 same foundation. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Licence, by advice of the council and without fine, for Richard, duke of
 Westminster. York, Walter Lucy, 'chivaler,' and Richard Wyggemore to enfeoff William
 Alnewyk, bishop of Norwich, Richard, earl of Warwick, Walter Hungreford,
 knight, John Beaumont, knight, John Tyrell, knight, Ralph Boteler,
 knight, John Merbury, esquire, Richard Dixton, esquire, and William
 Wolston, esquire, of the castles and lordships of Raydre, Kenlles, Radenore
 and Knoklas, the town of Radenore, the lordships of Melenyth, Pullyth,
 Knyghton, Worthreignon, Comotoidore, Norton and Prestheinde, in Wales
 and its marches; the manors of Orleton, Kyngeslane, Pembrugge,
 Malmeshullacy, Nethewode, Mawardyn, Worforlowe, two thirds of the
 manor of Much Marele, co. Hereford; the castle, manor and town of
 Ludelowe, the manors and lordship of Stauntoun Lacy, Cletton and
 Farlowe, co. Salop; the manors of Brymesgrove and Norton, co. Worcester;
 Whaddon and Stepulclaydon, co. Buckingham; Stratfeld Mortemer and
 Waghfeld, co. Berks; two thirds of the manor of Thaxestede, co. Essex;
 the manors of Worthy Mortemer, co. Southampton; Swannescombe and

1436.

Membrane 4—cont.

Erith, co. Kent; Cranburum, Pymperne, Tarent Gundevile, Weymouth, Wyke, Portland, Warham, Stuple and Crich, co. Dorset; the castle of Bruggewater and the manors of Odycombe and Milverton, co. Somerset; the manors of Charleton, Wynston and Brymmesfeld, co. Gloucester; and one third of the lordship of Bruggewater, co. Somerset; all which are held of the king in chief.

By p.s.

May 5. Licence as in previous entries for John Pygot, owner of a ship called
Westminster. *le George of Lenne*, to fit out the same to fight the king's enemies at sea.

By p.s.

The like for the following owners and ships:—

May 18. Clement Bagot and William Stone for the *James* of Bristowe.
Westminster. By p.s.

July 7. Thomas Weston, master of the ship called *la Nicholas de la Tour*
Westminster. Bristoll, of which Hugh Whideford, John Whideford, Thomas Burton, Nicholas Fremme and Henry Headon are owners. By p.s.

May 11. Grant to Edward Atherton, clerk of the king's closet, of the prebend
Westminster. which William Downe lately held in the free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 12. Licence for the fishermen of the towns of Blakeney and Crowmere to
Westminster. put to sea with twenty-four of their vessels appointed for fishing this any season, any arrest on such vessels notwithstanding, provided always that the masters keep their vessels continually in company.

May 11. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to James Cresacre,
Westminster. yeoman of the chamber, for good service, of 6*d.* a day by reason of his office of yeoman of the crown from St. George's Day last out of the farms and issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

May 4. The like to Robert Manfeld, esquire, marshal of the hall, of the office
Westminster. of being keeper of the king's lions within the Tower of London, to be discharged by him in person or by deputy, with the fees, wages and other commodities belonging to the office, as William Kerby had when alive. Provided always that the said Robert, by force of this grant, do not take any wages, fees, profits or easements, except the accustomed houses for the keeper and lions, unless there be actually lions in the Tower as there have been in the past. By p.s.

May 7. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Hargreve and Nicholas Walton
Westminster. in survivorship, during good behaviour, of the office of parker of the parks of Wyndesore, with the accustomed fees, wages and profits. The said John Hargreve has surrendered the grant which he had from Henry V of the said office, to the intent that it should be conferred as above. By p.s.

May 12. Commission, during pleasure, to George Suclying to provide capons,
Westminster. hens, pullets, geese and all things belonging to the office of the poultry of the household of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, but he must do nothing in derogation of the statutes of purveyance. By C.

The like to the following:—

Robert Cras, for the poultry.

John Covyntre, for the bakery of the said household.

John Passemere, for the like.

Geoffrey Danby, for the catery of the same.

Richard Manby and Robert More, for the like.

Ralph Walker and John Kempsey, for coal, wood, rushes and all things pertaining to the office of the hall of the said household.

By C.

1436.

Membrane 4—cont.

- Robert Oxton and John Dunnouk, for hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other things belonging to the avenary of the same. By C.
- April 30. Commission to William Sted to provide wines for the king's household.
Westminster. By bill of Ralph Botiller, knight, the chief butler.

MEMBRANES 3 and 2.

- March 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Henry Dalby, now prior, and the convent of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkby upon Wrethek, of letters patent dated 25 October, 38 Edward III, inspecting and confirming, with additions, divers letters patent. By K. & C. in Parl.

MEMBRANE 2—(cont).

- May 12. Appointment, during pleasure, with the advice and assent of the
Westminster. council, of William Fallan as one of the barons of the Exchequer with the accustomed fee. By p.s.

May — . Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wyche of pavage for three years.
Westminster.

- March 9. Grant, by advice of the council, to Richard earl of Salisbury, for the
Westminster good will that he has to do the king service in France, that the king will pay in part the moneys due to the said earl for the keeping of the 'Estmarch' and 'Westmarch' towards Scotland, by undertaking to pay 700*l.* on his behalf to Richard, earl of Warwick, as parcel of the money to be paid according to the arrangement made between the two earls, on the day of the espousals of their children; the said earl of Warwick having agreed at the king's desire, and to promote the present armed expedition (*armatu*), to accept such payment in a manner to be settled between him and the treasurer of England; the earl of Salisbury is to restore to the king, by the hands of the earl of Warwick, when such payment is made, in the Exchequer or the Receipt thereof, the tallies of the value of 700*l.* levied in his favour for the said keeping of the marches, and the king will save him harmless against the said earl of Warwick and his executors.

By p.s.

- Feb. 6. Grant to Jaquetta de Luxembourg, duchess of Bedford, that she may
Westminster sue out livery of her dower of the lands of her late husband by parcels and specially or otherwise, and that she shall have the profits of such her dower lands from the Purification last. Provided always that the bishop of Térouane, king's chancellor of France, and the lord of Talbot, be empowered to receive her fealty and that she do not marry without the king's consent given under the great seal of England. [*Fœdera*.]

By p.s. and of such date by authority of Parl.

MEMBRANE 1.

- April 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to the prior and convent of Mountgrace of a charter dated 12 November, 4 Henry V. [*Charter Roll*, 8 and 4 Henry V, No. 8.] By K. & C. in Parl.

1436.

Membrane 1—cont.

- May 9.**
Westminster. Letters of denization, pursuant to the act of the last Parliament, for James Fynaunce born in the city of Mees in the duchy of Loreyne, who has been a resident in England for 20 years: he shall, however, do liege homage to the king and pay customs and subsidies on merchandise as an alien.
By pet. in Parl. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- May 16.**
Westminster. Commission, by advice of the council, to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to redeem the king's jewels out of pawn. By p.s.
- May 19.**
Westminster. Pardon to William Perkyn of Bassyngburne, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,' of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to pay his ransom for certain trespasses and maintenances which he was convicted of having done to Richard Wodehill of Durneford, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' contrary to the recent statute against maintainers of quarrels, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- May 21.**
Westminster. Licence, for one year, by advice of the council, for Thomas Bernewell, alderman of London, to despatch two ships of his called *la Marie de London* and *le Holigost de London* to the realm of Scotland, and bring in them thence to London salmon and other goods and victuals; any ordinance or statute to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s.
- May 18.**
Westminster. Whereas it was found by inquisition taken at Shirbourne, co. Dorset, on Saturday after Michaelmas, 4 Henry VI, before John Wynford, late escheator in the said county, by virtue of his office, and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, but afterwards brought before the king in Chancery, that William Payn held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Hoggecestre, co. Dorset, of Edmund, late earl of March and that the same were, at the time of the inquisition, held of Richard, duke of York, the king's ward, and that Robert Payn was son and heir of the said William and was of the age of twelve years, afterwards at the suit of the said Robert, it was represented that the said William was seised of 5 messuages, 800 acres of land, 40 acres of wood, 20 acres of meadow and 60 acres of pasture in Hoggecestre, being the lands referred to in the said inquisition, and that he held them of the said late earl as of the manor of Mershwode, co. Dorset, by a rose rent at Midsummer, that they descended to the petitioner and that he held them until put out by letters patent whereby the keeping of them, under the name of all the lands which William Payn held in Hoggecestre of Richard, duke of York, by knight service, was granted to Thomas Broke, 'chivaler,' from Easter, 5 Henry VI, until the full age of the said Robert the petitioner. Inasmuch, however, as the said William Payn did not hold the premises or any parcel thereof of the said duke in the manner supposed, the petitioner sought to have the said letters patent annulled. A writ of *scire facias* was therefore issued for the said Thomas Broke to appear on the quinzaine of Easter last and show cause to the contrary, but, although the sheriff returned that he had been duly warned by John Cammell and William Boehell, he did not appear, whereupon judgment was given in the Chancery that the said letters patent should be annulled.

MEMBRANES 28d, 27d and 26d.

Commissions of the peace. (See Appendix.)

1435.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Oct. 26. Commission to John Martyn, Geoffrey Loucher, esquire, John Darell, esquire, and Valentine Baret, three and two of them, Martyn to be one, Westminster. to enquire upon oath of the county of Kent as to treasons and felonies done by John Doune, Peter Napilton, Thomas God *alias* Goddes of Feversham and John Bedyll of Sandewych, 'smyth.'

MEMBRANE 22d.

Sept. 10. Commission to Nicholas Morley, Richard Bukden and John Morton to Westminster. search all ships, barges and small vessels loaded in 'les crikes' of Skynnalgrave and Stangelowe and other waters and places on the sea coast of Cleveland, co. York, by John Kybbas and other merchants of the county of York, who are reported to have despatched thence wool, hides and woollfells uncocketed and uncustomed and to purpose to do so again, and to arrest all such wools, &c. found and put the same into safe keeping until the king give further order. They are also to arrest the said merchants and bring them before the king in the Exchequer.

Sept. 8. Commission to Thomas earl of Devon, Roger Champernon, John Wells. Copleston and Baldwin Fulford to ascertain by inquisition, examination or otherwise, the persons who robbed a certain carrack of Genoa, laden with the goods of Genoese merchants resident in London, which sailed from Southampton for Genoa but was driven into Plymouth by stress of weather. The goods or their value are to be restored, and all persons who resist are to be imprisoned until further order.

Oct. 8. Commission to John Styward, knight, Richard Wodevyle, esquire, Westminster. lieutenant of the town of Calais, and William Baron to take the muster of the soldiers which John, duke of Bedford, had serving at Calais at the day of his death.

Oct. 18. Commission of oyer and terminer, to William Repyngton touching the Westminster. accounts of receivers, bailiffs, farmers and other officers accountable to John, late duke of Bedford, for his castles, lordships, manors and lands in England. He is to deliver such accounts in the Exchequer as soon as possible. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 23. Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, John Arundell of Trerys, Westminster. knight, Renfrew Arundell, esquire, John Cork of Paderda and Thomas Bere the younger, four, three and two of them, Cork or Bere to be one, to enquire upon oath of men of the county of Cornwall as to the goods and land of Edward Burnebury, who is stated to have drowned himself in a well called 'Drawelle' at Bodmalgan.

Nov. 7. Appointment of William Burley and Simon Hadyngton to deliver the Westminster. gaol of Shrewsbury of Richard Shyrard.

Nov. 11. The like of John Vampage, John Throkmerton, John Wode, Thomas Westminster. Wybbe and Richard Oseneys, and to two or more of them, to deliver the gaol of Worcester of John Morys, 'glover.'

MEMBRANE 21d.

Nov. 8. Commission to William Soper and Jordan Brounyng to provide the Westminster. carpenters and other artificers required to make certain balingers, also the timber, planking (*bordum*), iron and other necessary materials.

Membrane 21d—cont.

1435.
Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, and Thomas College, serjeant at arms, to enquire as to what has become of certain goods and merchandise of John de Vinea, merchant and burgess of the town of Bruges, which were in a certain ship of Almain, Clais Coggue of Dansk master, which was cast away off Romney Merssh. Those which the said John de Vinea can prove by letters, charters, marks or otherwise to be his are to be restored to him after payment of salvage; and all persons refusing to make restitution are to appear in Chancery and justify their conduct.
- Dec. 11. Westminster. Commission to Thomas College, serjeant at arms, to arrest Robert Thomson of Kyngeston upon Hull and bring him before the king in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 20d.

- Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission of array, in the county of Kent except the city of Canterbury, to Geoffrey Louthur, John Darell, William Haut, Edward Guldeford, John Seyntleger, William Cheyne of Shepey, William Clyfford, James Fenys, John Dygge, Thomas Auger, Reginald Pekham, John Bamburgh, William Garnet and the sheriff.
1436.
Jan. 18. Westminster. The like, in the county of Devon, to Thomas, earl of Devon, Philip Courtenay, knight, William Bonvill, knight, Nicholas Carreu, knight, John Dynham, knight, Thomas Beaumont, knight, Roger Chambernon, Thomas Carminowe, William Cornu, Robert Hill, John Haweley, John Copleston and James Chidelegh.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Philip Courtenay, knight, Thomas Arundell, knight, William Bodrygan, knight, John Arundell of Trerys, knight, Thomas Carmynowe Thomas Bonevyll John Basset John Yerd Ralph Rescumer Baldwin Folyford Robert Chamberleyn Renfrew Arundell John Tretherf	} Cornwall.
--	-------------

Walter de Hungerford, knight, William Botreaux, knight, Thomas Stowell, knight, Thomas Beauchamp, knight, Theobald Gorges, knight, John Stourton Richard Chedder John Warre John Paulet Thomas Thame	} Somerset.
---	-------------

1436.

Membrane 20d—cont.

Humphrey Stafford, knight, John Stourton, knight, John Chedeyok, knight, William Carant John Latymer John Neweburgh John Herynge Thomas Thame Robert Turgeys	} Dorset.
Walter de Hungerford, knight, Robert Hungerford, knight, Edmund Hungerford, knight, John Stourton, knight, John Beynton, knight, Stephen Popham, knight, Robert Shotesebroke, knight, John Darell Robert Andrewe Robert Longe Edmund Doundesey	} Wilts.
Robert Shotesebrook, knight, John Golofre William Fynderne William Warbulton Thomas Foxle Richard Restwold Thomas Rothewell William Perkyns Thomas Bullok John Hyde John Rogger	} Berks.
Robert de Ponynges, knight, Thomas Echyngham, knight, Henry Husy, knight, Roger Fienles, knight, Thomas Leukenore, knight, Hugh Halsham, knight, Richard Dalyngrygge William Seynt John William Sydnay William Ryman William Fynche	} Sussex.
John de Beaumont, knight, William Ferrers, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, Robert Moton, knight, Laurence Berkeley, knight, William Vylliers John Burgh Thomas Palmer Laurence Shirard John Boyvyll	} Leicester.

1436.

Membrane 20d—cont.

Ralph de Cromwell, knight,	}	Lincoln, parts of Holland.
Ralph Rocheford, knight,		
Robert Roos, knight,		
John Wilughby, knight,		
Philip Tylney		
Thomas Meres		
Richard Pynchebek		
Richard Wylby		
Richard Benyngton		

Simon Felbrigg, knight,	}	Norfolk.
John Clyfton, knight,		
Brian Stapilton, knight,		
Henry Inglose, knight,		
Thomas Kerdeston, knight,		
Oliver Groos		
John Fitz Rauf		
Thomas Chaumbre		
William Calthorp		
John Grygges		
William Yelverton		

William de Lovell, knight,	}	Oxford.
Thomas Wykeham, knight,		
Richard Walkestede, knight,		
John Golofre		
Richard Quatermayns		
John Blount		
Thomas Fetiplace		
Peter Fetiplace		
John Danvers		
Drew Barentyne		

Ralph Cromwell, knight,	}	Lincoln, parts of Lindsey.
Leo de Wellys, knight,		
William Tirwhit, knight,		
Thomas Comberworth, knight,		
Walter Tailboys		
John Tailboys		
John Howeley		
Hamon Sutton		
Patrick Skypwyth		
Richard Hawe		

John de Graystok, knight,	}	York, North Riding
Richard Hastynges, knight,		
Edmund Hastynges, knight,		
Richard Pykeryng, knight,		
Christopher Conyers		
Christopher Boynton		
James Strangways the younger		
Ralph Fitz Randolf		
Thomas de la Ryver		
Alexander Nevyl		

1436.

Membrane 20d—cont.

William Plumpton, knight,	}	York, West Riding.
William Gascoigne, knight,		
Robert de Waterton, knight,		
William Ingelby		
Thomas Clarell		
Guy Fairfaux		
John Thwytes		
John Gascoigne	}	York, East Riding.
Robert Maleverer		
Robert Ughtred, knight,		
William Normanvyle, knight,		
John Ellerker		
Thomas Metham		
John Constable of Halsham		
Anthony Seyntquyntyn	}	Southampton.
John Holme		
Robert Constable of Flaynburgh		
Robert Rudstane		
Guy Roclyff		
John Popham, knight,		
Stephen Popham, knight,		
John Uvedale	}	Essex.
William Brocas		
John Lysle		
Robert Dyneley		
John Roger		
William Soper		
Richard Holt		
Thomas Haydok	}	Essex.
Nicholas Bernard		
William Chamberleyn		
Richard Veer, earl of Oxford		
Henry, count of Eu		
Maurice Bruyn, knight,		
Nicholas Thorley, knight,		
Robert Darcy		
John Doreward	}	Essex.
Lewis Johan		
Thomas Langle		
John Teye		
Geoffrey Rokhill		
John Godmanston		

MEMBRANE 19d.

Ralph Cromwell, knight,	}	Lincoln, parts of Kesteven.
John de Bello Monte, knight,		
Ralph Rochefort, knight,		
Geoffrey Paynell		
John de Boys		
Roger Petwardyn		
John Pigot		
John Hasill		
Thomas Meres		

1436.

Membrane 19d—cont.

	John Colvile, knight, William Hasenhull, knight, William Alyngton Laurence Cheyne William Fulborn William Frevile John Ansty, the elder Nicholas Caldecote Richard Forster William Burgoyne Robert Brigham	} Cambridge.
	John Hevenyngham, knight, William Wolf, knight, William Drury, knight, John Knyvet, knight, Thomas Fulthorp John Harleston John Hopton Peter Garveys Robert Crane John Fastolf of Jernemuth Nicholas Castell	} Suffolk.
	Robert Toppe Edmund Bretayn Peter Roper Christopher Straunge Thomas Wetherby Henry Sturmere Robert Scarle	} Norwich city.
Aug. 6. Westminster.	John Cokaen, knight, John Pole Peter Pole Gerard Maynell The sheriff	} Derby.
	Roger Aston, knight, Hugh Erdyswyke Thomas Stanley Thomas Arblastre Robert Whitegreve John Harpour The sheriff	} Stafford.
	William Ferrers of Groby, knight, Giles Daubeney, knight, Robert Moton, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby The sheriff	} Leicester.
	Thomas Chaworth, knight, Hugh Wylughby, knight, Gervase Clyfton, knight, William Bowes The sheriff	} Nottingham.

1436.

Membrane 19d—cont.

	William Burley John Wynnesbury John Bruyn Roger Corbet of Lee Simon Hadynghon The sheriff	} Salop.
	James Berkley, knight, John Paunesfote, knight, Maurice Berkeley of Beverston, knight, John Guyle Robert Greyndour John Blunte Guy Whityngton Nicholas Poyntz	} Gloucester.
June 27. Westminster.	Roger Rolleston Edmund Portyngton James Hoton John Austyn	} The liberty of St. John of Beverley.
July 14. Westminster.	Robert Cavendyssh John Hopton Thomas Brewes John Harliston William Mekelfeld Richard Bode	} Suffolk.
July 12. Westminster.	Thomas Fulthorp Augustine de Stretton, esquire, Thomas de Wolverston, esquire, Robert Dokette, esquire,	} Suffolk.

1435.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Nov. 10. Westminster.	Commission pursuant to the statutes of Westminster the second [<i>cap.</i> 47] and of 18 Richard II [<i>stat.</i> 1. <i>cap.</i> 19] to Guy Fairfax, John Thwaytes, Ralph Pygote, William Wyllesthorp, John Roos and John Willesthorp, on complaint of the people of the county of York of the destruction of the fry and brood of salmon and other fish by illegal engines, to be overseers for the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nydd, Yore, Swale and These.
Nov. 1. Westminster.	Commission to Thomas Wauton, 'chivaler,' John Enderby, esquire, John Durem and the sheriff of Bedfordshire, three and two of them, to enquire upon oath of that county as to concealments.
Nov. 26. Westminster.	Commission <i>de walliis et fossatis</i> in the Estrithing, co. York, to Robert Babthorp, knight, John Ellerker, Ralph Babthorp, esquire, Guy Roclyf, John Portyngton, Robert Rudston, William Muston and Alexander Lounde, seven, six, five, four, three and two of them, including either Ellerker, Roclyf, Rudston or Muston.
1436. Feb. 8. Westminster.	The like in Holderness and the wapentakes of Bokeres and Dykeryng to Richard Hastynges, knight, John Constable of Halsham, John Ellerker, Robert Hatfeld, John Portyngton, John Holme the elder, Robert Rudstan and Thomas Wilton, seven, six, five, four, three and two of them, including either Ellerker, Portyngton, Rudstan or Wilton.

1435.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Dec. 22.
Westminster. The like in the county of Cambridge to William Godrede, Thomas Fulthorpp, John Colvyle, knight, Henry Rocheforth, knight, Robert Hakebeche, knight, William Yelverton, Thomas Dereham, John Jakys, Thomas Reynold and John Tylney, nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three and two of them, including either Godrede, Fulthorpp, Yelverton, Dereham or Jakys.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Nov. 5.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Arundell, knight, Thomas Gille, Nicholas Stebbing and the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall, on complaint by Peter Preere and John Hallot, merchants of Roen, that John Stubbe, Thomas Butside and John Nutte, masters, victuallers and owners of two armed balingers, with other their accomplices of the parts of Devon and Cornwall, seized a ship of Harfleu of which John le Fournour was master, and which after being laden in Brittany with wines and other merchandise of the said merchants was sailing for Roen; and sold the ship and goods in various quarters. The commissioners are to enquire into the matter, and to arrest any persons accused by the inquisition and bring them before the king in Chancery.

Nov. 18.
Westminster. Commission to John Uvedale, Nicholas Banaster and Peter Cissak, to appraise and sell the wine which will not keep and which remains unclaimed of the wine, belonging to merchants of Bruges, Dam and other parts of Flanders, which was washed ashore in the county of Southampton. Also to enquire as to who has become possessed of such wine, and with that object to make search in the counties of Southampton and Sussex; in the interests both of the lords in whose liberty the wine was cast ashore and of those who may claim to be its owners.

Dec. 11.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Echyngham, knight, Richard Wallere, esquire, William Fynche, esquire, and Thomas Pope, three and two of them, to take near Wynchelse in some open and convenient place on Monday next, and thereafter daily until the Sunday following, the muster of Walter Cressoner, esquire, captain of the king's town of Crotoy, and of the men at arms and archers about to proceed thither in his retinue.

Nov. 12.
Westminster. Commission to John, baron of Graystoke, and Ralph Graystoke, esquire, to arrest William Redeshawe of Buttercram [co. York], 'yoman,' Robert Muryell of Buttercram, 'yoman,' Thomas Trent of Scrayngham [co. York], 'yoman,' and Robert Wodde of Scrayngham, 'yoman,' and deliver them to the sheriff of Yorkshire, who, under a penalty of 100*l.*, shall keep them safe and have them before the king in Chancery on the octave of Hilary next.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Dec. 12.
Westminster. Commission to John Cressy, knight, to take the muster of Walter Cressoner, esquire, captain of the town of Crotoy, and the 29 men at arms and 200 archers in his retinue, on their arrival at the said town.

The like to John Popham, knight, Roger Fienles, knight, William Brokas, esquire, John Uvedale, esquire, William Soper, Richard Alred and Thomas Pounce, to take the muster at Portesdoune, on 28, 29 and 30 December next, of Henry Northbury, knight, and the 29 men at arms and 400 archers in his retinue, and of Richard Wastenias, esquire, and the 89 men at arms and 500 archers in his retinue, who are to go to France on the king's service.

1435.

Membrane 16d—cont.

Commission to Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, to provide within the liberty of the said ports the ships required to convey Henry Northbury, knight, Walter Cressoner, esquire, and Richard Wastenas, esquire, and the soldiers in their company, oversea; the said ships to be at Portesmouth by 27 December next.

Dec. 17. Commission, during pleasure, to John Wynnewyk to arrest the stone-cutters, carpenters, plumbers and other workmen required for the king's works within the Tower of London, also to provide the stones, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead, lime and other materials required.

By bill of the clerk of the works.

The like to John Hully for the works at the manor of Shene.

By the like bill.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Dec. 6. Commission to William Westbury, Thomas Thame, William Fauconer, Westminister. John Benger, Nicholas Wolcombe and the sheriff and escheator of the county of Wilts, six, five, four, three and two of them, to take the inquisition *post mortem* regarding Agnes late the wife of John Dykeman, tenant in chief. On 8 March, 11 Henry VI, the then escheator was commanded to hold such inquisition, but he was removed from office before he could execute the command.

Dec. 9. Commission to John Vampage, Richard de la Mere, esquire, Guy Westminister. Whityngton, esquire, William Criketote, Edmund Morys and the sheriff of the county of Hereford, five, four, three and two of them, including either Vampage or Morys, to hold a general enquiry upon oath of the said county touching all manner of trespasses and concealments there.

The like to William Ludlowe, esquire, John Bruyn, esquire, Edmund Morys and the sheriff, three and two of them, Edmund to be one, in the county of Salop.

Nov. 1. Commission to Richard Lakyn, knight, William Burley, John Westminister. Wynnesbery, Thomas Mordeford and Hugh Cresset, four, three and two of them, including either Burley or Mordeford, to enquire upon oath of the counties of Salop, Stafford and Hereford, touching concealments, [and] wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and goods of outlaws, felons and fugitives, withdrawn from the king.

Dec. 20. Commission to John Hunte, serjeant at arms, and Ralph Ingoldesby, Westminister. clerk, to arrest the ships and vessels required to convey oversea Henry Northbury, knight, Thomas Beaumound, knight, and Richard Wastenas, esquire, and the king's soldiers in their company; also to arrest the masters and mariners required to navigate the ships, which are to be at Portesmouth by 5 January at latest.

Dec. 25. Commission to Robert Whitgreve to provide in the counties of York, Westminister. Lincoln, Notyngnam and Derby, as many bows and sheaves of arrows as he shall judge necessary upon the information which the king has given him.

Nov. 5. Commission of array in the city of Canterbury to the bailiffs and to Westminister. John Sheldewych and William Rose, citizens of the same city.

MEMBRANE 14d.

1436.
Jan. 26. Commission to William Carent, esquire, and William Paulet of
Westminster. Melcomb to take an inquisition *post mortem* of the lands of John Herle, knight, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.
- Jan. 28. Whereas five ships lately coming from Portugal for Flanders, laden
Westminster. with wine, figs, raisins and other merchandise of certain merchants of Bruges and other parts of Flanders are stated to have been taken by a great ship of Falmuth, of which John Zeland was master and part owner (*patronus*), a balinger belonging to Bordeaux, manned at Plymouth, and another balinger of Plymouth, of which John Colvyll was master, there being in the three vessels divers pirates of Devon and Cornwall, and to have been taken to Falmuth, where the said merchandise was divided and taken away in breach of the amity between the king and the Flemish, he commissions James Chiddelegh, John Jaybien, John Cork, Otto Tregonan and Thomas College, serjeant at arms, to enquire in the said counties as to the said pirates and the said goods; and to arrest all persons implicated in the taking of the said goods, and keep them in prison until further order.
- Feb. 1. The king having recovered by judgement of the Common Bench against
Westminster. John Darcy, knight, and Roger Wyresdale, clerk, his presentation to the church of Beghton, presented Thomas Worsley, his clerk, to the same and commanded William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the ordinary, to induct him, but an armed lay force is reported to have taken possession of the church and certain houses annexed thereto, so that the said Thomas Worsley cannot be inducted. The king, therefore, commissions Richard Vernoun, knight, Richard Wentworth, Gerard Maynell and John Manchestre to remove such force, and to imprison any persons who resist, so that they may have them before the king in Chancery.
- Feb. 9. Commission to John Hexham and Thomas Pope to arrest all ships,
Westminster. barges, balingers and other vessels of 10 tuns burden and upwards in all ports from Southampton to Sandwich, and to have them at the port of Wynchelse as soon as possible ready to put forth as shall be ordered.
- Feb. 6. The like to John Poutrell and John Hexham, and to John Talbot and
Westminster. John Derlyng, serjeants at arms, for the water of Thames; the vessels to be taken to Wynchelse or 'le Cambre.'
- Feb. 8. Commission to John Wodeforth, Laurence Welyngton and John Lewes
Westminster. to arrest carpenters, stone cutters, masons, tilers, smiths and other workmen and labourers for the repair of the manor of Wodestoke, co. Oxford, and to provide the requisite timber, iron, lead, glass, laths, shingles, boards and other materials. By bill of the clerk of the works.

MEMBRANE 13d.

1435.
Dec. 22. Commission *de kidellis amorenidis* pursuant to the statute of 25 Edward
Westminster. [III, *stat.* 3, *cap.* 4] and of 1 Henry IV [*cap.* 12], for the waters and great rivers in and near the port of Suthampton to H. bishop of Winchester, Reginald West, knight, Stephen Popham, knight, John Uvedale, Thomas Haydok and William Chamberleyn, five, four, three and two of them, including either Haydok or Chamberleyn.

1436.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard Hastynges, knight, Robert Oughtreht, knight, John Constable of Halsam, esquire, Anthony de Sancto Quintino, esquire, John Thwaytes, Guy Roelyff, William Ascogh, Thomas Wilton, John Bedford, John Tamworth and the sheriff of Yorkshire, ten, nine, eight, seven, six, five, four, three and two of them, including either Thwaytes, Roelyf, Ascogh or Wilton, to enquire upon oath of the said county as to frauds upon the king and merchandise being taken without the county without payment of the custom and subsidy due.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to John Martyn, Geoffrey Louthier, esquire, John Darell, John Baumburgh, William Clifford, William Haute, Thomas Horden and the sheriff of Kent, seven, six, five, four, three and two of them, including either Martyn, Louthier or Haute, to enquire upon oath of the said county as to goods taken to foreign parts uncustomed and uncocketed, as to any such goods which may have been seized as forfeit, and as to any concealments and deceptions.

Feb. 23. Westminster. The like to the same, but with John Baumburgh of the *quorum* instead of William Haute.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas, bishop of Rochester, John Stoppyndon, clerk, and John Darell, to induce notables of the county of Kent to lend the king a considerable sum of money, to be repaid out of the third of a tenth and fifteenth which falls due at Whitsuntide 1487, in accordance with an act of the last Parliament, certifying the treasurer of England speedily of all that they do herein. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties and places :—

R. bishop of Salisbury Walter Hungerford, knight, Robert Andrewe	}	Wilts.
William de Botreaux, knight, John Juyn, knight, Thomas Stowell, knight, William Caraunt		
R. bishop of Salisbury Humphrey Stafford, knight, John Chidiok, knight, William Caraunt	}	Dorset.
E. bishop of Exeter Thomas, earl of Devon John Courteney, knight, William Wenard John Mulyes		
E. bishop of Exeter Thomas, earl of Devon The prior of Launceston	}	Cornwall.
The abbot of Cirencester Guy Whityngton Robert Grendour John Grevell		
	}	Gloucester.

1436.

Membrane 11d—cont.

Th[omas], bishop of Hereford Walter Lucy, knight, John Russell John Merbury, esquire,	} Hereford.
Richard, earl of Warwick Humphrey Stafford of Grafton, knight, John Vampage William Wollashull	} Worcester.
W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield Richard, earl of Warwick William Mountford, knight, John Broune	} Warwick.
John de Bello Monte, knight, The abbot of Leicester Laurence Berkeley, knight, Richard Hastynges, knight, Bartholomew Brokesby	} Leicester.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford Richard Vernoun, knight, Roger Aston, knight, Robert Whitgreve	} Stafford.
J. archbishop of York William Babyngton, knight, Thomas Chaworth, knight, John de Zouche, knight,	} Nottingham.
W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield Humphrey, earl of Stafford John Cokayn, knight, Thomas Blount, knight, Robert Whitgreve	} Derby.
William le Zouche, knight, Henry Plesyngton, knight, Thomas Greneham	} Rutland.
William le Zouche, knight, Thomas Grene, knight, Richard Bokeland John Catesby Richard Knyghtley	} Northampton.
John Cornewayl, knight, Thomas Wauton, knight, William Ludsopp	} Bedford.
Thomas Sakevile, knight, Thomas Rokes William Whaplade	} Buckingham.
William Lovell, knight, Thomas Wykham, knight, John Cottesmore Richard Quatermans	} Oxford.

1436.

Membrane 11d—cont.

R. bishop of Salisbury	}	Berks.
The abbot of Redyng		
John Golafre		
Stephen Haytfeld		
Richard Restwold		
W. bishop of Norwich	}	Norfolk and Suffolk.
William, earl of Suffolk		
William Phelip, knight, Thomas Chaumbre		
John Tiptoft, knight, John Colvyle, knight, Richard Caudray, clerk	}	Cambridge.
The abbot of Ramsey		
John Tiptoft, knight, Thomas Wesenham Thomas Stonham		
Leo de Welles, knight, Thomas Comberworth, knight, Robert Rous, knight, Walter Tailboys Thomas Meeres John Pygot Geoffrey Paynell	}	Lincoln.
J. archbishop of York		
Henry Brounflete, knight, William de Ivre, knight, Robert de Ughtright, knight, William Ryder, knight, John Constable Thomas Clarell John Thwaytes Guy Rouclyf Christopher Boynton		
The dean of St. Peter's, York		
The mayor of York Guy Rouclyf John Thwaytes		
William Haryngton, knight, John Stanley, knight, Thomas Stanley, knight, John Berom, knight,		
	}	Lancaster.

1435.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Commission, by advice of the great council, to Henry Frowyk, mayor of London, William Cheyne, John Fray, and Alexander Aune, or three of them, to enquire upon oath of the city of London touching a petition presented by Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, shewing that Henry Percy, late lord Percy gave to Henry Percy, his son, and the heirs of his body one messuage, 12 shops, 12 solars and a garden, in the parish of St. Agnes within Aldresgate, in Aldresgate ward, London; whereby he was seised in the time of King Edward III, and from him the right should have descended, successively, to Henry his son and heir, to Henry

1435.

Membrane 10d—cont.

his son and heir, and to Henry the petitioner, his son and heir, but that by letters patent bearing date 22 July, 6 Henry IV, the premises, by the name of the inn of the earl of Northumberland in the city of London, with its appurtenances, were granted to Joan, queen of England, as forfeit on account of the treason of Henry Percy, then earl of Northumberland, and afterwards in the Parliament of 7 Henry IV, the king had the forfeiture of all the lands which he held in fee simple, or which others so held to his use on or after 6 May, 6 Henry IV: afterwards, because the queen was unable to take the profits of the said shops and solars and of an old and ruinous inn parcel of the said messuage adjoining the aforesaid inn of the said late earl, because the said shops, solars and old inn were not expressly specified in the said grant to her; by other letters patent, bearing date 8 April, 7 Henry IV, these were granted to her by the name of 12 shops, 12 solars, and an old ruinous inn adjoining the inn of the late earl of Northumberland, to hold as the said late earl held them at the time of his forfeiture, with the issues from SS. Simon and Jude then last, whereby she was seised as of freehold, and that by letters patent dated 17 June, 11 Henry IV, the reversion of the premises after her death was, amongst other things, granted to John, late duke of Bedford, and his heirs, and he having died without heir of his body, the said reversion belongs to the king as his heir; and praying that right may be done him according to his title above declared. By p.s.

1436.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission by advice of the council to Richard Warter, mayor of York, and to John Bolton, Thomas Gare, and Nicholas Wispyngton, aldermen of the same, to raise a loan of 200*l.* for the king in the said city, to be repaid out of the third of a tenth and fifteenth which will fall due at Whitsuntide, 1437. By K. & C.

1435.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Commission, by advice of the great council, to William Cheyne, knight, William Babyngton, knight, Thomas Fulthorp, William Babthorp, William Gascoigne, knight, William Ryther, knight, John Thwaytes, Christopher Boynton, and Robert Rodes, or any two or more of them, including either Cheyne, Babyngton, Fulthorp or Rodes, to enquire upon oath of the county touching a petition which has been presented by Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, stating that John de Newton, clerk, William Gascoigne, Richard Gascoigne, and Richard de Norton, granted the manor of Helaugh, co. York, to Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, and the heirs of his body, whereby he was seised in the time of King Richard II, and that from him the right in the premises descended to Henry, his son and heir, and from him to the petitioner, his son and heir: but that by letters patent, dated at Pontefract, 10 August, 6 Henry IV, the said manor amongst other things was granted to Joan queen of England for life, in part payment of 10,000 marks a year granted to her as dower: whereupon she entered and afterwards in the Parliament held at Westminster in 7 Henry IV, the said Henry, late earl of Northumberland, was attainted, and the king had the forfeiture of all lands, &c., which he or others to his use held in fee simple on 6 May, 6 Henry IV, or afterwards: then by letters patent, dated 17 June, 11 Henry IV, the reversion of the said manor was, amongst other things, granted to John, duke of Bedford and his heirs, and the said queen, by her letters patent, dated in her receipt of her exchequer at Westminster, 20 February, 18 Henry IV, granted all her estate in the said manor to Robert Waterton

1435.

Membrane 8d—cont.

and Cecily his wife, and their assigns, with the licence of the then king: so the said Robert and Cecily were seised as of freehold, and both died, she first, whereon the said duke of Bedford entered in the manor as his reversion, and now by his death without heir of his body it has reverted to the king as his heir. The king having been prayed to do justice to the petitioner according to his title above set forth. By p.s.

The like to the same *mutatis mutandis* on a like petition by the same earl stating that John de Haweburgh, parson of the church of Iwardeby, John de Pykeworth, parson of the church of Ovyngham, John de Repynghale and Nicholas de Sabram by deed, dated at Prudhowe on Thursday after the Assumption, 49 Edward III, gave with the king's licence to Gilbert Umfravyll, late earl of Angos, by the name of Sir Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, and to Maud his wife, and the heirs of his body, the castle of Prudhowe and the manor of Ovyngham, co. Northumberland, which they had of the gift and feoffment of the same late earl, with remainder to Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, by the name of Henry, late lord Percy, and the heirs male of his body; that the said earl and Maud were thereby seised, and that they are both dead, he dying first without heir of his body, and that the premises thereby remained to the said late earl of Northumberland, the petitioner's grandfather, who had seisin in the time of Richard II, and whose right descended to the petitioner: but that the premises, by the name of the castle, lordship, and manor of Prodowe, co. Northumberland, late of Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, with all lands, rents, services, fees, advowsons, regalities, forests, woods, chases, parks, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, franchises, offices, and other things to the same belonging, except the castles and lordships of Werkworth, Spofforth, Walton, Waltonhede, Wresill, Helagh, Foston, Burwell, Calseby, Petworth, the inn of the said late earl in London, the Isle of Man, and the castle and manor of Kokirmouth, and other lands and lordships given to the earl of Westmorland and Joan his wife for life, and the castle and barony of Langeley during the life of Robert Umfraville, 'chivaler,' were, amongst other things, granted by letters patent, dated 27 June, 6 Henry IV, to John, late duke of Bedford, which grant after the attainder of the said late earl of Northumberland was confirmed by the general terms of the grant of 17 June, 11 Henry IV, mentioned in the last entry to the said late duke. By p.s.

The like commission to the same, on a like petition setting forth that Adam de Brus by deed in the time of Edward I gave to Henry Percy and Isabel his wife, daughter of the said Adam, and the heirs of her body, in free marriage the manor of Kirkelevyngton, co. York, by the name of the town of Levinton, except the freemen then in the said town and their holdings, as follows:—Richard Lose, one carucate; John Sturmi, half a carucate; William de Whatona, half a carucate; and Simon FitzWilliam, two bovates; that the said Henry Percy and Isabel were seised, and that from her the right descended successively to William her son and heir, Henry his son and heir, Henry his son and heir, Henry his son and heir, Henry his son and heir, Henry his son and heir, and Henry Percy, late earl of Northumberland, his son and heir, petitioner's grandfather: that by letters patent dated 27 June, 6 Henry IV, the premises, amongst other things, by the name of all the lands, rents, services, and possessions of the said Henry, late earl, in the city, boroughs, and town, of York, Cales, Karlioll, Newcastle-on-Tyne, or elsewhere, except the castles and lordships of Werkworth, &c. (as in last entry) were granted to John, late duke of Bedford.

1436.

MEMBRANE 7d.

- Jan. 25. Commission, by advice of the council, to John Arderne, clerk of the works, to provide twelve carpenters, ten stonecutters, six smiths, four miners (*cararios*) and eight labourers to proceed to the town and castle of Chirburgh in the duchy of Normandy, there to abide for a quarter of a year after the date of their muster, in the company of John Roos, serjeant of John Burgh, esquire, lieutenant of the said town and castle, to repair and also to guard the same. By p.s.
Westminster.
- Feb. 21. Commission to Thomas Echyngnam, knight, Roger Fenys, knight, Richard Waller, William Baron and John Pope to take at Kyngesgrene or Westfeldheth near Wynchelse on Saturday next, or on any day up to the Thursday following, the muster of Thomas Beaumont, knight, and of 200 men at arms and 600 archers, who are about to proceed to France in his company.
Westminster.
- Feb. 24. Commission to Thomas Wykham, knight, William Warbelton, esquire, Drew Barentyne, John Fitz Elys, Thomas Halle, Robert York, William Boorde, and the sheriffs of Oxfordshire, Berks and Buckinghamshire, to enquire upon oath of the said counties as to concealments.
Westminster.
- March 17. Commission, by advice of the council, to John Poutrell and John Talbot, serjeant at arms, to arrest a ship or vessel of 60 tons or less now in the port of London, and a master and mariners to navigate her, and deliver her to John Ros to take on board certain of the king's ordnance required for the defence of the town and castle of Chirburgh. By C.
Westminster.
- March 18. Commission to Thomas Echingham, knight, Roger Fyenles, knight, Richard Waller, Edward Gilford, Clement Overton, Richard Alred, Thomas Pounce, and Thomas Pope to take at Wynchelse on 2 April next the muster of Edmund, count of Mortain, and of the men at arms and archers who are about to proceed to France and remain there a certain time in his retinue. By C.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 6d.

- March 5. Commission to Thomas Derlyng, serjeant at arms, Ralph Ingoldesby, John Hunte and John Tyndale, to arrest all ships and vessels of 16 tuns burden or over, now in or about to come to the port of Ipswich, with their masters and mariners, and have them at the port of Wynchelsea by the Annunciation next or 1 April following, for the passage of Richard, duke of York, Edmund, count of Mortain, and the other captains who are shortly proceeding to France on the king's service. By C.
Westminster.

The like to the following for the following ports :—

Thomas Derlyng, serjeant at arms	}	Great Yarmouth.
Ralph Ingoldesby		
Robert Brandon		
Thomas Wederby		
The same Thomas Derlyng	}	Lynne.
Ralph Ingoldesby		
Thomas Brayles		
William Herman		
The same Thomas Derlyng	}	Boston.
Ralph Ingoldesby		
Richard Benyngton		
Thomas Flete		

1436.

Membrane 6d—cont.

The same Thomas Derlyng Ralph Ingoldesby John Bedford John Tamworth	} Kingston-upon-Hull.
The same Thomas Derlyng Ralph Ingoldesby Laurence Acton Roland Tempest	} Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
The same Thomas Derlyng Ralph Ingoldesby Robert Umfreville, knight	} Berwick.
John Hunte, serjeant at arms John Hexham John Twyneho Adam Burton	} Bristol.
The same John Hunte John Hexham Robert Turgeys William Warner	} Pole.
The same John Hunte John Hexham John Pitte Richard Gosse	} Bruggewater.
The same John Hunte John Hexham Thomas Pylkyngton Thomas Trefrye	} Plymmouth. Dertemouth.
The same John Hunte John Hexham Thomas Gylle Nicholas Stebbyng	} Exeter.
The same John Hunte John Hexham Nicholas Wyfold William Soper John Chirche	} Southampton.
The same John Hunte John Hexham Thomas Pope Godard Pulham	} Cicestre.
John Talbot, serjeant at arms John Pouterell Hugh Dyke Thomas Chalton Thomas Walsyngham Richard Quatermayns John Norman John Chynnour	} London.

1436.

Membrane 6d—cont.

The same John Talbot	}	Sandwich.
John Pouterell		
Richard Veer		
William Lunes		

Feb. 20.
Westminster. Commission to John Fray, Philip Thornbury, knight, and John Hotoft, or Fray and either of the others, to enquire upon oath of the county of Hertford touching a petition to the king by John Arnold and Ellen, his wife, shewing that, by an inquisition taken at Ware, co. Hertford, on Monday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Henry VI, before Thomas Stokdale, then escheator in the county, by virtue of his office, it was found that Henry Cole of Colyngton, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' held in fee on the day of his conviction of a certain treason done to the king, a messuage called 'Aconys' in the town of Thele, of the value of 26s. 8d. a year, which messuage by virtue of the said office, the escheator took into the king's hands. Whereas, in fact, the said Henry, long before he did the said treason, by charter ready to be produced, dated 21 June, 7 Henry VI, granted the said messuage, by the name of all messuages, lands, rents, and services of bond tenants, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, hedges, ditches and other rights whatsoever in the towns and parishes of Thele, Amwell and Hoddesdon to the said John and Ellen in fee, and thereby they were seised and remained in possession until put out by colour of the said office, although the said Henry on the day of his conviction had nothing in the premises.

March 20.
Westminster. Commission by advice of the council to John Kylberry, mayor of Dublin, James Cornewalssh, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and Richard Fitz Eustace, knight, to muster with all speed now and henceforth at convenient times and places the captains, men-at-arms, and archers retained with Thomas Stanley, knight, lieutenant of Ireland, or his deputy there. All men insufficiently arrayed or unfit to fight are to be cashiered, and their captains compelled to replace them by efficient men-at-arms or archers: all persons falsely representing themselves to be retained in the king's service, or personating others, or otherwise acting deceitfully are to be arrested and imprisoned until further command; the captains and men must from time to time declare upon oath before the commissioners for what period and at what wages they are retained. Names and other particulars are to be certified to the king and council in England within forty days of any muster being taken. Provided always that no officer or councillor of the king in the said land, nor any member of their households, except the households of the lieutenant or deputy, shall be retained as a soldier. These regulations are to be proclaimed before the muster is taken, any person obtaining himself to be mustered contrary to them to be liable to 20*l.* fine and imprisonment.
By C.

March 10.
Westminster. Commission to Roger Liegh, *alias* Clarenceux king of arms, to provide himself with the horses required to take him to and from Scotland, on the king's business.
By C.

May 7.
Westminster Commission, by advice of the council, to Humphrey, earl of Stafford, Henry Bourghchier, Reginald West, knight, Reginald Cobeham, knight, Richard Waller, esquire, and Robert Whitgreve, to take at Wynchelse on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday or Saturday next, the muster of Richard, duke of York, and of 500 men at arms and 2200 archers who are about to proceed to France in his retinue.
By C.

1436.

Membrane 6d—cont.

The like to Thomas de Leukenore, knight, and William Baron, to take the muster of William, earl of Suffolk, and his retinue of 40 men at arms and 160 archers.
By C.

The like to Thomas Echyngham, knight, Roger Fyenles, knight, Richard Wodevyll and ———, and to two or three of them, to take the muster of Richard, earl of Salisbury, and his retinue of 260 men at arms and 1400 archers.
By C.

May 15. Westminster. The like to Robert Whitgreve and William Baron to take the muster at Wynchelse on Saturday next of John Popham, knight, and his retinue of men at arms and archers.

May 16. Westminster. The like to the same to take the muster at Wynchelse on Tuesday, Wednesday or Thursday next, of William, earl of Suffolk, and his retinue.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 14. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute of Westminster the Second and subsequent statutes, on complaint by the people of the county of York as to fishing having been done with unlawful engines in the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nydde, Yore, Swale and These, to Guy Fairfax, John Thwaytes, Randolf Pigote, Thomas Wharf, William Howethorp, William Pollard, John Roos, and John Wyllesthorp, or to two or more of them including either Fairfax, Thwaytes, Pigote, Wharf, or Howethorp, to be overseers for those waters for the preservation of the salmon.

July 5. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Pope and Gerard Pulham to arrest mariners and others, not hired to serve in other ships, to the number required to man two balingers of the king's, one called *Jesus* and the other *Jaket*.

July 18. Westminster. Commission to Master Nicholas Uppetton, clerk, William Brokas, esquire, Thomas Tame, esquire, and William Soper, to take the muster at Suthampton, on Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday next, of Stephen Popham, knight, Conan Ask, esquire, Lewis Mewes, esquire, and John Holcome, esquire, and the men-at-arms and archers who are about to proceed in their retinue to Cales.
By C.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to William Wolf, knight, for the safe-conduct of victuals to Cales, to take fencible men and mariners, by agreement with them, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to man with them shipping of the said commissioner or of other persons, and to convey the said victuals to the army of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, wherever it may be, and to resist the king's enemies both by land and sea.

14 HENRY VI.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 35.

1436.
May 1.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the petition of John Levyng, merchant of London, for Thomas Morecome, merchant of Lucca, to ship from any port, without payment of custom or subsidy, 100 pockets of coarse (*grossarium*) wools of Spain, parcel of wools taken from the king's enemies at sea, which by advice of the council the king granted on 21 November last to William le Taverner, merchant and burgess of Rouen, to ship in the port of Wynchelsey. By p.s.

April 18.
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and others to permit John Nanderbek of the parish of St. Mary Matfelon, co. Middlesex, 'skynner,' born in Flanders, dwelling in England, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

Cornelius Johnson, of Leffyng, born in Flanders, dwelling in London.
William Langoom, born in Maghell in Flanders.

Rumbald Makerman, born in Maghell, dwelling at Shordich.

Whon Roy, born at Curtryk in Flanders, dwelling at Shordiche.

William Jamesson, born at Seluse in Flanders, dwelling at London.

John Pelfere of Courtrey, born in Flanders, dwelling at Cambridge.

John Casyns, born at Gaunte in Flanders, dwelling at Southwerk, co. Surrey.

Levyn Clerk, 'haberdassher,' born in
Ghent in Flanders

Wilfard Frend, 'dychemaker,' born in
the same town

Nicholas Gyleson, 'haberdassher,' born
at Oudenarde, Flanders

} dwelling at Southwark.

Martin Moens, born in Ghent, Flanders, dwelling at London.

Roland Nepotis, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.

John Brusill, of Bruges, born in Flanders

Reginald Arnold, the like

Laurence Martin of Bruges, born in
Flanders

} dwelling in Canterbury.

George Gever, born in Bruges, dwelling at Lewes.

Martin Michell, born in Bruges, dwelling at Hertfeld.

James Barton of London, 'smyth,' born in Flanders.

Andrew Ugard, born in Bruges, dwelling in London.

Robert Rothenaker of Brigges, born in Flanders, dwelling at
Spaldyng, co. Lincoln.

Laurence Cone, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.

Mark John, born in Bruges in Flanders, dwelling in London.

Laurence Denmon, born at Crucehowetam in Flanders, dwelling at
Cambridge.

Richard Bukhirst of London, 'haberdassher,' born in Flanders.

Peter Couper, born at Dendermounde in Flanders, dwelling at London.

Vincent de Chircheyerd, born at Nupkyrke in Flanders, dwelling at
Newenton.

Peter de Chircheyerd, the like.

John Broune of Gaunt, born in Flanders, dwelling in Huntynghdon.

1436.

Membrane 85—cont.

- John Pope of London, 'cappemaker,' born in Flanders.
 John Gerard of London, 'cappemaker,' born in Flanders.
 John Mone of London, 'cappemaker,' born in Flanders.
 John Vanderhend of Brugges, born in Flanders, dwelling at Sandwich.
 Peter Scot of Dunkirk, born in Flanders.
 John Deynys, born at Curtryk, Flanders, [dwelling] at Seyntyves, co. Huntingdon.
 Henry Williamson, born at Gaunt in Flanders, dwelling in the parish of St. Giles without the bar of the New Temple, London.
 John Petresson, 'patynmaker,' born in Gaunt, dwelling in London.
 Gerard Nicholas, born in Gaunt, dwelling in the parish of St. Mary, Stronde.
 Peter Waterlos, born at Tyelt in Flanders, dwelling in London.
 John Suryen, born in Morbek in Flanders, dwelling in London.
 Nicholas Heet of Brugges, born in Flanders, dwelling at Lynne.
 James Vancanbele, born in the parish of St. Nicholas in Flanders, dwelling at Brastede.
 Lewis Ravvyns of Bishop's Lynn, 'dubber,' born in Flanders.
 Cornelius de Pute of Chesterton, 'cappemaker,' born in Flanders.
 John Dankærd of Suthwerk, 'goldsmyth,' born in Flanders.
 John Craven, born in Gaunt in Flanders, dwelling at Plumstede.
 Cornelus Hughson de Brigges, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Henry Baker, born in the city of Colan, dwelling at Tyllyngham, co. Essex.
 Charles Mynne of Bruges, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Francis van Busk, born in Holter in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 John Poule, born in Barbour in Flanders, dwelling at Kemesyn.
 Peter Dekkere, born in Warrewyk in Flanders, dwelling at Northampton.
 Gerard Nicholas, born in Gaunt in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Thomas Cok, born in Seyntewynowghbergh in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Gerard Nicholas, born in Gaunt in Flanders, dwelling in the parish of St. Mary, Stronde.
 Matthew Baker, born in Skluse in Flanders, dwelling at Holton, co. Suffolk.
 George Houper, born in Gaunt in Flanders, dwelling at Corton.
 John Smyth, born in Brugges in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Giles Morfeld, born in Flanders, dwelling at Waltham.
 Lambert Slepestrete, born in St. Omerse in Flanders, dwelling at Wyndesore.
 John de Ostekyrke, born in Bruges in Flanders, dwelling at Maldon.
 John Vide, born in Damme in Flanders, dwelling at Chirchesey.
 Henry Meyre, born in Santon in Colayn, dwelling at Hokeryng.
 Peter Johnson, born in Breell in Holand, dwelling at Bokenham Castell, co. Norfolk.
 John Shalkyn, born in Briges in Flanders, dwelling at Bromeley, co. Kent.
 William Joneson, born in Bruges in Flanders, dwelling at Brydport.
 John Barboure, born in Wervyk in Flanders, dwelling at Gyldeford, co. Surrey.
 Levyn Porter of Newege, born in Flanders, dwelling at Aylesbury.
 John Spylard, born in Werwyk in Flanders, dwelling at Aylesbury.
 John Harry, dwelling in Ardenburgh in Flanders, dwelling at Wodeham, co. Essex.

1436.

Membrane 35—cont.

- Frank de Berand of Ipswich, 'skynner,' born in Dondermond in Flanders.
- Giles de Hoobys, born in Gaunt in Flanders, dwelling at Hilton.
- Adrian Prisbere, born in Gaunt, dwelling at Sydyngbourn.
- John Ostakyrke, born in Bruges in Flanders, dwelling at Maldon.
- John Yonge, born in Lyle in Flanders, 'cordewaner,' dwelling at London.
- Giles Rubbynge, born in Seynt Houmers in Flanders, dwelling at Holtmerket, co. Norfolk.
- Ruffin de Barmaker of Wasten, born in Flanders, dwelling at Langle, co. Norfolk.
- John Mate, born in Heryncallys in Flanders, dwelling at Ely, co. Cambridge.
- Giles Fallakyn, born in Brushull in Flanders, dwelling at Ely.
- Cornelius Frothenend, born in Brigges in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- Daniel Torre, born in Dendermounde in Flanders, dwelling at Heytesbury, co. Wilts.
- John de Brigges, born in Warfyk in Flanders
- Giles van Trostrenant, born in Brigges in Flanders
- Peter Trente of Ipre, born in Flanders, dwelling at Wodehamforest, co. Essex.
- William Arnold, born in Sluwys in Flanders, dwelling at Narburgh.
- John Stase, born in Mekheleyn in Flanders, dwelling in Hurst Mounceux, co. Sussex.
- John Rowelond, born in Mekheleyn, dwelling &c. as above.
- James Bavord, born in Mekheleyn, &c. as above.
- John Wytte, born in Sluce in Flanders, dwelling at Great Yarmouth.
- Giles Cok, born in Newechirche in Flanders, dwelling at Southcharteford.
- John Segour, born at Bruges in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- William Joce of Ossenesse, born in Flanders, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Lambert de Wachter, born in Brugges in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- Michael Perot, born in Feron in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- John Deux, born in Irkelowe in Flanders, dwelling at Elyngham, co. Norfolk.
- John Couper of Dunkyrk, born in Flanders, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Gerard of Hameryk, born in Flanders, dwelling at Gyldeford.
- John Carel of Tourne, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- Baldwin Anot, born in Anderwick, dwelling at London.
- John Doreinus of Syklyng, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.

MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 18. It has been shown to the king and council by John Malpas that the
Westminster. letters patent dated 8 July, 1 Henry VI, whereby the king granted him the keeping of the king's armour in the Tower of London with the usual wages at the hands of the keeper of the privy wardrobe, have been of no effect because the master keepers of the said privy wardrobe have not received any money or assignments of money from any treasurer of England to provide armour, artillery, or anything else, or to pay wages

1436.

Membrane 84—cont.

since that date. The said wages being 7½*d.* a day as appears by the account of John Norbury, esquire, master keeper of the privy wardrobe to Henry IV, the king, on surrender of the letters patent aforesaid, and by advice of the council, grants the said John the said office, during pleasure, with the usual fees and 7½*d.* a day wages, as John Coke, late yeoman of the said office had, out of the issues of the county of Kent, with a robe every Christmas of the suit of the yeomen of the household and the dwelling within the Tower specified in the previous grant. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, the king on 24 October in his sixteenth year, having granted him the said office for life.

March 6.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* until 25 July next, granted on 8 December last to Thomas Boost of Derteford, co. Kent, 'marchaunt,' as going to Scotland there to abide in the company of John, earl of Huntynghdon, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, captains of the town of Berwick upon Tweed and wardens of the East March towards Scotland, to aid in keeping and victualling the same; because he tarries sometimes in the city of London and its suburbs, sometimes in Derteford, and sometimes in the borough of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, as by oath of the said city has been testified, and at present is in prison in the said city for divers causes pending over him, as the sheriffs have certified.

April 18.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and council by John Chirche that a ship of his called *Jesus* came from Ireland with a cargo of hides and other merchandise to Southampton, subsidy having been duly paid as appears by letters of coket, that the same ship has been arrested for the king's service, but that, if the hides are sold in England, heavy loss will result to him and the merchants. The king, therefore, by advice of the council, has granted licence for him and the merchants to unload the said hides under the survey of William Soper and Nicholas Wyfold, and, after the ship has completed her service, to reload her with them and take them away free of custom. By p.s.

1435.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

It has been shown to the king and council by Richard, earl of Salisbury, that John, late duke of Bedford, granted him, by letters patent, for life, an annuity of 50*l.* from the lordship of Kendale, and the office of steward of the said lordship and of the lands of the late duchess of Ireland in Kendale, in the counties of Lancaster and York, with the fee of 20 marks a year. The king, to whom as next heir of the duke, the premises have descended, by advice of the council, grants to the said earl the said annuity, office and fee. By p.s.

1436.

March 20.
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the council, to William, earl of Suffolk, who is about to proceed to France to serve in the wars for half a year, at the accustomed wages and rewards for himself and his retinue, that should he die in service or be prevented by sickness or other cause out of his control from fulfilling the king's intent in regard to his said service for the said half year, that neither he nor his heirs or executors shall be compelled to restore any wages or rewards received for himself or his retinue, or to render any account therefor. By p.s.

March 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Eston, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas in the church of All Saints, Newcastle on Tyne, void by the resignation of Thomas Graybarn, chaplain.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to William Bradley, yeoman, one of the ushers of the hall, of the office of keeper of the clock (*officium custodis orologii*) within the palace of Westminster, to be discharged

1436.

Membrane 84—cont.

by him or his deputy, with the fees and houses to the same belonging and 6*d.* a day wages by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer; John Lenham having surrendered the grant which he had of the office, to the above intent. By p.s.

April 18. Commission, during pleasure, to Diedrick Pylle to provide wine for the
Westminster. household. By bill of Ralph Botiller, knight, chief butler of England.

The like to the following:—

William Lokwode.

John Newerk.

By the same bill.

April 18. Mandate to all bailiffs and others, to permit Rumbald Roslare, born in
Westminster. Loveyn in Brabant, dwelling at London, who has taken an oath of fealty, to inhabit the realm peaceably and enjoy his goods. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Henry Derykson, born in Gilderland.

Court Warner, born in Almain, dwelling at Boston, co. Lincoln.

Henry Vanorsey, 'cordewaner,' of Cleve, born in Ducheland, dwelling at London.

John van Steyn, born in Mastrik in Lanfluke.

Dirik Johnson, born in Harlam in Holand.

John Ware, born in Alkmer in Holand.

Simon Johnson, born in Gelekirke in Hennesberyk.

Arnald Frank, born in Velone in Landffuke.

Godfrey Mustard, born in Gogh in Gelderland.

Henry Thomasson, born in Celice in Seland.

John Gerardson, born in Herdewyk in Gelderland, dwelling at London.

Gerard Johnson, born in Guluk, dwelling at London.

Hugh Alardson, born in Skedam in Holand, dwelling at London.

Arnald Hofman, born in Brabant.

Arnold Mellor, born at Loven in Brabant.

Peter Jamys of Degowe, born in Holland, dwelling at Shaftesbury.

John Robertson, born in Holland.

John Speryng, born in Holland.

John Watson, born in Selixse in Seland.

James Michell of Lese, born in Holland, 'capper,' dwelling at London.

Rumbald Hounde, born in Brabant.

Iselbert Deson, 'cordewaner,' born in Haymard in Gilderland in Almain, dwelling at Lewes.

Nicholas Merogard, 'taillour,' born in Hartogobus in Brabant.

Henry Crabbe, 'cordewaner,' born in Hartogobus.

Henry Loeben, born in Teutonic parts, dwelling at Sandwich.

Paul Johnson of Rotherdame, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.

John Ingelbote of Affigen, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.

John Tete, born in Holand, dwelling at Rouchestre.

Henry Everard, as above.

Reginald Inglebrightson, born in Cleveland, dwelling at Roon.

Peter Bertum, born in Holand.

Thomas Tayser, born in Brabant, dwelling at Reynham.

Matthew van Arbright, born in Seyntrudyn in Landffuke, dwelling at Suthwerk.

Simon Anghell, born in Lymmen in Landffuke, dwelling at Soon.

William Suerment *alias* William Barbour, born in Hosedenne in Holland, dwelling at Ely.

1436.

Membrane 34—cont.

John Nicholasson, born in Minykadam in Holand.
 John Castell, born in Roy in Gelderland.
 Henry Shive, born in Almain, dwelling at London.
 John Hede, born in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 Gerard Albright, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Chichester.
 Simon Albright, as above.
 John Hunt, born in Cologne in Almain.
 Giles Garretson, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Luke Horn, born in Brugges in Flanders, dwelling at Suthwerk.

MEMBRANE 33.

John Petreson of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'pursemaker,' born in Brussell in Brabant.
 Henry Aspyn of Suthwerk, 'haberdassher,' born in Gilderland.
 John Grene of Exeter, 'goldsmyth,' born in Pruce.
 James atte Berne of Estgrenestede, co. Sussex, 'smyth,' born in Gilderland.
 Folpreght Everton of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'pursemaker,' born in Utreght.
 John Herryson of Suthwerk, 'skynner,' born in Oudekirk by Cologne.
 William Sibrand of Suthwerk, 'haberdassher,' born in Holand.
 Dyrk Johnson, born in Sholyngwold in Holland, dwelling in the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex.
 Paris Derykson, born in Almkirk in Holland, dwelling at Westminster.
 Nicholas Symondson, born in Harlam in Holland, dwelling at London.
 Henry van Mastyk, born in Mastyk in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Tilman of Durdryght, born in Holand, dwelling in the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex.
 William van Howebrake, born in Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Laurence Couper of Afflegyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 James Bolard, born in Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Dirikson of Dorston, born in Westvale, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Godfrey Herryson, born in Nuynhouse in Wesfaly, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Laurence Petirson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Gilbert Gilbertson, born in Amersford in Utright, dwelling at London.
 Guy van Hawe, born in Husyn in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John van Busse, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Herman Vanderpore, born in Hertyngbusse in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 William Buk, born in Brysell in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Gerard Vanfeld, born in Brysell, dwelling at London.
 John Vanbulkyn, [born] in Eyngyn in Henaud, dwelling at London.
 Bowen John, born in Utright in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Henry de Pere of Pere, born in the bishopric of Ludwyke, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London.
 John Plenes, 'taillour,' born in Henriscapell in Almain, dwelling in Suthwerk. [*Fædera.*]
 Anthony Kerlere, 'skynner,' born in Bruges in Flanders, dwelling in Suthwerk.

1436.

Membrane 88—cont.

- John Borre of Leven, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Giles Mayhewe, 'wever,' born in Laysle in Almain, dwelling at Colchestre, co. Essex.
 Henry Formaker, born in Almain, dwelling at Godmanchestre, co. Huntingdon.
 Michael Wale, born in Bergyn in Brabant, dwelling in the Isle of Tenet.
 Peter Gerardson of Suthwerk, 'taillour,' born in Seland.
 John Pope, born in Lere in Brabant.
 Gerard Gerardson, born in Harlam in Holland.
 Thomas Clayson of Pitte, born in Brabant.
 Luke Harmyn of Weryng, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 John de Delfe of Delfe, born in Holand, dwelling at Welles.
 Richard Jonesson, born in Arneham in Gilderlond, dwelling at London.
 John van Telde, born in Dyst in Brabant, dwelling at Cambridge.
 Clement Johnson, born in Breda in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Erard, born in Strowesburgh in Elset in Pruce, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Gerard Harmanson, 'haburdassher,' born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Everard van Poulawyk, born in Lymers in Cleveland, dwelling in Suthwerk.
 Laurence Malthous of Endowe, born in Brabant, dwelling at Tourhill, London.
 John Here of Hassell, born in Almain, dwelling at Colbroke.
 Gerard Unert, born in Unert in Almain, dwelling at Colbroke.
 Peter Gerardson, born in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John de Lye, born in Holland, dwelling at Salisbury.
 John Gerard of Oldebusse, born in Brabant, dwelling at Salisbury.
 Albert Ele *alias* Albert Gentill, born in Utright, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Melle of Hatherhowe in Holland by birth.
 Vrank atte Corth, born in Brabant.
 Peter Jonson of Serykse, born in Seland, dwelling at Sandwich.
 Peter Derykson, 'coryour,' born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John de Colonia, 'jeweler,' born in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Henry Herperson, 'peyntour,' born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Ralph Pursmaker, born in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Fanezan, 'lynwever,' born in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Peter Jones, born in Wesyll in Gilderlond, dwelling at the parish of St. Mary Mateflon without the bar of Algate, London.
 Simon Makerman, 'taillour,' of Maghelyn, born in Brabant, dwelling in London.
 Guy Brightwitson, 'cobeler,' of Gowe, born in Holand, dwelling in London.
 John van Santon of London, 'taillour,' born in Almain.
 John Costard of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'skynner,' born in Luke.
 Henry Williamson of Westminster, co. Middlesex, born in Holand.
 Eustace van Hagh, 'wever,' dwelling at London, born in Brabant.
 Richard Symondson, 'cordewaner,' dwelling at Suthwerk, born in Holland.
 Isebrand Gerardson, 'wever,' dwelling at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, born in Holland.
 John Gerard, 'cordewaner,' born in Brabant, dwelling at Feversham, co. Kent.

1436.

Membrane 88—cont.

- Ghis Panssir, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling at Suthwerk, born in Gylderland.
 Arnald Benselrode, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling at Suthwerk, born at Cologne.
 Herman Spryk, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling at Suthwerk, born in the parts of Westvale.
 Hans Cristian, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling at Suthwerk, born in Almain.
 William Outecampe, 'brouderer,' dwelling at Suthwerk, born in Holland.
 Nicholas Moryng, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling in London, born of Saxony in Almain.
 Miles Claison of Horne, born in Holland, dwelling at London.
 Laurence Gerardson, born in Weryng in Holland, dwelling at London.
 Matthias Johnson, born in Horne in Holland, dwelling at London.
 Henry Lubryk of Boman in Gilderlond, dwelling in Cambridge.
 Fetheryk de Lykykson of Halam, born in Holland, dwelling in Cambridge.
 John Shelyng of Busse, born in Brabant, dwelling in Cambridge.
 Peter Holme of Middelburgh, born in Seland, dwelling in Suthwerk.
 John Symond, born in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
 Matise Petirson, born in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
 Gyse Davyson, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Isbrand Williamson, born in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
 William Petirson, born in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
 James Williamson, born in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
 Peter Wormewode, born in Rysewyke in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Peterson, born in Akerslote in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Henry Wey, born in Tele in Gylderland, dwelling at London.
 Peter Martyn, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Peter Housheld of Lubyk, born in Almain, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling at London.
 Henry Chaundeler of Howestrete, born in Brabant, dwelling at Middelton, co. Kent.
 Nicholas Symond of Monykedam, born in Holond, dwelling at Dertford, co. Kent.
 Gerard Johnson, 'goldsmyth,' born in the bishopric of Utreght, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Oliver van Berkhous, 'goldsmyth,' born in the parts of Ludyk of Gelre, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 William Stoupe, born in the town of Atte Leygh, Holand, 'coboler,' dwelling at London.
 Walram Fraunceys, born in Geldre in the parts of Gilderland, dwelling at Westminster.
 Gerard van Wesell of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Clyve.
 Baldwin Deunter of Suthwerk, born in Holand.
 John Goldsmyth of Suthwerk, 'goldsmyth,' born in Almain.
 John Matisson of Suthwerk, 'goldsmyth,' born in Brabant.
 Matys van Beford of London, 'taillour,' born in Brabant.
 Hans Gerwyn of Suthwerk, 'armurer,' born in the parts of Westvale.
 John de Couyng, born in Utright by Holand, of Suthwerk, 'taillour.'
 Laurence van Husedon, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Geoffrey van Colyn, born in Cologne, Almain, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Williamson, born in Develand in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.

1436.

MEMBRANE 82.

- John Naghilmaker, born in Bruges in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Gerelac Giles, 'cordewaner,' born in Oldewater in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
- Laurence John My, 'cordewaner,' born in Oldewater, dwelling at Haveryng.
- Nicholas Diryk, 'cordewaner,' born in Oldewater, dwelling at London.
- John Dirikson, 'cordewaner,' born in Oldewater, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Henry Calker, 'cordewaner,' born in Calker in Clive, in the duchy of Clive, dwelling at Cambridge.
- John Colinus Scape, born in Stenberghen in Brabant, dwelling at Sandwich.
- Miles Henrison, 'cordewaner,' born in Campe in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Cambridge.
- Statius Albek, born in Assell in Almain, dwelling at Waltham Holy Cross.
- John Bote, born in Sevynergh in Holand, dwelling at Sandwich.
- William Johnson of Suthampton, 'haberdassher,' born in Seland.
- Matys Peterson of Suthwerk, 'haberdassher,' born in Holand.
- Walter Clays of London, 'habirdassher,' born in Brabant.
- Nicholas Heyman of Dordregh, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Denys of London, 'haberdassher,' born in the bishopric of Ludyk.
- John Lyon of Suthwerk, 'haberdassher,' born in Almain.
- Alard Thomasson, born in Serixse in Seland, dwelling at Bristol.
- James Framworthan, 'shergrynder,' born in Worthe in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Paul Garardson, born in Hoystrade in Brabant, dwelling at Flete-strete, London.
- Arnald Garardson, as above.
- John Howe, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
- William Skynner, born in Teutonic parts, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John May, 'cobbuler,' born in the parts of Merstreght, dwelling at London.
- Tancard Johnson, born in Gronyng in Seland, dwelling at Bristol.
- Cornelius Johnson, born in Dordrecht in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Laurence van Oyell, born in Revell in Lefeland, dwelling at Bristol.
- William Jerusalem, born in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Gosse van Best, born in Bussh in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Arnald Mantell, 'wever,' born in Tene in Brabant, dwelling at Hoo, co. Kent.
- John Mantell, 'skynner,' born in Tene, dwelling at Rouchester, co. Kent.
- Henry Petryn, 'skynner,' born in Outetarde in Almain, dwelling at Hoo, co. Kent.
- Gounnard Fegge, born in Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Hoo.
- Cornelius Denhethel born in Mastryk in Lanfluke, dwelling at Stanes.
- John Braban of Dyst, born in Brabant, dwelling at Stanes.
- Richard Mayus of Elbergh, born in
 Gilderland
- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| John Hall of Haghen, born in Holand | } dwelling at Arundel, co. Sussex. |
| Henry Hall, of Haghen, as above | |
| Nicholas Sely of Maydebergh, born in Saxton, | |

1436.

Membrane 92—cont.

Otte van Doryk, born in Lewe in Brabant	}	dwelling at Suthwerk.
James Johnson Alardson, born in Beslyng in Seland		
Henry Vanderstrete, born in Steyford in Ludyk		
Richard Porter, born in Lewes in Brabant		
Walter Tenofferhous, 'goldesmyth,' born in Oldkyrk in Gylderland	}	
Nicholas Johnson, dwelling at Boston, co. Lincoln, 'bierbruer,' born in Holand.		
Hans Strother, 'cordewaner,' dwelling at Boston, born in the parts of Cologne.		
Richard Luyng, dwelling at Boston, born in Gilderland.		
John Lamberdson, born in Gilderland, dwelling at Boston.		
Richard Mays of Mastrik, born in Landfluke, dwelling at Milbourne, co. Cambridge.		
John Yeresik, 'goldesmyth,' born in Yeresyk in Zealand, dwelling in Huntyngdon.		
Godfrey Williamson, 'cordewaner,' born in Utrigh, dwelling at Waltham, co. Essex.		
Nicholas John of London, 'cobeler,' born in Holand.		
Gossen Mom of London, born in Geldreland.		
John Watkyn <i>alias</i> John atte Caleys of Rammesdong, born in Holand	}	dwelling at Canterbury.
William Williamson of Oldewater, born in Holand		
Giles Bette of Seresye, born in Seland		
Gerard Skynner of Sutfyn, born in Gelderland		
Macellus Johnson of Douseburgh, born in Gelderland		
Herman Gowert of Walbek, born in Gelderland		
Boniface Johnson of Seresye, born in Seland		
Henry Dyrik of Tergowe, born in Holand		
Gerard Laurence as above		
John Johnson of Cleve, born in Cleveland		
Henry Johnson of Utryght, born in Utright		
John Fray of Mountford, born in Utright		
Hermaw Denrik of Wesyll, born in Clyveland		
Peter Conyson of Leen, born in Holand		
Herebernin Galle of Tergowe, born in Holland		
John de Gulok of Emmeryk, born in Holand		
Nicholas Woderson of Breda, born in Brabant		
Matise Godfreyson of Walbek, born in Gelderlond		
John Borowe of Calcar, born in Clyveland		
John Williamson of Arnham, born in Gelderlond		
Peter Baker of Terwen, born in Artoys		

1436.

Membrane 82—cont.

- Walter Grove, born in Werde in Myffold, dwelling at Walsyngham.
 Lambert Nymmegyn, born in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 Peter Johnson, born in Neweton in Fynmark, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Johnson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Frederiek Williamson, born in Skonhoven in Holand, dwelling at London.
 William Gerardson, born in Nalewyk in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 William Wyght, born in Midelburgh in Seland, dwelling at London.
 Henry Johnson, born in Gough in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 Edward Petyr, 'couper,' born in Briell in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Peter Harrison, 'pursmaker,' born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Boston.
 John Godehous, born in Coleyn in Almain, dwelling at Suthflete, co. Kent.
 Henry Perwyk, 'taillour,' born in Nymegyn in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 Leonard Cole, born in Sirice in Seland, dwelling at London.
 Gerard Barthelmewes, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling in the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex.
 Bartholomew Peterson of Dordrecht, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 John Peterson of Durdrecht, born in Holand, dwelling at Colchester, co. Essex.
 John Arnold, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Fenne of Skonhoff, born in Holland, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Broke, born in Dordright in Holand, dwelling at Dunsterre, co. Somerset.
 John Petyrson of Hoysttrad, born in Brabant.
 Diedrich van Sougill, born in Shortogenbusche in Brabant.
 Martin Martynson, born in Memelyk in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Nicholas Jamesson, born in Alkmer in Holand, dwelling at London.
 William More, born in Tilburgh in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Henry Andreas, born in Memelyk in Holland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Wolf, born in Brabant, dwelling at Ponynges, co. Sussex.
 William Laerman of St. Trudene, born in the parts of Leodeen, dwelling at London.
 John Marke of Balynggham, born in Picardy, dwelling at Dertford, co. Kent.
 John Pele of Campon, born in the bishopric of Ulright, dwelling at Canterbury.
 John Vanendone, born in Maugham in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Godfrey Gerardson, born in Saunton in Clevelond, dwelling at London.
 Thomas Skeremowe, born in Scluse in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Albert Grate, born in Harpenland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Albert Tylmanson, born in Utright, dwelling at London.
 Matthev van Solre, born in Solre in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Bartholomew Mathewson, born in Ledyk in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Reginald Jonson, as above.
 Arnald Bertold, born in Utryght, dwelling at Westminster.
 John Oke, born in Reymond in Gelderland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Henry Heed of Brile, born in Seland, dwelling at Boston.
 John van Wyse, born in Wyse in Almain, dwelling at Boston.
 Matthew Herryson, born in Luke in Almain, dwelling at Northampton.

1436.

Membrane 82—cont.

- John Thomas, 'taillour,' born in Gose in Zeeland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Peter Bate of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in Gilderland.
 John Grace of Suthwerk, 'wever,' born in Brabant.
 William Lyon, born in Bomell in Gilderland, dwelling at Bury St. Edmunds.
 William Porter, born in Elburgh in Gilderland, as above.
 Hans Frankford, born in Almain, born (*sic*) at Ware, co. Hertford.
 John Harry of Sevenbargen, born in Holland, born (*sic*) at Lewes, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Herman van Bun of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'cordewaner,' born in the bishopric of Cologne.
 Wolff Johnson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in Holland.
 Bartholomew Nicholas of Huntyngdon, 'cordewaner,' born in Holand.
 Herman Gerardson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Westvale.
 Henry Clays of Ware, 'cordewaner,' born in Zeeland.
 James van Goelk of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Goelk in Almain.
 Deryk Nicholasson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in Holand.
 Henry Derykson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Clive in Almain.
 Walter Noys of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Westvale.
 John Phelip of London, 'taillour,' born in Holand.
 Arnald Barnard of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Westvale.
 Walter Rorecas of Suthwerk, 'goldsmyth,' as above.
 William Litolbaker of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born at Calais, son of John Litolbaker, born at Cologne.
 James Jacop of Ware, 'cordewaner,' born in Holand.
 John Eskevyn, born in Valenchienes in Henaude, dwelling at London.
 John Stampeleke, born in Middelburgh in Selond, dwelling at Southwerk.
 Arnold Joneson of Monstre, born in Ducheland, dwelling at Colchester.
 William Baker of Roderham, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Richard Cook of Chypstowe in the march of Wales, 'cordewaner,' born in Gylderland.
 William Petirson of Suthwerk, 'haberdassher,' born in Brabant.
 Richard Gerardson of Wesill on 'le Ryne,' born in Almain, dwelling at Dertford.
 Matthew Paule, born in Derupsond, dwelling at Westminster.
 Henry Peynter of the town of Tholevyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Boston.
 Nicholas Strich, born in Breda in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Henry Exnave of the town of St. Trudona, born in the parts of Liege, dwelling at London.
 Laurence Jonson, born in Medelburgh in Zeeland, dwelling at London.
 John Lewes of Asporn, born in Gilderland, dwelling in Canterbury.
 John Gelison, born of Gretlet in Ludyk.
 John Gham of Durdright, born in Holand, dwelling at Rouchestre.
 John Johnson of Mynster, born in Ducheland, dwelling at Kingston upon Thames.

1436.

Membrane 81—cont.

- William Barbour, 'organmaker' of Brusle, born in Brabant, dwelling at Westminster.
- Harman Harry of Campyn, born in Almain, dwelling at Kyngeston.
- Arnald Massyk of Massyk, born in Ducheland, as above.
- Gilbert Botson of Lomyll, born in Brabant, as above.
- John Courede Johnson of Durdright, born in Holand, dwelling at Sandwich.
- Henry Bauwenson of Brusle, born in Brabant, dwelling at Northburn.
- Gerard Broun of Harham, born in Holand, dwelling at Abyndon.
- Barnard Warnerson of Stradersburgh, born in Almain, as above.
- James Everard, born in Selusse in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- Gerard Joneson, born in Oldewater in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Tilman Kerseman, born in Thurpp in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Brust Henrison, born in Harteabusse in Brabant, as above.
- Henry Edeson, born in Weryng in Holand, as above.
- Peter Lauvenson, born in Delfe in Holland, as above.
- Richard Everard, born in Tenkhusen in Holland, as above.
- William Bartilmewe, born in Syressey in Seland, as above.
- Arnald Petur, born in Sundurt in Brabant, as above.
- James van Sauton of Sauton, born in Bidsen, dwelling at Westminster.
- Nicholas Goldsmyth of Delf, born in Holand, dwelling at Stamford.
- William Bote of Sevenbargh, born in Holand, dwelling at Sandwich.
- James Andrewe of Delf, born in Holand dwelling at Canterbury.
- Albright Gerard of Nymme, born in Gilderland, as above.
- Stephen Hay of Breda, born in Brabant, as above.
- John Williamson of Trogowe, born in Holand, as above.
- William Pokeman of Leen in Holland, dwelling at Hadman, co. Cambridge.
- James Bonifas, as above.
- John Hertkyn, born in Cologne, dwelling at Chesewyk.
- Giles Reynold of Maastricht, born in Brabant, dwelling at Braynford.
- Peter Isak, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Welles.
- Faukes Gerard, born in Harenam in Holand, as above.
- Florence Arnoldeson, born in Scranesand in Holland, as above.
- Nicholas Smyt, born in Danske in Sprucia, dwelling at Welles.
- Henry Bate, born in Grele in Brabant, dwelling at Norhampton.
- William Thorne, born in Bus in Brabant, dwelling at Grenestede.
- Peter Barbour, born in Maastricht in Brabant, dwelling at Warnyng-camp.
- Gerard Claisson, born in Harlam in Holland, dwelling at Westminster.
- John Vanbreght, 'taillour,' born in Nethermyerd in Brabant, dwelling at Westminster.
- Nicholas Walterson of Sirekse, born in Zeeland, dwelling at Bristol.
- William Gounder of Wesell, born in Almain, dwelling at Bristol.
- John Symeon, born in Teyn in Brabant, dwelling at Petirburgh.
- John Jonesson, born in Rommeswale in Seland, dwelling at Boston.
- John Quayle, born in Teyn in Brabant, dwelling at Boston.
- Gerard Jacobson, born in Delif in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Henry Williamson of Siressey, born in Seland, dwelling in London.
- Guy Smyth, 'goldesmyth,' born in Utright in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Bristol.
- John Horne, born in Ludewyk, dwelling at London.
- James Jonson of Stratford atte Bowe, dwelling in the county of Middlesex.

1436.

Membrane 81—cont.

- Gilbert Welwright of Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, born ——. Robert atte Wode of Croydon, co. Sussex, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Utteright.
- Gerard Gerardson of Bristol, 'corveser,' born in the town of Hoesdon in Holand.
- Nicholas Williamson of Bristol, 'taillour,' born in the town of Leydon.
- Giles Gileson of Suthwerk, 'pursser,' born in Almain.
- Arnald Kisebrekson, born in Utright.
- Godfrey Boys, born in Brabant, dwelling at Cambridge.
- Florence Phelipson, born in Holand, dwelling at Rumford.
- Peter Hewe, born in Seland, dwelling at Brendewode.
- James Sterman, born in Holand, dwelling at Rumford.
- Arnald Nicholas, born in the town of Utryght, dwelling at Brundewode.
- John Speryng, born in Holand, dwelling at Bristol.
- John Loker, born in the town of Houstrater in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Joyce Peter, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Fornham.
- John van Beson, born in Mastright in Lubyk, dwelling at London.
- Paul Isbrandson, born in Herlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Coke, 'cobeler,' born in Herderwyek in Gilderland, dwelling at St. Albans.
- Nicholas Rogerson of the town of Utryght, born in Utryght, dwelling at Canterbury.
- William Gossynson, born in Tawenes in Gilderland.
- Henry Shop, born in Acton in Almain, dwelling at London.
- Henry Richardson, born in Grave in Gilderland.
- Christian Rosseford, born in Heryntans in Brabant, dwelling at Northampton.
- Roland Johnson, born in Folkmerssh in Westvale, dwelling at Wappyng.
- Angelus 'of Horesbyk,' born in Tene in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Simon Scarlet of Leyen, born in Holand, dwelling at St. Albans.
- Reginald Weston, born in Sutfen in Gilderland.
- Gerard atte Ven in Suthwerk, 'sawyer,' born in Holand.
- John Shynk, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Norhampton.
- William Warner, born in Romyn in Gilderland.
- John Douson, born in Hawe in Holand, dwelling at Hereford.
- Michael Leutoner, born in Frankerford in Almain, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Stone of Mastryght, born in Brabant, dwelling at Norhampton.
- John Petyr of Bergh up den Some, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Hatfeld.
- John Hethe of Craneburgh, born in Cleveland, dwelling at Hoddesdon.
- Maynard Phelipson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Peter Lambertson, born in Horn in Holand, dwelling at St. Albans.
- Peter Tournour of Hasselt, born in Landfluke.
- Hilbrand Jonson, born in Deventer, in the bishopric of Utryght, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement, Danes.
- Peter Suaward, born in Tene in Brabant, dwelling at Norhampton.
- William Mole, born in Deste in Brabant.
- Arnald Fowehard, born in Leven.
- William Harrys, born in the town of Lyen in Holand.
- Maurice Godfrey, born in Herke in Luke, dwelling at Tatyngton.

1436.

MEMBRANE 30.

- Arnald Wandeford, 'Ducheman,' born in the town of Fenley in Gilderland.
- Gosyn de Barre of Ludyk, born in the bishopric of Ludyk.
- Henry Vyte, 'warener,' born in Mastrice in Brabant.
- Gerard Plunse of Nymmagon, born in Gilderland, dwelling at Ware.
- John Pancok of Nymmagon &c. as above.
- Gerard Federikson, born in Arnam in Gilderland.
- Arnold Hannover, born in Lubyk in Almain.
- Peter Nycholasson, 'tailleur,' born in Syrarnoldchirche in Seland.
- William Rogerson, 'tailleur,' born in Great Litte in Almain.
- John Colberd, 'wever,' born in Ate in Henaude.
- Nicholas Johnson, born in Sitton in Almain, dwelling at Boston.
- Reginald Sluter, born in Busse in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Arnald Gerardson, born in Breda in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- William Philip, born in Leydon in Holand, dwelling at Kyngeston upon Thames, co. Surrey.
- Nicholas Jurdan of London, 'sawyer,' born in the parts of Utright.
- John Symondson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Luke.
- John Sonne of London, 'hatmaker,' born in Gilderland.
- Arnald Gerardson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in Holand.
- Cornelius Johnson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in Seland.
- John de Andwarp of London, 'berebrewer,' born in Brabant.
- Herman Joneson de Rotherdame, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Walter Gibbes, born in Molle in Brabant, dwelling at Wypole, co. Cambridge.
- Michael Jonesson, born in Leyshowete in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Nicholas Forspyre, born in Spyre in Almain, dwelling at Estgrene-
wyche.
- John Smyth of Maystryght, born in Brabant, dwelling at Estgrene-
wyche.
- John Johnson, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Berkyng,
co. Essex.
- Henry Arnold, 'carpenter,' born in Brabant.
- Henry van Hasset of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'lynenwever,' born in
the parts of Luka.
- Walter Nicholas of the parish of St. Clement, London, 'haberdassher,'
born in Holand.
- Clement Herry of Sandwych, co. Kent, 'haberdassher,' born in
Seland.
- Conus Mayowe of Sandwych, co. Kent, 'porter,' born in Seland.
- Hans Mone of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'goldsmyth,'
born in Swavene in Almain.
- Paskyn Martyns of Petworth, co. Sussex, 'cordewaner,' born in the
parts of Luca.
- Richard Huls of Excestre, co. Devon, 'haberdassher,' born in
the town of Scutrep in Westvale.
- Arnald Poynt, 'haberdassher,' born in
the town of Mastryk
- Henry Lynde, 'jeweler,' born in the
parts of Gilderland
- Peter Camner, 'haberdassher,' born in
Maughevyn in Brabant
- Simon Jordanson, 'skynner,' born in
the town of Harlam in Holand

} dwelling in Southwark.

1436.

Membrane 30—cont.

- William van Brethe, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Bos in Brabant
 Marselys van Ost, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Ostt in Brabant
 Hugh Bryght, 'smyth,' born in the town of Barwe in Brabant
 James Pollard, 'girdeler,' born in the town of Mellum in the duchy of Barry
 Godfrey van Elest, 'hatmaker,' born in the bishopric of Liege
 Henry Scarde, 'haberdassher,' born in the town of Sevenbern in Holand
 Henry van Hethe, 'haberdassher,' born in the town of Nemek in Gilderland
 Henry Lowes, born in Aspren in Holand, dwelling at London.
 John Cokman, born in Mastryk, dwelling at London.
 Henry Petirson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex.
 Randolf Gerardson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Gerard Peresson, born in Crumedyk in Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex.
 John Cobbys, born in Lymmen in Brabant, dwelling at Berkyng.
 John Hawyn, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre.
 John Harry, born in Capell in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Henry Uppenorde, born in the parts of Westvale, dwelling at Berkyng.
 Hugh Jamesson, born in Harbowenespolder in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 William Wynes, born in Hokestrote in Brabant, dwelling at Berkyng.
 William Dovynk, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Matthew Fedeler, born in Seintrueyn in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Cluce, born of Dermaye by Utright, dwelling at London.
 James Henrison of Bele, born in Seland, dwelling at London.
 William Philippe of Dordright, born in Holand, dwelling at Spaldyng, co. Lincoln.
 Richard Deryk, born in Westfale in Almain, dwelling in Shrewesbury, co. Salop.
 Gerard van Haron, born in Mymmegyn in Gelderland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Hugh Jonson, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Henry Shenke, born in the town of Lowehome in Gilderland, dwelling in Suthwerk.
 Hugh Richardson, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey Williamson of Uthryght, born in Almain, dwelling at Bromley.
 John van Bilond, born in Ravensteyn in Gilderland, dwelling at Hamelryse.
 Barnard Ekkyng, born in Vaures in Cleveland, dwelling without Algate, London.
 Simon Williamson, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Joyce Hals, born in Hertobusse in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Denis Vandenare, 'wever,' born in Mastryce in Brabant, dwelling in Bromley.

dwelling in Southwark.

1436.

Membrane 80—cont.

- John Leye, dwelling (*sic*) in Leye, Holland, dwelling at Leuesham, co. Kent.
- John Bocher, born in Hertysbush in Brabant, dwelling at Bristol.
- Stephen Petirson, born in Doredright in Holand, dwelling in Cambridge.
- Richard Mighell of Aleemere, born in Holand, dwelling in Cambridge.
- John Allard, born in Meghleyn in Brabant, dwelling in Cambridge.
- Godfrey Jonesson, born in Romerswall in Seland, dwelling in Lewice, co. Sussex.
- John de Wesulle, born in Clyffe, dwelling in Cambridge.
- Godfrey Derrikson, born in Isyndorne in Gilderland, dwelling in Cambridge.
- John Taillour of Chelmesford, co. Essex, 'tayllour,' born in Brabant.
- John Garland of Seynt Jonestrete, co. Middlesex, 'wever,' born at Cologne.
- Peter Gerardson of Suthwerk, 'haberdassher,' born in the town of Busse in Brabant.
- Gerard Welwryght of Seynt Jonestrete, co. Middlesex, 'wever,' born at Accon by Cologne.
- John Gerard of the town of Westminster, co. Middlesex, 'haberdassher,' born in Holand.
- Henry Samour, born in the town of Colibaugh in Pomerania, dwelling at London.
- William van Donbusk, born in Leend in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- John More, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at London.
- Walter Damme, born in Andewarp in Brabant, dwelling at Orwell, co. Cambridge.
- Peter Hughson of Medilburgh, born in Seland, dwelling at Suthampton.
- John van Cowyn, born in Tele in Gilderland, dwelling at Shorediche.
- Gerard Ewenson, 'cordewaner,' born in 'Vyanden in Stite van Utryght,' dwelling at Shoredyche.
- Reginald Fosse, born in Aspere in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
- Lambart Pycard of Northorn, born in Westvale, dwelling at Spaldyng, co. Lincoln.
- John William, [born] in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Boston.
- Peter Taillour, [born] in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Boston.
- David Fose, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Westminster.
- William Piers of Duredraght, born in Holand, dwelling at Wynchestre.
- John Piers of the same, dwelling at Wynchestre.
- Arnold Gerardson, dwelling (*sic*) in the same town, dwelling at Suthampton.
- James Hert, born in the town of Everswart in Selans, dwelling at Suthampton.
- Richard Arnold, born in the town of Amstardam, Holand, dwelling at Suthampton.
- Herman Lodowykson, born in the town of Workome in Holand, dwelling at Wynchestre.
- Gerard Maynardson, born in Tessyll in Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre's, co. Middlesex.
- Arnald Jamesson of Bombyll, born in Gylderland, dwelling in London.
- John Clays, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
- Hawyn Jamesson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre's, co. Middlesex.

1436.

Membrane 80—cont.

John Henrison of Nymegyn, born in Gylderland, dwelling at St. Sepulchre's.
 Guy Gerardson of Sconhoven, born in Holand, dwelling at Exeter.
 Henry Martyns, born in Tene in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey Bunne of Bunne, born in Almain, dwelling at St. Sepulchre's.
 Peter Couper, born in the town of Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at Hithe.
 Simon Heyne, born in the town of Cerice in Celand, dwelling at Sandwich.
 Gerard Johnson, born in the town of Utreght, dwelling at Assheford.
 John Johnson, born in the town of U. Rene in Utreght, dwelling at Hithe.
 William Gilder, born in the town of Sutfen in Gilderland, dwelling at Hithe.
 James Symme, born in Beselyng in Selond, dwelling at Sidemouth.
 John Hayman, born in Celycey in Selond, dwelling at Sidemouth.
 Peter Clays, as above.
 Herman Blakke of Monstre, born in Westfare, dwelling at Huntyngdon.
 Elias Jonson of Syrykse, born in Seland, dwelling at Huntyngdon.
 Peter Braban, [born] in Brusshull in Brabant, dwelling in Laghton by Lewes, co. Sussex.
 William Albryght, born in the town of Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Rouchestre.

MEMBRANE 29.

Herman Harrison, 'smyth,' of Dordreigh, born in Holand, dwelling in the parish of St. Olave's, Suthwerk.
 Peter Wyld of Crynnyng, born in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 James de Farraria, born in Lombardy, dwelling at London.
 Arnulph Hughson, born in Northgerholt in Holand, dwelling at St. Neots, co. Huntingdon.
 Henry Boteler, *alias* Henry Braban, born in the town of Remyn in Gelderland, dwelling at Newportpaynell.
 Gerard Famarem, born in Arnam in Gilderland, dwelling in Walteham.
 Henry Anwarp, born in Brabant, dwelling in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London.
 Richard Jonesson, born in Alkemer in Holand, dwelling in London.
 Peter Prouke, born in Coleyn, dwelling at Wykeham.
 Martin atte Nok, born in Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Watford.
 John Godfrey, born in Stokham in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Adam Clynkard, born in Mastright in Brabant, dwelling at Northampton.
 William Fanderbrugge, born in Merle in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 John Luysbek, born in the city of Lira in Brabant, dwelling at Lyndfeld, co. Sussex.
 John Crawell, born in Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Giles Foulter, born in Sonowe in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Laurence Gerard, born in Henflete in Seland, dwelling at the parish of St. Botolph's without Algate, London.
 Gerard Berebrewer of Delfe, born in Holand, dwelling at Norwiche.
 Henry Ryche, born in the town of Brussele in Brabant, dwelling at Ipswich.
 John Herman of the town of Tregowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Wymburnmynster.

1436.

Membrane 29—cont.

- Nicholas Clase of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Clandon.
 William Johnson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Holand.
 Peter Porter of Bury St. Edmunds, 'wever,' born in the parts of Ludyk.
 James vite Campe of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'brouderer,' born in the parts of Holand.
 William de Lire of Derteford, co. Kent, 'wever,' born in the parts of Brabant.
 Paul Meykesner in the county of Surrey, 'brouderer,' born in the parts of Oistrich.
 John Vallare of Suthwerk, as above.
 Andrew van Stenwyncle of Sevenok, co. Kent, 'corveser,' born in the parts of Brabant.
 Joyste Williamson of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'brouderer,' born in the parts of Holand.
 Roger Porter of Bury St. Edmunds, 'taillour,' born in the parts of Ludyk.
 Deryk Vandefeld of Suthwerk, 'brouderer,' as above.
 Jakemyn Lusson in Suthwerk, 'brouderer,' born in the parts of Picardy.
 Hans Hawe, born in Outryght, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Gerard Nicolson, born in Rymeswale in Zealand, dwelling at Maydeston.
 Richard Lyon, born in Calkire in Cleveland, dwelling at London.
 Peter Fullyen, born in the town of Lyen in Holand, dwelling at Norhampton.
 Cornelius Godescalk, born in Sirece in Seland, dwelling at London.
 James Boteler, 'taillour,' born in Ekkelesbek.
 John Dasse, 'taillour,' born in Massyk in Almain, dwelling in Suthwerk.
 William Cole, born in Serixse in Seland, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 James Arnoldson, born in Skyddam in Holand, as above.
 Arnold Menober, born in Hertogebusch in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Herman Enoudesson, born in Dynter in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Henry Petirson, born in Weysill in Cleveland, as above.
 John Adrianson, born in Romerswale in Seland, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 Tideman Claison, born in Harlam, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre's.
 Adrian Vanlere, born in Brabant, dwelling at Newcastle on Tyne.
 Peter Perisson, born in Myddelburgh in Selond, dwelling at London.
 Richard Shonte, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Rocheford, co. Essex.
 William Williamson, born in Mildelburgh in Selond, dwelling at London.
 Richard Gerard of Bergeyn, born in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
 Henry Grete, born in the town of Heryngtals in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Arnald Belle of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, born in Brabant.
 John Henrykson of Halham, born in Holand, dwelling at Barnet, co. Hertford.
 Nicholas Love of Oytryght, born in Styght, dwelling at Barnet.
 William Brous, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Suth Lenn.
 Gerard Peterson, born in Barle in Brabant, dwelling at London.

1436.

Membrane 29—cont.

- William Collard, born in Makeleyn in Brabant, dwelling at Myssyngden, co. Buckingham.
- Leonard Vanderlyvyn, born in Werte in Gilderland, dwelling at Wokesbrygge.
- Nicholas Tonge, born in Maystrytte in Luydyk, dwelling at Tunbrigge.
- Arnald Petirson, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
- James Matheweson, born in the town of Dryell in Geldyrlond, dwelling at Westminster.
- Gerard Harmanson, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Peter Van, born in Stokholme in Pruce, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- All' Good, born in Stokholme in Swethyn, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Danyell Reynold, born in Hello in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Nicholas Williamson, born in Andewarp in Brabant, dwelling at Cley.
- Deryk Loveson, born in Brysdom in the bishopric of Utryght, dwelling at London.
- Luke James, born in Hoon in Holland, dwelling at Cley.
- Adrian Claisson, born in la Oldebusse in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- James Nicholasson, born in Serikee in Zealand, dwelling at London.
- Henry Beremaker *alias* Henry Perwarden, born at Rostkee in Makelburgh, dwelling at Barstaple, co. Devon.
- Peter Wys, born in Serese in Holand, dwelling at Feversham.
- William Skenard, born in Wennesrigh in Brabant, dwelling at Sandewiche.
- William Broke, born in Hosedon in Holand, dwelling at Sandewyche.
- Joce Peterson, born in Hertesbusch in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- Maurice Jounesson, born in Hay in Holland, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- Arnald Adrianson, born in Goos in Seland, dwelling at Hoddesdon.
- John Tece, born in Mastrygh in Almain, dwelling at King's Langley.
- Hugh Slyngland, born in the town of Gertruydenberg (*Montis Sancte Jeretrudis*) in Holand, dwelling at Suth Lenn.
- John Skryvener, born in Emelys in Seland, dwelling at London.
- Peter Peturson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Quintin Falkenburgh, born in Leven in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Walter Hete, born in Rotesela in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- John Bowedon, born in Rotherdame in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Abell, born in the town of Brusell in Brabant, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Anthony Grove, born in the town of Medmen in Almain dwelling at Ipswich.
- Arnald Erard, born in Mountseyntgertrude in Holand, dwelling at Ipswich.
- John van Honyn, born in the town of Valyre in Brabant, dwelling at Bedfeld.
- Arnald Williamson, born in the town of Tregowyn in Holand, dwelling at Ipswich.
- John Porter, born in the city of Ludyk in Almain, dwelling at Bury St. Edmunds.
- Herman Vanderheystrote, born in the town of Brey in Gelderland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Oliver Vanendorp, born in the town of Kyle in Westland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Michael Dumbar, born in the town of Rewell in Prussia, dwelling at Ponynges.

1436.

Membrane 29—cont.

- William Paradyn of Ravelles, born in Brabant, and Nicholas Mylner, by birth of Rety in Brabant, both dwelling at Petyrburgh.
 Richard Gyskyn, born in Gogh in 'terderland, dwelling at Grenewych.
 John Bolle of Howestrat, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Calyn of Leke by Newport, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Simon James of Leen, born in Holand | } dwelling at Salisbury. |
| John Dewery of Gylder, born in Gilderlond | |
| Gerard Baronson of Husedom, born in Holand | |
- Henry Fulman of Nyem, born in Westvale, dwelling at Crawele, co. Sussex.
 Quintin Hughson, born in the town of Syrixse in Seland, dwelling at Suthampton.
 Nicholas James of Leyen, born in Holand, dwelling at Salisbury.
 John Johnson, born in Romerswale in Selond, dwelling at Berkyng, co. Essex.
 John va Neppilsepe, born in Dist in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Notkyng of Maghlen, born in Brabant, dwelling at Lewes, co. Sussex.
 Gilbert Van Thoen of Lymmegyn, born in Gylderlond, dwelling at Lewys.
 Herman Noble of Mynstre, born in Westfale, dwelling at Stanes, co. Middlesex.
 Matthew Lowe van Hewesdon, born in Holand, dwelling at Chertesey.
 John de Graunt, born in the town of Abvyle in Ponthieu, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Bergeyn, born in Berghsome in Brabant, dwelling at Boston, co. Lincoln.
 Henry Wyldy of Dyst in Brabant, dwelling at Boston, co. Lincoln.
 James de Clyff, born in the town of Hertvanbuk in Brabant, dwelling at Wykham, co. Buckingham.
 Joyce de Clyf, born in the town of Hertvanbuke in Brabant, dwelling at Wykham.
 John Sypstton of Tregowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Grevesende.
 Arnald Stewes of Lumyne, born in Brabant, dwelling at Grevesende.
 James Jamesson, born in Harlem in Holland, dwelling at Grevesende.
 John Borre, [born] in the town of Wyke in Almain, dwelling at Great Russyngdon.
 Augustine Purdieu, born in the town of Brussell in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Martyn, born in the town of Fellym in Almain, dwelling at Farnham.
 John Swuday, born in Tenyn Brabant, dwelling at Tatyngton.

MEMBRANE 28.

- Nicholas Raynes of Merouth, born in Brabant, dwelling at Spaldewyke, co. Huntingdon.
 Reginald Everard, born in Cortenake in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Adrian Williamson, born in Scorle in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Gerard Jonson, [born] in the town of Iselsteyn in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
 John van Neuard, born in Postelmoll in Brabant, dwelling in the parish of St. Mary's, Stronde.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- John Caller of Seyntroien, born in Luke, dwelling at Wykham, co. Buckingham.
- Tilman Ivynson of Dordreight, born in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
- Wysse Williamson of the town of Sylese, born in Seland, dwelling at Colchestre.
- Laurence de Costa, born in Boulogne in Picardy, dwelling at London.
- Henry Luysbek, born in the city of Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Lynfeld, co. Sussex.
- Peter Vanderluyght of Dordreight, born in Holand, dwelling at Manentre.
- Christian Herryson, born in Heesdon in Holand, dwelling at Gosberkyrke, co. Lincoln.
- Reymer Jonesson, born in the town of Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at Colchestre.
- John Clerk, born in the town of Weld in Brabant, dwelling at Gosberkyrk, co. Lincoln.
- James Peers in Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Holand.
- Michael Johnson of London, 'sawyer,' born at Tylby, in the parts of Brabant.
- Paul Nicholas of Suthampton, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Holand.
- James Petyrwhite of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Seland.
- Wyman Herryson of Suthampton, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Holand.
- Peter Derykson of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Holand.
- Gerard atte Ven of Suthwerk, 'sawyer,' born in the parts of Almain.
- John Bronhorste, born in the town of Gough in Gilderland, dwelling at Canterbury.
- Guy Jemson, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Waltham.
- Giles Fassuller of Dyste, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bernet.
- Gerard Sotilton, born in Warte in Brabant, dwelling at Bernet.
- John Cranley of Rees, born in Cleveland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Skarlet of Leyen, born in Holand, dwelling at St. Albans.
- James de Lewe of Leye, born in Holand, dwelling at Northampton.
- John Josseson, born in Buxhill in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- John William of Beverle, born in Almain, dwelling at London.
- Joyce Ryxyn of Heyntungre, born in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Braynford.
- John Andrees, born in Seyntrowe in Almain, dwelling at London.
- Peter Cleyburn, born in the town of Wyssynburgh in Brabant, dwelling at Norhampton.
- Stephen Mouler, born in the town of Masteryght in Brabant, dwelling at Northampton.
- Henry Wales of Moistright, born in the bishopric of Luyk, dwelling at Lavenham.
- John Boles of Levene, born in Brabant, dwelling at Brent Ely.
- Henry Sexteyn of Bargan Wan Seham, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bury St. Edmunds.
- John Smyth, born in Akyrn by Andewerppe in Brabant, dwelling at Barnell.
- Herman Cook, born in Calker in Docheland, dwelling at Watford.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- James Greke, born in the town of Huelone in Holand, dwelling at Estgrenestede.
- John Vandergowe, born in the town of Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Bristol.
- John Rose, 'barbour,' born in Mense in Almain, dwelling at Southwerk.
- Arnold Smull, born in Luneburgh in the parts of Saxony, dwelling at Southwerk.
- Gisbert Hunt of Secon Hoven, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
- John Tomen, born in Brusill in Brabant, dwelling at Westminster.
- Bertold Gerard, born in Ekirsloth in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Pekelhering, born in the town of Dertmon in the parts of Westvale, dwelling at Cambridge.
- Frank Clays, born in the town of Lay in Holand, dwelling at Cramfeld.
- Matthew Stokes, born in the town of Anwerp in Brabant, [dwelling] at Kyngeslandeley.
- James Shampard, born in the town of Beryng in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Leyghton Bkosard.
- Casyn Robertson, born in the town of Kaynot in Henowede, dwelling at Southwerk.
- Arnald (*Arnaldus*) Nicholas, born in the town of Hage in Holand, dwelling at Woky, co. Somerset.
- Adrian (*Audrianus*) Thomasson, born in the town of Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Giles Enlowe, born in the town of Deest in Brabant, dwelling at Watford.
- John Kene, born in the town of Bredagh in Brabant, dwelling at Vennystratford.
- Hugh Baker, born in the town of Hawe in Holand, dwelling at Kyngeslangeley.
- John Wauke, born in the town of Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Gysobryght, born in the town of Delf in Holand, dwelling at London.
- William Jacopson, born in the town of Amsterdam in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Portman, born in the town of Gele in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Matthew Tismanes, born in the town of Turnold in Brabant, dwelling at Kyngeslangelay.
- William Lambert, born in the town of Scoutermere in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Karnell Vanderbeke, born in the town of Makeleyn in Brabant, dwelling at Vennystratford.
- Abel Dove, born in the town of Esshenwe in Esshenland, dwelling at Kyngeslangeley.
- Henry Williamson, born in the town of Utryght in the bishopric of Utryght, dwelling at London.
- James Walterson, born in the town of Mountford in the bishopric of Utryght, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Staceus Magerman, born in the town of Heyst in Brabant, dwelling at Vennystratford.
- Richard Barconson, born in the town of Skonehoven in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- Arnald Nicholas of Munkedam, born in Holand, dwelling at Flecchyng, co. Sussex.
- Andrew Nicholas, and John Nicholas, of Tamsterdam, born in Holand, dwelling at Ukkefeld, co. Sussex.
- Walter Vormere, born in the town of 'Bowell in the Sond' in Brabant, dwelling at Woburne Chappell.
- Gerard Roeloffy, born in Mountfort in the parts of Treves, dwelling at Bristol.
- James Scrotos, born in Weort in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Arnald Williamson of Monseynt Gertrude, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Peter Bukherst, born in Leyon in Holand, dwelling at Ukkfeld.
- Gilbert Brounyng of Hark, born in Luke, dwelling at Braynford.
- Henry Arnoldeson, born in Husedon in Holand, dwelling at Chyrthesey.
- Stephen Florisson of Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 'laborer,' [born] in Holand.
- Wymund Rychartson, born in Nuweton in Gilderland, dwelling in Berkhamptede.
- William van Gildre of Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 'mason,' born in the parts of Gilderland.
- James Matheweson, born in Peyre in Ludwyk, dwelling in Berkhamptede.
- John van Gildre of Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 'mason,' born in Gilderland.
- John Barker, born in Coleyn, dwelling at Colchestre.
- Harman Jonesson, born in Alblas in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
- John Jonesson, born in Tosterwyk in Brabant, dwelling at Colchestre.
- John More, 'wever,' born in the town of Grene in Gilderland, dwelling at Ipswich.
- John Noweneun, 'taillour,' born in the town of Ley in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
- James Jonson, 'taillour,' born in the town of Hamstede in Seland, dwelling, &c.
- Henry Abele, born in the town of Sonst in Westwale, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Hold, born in Mastrit in Brabant, dwelling at Alvyngkyll, co. Northampton.
- James Love, born in Ten in Brabant, dwelling at Hundell, co. Northampton.
- Gisberd van Shelle, born in Sartyngbussh in Brabant, dwelling in the town of Norburn.
- John Henryson of Gowe, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Vandanholewy, born in Essyn in Almain, dwelling at London.
- John Bawederyk, born in Andwerp in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- John Plunes, born in Maughyn in Brabant, dwelling at Kyngeston upon Thames.
- Wynrik Johnson, born in Megen by Gildelond, dwelling at Suthleen.
- John Hans, born in Strawesburgh in Almain, dwelling at Glastenbury.
- Nicholas van Orde, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Kyngeston upon Thames.
- John Peterson, born in Burgh Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple, London.
- Cornelius Heyne, born in the town of Cirece in Seland, dwelling at Stratbrooke.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- John Piers, born in Leyn in Holand, dwelling at Salisbury.
 Gilbert Johnson, [born] in Tele in Gilderland, dwelling at Salisbury.
 Nicholas Williamson, [born] in Sconehope in Holand, dwelling at Salisbury.
 Henry Jonson, born in Sertangabus in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Thomas William, born in Ley in Holand, dwelling at Salisbury.
 John Petirson of Delfe, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Henry Newenton of Newenton, born in Gilderland, dwelling at Eynesford, co. Kent.
 Richard Ballard, born in the town of Leven, Brabant, dwelling at Norhampton.
 Adrian Broun, born in the town of Skonhovyn in Holand, dwelling in the parish of St. Clement Danes.
 William Baker of Maghelyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Risburgh.
 Laurence 'of the Fenne,' born in Meroute in Brabant, dwelling at Bedlowe, co. Buckingham.
 John Rede, of Syghen, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bledlowe, co. Buckingham.
 Richard Peresson, born in Delfe in Holand, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 William Baker, of Syghyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bledlowe.
 Gerard Naldewyk, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Orpyngton, co. Kent.
 John Rede, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Arnald Johnson, born in Deventer in Westfalyn, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Fenarle of Sardecombuse, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Cornelius Pauly, born in Herlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Henry Helom, born in Humell in Gylderlond, dwelling at London.
 Walweyn Dirikson, of Tessell, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
 John Brande, born in Weryng in Holand, dwelling at Banbery.
 Wynnoc Chamberleyn, clerk, son of Maud Chamberleyn, born at Cales, dwelling at London.
 Henry Lyon, born in the town of Oldewater in Holand, dwelling at Smalehithe.
 Wayn Rychard, born in Utright in Holand, dwelling at Smalehith.
 Henry Waynes of Seintreweyn, born in Almain, dwelling at Smalehith.

MEMBRANE 27.

- Matthew Skryven, born in Rumyn in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Richard Jonesson of Oldenerp, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Richard Nicholas, born in Harlam, dwelling at the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, London.
 John Van Oken, born in Heyse in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Fauconer of St. Runyon, born in Almain, dwelling at Boston.
 Nicholas James, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at New Salisbury, co. Wilts.
 James Gemyll, born in Breda in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Henry Johnson, born in Brusyll in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Henry Symond, born in Ratyng in Almain, dwelling at Tetteford, co. Norfolk.
 Reginald Trudyn, born in Lyre, in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 James Petreson, born in Rommeswale in Seland, dwelling at London.

1436.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Edmund Symundson, born in the island of Veryng in Holand, dwelling at Milton.
- Reginald Johnson of Enkhusyn, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- James Sandeford, born in Rowey in Gilderlond, dwelling at London.
- John Dederikson, born in Almere in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Matthias Jamesson of Tregowe, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- William Sneward, born in the town of Tene in Brabant, dwelling at Northampton.
- William Arnold, born in the town of Derdroght, in Holand, dwelling at Lewes.
- Gilbert Cammaker, born in the town of Brushill in Brabant, dwelling at Lewes.
- Merland Potter, born in the town of Hay in Holand, dwelling at Canterbury.
- James Leydon, born in the town of Leydon in Holand, dwelling at Canterbury.
- Peter Symondson, born in Oldeflyssyng in Seland, dwelling at Westminster.
- Stephen Breford, born in Amersford in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Westminster.
- Peter Waterlos of Tyelt, born in Flanders, dwelling at London.
- John de Holme en Harke, born in the parts of Liège, dwelling at Glatton, co. Huntingdon.
- William Matheweson of Myddelburgh, born in Seland, dwelling at London.
- John de Caleys *alias* John Bruggoson, born in Brabant, dwelling at Crane, co. Northampton.
- Guy Gunter, born at Seynteruyts in Lubyk in Almain, dwelling at Westminster.
- Peter Johnson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Shaftesbury.
- John van Attenderne, born in Attenderne in Almain, dwelling at Shaftesbury.
- John Nicholas, born in Utryght in Holand, dwelling at Shaftesbury.
- William Hugh of Tregowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Shaftesbury.
- James Hay, born in Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at London.
- Nicholas Gerard, born in Gowe in Holand, dwelling at Wokeham, co. Rutland.
- Henry Cobell, born in Coleyn, dwelling at Croydon.
- John Vanherehunt, born in Makelyn in Brabant, dwelling at Sevenoke.
- Henry Beryngyn, born in Beryngyn in Luke, dwelling at Croydon.
- John Cardenall, 'taillour,' born in the town of Buren in Gelderland in Almain, dwelling at Wylton.
- John Fulman, born in the town of Nyem in Westevale, dwelling at Craweley.
- John Arnold, born in the town of Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at Ponynges, co. Sussex.
- Stephen Johnson of Sertogenbussh, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Peter Petyrson of Sevenbergen, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Peter Fullyen in the town of Lyen. [*Unfinished.*]
- Nicholas Plumptre of Bergh in Sande, born in Brabant, dwelling at Notyngnam.
- John Vareburght of Suthcadbury, 'taillour,' born in the parts of Brabant.
- Reginald Petyrson of Suthwerk, 'taillour,' born in the parts of Holand.

1436.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Baldwin Claysson of Middelburgh, born in Seland, dwelling at London.
 John Loreman, 'wever,' born in the town of Dest in Brabant, dwelling at Ery.
 John Knope, born in Dest in Brabant, dwelling at Raydon.
 Peter Harmanson, born in Vian in Holand, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 Gerard Wyman, born in Dyste in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Robert Warner, born in Almain, dwelling at Swavesey.
 Leonard Peyt, born in Egh in Gylderland, dwelling at Hatfeld Peverell.
 John Petirson, born in Romersdale in Seland, dwelling at Wytham.
 James Suete, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Wynge, co. Buckingham.
 Edmund Johnson, born in Besselyng in Seland, dwelling at Chelmsford.
 Richard Lambertson, born in Northorne, in Westvale, dwelling at Bishop's Hatfeld.
 Gerard Jamesson, born in Bombyll in Gylderland, dwelling at the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex.
 John Doun, born in the town of Score in Seland, dwelling at Warham.
 Oste Kempe of Pere, born in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Kyngeston upon Thames, co. Surrey.
 William Besouthe of Ley, born in Holand, dwelling at Kingston upon Thames.
 Joyce Jonson Vamellard of Tyne, born in Brabant, dwelling at Wandsworth, co. Surrey.
 Bulkyn Thume of Bylson, born in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Kyngeston upon Thames.
 John Lofe of Stenbergyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Ferneham, co. Surrey.
 John Emperoure of Dyste, born in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Rumbald Henrykson, born in the town of Hapon in Farneburgh, dwelling at Ipswich.
 Peter Herryson, born in the town of Monkedam in Holand, dwelling &c.
 Henry Berwit, born in the town of Wermyskirk in Berghe, dwelling &c.
 Reginald Couper of Sertycombuss, born in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 John Bellard, born in Turnoet in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Webbe, born in Tregooos in Seland, dwelling at Bukyngham.
 Gerard Webbe, born in Mastryght in Brabant, dwelling &c.
 Talban Fletyng, [born] in Fletyng, &c.
 James Richard, born in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Watford.
 Peter Johnson of Suthwerk, 'goldsmyth,' born in the parts of Holand.
 Peter Nicolas, born in Symondskirryk in Seland, dwelling at Hereford.
 Lambert de Wyse, born in Buxstell in Brabant, dwelling at Erdeley, co. Essex.
 Baldwin Williamson of Browers Haven, born in Seland, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 Christian Idene of Anwerp, born in Brabant, dwelling in Norburn.
 John Frederikes, born in Oldwater in Holand, dwelling in London.
 Giles Allard, born in Leyon in Holand, dwelling at Berkhamptede.
 John Morcsson, born in Emenes in the bishopric of Utryght, dwelling at London.
 Henry Westfale, born in Monster in Almain, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement Danes.
 Gerard Hermon, born in Tamsterdam in Holand, dwelling at Hereford.

1436.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Thomas William, born in Ley in Holand, dwelling at Salisbury.
Vacated because elsewhere.
- John Johnson of Sertogenbusche, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Hertfeld.
- Henry Johnson, born in Memelyk in Holand, dwelling at Bishop's Hetfeld.
- John Wey, born in Artogebussch in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Nicholas Romeney, born in Luke in Almand, dwelling at Northampton.
- Simon Romeney, as above.
- Gerard Grace, born in Tongre in Luke in the parts of Almain, dwelling at Northampton.
- Henry Depyng, born in Grave in Gelderlond
 Loeus Criter, born in Mastreight in Luke
 in Almain
 Peter Depyng, born in Crave in Gelderlond
 John Acreman, born in Maughelyn in
 Brabant
- } dwelling at Northampton.
- Philip Florens, born in the town of Wassenare in Holand, dwelling at Grenewych.
- Godfrey Greve, born in the town of Heynesbury in Heynesbury, dwelling at Whitechirch.
- John Rumbald, born in Maghlyn in Brabant, dwelling at Colchestre.
- John Vannayngyn, born in Vannayngyn in Henaud, dwelling at Norhampton.
- James Hay, born in Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at London.
- Henry Johnson of the town of Buske, born in Brabant, dwelling at Sutwerk.
- John de Breda, born in Breda in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Richard Jonesson, born in Holand, dwelling &c.
- Godfrey Jonesson, born in Acreslote in Holand, dwelling &c.
- Richard William of Hanfeld, co. Essex, 'tailleur,' born in the parts of Holand.
- Nicholas Esterlyng of Suthwerk, 'cordewaner,' born in the parts of Estland.
- Walter Colk of Ipswich, 'tayllour,' born in the parts of Gylderlond.
- Walter Raynoldson of Walbyrswyk, 'berebrewer,' born in the parts of Holand.
- Peter Peturson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Tece, born in Mastrygh in Almain, dwelling at King's Langley.
- Arnald Adrianson, born in Goos in Seland, dwelling at Hoddesdon.
- John Skryvener, born in Emelys in Seland, dwelling at London.
- Hugh Slynghland, born in the town of Gertruydenberg in Holand, dwelling at Suthlenn.
- A repetition of the four entries above relating to Walter Reynoldson, Walter Colk, Richard William, and Nicholas Esterlyng.
- Peter Johnson, born in the town of Duredraght in Holand, dwelling at Farnham.
- Bartholomew Warondropp, born in the town of Payn in Saxony, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Thomas Clays, born in the town of Syrixse in Holand, dwelling at Ipswich.
- John Walterson, born in Hamsterdham in Holand, dwelling at Beklys.
- John James of Middelburgh, born in Seland, dwelling at Ryspele.

1436.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Sandeus Hussekyn, born in Brusyll in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Gerard Bakerson of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Whitson, born in Tesell in Holand, dwelling at Shordyche.
 William Taillour of Seint Trudon, born in Land Fluke, dwelling at Blakeney.
- John Tyle, born in Haynesburgh in Docheland, dwelling at Great Parnedon.
- John Peterson of Andewerp, born in Brabant, dwelling at Leghton Bossard, co. Bedford.
- Bartholomew Lamberti, born in Terglowe in Holand, dwelling at Lavenham, co. Suffolk.
- Adam Gyesbryghtson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Leghton Bossard.
- Walfard Dron of Bergh, born in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
- John Lambert, born in Mastryght in Brabant, dwelling at Taunton.
- Nicholas Clawartson, born in Emekerke in Holand, dwelling at Taunton.
- Henry Chapman, born in 'Heyght uppon the Hille' in Brabant, dwelling at Yateley.
- Daniel Mason, born in Barowe in Brabant, dwelling at Ramesbury, co. Wilts.
- John Reyner, born in Utreght in Brabant, dwelling at Asshewell.
- John Van Wesill of Burnham, 'taillour,' born in the parts of Clyfe.
- Nicholas Blynk of Appildore, 'skynner,' born in the parts of Clyfe.
- Herman Jonson, born in Rakelynghous in Westfale, dwelling at Hedyngham.
- John Dedrykson, born in Hamburg in Docheland, dwelling at Stretford Langthorn.
- John Fos, born in Sinrewd in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
- Walter Mise, born in Sighin in Brabant, dwelling at St. Osyth.
- John Williamson, born in Artikbusk in Brabant, dwelling at Dorton.
- Anthony Mone, born in Cirekse in Zeland, dwelling at Abyndon.
- Peter Fedrikson of Enkhuse in Holand, dwelling at Lenn.
- Henry Milner of Andwerp, born in Brabant, dwelling at Lenn.
- William Vandepar of Brusell, born in Brabant, dwelling at Lenn.
- Matthew Cam, born in Mastryght in Brabant, dwelling at Stretham.
- Peter Jonesson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Pritewell.
- Giles Hasedale, born in Mastryght in Brabant, dwelling at Southe Walsam.
- Herman Seyneson of Swolle, born in Almain, dwelling at Pritewell.
- Herman van Rytonbergh, born in the town of Hatton in the parts of Gilderland, dwelling at Lyngefild, co. Sussex.
- Herman Aldemarte, 'armurer,' born in Cologne, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Lammyns, 'goldsmith,' born at Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at Bristol.
- Baldwin Vannenard, born in Postelmolle in Brabant, dwelling at Lytelton, co. Cambridge.
- John Fraunceys of Loven, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- John Bemanere of Covalence, born in Almain, dwelling at Excestre.
- Henry Glasier of Bruneweke, born in Saxony, dwelling at Exeter.
- Christopher Hanz of Seyntfeith, born in the parts of Bayr, dwelling at Excestre.
- Godfrey de Orsmale, born in Brabant, dwelling at *Magnam Maris*.

1436.

Membrane 26—cont.

- John Houteman of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 'pynner,' born in the town of Maughlyn in Brabant.
- Peter Sygne, 'smyth,' of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, born in the parts of Brabant.
- John Skloyse, the elder, born in the town of Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Dorchestre.
- John Skloyse, the younger, as above.
- John Emond, born in the town of Worcombe in Holand, dwelling at Dorchestre.
- Henry Frank, born in the town of Cologne, dwelling at Melton Abbots.
- Herman Coupall, born in the town of Dertemone in Westevale, dwelling at Shirbourn.
- Giles Croker, born in the town of Sencroye in Brabant, dwelling at Shirbourn.
- Baldwin Everard of Sencroye, born in Brabant, dwelling at Waymouth.
- William Bloom, born in the town of Isilsteye in Holand, dwelling at Waymouth.
- James 'of the More,' born in the town of Sirexsee in Seland, dwelling at Waymouth.
- Nicholas Jamys, born in the town of Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Holdyche.
- Walter Brekys, born in the town of Baregege in Brabant, dwelling at Lypet, co. Devon.
- John Boyser, born in the town of Merout in Brabant, dwelling at Lypet.
- Walter Touchecous, born in the town of Barlore in Brabant, dwelling at Lypet.
- John Jorysshe, born in the town of Herecallys, Brabant, dwelling at Babbecary, co. Somerset.
- Richard Hille, born in the town of Werd in Geldyrland, dwelling at Ilmynstre, co. Somerset.
- John Brewele, born in Coleyn in Almain, dwelling at Wyndesore, co. Berks.
- Henry Goos, born in the town of Bule in Gelderlond, dwelling at Gyldeford, co. Surrey.
- William Gyls, born in the town of Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Gyldeford.
- John Hughson, born in the town of Delf in Holand, dwelling at Wokyngham.
- John Leur of Andewarp, born in Brabant, dwelling at Cranlegh, co. Surrey.
- Stephen Jamys of Seryk van Busse, born in Brabant, dwelling at Excestre.
- James de Colonia, born in Almain, dwelling at Excestre.
- Deryk Johnson, born in Hamsterdam in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Richard Johnson of Hamstede, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Henry Ilger, born in Tutreght in the bishopric of Utrite, dwelling at London.
- Matthew Arnold of Hoghstrat, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- Henry Herryson, 'brikemaker,' born in Teutgonic (*sic*) parts, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Adrian Baron of Danbury, 'wever,' born in the parts of Holand.

1436.

Membrans 26—cont.

- Lambert Brom of Seint Trude, born in Almain, dwelling at Depyng, co. Lincoln.
- Alan Albryght, as above.
- Gerard Frend, born in Tyne in Brabant, dwelling at Maydeston.
- John Ferface, born in Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at Wynslowe.
- Walter de Lee, born in Lee in Brabant, dwelling at Notynggham.
- John de Dam, born in Rusbrook in Brabant, dwelling at Notynggham.
- John Cloth, born in Sertogenbussh in Brabant, dwelling at Wynslowe.
- John Mathy, born in Teen in Brabant, dwelling at Leycestre.
- Reginald Warde, born in Hassyll in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Leycestre.
- Peter Clerk, 'corveser,' born in Tirwen, in the parts of Picardy, dwelling at Sandwich.
- Peter Jonson, born in Akyrslode in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Giles Tretrok, born in Brusill in Brabant, dwelling at the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields.
- Peter Person of Dyse, born in Brabant, dwelling at Exdnyng.
- Arnold de Bomyll, born in Amersford in Almain, dwelling at Exdnyng.
- William Doueson of Leyen, born in Holand, dwelling at Bridport.
- John Wyng of Ilawe, born in Prussia, dwelling at Bukden, co. Huntingdon.
- Walter Broun of Bussh, born in Brabant, dwelling at Brampton.
- Giles 'of Ekeford,' born in Maghley in Brabant, dwelling at Southbenefete.
- William Tyler, born in Rewes in Henaude, dwelling at Norwich.
- James Jonesson, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Shepland.
- Gerard Petirson, born in Harleham in Holand, dwelling at Norwich.
- Adrian Jonesson, born in 'Berwen uppon Some' in Brabant, dwelling at Pirtwell.
- Henry Riter, born in Olome in Ducheland, dwelling at Norwich.
- John Outeward, born in 'Swele uppon Dicell' in Ducheland, dwelling at Norwich.
- Gerard Derykson, born in Leye in Brabant, dwelling at Saxyndome.
- John Jonesson, born in Romelwale in Seland, dwelling at Boklys.
- James Derykson, born in Hoseden in Holand, dwelling at New Bokynggham, co. Norfolk.
- Herman van Dertmond, born in Monstre in the parts of Almain, dwelling at London.
- Arnald Jon, born in Skedam, Holand, dwelling at Romsey.
- John Wolf, born in Dansk in Spruce
- Albert Blode, born in Clyve in Clyfland
- William Jon, born in Durbarowe in Seland
- Gerard Jurdanson, born in Harlam
- Flour Clayson, born in Harlam in Holand
- John Velar, born in Bekham in Westfole
- James Popson, born in Durdright in Holand
- Peter Subburgh, born in Myddelburgh, in the parts of Seland, dwelling at Bray, co. Berks.
- Albryght Gerard, born in Harlen, Holand
- Bartholomew Jon, born in Outryght in Holand
- Hans Coltman, born in Ulme in Swaven, dwelling at London.
- Nicholas Baker, born in Kenote in Holand, dwelling at Asshe, co. Kent.

} dwelling at
Bristol.

1436.

Membrane 26—cont.

John Andreweson, born in Tregous in Seland
 John Vanbrune, born in Leyen in Wesell in Cologne } dwelling at
 Peter Fysshe, born in Serese in Holand } Southampton.
 James Jonesson, born in Middelburgh in Seland
 William James, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Laurence John, born in Hamsterdon in Holand, dwelling at London.
 John Bekeman, born in Sertegonbus in Brabant, dwelling at Acton.
 John Van Busshe, born in Busshe in the parts of } dwelling at
 Brabant } Boston,
 Bernard Richardson, 'taillour,' born in Tele in } co. Lincoln.
 Gellerland
 Feis Hugh of the town of Tregowe, born in Holand, dwelling at
 Horsham.
 John Porter, born in Shertogenbusshe in Brabant, dwelling at
 Croweley, co. Sussex.
 John Jonesson, born in Arnham in Gilderland } dwelling at
 Giles Nicolas, born in Dergowe in Holand } Rouchestre.
 John Kechebryght, born in Skonehove in Holand, dwelling at
 Salisbury.
 John Hans, born at Durdryght in Holand, dwelling at Bagenderby,
 co. Lincoln.
 Simon Jamesson, born at Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Westbury.

MEMBRANE 25.

John Gaweger, born in the city of Rouen, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey Fanderlove of Gowgh, born in the parts of Gilderland,
 dwelling at London.
 John Noke, born in Mastryght in Brabant, dwelling at Subhechyng-
 ham, co. Essex.
 Walter Mise, born in Sighin in Brabant, dwelling at St. Osyth.
 John Fosse, born in Seinrewd in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 John Williamson, born in Artikbusk in Brabant, dwelling at Dornton.
 Peter Clerk, 'corveser,' born in Tirwen in the parts of Picardy,
 dwelling at Sandwich.
 Henry Abbotts, born in the town of Merlot in Brabant, dwelling at
 Leyghtonblosard.
 John Antony, born in the town of Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling
 at Ryslep.
 John Mylnere of Hethyn Tengreham, born in the bishopric of
 Luke, dwelling at Toweceter.
 Peter Antony, born in the town of Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at
 Woxbrygge.
 John Vyne, born at Lovyn in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Henry Been, born at Tene in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Francis Asper, born in the town of Harwyn in Gelderland, dwelling
 at Hasburgh.
 Cornelius Hall of Halle, born in Henaud, dwelling at Lychebarowe.
 William Syreson of Weryng, born in Holand, dwelling at Quene-
 burgh.
 Stephen Coy of Nyvile, born in Brabant, dwelling at Toweceter.
 John Van Hark, born in the town of Hark in Almain, dwelling at
 Ipswich.
 Andrew Wykes, born in Albon in Picardy, dwelling at Abbottes
 Langley, co. Hertford.

1436.

Membrane 25—cont.

Nicholas Johnson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
Edward Bokweld, born in Hetveson in Almain, dwelling at Suthwerk.
John Swan, born in Tugous in Seland, dwelling at Hertford.
John Merord, 'webbe,' born in Herk in Luke, dwelling at Apoldre.
Nicholas Bolt, born in the town of Dansk in Prussia, dwelling at Suthwerk.
Lambert Cleterman of Wyller, born in Almain, dwelling at Clopham.
Henry Lebreke, born in Herderwyke in Gylderland, dwelling at Luton.
Walter Coke of Westryll, born in Brabant, dwelling at Hengrave.
John Other, born in Geale in Brabant, dwelling at Worde.
James Johnson, born in Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at London.
Gerard Spayn of Scoonhoma, clerk, born in Holand, dwelling at Penshurst.
Henry Mayho of Mastright, born in Almain, dwelling at Wodebrygge, co. Suffolk.
Godfrey Fauconer, born in Hogardon in Luke, dwelling at Framlyngham, co. Suffolk.
John Huhum of Mastryk, born in Brabant, dwelling at Tryng.
Tyke Rolf of Norwich, 'taillour,' born in the parts of Mekelburgh.
Henry Lomysbreker, of Hardewyk, born in Gylderland, dwelling at Luton.
Leman Johnson of Suthwerk, 'barbour,' born in the parts of Brabant.
Paul Famastryk of Maistryk, born in Brabant, dwelling at Tryng.
John Gyles, born in Lere in Brabant, dwelling at Luton.
Nicholas Johnson of Norwich, 'smyth,' born in the parts of Gildirland.
John Perys, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Wodeham.
William Herryson of Hosdon, born in Holand, dwelling at Harpeden.
Simon Peturson, born in Acon in Almain, dwelling at Westminster.
John Vangouslour, born in Andewerpe in Brabant, dwelling at Conyngham.
Philip Williamson of Goos, born in Seland, dwelling at Colchestre, co. Essex.
Roger Sype of Mastrygh, born in Brabant, dwelling at Aylesbury.
Henry Cowebynder, born in Harke in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Northampton.
John Colton of Tene, born in Brabant, dwelling at Luton.
Henry Walege of Norwich, 'smyth,' born in the parts of Almain.
Lambert Wowedegers of Heryntals, born in Brabant, dwelling at Twyford.
John Mynt of Hirldaus in Brabant, dwelling at Colchestre.
Walter Waterson of Bersold, born in Gilderland, dwelling at Colchestre.
Martin Peter, born in Alkemare in Holand, dwelling at St. Albans.
Clays Derykson of Norwich, 'patenmaker,' born in the parts of Holand.
Gilbert Godfray, [born] in Busshe, Brabant, dwelling at Fobbyng.
John de Fene of Lyen in Holand, dwelling at Luton.
Nicholas Goldsmyth of Byscoducis, born in Brabant, dwelling at Abyndon.
Henry Williamson of Leyn, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
Dyryk Cristenson of Tergowe in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
Henry Holt of Kempton, born in Almain, dwelling at Northampton.
Hugh Dornyk, born in Megyn in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.

1436.

Membrane 25—cont.

- John Cok of Hatfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 'husbondman,' born in the town of Herk in the parts of Luka.
- John Broun of Coggeshale, co. Essex, 'wever,' born in the town of Mastryk in Brabant.
- Francis de Lare, born in Delfe in Holand, dwelling at Hammyll, co. Southampton.
- Giles Matman, born in Felforth in Brabant, dwelling at Harlyngton.
- John Beeston, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Norwych.
- John de Brele, born in Brele in Seland, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Martin de Leend, born in Antwerpe in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- James Stoner of Dansk, born in Prussia, dwelling at Norwich.
- Peter Swett of Dounham, co. Essex, 'tailour,' born in the parts of Seland.
- Peter Charles, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bedford.
- Arnald de Clos of Suthwerk, 'purser,' born in the town of Brusset (*sic*) in the parts of Brabant.
- Laurence Peturson, born in the town of Rotherdame in the parts of Holand.
- Arnald Peturson of Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
- Deryke Clam of Delphe, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Walter Swannesley, [born] in Luwe in Brabant, dwelling at Hilton.
- Gerard Michell, born in the town of Gowe in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Maynardyn, born in the town of Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at Coggeshale.
- James Symond, born in Flardyng in Holand, dwelling at Fakenham.
- John Smyth of Tele, born in Gylderland, dwelling at Fakenham.
- Henry Smyth, born in the town of Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- John Coghtes, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Horsham.
- Peter Fedrikson of Enkhuse, born in Holand, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- Meynerd Peterson, born in Harlan in Holand, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- Henry Milner of Andewerp, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- William Vandepar of Brusell, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- Herman van Dertmond, born in Monstre in the parts of Almain, dwelling at London.
- Antony Mone, born in Cyrekse in Zeland, dwelling at Abyndon.
- John Henryson of Campon, born in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
- John Conurathe, born in the town of Itegaun in Brabant, dwelling at Ucton in the march of Wales.
- Laurence Organmaker of Nymmagen, born in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
- Hans Leveman of Maghlyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Wesenden.
- John Alyn of Horne, born in Holand, dwelling at Huntynghon.
- James Florens of Edam, born in Holand, dwelling at Ippesweche.
- Gilbert Heved, born in Grave in Gelderland, dwelling at Ippesweche.
- James Peterson, born in 'Berwe uppon Some' in Brabant, dwelling at Oxford.
- Mark Wolmar of Hamburg, born in Saxony, dwelling at Norwich.

1436.

Membrane 25—cont.

William George of Kempen, born in Cologne, dwelling at Wysenden.
 William James, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Stokbury.
 James Gerard, born in Beregen in Holand, dwelling at 'Stanford in the Hope.'

Tyse Rode of Syghyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Elstowe.
 Peter van Howe of Maghlyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Amtyll.
 Francis Morffote of Conduke, born in Brabant, dwelling at Capell.
 James Borewaldson of Skedam, born in Holand, dwelling at Amtyll.
 John Vanlee, born at Brucell in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 John Brand of Serikse, born in Seland, dwelling at Amtyll.

The following six, all dwelling at Wynchestre:—
 Arnold Hert, born in the town of 'Arenam on Gylderland.'
 Richard Gerardson of Utryght, born in Holand.
 Gerard Arnoldson, [born] in the town of Wercom in Holand.
 Walter Cotoun, born in the town of Pytte in Brabant.
 Heiric Romyn, born in the town of Romyn in Gylderland.
 Edward Godfray, born in the town of Dynant in the bishopric of Luke.

Seyger de Buyse, born in the town of Berefete in Seland, dwelling at Southampton.

Peter Petyrson, born in Hamond in Brabant, dwelling at Wynchestre.
 John Skole, born in Dertmonde in Westvale, dwelling at Wynchestre.
 John Williamson, [born] in the town of Worecome in Holand, dwelling at Wynchestre.

Nicholas Robyn, born in Gerecome in Holand, dwelling at Wynchestre.

Severyn Williamson of Worecome, born in Holand, dwelling at Wynchestre.

Arnald Cole of Suthwerk, 'goldsmyth,' born in the duchy of Cleve in Almain.

John Toll, born in the town of Hagh in the parts of Holand, 'goldsmyth,' dwelling at Norwich.

Adrian Michael, born in the town of Roderham in Holand, dwelling at Dunstaple.

Nicholas Oke, born in Altemere in Holand, dwelling at Wynchestre.
 John de Bee of Sertanbusk, born in Brabant, dwelling at Berstaple.
 Geoffrey Taillour of Brusill, born in Brabant, dwelling at Ludgarsale.

Gerard Faupace of Dyste, born in Brabant, dwelling at Salesbury.
 Hermann Remme, born in Mynstre in Westvale, dwelling at Ludgarsale.

John Fandestall, born in Herentallys in Brabant, dwelling at Berstaple.

Henry Grabawe, born in Westmere in Estland, dwelling at Bedwyn, co. Wilts.

Hermann Bonay, born in Codebry in Almain, dwelling at Bedwyn.
 William Marchaunt of Thorp, 'taillour,' born in the parts of Brabant.

MEMBRANE 24.

Michael Enstrewre, born in Lubyck, dwelling at London.
 John Danyell, born in Oldewater in Holand, dwelling at Wierton.
 John Baldewyn, born in Syresey in Seland, dwelling at Wydehome, co. Norfolk.

1436.

Membrane 24—cont.

- John Swan, born in Brema in Estland, as above.
 Peter Jonesson, born in Hampstede, dwelling in Hallesford, co. Suffolk.
 Miles Gerardeson, born in Harleham in Holand, dwelling at Hallesford, &c.
 Matthew Monk, born in Hasselt in Luke, dwelling at Rydon.
 Derrik Couper, born in Hambergh in Estland, dwelling at Covehide.
 Derrik Symondson, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling in Hallesford, co. Suffolk.
 John Baker, born in Romeswale in Seland, dwelling at Snape.
 John Bray, born in Levyn in Brabant, dwelling at Chesthunt.
 John Gerard, born in Reymonde in Gilderland, dwelling at Storteford.
 Peter Vandewert of Lire, born in Brabant, dwelling at Blybourgh, co. Suffolk.
 John Kempston of Hampstede, born in Seland, dwelling at Stutton, co. Suffolk.
 Matthew Johnsone of Leyen, born in Holond, dwelling at Bisshop Hadham, co. Hereford (*sic*).
 William Bayle, weaver, of Seeintrowe, born in the territory of the bishop of Luyk, dwelling at Nedeham Market, co. Suffolk.
 Martin Lambard, born in Cortom in Holand, dwelling at Blybourgh, co. Suffolk.
 Richard Dese, born in Alblashh in Holand, dwelling at Saxmondham, co. Suffolk.
 John Jose, smith, of Lovene, born in Brabant, dwelling at Covehithe, co. Suffolk.
 John Barton, born in Alpmare in Holond, dwelling at Holton, co. Suffolk.
 Hugh Vandewert, weaver, of Wert, born in the territory of the bishop of Luyk, dwelling at Beneacre, co. Suffolk.
 Henry Wolbrandeson, 'couper,' of Skagen, born in Holond, dwelling at Lewystoft, co. Suffolk.
 Simon Wolbrandeson, 'cordewaner,' as above.
 John Gerard, 'webster,' of Acon, born in Almain, dwelling at Lewystoft.
 John Nicolasson, 'tailleur,' of Sartangbusse, born in Brabant, dwelling at Somerleton, co. Suffolk.
 Peter Huson, born in the town of 'la Brele' in Zeland, dwelling at Southampton.
 John Marscat, born in the town of Makill in Brabant, dwelling at Stratbrook.
 John Swolle, the elder, born in the town of Teyll in Brabant, dwelling at Great Jernemuth.
 John Vannesbrook, born in Seyntroyd in Luke, dwelling at Romenev Mersshe, co. Kent.
 John Maustrik, born in Almain, dwelling at Matsale.
 James Alard, born in Sirese in Holand, dwelling at Romenev Mersshe, co. Kent.
 Peter Florencesone, born in Leyen in Holond, dwelling, &c.
 John Sewale of Dyst, born in Brabant, dwelling at Wendeover, co. Buckingham.
 Hugh Bowyer of Amsterdam, born in Holand, dwelling at Plymmouth.
 Richard Raulenson, 'cordewaner,' of Leyword, born in Estfriseland, dwelling at Lewystoft.

1436.

Membrans 24—cont.

- John Treke, 'taillour,' of Owekirke, born in Gilderland, dwelling at Lewistoft.
- Henry Johnson, 'skynner,' of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Lewystoft.
- John Godfray of Tregoude, born in Holond, dwelling at Westminster, co. Middlesex.
- Arnald Martyn, born in Durdright in Holand, dwelling at Kessyngland, co. Suffolk.
- Tymon Gysebrokson, born in Utright in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Snyterle, co. Norfolk.
- George Gerardson, born in Lony in Almain, dwelling at Snyterle.
- John Simon, born in Medulburgh in Seland, dwelling at St. Mary's Crey, co. Kent.
- Albert son of Henry, born in Campis in the bishopric of Ughtright, dwelling at Fodrynghay, co. Northampton.
- William Symmeson of Syrykse, born in Seland, dwelling at Messynden.
- Ribo Philippi, born in Holand, dwelling at Fodrynghay.
- Simon Antony, born in Fleremere in Luke, dwelling at Watlyngton.
- Peter Walpole, born in Bria in Brabant, &c. as above.
- John Arnold, born in Emkerk in Holand, dwelling at Elmested.
- John Bussh, born in Engyne in Hennald, dwelling at Colchestre.
- Peter van Romayn, born in Romyn in Gilderland, dwelling at Hobe.
- James van Bugenom, born in Remyn in Gilderland, dwelling at Hughburgh.
- John Stroute, born in Toron in Gilderland, dwelling at Wodehamferes.
- James Taillour, born in Skydham in Holand, dwelling at Stalum.
- Arnald Jacobson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Great Jernemouth.
- William Philypson, born in Skydeham in Holand, dwelling at Norwich.
- Giles van Berkeham, born in Bruselle in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
- Henry Johnson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Great Jernemouth.
- Henry Bussh, born in the town of Bussh in Brabant, dwelling at Ipswich.
- John Couper, born in Mauglyn, &c. as above.
- Philip Ardson, born in Risburgh in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Gerard Jacobisson of Delf, born in Holand, dwelling at Plymmouth.
- John Caam of Seynt Martynys Dyk in Seland, &c.
- John Harryson of Wart, born in Girdirland, dwelling in Execetre.
- Arnald Avson of Tousnek, born in Frisland, &c.
- John Johnnisson of Nerlandun, born in Brabant, &c.
- Andrew Fulman of Nem, born in Westvale, dwelling at Salisbury.
- Ewet Hoke of Sevenbargh, born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Adrian Adrianson of Serykse, born in the parts of Seland, dwelling at Brandon Ferye, co. Suffolk.
- Gilbert van Feld, born in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Borne.
- Warin van Upfeld, born in Rotordame in Holand, dwelling at Bromeley, co. Kent.
- Walter Brere, born in Tene in Brabant, dwelling at Aldeby, co. Norfolk.

1436.

Membrane 24—cont.

- Andrew Claas, born at Rutton in Holand, dwelling at Aldeby, co. Norfolk.
- Tylman Byssshop, born in the town of Mastryk in the bishopric of Luke, 'wever,' dwelling at Maldon, co. Essex.
- Henry Godfrey, born in the parts of Brabant, dwelling at Enefeld.
- Henry Bussh of Hertynbussh, born in Brabant, dwelling at Welby.
- John Hughson, born in Neuland in Seland, dwelling at Langeley.
- John Bruell, born in Brysell in Brabant, dwelling in England.
- William Johnson, born in the town of Bryell in Seland, dwelling at Blakeney, co. Norfolk.
- Reginald Johnson, born in the town of Sirexse in Seland, dwelling at Blakeney.
- William Wright of Lubek, born in Almain, dwelling at Wyset, co. Suffolk.
- Walter Fleccher, born in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Shaldeford, co. Surrey.
- Henry Gerard of Shedam, born in Holand, dwelling at Ludlondburgh.
- Nicholas Joys of Dordreight, born in Holand, dwelling at Sudbury.
- Broun Godfreyson, born in Almain, dwelling at Tatyngston.
- Antony Rylond, born in Almain.
- Godfrey Tylmanson, born at Gorkem in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John Rem, born in Everywynkyl in the parts of Westvale, dwelling at Ludcreshale, co. Wilts.
- John Bernard, born in Mynstre in the parts of Westvale, dwelling at Ludcreshale.
- Bernard Rem, born in Everywynkyl, dwelling at Ludcreshale.
- John Bloc, chaplain, born in Delft in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Wulfale, co. Wilts.
- Geoffrey Pencaky, born in Nynmagyn in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
- John Skunbek, born in Cunnesbury, dwelling at Ramsey.
- Florence Gerardson, born in Wassener in Holand, dwelling at Kessynglond, co. Suffolk.
- Thomas Redeheryng, born in Akun, dwelling at Maidston, co. Kent.
- Henry Teyemaister, born in the town of Suter in Giltherland, dwelling at Reydon.
- Bruno Woryng, born in the city of Cologne, dwelling at Glastonbury, co. Somerset.
- Henry Yanhennys, born in the town of Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Ghilbrand Williemon, born in the town of Landyk, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Clement de Baron, born in the town of Utryght, dwelling at London.
- Giles Huwe, born in Duffyll in Brabant, dwelling at Okhill.
- John Eme, born in the town of Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Michael Fleke, born in the town of Remerswell in Seland, dwelling at Hensted.
- Peter Baker, born in Acon in Almain, dwelling at Hilkynsale.
- Wymund le Seerge, born in Maistright in Brabant, dwelling in Okill.
- William van Gystyll, born in Dyst in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Godescalf van dere Mere, born in the town of Wesyll in Clyveland, dwelling at Westminster.
- Peter Rosetre, born in the town of Bruce in Brabant, dwelling at Bryncheley, co. Kent.

1436.

Membrane 24—cont.

Isbrand Nicholasson, born in Holand, dwelling at Edmanton.
 Thomas Andrewe, born in Harleham in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Thomas Byle, born in Bree in Lodyk, dwelling at Ware.
 Nicholas Belyngknyght, born in the town of Goretrike in Prussia,
 dwelling at Yevell.
 John Jamesson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Wysbych,
 co. Cambridge.
 Simon Derrikson, born in Weryng in Holand, dwelling at Jernemuth.
 Roger Petirson, born in Horne in Holand, dwelling at Jernemuth.
 Richard Gylbertson, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Mayden-
 hethe.
 Wassell Roustyng, born at Calker in Cleve, dwelling at Swafham.
 Henry Amyle of Helmond, born in Brabant, dwelling at Hethyngham
 Castell.
 William Gerard of Amsterdame, born in Holand, dwelling at
 Wroteham.

MEMBRANE 23.

Thomas Mayer, born in Bricquebec (*in villa Sancti Michaelis de
 Brygbroke*) in Normandy, dwelling at London.
 Henry Fostere, born in Straweburgh in Argentyne, dwelling at Olney.
 Godfrey Sandeford, born in the town of Maghelyn in Brabant,
 dwelling at Bysshophatefeld, co. Hertford.
 Gerard Peturson, born in Heweklyn in Holand, dwelling at
 St. Albans.
 Diedrich Belt, born in the town of Swolle in Duchelond, dwelling at
 St. Albans.
 John Deteley of Dansky, born in Prussia, dwelling at London.
 Nicholas Bon, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Great Jerne-
 mouth, co. Norfolk.
 Deryk Donson, born in Brele in Seland, dwelling at Great Jerne-
 mouth.
 Paul Williamson, born in Skedam in Holand, dwelling at Great
 Jernemouth.
 John Verle, born in Boleyngrace in Lombardy, dwelling at Pritewell.
 Giles Symmesson, born in Hamsterdam in Holand, dwelling at
 Multon, co. Lincoln.
 John Marskyn of Molle, born in Brabant, dwelling at Esthill.
 John Fauconere, born in the town of Castre in Brabant, dwelling at
 Herewode, co. Devon.
 Conrad Tap, born in the town of Hamyll in Saxony, dwelling at
 Plymmouth.
 Henry Jonysson, born in the town of Breda in Brabant, dwelling at
 Plymmouth.
 John Frese, born in the town of Weryng in Westfreselond, dwelling
 at Plymmouth.
 William Derykson, born in Hawe in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey de Orsmale, chaplain, born in Louvain in Brabant, dwelling
 at Michelmaresse.
 John Remener, born in Conebus in Almain
 Christopher Hanse, born in Seynt Fyth in Bayr
 Hermann van Gesyk, born in Lypp in Westwale
 Henry Goldsmyth, born in Cirice in Seland } dwelling at Exeter.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- Richard Bygyng, born in Mons in Henaud, dwelling at Alsford.
 Henry Drake, born in Andewarp in Brabant, dwelling at Wyndesore.
 Peter Couper, born in Middeburgh in Seland, dwelling at Wyndesore.
 Alard Clays, born in Hamestey in Seland, dwelling at Wyndesore.
 Deryk Stacyn, born in Brucelys in Brabant, dwelling at Maldon.
 William Pers, born in Issilstayne in Holand, dwelling at Smalehithe, co. Kent.
 Godfrey Godfreysone, born in Nymmege in Gildirlond, &c. as above.
 John Hanesdekyr, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Stonehouse.
 Leonard Isak, born in the town of Bryan in Brabant, dwelling at Dornom.
 Cornelius Cole, born in the town of 'Barwen upon the Sonde' in Brabant, dwelling at Melys.
 Peter Kempe, born in the town of Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Debenham.
 Stephen Blounsteyn of Upryght, born in Almain, dwelling at Cambridge.
 William Harrison, born in Dirvaie in the parts of Clam van Beron, dwelling at Lanwade.
 Henry Hamond, born in Hamond in Almain, dwelling at Bristol.
 Henry Forwerk, born in Dortmund in Almain, dwelling at Thorp hithe.
 William Reynold of Barlade, born in Brabant, dwelling at Thorp hithe.
 John Golson, born in Elemete in Seland, dwelling at Thorp hithe.
 Hugh Laurence, born in Brele in Seland, dwelling at Sosewell, co. Suffolk.
 Gerard Vanhowe, born in Lo in Luke in Almain, dwelling at Ipswich, co. Suffolk.
 James Bonern of Baronsam, born in Brabant, dwelling at Colchestre.
 John Brook, born in the town of Maastricht in Lubyk, dwelling at Bungey.
 Reginald Bussheaman of Akon, born in the parts of Almain, dwelling at March, co. Cambridge.
 Gervase Notkyn, born in Lewe in Brabant, dwelling at Amotesham.
 John Stone, born in the town of Brushill in Brabant, dwelling at Wynchelse.
 John van Bergh, born in Filford in Brabant, dwelling at Amotesham, co. Buckingham.
 John Vanuttricioum, born in the town of Vanuttricioum in Holand, dwelling at Cruken.
 Henry Solbek, born in the town of Dorpmonde in the parts of Westevale, dwelling at Axebrigge.
 Lambert James, born in the town of Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling in Axebrigge.
 John Melys, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Skulton, co. Norfolk.
 John Frank, born in Dyst in Brabant, as above.
 Edward Byget, born at Marcelly in Picardy, dwelling at Feyreford, co. Gloucester.
 James Johnson, born in the parts of Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Loten, 'goldsmyth,' born in the parts of Brabant, &c.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- Bastyn van den Bruyn**, 'haberdassher,' born in the parts of Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.
John Dangell, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Lincoln.
Henry Braile of Lyre, born in Brabant, dwelling at Walkerne, co. Hertford.
Henry Williamson of Leyn, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
Simon Petirson of Acon, born in Almain, dwelling at Westminster.
Nicholas Dowelond of Dowelond, born in Seland, dwelling at London.
Gerard Williamson, born in Emkirk in Holand, dwelling at London.
William van Gystyll, born in Dyst in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
John Meyles, born in the parts of Brabant, dwelling at Yewelchestre, co. Somerset.
Peter Barthelmewesson, born in the town of Leighen in Holand, dwelling at Paston.
Walter Lukesson, born in the town of Egmonde in Holand, dwelling at Paston.
Nicholas Hubertesson, born in the town of Nymmag[*in*] in Gildeland, dwelling at Paston.
Matthew Gyles, born in Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at Rollesby.
Henry van Putesen, born in Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at Great Jernemuth.
Thomas Hermanson, born in Gorecome in Holand, dwelling at Bristol.
Nicholas Gyles, born in Middelburgh in Seland, dwelling at Rollesby.
Isbrand Jonesson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Great Yernemuth.
Henry van Pute the younger, born in Durdright in Holand, dwelling at Great Jernemuth.
James de Akon of Almain, 'wever,' dwelling at Wodestoke.
John Antony of Hurst, born in Gilderland, dwelling at Kidlyngton.
John Wauterson, born in Delfe in Holand, dwelling at Yermouth.
William de Blythe, born in the town of Sony in Henaud, dwelling at Bungey.
John Cok, born in the town of Halverstat in Almain, dwelling at Brentwode.
Nicholas Herryes, born in the town of Goos in Seland, dwelling at Massyngham, co. Norfolk.
Henry Scholemaister, born in Tenon in Brabant, dwelling at Missenden.
Hans Taillour of Merebek, born in Brabant, dwelling in Bircetre, co. Oxford.
Henry Poule of Lixte, &c. as above.
Alan Baker of Maghleyn, &c.
Gerard Bartoun of Leyden in Holand, &c.
Gerard Braban of Leolen in Brabant, &c.
John Cariour of Sourde in Estland, &c.
Walter Martyn of Ghele in Brabant, &c.
Matthew Can, born in Mastryght in Brabant, dwelling at Frethorp.
Nicholas Bakkere, born at Maystery in Brabant, dwelling at Fordham, co. Cambridge.
John Bakkere, born in Loven in Brabant, dwelling at Snaylewell, co. Cambridge.

1436.

Membrane 28—cont.

- John Lambertson of Tregowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Dorkyng, co. Surrey.
- Peter Hayterman, born in the town of Alyst in Luke, dwelling at Harleston.
- James Notyng hale, born in the town of Valensyn in Henaud, dwelling at Pulham.
- John Bloumart, born in the town of Dyst in Brabant, dwelling at Hempton.
- Richard Herryesson, born in the town of Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Harleston.
- Simon Bace, born in Nymmagon in Gilderland, dwelling at Henle upon Thames.
- Diryk de Bee of Tilburgh, born in Brabant, dwelling at Hengham at the Castle, co. Essex.
- Arnulph de Wayn, born in Hoklam, dwelling at Boston, co. Lincoln.
- John van Dobben, born in Tyrgowe in Holand, &c.
- John Peresson, born in Leere in Brabant, &c.
- William 'of Forthe,' born in Gale in Brabant, &c.
- John 'of Forthe,' born in Gale, &c.
- Gerard Brabonder, born in Houtstrat in Brabant, dwelling at Ware.
- Henry Dese, born in Hark in Landsuke, dwelling at Wakeryng, co. Essex.
- Peter Henryk, born in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.
- Peter van Bullyngbeke, born in Brussell in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Edward Lucas of Westersubburgh, born in Seland, dwelling at Bykelys.
- Godfrey Gos, born in Rety in Brabant, dwelling at Torkeseye, co. Lincoln.
- Wirmoldus Boldyn, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Eye.
- William Boldyn, born in Leyen, as above.
- William Gerrardson, born in Gaynesburgh in Holand, dwelling at Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln.
- James Johnson, as above.
- Bartram Waterson, born in Sassaun in Holland, dwelling in Lincoln.
- Walter Henrik, born in Balyn in Brabant, dwelling at Goldangre.
- William Ducheman, born in Cleve in Almain, dwelling at Norwich.
- William de Mountford, born in Mountford in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Norwich.
- Peter Gromsze, born in Bernghan in Almain, dwelling at London.
- James Johnson, born in Bryle in Seland, dwelling at London.
- Geoffrey Ovyрман, born in the bishopric of Colyn, dwelling at London.
- James Harbertson, born in Sconnehoven in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Elias Vhan Grymtym, born in Bills in Fluke, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the Old Temple, London.
- Nicholas Petirson, born in Tregole in Holand, as above.
- John Burdeaux, born in Middyburgh in Seland, dwelling at Tottenham.
- Isbrand Rayerson, born in Herlam in Holand, dwelling at Tottenham.
- Peter Denson, born in Tregose in Seland, dwelling at Tottenham.
- James Waryn, born in Meghelyn in Flanders, dwelling at Okam.

1436.

MEMBRANE 22

- Richard Dederyk, born in Holand, dwelling at Brokes.
 Richard Petresson, born in the town of Bryle in Seland, dwelling at Great Jernemouth.
 Peter Williamson, born in the town of Delf in Holand, as above.
 John Dryver, born in the town of Makelyn in Brabant, as above.
 Michael Gelesson, born in the town of Andewerp in Brabant
 Andrew Johnson, born in the town of 'Ameresford on Utryght'
 Martin Fretherykson, born in the town of Alkemark in Holand
 Isbrand Gerardson, born in the town of Alkemar in Holand, dwelling at Burnham, co. Essex.
 John Vanderbrogon, born in Remowene in Gilderlond, dwelling at Robertebriige.
 Peter Masike, born in Masike in Luke, dwelling at Brastede.
 Derik Laurence, born in Alkmer in Holand, dwelling at Meyntre.
 Henry Bolys, born in Gyle in Brabant, dwelling at Est Walton.
 William Fallake, born in Brucell in Brabant, dwelling at Westacre.
 Richard Skelton of Tovy in Holand, by birth, dwelling at Wrytyll, co. Essex.
 John Kyng, born in the city of Polburn in Westhale, dwelling at Hertford.
 Gilbert Mondon 'uppon the Beght,' born in Holand, dwelling at London.
 William Garardson, born in the town of Alkemer in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Peter Arnoldson, born in the town of Prymerend in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Thomas de Colayn, born in the city of Colayn, dwelling at London.
 Donde Fitz William, born in the town of Prymerend in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Richard Cleve, born in the town of Cleve in Almain, dwelling at Chelrey.
 John Luk, born in Hasshelete in Almain, dwelling at Fulham.
 William Gerardson, born in Coleyn in Almain, dwelling at London.
 Roger Counterson, born in Hethyngtonger in Luke, dwelling at London.
 John Lake of Durdraght, born in Holand, dwelling at Shirbourne.
 Walter Strete, born in Dendervyne in Brabant, dwelling at Dertemuth.
 John White, of Danske, born in Spruce, dwelling at Feversham, co. Kent.
 John Mentill, born in the town of Medilburgh in Seland, dwelling at Oxeburgh.
 John Yonge, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
 John Isbrand, of Harlom, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
 Gerard Jonson, born in Harlom in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
 Simon Southfote, born in Holand, dwelling at Northflete.
 Deric Isbrand, born at Scorele in Holand, dwelling at Totyngton.
 Peter van Folden, born in Duseburgh in Cleveland, dwelling at Westminster.
 John Petirson, 'berebruer,' born in Leydyn in Holand, dwelling at Scarburgh.
 John Lambard, born in Alkemar in Holand, dwelling at Lycham.

1436.

Membrane 22—cont.

- James Capell, 'wever,' born in Hampstede in Seland, dwelling at Hikkelyng, co. Norfolk.
- John Wavyr, 'wever,' born in Wavyr in Brabant, dwelling at Hikkelyng.
- Gerard van Nuble, 'couper,' born in Gurkeham in Holand, dwelling at Hikkelyng.
- George Wylmeson, born in Geele in Brabant, dwelling at Leycestre.
- John Dirik, 'bernere,' born in Holand, dwelling at London.
- John de Fryse, 'goldsmyth,' born in the parts of Fryseland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- Richard Rose, 'hosyer,' born in Markaya by Hainault, dwelling at Suthwerk.
- James Henrike, born in the town of Uteryck in the bishopric of Uteryck, dwelling at Westminster.
- Everard Wryght, born in Luke in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Stropshawe, co. Norfolk.
- Gerard Jonson of Newmbus, born in Brabant, dwelling at Stropshawe.
- Henry Gardener, born in Dyste in Brabant, dwelling at Quenesborgh, co. Leicester.
- Nicholas Herryson, born in Durdraght in Holand, dwelling at Leycestre.
- Giles Vansapre, born in the town of Lumyn in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Braynford.
- Peter Vanbusse, born in the town of Brusell in Brabant, &c.
- Hermann Werwolf, born in Aconborough in Almain, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London.
- John Petirson, born in the town of Seyntrowen in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Colchestre.
- Richard Reynaldson, born at Nymey in the parts of Gilderland, dwelling at London.
- Rumbald Celison, born in the town of Certyngbussh in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- John Fegge, born in Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Checomdalby.
- Nicholas Broun, born in Aken in Almain, dwelling at Neuport Paynell.
- Antony Shere, born in Breya in Brabant
- Richard Reynoldeson, born in Leyen in Holand } dwelling at London.
- Segre Polard, born in Tenen in Brabant, dwelling at Boston.
- Hans Vans, born in Spier in Ducheland, dwelling at London.
- John Potter of Andewerp, born in Brabant, dwelling at Hedyngham, co. Essex.
- John Brand, of Skydham in Holand, dwelling in Yengrauf, co. Essex.
- Alwin Melysson of Goowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Yengrauf.
- Deryk Melysson of Goowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Westthornton, co. Essex.
- John Kelderman of Filford, born in Brabant, dwelling at Yengrauf.
- Herman Raymond, of Cologne, born in Almain, dwelling at Yengrauf.
- Giles Forharkyn of Tene, born in Brabant, dwelling at Westthornton, co. Essex.
- Arnold Fanwedon of Nemeke, born in Gueldres, dwelling at London.
- Denis Fallewne of Dyst, born in Brabant, dwelling at Dounham, co. Essex.
- John Orryk of Lyre, born in Brabant, dwelling at Dounham.
- Reginald Spegilman of Seyat Royn, born in Almain, dwelling at Beklys.

1436.

Membrane 22—cont.

- Henry de Beem, born in Hartalles in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Sibrand Johnson, born in Parmarene in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Simon Richardesson, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Arnald Peterson, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at South Charteford.
 John Boye of Skedam, born in Holand, dwelling at Ampthill.
 John Sciedam, born in Holand, dwelling at Bury St. Edmunds.
 Gerard Westfalyng, born in the town of Corsfeld in Westfalyng, dwelling at Southwerk.
 Lambert Brewer, born in Curyngton of Lanesfluke, dwelling at Berkyng.
 Nicholas Gye, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Dertemouth.
 Hermann Jonson, born in Waspyk in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey Closkyn of Wesell, born in Almain, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 John Lowenese, born in the town of Cirice in Seland, dwelling at Carleton Colvyle.
 John Martyn, born in Weryng in Holand, dwelling at the parish of St. Clement Danes.
 John Way, born in Mouns in Hennaud, dwelling at the parish of St. Leonard's, Shordyche.
 Lewis de Levyn, born in Tenon in Brabant, as above.
 Richard Petirson, born in Layen in Holand, dwelling at Kyngeston upon Thames.
 Joyce Pleere, born in the town of Aken in Almain, dwelling at the parish of St. Martin by Charyngcrosse.
 John de Wyn, born in Leven in Brabant, dwelling at Estgrenewych, co. Kent.
 Henry Cok of Mered, born in Brabant, dwelling at Estgrenewych.
 John Everson, born in Nymmege in Gylderland, dwelling at Tottenham.
 Cornelius Henryson, born in Sandewyk in Seland, dwelling at Tottenham.
 Henry Henryson, as above.
 William Blysse, born in Sentrye in Brabant, dwelling at Thistylworth.
 Hermann Hermanson, born in Vyanen in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Norwich.
 Hernald Johnson, born in Dutright in Holand, dwelling at Norwich.
 Gerard Gybbe, born in Alkemere in Holand, dwelling at Wederyngsete.
 John Harnaldson, born in Delphe in Holand, dwelling at Norwich.
 John Bowyn, born in Andwarp in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Joyce Southyng, born in Myghille in Brabant, dwelling at Exeter.
 Gerard Gerardson, born in Bretha in Brabant, dwelling at Horsham St. Faith.
 John Johnson, born in Dutright in Holand, dwelling at Ipswich.
 Elias van Houton, born in Utright in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Norwich.
 John Bowet, born in Brysle in Brabant, dwelling at Downham Market, co. Norfolk.
 Paul van de Medwe, born in Andwarp in Brabant, dwelling at Outwell, co. Norfolk.
 Bartholomew Miller, born in Lewe in Brabant, dwelling at Shuldham, co. Norfolk.
 John Rewekan, born in Cologne, in Almain, dwelling at Fyncham, co. Norfolk.

1436.

Membrane 22—cont.

- John Bowet, born in Utright in the bishopric of Utright, dwelling at Stokefery, co. Norfolk.
- John Hukke, born in Lovenn in Brabant, dwelling at Fyncham, co. Norfolk.
- John Leys, born in Herentall in Brabant, dwelling at Shuldham, co. Norfolk.
- John Howe, born in Duffle in Brabant, dwelling at Mileham, co. Norfolk.
- John Rowelonde, born in Skedam in Holand, dwelling at Wellys.
- James Petyrson, born in Alkemere in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Nicholos Hawicson, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Martin Patynmaker, born in Andewerp in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
- Lambert Fynke, born in Durdryght in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Nicholas Corver, born at Mاستright in the bishopric of Ludyk, dwelling at London.
- Henry Elyson, 'cordewayner,' born of Wormerhospun in Holand, dwelling at London.
- Gysbright Jacobson of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Bristol.
- Godfrey Richardson, born in Ansterdam in Holand, dwelling at Kynerton.
- John van Utright, born in Holand, dwelling at St. Osyth, co. Essex.
- Hugh Pallyng, born in Nefond, dwelling at Wesenham, co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 21.

- Simon Rook, born in the town of Gilder in Gilderland, dwelling at Stonystratford.
- John Strik of Parke, born in Brabant, dwelling at Westhordon, co. Essex.
- John Oxe of Bele, born in Brabant, dwelling at Westthorndon, co. Essex.
- Nicholas 'the Grote' of Crewenyng, born in Seland, as above.
- Henry Mersman of Waltrip, born in Westvale, as above.
- Henry Wenbred, born in Vimewe in Westvale, as above.
- Nicholas Bouse, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Ley upon Manydepe, co. Somerset.
- William Smyth, born in Sertenbous in Brabant, dwelling at Metfeld, co. Somerset.
- William Butte of Cloton, born in Seland, dwelling at Norwich.
- Hugh Coupere of Zirixce, born in Seland, dwelling at Donwiche, co. Suffolk.
- Hermann Tailour of Sutfen, born in Gelderlond, dwelling at Donwych.
- Richard Shomaker of Delf, born in Holand, dwelling at Donwych.
- Richard Mason of Welde, born in Brabant, as above.
- Peter Skynner of Tien, born in Brabant, as above.
- Gerard Gerardson, born in Sirikse in Seland, dwelling at Norwich.
- Arnald Bollard, born in Sevynbrigun in Holand, dwelling at Norwich.
- John Hans, born in Durdryght in Holand, dwelling at Bagenderby, co. Lincoln.
- Peter Symondson, born at Delf in Holand, dwelling at Gorleston.
- Adrian Couper, born in Gerflete in Holand, dwelling at Walberwyke.
- Frank Hose, born at Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Rye.
- Lambert Fynk, born in Durdryght in Holand, dwelling at London.

1436.

Membrane 21—cont.

- Gilbert Jamesson, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Ancelm Vanlyndough, born in the town of Breda in Brabant, dwelling at Hastyng.
 John Conelaus, 'wever,' born in Nemege in Gilderland, dwelling at Wynpole, co. Cambridge.
 Gysbryght Jacobson of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Bristol.
 John de Stone, born in Brucell in Brabant, dwelling at Wisebeche, co. Cambridge.
 Augustine de Geldere, born in the town of Mighelyng in Brabant, dwelling at Hornyng, co. Norfolk.
 Bartholomew Petyr, born in Falkenysse in Seland, dwelling at Rye.
 Walter Wolbek, born in Dyste in Brabant, dwelling at Canterbury.
 Walter Ryver, born in Meyhelyn in Brabant, dwelling at Dadyngton, co. Oxford.
 Nicasyn Crane, born in Seynt Thomas in Arteys, dwelling at Dadyngton.
 James Pierson, born in the town of Fyanon in Holand, dwelling at Newebokenham, co. Norfolk.
 Gerard Brasyer, born in Shonove in Holand, dwelling at Chelmesford.
 Josceline 'the Hané,' born in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 John Fynk, born in Loven in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich.
 Giles Bitysere, born in Love in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Adrian Gylisson, born in Bergh in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Ivo Nicholas of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Canterbury.
 Silvester Taverner, born in Pount de Larche in the king's duchy of Normandy, dwelling at Stokeneylond.
 Nicholas James, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Kenarton.
 Reginald Bolle, born in Harle in Lucia, dwelling at Appodre.
 Nicholas Coton, 'armurer,' born in the town of Outright in Almain, dwelling at Rye.
 Adrian Arnoldson, born in the town of Hardsward in Holand, as above.
 Laurence Bell of Orscot, born in Brabant, dwelling at Swynshede.
 John Basse of Meroute, born in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 Peter Baker of Loveyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at Great Massyngham.
 John Monson, born in Meroute in Brabant, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn.
 Richard Fermerson, born in Leye in Holand, as above.
 William Aley, 'jeweler,' born in the town of Nemege by Cologne, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey Culmer, born in Almain, dwelling in Tynby in Wales.
 John Pyle, born in Pelde in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at London.
 Henry Herlam, born in Herlam, in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Tynby.
 Guy Gerardson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Shaftesbury.
 Gerard van Water, born in Watyr in Holand, dwelling at Hekelyng.
 Peter Colard, born in Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Ocul.
 John Gerard, born in Durdright in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Yepeswych.
 John Dyke, born in the town of Ratyng on 'le Rhyne' in the duchy of Berrych, dwelling at Bristol.
 Hermann Henryson of Nynnemegyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Saunder, born in Nemege in Gylderlond, dwelling at Hertle.

1436.

Membrane 21—cont.

- John William, born in Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Bedford.
 Nicholas Symson, born in Sirixse in Seland, dwelling at Exeter.
 Edward Hert, born in Elyngham in Gilderland, as above.
 John Walterson, born in Horne in Holand, dwelling at Salisbury.
 Peter Hermanson, born in Cologne, dwelling at Exeter.
 Reginald Derrikson, born in Horne in Holand, dwelling at St. Albans.
 Sibart Symondson, born in Stokeholme in Swethe, dwelling at London.
 John Store, born in Durdright in Holand, dwelling at London.
 John van Papenbroke, born in Maghell in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 John Grene, born in Hayentongre in Luke, dwelling at London.
 Antony van Rise, born in Clife in Gylderland, dwelling at London.
 Hermann Andrewe, born in the town of Heydoutonger in the bishopric of Luke, dwelling at Braynford.
 John Harrison, born in the town of Cologne, dwelling at Braynford.
 Pardon Jamesson, born in the town of Rotturdame in Holand, dwelling at Perepoynthurst.
 John Kyng, born in the town of Vaghtondon in Gylderland, dwelling at Rygate.
 James Johnson of the town of Heron, born in Holand, dwelling at Perepoynthurst.
 Arnald Johnson, born in Trelbright in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 Derik Williamson, born in Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at London.
 John Richard, born in Tessill in Holand, dwelling at Chesthunt.
 John Gerardson, born in Amersford in Utright, dwelling at London.
 Wybrand Otte, born in Amsterdam in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Martin Gylysson, born in Engen in the parts of Engen, dwelling at London.
 Godfrey Peterson, born in Oldebusshe in Brabant, dwelling at Shordyche, co. Middlesex.
 Henry Vannarpe, born in Certoconbusshe in Brabant, dwelling at Chelmesford.
 Nicholas Wilde of Harlam, born in Holand, dwelling at Westminster.
 Philip Jonson of Skedam, born in Holand, dwelling at Abendon.
 Gerard Johnson, born in Masyk in Luke, dwelling at Sevenoke.
 Nicholas Kempe, 'taillour,' born in the town of Hamsterdam in Holand, dwelling at Cambridge.
 Daniel Williamson, born in Serikse in Seland, dwelling at Norwych.
 Alexander Whale, born in Saltbomell in Gylderland, dwelling at Purle.
 John Johnson, born in the town of Memelyk in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Gerard Coweper, born in the town of Romyn in Gylderland, dwelling at Towecestre.
 Gerard Johnson of Levyn, born in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Sele Vacolyn, born in Leveyn in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Henry Kempe, born in Leveyn in Brabant, dwelling at Dysse, co. Norfolk.
 Gerard John Deveson, born in Seynt Troy in Luke, dwelling at Croydon.
 John Johnson, born in Roterdame in Holand, dwelling at London.
 Henry Duskyne, born in Roweromynde in Gylderland, dwelling at Thornton.

1436.

Membrane 21—cont.

Richard Alphyn, born in Alphyn in Gilderland, dwelling at Leycestre.
 Gerard Dederykson, born in the town of Haght in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk, co. Surrey.
 Simon Frederyk, born in the town of Harlam in Holand, dwelling at Abyndon, co. Berks.
 Henry Johnson, born in Tene in Brabant, dwelling at Croydon.
 Nicholas Lune, born in Serixse in Seland, dwelling at Lincoln.
 John de Leybourne, born in Leybourne, in the duchy of Aquitaine, dwelling at Lincoln.
 Hugh But, born in the town of Clotyng in Seland, dwelling at Northecory.
 Peter Nicholas, born in the town of Selyske in Seland, dwelling at Canterbury.
 Hermann Wesselson, born in the town of Stemford in Westvale, dwelling at Canterbury.
 Herman Rond, born at Lubyk in Estland, dwelling at Canterbury.
 John Clement, born in Lyre in Brabant, dwelling at Milton, co. Northampton.
 Godfrey Wode, born in Romyn in Gylderlond, dwelling at Bovy.
 Nicholas Frese of Ipcacolga, born in Friesland, dwelling at Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk.
 Nicholas de Landas, born in Lyle in Flanders, dwelling at London.

MEMBRANE 20.

John Broun son of John Broun, born in the town of Brakell in Gilderland, dwelling at London.
 Hugh Nayle of Dolof, born in Holand, dwelling at Dorkyng.
 Adrian Byle, born in Magheleyn in Brabant, dwelling at Dunstaple, co. Bedford.
 Henry Gerardson, born in Rene under Utreght, dwelling at London.
 John van Oye, born in Iprys in Flanders, dwelling at London.
 Henry Arnoldson, born in Arnham in Gilderland, dwelling at Amptyll, co. Bedford.
 Henry Fraunces, born in Uterbek in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Roland James of Tergowe, born in Holand, dwelling at Lutton, co. Bedford.
 Bartholomew Johnson, born in Scravenhage in Holand, dwelling at Colchestre.
 Henry Segers, born in Dyst in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 Philip Jonson, born in Stronsey, in the isle of Orkney, dwelling at Brankestre, co. Norfolk.
 John Dyke, born in Fenley in Gilderland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Walter Dowery, born in Lovan in Brabant, dwelling at Suthampton.
 Giles Manykyn, born in Turnaunt in Brabant, dwelling at London.
 William Williamson, born at Lyne in Holand, dwelling in England.
 Michael Michelson, born at Selyce in Seland, dwelling in England.
 Reginald Williamson, born in Roterdam in Holand, dwelling at Worstede.
 Francis Gele, born in Herlam in Holand, dwelling at Worstede.
 John Sexteyn, born in the parts of Holand, dwelling at Chelmesford, co. Essex.
 John van Stonestrate, 'wever,' born in the town of Eyngen, in the parts of Hainault, dwelling at Suthwerk.

1436.

Membrane 20—cont.

Broun Bawedewynson, born in Leydon in Holand, dwelling at Beklys.
 Gerard Jacopson, born in Leydon in Holand, dwelling at Beklys.
 Gerard Paulson, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Yernemouth.
 Peter Paulson, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Yernemouth.
 Pope Jonson, born in Wyssen Kyrkey in Seland, dwelling at London.
 John Mustard of Kydryght, born in Brabant, dwelling at Sandwich.
 Walter Strete Dendervyneke, born in Brabant, dwelling at Dertemouth.
 Henry Harryson, 'cordewayner,' born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Harleston, co. Norfolk.
 Hugh Gerardson, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Wynchelse.
 Peter Herman, born in Cologne in Almain, dwelling at Wynchelse.
 Henry Bygge, born in Bargys upon Some in Brabant, dwelling at Great Yernemuth.
 Henry Myghelson, born in Rotherdame in Holand, dwelling at Wynchelse.
 Frank Jonesson, born in Delf in Holand, dwelling at Great Yernemuth.
 Christian Dalmayn, born in Noryngbergh in Almain, dwelling at Great Yernemuth.
 John atte Pytte, born in Rosyngdale in Brabant, dwelling at Westram, co. Kent.
 Hugh Petyrson, born in Nescark in Seland, dwelling at Ware, co. Hertford.
 Inbryght Arnoldson, born at Dyntere in Brabant, dwelling at Wynchelse.
 John Wybrandson, born at Leyn in Holand, as above.
 Derik Cleyson, born at Gowe in Holand, as above.
 John Pyerson, born at Gowe, as above.
 James Williamson, born at Middelburgh in Holand, as above.
 Walter Croune, born at Maihelyn in Brabant, as above.
 John Jacolison, 'haburdassher,' born at Oldewater in Holand, as above.
 Deryk Janson, born at Waldewyk in Holand, as above.
 Sasse Poullesson, born at Horne in Holand, as above.
 John Crane, born at Syressey in Holand, as above.
 Hugh Hughson, born at Middelburgh in Holand, as above.
 John Gerardson, 'cordewayner,' born at Berge in Holand, as above.
 John Pawe, born at Skyddam in Holand, as above.
 Henry Sunryst, born at Akon in Landluk, dwelling at Snap, co. Suffolk.
 Richard Poule, born at Hawe in Holand, as above.
 James Hallyng, born in Skedeham in Holand, dwelling at Norwich.
 John Merord, 'webbe,' born in Herke in Luke, dwelling at Apoldre.
 Charles Bertelot, born, in Rotherdame in Holand, dwelling at Brensete.
 Simon van Wolde, born in Bargh in Brabant, dwelling at Notyngham.
 John Jonesson, born in Nerden in Goland in Holand, dwelling at Wynchelsee.
 Peter Wybrandson, born in Sneke in Estriseland, dwelling at Tonbrigge.
 Gerbrand Derrikson, born in Bullesward in Estriseland, dwelling at Tonbrigge.
 Matthew van der Mase, born in Tyne in Brabant, dwelling at Bovy.

1436.

Membrane 20—cont.

- John Jonesson, born in Skevelombek in Brabant, dwelling at Wynchelsee.
- Arnald Godfreyson, born in Gylder in Gylderland, dwelling at Troubrigge, co. Wilts.
- Isbrand Jonesson, born in Leyen in Holand, dwelling at Bolewyk.
- Henry Ovenbred, born in Unnowe in Westvale, dwelling at Westhorundon.
- Nicholas Grote, born in Crewenyng in Seland, dwelling at Westthorundon.
- Henry Mason, born in Waltripp in Westvale, as above.
- John Skryke, born in Parke in Brabant, the like.
- John Oxe, born in Bele in Brabant, the like.
- John Contes, born in Coleyn in Almain, dwelling at London.
- John Gisberd, born in Leyden in Holand, dwelling at Weymouth.
- John Clarond, born in Leyden in Holand, dwelling at Warham.
- Arnald Bukstell, born in Maghley in Brabant, dwelling at London.
- John Foskyn, born in Durdryght in Holand, dwelling at Dovorr.
- Nicholas Symond, born in Leyer in Holand, as above.
- Isbrand Petrysson, born in Leythe in Holand, as above.
- John Swetener, born in Leythe, as above.
- Paul Arnoldusson, born in the town of Husdon in Holand, dwelling at the parish of S. Mary Matfelon without Algate, London.
- John de Oke, born in the town of Andewarp in Brabant, dwelling at Ipswich.
- Richard Menard, born in the town of Herlam in Holand, dwelling at Rigate.
- | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| John Hermanson of Fyan, born in Holand | } | dwelling at Norwich. |
| Matthew Courtson van Frankford, born in Almain | | |
| Gosewyn Sluyskyn of Arnham, born in Gelderland | } | dwelling at Abyngdon. |
| Arnald Gerardson of Segen, born in Almain | | |
| Edward Hermanson of Weryng, born in Westfaysland | } | dwelling at Canterbury. |
| John Crane of Seryke, born in Seland | | |
| Peter Jacob of Oldewater, born in Holand | } | dwelling at Bristol. |
| Gilus Johnson of Browehaven, born in Seland | | |
| Andrew Michelson of Middelbourgh, born in Seland | } | dwelling at Northampton. |
| Gerard Tilmanson of Harlam, born in Holand | | |
| William Faynnen of Andwerp, born in Brabant | } | dwelling at Northampton. |
| Arnald Broke of Cologne, born in Almain, dwelling at Yepiswych. | | |
| James Outerlo, 'cordewaner,' of Bretham, born in Brabant, dwelling at Suthwerk. | } | dwelling at Northampton. |
| John Herrison, born in Luke in Almain | | |
| Adrian Johnson, born in Middelburgh in Seland | } | dwelling at Northampton. |
| John Johnson of Durtryght, born in Holand, | | |
| William Broun, born in Werd, Almain | } | dwelling at Norwich. |
| Matthew Porten, born in Suthfen in Gilderland, dwelling at London. | | |
| Richard Gerard, born in Utright in Westvale, dwelling at Norwich. | } | dwelling at Norwich. |
| Martin Patynmaker of Andwarp, born in Brabant, dwelling at Norwich. | | |

1436.

Membrane 20—cont.

- Thomas Gaultyr, born in Andewerp in Brabant
 Hermann Dylle, born in Wyke in Almain
 Thomas Floryson, born in Hawe in Holand
 Giles Bloyhard of Medylburgh, born in Seland
 Sebryght van Berugham, born in Berugham in Brabant
 Gerard Alwyn, born in the town of Tregowe in Holand, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Gerard Sonde of Dyste, born in Brabant, dwelling at Coton, co. Suffolk.
 John Stepot of Boket, born in the bishopric of Luyk
 John Smyth of Grave, born in Brabant
 Guy Johnson of Howestrete, born in Brabant
 John Russener of Creda, born in Brabant
 Gerard Selle, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Fenle in Gelderland
 Arnald Cones, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Seynt Ruyn in the bishopric of Luyk
 Richard de Breda, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Breda in Brabant
 Henry de Horn, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Horn in Holand
 Peter Gerardesson, 'cordewaner,' born in the town of Leyen in Holand
 Herman Johnson, [born] at Batenburgh in Gilderlond, dwelling at Walcot.
 William Dederyk, born in Holand, dwelling at Sprouton.
- dwelling at London.
- dwelling at London.
- dwelling at Cambridge.
- dwelling at Westminster.
- Henry Jacobson of Creek, born in Seland, dwelling at Suthwerk.
 Joyce Johnson, born in Hage in Holand, dwelling at Suthampton.
- April 18.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 19.

- May 10.
Westminster. Pardon to Henry Mason of Surencestre, co. Gloucester, 'mason,' of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to pay his ransom for a trespass against Nicholas Wotton whereof he was convicted, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Nicholas of his damages, as John Juyn, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- May 12.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, that the men of London, their heirs, executors or assigns shall be repaid the 3893*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the said men have lent to the king for the defence of the realm, out of the fourth part of a tenth and fifteenth granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm in the last Parliament, by the hands of the collectors of the same, as follows:—208*l.* 10*s.* from the county of Devon, 900*l.* from the county of Gloucester, 313*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 150*l.* from the county of Leicester, 126*l.* from the county of Surrey, 148*l.* from the county of Buckingham, 154*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the county of Southampton, 139*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the county of Hertford, 159*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, 160*l.* from the city

1436.

Membrane 19—cont.

of London, 256*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* from the county of Northampton, 206*l.* from the parts of Kestevyn, co. Lincoln, 750*l.* from the county of Norfolk and 278*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the county of Essex, by tallies levied on the said collectors at the receipt of the Exchequer. By C.

May 19. Discharge, by advice of the council, of Richard, earl of Warwick and Westminister. Albemarle, from his duties about the king's person, at his own request. By p.s.

April 19. Whereas the *padroni* of three carracks in the port of Southampton were Westminister. lately commanded to unload their vessels and deliver the cargoes to Genoese merchants dwelling in the city of London for disposal, and whereas the said merchants have represented that a great part of the said cargoes cannot at present be sold in England without loss, the king, at the request of the said merchants and by advice of the council, grants licence for them to ship such goods from the said cargoes, being the property of Genoese, in ships of England or of friendly parts to Flanders, where the merchants say they can be profitably sold, or elsewhere. By C.

May 1. It was found by inquisition before Thomas Boneham, late escheator in Westminister. the county of Southampton, that Thomas Chaucer held in chief on the day of his death by knight service a moiety of the manor of Est Worldham and the keeping of the forest of Wolmere and Alisholt to the same manor belonging, having been enfeoffed thereof jointly with Maud his wife, who survives him, by grant of John Arundel and of Margaret his wife, made to the said Thomas and Maud and the heirs of their bodies by fine levied in the court of Henry V without royal licence. The said moiety was therefore taken into the king's hands, but for 88*s.* 4*d.* paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespass and granted that the said Maud shall have the same again, entailed as aforesaid.

May 11. Grant during pleasure, by advice of the council, to the king's servant Westminister. Walter Gibson of the office of porter of the castle of Bamburgh, with the fees, wages and profits due to the office, as fully as Robert Fenkill had when alive. The said Walter has served the king's father and the king for more than fifteen years in the wars of France and Normandy. By p.s.

June 16. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of William Westminister. Derby to be second baron of the Exchequer, with the usual yearly fee. By p.s.

June 12. It was found by inquisition, taken before John Curson, escheator in the Westminister. county of Nottingham, that Richard Stanap, knight, being seised in his demesne as of fee of a third of the manor of Tuxford, granted one third of the said third to William Wylbram, esquire, John Holyngworth, esquire, and Stephen Stanhop, their heirs and assigns, and they regranted the same to the said Richard and the heirs of his body, without the king's licence: also that the said third part is held in chief by knight service and that John Stanap son of Richard son of the first named Richard is his kinsman and next heir, and of full age. The said third of the third part was taken into the king's hand, but for 4 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespass and granted licence for the said John Stanap to have the third part again and to hold it entailed as aforesaid.

June 21. Presentation of Andrew Taillour, vicar of the church of Matsale, in the Westminister. diocese of Norwich, to the church of Weston in the deanery of Waynford, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Podyngton, king's clerk.

Membrane 19—cont.

1436.
June 28.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Halley to be escheator in the county of Meryonnyth, with the accustomed fees, wages and rewards.
By bill of the treasurer.
- June 27.
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the council, to Ralph Botiller, king's knight, for the life of John de Bolde, king's knight, and after his death during pleasure, of the office of constable of the castle of Conewey, to be discharged by him or his deputy, being English not Welsh, with the fees, wages and profits anciently accustomed, the said John having surrendered a grant for life of the said office, which he had from the king's father when prince of Wales, to the above intent. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered, the king having on 10 April in his fifteenth year granted to Ralph the said office and the offices of chief butler and of chief forester of Snoredon.
- July 2.
Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Selby to elect an abbot in the room of John, deceased. By p.s.
1435.
Dec. 24.
Westminster. It has been shown to the king on behalf of the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, the abbot of Waltham, the prior of Twynham, the abbot of Leycestre, the prior of Gysburgh, the prior of Bridlyngton, the prior of St. Oswald's in Nostell, the prior of Hexham and the prior of Carlisle, of the Augustinian order, that Henry V granted licence for all the regular canons of that order to purchase certain lands without the walls of Oxford but within the franchise of the same so that all students of the order in the University of the said town might be able to live together, as by a letter under his signet to the presidents, abbots and priors of the order more fully may appear. He was also pleased to command his then treasurer to purchase the said land in his name, but this intent was never fulfilled. The king, therefore, by advice of the council, has granted licence for Thomas Holden, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to grant a messuage, with gardens, in the parishes of St. Peter le Bailly and St. Michael, Northgate, within the said town, valued at 40s. a year and held of the king in free burgage, to the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, in the name of the whole order, in mortmain, to build a college thereon for canons of the order being students. By p.s.
1436.
June 6.
Westminster. Licence, by advice of the council, for John Hows of Chipstowe to proceed to Ireland from that port in a vessel of the burden of 80 tuns, which he has freighted there, any command or proclamation to the contrary notwithstanding: provided always that he give security to the customers or keepers of the passage in the said port that he will not visit the dominions of the king of Denmark contrary to the statute of 8 Henry VI [*cap. 2*]. By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

- March 20.
Westminster. Grant by advice of the council, to William earl of Suffolk, who has indented to serve the king for half a year in France, and who in the Parliament last held at Westminster publicly excused himself from labours of wars, especially sieges or stricken fields, that, in the event of any misfortune to the king's lordship in those parts, through the dubious issue of wars which human care cannot always prevent, he shall be held for discharged and excused by the king, and that, on the completion of the half year for which he has indented, he may return to the king with the same favour with which he is now leaving him. By p.s. [*no. 3248.*]

Membrane 18—cont.

- 1436.**
April 10. Presentation of the king's chaplain Master William Ascogh, doctor in
 Westminster. theology, to the church of Ditton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift
 by reason of the temporalities of that see being in his hands. By p.s.
- May 15.** Presentation of James Alveley, parson of the church of Rollesby, in the
 Westminster. diocese of Norwich, to the church of Pertenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln,
 on an exchange of benefices with William Thurlby.
- May 12.** It has been shown to the king and council by the abbess and convent
 Westminster. of St. Mary's, Chateriz, that they have from time immemorial been seised
 of a fee farm of 10*l.* a year from the manor of Kersey, co. Suffolk, payable
 at the feasts of St. Nicholas, Palm Sunday, Midsummer and Michaelmas,
 but that by the death of Anne, countess of March, and, by reason of the
 nonage of Henry Grey, co-heir with Richard duke of York, and Joyce
 wife of John, lord of Tiptoft, of Edmund late earl of March, the manor has
 been taken into the king's hands by virtue of an office before Henry Grey,
 late escheator in the county, and has been committed by letters patent of
 the king to Roger Hunte at farm for the rent of 8*l.* 20*d.* that is to say
 80*l.* 20*d.* the value by extent, and 20*s.* of increment, as agreed between the
 treasurer of England and the said Roger, the latter being quite ignorant
 of the said fee farm of 10*l.* whereby the petitioners cannot get it paid, and
 the king, considering the petitioners' title, which, it is said, appears fully
 by the said office, and their poverty, by advice of the council has granted
 licence for them to distrain upon the manor so long as it remains in the
 king's hands by reason of the nonage of the said Henry Grey, for the said
 fee farm and all arrears of the same. By p.s.
- May 9.** Presentation of Richard Beauchamp, clerk, to the church of St.
 Westminster. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, void by
 the resignation of John Thomas.
- May 19.** Pardon to John Hale of Bassynburne, co. Cambridge, 'husbondman,'
 Westminster. of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the
 king to pay his ransom for certain trespasses and maintenances against
 Richard Wodehill, of Durneford, co. Wilts, 'gentilman,' contrary to the
 statute recently issued, whereof he was convicted, he having now
 surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Cheyne, chief justice,
 has certified; provided that he pay the ransom due to the king and his
 damages to the said Richard.
- May 10.** Pardon to John Luton of London, 'barbour,' of his outlawry in the
 Westminster. county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to pay the ransom
 which he incurred by failing to produce Nicholas Othelye *alias* Nicholas
 Symondes of Wykyn, co. Warwick, 'husbondman,' before the king to
 answer touching divers felonies whereof he was indicted, as he mainprised
 to do.
- May 20.** Revocation of the protection for half a year which on 12 May last was
 Westminster. granted to Lewis John of the county of Essex, esquire, *alias* of Westthondon
alias of Westhorndon, co. Essex, esquire, as about to proceed on an embassy
 for the king to the king of Scotland, because he tarries in the county of
 Middlesex, as Robert Clopton and Thomas Catworth, sheriffs of Middlesex,
 have certified.
- June 28.** The like of the protection for a year which, on 27 March last, was
 Westminster. granted to William Pencrych, late parson of the parish church of Elyngdon,
alias of Exeter, co. Devon, clerk, *alias* canon of the cathedral church of
 Exeter, and late archdeacon of St. Davids, as about to proceed to France
 in the company of Edmund Beauford, count of Mortain, because he tarries
 in the county of Devon as Robert Chambernon, the sheriff, has certified.

1436.

Membrane 18—cont.

- June 28.
Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Freboddy of Bobyngton, co. Stafford, 'gentilman,' of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before William Babyngton and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to satisfy Joan Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, of a judgement debt of 4*l.* and 12*s.* 4*d.* damages, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Joan by William Weldon, her attorney, having acknowledged satisfaction of the said debt and damages, as John Juyn, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- June 27.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Thelnetham, parson of the church of All Saints, Wyllingham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Bekeswell, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Kay.
- June 26.
Westminster. The like of Robert Waryn, chaplain, to the perpetual chantry by the bridge of Bedenham, co. Bedford, in the diocese of Lincoln; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln.
- June 25.
Westminster. It was found by inquisition before William Paulet of Melcomb, taken by virtue of letters patent to him and William Carent, esquire, that John Herle, knight, long before his death, demised the manor of Tywardrayth, co. Cornwall, held in chief, to Thomas Beaumont, John Jaybyen, Thomas Cokayn and James Dyrell, parson of the church of Maramchirche, who still survive, and to one William Thorlewal, since deceased, to hold for life, whereby they became seised without the king's licence being obtained; but for 52*s.* paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespass, and granted licence for the surviving demisees to have the manor again for their lives, it having been taken into his hands by the death of the said John Herle and by reason of the trespass.
- July 9.
Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Cerne to elect an abbot in the room of John, deceased.
- June 21.
Westminster. Pardon to John May of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to pay his ransom for not prosecuting a writ of appeal according to the statute of Richard II [*stat. 6 Ric. II, cap. 6*] against Henry Thressher of Cukston, co. Kent, 'laborer,' for raping the wife of the said John; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Cheyne, chief justice, has certified.
- July 8.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to John Stodagh of Lancastre that he be clerk of the statute merchant in the town of Lancaster, that is to say of having the keeping of the smaller piece of the king's seal for the recognisances of debts according to the statute for merchants; receiving fees according to the statute. By C.
- July 29.
Canterbury. Presentation of John Richard, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wobourne, in the diocese of Lincoln; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the void see.

MEMBRANE 17.

- May 2.
Westminster. Whereas John Peyntour of Fenestratford, co. Buckingham, 'peyntour,' and others are indicted of having on Thursday and Friday before Midsummer, 7 Henry V, at Farthyngston, co. Northampton, and 'Preston othe Hull,' in the same county, and on many other days before and after and at many places feloniously and traitorously by divers instruments sweated and clipped genuine English money

1436.

Membrane 17—cont.

of the said king, to wit nobles of choice gold called 'Edwardes,' and other nobles, half nobles and 'fertlynges' of good gold and true weight, and also groats, pence, halfpence, and other pence called 'penyes of topens' to the sum of 40*l.* and of having coined and manufactured bad and counterfeit money, to wit gilt nobles, half nobles and farthings, groats, half-groats, pence and halfpence of false and bad metal but seeming to be good money, to the sum of 100*l.* as was presented by oath of twelve persons before Thomas Wydevill, William Palmer and John Catesby, then justices of the peace in the county of Northampton. And then to wit on the said Thursday in the castle of Northampton came the said John Peyntour in his proper person and confessed the said treasons, and for the good of the said late king asked for the coroner, and became king's approver: and the same John on Thursday after the quinzaine of Easter, 9 Henry V, before Thomas Couele, then coroner in the court of King's Bench (*coram ipso rege*) at Northampton, appealed John Grame, dwelling by the water of Eske by Karlell, co. Cumberland, 'gentilman,' Roland de Iles of Karlell, 'yoman,' John Forest of Pole [*Pele, in the privy seal*], co. Chester, 'yoman,' Richard Hamme of the town of Chester, 'yoman,' and Thomas Clerk *alias* Bocher of Evesham, co. Worcester, born in Ireland, 'yoman,' of having on divers occasions between Midsummer, 8 Henry V, and Michaelmas following ridden through and to the town of Fenystratford, co. Buckingham, and there at four times spoken with him of many matters. And first and principally they asked him if he knew how to make and paint the banners of lords, 'penons' and 'cotearmours,' as they had been told he could do; and he said that he knew how to do it very perfectly and artistically, and immediately they said to him that if he would swear to them to keep their counsel, he would be rich enough, and he immediately swore to do so and they gave him a horse called 'geldyng' and five marks and said that they with many others of their fellowship, so soon as the then king came from Harflewe to his land of England, would spy out when and whither he would go on pilgrimage, and when he was on pilgrimage, they with 80 men well armed and arrayed and with others of their fellowship, if needful, taking their opportunity would meet and take him and slay him: and to this the said John Peyntour at that time consented and swore; and further they told him that they would buy at London 'tartaryn' and other things pertaining to the painter's art to use in the North, and that he should dwell there to execute these things and there he should know all their purpose in that behalf: and thereof he appealed them. And on the Saturday following he appealed Thomas Goldsmyth late dwelling at Stratford on Avene, co. Warwick, 'goldsmyth,' of having on Corpus Christi, 8 Henry V, at Coventre, co. Warwick, delivered to the said approver and to William Caughley of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 'cordewaner,' and John Bocher of the same town, 'bocher,' late apprentice with a blind butcher of Stanyate, 10*l.* of counterfeit money previously made by him there, which they received and passed knowingly; and thereof he appealed them; and on the Sunday following he appealed Henry Waryn of Worthyn, co. Salop, 'mercier,' and William Wodecote of Cawres, co. Salop, 'cordewaner,' of having on Thursday in Easter week, 8 Henry V, met with the said approver at Burmyngeham, co. Warwick, and there delivered to him clippings of good nobles, half-nobles and farthings of gold to the weight of 40*s.*, which they had been for two weeks clipping from good gold of the coinage of Henry V, for delivery to the said Thomas Goldsmyth, and he received the same and delivered it to him:

Membrane 17—cont.

1436. and the said John Peyntour having besought the king for grace in respect of the premises: the king has taken him under protection in regard to the said matters, by advice of the council, for three years. By p.s.
- April 27. Grant for life, by advice of the council, to Ralph le Sage, king's knight
Westminster. and lord of Seint Piere, of the manors and places of Monkeston and Combe, co. Southampton, which are in the king's hands by reason of the death of John, duke of Bedford, to the value of 4*l.* a year, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer; in lieu of a grant of 40*l.* a year at the Receipt of the Exchequer, during pleasure, surrendered to the above intent and in consideration of his good service both to the king's father and to the king. By p.s.
- May 26. Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of
Westminster. Lincoln of the king's assent to the election of brother John Waynflete, prior of Berdeney, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.
- May 16. Whereas Ralph Oudeby and Elizabeth his wife, by virtue of letters
Westminster. patent of the king in that behalf, by deed, granted to William Rothewell and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies the manor of Hacunby, held in chief, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* payable for the lives of the said William and Elizabeth Rothewell, and the longer liver of them, subject to right of re-entry in case of non-payment of the rent, with reversion to the grantors and the heirs of the grantor Ralph; and whereas the said Elizabeth Rothewell has died without heir of her body by the said William begotten, so that he now holds for life with reversion as aforesaid; the king, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, has granted licence for the said Ralph and Elizabeth Oudeby to grant that the manor, except one acre of land therein, shall remain after the death of the said William to Thomas Repynghale of Repynghale, William Saxy, citizen and fishmonger of London, Robert Robynson, clerk, John Florthes, clerk, and Roger Bay to hold to them and their heirs, at the rent of 10*l.* a year to be paid to the said Ralph and Elizabeth Oudeby in survivorship.
- June 15. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Reignold, yeoman usher of
Westminster. the hall, of the offices of parker and paler of the park of Shennynglye, co. Sussex, to be discharged by him or his deputy, during the nonage of the son and heir of John, late earl of Arundel, with 8*d.* a day wages by the hands of the receiver there, and the other accustomed emoluments. By p.s.
- May 10. Whereas William Bernham, parson of the church of Carleton Rode,
Westminster. Thomas Herberd of New Bekenham, Henry Wyclf, John his son, Thomas Jolyf and John Feke of Carleton Rode, lately acquired to them and the heirs of the said Henry, from John Colby of Swerdeston a messuage and four acres of land in Carleton, co. Norfolk, held of the king in chief, and entered therein without his licence; and afterwards the said Thomas Herberd and John son of Henry died, after whose death the said Henry granted the premises to Richard Gedge, esquire, Walter Godfrey, John Yongeman, Richard Bret and John Sudde of Carleton and their heirs, and these likewise entered; and afterwards the surviving co-foffees of the said Henry released to them, also without licence. The king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted licence for the said Richard Gedge and others to retain the premises.

Membrane 17—cont.

- 1436.
- June 16. Ratification of the estate of John Kelly as parson of the church of Westminster Cambron, in the diocese of Exeter.
- June 27. Presentation of John Crokker to the church of Bettyscombe, in the Westminster. diocese of Salisbury.
- May 22. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper, for John Fitz John to Westminster. grant to John Chamberleyn and Margaret his wife, for life, a moiety of a messuage, of 115 acres of land, of 5 acres of meadow, of 15 acres of pasture, of 24 acres of wood and of a rent of 6s. 5d. and a moiety of a third part of a fishery in the water of Sheryngton, co. Buckingham, held of the king in chief.
- July 4. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Alcock as co-portioner of the portion Westminster. which Hugh Aldelem lately held in the collegiate church of Clainoccvaur together with the churches of Llangaffo and Clannocvaghan to the same portion annexed, in the diocese of Bangor: provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court and that the king have not presented any other parson.
- July 5. Revocation of the protection for one year granted to Henry Bunche to Westminster. go to France on the king's service in the company of Edmund Beaufort, count of Mortain, because he tarries in the city of London and the suburbs thereof, as the sheriffs have certified.

MEMBRANE 16.

- July 6. Licence, for 8 marks paid in the hanaper, for John Bartram, knight, to Westminster. enfeoff John Hall, chaplain, and Henry Brothirwyke of 43 messuages, 11 cottages, 14 tofts, a water-mill, 805 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 400 acres of wood and 1200 acres of moor in Eresdon, Tritlyngton and Fenrother, held in chief, one acre of land in Eresdon excepted; and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises, except as before excepted, to William Plompton, knight, John Pigot, esquire, John Leke, esquire, John Gland, vicar of the church of Bedlyngton, and Robert Rodes and their heirs.
- June 26. *Inspecimus* of letters patent (*French*) of John, late duke of Bedford, Westminster. constable of England, guardian of the East March towards Scotland, dated at the manor of Topclif, 9 October, 13 Henry IV, granting to his esquire, William Chancellor, for life 10*l.* a year from the lordships of Burwell and Calceby, co. Lincoln; and confirmation of the same by advice of the council to the said William Chancellor, the said annuity, however, to be charged only on the lordship of Burwell, which has come to the king's hands by the death of the said duke, the manor of Calceby having been, by act of Parliament of 2 Henry V, restored to the earl of Northumberland, upon proof of its having been entailed to him.
By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- March 11. In the Parliament held at Westminster on 9 December last the king Westminster. desired Richard, earl of Salisbury, and William, lord of Fauconberge, 'chivaler,' to cross into France and serve him there, which they agreed to do subject to certain conditions, and particularly to the consent of their mother, Joan, countess of Westmorland, without which they were not well able to quit England for divers reasons, one of such reasons being their doubt of suits, unlawful entries and other labours likely to be done in their absence by Ralph, earl of Westmorland, John and Thomas his

1436.

Membrane 16—cont.

brothers, and others retained with them, to the prejudice and disherison of the mother of the said earl of Salisbury, of his brothers and of the feoffees of Ralph, late earl of Westmorland, his father and others. Whereupon, by advice of the council, the king caused letters of privy seal to be sent to the said countess of Westmorland, the said earl of Westmorland, John and Thomas, fixing a day for them to appear before the council at Westminster; on which day the said countess appeared, and later the earl appeared, and she gave her consent to her said children serving, subject to certain conditions which she put in writing, particularly desiring that security might be given by the earl of Westmorland. And when the said earl appeared he gave security in the presence of the king and of the bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, on 28 February last, in the sum of 4000*l.* to postpone and cause to be postponed suits, entries and other matters against the said countess, earl of Salisbury, William and their brothers and other persons specified in the condition of the bond. The king now grants that in the event of the said bond being forfeited, it shall be sued on by the king's attorney, with the assistance of the king's or of the said countess' and earl of Salisbury's serjeants at law, to the use of the said countess and earl of Salisbury their executors or assigns, and that the king will never release the said earl of Westmorland his heirs or executors from the said bond. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Bardenev to brother John Waynflete, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by Peter Pertriche, chancellor, canon and official of the church of Lincoln, and guardian of the spirituality of the void see of Lincoln, and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by Ralph Cromwell, the treasurer. By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the county of York and to William Bayous, mayor of Lincoln and escheator in that city.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

July 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Blake as portioner of the portion or parsonage which William Gropenall held in the collegiate church of Llannyleden, in the diocese of Bangor; provided that no plea therefor be pending in the king's court and that the king have not presented any other parson.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Kyndeget, chaplain, to the church of Notefeld, in the diocese of Winchester.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon for two alienations without licence of a ninth of the manor of Tuxford [a duplicate of the entry on *Membrane 19* above except that here Holyngworth is called Holynworth].

Vacated because otherwise above.

July 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard Cornewail, esquire, to enfeoff Edmund Cornewail of Boreford and Elizabeth his wife, William Stokes, Thomas Moghale, clerk, Robert Amondesham, and John Cokes, of the town, castle and lordship of Stepulton in Lugharnesse situated in the march of Wales adjoining Herefordshire, of the manor of Boreford, except one acre of land therein, and of the hundred of Overes, co. Salop, to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said Edmund and Elizabeth, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 24. Westminster. Whereas Henry Pountfreit, late citizen and alderman of London, John de Fynderne and John de Faireclogh of Derby acquired

1436.

Membrane 15—cont.

in fee from Edmund Tunley of Derby, kinsman and heir of John Tunley, esquire, five messuages, four shops and 15*s.* of rent in the parish of St. Nicholas and elsewhere in London, held in chief, by the name of all the lands, rents and possessions which descended to the said Edmund from the said John within the city of London and the franchises thereof; and afterwards demised the said messuages and shops by the name of three messuages with their shops in Seynt Nicholas Flesshehamels in the city of London, which Nicholas de Kent, Robert Tanner and Peter Tyler then held for a term of years, and two messuages with their shops and buildings in Seynt Nicholas Flesshehamels, in which John Tunley, esquire, and Richard Malyn lately dwelt, and all the lands, rents and possessions which they had of the gift and feoffment of Edmund de Tunley in London and its franchises to John del Bothe, John his son, John del Fere, Richard Colt, Robert de Halghton, John de Midelton, and John de York, vicar of the church of Eccles, to hold to them and the heirs of John del Bothe; and the parties successively entered: and afterwards the said Edmund, by the name of Edmund de Tunley of Derby, released to the said John del Bothe and others his right in the premises, with this addition that the said John de Tunley had them by grant of Henry IV. And subsequently Magota sometime the wife of the said John de Tunley released all her right in the premises, and the said John son of John del Bothe, John del Fere, Richard Colt, Robert Haloghton, John Midelton and John de York released their right to the said John del Bothe, by the name of John del Bothe of Barton, his heirs and assigns; and he, by the name of John del Bothe of the county of Lancaster, enfeoffed Thomas More, late dean of St. Paul's, London, William Hankeford, 'chivaler,' Reginald Kentwode, archdeacon of London, John Chitterne and Henry Jolypas, clerk, their heirs and assigns of the premises by the name of 4 messuages with their shops in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, 15*s.* of quit rent from the prior of St. Bartholomew's by Smythfeld in the same city out of certain messuages behind the butchers' stalls in the said shambles, 10*s.* of quit rent from the master of the college of St. Laurence, Pounteney, out of certain messuages in 'Chapeside,' in the parish of St. Vedast, 7*s.* of quit rent from the dean and chapter of St. Martin's le Grand, London, out of certain messuages in Destafelane, in Oldefische-strete, in the parish of St. Nicholas Colde Abbey, 6*s.* 8*d.* of quit rent out of the lands and tenements sometime of James de Northampton in Pentecostlane, in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, 6*s.* of quit rent from John Dyndon, 'taillour,' out of certain messuages in Stanynglane in the parish of St. Mary, Stanynglane, and all the lands which he had with John his son, John del Fere and the others named above, of the gifts and feoffment of Henry Pountfreit, citizen and alderman of London, John de Fynderne and John de Faireclogh of Derby, and of all lands &c. which he had of the demise, confirmation or release of John Kyng, chaplain, and which the said Henry, John de Fynderne and John Faireclogh had by the gift and grant of Edmund de Tunley. Afterwards the said John del Bothe executed a release of his right in the premises, as last described, except that the 7*s.* quit rent payable by the dean and chapter of St. Martin's le Grand are described as issuing out of messuages in Dyslafelane and Oldefisshe Strete; and the said William Hankeford, dean, archdeacon and Henry Jolypas subsequently released to John Chittern their co-feoffee, his heirs and assigns, all their right in part of the premises by the name of 4 messuages with shops and other appurtenances, situated together in the parish of St. Nicholas in

1436.

Membrane 15—cont.

the Shambles, London, 15s. a year of quit rent from the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's by Smythfeld, London, out of certain messuages behind the butchers' stalls in the said shambles, which four messuages, with their shops, lie together in the said parish between tenements belonging to London Bridge on the west and the stone wall of the garden of the Friars Minors of London on the north, the king's street of the said shambles on the south and a little lane by which one goes from the shambles to the said friars' garden on the east, which they had with the said John Chittern, with other rents &c. of the gift and grant of John del Bothe of the county of Lancaster: then the said John Chitterne enfeoffed Roger Coupere, Robert Rikherst, Nicholas Osberne, Thomas Sumnour, butcher, and Roger Sharp, skinner, citizens of London, and the heirs and assigns of the said Roger Coupere, of the said 4 messuages, 5 shops and 15s. of rent, situated as last described; they entered into the premises and he released to them his right therein; and afterwards the said Roger Couper, Nicholas Osborne and Roger Sharp died seised of the premises and the said Thomas Sumnour released all his right therein to the said Robert Rikherst; and subsequently one William Couper, as son and heir of the said Roger Couper, entered upon the possession of the said Robert Rikherst in the said messuages, shops and rent, and put him out, claiming them as his inheritance after the death of his said father, and the said Robert Rikherst released to him. The king, for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, has pardoned all trespasses in this behalf and granted that William Couper shall retain the premises in fee.

Aug. 28. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper, for Ellen late the wife of
Westminster. Edmund Ferrers of Charteleye, knight, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty and allegiance.

MEMBRANE 14.

March 10. Whereas Richard, earl of Salisbury, and Alice his wife, by fine levied
Westminster. with the king's licence, granted the manors of Warblyngton, Hunton, Westovere and Sweynston in the Isle of Wight, the hundred of Crichurche and the castle and borough of Crichurche Twynham, co. Southampton, and the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts, held in chief, to John, archbishop of York, Thomas, bishop of Durham, John Frank, clerk, Nicholas Dixon, clerk, Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, Henry Somer, William Darell, Christopher Conyers, Christopher Boynton, Robert Constable, Thomas Stokdale, Richard Weltden and Robert Danby, and their heirs, to fulfil his will thereof: at his request and by advice of the council, and in consideration of the great costs which he will bear in the king's service, the king has granted licence for the said archbishop, bishop, John Frank, Nicholas, Nicholas, Henry and William to release their right in the premises to the rest of the said feoffees according to the will of the said earl lately declared to the king; and for the remaining feoffees to grant the said manor of Sweynston to Richard Nevill, the earl's son, and Anne, daughter of Richard, earl of Warwick, for life, without any fine to be paid for such licences or for the seal of the present letters patent.

By p.s.

July 10. Whereas it was found by inquisition before William Bythemore, late
Westminster. escheator in the county of Somerset, that John Warmyll held in chief on the day of his death two chambers and two parts of a house, called 'Shephous,' in Neuton Sermavyle for life of the grant and demise of

1436.

Membrane 14—cont.

Henry Gilbert, chaplain, now deceased, and of William Lucton of Yevell, who survives : by another inquisition before Thomas Husce, escheator in the same county, it was found that he held them of the gift of the same persons but made to him and Margery his wife, now deceased, and to the longer liver of them : also that the said grantors by the name of Henry Gilbert, chaplain, and William Loketon of Yevell, granted that the premises by the name of all their lands, rents, services and reversions as in houses, curtilages, gardens and closes, meadows, feedings, pastures and commons of pasture, stanks, stews, fisheries and water courses, dovecotes, hays, dykes and alder-groves (*allerettis*) which should revert to them after the deaths of the said John and Margery, should remain to Ralph Bret of Caundell Merssh, co. Dorset, esquire, now deceased, and to Agnes, late his wife, who survives, daughter of the said John and Margery, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Ralph and Agnes, and that John and Margery attorned to Ralph and Agnes, without the king's licence : and by another inquisition taken before the same escheator it was found that the said John Warmyll was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, with a curtilage and garden, a dovecote with a curtilage, a cottage with a garden, a toft with a garden, a moiety of a carucate of land and 88 acres of pasture in Nyweton Sarmavile by Yevell, held of the king in chief, and, under the name of John Warmewell, son of Roger Warmewell, granted them to Henry Gilbert, chaplain, and William Loketon of Yevell, their heirs and assigns, by the name of all the lands &c. in Nyweton Sarmavyle by Yevell, co. Somerset, which descended to him from his father Roger, and the said Henry Gilbert and William Loketon granted them back to him by the name of John Warmewell, and to Margery his wife, for life, with reversion to the grantors, who afterwards granted the remainder, after the death of the said John Warmyll and Margery, to the aforesaid Ralph Bret and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders to her and the heirs of her body, to Richard Peny and Alice his wife, daughter of the said John and Margery, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the said Alice and the heirs of her body, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said John Warmyll, after which the said John and Margery attorned to the said Ralph and Agnes, without the king's licence : the premises were for these trespasses taken into the king's hands, but for 8 marks paid in the hanaper he has pardoned the trespasses and granted licence for the said Agnes to have the premises again as aforesaid.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Licence for William de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, kinsman and heir of Michael de la Pole, son and heir of William de la Pole the elder, to grant in mortmain to the prior and monks of the Carthusian House of St. Michael by Kyngeston upon Hull, which the said Michael had licence from King Edward, the king's progenitor, to found [*Patent Roll, 51 Edward III, m. 10*] 24 messuages, 22 tofts, a dove-cote, a mill, 2 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Miton and Kyngeston upon Hull, which are held of the king in socage, and have been found by inquisition before the escheator in the county of York to be worth 40*s.* a year, in satisfaction of 6 marks a year of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which by the said licence he might assign to them. For 15*l.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANES 13 and 12.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Richard Forster of Publew, co. Somerset, Joan his wife, and Richard and John, their sons, of the following :—

1. A writing of John, bishop of Bath and Wells, dated 10 November, 14 Henry VI, reciting two writings, dated at Banewell 16 April,

1436.

Membranes 13 and 12—cont.

5 Henry VI, and at Wookey 1 March, 7 Henry VI, granting to the said Richard, Joan, Richard and John for life, lands at Shirigge and Hennefeld in Pokilchirche, co. Gloucester, previously held by William Westerley, late burgess of Bristol, and by John Wykeham and Juliana his wife, at rents of 40s. and 81s. 4d. respectively: and confirming the premises to them for life and to the heirs of the body of the said Richard the father, subject to the same rents and services, with the extension that a heriot should be due after the death of any one of the said grantees or of the said heirs.

2. A writing of John Forest, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, and of the chapter of that cathedral church, dated at the chapter house, Wells, 27 November, 14 Henry VI, inspecting and confirming the above.
3. The like of William Suthbroke, prior of the cathedral church of Bath, and the convent of that church, dated in the chapter house at Bath, 27 November, 14 Henry VI.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 12 (cont.).

May 19.
Westminster.

Licence, by advice of the council, for William, earl of Suffolk, and Alice his wife and for Maud late the wife of Thomas Chaucer, esquire, to grant in fee castles, manors and lands, held in chief, to the value of 400*l.* a year to certain persons by them to be nominated to the chancellor of England for the time being; and for the persons so nominated and any others who are seised of any castles, manors or lands to the use of the said earl, Alice and Maud, or to fulfil the said Thomas' last will, to grant such castles, manors and lands held in chief to the said value to the said earl, Alice and Maud for life, in fee simple or in fee tail, as the said earl, Alice or Maud shall be advised: and as notice shall be given to the chancellor: without any fee or fine to be taken for the king's benefit, provided always that the chancellor reserve a parcel of the said lands in the king's hands.

By p.s.

1435.

Nov. 20.
Westminster

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Meverell, esquire, kinsman and heir of Elizabeth, sometime the wife of Nicholas de Stafford, 'chivaler,' and his heirs of letters patent, dated at Leicester, 20 May, 2 Henry V, inspecting and confirming to the said John Meverell letters patent, dated 10 March, 8 Henry IV.

1436.

Aug. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to the sheriff of Yorkshire, the sheriffs of the city of York, Richard Fleccher and Thomas Horden of York, to provide within the said county and city 100,000 goose wing feathers fit for the arrows to be made for the king's use, and to arrest sufficient workers and put them to work on the said arrows.

By K. & C.

The like to the following:

The sheriff of Lincolnshire, the sheriffs of the city of Lincoln, Gilbert Fleccher and John Lyndon of Lincoln, in the county and city of Lincoln.

George Fleccher of Coventre and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

MEMBRANE 11.

Membrane 11—cont.

1436.
Aug. 5.
Marton. Grant to Thomas Lyseux, king's clerk, one of the king's chaplains, of the prebend of Rugmere which Thomas Damet held in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that church being in his hands. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London.
The like to the dean and chapter of the said cathedral church.
- Aug. 5.
Marton. The like to Richard Wyot, dean of the chapel of the king's uncle Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, of the prebend which Thomas Danet held in the free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.
- March 7.
Westminster Grant, by advice of the council, to Richard, earl of Warwick, John baron of Grastok, 'chivaler,' William Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' Christopher Conyers, Christopher Boynton and Robert Conestable, that, if the king's kinswoman Joan, countess of Westmorland, die during the stay of Richard, earl of Salisbury, her son, on the king's service beyond sea or within a year and a quarter after his return into England, they shall have the keeping of all the lands, rents and possessions of which she is seised or her assigns are seised, now, and which by her death would come into the king's hands, except those lands of which the reversion or remainder after her death belong to the king or to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, or his assigns, from the date of her death until the end of the said quarter without rendering anything to the king but paying the true value to the said earl of Salisbury. Grant also that all writs *de diem clausit extremum* and *mandamus* and all commissions of the like nature as such writs, which shall be made in the Chancery during the said period in consequence of the said countess dying, shall be retained in the hands of the chancellor unissued for the same period, and that several letters of privy seal shall be directed to every escheator or other person to whom such writs or commissions shall be addressed, commanding them not to hold any inquiry as to any lands which will belong to any person by the death of the said countess. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

- July 18.
Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the king's assent to the election of brother John Godmanston, prior of Cerne, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.
- Aug. 4.
Westminster. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Dorset to deliver the temporalities of the abbey to the said John Godmanston, whose election has been confirmed by the bishop of Salisbury and whose fealty the king has commanded to be taken by Humphrey Stafford, knight. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.
- Aug. 1.
Canterbury. Licence for the prior and convent of Alyncestria to elect an abbot in the room of William, deceased.
- July 28.
Canterbury. Grant, for life, to Henry, cardinal of England, of the manor of Canford with the town of Poole, co. Dorset, from the death of John, duke of Bedford, without rendering anything therefor. By p.s.

Membrane 10—cont.

1436.
July 26. Licence, by advice of the council, for John de Veer, earl of Oxford, to enfeoff John Tyrell, knight, John Doreward, esquire, Edward Tyrell, esquire, Robert Darcy, esquire, John Symond, apprentice of the law, William Bolton and John Wayte of the manors of Hengham at the Castle, Overyeldham, Kensyngton, Great Bentelegh, Earl's Colne, Stanstede Mounfychet, Caumpes, Saxton and Great Hormede, in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Middlesex and Buckingham, held of the king in chief, and for the feoffees to enfeoff the earl of the premises to hold to him and his heirs.
- July 29.** Ratification of the estate of William Holden as parson of the church of Kyrkeley, in the diocese of Norwich; provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court and that the king have not presented any other parson.
- July 29.** Presentation of Henry Emplyngham, chaplain, to the church of Northlydeyerd, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Aug. 4.** Commission to William Conyton of London, 'tyler,' to provide tiles, laths, nails and other things belonging to the tiler's office, to repair the Tower of London, Westminster, 'les Mewes' and the manors of Shene, Kenyngton and Eltham, and to arrest and put to work the requisite tilers and labourers. By bill of John Ardern, clerk of the king's works.
- Aug. 9.** Licence for the prior and convent of Shirburn to elect an abbot in the room of John Brunyng, deceased. By p.s.
- Aug. 8.** Presentation of Robert Thurgarton, parson of the church of Mullesworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Lyveryngton, in the diocese of Ely, on an exchange of benefices with John Aylston; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Ely.
- July 26.** Whereas Thomas Courtenay, earl of Devon, lately demised the castle, honour, manor and hundred of Plympton, the castle, honour, manor and borough of Okhampton, and the manors of Sampford Courtenay, Duelton, Whympell, Aylesbeare, Exilond and Ken, co. Devon, held in chief, to Walter Colles, clerk, John Odelond, clerk, John Copleston, John Hody, William Boef, William Bisshop and Thomas Lome, for twenty years from 2 July last, the king, by advice of the council, has granted licence for him to release to them all his right in the premises, and for them to re-enfeoff the said earl of the premises to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.
- Feb. 20.** Order, by advice of the council, for the treasurer to deliver to the cardinal of England, jewels of the king which the said treasurer and cardinal can agree to value at 8000 marks, as security for the repayment of that sum still due out of the 20000*l.* which the said cardinal lent the king to send his army into France; with power to the cardinal to sell such jewels if half the said 8000 marks be not paid at the quinzaine of Martinmas next and the other half at Whitsuntide following. By p.s.
- Licence, by advice of the council, for the same cardinal, who has just lent the king 10000 marks for the preservation of his realm of France, for security of repayment whereof divers lords of the council and others have given him their bonds under seal, and for his executors and assigns, in the event of his not being repaid, to sue on such bonds without the realm of England, any statute or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s.

1436.

Membrane 10—cont.

- Aug. 18. Commission, during pleasure, to Richard Malmeshull, esquire, to supervise the purveyors of the household of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle, to see that they do not oppress the king's lieges contrary to the statutes and ordinances touching purveyance, and to make such purveyance himself where it can be done with least inconvenience to the people.
By C.
Westminster.
- Aug. 22. Presentation of Thomas Kyrkebryd, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Dogmersfield. Wynchelsee, in the diocese of Chichester.

MEMBRANE 9.

- July 26. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Moubray, knight, duke of Canterbury. Norfolk, son and heir of John, late duke of Norfolk, on his petition shewing that he will come of age on 12 September next, as by the inquisitions and offices, taken by the escheators after the death of his said father in divers counties of England and in the town of Calais, does appear, and for 20*l.* paid into the hanaper for the respite of his homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, that he shall have on 13 September next full livery of all the castles, manors, lordships, lands, fee-farms, annuities, rents, services, knights' fees, patronages and advowsons, views of frankpledge, courts, hundreds, offices, franchises, liberties and hereditaments and all farms, profits and revenues of the same in the said inquisitions and offices specified, which are in the king's hands by reason of his nonage in England, Wales and the marches of Wales, Ireland and Calais, without making any suit to prove his age. Grant also that farmers of the premises shall be quit of their farms as regards the king from the date of these presents and that the duke shall have the same.
By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Presentation of Roland Hardgyll, parson of the church of Bysshop- Dogmersfield. pistrowe, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Newenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Munmuth.
- June 20. Licence, by advice of the council, for Ralph White, one of the owners Westminister. of a ship called *le Petre* of Bernestaple, of which John Westcote is master, to arm, equip and victual her to resist the king's enemies at sea; for two months.
By p.s.
- The like for William Canyng, one of the owners of a balinge called *le Seint Espirit*, of which Arnald Smyth is master.
By p.s.
- Aug. 26. Grant, by advice of the council, to John Bate, king's clerk, of the Westminister. deanery in the collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the death of Master William Newport.
By p.s.
- Mandate, in pursuance, to the bailiffs of the town of Tamworth and to Robert Bate to put the said John in possession.
- Aug. 28. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury, of the king's assent to the Westminister. election of William Bradeford, prior of Shirbourn, to be abbot of that house.
- Aug. 10. Presentation of Richard Caunton to the church of Llancoidmaur, in the Westminister. diocese of St. Davids.
- Aug. 28. Exemplification, at the request of John, lord of Seintper, 'chivaler,' Westminister. who has given a security now in the files of the Chancery, that the original letters which have been lost, will be at once surrendered if found, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 23 August, 2 Henry V, being a grant of 20*l.* a year for life by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux.

Membrane 9—cont.

1436.
Aug. 26. Presentation, by advice of the council, of John Bate to the deanery of
Westminster. the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and
Lichfield. By p.s.
1435.
Dec. 1. Writ of aid on behalf of the prior of Heryngham, who has been
Westminster. appointed by Simon, bishop of Chichester, to collect in the archdeaconry
of Chichester the half-tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the
province of Canterbury on 7 November, 12 Henry VI, as divers ecclesiastical
persons, religious and secular, and their bailiffs and farmers refuse to pay
the same in the said archdeaconry, so that the quota due on Martinmas
last are still unpaid, and refuse likewise to pay that due on Martinmas
next. The prior is to be aided in such collection, in executing ecclesiastical
censures on the contumacious and in taking reasonable distrains.
- Sept. 30. Appointment, during pleasure, by advice of the council, of William
Westminster. Repyngton as auditor general of all accounts for the castles, lordships,
manors and lands late of John duke of Bedford in the realm of England,
which are in the king's hands, receiving 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas
by equal portions and 3*s.* 4*d.* a day while actually engaged on the office,
by the hands of the receivers, bailiffs, farmers and other ministers of the
premises. By p.s.
1436.
July 26. Letters of denization, by advice of the council, for Thomas Franc,
Canterbury master in medicine, born in Greece.
City. By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.
*Memorandum that the clause—provided that he pay custom and subsidy
on merchandise as a stranger—was written in the said letters but is erased
by the king's command on the information of the chancellor and treasurer of
England.*
- MEMBRANE 8.
- July 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual
Westminster. and temporal in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first
year, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Huntyngdon, of letters
patent dated 26 November, 7 Richard II [*Calendar* 1881-1885, p. 348].
By K. & C. in Parl.
- Aug. 28. Exemplification of letters patent dated 23 August, 2 Henry V, in
Westminster. favour of John, lord of Seintper. [*A duplicate of the entry on the last
membrane.*]
- July 23. Grant by advice of the council to the cardinal of England of all profits
Canterbury and commodities whatsoever arising in the port of Southampton and its
City. members from 31 May last, except the 13*s.* 4*d.* on the sack of wool
already assigned to the soldiers of Calais, until he, his executors or
assigns shall have received thereout payment of the 9,000 marks which
he has lent the king for the rescue of Calais. [*Fiedera.*] By p.s.
- July 26. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the council, to Robert Whityngham,
Canterbury. esquire, of 40 marks a year out of the issues of the manor and lordship of
Saldene and its members in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.
He was receiver general in England of John, duke of Bedford, who by
his letters patent under his great seal dated 30 October, A.D. 1432,
granted the said Robert the like sum yearly for life out of the issues of
the said lordship, which is in the king's hands by the death of the said
duke. By p.s.

1435.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

MEMBRANES 7 to 1.

Inspecimus and confirmation, by advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and of the commonalty of England in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year, to Robert Holand, now prior, and the convent of Spaldyng of the following:—

1. A charter dated at the Tower of London, 16 February, 4 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III, No. 95.*]
2. Letters patent dated 16 February, 4 Edward III. [*Calendar, 1327-1380, p. 505.*]
3. Letters patent dated 16 July, 14 Richard II, exemplifying for John duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, the following:—

A perambulation of the bounds between the parts of Kesteven and Holland, co. Lincoln, taken before Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Cromwell, William de Skipwyth and William Thirnyng, by virtue of a commission, dated 1 March, 18 Richard II [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1388-92, p. 219*], addressed to them and to Philip le Despencer, Richard Sydenham, John Markham, Edmund del Clay and Robert Martell, on the petition of the commonalties of England in Parliament, shewing that the ancient metes between the waters of Weland and Wytham had been rendered unrecognisable by floods and deposited sand; whereupon the sheriff was commanded to have twenty-four knights and others from the said parts on Friday after Corpus Christi then next at the stone cross on 'le Brigdyke' on the confines of the parts of Holland and Kesteven, Donyngton in Holand and Seint Sauvours in Kesteven; and to make proclamation for all concerned to attend the making of the delimitation. Meanwhile he was to cause the jury to diligently view the ancient boundaries or the places where they were formerly placed. And at the said time and place the sheriff returned the names of jurors from the two districts, together with a writ close *de intendendo*, dated 1 March, 18 Richard II, informing him of the issue of the above commission and commanding him to make proclamation for the attendance of those concerned. The sheriff also reported that he had made such proclamation and that he had caused the jury to view the boundary. Whereupon an inquisition was taken before the said commissioners at the said time and place by the oath of Andrew de Lek, 'chivaler,' John de Holbech, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, Randolph Bolle, Philip Garnoun, Thomas de Welby, Richard Stevenson, William Wyom, Stephen de Gobildik, John Sly, Ralph Farceux and John Grave of Holand and of John Paynell, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Hebden, 'chivaler,' John Walssh, 'chivaler,' Elias de Midelton, William de Boston, William de Cranwell, John Leek of Colby, Thomas de Sleaford, Alan de Hekelsale, Anthony de Spanby, Ralph de Staunton and John de Haryngton of Kesteven; and after they had been charged to faithfully do, inform and declare in the premises and proclamation had been made by the justices that all persons of either district concerned should take part in the perambulation to inform the justices and jury, the justices and jury proceeded to make the perambulation and to set the bounds: and first by the oath and advice of the said jurors, as to the metes and bounds in the southern parts of the marsh that is in a place called Kenulfston, now within the

1435.

Membranes 7 to 1—cont.

water of Weland, it was stated that the ancient metes and bounds begin in the said place, now under water, and that a stone cross stood there, the body of which has been destroyed by a flood and tempest, but the foot still lies there under the water and that this place is about two miles (*lucas*) west of Croyland; and the place being viewed by the justices and jury, it is considered that two crosses should be set up there, one of wood and the other of stone, on the east, or Croyland, adjoining the foot of the ancient cross. The jurors further say that the boundary runs northward from Kenulfston for about a furlong (*stadium*) to a place called Wodelodegreyves or Oggot on the other side of a dyke called 'le Newdyke' lately made, but a number of 'wylewes' have been planted there and grown up whereby the bounds are obscured; and, it is considered that the seven largest willows growing on the dyke on the south side thereof and the twenty-three smaller ones growing on the north side, in a place which is a division between the districts, shall be cut down to within one foot from the trunk (*succidantur per unum pedem in latitudine a stipite earundem salictum*) and that their growth should be cut yearly so that the bounds be not obscured. Also in place of the said willows a cross should be set up on the dyke that the bounds from that place to Wodlodegreyves could be more clearly recognised: And from Wodlodegreyves the boundary goes to a place called 'Goderameshend' on the south side of the water called 'la Glene' to a stake fixed on the bank of the said water opposite to, and south of, 'le Escote.' And it is considered that a stone cross should be erected there on the south bank of the said water near the said stake; and from Godrameshend the boundary goes down stream along the Glene eastward to a place called 'Goderamescote' and so by the same water to a weir at the corner of Godramescote, northwards, and from the weir northwards across the water to the bank of the same water close to the north corner of Godramescote, where a cross was erected by the close of Godramescote by advice of the jurors and by view and judgement of the justices. Thence the boundary goes westward along the bank of a certain dyke round the north of the said close to a place variously called 'le Northflete,' 'Blakflete' at Fendykehend, 'le Prioures dyke, or le Neudykehend,' where it is adjudged that a wooden, or stone, cross be erected: and thence the boundary proceeds north by a dyke formerly called 'le Midilfendyke,' but latterly 'le Priouresdyke' to a place called 'le Erthlode' or 'Cheylbech,' which place was of ancient time one of the bounds where it is adjudged that a stone, or wooden cross should be erected. From Cheylbech the boundary goes to a place called 'le Flatpoles,' one of the ancient bounds and thence north to a place called 'le Herthstede,' in Nestylholme or Lestyngholme, and thence northward, to the stone cross on 'le Brigdike' mentioned above, thence by a place called 'le Syke' between a place called Gretfolyng Worthill on the west in Kesteven, and Litilfolyn Worthill on the east in Holland, and thence northward along the Syke to Graftehirn or le Gryst, thence northward to a place called Gobyonboth or Mollebothe, thence, still northward, to Wragmerstake or Blakstake, thence, by a

1435.

Membranes 7 to 1—cont.

syke called Schedyngflete downstream unto le Southee; thence north by a dyke called 'le Oldee' along the midst thereof to le Wyloghbothe an ancient bound; thence north by a place called 'lee Oldee,' the division being marked by palings, piles and 'stakes' in the Oldee fixed by the said priors upon consideration by the said justices, to a place called 'Loveboneyng,' an ancient bound, thence north by the Oldee to the east part under and by the close of Terrebothe, marked by palings, piles and stakes driven in the Oldee by the jurors upon consideration of the justices, and thence down the Oldee, and similarly marked, to a water and bank called 'Kyme water' and downstream by the bank of that water to the place where it runs into the water of Wythum.

4. Letters patent dated 6 November, 19 Richard II, exemplifying a plea before J. de Vallibus and his fellows, justices in eyre at Lincoln, Trinity, 9 Edward I, of liberties claimed by the prior of Spalding. [*Placita de Quo Varanto*, p. 401.]

MEMBRANE 34d.

- March 10.
Westminster. Commission to William Fulthorp, knight, Alexander Nevill, esquire, and Robert Rudstane, esquire, to arrest brother John Nightyngale, monk of the Benedictine House of Whittby, co. York, who has forged the seal of Thomas, bishop of Durham, to certain counterfeit letters executory upon letters apostolic obtained upon pretence the vow of a pilgrimage to the apostolic see, and committed other offences against his order, and who is a vagabond in secular garb, and to deliver him, when taken, to his abbot.
- April 6.
Westminster. Commission to John Brekenok to view and search a certain carrack of Genoa, Jeronomo de Auria, padrone, which is stated to be laden with goods of the king's enemies and to be in the port of Southampton; any such goods found are to be arrested.
- March 17.
Westminster. Commission to Philip Parker, 'bowyer,' to provide 2,000 bows or wood, if required, to make bows until that number is complete, and other things belonging to his mistery, also carriage for the same bows into France; with power to arrest and set to work the necessary 'bowyers,' and other workmen, artificers and labourers.
- Commission to William Crane, citizen and 'fleccher' of London, to provide 4000 sheaves of arrows, or timber, feathers, silk and wax and other materials to make up the number; also to set to work 'flecchers' and other workmen to make the same.
- March 26.
Westminster. Appointment of William Tresham, William Weldon, and Richard Pyttes, or two of them, Tresham to be one, to deliver the gaol of Northampton castle of Thomas Dalby.
- April 28.
Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Ralph Huskard, master of the ship called *le George* of Gloucestre, to arrest the mariners requisite to navigate her in the king's service.
- May 2.
Westminster. Commission, by advice of the council, to John Badelyf, lieutenant of Cales, John Sutton, Maurice Bruyn and John Styward, three or two of them, to take the muster of Edmund count of Mortain and of the men at arms and archers in his retinue.
By C.

1435.

MEMBRANE 32*a*.May 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Talbot, knight, Adam Tetlowe, esquire, Oliver Holand, esquire, Robert Assheto, esquire, and the sheriff of Yorkshire to arrest Peter Talbot and Robert Caunsefeld and bring them before the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Wattys, master of a ship called *le litell Antony* of London, Nicholas Mannyng, John Dorold, and Martin Stephen to arrest mariners, not already hired for other vessels, to navigate the said ship for the purpose of resisting the king's enemies at sea.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Whitgreve to provide bows, bowstrings, arrows and arrow heads to the number he shall judge requisite upon the information given him.

By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.May 22.
Westminster.

Commission, by advice of the council, to John Popham, knight, and to William Gloucestre, master of the king's ordnance in France and Normandy, to take the muster of Richard, duke of York, Richard, earl of Salisbury, and William, earl of Suffolk, and of the men at arms and archers in their retinues on their arrival beyond sea.

By C.

May 29.
Westminster.

Commission to William Bonevile, Thomas Arundell, Renfrew Arundell, and John Jayben, three or two of them, to enquire into the complaint of Thomas Horewode of Wellys, that whereas a ship called *Seint Nunne*, which he, under letters of safe-conduct, freighted in Brittany with wine and other merchandise, was waiting for a wind in the port of St. Paul de Lyon, William Kede of Exmuth, Thomas Pedder of Rynmore, John Colvyll of Plymmouth, John Drax, John Mory of Loo, co. Cornwall, John Davy of Kyngeswere, John William and Nicholas Pycard, and others took the same by force, and brought it to Plymouth, where the ship and goods are detained although restitution has been demanded.

May 23.
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Langley, esquire, John Barley, esquire, John Grene, esquire, and the sheriff of Hertford, three or two of them, to enquire upon oath of the said county as to escapes and concealments.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission for enquiring as to the seizure of the *Seint Nunne* in the port of St. Paul de Lyon; [in the same terms as the last entry but one, save that William Kede is called 'William Kyde,' and that Thomas Pedder is of 'Reynmore.']

June 15.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Stowell, knight, John Stourton of Preston, William Paulet of Melcombe and John Paulet, three or two of them including either Stourton or William Paulet, to enquire upon oath of the county of Somerset as to felonies, treasons and trespasses done by John Yonge of Neweton Playce, 'husbondman.'

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission to William Bonevill, Thomas Gille and Nicholas Stebbynng, mayor of Dertemuth, to enquire as to the malefactors who recently took certain woollen cloths belonging to the king's liege Bartholomew de Lespitan, merchant of Bayonne, between the city of Exeter and the town of Neweton Busshell, to restore the cloth if it exists, or the price thereof, arrest the malefactors, and imprison them, until further orders.

1435.

June 25.
Westminster.

Commission to John Godfrey and Godard Pulham to arrest the mariners required to man five ships called, respectively, *la Trinite*, *la Marie*, *la Jenet*, *la Petir*, and *la Parra Trinite* of Wynchelse, for resistance to the king's enemies at sea, at the wages of the said commissioners.

July 4.
Westminster.

Commission to William Drafton of Herwyche, Thomas Topcroft and John Bryan, to arrest mariners, not already hired for other ships, to the number required for the rule and governance of two ships called *la James* of Orwell and *le Andrewe* of Orwell, to resist the king's enemies at sea at the wages of the owners.

The like to Thomas Frank and Thomas Alfray, owners of a balinger called *la Jonet* of Sandewyche.

June 22.
Westminster.

Commissioner of oyer and terminer to James de Audeley, knight, John Juyn, knight, William Westbury, William Bonevill, knight, John Stourton, knight, Thomas Stowell, knight, Richard Neuton, William Carent, esquire, and John Fortescu, two or more of them including either Juyn or Westbury, on complaint by Alexander Hody that Robert Dylngton, late of Briggewater, co. Somerset, 'gentilman,' Thomas Burton, late of Wemedon, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' John Hunte, late of Briggewater, co. Somerset, 'yoman,' Thomas Blake, late of Briggewater, 'yoman,' and others, arrayed in manner of war, assaulted and beat him at Briggewater, and so threatened his servants with death or maiming that for a long time they dared not stir abroad upon his business, and he lost their services.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 17d.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission, by advice of the council, to Robert Selby and Walter Bonefay, bailiffs of Colcestre, John Beche, Thomas Oskyn, John Trewe, John Rouge, John Stephen and John Inkebergh to provide all manner of victuals and to arrest and take up as many ships and other vessels and competent mariners throughout the county of Essex as are required to conduct the said victuals to the town of Sandwich by the feast of St. Mary Magdalen next.

MEMBRANE 16d.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Toppecroft, William Hauseby and John Gerveys to arrest Rombald de Gippewico, 'berebrewer,' and bring him before the king in Chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

July 8.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Husee, John Heryng, esquire, and John Stork, three and two of them to deliver the king's gaol of Dorchestre of John Aleyn, chaplain.

July 15.
Westminster.

Commission to John Balle, to have a vessel and mariners at such rates as he can agree on, to transport to Cales at the charges of Humphrey, earl of Stafford, the victuals which the earl has caused to be bought in the county of Norfolk for the sustenance of himself and those accompanying him to the rescue of the said town from the king's enemies besieging that town.

1435.

July 17.
Westminster.

Commission to John Harowe, surgeon, to hire at a competent salary, six surgeons or barbers, sufficiently erudite in the mystery, in the city of London and the suburbs thereof or the town of Southwerk, for the relief of the king's lieges going with Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, to the rescue of Calais.

Membrane 16d—cont.

MEMBRANE 14d.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commission to Edward Davy, master of a balinger of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, to arrest for service in the said balinger, at the king's wages, thirty-two mariners not already appointed to other vessels.

The like to the following:—

Thomas Benet, master of a balinger of Humphrey, earl of Stafford, for twenty-four mariners.

John Smyth, master of a balinger of John, late earl of Arundel, for twenty-four mariners.

John Bonville, master of a balinger of John bishop of Bath and Wells, for twenty-four mariners.

MEMBRANE 11d.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Fray, Philip Thornbury, knight, John Hotoft and John Kyrkeby, three and two of them including either Fray or Kyrkeby, to make inquisition in the county of Hertford touching a petition presented to the king by John Arnold and Ellen his wife shewing that whereas Henry Cole of the county of Cornwall was seised of a messuage called 'Aconys,' in Thele, co. Hertford, in his demesne as of fee, and by deed dated at Thele 21 June, 7 Henry VI, granted it, with other things, by the name of all his messuages, lands, rents, services and bondmen, with meadows, feedings, pastures, ways, paths, hedges, ditches and other rights which he had in the towns and parishes of Thele, Amwell and Hoddesdon, co. Hertford, of the gift and feoffment of Robert Mayhew of Shordyche, and John Dawbeney, citizen and fishmonger of London, to the said John and Ellen and their heirs in fee, whereby they had seisin thereof and took the esplees to the value of half a mark, the said Henry Cole by the name of Henry Cole *alias* Henry Cole of Calyngton, co. Cornwall, 'gentilman,' was indicted at Westminster before the king on Friday after the quinzaine of Martinmas, 8 Henry VI, of having on 28 October in the same year at Westminster traitorously made counterfeit letters patent in the likeness of the writing of the Chancery, and affixed thereto a certain old seal which was previously attached to other letters patent, and so produced the said counterfeit letters before William Babyngton and his fellows, justices of the Common Bench, at Westminster, as being genuine letters of protection: upon which indictment he was arraigned before the king at Westminster on Thursday before the Purification, 8 Henry VI, and pleaded not guilty and thereof put himself upon the country, but was found guilty on Saturday after the same Purification and had day for judgement until the quinzaine of Easter, when he was convicted and attainted. Afterwards by an inquisition taken *virtute officii* before Thomas Stokdale, escheator in the county of Hertford, at Ware on Monday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 18 Henry IV, it was found that the said Henry held a messuage called 'Aconys' in Thele of the value of 26s. 8d. a year in his demesne as of fee on the day of his conviction; whereupon the messuage was taken by the escheator into the king's hand and the

1435.

Membrane 11d—cont.

keeping of it, by the name of all the lands of the said Henry, in the towns of Thele and Amwell, co. Hertford, which came to the king's hands by his treason, was committed by letters patent, dated 12 February, 13 Henry VI, to Richard Riche and John Horne for twelve years from Michaelmas: by virtue of which inquisition and letters patent the petitioners were put out, but they pray for redress, denying that the said Henry had anything in the premises on the day of his conviction or at the time of the treason.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Aug. 8. Commission to Alexander Lermouth, esquire, to provide carriage by land and water from London to Berwick upon Tweed for lances, bows, arrows, bowstrings and other habiliments for the equipment of the said town and the king's marches there.

Aug. 8. Commission to Richard Waller and James Fienles, esquire, to have restitution made to James atte Berne, born in Gilderlond, who has taken the oath of fealty and allegiance and has letters patent in that behalf, of the goods which were taken from him by one Grove calling himself bailiff of 'Egle,' or their value; also to arrest the said bailiff and bring him before the king in Chancery.

July 25. Commission to John Hampton, esquire, James Fienles, esquire, John Westminister. Hexham, John Poutrell, Ralph Ingoldesby, Thomas Gylle, and John Hunte, serjeant at arms, two or more of them, to take on Friday next within the Isle of Thanet the muster of the masters and mariners of the ships, barges, balingers and other vessels appointed for the passage of the king's uncle Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and of the earls, barons and knights with their retinues who are going with him to the rescue of Cales.

By K.

July 21. Commission to the same except Gylle to deliver over the said ships Westminister. for shipping the said duke of Gloucester and others at the discretion of the commissioners.

By C.

July 29. Commission to Thomas Cumberworth, knight, John Merston and Canterbury Thomas Chaworth, clerk, and two of them, to take near Sandwich on the City. date of this commission (*hac instanti die*) the muster of Edward Broke, knight, and of the men at arms and archers in his retinue and the other men at arms and archers who have not yet been mustered: the result to be certified into Chancery.

By C.

July 26. Commission to Walter Hungerford, knight, Ralph Botiller, knight, and Canterbury John Stopyndon, king's clerk, and two of them, to take at Sandwich on City. Friday next the muster of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, and of the men at arms and archers who are going in his retinue to the rescue of Cales.

By C.

The like to the following:—

John Tiptoft, knight, Master William Lyndewode, keeper of the privy seal, and John Bate, clerk, for the muster of John, earl of Huntingdon, and his retinue.

By C.

John Tyrell, knight, Geoffrey Loucher and John Brekenok, for the muster of Richard, earl of Warwick, and John de la Veer, earl of Oxford, and their retinues.

By C.

1435.

Membrane 10d—cont.

- John Styward, knight, William Beauchamp, knight, and John Merston, for the muster of Thomas Courtenay, earl of Devon, and of his retinue and the retinue of John Tiptoft, knight. By C.
- Richard Waller, esquire, Ralph Babthorp, esquire, and William Aleyn for the muster of — Beaumont, knight, and John Cornewaill, knight, and their retinues. By C.
- Thomas Comberworth, knight, Robert Manfeld and John Threpland for the muster of the men at arms and archers sent by abbots, priors, cities, towns and others in the company of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester to the rescue of Calés. By C.
- July 29.
Canterbury
City. John Styward and Thomas Stokdale for the muster near Canterbury on Monday next of Humphrey, earl of Stafford, and of the men at arms and archers in his retinue; the result to be certified into Chancery. By C.
- Aug. 24.
Westminster. Commission to Henry Frowyk, mayor of London and escheator in that city, and to Alexander Aune to make inquisition in the said city and its suburbs as to the lands and goods of Adrian Grome, son and heir of William Grome, late citizen of London, who is said to have land in the city but to have departed from his allegiance and adhered to the rebel who calls himself the duke of Burgundy.
-

APPENDIX.

COMMISSIONS OF THE PEACE.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Westminster, 28 January, 1485. 18 Henry VI. m. 86*d.*

John, earl of Huntingdon, Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, knight, John Cornewail, knight, John Cottesmore, John Fray, William Beauchamp, knight, Thomas Wauton, knight, Hugh Hasilden, Thomas Mannyngham, John Enderby, William Luddesop, John Fitz.

BERKSHIRE.

1. Westminster,	5 October, 1481.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i>
2. " "	1 December, 1482.	11 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
3. " "	10 June, 1488.	" " " "
4. " "	8 November, 1485.	14 " " 27 <i>d.</i>
5. " "	12 December, 1485.	" " " "

Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Richard, earl of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

John Talbot, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

William Lovell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

William Westbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

John Tyrell, knight, 2.

John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 1, 3, 4, 5.

Thomas Rolf, 1, 2, 3.

John Golofre, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

William Fynderne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

William Warbilton, or Warbylton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Thomas Foxle, 1, 3, 4, 5.

Thomas Rothewell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Robert Shotesbroke, or Shotesbrook, knight, 2, 3, 4, 5.

John Shotesbroke, 2.

John Shotesbroke, knight, 1.

Thomas, earl of Devon, 4, 5.

Walter Hungerford, knight, 4, 5.

William Chauntrell, 4, 5.

William, earl of Suffolk, 5.

Richard Restwold, 5.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1. Westminster,	1 March, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i>
2. " "	2 August, 1481.	" " " "
3. " "	5 June, 1482.	10 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
4. " "	19 February, 1488.	11 " " "
5. " "	30 April, 1484.	12 " " 32 <i>d.</i>
6. " "	18 July, 1484.	" " " "
7. " "	12 December, 1485.	14 " " 27 <i>d.</i>
8. " "	10 May, 1486.	" " " "

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE—cont.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 4, 5. | Andrew Sperlyng, <i>or</i> Sparlyng, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | William Whaplode, <i>or</i> Whappelode, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| Walter Hungreford, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | John Hampden of Hampden, esquire, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| John Cottesmore, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | Thomas Rokes <i>or</i> Rookes, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| John Fray, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | John Hampden of Kymbell, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| John Barton, the younger, 1, 2. | Thomas Sakevile, knight, 5, 6, 7, 8. |
| John Barton, 3, 4. | John Ewardby, 6, 7, 8. |
| Richard Wyot, 1, 2. | John Burton, 6, 7. |
| Thomas Stokes, esquire, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. | Robert Manfeld, 7, 8. |
| | George Longevill, 8. |

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Westminster, 20 December, 1481. | 10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i> |
| 2. " 12 July, 1485. | 13 " " 35 <i>d.</i> |
| 3. " 9 November, 1485. | 14 " " 28 <i>d.</i> |
| Philip, bishop of Ely, 1, 2. | John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster, etc., 2, 3. |
| John Tiptoft, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3. | William Alyngton, 1, 2, 3. |
| John Cottesmore, 1, 2, 3. | John Ansty, 2, 3. |
| John Fray, 1, 2, 3. | John Ansty the elder, 1. |
| Walter Pole, 'chivaler,' 1. | William Fulbourne, 1, 2, 3. |
| William Esenhull, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3. | John Burgoyne, 1. |
| John Tyrell, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 1. | Richard, duke of York, 2, 3. |
| | John Colvyll, knight, 2, 3. |
| | Richard Forster, 2, 3. |

TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Westminster, 24 November, 1429. | 8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d.</i> |
| 2. " 28 January, 1480. | 9 " " 26 <i>d.</i> |
| 3. " 26 November, 1480. | 9 " " 27 <i>d.</i> |
| 4. " 18 February, 1482. | 10 " " 25 <i>d.</i> |
| 5. " 4 December, 1483. | 12 " " 26 <i>d.</i> |
| 6. " 13 December, 1485. | 14 " " 25 <i>d.</i> |
| William Westbury, 1, 2, 4. | Master John Holbrok, chancellor of the University, 1, 2, 3. |
| Marmaduke Lumley, clerk, 1. | William Godered, 1, 2, 3. |
| Master William Wymbyll, <i>or</i> Wymbull, clerk, 1, 4, 5, 6. | Nicholas Caldecote, 1, 2, 3, 4. |
| William Weggewode, 4, 5, 6. | Henry Somer, 2, 3. |
|, mayor, 1, 2. | William Alyngton, 2, 3. |
| John Burgoyne, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | John Oteryngham, clerk, 2, 3. |
| Thomas Burgoyne, 6. | John Cottesmore, 3, 5, 6. |
| John Grenelane, 1. | Thomas Jacobi, mayor, 3, 4. |
| William Foulbourne, Fulbourne, <i>or</i> Fulborn, 1, 5. | William Babyngton, 4. |
| John Bilney, 1. | Master William Lussels, chancellor of the University, 4. |
| John Bylney, mayor, 5. | Master Richard Caudray, chancellor of the University, 5, 6. |
| John Tiptoft, knight, 1, 2, 3. | Robert Brigham, mayor, 6. |
| William Asenhull, knight, 1, 2, 3. | Richard Forster, 6. |
| John Fray, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6. | |
| Master John Holbrok, <i>or</i> Holbrook, 5, 6. | |

CORNWALL.

1. Westminster, 7 July, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 19 July, 1481.	10 " " 27d.
3. " 12 February, 1482.	12 " " 84d.
4. Wookey, 7 September, 1488.	14 " " 28d.
5. Westminster, 4 January, 1486.	

Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Herle, knight, 1, 2.
Edmund, bishop of Exeter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Coplestone, 1.
John, earl of Huntingdon, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Cork, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Nicholas Ayshton, <i>or</i> Assheton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
William Botreaux, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Lawhere, 1.
Philip Courtenay, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5.	Walter Hungerford, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John Hals, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard Reprenna, <i>or</i> Resprenna, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Richard Neuton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas, earl of Devon, 4, 5.
John Arundel, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	William Boneville, knight, 5.
Thomas Arundel, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.	William Goodrede, 5.

CUMBERLAND.

1. Westminster, 6 December, 1482.	11 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 26 May, 1485.	18 " " 35d.

M. bishop of Carlisle, 1, 2.	John Tyrell, knight, 2.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2.	Peter Tillioll, knight, 1.
Richard, earl of Salisbury, warden of the West march, 1.	John de Skelton, knight, 1, 2.
John de Graystok, knight, 1, 2.	William de Liegh, knight, 1.
Thomas de Dacre of Gildesland, knight, 1, 2.	Nicholas Radclyf, knight, 1, 2.
William Babyngton, knight, 1.	Hugh Louth, esquire, 1, 2.
William Babyngton, 2.	Robert Carlill, 1, 2.
Thomas Fulthorp, 1, 2.	Robert Warcop, 1, 2.
John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 1.	George le Latymer, knight, 2.
	Christopher Culwen, knight, 2.
	William Stapilton, 2.

DERBYSHIRE.

Leeds, 8 June, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1, m. 27d.
----------------------	-----------------------------

W. bishop of Coventry, Henry Grey, knight, John Talbot, knight, James Daudeley, knight, Ralph Cromwell, knight, William Babyngton, James Strangways, John Ellerker, Richard Vernon, knight, John Cokayn, knight, John Curson, Peter de la Pole, Gerard Maynell, John Pole.

DEVON.

1. Westminster, 20 July, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 5 November, 1485.	14 " " 28d.

Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2.	Thomas Broke, knight, 1, 2.
Edmund, bishop of Exeter, 1, 2.	William Boneville, knight, 1, 2.
John, earl of Huntingdon, 1, 2.	John Copleston, 1, 2.
Walter Hungerford, knight, 1, 2.	Nicholas Radeford, 1, 2.
Philip Courtenay, knight, 1, 2.	John Mulyes, 1, 2.
John Hals, 1.	Thomas, earl of Devon, 2.
Richard Neuton, 1, 2.	William Goderede, 2.

DORSET.

1. Westminster,	2 December, 1480.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m.	28 <i>d.</i>
2. " "	2 December, 1490.	" "	27 <i>d.</i>
8. " "	28 June, 1481.	" "	"
4. " "	22 May, 1482.	10 " "	"
5. " "	12 February, 1488.	11 " "	26 <i>d.</i>
6. " "	18 May, 1485.	18 " "	35 <i>d.</i>
7. " "	8 November, 1485.	14 " "	28 <i>d.</i>
Robert, bishop of Salisbury,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Richard Neuton,	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Humphrey Stafford, knight,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	William Caraunt,	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
William Cheyne, knight,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Storke,	3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Hals,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas Husey,	3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Cottesmore,	1.	Robert Hillary,	4, 5, 6, 7.
John Caraunt,	1.	Richard, duke of York,	5, 6, 7.
John Fauntleroy,	1, 2, 3.	John Tyrell, knight,	5.
Richard Fyton, <i>or</i> Feton,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Tyrell, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster,	6, 7.
William Payn,	1.	John Chydeyok, knight,	6, 7.
		William Goderede,	6, 7.
		Thomas, earl of Devon,	7.
		William Brounyng,	7.

ESSEX.

1. Westminster,	9 December, 1429.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m.	28 <i>d.</i>
2. " "	12 June, 1481.	9 " "	27 <i>d.</i>
8. " "	6 February, 1482.	10 " "	28 <i>d.</i>
4. " "	12 February, 1488.	11 " "	26 <i>d.</i>
5. " "	7 May, 1484.	12 " "	32 <i>d.</i>
6. " "	8 May, 1485.	18 " "	36 <i>d.</i>
William, bishop of London,	1, 2.	Robert Darcy,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John, earl of Huntingdon,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Humphrey, duke of Gloucester,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard, earl of Warwick,	1, 2, 3, 4, 6.	John, duke of Norfolk,	1, 2, 3.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John, earl of Oxford,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
William de Clynton, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,'	1, 2, 3.	John Doreward,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Lescrop, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,'	1, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Henry Grey, <i>or</i> de Grey,	2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Lewis Robessard, knight,	1.	Nicholas Rykhill,	2.
John Grey, knight,	1.	Henry, archbishop of Canterbury,	3, 4, 5, 6.
Walter Hungerford, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,'	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Richard, duke of York,	4, 5, 6.
John Juyn,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Richard, earl of Salisbury,	4, 5, 6.
William Paston,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	R. bishop of London,	5.
Thomas Rolf,	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Tyrell,	1, 2.
Nicholas Thorley,	1.	John Tirell, knight,	3, 4.
....., knight,	2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county,	5, 6.
Richard Baynard,	1, 2, 3, 4.	Edward Tyrell,	5, 6.
		Lewis Johan,	6.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 1 June, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 6 February, 1482.	10 " " "
3. " 17 November, 1482.	11 " " "
4. " 12 February, 1488.	18 " " 25d.
5. " 28 May, 1485.	18 " " 36d.
6. " 18 October, 1485.	14 " " 27d.
John, archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Pauncefote, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John, bishop of Bath and Wells, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Grovell, or Grevell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Thomas, bishop of Worcester, 1, 3, 4, 5.	Guy Whyntington, or Whytyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Robert Stanshawe, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Talbot of Irehyngfeld, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Robert Gilbert, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
James Berkeley, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Langley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Walter Hungerford, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Philip, bishop of Worcester, 2.
William Westbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Eode, 2.
Thomas Rolf, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, duke of York, 4, 5, 6.
Maurice Berkeley the younger, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Ralph Botiller, knight, 5, 6.
	William Chauntrell, 5, 6.
	John Edward, 5, 6.
	H. bishop of Winchester, 2.
	Giles Brugge, 6.

HAMPSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 27 April, 1481.	9 Henry VI Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 10 November, 1485.	14 " " 28d.
Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2.	John Uvedale, 1, 2.
John, bishop of Bath, 1, 2.	William Brocas, 1, 2.
John Hals, 1.	William Warbilton, 1.
Richard Neuton, 1, 2.	Thomas de Haydok, knight, 1.
Maurice Berkeley, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Haydok, 2.
Walter Sandes, knight, 1.	Richard Wallop, 1.
Stephen Popham, knight, 1, 2.	Richard Holte, 1, 2.

HEREFORD.

1. Westminster, 8 May, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 14 October, 1482.	10 " " "
3. " 12 November, 1482.	11 " " "
4. " 24 January, 1488.	18 " " 21d.
5. " 14 November, 1485.	14 " " 27d.
Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 4.	John Talbot, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	James de Audeley, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John, earl of Huntingdon, 1, 2, 4, 5.	William Westbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas Rolf, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Walter Lucy, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Henry Grey, 1, 2, 4, 5.	Robert Whitney, 'chivaler,' 1.
....., knight, 3.	

HEREFORD—cont.

Richard de la Byere, 'chivaler,' 1.	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 3.
John Skydmore, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard de la Mare, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John Merbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Richard Wyggemore, 4, 5.
John Russell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, 5.
Miles Scull, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	William Chauntrell, 5.
Richard, duke of York, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas de la Hay the elder, 5.

HERTFORD.

1. Westminster, 24 January, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d.</i>
2. " 4 August, 1483.	11 " " 21 <i>d.</i>
3. " 16 May, 1485.	13 " " 35 <i>d.</i>
4. " 14 November, 1485.	14 " " 27 <i>d.</i>
William, bishop of London, 1.	John Kirkeby, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Philip, bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3.	Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 2, 3.
John, earl of Huntingdon, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, earl of Salisbury, 2, 3, 4.
John Talbot, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Tirell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 2, 3, 4.
William Clynton, knight, 1.	Robert Whityngham, 2, 3, 4.
John Juyn, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Newport, 2.
William Paston, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Estfeld, 3, 4.
Philip Thornbury, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Gloucester, 3, 4.
John Hotoft, 1, 2, 3, 4.	R. bishop of London, 4.
John Leventhorp, 1.	Nicholas Morley, 4.
John Fray, 1, 2, 3, 4.	
John Barley, 1, 2, 3, 4.	
William Rokesburgh, 1.	

HUNTINGDON.

Westminster, 27 January, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26 <i>d.</i>
Philip, bishop of Ely, John, earl of Huntingdon, Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' John Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' John Cottesmore, John Fray, Nicholas Styuecle, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bevill, Roger Hunt, Walter Taillard, Roger Louthe, Henry Hethe.	

KENT.

1. Westminster, 1 March, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i>
2. " 28 November, 1482.	11 " " 21 <i>d.</i>
3. " 18 August, 1483.	11 " " 25 <i>d.</i>
4. " 24 November, 1483.	12 " " 34 <i>d.</i>
5. " 7 December, 1483.	12 " " 38 <i>d.</i>
6. " 18 November, 1485.	14 " " 27 <i>d.</i>
Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John, archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Henry de Grey, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John, bishop of Rochester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Juyn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Martyn, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	William Paston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

KENT—cont.

John Darell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Richard Wydevile, esquire, 4.
Geoffrey Louthur, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Reginald Pekham, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
William Haute, <i>or</i> Haulte, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	James Fenys, 4, 5, 6.
William Scot, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	William Garnet, 5, 6.
John Pyrye, <i>or</i> Purye, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Th. bishop of Rochester, 6.
John Vamburgh, <i>or</i> Bamburgh, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Edward Gildeford, 6.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 23 January, 1481.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d.</i>
2. " 20 October, 1482.	10 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
John de Bello Monte, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Assheby, 1.
John Talbot, knight, 1, 2.	William Heton, 1, 2.
William Ferrers of Groby, knight, 1, 2.	William Babbethorp, 1, 2.
William Lovell, knight, 1, 2.	John Bowes, 1.
James Strangways, 1, 2.	John Burgh, 1, 2.
John Ellerker, 1, 2.	Henry Grey, 2.
Thomas Beaumont, <i>or</i> Beamond, knight, 1, 2.	John Tyrell, knight, steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 2.
Richard Hastynges, knight, 1.	Thomas Palmer, 2.
Bartholomew Brokesby, 1, 2.	

LINCOLNSHIRE (HOLLAND).

1. Westminster, 14 February, 1480.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i>
2. " 22 January, 1481.	9 " " 28 <i>d.</i>
3. " 11 June, 1482.	10 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
4. " 17 September, 1482.	11 " " 27 <i>d.</i>
John Grey, 'chivaler,' 1.	John Henege, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Robert Wylughby, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard Welby, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Ralph Cromwell, <i>or</i> Crumwell, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard Benyngton, 1, 2, 3, 4.
John Lescrop, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard Pynchebek, 2, 3, 4.
James Strangways, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William, bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4.
John Ellerker, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Henry de Grey, 3, 4.
Robert Roos, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the parts of Holland, 3, 4.
Ralph Rocheford, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2.	John Beaumont, knight, 4.
	Gilbert Haltoft, 4.

LINCOLNSHIRE (KESTIVEN).

1. Westminster, 16 February, 1480.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i>
2. " 11 June, 1482.	10 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
3. " 18 February, 1484.	12 " " 33 <i>d.</i>
4. " 6 November, 1485.	14 " " 28 <i>d.</i>
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Wylughby, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.
John Grey, 'chivaler,' 1.	

LINCOLNSHIRE (KESTEVEN)—*cont.*

William Clynton, 'chivaler,' 1.	Thomas Meres, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Ralph Crumwell, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Geoffrey Paynell, 1, 2, 3, 4.
John Lescrop, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	William, earl of Suffolk, 2, 3, 4.
James Strangways, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Henry Grey, 2, 3, 4.
Ralph Rocheford, 1.	John Billyng, 2, 3.
....., knight, 2, 3, 4.	John Hesyll or Hesill, 2, 3, 4.
Michael Cranewell, 1.	William, bishop of Lincoln, 2, 3, 4.
John Ellerker, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John de Bello Monte, knight, 3, 4.
	John Markham, 3, 4.
	Robert Walssh, 4.

LINCOLNSHIRE (LINDSEY).

1. Westminster, 14 February, 1480.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27 <i>d.</i>
2. " 30 November, 1480.	9 " " 28 <i>d.</i>
3. " 2 June, 1482.	10 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
4. " 12 July, 1482.	" " "
5. " 8 August, 1488.	11 " " 21 <i>d.</i>
6. " 5 December, 1484.	18 " " 86 <i>d.</i>
7. " 20 July, 1485.	" " " 85 <i>d.</i>
8. " 22 October, 1486.	14 " " 28 <i>d.</i>
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	William Cromwell, 'chivaler,' 1.
John Grey, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2.	Walter Tailboys, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Robert Wylughby, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Thomas Santon, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8.
William Clynton, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2.	Robert Feryby, 1, 3.
Ralph Cromwell, or Crumwell, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	John Kyme, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Lescrop, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Richard Hawe, 1, 2, 3, 4.
James Strangways, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Robert Sheffeld, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
John Ellerker, or Ellerker, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	William, bishop of Lincoln, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Thomas Cumberworth, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.	Henry de Grey, 6.
Richard Hausard, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2., or Gray, knight, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.
	John de Bello Monte, 5, 6.
, knight, 4, 7, 8.
	William Tirwhit, knight, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
	Leo de Willes, knight, 6, 8.
	Hamo Sutton, 5, 8.
	William Anderby, 7.
	John Langholme, 8.

MIDDLESEX.

1. Westminster, 26 October, 1480.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d.</i>
2. " 8 February, 1488.	11 " " 26 <i>d.</i>
John Juyn, 1, 2.	Robert Fitz Roberd, 1.
William Paston, 1, 2.	Alexander Aune, 1, 2.
John de Boys, knight, 1, 2.	Walter Green, or Grene, 1, 2.
Thomas Charleton, knight, 1.	Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 2.
Henry Somer, 1, 2.	R. bishop of London, 2.
Thomas Rolf, 1.	Thomas Haseley, 2.
Thomas Frowyk, 1, 2.	John Asshe, 2.

NORFOLK.

1. Westminster, 2 November, 1429.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 11 November, 1480.	9 " " "
3. " 12 October, 1481.	10 " " 27d.
4. " 19 November, 1482.	11 " " "
5. " 15 March, 1484.	12 " " 38d.
William, bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Cottesmore, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2, 3.	John Tyrell, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 2, 3, 5.
Ralph Crumwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.	William Godered, <i>or</i> Goodrede, 2, 3, 5.
Simon Falbrigge, <i>or</i> Felbryg, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.	William Yelverton, 2, 3, 5.
William Westbury, 1.	Thomas Hoo, 3.
John Fray, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Philip, bishop of Ely, 4, 5.
John Clyfton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.	Thomas Fulthorp, 4.
John Wodehous, 1, 2.	John Howard, knight, 4.
William Paston, 1, 2, 3, 5.	Robert Wyngfeld, knight, 4.
Thomas Derham, 1.	Robert Caundyssh, 4.
Walter Hungerford knight, 1, 4.	Robert Crane, 4.
Thomas Morley, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5.	Thomas Mylde, 4.
William Phelip, knight, 1, 2, 4.	Richard, duke of York, 5.
William, earl of Suffolk, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas Tudenham, knight, 5.

BISHOP'S LYNN.

1. Westminster, 14 November, 1429.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 9 February, 1481.	9 " " "
3. " 31 December, 1482.	11 " " 26d.
4. " 12 May, 1483.	12 " " "
5. " 24 April, 1484.	12 " " 38d.
W. bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Philip Frank, 1, 2.
William Westbury, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Richard Waterdon, mayor, 1.
John Fray, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	William Goodrede, Goderede, <i>or</i> Godered, 2, 3, 4, 5.
William Paston, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas Worstede, <i>or</i> Worsted, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John Parmanter, Permynter, <i>or</i> Parmonter, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	William Yelverton, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John Mannyng, 1.	John Brekropp, 3.
John Wesenham, <i>or</i> Wesynham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	" " mayor, 4.
John Thoresby, Thorisby, <i>or</i> Thorsby, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	Thomas Botekesham, mayor, 5.

GREAT YARMOUTH.

1. Westminster, 28 October, 1481.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 18 July, 1483.	11 " " 25d.
3. " 9 July, 1484.	12 " " 32d.
John Cottesmore, 1, 2, 3.	Richard Elys, 1, 2, 3.
John Fray, 1, 2, 3.	John Pynnes, 1, 2, 3.
William Paston, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Dengayn, 1, 2, 3.
John Jakys, <i>or</i> Jakes, 1, 2, 3.	Robert Elys, 1, 2, 3.
John Fastolf, <i>or</i> Fastolff, 1, 2, 3.	John Hastyng, 2, 3.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 20 February, 1432.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 8 July, 1432.	12 " " 26d.
3. " 17 February, 1434.	12 " " 88d.
4. " 28 April, 1434.	" " "
Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Porter, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4.	James Strangways, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Ellerker, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Henry de Grey, 1, 3.	Thomas Grene, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.
....., knight, 2.	John Wakerle, 1.
Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Wydevyle, 1.
William Lovell, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Palmere, 1.
William de la Souch, or Zouch, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Tresham, 1, 2, 3, 4.
	Thomas Sutton, 2, 3, 4.
	John Catesby, 2, 3, 4.
	Richard Knyghtley, 2, 3, 4.
	Richard Bokeland, 3, 4.
	Robert Knyghtley, 4.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Westminster, 16 May, 1433. 11 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.

Th. bishop of Durham, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard, earl of Salisbury, warden of the West March, John Lescrop, knight, Robert Humfravyle, knight, William Babyngton, Thomas Fulthorp, William Elmeden, knight, John de Wetheryngton, knight, John Bertram, knight, Robert Ogle, knight, John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, William Strother, John Cartyngton, Robert Whelpyngton.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

1. Southwell, 1 August, 1430.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. Westminster, 18 June, 1431.	9 " " "
3. " 14 October, 1431.	10 " " 26d.
4. " 16 July, 1432.	11 " " "
5. " 24 November, 1432.	11 " " 27d.
6. " 29 November, 1435.	14 " " "
7. " 12 May, 1436.	" " "
Thomas de Roos, knight, 1.	Richard Wentworth, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Talbot, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Richard Byngham, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Ralph Cromwell, or Crumwell, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Bowes, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
John Lescrop, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Gedlyng, 2.
William Babyngton, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	William the clerk of Gedlyng, 1.
James Strangways, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	John Tyrell, steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 3.
John Ellerker, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7., knight, 5, 6.
Thomas Chaworth, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Thomas Curson, esquire, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Richard Stanop, or Stanhope, knight, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.	William Meryng, knight, 4.
Hugh Wylughby, knight, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 7.
	Henry Grey, or de Grey, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
	Gervase de Clyfton, knight, 7.

OXFORDSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 10 November, 1482.	11 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 7 December, 1485.	14 " " 27d.
Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2.	Thomas Rolf, 1.
William, bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2.	Thomas Wykeham, knight, 1, 2.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2.	Richard Wallestede, or Walkestede,
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2.	knight, 1, 2.
William, earl of Suffolk, 1, 2.	Thomas Chaucer, 1.
John Talbot, knight, 1, 2.	Richard Quatermayns, 1, 2.
William Lovell, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Fetiplace of Bampton, 1.
Ralph Cromwell, knight, 1, 2.	John Stowe, 1, 2.
Walter Hungerford, knight, 1, 2.	William Chauntrell, 2.
William Westbury, 1, 2.	Drugo Barentyn, 2.
John Cottesmore, 1, 2.	

TOWN OF OXFORD.

1. Westminster, 29 August, 1488.	12 ^o Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 6 May, 1486.	14 " " 25d.
William Westbury, 1, 2.	William Brampton, 1.
John Cottesmore, 1, 2.	Th. bishop of Worcester, chancellor of
Thomas Rolf, 1.	the University, 2.
Master Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of	William Chauntrell, 2.
the University, 1.	Thomas Dagedyll, mayor, 2.
William Erberfeld, mayor, 1.	Thomas Coventry, 2.
William Marmyon, 1, 2.	

RUTLAND.

1. Westminster, 27 June, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 5 February, 1484.	12 " " 33d.
3. " 28 May, 1485.	18 " " 35d.
William, bishop of Lincoln, 1, 2, 3.	Henry Plesyngton, 1.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3., knight, 2, 3.
William Porter, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Burgh, 1, 2, 3.
James Strangways, 1, 2, 3.	Nicholas Caldecote, 1.
John Ellerker, 1, 2, 3.	William la Zouche, knight, 2.
John Colepepir, 1.	Thomas Palmer, 2, 3.
John Colepeper, knight, 2.	Thomas Treneham, 3.
John Basynges, 1.	Robert Browe, 3.
....., knight, 2, 3.	

SHROPSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 22 May, 1480.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 14 October, 1481.	10 " " "
3. " 12 June, 1482.	10 " " 26d.
4. " 12 November, 1482.	11 " " 27d.
W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4.
1, 2.	John Grey, knight, 1.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Talbot, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1,
	2, 3, 4.

* Note, Vacated because otherwise in the eleventh year.

SHROPSHIRE—cont.

Richard Lestraunge, 2., knight, 1, 3, 4.	Hugh Burgh, 1.
James de Audeley, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Mordiford, or Mordeford, 1, 2.
John de Sutton of Duddeley, knight, 1.	Henry, bishop of Winchester, 2.
Richard Hankeford, knight, 1.	Henry de Grey, 2.
John Hals, 1.	William Westbury, 2, 3, 4.
Thomas Rolf, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Wynnesbury, 3, 4.
John Bruyn, 1, 2.	Thomas Corbette of Liegh, 3, 4.
William Burley, or Boerley, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Simon Hadynghon, 3, 4.
William Ludlowe, or Lodelowe, 1, 2, 3.	Richard, duke of York, 4.
	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 4.

SOMERSET.

1. Westminster, 2 December, 1430.	9 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 28 June, 1431.	11 " " 27d.
3. " 12 February, 1433.	12 " " 26d.
4. " 18 September, 1433.	12 " " 34d.
5. " 8 April, 1435.	18 " " 36d.
6. " 8 November, 1435.	14 " " 27d.

William Botreaux, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	John Hody, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Walter Hungerford, knight, or 'chiva- ler,' 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Henry, bishop of Winchester, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Hugh Loterell, knight, 1.	John, bishop of Bath and Wells, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Humphrey Stafford, knight, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.	John, earl of Huntingdon, 2.
John Juyn, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.	Richard, earl of Salisbury, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Juyn, 3.	Richard Neweton, or Neuton, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Hals, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, duke of York, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Cottesmore, 1.	John Tyrell, knight, 3.
William Westbury, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.	" " chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 4, 5, 6.
Edward Stradlyng, knight, 1.	John Warre, 3.
Thomas Broke, knight, 1, 2.	John Fortescu, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John Stourton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Bonevyle, or Boneville, knight, 5, 6.
William Paulet, or Poulet, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas, earl of Devon, 6.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

1. Leeds Castle, 24 March, 1430.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 22 May, 1430.	10 " " " "
3. Westminster, ———, 1432.	10 " " " "

Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3.	Roger de Aston, knight, 1, 2, 3.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3.	John Bagot, knight, 1, 2, 3.
John Talbot, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 1, 2, 3.
James de Audeley, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	Richard Love, 1, 2, 3.
Edmund Ferrers, knight, 1, 2, 3.	William Lee of Aston, 1, 2, 3.
John Hals, 1, 2.	John Harpur, 1, 2, 3.
Thomas Rolf, 1, 2, 3.	John Sutton of Duddeley, knight, 2, 3.
Richard Vernon, knight, 1, 2.	William Westbury, 3.

SUFFOLK.

1. Westminster, 14 October, 1481.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 8 June, 1482.	" " " "
3. " 12 February, 1488.	11 " " 26d.
4. " 15 March, 1484.	12 " " 38d.
5. " 10 July, 1484.	" " 82d. ^o
William, bishop of Norwich, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Caundyssh, or Cavendyssh, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Philip, bishop of Ely, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Crane, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2.	Walter Hungerford, knight, 2, 3, 4.
William, earl of Suffolk, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Fulthorp, or Foulthorp, 2, 3, 4, 5.
John Tyrell, knight, 1, 3.	Robert Wynkfeld, 2.
....., knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 4., knight, 3.
William Phelipp, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Richard, duke of York, 3, 4.
John Cottesmore, 1, 2, 3, 4.	William Wolf, knight, 4.
John Fray, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Wode, 5.
John Howard, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Deken, 5.
John Shardelowe, knight, or 'chivaler,' 1, 2.	Thomas Denys, 5.
John Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' 1.	William Debenham, 5.
	William Whethereld, 5.
	John Caldwell, 5.
	Robert Drye, 5.

IPSWICH.

Westminster, 10 July, 1488.	11 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 21d.
William Wolf, knight, Robert Caundyssh, Robert Crane, James Andrewe, Robert Wode, John Deken, Thomas Denys, William Debenham, William Whethereld, John Caldwell, Robert Drye, William Walworth.	

SURREY.

1. Westminster, 20 December, 1481.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 22 November, 1482.	11 " " 26d.
3. " 19 November, 1488.	12 " " 34d.
4. " 6 February, 1485.	13 " " 26d.
Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Feriby, or Feryby, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Thomas Haseley, 1, 2, 3.
John, duke of Norfolk, 1.	John Wyntreshull, 1, 2.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Corf, or Corff, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Robert Ponyngges, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Fitz Roberd, or FitzRobert, 1, 2, 3.
Reginald Cobham, or Cobeham, knight, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Kyghley, knight, 2, 3.
Walter Hungerford, knight, 1, 2.	John Arderne, 3, 4.
John Juyn, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John, earl of Huntingdon, 4.
William Paston, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Henry Norbury, knight, 4.
	William Sydeney, 4.
	John Gaynesford, 4.

* Probably should be Ipswich.

SUSSEX.

1. Westminster, 10 October, 1488.	12 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 84d.
2. " 26 November, 1488.	14 " " 88d.
8. " 16 November, 1485.	14 " " 27d.
Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, 1, 2, 8.	Roger Fienles, knight, 1, 2, 8.
Thomas (<i>sic</i>), bishop of Chichester, 1, 2.	Thomas Leukenore, or Lewkenore, knight, 1, 2, 8.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2.	William Seint John, or Seynt John, 1, 2, 8.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 8.	Richard Wakehurst, 1, 2, 8.
Robert Poynges, knight, 1, 2, 8.	William Sydeney, 1, 2, 8.
Reginald West, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John, earl of Huntingdon, 2, 8.
John Juyn, 2, 8.	Richard, earl of Salisbury, 8.
....., knight, 1.	Thomas Echyngham, 8.
William Paston, 1, 2, 8.	
Henry Husee, knight, 1, 2, 8.	

WARWICKSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 26 October, 1488.	12 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 84d.
2. " 16 February, 1484.	12 " " 88d.
8. " 28 March, 1484.	" " "
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 8.	Nicholas Metley, 1, 2, 8.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 8.	Thomas Harewell, 1, 2, 8.
James Strangways, 1, 2, 8.	John Malory, 1.
John Ellerker, 1, 2, 8.	Thomas Hygford, 1, 2, 8.
William Mountfort, knight, 1, 2, 8.	John Chetewynd, 2, 8.
John Throgmerton, 1, 2, 8.	

WESTMORELAND.

1. Westminster, 8 July, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 4 February, 1484.	12 " " 88d.
Marmaduke, bishop of Carlisle, 1, 2.	Thomas Parr, knight, 1, 2.
Richard, earl of Salisbury, 1, 2.	Christopher Curwen, knight, 1.
Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 1, 2.	Christopher Moresby, knight, 1, 2.
Thomas de Dacre, of Gillesland, or Gilsland, knight, 1, 2.	Thomas Stirkland, or Strykland, knight, 1, 2.
William Babyngton, 1.	Hugh Salkeld, 1.
....., knight, 2.	Robert Crakanthorp, or Crakenthorp, 1, 2.
Thomas Fulthorp, 1, 2.	Thomas Bronham, 2.

WILTS.

1. Westminster, 12 July, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 26d.
2. " 12 May, 1488.	11 " " 25d.
8. " 13 August, 1488.	" " "
Henry, bishop of Winchester, 1, 2, 8.	John Stourton of Stourton, knight, 1, 2, 8.
Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 1, 2, 8.	John Paulet, 1, 2, 8.
Richard, earl of Salisbury, 1, 2, 8.	William Darell, 1, 2, 8.
William Lovell, knight, 1, 2, 8.	Robert Andrewes, or Andrewe, 1, 2, 8.
Walter Hungerford, knight, 1, 8.	Robert Long, 1, 2, 8.
William Botreaux, knight, 1, 2, 8.	Robert Hungerford, knight, 2, 8.
John Hals, 1, 2, 8.	Richard, duke of York, 8.
William Westbury, 1, 2, 8.	Richard Dyxton, 8.
Richard Neuton, or Neweton, 1, 2, 8.	

WORCESTERSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 22 May, 1480.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 27d.
2. " 26 November, 1480.	9 " " 28d.
3. " 5 December, 1481.	10 " " "
4. " 14 October, 1481.	11 " " "
5. " 14 May, 1488.	11 " " 26d.
6. " 14 April, 1485.	18 " " 86d.

Henry, bishop of Winchester, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Brace, 1, 2.
T. bishop of Worcester, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Wollashull, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
John, duke of Norfolk, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Wode, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Thomas Heuster, 1, 2, 6.
William Westbury, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	Walter Corbet, 1, 2.
Thomas Rolf, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	John Vampage, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Humphrey Stafford of Grafton, knight, 2, 4, 5, 6.	John Massy, 3, 4, 5, 6.
....., of Craston, 8.	Richard, duke of York, 5, 6.
John Throgmerton, <i>or</i> Throgmarton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	William Chauntrell, 6.
	John Sutton of Duddleley, knight, 1.
	John Hals, 1.

YORK—EAST RIDING.

1. Westminster, 5 November, 1429.	8 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 10 October, 1481.	10 " " 27d.
3. " 1 March, 1484.	12 " " 88d.
4. " 14 July, 1485.	18 " " 85d.

John, duke of Norfolk, 1.	Thomas Fulthorp, 1, 2, 3, 4.
....., the Marshal, 2.	Henry Brounflete, <i>or</i> Bromflete, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Bygot, 'chivaler,' 1.
Richard, earl of Salisbury, 1, 3, 4.	John Ellerker, 1, 2, 3, 4.
....., warden of the West March, 2.	John Constable of Holderness, 1.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3, 4.	Guy Roclyf, <i>or</i> Roclyff, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' 1.	John, archbishop of York, 2, 3, 4.
Ralph Crumwell, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	William, earl of Suffolk, 2, 3, 4.
John Lescrop, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	Robert Rudstan, <i>or</i> Rudston, 2, 3, 4.
William Babyngton, 1, 2, 3.	John Portyngton of Portyngton, 2, 3, 4.
....., knight, 4.	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the county, 3, 4.
Robert Babthorp, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3, 4.	John Constable of Halsham, 3, 4.
	Robert Ughtryth, knight, 4.
	Ralph Babthorp, 4.

YORKSHIRE—NORTH RIDING.

1. Westminster, 27 January, 1482.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28d.
2. " 20 November, 1482.	11 " " 26d.
3. " 18 December, 1488.	12 " " 88d.

John, archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3.	Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3.
Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3.	Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3.
Richard Nevill, earl of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.	William Fauconberge, <i>or</i> Fauconbergge, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.

YORKSHIRE—NORTH RIDING—*cont.*

William Fitz Hugh, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	Richard Pykeryng, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.
John de Graystok, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	John Tyrell, knight, 1.
William Babyngton, 1. chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the riding, 2, 3.
....., knight, 2, 3.	James Strangways, 1, 2, 3.
Thomas Foulthorp, <i>or</i> Fulthorp, 1, 2, 3.	Christopher Boynton, 1, 2, 3.
John Etton, 1, 2.	Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 2, 3.
....., knight, 3.	John Lescrop, knight, 2, 3.
William Ivère, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	Ralph Crumwell, knight, 2, 3.
Richard Hastynges, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	William Lovell, knight, 2, 3.
	William Vyncent, 2, 3.
	George Nevyl, knight, 3.

YORKSHIRE—WEST RIDING.

1. Westminster, 7 November, 1431.	10 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 28 <i>d.</i>
2. " 6 July, 1435.	13 " " 85 <i>d.</i>
3. " 8 November, 1436.	14 " " 28 <i>d.</i>
John, archbishop of York, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Fulthorpe, 1, 2, 3.
Humphrey, earl of Stafford, 1, 2, 3.	Richard Hastynges, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.
Richard, earl of Salisbury, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Clarell, 1, 2, 3.
Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2, 3.	Thomas Wombwell, 1, 2, 3.
Ralph Cromwell, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	Guy Fayrfax, 1, 2, 3.
John Lescrop, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	John Thwaytes, 1, 2, 3.
John Talbot, knight, <i>or</i> 'chivaler,' 1, 2, 3.	Richard, duke of York, 2, 3.
William Haryngton, knight, 1, 2, 3.	John Tyrell, knight, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster in the riding, 2, 3.
William Babyngton, 1, 2, 3.	Alexander Aune, 2, 3.
	Robert Waterton, knight, 3.

TOWN AND LIBERTY OF BEVERLEY.

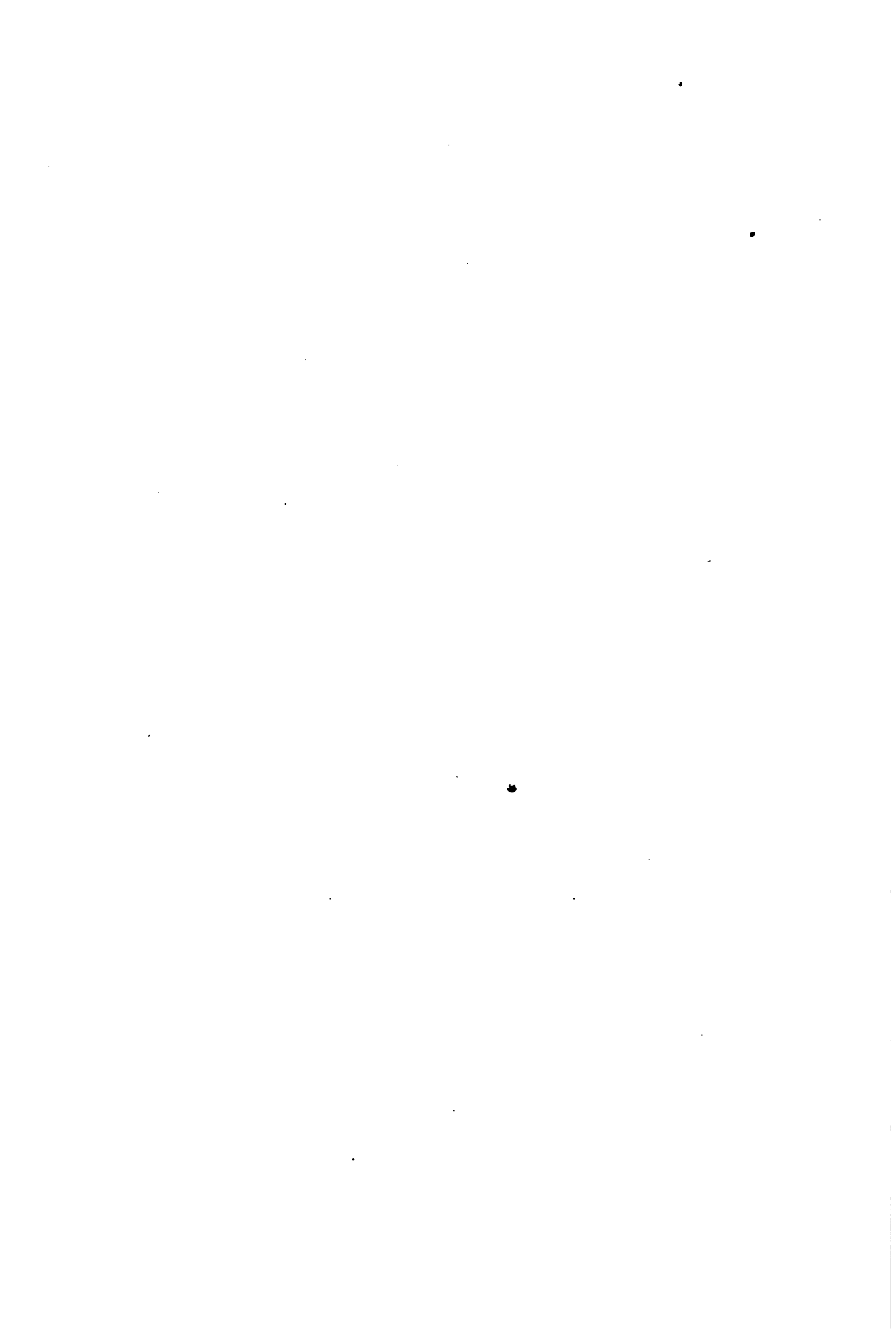
1. Westminster, 14 July, 1438.	11 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d.</i>
2. " 19 February, 1435.	13 " " 86 <i>d.</i>
John Ellerker, 1, 2.	Thomas Wilton, 1, 2.
John Constable, 1, 2.	Thomas Lyndeley, 1, 2.
Robert Rudston, 1, 2.	Thomas Mayn, 1, 2.
John Thwaytes, 1, 2.	William Soulby, 1.
John Portyngton, 1, 2.	Brian Holmes, esquire, 2.

TOWN OF RIPON.

Westminster, 14 July, 1438.	11 Henry VI. Part 1. m. 21 <i>d.</i>
John Ellerker, Guy Fairefax, John Thwaytes, Robert Malyverer, Thomas Lyndeley, William Nesfeld, John Walworth.	

(629)

GENERAL INDEX.



GENERAL INDEX.

A

- Aardenburg, Ardenburgh, Flanders, 538.
- Abbatia, William de, of Bootham, York, 364.
- Abbeketelby. *See* Abkettleby.
- Abbeney, John, 412.
- Abberbury. *See* Adderbury.
- Abberbury, John, parson of Long Buckby, 289.
-, parson of Ludgershall, 289.
-, Richard, 402.
- Abbeville, Abbeville, Abvyle, Dabbeville [Somme], 152, 153, 557.
-, captain of. *See* Journee, Nicholas.
-, merchants of, 152.
- Abbot, John, 405, 441, 446.
-, of Hatcliffe, 382.
-, of Weymouth, 47F.
-, merchant, 165.
-, Robert, of Melcombe Regis, 383, 471.
- Abbotsele, John, 376.
- Abbotsbury, Abbottesbury [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 63.
- Abbottes Langley. *See* Langley.
- Abbottys, Henry, 568.
- Abele, Henry, 560.
- Abell, Henry, of Haxby, husbandman, 302.
-, John, 556.
-, William, of Wigginton, husbandman, 302.
- Abendon. *See* Abingdon.
- Aberford, Abirforth, co. York, 313.
- Abergavenny, lady of. *See* Beauchamp, Joan.
- Abergele [co. Denbigh], 2.
- Aberglaslyn, Aberglasslyn, co. Carnarvon, fishery of, 196.
- Aberhale, John, esquire, 376.
-, Richard, esquire, 376.
- Aberystwith, Aberustwith [co. Cardigan], castle of, 498.
-, town of, revenues of, 498.
-, custom called 'le pris-mayse' in, 498.
- Abetot, Ursus de, 417.
- Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 403, 437.
-, abbey of, temporalities of, 498.
-, abbot of. *See* Asshendon, William; Hamme, Ralph.
-, prior and convent of, 499.
-, aliens dwelling at, 549, 565, 569, 570, 584, 585, 587.
- Abington, Abyton, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
-, Abyngdon, Little [co. Cambridge], church of St. Mary, 491.
- Abirforth. *See* Aberford.
- Abkettleby, Abbeketelby [co. Leicester], John Walker, vicar of, 325.
- Abraham, John, 393.
-, Robert, the chief butler's deputy in the ports of Ipswich, Colchester and Maldon, 240.
- Absoele, fishery of, in the river Tweed, 355.
- Absolon, John, 403.
- Abthorpe, Apethorpe, co. Northampton, 447, 450.
- Aburhale, John, esquire, 183.
- Abvyle. *See* Abbeville.
- Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
- Abyngdon, co. Kent, 391.
-, Little. *See* Abington, Little.
- Abyton. *See* Abington.
- Acoon. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
- Ackworth, Akworth, co. York, 313.
- Acle, Ocle, co. Norfolk, 477.
- Acon. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
- Aconbourgh (? Aix-la-Chapelle), Almain, 580.
- Acre, West, Westacre, co. Norfolk, 491.
-, an alien dwelling at, 579.
-, prior of, 404.
- Acreman, John, 564.
-, Robert, 19.
- Acres, Thomas, draper of London, 6.
- Acreelote. *See* Akersloot.
- Acton, Aghton, 120.
-, an alien dwelling at, 568.
- [co. Suffolk ?], 368.

- Acton. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Acton, Hugh de, 106.
 , Laurence, 276, 359, 396, 534.
 , , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 139.
 , Richard, 212.
 , *alias* Aghton, Roger de,
 esquire, 120.
 Acton Burnel, Acton Burnell, co.
 Salop, 35.
 , statute of. *See* Statute-mer-
 chant.
 Aourman, Robert, of Haydon, plough-
 man, 434.
 Acworth, Humphrey, 373, 374.
 , , of Luton, gentleman,
 440.
 *See also* Akworth.
 Adam, parson of Duxford, 387.
 , Thomas son of, 363.
 Adam, John, 104, 470.
 , , of Barnstaple, mer-
 chant, 440.
 , , of Shaftesbury, car-
 penter, 165.
 , Robert, yeoman, 198.
 , Thomas, 355.
 , , of Great Eversden,
 386.
 , , of Polruan, master of
 a ship of Fowey, 352.
 , , of Taunton, 469.
 , William, of Meldreth, 387.
 Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford,
 196, 197.
 , hundred of, 197.
 , manor of, a fourth part of,
 called 'Haggles' manor, 494.
 Adderley, Addyrley, co. Salop, 62.
 Addington, Adyngton, co. Surrey, 360.
 , Little, Little Adyngton [co.
 Northampton], William Salfort,
 vicar of, 452.
 , William Othehill, vicar of,
 452.
 Addiston. *See* Adeston.
 additions, statute of, 114.
 Addle, Adle, co. York, 89.
 Addyrley. *See* Adderley.
 Ade, Edmund, 407.
 Adeston, Addiston [parish of Holbeton,
 co. Devon], 322, 399.
 Adevilla, Peter de, 420.
 Adisham, Edesham, co. Kent, 423.
 Adle. *See* Addle.
 Admiral of England, the, 277, 509,
 512.
 , *See also* John duke of
 Bedford.
 of England, Ireland, and Aquit-
 taine. *See* Holland, John earl of
 Huntingdon.
 , an, to be elected by masters of
 ships appointed to be put to sea
 against the king's enemies, 511.
- Admiralty Court, the, appeals to king
 from, 32, 33, 36.
 Admond, William, 401.
 Adrianson, Adrian, 573.
 , Arnald, 556, 564.
 , John, 555.
 Adyngton. *See* Addington.
 Aerschot, Orscoot, Brabant, 583.
 Afflighem, Afflegyn, Affligen, Brabant,
 541, 542.
 Aghton. *See* Acton.
 Aghton, Richard, controller of tronage
 and pesage in the port of Lon-
 don, 191.
 , Roger de, esquire, *alias* Roger
 de Acton of Aghton, esquire.
See Acton.
 Aglanby, Thomas, 383.
 , William, 383.
 Aguillon, Robert, 420.
 aids, 171, 173, 174, 175.
 , customary, 25.
 Ailberton, co. Gloucester, 162.
 Ailby, Alesby, co. Lincoln, 382.
 , Roger Glaston, parson of, 382.
 Ailey, Ayley (in Kinnersley), co. Here-
 ford, 178.
 Ailmesthorp. *See* Elmesthorpe.
 Aire, Ayer, Eyre, the river, co. York,
 214, 290, 301, 469, 524, 536.
 Aix-la-Chapelle, Acon, Acon, Acton,
 Aken, Akon, Akun, Almain, 550,
 553, 569, 572, 574, 576, 577, 580,
 581, 586.
 *See also* Aconbrough.
 Ak, Thomas, of Aston, husbandman,
 231.
 Ake, Thomas, 440.
 Aken. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Akersloot, Acoreslote, Akerslote, Akyra-
 lode, Ekirsloth, Holland, 544,
 559, 564, 567.
 Akon, James de, 577.
 Akon, Akun. *See* Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Akworth. *See* Ackworth.
 Akworth, William, 508.
 *See also* Acworth.
 Akyll, Thomas, of Mumby, husband-
 man, 160.
 Akyrn. *See* Beckeren.
 Alan, count of Brittany, letters patent
 of, 362.
 , , A. brother of, 362.
 , , Ernald brother of, 362.
 , prior of Bodmin, 198.
 Alard, James, 572.
 Alardson, Hugh, 541.
 , James Johnson, 546.
 Alastre. *See* Allestree.
 Alba Canynges. *See* All Cannings.
 Albek, Statius, 545.

- Alberdyn, Agnes, 17.
 John, yeoman of the crown, 17.
 Albert son of Henry, an alien, 578.
- Albini, Albeinni, Nigel de, 174.
- Alblaes, Alblas, Alblash, Holland, 560, 572.
- Albon; Picardy, 568.
- Albright, Gerard, 542.
 Simon, 542.
- Albryght, Alan, 567.
 William, 554.
- Alcester, Alcestre, Alyncestre, Alyncestria, co. Warwick, 266.
 abbey of SS. Mary and John Baptist, 27, 186.
 charters to, 27.
 William, abbot of, 186, 601.
 William Pole, abbot of, 384.
 prior and convent of, 601.
- Aloiston, Alceston, Alistut, Alsistona, co. Sussex, 171, 173, 174, 175.
- Alook, Hugh, co-portioner of Clynnog-fawr church, 595.
 John, 95, 406.
- Alconbury, Alcounbery, Alcumbury, co. Huntingdon, 87, 375.
- Alcote, John, citizen and draper of London, *alias* draper of Northampton, 243.
- Alcrynghon. *See* Alkerton.
- Alcumbury. *See* Alconbury.
- Aloumbury, Thomas, 375.
- Alday, Henry, of Custhorp, co. Norfolk, labourer, 491.
- Aldeby, co. Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 573, 574.
- Aldelem, Hugh, co-portioner of Clynnog-fawr church, 595.
- Aldemarte, Herman, 565.
- Aldenham [co. Hertford], 62.
- Alderby, Henry, chaplain of chantries in St. Paul's, London, afterwards parson of Gamlingay, 509.
- Alderis, Thomas, 337.
- Alderley, Nicholas, 368, 373, 456.
- Aldershot, Aldershote, co. Southampton, 275.
- Alderton, co. Suffolk, 331.
 Alderyngton, co. Wilts, 268.
- Aldewynle, William, 305, 306.
- Aldham, co. Essex, 299.
 church of, advowson of, 146.
- Aldhelin, William son of, the dapifer, 175.
- Aldingham, Aldyngham [co. Lancaster], 356.
- Aldington, Aldynghon, co. Kent, 325, 333.
- Aldres, Thomas, 401.
- Aldrichegate. *See* London, Aldersgate.
- Aldscele, fishery of, in the river Tweed, 355.
- Aldwinkle, Alvynkyll, co. Northampton, an alien dwelling at, 560.
- Aldyngham. *See* Aldingham.
- Aldynghon. *See* Aldington.
- Aldyrford, John, of Norwich, gentleman, 438.
- Aleemere. *See* Alkmaar.
- Alerboteler. *See* Aller.
- Alesby. *See* Ailby.
- Alesby, Richard, of Hatcliffe, clerk, 382.
- Alexandre. *See* Alisaundre.
- Aleyn, Charles, clerk, 17.
 Dennis, 64.
 Henry, 401.
 of Brookland, 391.
 John, of Barford, 384.
 of Blythburgh, spicer, 238.
 chaplain, 609.
 of Drayton, co. Leicesters, 9.
 of Fordley, 21.
 of Langley, co. Herts, 15.
 mercer, 234.
 of London, 315, 429.
 Martin, leatherseller of London, 22.
 Richard, chaplain, parson of Farnham by Gussage, 466.
 of Merstham, 381.
 Robert, 391.
 Simon, chaplain, parson of Runham, 188.
 Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 237.
 William, 126, 193, 202, 401, 583, 612.
 of Leake, 293.
 of Norton, 411.
- Alferton, John, 409.
 William son of, 409.
- Alfold, co. Surrey, 381.
- Alford, John, 436.
- Alforde, Adam, 374.
- Alfray, Thomas, 609.
- Alfreton Hall. *See* Dunmow.
- Alger, Robert, draper of London, 19.
- Alibon, John, 410.
- Alice, countess of Eu, grant of land by, to Battle abbey, 244.
- Alice Holt, Alisholt, co. Southampton, forest of, 589.
- alien merchants, charter of Edward I, in favour of, 145.
 taxation of, 145, 185.
 priories, 45, 141, 142, 295, 335, 352, 425.

- aliens, denizations for. *See under* Parliaments.
 letters of protection for, 537-539, 541-568.
- Alisaundre, Alexandre, Laurence, 403.
 William, 219, 300, 349.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 *See also* Alysauudre.
- Alisbolt. *See* Alice Holt.
- Alistut. *See* Alciston.
- Alkerton, Aloryngton, co. Oxford, 196, 197.
- Alkerton, Robert, 394.
- Alkmaar, Aleemere, Alkemare, Alkemer, Alkmer, Almere, Alpmare, Altemere, in Holland, 541, 547, 553, 554, 562, 569, 571, 572, 579, 581, 592.
- Allard, Giles, 563.
 John, 553.
- All Cannings, Alle Canynges, Alba Canynges, co. Wilts, 231, 234.
- Allefley, Geoffrey, of Little Lawford, 384.
- Aler, Alerboteler, co. Somerset, 478.
- Allerby, Alwardby, co. Cumberland, 363.
- Allerton. *See* Ollerton.
- Allerton, Richard, prebendary in Exeter castle, 36.
 Robert, prebendary of Bracklesham in Chichester cathedral, 193.
 , , prebendary of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 193.
 William, one of the clerks of the privy seal, 320.
- Allesley, Allesle, co. Warwick, 234.
- Allesley, Geoffrey, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 Giles, master of the gild of Holy Trinity, Coventry, 334.
- Allestree, Alastre, co. Derby, 367.
- Alleswell, Robert, 74.
- Allot, William, of Sixhills, 65.
- Almain, or Ducheland, 43, 49, 97, 468, 519.
 , aliens from, in England, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 583, 586, 587, 588.
 , merchants of, 147, 328, 357.
 , , charter in favour of, 147.
 , , goods of, poundage on, 145.
 , , their house in London called *Gildehalla Teuthenicorum*, 328.
 , money of, 262.
- Almay. *See* Almeley.
- Alman, Robert, 242.
 William, controller of the customs in the port of Chichester, 224.
- Almayn, Simon, 396.
- Almeley, Almaly, co. Hereford, 177, 178.
 , Oldcastle in, 177.
- Almere. *See* Alkmaar.
- Almkerk, Almkirk, Holland, 543.
- almoner, the king's. *See* Delabere, John.
- Almotson, John, the elder, 180.
- Alne, co. York, 302.
- Alnewyk, Robert, surveyor of the search in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, 53, 103, 191.
 William, bishop of Norwich [1426-1436], 33, 36, 63, 112, 185, 255, 321, 404, 467, 498, 514, 621, 625.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 354, 530.
 , , absent abroad, 185.
 , , keeper of the privy seal, 255.
 , , confessor to Henry VI, to be bishop of Lincoln, 506.
- Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 345, 435.
 , burgesses of, 345.
 , castle of, 345.
 , , lord of. *See* Percy, Henry.
 , licence to fortify, 345.
- Alphyn, Gelderland, 535.
- Alphyn, Richard, 535.
- Alpmare. *See* Alkmaar.
- Alred, the *dapifer* of the abbot of Battle, 365.
- Alred, Alrede, Richard, 264, 303, 466, 525, 533.
 , , the chief butler's deputy in the ports of Ipswich, Colchester, and Maldon, 439.
 , , commissioner *de kidelis*, 350.
 , , commissioner to take musters, 424, 476.
 , William, 353.
- Alrot, John, 482.
- Alsace, Elset, 543.
- Alsford. *See* Aylesford.
- Alsistona. *See* Alciston.
- Alsop le Dale, Alsop, co. Derby, 412.
- Alspath, co. Warwick, 384.
- Altemere. *See* Alkmaar.
- Alternan, Alternon, co. Cornwall, 273.
 , Tresillon, Treselyn, in, 198.
- Alton, Halton, co. Derby, 412.
- Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, 94, 211, 293.
- Alton, John, 376.
- Alveley [co. Salop], prebend of, in Bridgnorth chapel, 455.

- Alveley, James, parson of Rollesby afterwards of Pertenhall, 591.
- Alvescott, Aylwyscote [co. Oxford], William Crowton, chaplain, parson of, 183, 193.
 Thomas Kent, parson of, 193.
- Alveston, Richard, 277.
- Alvethale. *See* Aveley.
- Alvington, West, co. Devon, Simon Paule, vicar of, 95.
- Alvynkyl. *See* Aldwinkle.
- Alwardby. *See* Allerby.
- Alwey, Nicholas, 329.
- Alwyk, Robert, of Thetford, mason, 161.
- Alwyn, Gerard, 588.
 Thomas, 241.
- Alyn, John, 570.
- Alyncestre, Alyncestria. *See* Alcester.
- Alyngton. *See* Ellington.
- Alyngton, Robert, of Horseheath, 365.
 William, 523, 614.
 the elder, of Horseheath, 365.
 esquire, 368, 465.
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 13, 51, 125, 355.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 the younger, 89, 90.
 knight of the shire for Cambridge, 385.
- Alysandre, Laurence, of Enham, yeoman, 440.
 *See also* Alisaundre.
- Alyst, in Liege, 578.
- Ambresbury. *See* Amesbury.
- ambreshop. *See* amoby.
- Amootes, John de, 151.
- Amec, Mace, of Nantes, master of the barge *Seynt Ives*, 300.
- Amersfoort, Amersford, Amersford, Utrecht, 542, 562, 567, 579, 584.
- Amersham, Amotesham, co. Buckingham, aliens dwelling at, 576.
- Amesbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, 37, 297, 298.
 letters patent dated at, 454.
 prioress of, 87, 94.
- Amiens, Damyenx [Somme], 152.
- ammobreth. *See* amoby.
- Annell, John, 470.
 Pernel wife of, 470.
- amoby, 'ambreshop,' 'ammobreth,' 24, 35, 59.
 office of the, cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan, 121.
- Amondesham, Robert, 596.
 Roger, 377.
- Amory, John, 411.
 William, parson of Nuthurst, 45.
- Amotesham. *See* Amersham.
- Amotson, Thomas, tailor, 455.
- Amour, John, of All Cannings, husbandman, 231, 234.
- Amptill, Amptyll, Amthull, Amtyll, co. Bedford, 196, 197.
 aliens dwelling at, 571, 581, 585.
 Grange, Graunge by Milbrok, 196, 197.
- Amsterdam, Amstardam, Ansterdom, Hamsterdam, Hamsterdham, Hamsterdon, Tamsterdam, Holland, 553, 559, 560, 563, 564, 566, 568, 572, 575, 582, 594.
- Amthull, Amtyll. *See* Amptill.
- Amwell, co. Hertford, 146, 535, 610, 611.
- Amyas, John, of Ackworth, husbandman, 313.
- Amyle, Henry, 575.
- Amys, Thomas, of Chipping-Warden, 477.
- Andefys [Eure], *Rupes Andeliaci*, charter of Richard I. dated at, 176.
- Anderby, William, 620.
- Anderwick, 530.
- Andever, Edmund, prior of St. Frideswide, Oxford, 343, 344, 394.
- Andewarp, Andewerp, Andewerpps. *See* Antwerp.
- Andover, Andever, co. Southampton, 440, 460.
 letters patent dated at, 454.
- Andreas, Henry, 547.
- Andreaston [co. Suffolk ?], 175.
- Andrees, John, 558.
- Andrewes, Andrewes, Dame Alice, 510.
 Hermann, 584.
 James, 333, 465, 549, 625.
 John, 235, 282, 353, 405.
 of Bodicote, 392.
 of Waterbeach, 366.
 chaplain, parson of St. John the Baptist, Southampton, 454.
 of Gloucester, gentleman, *alias* of co. Gloucester, clerk, 430.
 Richard, of Sibton, co. Suffolk, 486.
 king's clerk, parson of a portion of the church of Waddeadon, 254.
 Robert, 104, 141, 261, 425, 467, 520, 528, 626.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135, 140.
 knight of the shire for Wilts, 370.
 Thomas, 401, 575.
 barker, 163.
- Andreweson, John, 568.
- Andwarp, John de, 551.

- Angers [Maine et Loire], abbey of St. Nicholas by, 28.
- Anghell, Simon, 541.
- Angle, John, 144.
- Anglesea, Anglesey, co. Cambridge, prior of, 387.
- Anglesey, county of, inquisition in, 131.
- Anglo-Saxon charters, 416, 417, 418.
- Angot, Philip, 66.
- Angus, Angos, earl of. *See* Umfravill.
- Anjou, 155, 174, 175, 176, 362, 364, 418, 419.
- Ankerwyke, Ankerwik, nunnery [co. Bucks], Clemence Meteford, prioress of, 462.
-, Elizabeth Golafre, prioress of, 462.
- Anketill, Anketyll, Thomas, 383.
-, William, 382.
- Anne (Plantagenet), countess of Stafford, Buckingham, Hereford and Northampton, and lady of Brecknock and Holderness, wife of William Bourghchier, &c., 192, 213, 454, 466.
- Annesley, Hugh, knight, 409.
- Anot, Baldwin, 539.
- Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, 416, 418.
- Anselyn, John, 337.
- Ansterdam. *See* Amsterdam.
- Ansty, John, 614.
-, John, the elder, 523, 614.
-, of Quy, 385.
-, of Stow with Quy, esquire, 333.
-, of Teversham, 333.
-, the younger, 296.
-, of Teversham, 385.
- Antony, John, from Antwerp, an alien, 568.
-, of Hurst, an alien, 577.
-, Peter, 568.
-, Simon, 573.
- Antron, William, of co. Cornwall, esquire, 197.
- Antwerp, Andewarp, Andewerp, Andewerppe, Anwerp, Brabant, 26, 414, 542, 553, 554, 556, 558, 559, 560, 563, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 574, 576, 579, 580, 581, 582, 587, 588.
- Antyll, Robert, of Bungay, co. Suffolk, baker, 481.
- Anwarp, Henry, 554.
- Anwerp. *See* Antwerp.
- Anylde, John, of Watchet, 10.
- Apawe, Henry, of East Tuddenham, husbandman, 436.
- Apeldreham. *See* Appledram.
- Apethorpe. *See* Abthorpe.
- Apethorpe, Apethorp [co. Northampton], 33, 66.
- Aphagh, Henry, 406.
- Apary. *See* John ap Harry.
- Apilyerde. *See* Appilyerde.
- Apoldre. *See* Appledore.
- Apostolic see, the, 444.
- appeals, 228.
- of robbery and breach of the peace, 57.
- Appelby, Thomas de, 364.
- Appelton, Appilton, Roger, auditor of accounts in South Wales, 188, 254.
- *See also* Appilton; Appulton; Appylton.
- Appilby. *See* Appleby.
- Appilby, Appulby or Appylby, Nicholas de, citizen of York, 364.
-, Thomas, 383.
-, William, of Biddenden, yeoman or husbandman, or of Canterbury, tailor, 439.
-, parson of Longfield, 110.
-, parson of Easington, 110.
- Appilton, John, of Thetford, co. Norfolk, gentleman, 87.
-, Catherine wife of, 87.
- *See also* Appelton; Appulton; Appylton.
- Appilyerde, Apilyerde, Nicholas, 404.
-, William, 404.
- Appleby, Appelby, Appilby, co. Lincoln, 257, 258, 369.
- Appledram, Apeldreham [co. Sussex], 174.
- Appledore, Apoldre, Appildore, Apoldre, co. Kent, 583.
-, aliens dwelling at, 565, 569, 583, 586.
- Appleton, Nun, Nonne Appulton, Nun-appilton [co. York], 7, 435.
- Appowell, John, 313.
- Appulby. *See* Appilby.
- Appulton, John, the younger, of Little Waldingfield, fuller, 312.
-, Roger, 383.
-, Thomas, king's esquire, keeper of Liskeard park, 116.
- *See also* Appelton; Appilton; Appylton.
- Appylton, Thomas, controller of the search in the port of London, 296.
- *See also* Appelton; Appilton; Appulton.
- Apale, John, 372.
- Apuldrefeld, Thomas, 389.
- Apye, John, 178.

- Aquila, Richer de, 173.
 Aquitaine, 418, 419, 420, 459.
 seneschal and treasurer of, 459.
 under-admiral of. *See* Holland, John.
 duchy of, 69, 127, 143, 155, 174, 175, 176, 180, 193, 240, 250, 362, 364.
 seneschal of. *See* Radolyf, John.
 an alien from, in England, 585.
 duke of. *See* John of Gaunt.
 Aragon, merchants of, attacks on, 199.
 Arberton, William, of Camberwell, 360.
 Arblaster, Arblastre, Richard, 295.
 Thomas, 466, 523.
 of co. Stafford, esquire, 284.
 knight of the shire for Stafford, 399.
 Arbright, Matthew van, 541.
 Arcall, John, tailor, of London, 437.
 Archer, John, 392.
 of Lizard, gentleman, 311.
 of Toft, husbandman, 439.
 Ralph, 392.
 Richard, 406.
 Robert, of Mumby, husbandman, 160.
 archers, 42, 127, 131, 133, 152, 202, 218, 270, 277, 278, 302, 353, 356, 358, 359, 425, 462, 471, 475, 476, 525, 533, 535, 536, 607, 608, 611, 612.
 *See also* Ireland.
 Arches, John, 397.
 Ardale, William, 401.
 Ardeley, Audeley, William, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 214, 222.
 Ardelthorp, John, 430.
 Ardenburgh. *See* Aardenburg.
 Ardene, Henry, knight, 177.
 Ardern or Arderne, Hugh, clerk of the chancery and parson of Eckington, 27.
 John, 353, 625
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 353.
 sheriff of Surrey, 326.
 clerk of the king's works, 533, 602.
 of Leigh [co. Surrey], 380.
 Robert, of Little Bromwich, esquire, 384.
 Thomas, of Marton, co. York, 16.
 William, 394.
 of Belthorpe, esquire, 378.
- Ardeswyk, Hugh, knight of the shire for Stafford, 399.
 Sampson, esquire, 399.
 Ardoinus. *See* Hardesinus.
 Ardidue. *See* Ardudwy.
 Ardington, Ardyngton, co. Berks, 114.
 Ardleigh, Erdeley, co. Essex, an alien dwelling at, 563.
 Ardson, Philip, 573.
 Ardudwy, Ardidue, Ardudoy, Ardwdwy, co. Merioneth, commote of, 35, 144.
 'ammobreth and raglate,' amobyrship and raglawry of, 35, 59, 286, 449.
 woodward of. *See* Frank, Thomas; Kenyngreue, William.
 Arenam. *See* Arnheim.
 Argentyne. *See* Strasburg.
 Arkeby Fenby. *See* Ashby cum Fenby.
 Arkelby, Thomas, of Brownrigg, co. Westmoreland, yeoman, 90.
 Arkesden, co. Essex, 295.
 Arland, Robert, servant of James Butler, earl of Ormond, 72.
 Arley, Arneleye, co. Stafford, 186.
 Arlingham, Eryltingham, co. Gloucester, 315.
 Arlosch, William, 383.
 Armagh, archbishop of, 355.
 Armathwaite, Ermethwayt, co. Cumberland, fishery of, 340, 341.
 armour, 301, 353.
 the king's. *See* London, Tower of.
 Arnald, James, citizen of Norwich, 308.
 John, 407.
 Thomas, 407.
 William, of Cromer, 407.
 *See also* Arnall; Arnold.
 Arnaldson. *See* Arnoldson.
 Arnall. *See* Arnold.
 Arnall, John, of Arnold, 409.
 Richard, canon of St. Peter's, York, 36.
 *See also* Arnald; Arnold.
 Arneliffe, co. York, Langstrothdale, Longstrother in, 379.
 Arneburgh, William, 376.
 Arnecok, Richard, 398.
 Arneleye. *See* Arley.
 Arnethorp. *See* Arnthorpe.
 Arnewey, John, clerk, 233.
 Robert, 98.
 Arnewode, Thomas, prior of St. Denys, Southampton, 454.
 Arnewy, Nicholas, 269.
 Arnheim, Arenam, Arnam, Arneham, Arnham, Gelderland, 543, 546, 551, 554, 568, 571, 565, 567.
 Arnold, Arnall, co. Nottingham, 409.

- Arnold, Arnolde, Henry, 551.
 , John, 441, 595, 610.
 , , Ellen wife of, 535, 610.
 , , from Brabant, an
 alien, 547.
 , , from Emkerk, an
 alien, 573.
 , , from Middelburg, an
 alien, 562.
 , Matthew, 566.
 , Reginald, 537.
 , Richard, 553.
 , Richard, clerk, 153.
 , Robert, 245, 372.
 , William, 61, 245.
 , , from Dordrecht, an
 alien, 562.
 , , from Sluys, an alien,
 539.
 See also Arnald; Arnall.
 Arnoldeson, Florence, 549.
 , Henry, 560.
 See also Arnoldson; Arnold-
 usson.
 Arnoldson, Arnaldson, Adrian, 563.
 , Gerard, 571.
 , Henry, 585.
 , Inbryght, 586.
 , James, 555.
 , , merchant of Sluys,
 129, 154.
 , Peter, 579.
 See also Arnoldeson; Arnold-
 usson.
 Arnoldusson, Paul, 587.
 See also Arnoldeson; Arnold-
 son.
 Arnthorpe, Arnethorp, co. York, John
 Smyth, parson of, 284.
 , John de Warderobe, parson of,
 284.
 Arnulf, bishop of Lisieux, 419.
 Arram, Arrowom, co. York, 275.
 Arras, congress of, 461, 462, 463, 465.
 array, commissions of, 71, 72, 131, 472,
 473, 474, 476, 519-524, 526.
 , provisions of, 40.
 Arreton, Atherton, isle of Wight, 463.
 arrow-heads, makers of, 44.
 arrow-making, 44.
 , materials required for, 44.
 Arrowom. See Arram.
 arrows, 113, 301, 526, 600, 607, 608,
 611.
 Arteleburgh. See Irthlingborough.
 Arthur, John, 18.
 Arthuret, Arthured, Arthuredede,
 Artureth, co. Cumberland,
 church of, 492, 496.
 , Thomas Morland, vicar of, 347.
 Arthyngton, John, 287.
 , , Elizabeth wife of, 287.
 Artikbush, Artogebush. See 'sHerto-
 genbosch.
 Artois, Arteys, Artoys, aliens from, in
 England, 546, 533.
 Artureth. See Arthuret.
 Arundel, co. Sussex, aliens dwelling at,
 545.
 , castle, constable of. See
 Dalyngrigge, Richard.
 , lordship of, 464.
 , master forester of. See
 Strikland, Walter.
 Arundel, earls of. See Fitzalan.
 Arundel, Arondell, Arundell, Darun-
 dell, John, 377, 589.
 , , Margaret wife of, 589.
 , , knight, 497, 615.
 , , steward of the
 county of Cornwall, 47.
 , , of Bideford [co.
 Devon], 497.
 , , Margaret wife
 of, 497.
 , , John son of,
 497.
 , , the elder, knight, 133.
 , , of Trevice, knight, 273,
 279, 449, 472, 518, 519.
 , , dean of St. George's,
 Windsor, 45, 162, 349.
 , , petition of,
 349.
 , , knight, 199, 451, 454.
 , , commissioner to raise
 a loan, &c., 51, 125.
 , , Margaret wife of, 451,
 454.
 , Renfrew, 273, 352, 608.
 , , esquire, 351, 468, 518,
 519.
 , Thomas, 299, 300, 377, 608.
 , , knight, 74, 75, 81, 128,
 132, 133, 199, 201, 274, 301, 351,
 352, 356, 468, 472, 476, 518, 519,
 525, 615.
 , , commissioner of array,
 127, 473.
 , , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 135.
 , , commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 198.
 , , of co. Cornwall, 82.
 , , archbishop of Canter-
 bury [1396-1413], letters patent
 of, 424.
 Ascough, William, 528.
 , Master William, king's chap-
 lain, 511.
 , , parson of Fen Ditton,
 591.
 Asenhull, William. See Hasenhull.

- Asger**, Catherine wife of John, citizen of Norwich, letters of denization for, 118.
 John, commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 alderman of Norwich, 32.
 son of John, citizen of Norwich, 112.
 Robert, alderman of Norwich, 32.
Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, an alien dwelling at, 567.
Ashampstead, co. Berks, Hartridge, Hertrygge in, 79.
Ash Bocking, Asshe, co. Suffolk, 320.
Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Randecokkes in, 309.
Ashbury, Asahebury, co. Berks, 230.
Ashby, Askoby, co. Norfolk, Stephen Multon, parson of, 247.
 Thomas Frenge, parson of, 247.
 cum Fenby, Arkeby Fenby, co. Lincoln, 478.
 St. Ledgers, Asahebyleger, co. Northampton, 305.
Ashdown, Ashedowne, Essendune, forest [co. Sussex], 173.
 William Burgoyne, riding forester of, 321.
 Richard Waller, riding forester of, 321.
Ashfield, Asahefeld, co. Suffolk, 446.
Ashfield, John, 74.
Ashford, Asaheford, Esaheford, Esahe-tesford, co. Kent, 326, 390.
 an alien dwelling at, 554.
Ashill, Asshehill, co. Devon, Richard William *alias* Wilky, vicar of, 275.
Ashorne, Asshern [co. Warwick], 100.
Ashover, Asshovere, co. Derby, 411.
Ashridge, Assherugge, hundred of [co. Berks], 37.
 church of the precious blood of Christ at, rector and brothers of, 195.
Ashtead, Asshestede, Astede, co. Surrey, 380, 499.
 parson of. *See* Brigge, Thomas.
Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Hertford, 164, 251.
 an alien dwelling at, 565.
 Assewell, co. Rutland, 437.
ash wood, 36.
Ask, Aake, Conan (Conand), esquire, muster of, 536.
 commissioner of array, 472.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 Eleanor de, 92.
 John, 397.
 Roger de, esquire, 325.
 Roger, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
Askeby, John, esquire, 400.
Askoby. *See* Ashby.
Aslak, John, 308.
 Walter, 404.
Aspall, Thomas, escheator, co. Hertford, 276.
Aspden, Richard, of Marton, yeoman, 452.
Asper, Francis, 568.
 John, spicer of York, 17.
Asperen, Aspere, Asporn, Aspren, Gelderland, 548, 552, 553.
Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, 236.
Asplon, John, of Lolworth, 366.
Asporn, Aspren. *See* Asperen.
Aspyn, Henry, 543.
assarts, 122, 171, 173, 174, 175.
assays of gold and silver. *See* Pix, trials of.
Assell. *See* Hasselt.
Assenhull, William. *See* Hasenhull.
Assent, Roger, keeper of the king's beds within the castle of Windsor, 196.
Assewell. *See* Ashwell.
Ash. *See* Asshe.
Ashburnham, Thomas, 372.
Asshe. *See* Ash; Ash Bocking.
Asshe, Ash, John, 322, 620.
 knight of the shire for Middlesex, 408.
 Walter, of Bacton, 208.
Assheburn, Henry, clerk, 484.
Asshebury. *See* Aahbury.
Asshebury, Hugh, of Merrow, 361.
Assheby, Robert, goldsmith of London, 441.
 Thomas, 619.
Asshebyleger. *See* Ashby St. Ledgers.
Assheccombe, Joan, nun of Shaftesbury, 54.
 John, 86.
Ashedowne forest. *See* Ashdown.
Asahefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Asaheford. *See* Ashford.
Asaheford, Elizabeth, 17.
Asahehill. *See* Ashill.
Asshehurst, Thomas, of Dorking, 380.
 William, of East Betchworth, 380.
Asshelee, Robert, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
Assheley, William, vicar of Betchworth, 243.
 parson of Lydiard Millicent, 243.
Asshendon, William, abbot of Abingdon, co. Berks, 493.
Asshere, John, of Godalming, 361.
Asshern. *See* Ashorne.
Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
Asshestede. *See* Ashtead.
Asshto, Robert, esquire, 608.

- Assheton, Ashton, Ayshton, John de, clerk, 163.
 John, fishmonger of London, 487.
 Matthew, provost of Wingham College, 368.
 Nicholas, 133, 199, 273, 274, 352, 425, 468, 497, 615.
 of Hetton, esquire, 378.
 Robert, esquire, 350.
 Thomas, 468.
 Thomas de, knight, 379.
 William de, knight, 379.
 William, of Croston, knight, 158.
 Asahewell. *See* Ashwell.
 Asshovere. *See* Ashover.
 Ashton. *See* Assheton.
 Asshyndon, Adam, 398.
 assises of bread, wine and ale, 424, 507.
 Astede. *See* Ashtead.
 Astele, Thomas, 404.
 Astell, Thomas, parson of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 270, 283.
 William, 396.
 Aston, 99.
 co. Derby, 411, 413.
 by Sudbury, co. Derby, 451.
 co. Gloucester, 231.
 co. Stafford, 137, 624.
 co. Warwick, 91, 384.
 Aston, Henry, 448.
 John, 72, 73, 158, 394, 488.
 Maud wife of, 158.
 Richard, 393.
 Roger or Roger de, knight, 34, 399, 523, 529, 624.
 William, 373.
 of London, 481.
 Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton [co. Buckingham], 23.
 Tirrold, Aston Prewes [co. Berks], 2.
 Ath, Ate, Hainault, 551.
 Athelarston. *See* Atherstone.
 Athelney [co. Somerset], abbot of, 60.
 Atherley, John, 272.
 Atherstone [in White Lackington].
 Athelarston, co. Somerset, 340.
 Atherston, co. Warwick, 384.
 Atherton. *See* Arreton.
 Atherton, Edward, clerk of the king's closet, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 515.
 Atheryn, William, of Lincoln, merchant, 162, 230.
 Athirton, Ralph de, 379.
 William de, knight, 379.
 Athol, Athelles, Scotland, 17, 106, 457.
 Atkyn, Alexander (Saundyr), of Killammarsh, 367, 411.
 John, 229.
 of South Leverton, yeoman, 440.
 attain, writs of, 424, 455.
 Attecourt, John, 14, 157.
 Atteford, Robert, of Broughton, yeoman, 314.
 Atteforde, Richard, 403.
 Atte Leygh. *See* Leygh.
 Attenderne, John van, 562.
 Attendorn, Attenderne, Almain, 562.
 Atte Vicars. *See* Vicars.
 Attleborough, Attilburgh, co. Norfolk, 160.
 Attylburgh, co. Warwick, 384.
 attorney, king's, 596.
 *See also* Vampage, John.
 Attwell, John, esquire, 400.
 Attylburgh. *See* Attleborough.
 Attyndene. *See* Yattendon.
 Aubrey, Luke, 286.
 Walter, esquire, escheator, co. Carmarthen, 250.
 William, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr, near Dublin, 286.
 Aubrey, William, of Cowarne, 295.
 Aubry, John, 152.
 Auchier, Thomas, 388.
 Auckland, Bishop's, Auckland, co. Durham, collegiate church of, prebends of, 182.
 Audeley, James de, 609.
 knight. *See* Touchet.
 William. *See* Ardeley.
 Audrey, Thomas, 392.
 Auger, Thomas, 519.
 Augi. *See* Eu.
 Augustinian friars. *See* St. Augustine, order of.
 Auckland. *See* Auckland.
 Aulton. *See* Alton.
 Auncel, Auncell, Auncellis, John, clerk, 296.
 of Bury St. Edmunds, barber, 230.
 of Shipton Olive, co. Gloucester, labourer, 89.
 Pernell wife of John, 351.
 Robert, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, 455.
 chamberlain, receiver, general and vicar of the abbot of Cluny for England, Scotland and Ireland, 263.
 vicar general, &c., of the prior of La Charité, 465.
 of Grimsby, 382.
 *See also* Auncyll; Aunsell.
 Auncyll, William, of Bristol, dyer, 238.
 *See also* Auncel; Aunsell.

Aune, Alexander, 14, 408, 425, 590, 612, 620, 628.
 , commissioner *de kidelis*, 350, 356.
 , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 73.
 , escheator in Kent, 344, 369.
 , John, 372.
 , of Westbury, gentleman, 161.
 , Joan wife of, 161.
 , Thomas, 409.
 Aunfleys, John, of Connington, 386.
 , of Girton, 386.
 , of Papworth St. Everard, 386.
 , Robert, of Eltisley, 385.
 Aunger, Nicholas, 367.
 , Richard, of Petworth, merchant, 105.
 Aungevyn, Thomas, 376.
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.
 Aunsell, John, 407.
 *See also* Auncel; Auncyll.
 Auria, Jeronomo de, 607.
 Austell. *See* St. Austell.
 Austria, Oistrich, aliens from, in England, 555.
 Austyn, John, 405, 524.
 , Stephen, of Benenden, 17.
 , William, 227, 228.
 , Agnes wife of, 227, 228.
 Auvernia, John de, 245.
 Auxerre, diocese of, 263.
 Aveyly, Alvethele, co. Essex, free chapel of, 490.
 avenary, the. *See* Household.
 Avene, the river. *See* Avon.
 Avening, Avenynge [co. Gloucester], John Brokholes, parson of, 266.
 Avery, Thomas, 490.
 Avon, Avene, the river [cos. Gloucester and Somerset], 468.
 Avson, Arnald, 573.
 Avynce, Edmund, of Bristol, tucker, 480.
 Axbridge, Axebrygge [co. Somerset], aliens dwelling at, 576.
 Aydrok, Walter, of Gamlingay, 387.
 Ayer, the river. *See* Aire.
 Aykescogh, Richard, parson of Kingsdown, co. Kent, 85.
 Aylesheare, co. Devon, manor of, 692.
 Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 27, 397, 398.
 , aliens dwelling at, 538, 569.
 , county court held at, 39.
 , prebend of, in Lincoln cathedral, 123.

Aylesford, Alsford. co. Kent, 6.
 , an alien dwelling at, 576.
 , Richard Bridde, vicar of, 102.
 Ayleston, co. Leicester, 158.
 Aylesworth, John, 393.
 Ayleward, John, of White Roding, co. Essex, 501.
 Ayley. *See* Ailey.
 Aylmesford. *See* Elmesthorpe.
 Aylsham, Aylesham, Eillesham, co. Norfolk, 318.
 , church of, 175.
 Aylton, co. Berks, 6.
 , co. Huntingdon. *See* Elton.
 Aylton, Robert, of Berks, 6.
 , William, 394.
 Aylwyscote. *See* Alvescott.
 Aylston, John, parson of Leverington 602.
 , parson of Molesworth, 602.
 Aynsworth, John, 235, 311.
 Aynho, co. Northampton, 87.
 Ayrenden or Airingden, near Halifax, co. York, 378.
 Ayshcomb, John, 463.
 Aysshe, John, 164.
 , Richard, 119.
 Ayssheton, Aysshton. *See* Assheton.
 Ayton, William de, 478.
 Aytrop Rothinge. *See* Roding, Aythorp.

B

Babbethorp. *See* Babthorp.
 Babcary, Babbecary, co. Somerset, an alien dwelling at, 566.
 Babeham, John, 408.
 Baberham. *See* Babraham.
 Babee, Richard, of Norwich, merchant, 230.
 Babington, William. *See* Babyngton.
 Babraham, Baberham, Badbrurgham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, 13, 385, 386, 435, 507.
 , John Netherstrete, vicar of, 465.
 Babthorp, Babbethorp, John, 263.
 , Ralph, 627.
 , esquire, 524, 612.
 , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280, 469.
 , king's sewer, constable of Scarborough castle, 251.

- Babthorp—cont.**
 Robert, knight, 143, 153, 205, 524, 627.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 94, 50, 62, 66, 126, 354.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199, 280, 469.
 controller of the household of Henry V, 254.
 steward of the household, 254.
 William, 337, 619.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 133.
- Babury.** *See* Banbury.
- Babworth, William, of North Leverton,** 365.
- Babynton, Babington, Norman,** esquire, 147, 153, 191, 279.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 272.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280.
 Robert, 367.
 Thomas, 412.
 William, 212, 426, 614, 615, 622, 626, 627, 628.
 knight, 76, 185, 529, 531, 615, 622, 626, 627, 628.
 justice and chief justice of the Common Bench, 4, 6, 29, 41, 45, 50, 59, 62, 87, 89, 93, 96, 101, 106, 121, 131, 133, 156, 159, 166, 181, 183, 184, 200, 226, 227, 266, 279, 290, 292, 293, 306, 315, 326, 329, 330, 343, 344, 345, 347, 357, 359, 366, 367, 369, 429, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 455, 456, 460, 477, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491, 492, 502, 592, 610.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 75, 82, 302, 350, 352.
- Bace, Simon,** 578.
- Bachelor, Bachelere, John,** 405.
 of London, gentleman, 188.
 Robert, 363.
- Backeham, Robert,** 371.
 Walter, 371.
- Backeton.** *See* Bacton.
- Bacon, Bacoun, Agnes,** 439.
 Bartholomew, knight, 499, 500.
 his sister and heir. *See* Calthorp, Isabel wife of Oliver.
 Joan, late the wife of, 499, 500.
- Bacon—cont.**
 John, 216.
 abbot of St. James, Northampton, 67.
 of Bury, co. Sussex, husbandman, 90.
 of Chesterton, 386.
 grocer, of London, 20, 313.
 warden of the commonalty of the mystery of grocers of London, 78.
 Richard, of Cirencester, servant, 230.
 Thomas, 439.
 of Cirencester, tailor, 230.
 William, 371.
- Bacton, Backeton, Bekton, co. Suffolk,** 9, 208.
- Badbrurgham, Badburgham.** *See* Babraham.
- Badby, Adam,** 52.
 John, 395.
- Baddesby [co. Southampton],** 442.
- Badeock, John,** 402.
- Badger, Baggesore [co. Salop],** 489.
- Badgworth, Lower, Netherbageworth,** co. Somerset, 434.
- Badle, John, porter and gaoler of Northampton castle,** 226.
- Badley, John,** 247.
- Badshaugh, Edward, of Bowden,** 413.
- Badston, Thomas, of Ilminster, yeoman,** 430.
 Edith wife of, 430.
- Badware, Thomas,** 277.
- Baelen, Balyn, Brabant,** 578.
- Baerle, Barle, Brabant,** 555.
- Baerlinge abbey.** *See* Barlings.
- Bag Enderby, co. Lincoln, an alien dwelling at,** 568, 582.
- Bagenhale, William, of Leighton Buzard,** 12.
- Bageon, Richard, 'hostillere,'** 158.
- Bagge, William,** 394.
- Baggesore.** *See* Badger.
- Bagley, Thomas, of Blyth,** 410.
- Bagmer, William,** 478.
- Bagmere, William, of Combe, husbandman,** 435.
- Bagonnall, Stephen,** 400.
- Bagot, Clement,** 515.
 sheriff of Bristol, 199.
 John, knight, 399, 624.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 62, 127.
 Richard, esquire, 399.
 Thomas, 234.
- Bagshawe, Thomas,** 318.

- Bagshof. *See* Bashall.
 Bagworth, John, 283.
 Baigge, John, gentleman, bailiff of Exeter, 361.
 Baille, Roger, 78.
 Bailly, John, of Hoo, 390.
 of Pirton, 395.
 Richard, 151.
 Thomas, of Houghton, 374.
 Valentine, of Litton, 374.
 *See also* Baily.
 Bailol, Gilbert de, 364.
 Reinger his man, 364.
 Josceline de, bishop of Salisbury [1142-1184], 364.
 Widelard de, 365.
 Ingelram his man, 365.
 Baily, John, 406.
 William, 407.
 *See also* Bailly.
 Bakchilde. *See* Bapchild.
 Bakepuz, Ralph de, 420.
 Baker, Bakere, Alan, 577.
 Edward, of Shaftesbury, 11.
 Henry, 538.
 of Bryanstone, yeoman, 436.
 of Thame, baker, 159.
 Hugh, 226, 559.
 John, 412, 572.
 yeoman of the avenary, 3, 177, 222, 223, 442.
 purveyor, 304.
 of Caldhams, 391.
 of Ilketshall, yeoman, 478.
 of Thorpe Hall, husbandman, 319.
 Matthew, 538.
 Nicholas, 567.
 of North Crawley, 398.
 Peter, from Aix-la-Chapelle, an alien, 574.
 of Louvain, an alien, 583.
 of Terouane, an alien, 546.
 Ralph, of Staines, 453.
 Richard, 405, 410.
 called master or warden of the collegiate church of St. Boniface, Bunbury, 322.
 of Peckham, 381.
 of Woodbastwick, 10.
 Robert, of Gravesend, 391.
 Thomas, of London, 97.
 of Stivichall, 11.
 vicar of Modbury, 101.
 of Watlington, 395.
 Walter, 471.
 of Maidstone, 389.
- Baker—*cont.*
 William, of Canterbury, 389.
 of Mechlin, an alien, 561.
 from Rotterdam, an alien, 548.
 of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 75.
 of Sicheam, an alien, 561.
 of Swavesey, 386.
 of Tadlow, 387.
 of Tattershall, 151.
 Bakerson, Nicholas Gerard, 565.
 Bakhote, John, the elder, 345.
 the younger, 345.
 Nicholas, clerk, 345.
 Bakke, John, 390.
 Bakkere, John, 577.
 Nicholas, 577.
 Bakon, John, 404.
 Baksterre. *See* Baxter.
 Balderston, Richard de, 379.
 Baldware. *See* Baldware.
 Baldewyn, John, 397, 571.
 Thomas, 59.
 Baldoc, John, 374.
 Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 9, 45.
 Baldok, Robert, of Harrow, 'halywater-clerk,' 313.
 Baldware, Baldware, Laurence, parson of Gillingham St. Mary, 49, 180.
 parson of Stockton, 180.
 Baldyng, Thomas, parson of Kirkby in Ashfield, 67, 253.
 Baldyngdon, William, 394.
 Baldyngton, Thomas, the elder, 394.
 the younger, 394.
 Bale, co. Norfolk, 238.
 Bale, John, 509.
 Balegh, John, 394.
 Balgy, John, of Aston, 413.
 Balhorne, Stephen, of Dorking, 381.
 balingers. *See* ships.
 Balinghem, Balyngham, Baulyngham, Picardy, 547.
 castle, 132, 188.
 Balke, John, of Aylesbury, 398.
 Ballard, Richard, 407, 477, 561.
 Thomas, 213, 388.
 Balle, John, 394, 609.
 of Wedmore, tailor, 155.
 Thomas, 394.
 of Little Rollwright, 394.
 Ballio, William de, 363.
 Balne, William, clerk, keeper of the alien priory of St. Clears, 335.
 Balon, John, 396.
 Balsham, Balseham, co. Cambridge, 385, 386.
 Balsham, William, of Flamstead, 16.
 controller of customs in the port of Poole, 323.

- Baltesham, Thomas, of Kilsby, the elder, gentleman, 229.
- Balton, Alexander, of Burnham St. Clements, husbandman, 434.
- Baly, John, 119.
- Balyn. *See* Baelen.
- Balyngdon, Thomas, the elder, 395.
- Balyngham. *See* Balinghem.
- Balys, William, 330.
- Balburgh, co. Northumberland, 52.
....., castle of, porter of, 589.
- Bamburgh, Baumburgh, Vamburgh, John, 56, 303, 388, 425, 427, 474, 519, 528, 619.
....., , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 273, 352.
....., , of Geddington, husbandman, 315.
....., Robert, draper of London, 438, 486.
- Bamfeld, Richard, controller of the coinage of tin, 4, 54.
- Bamford, Baunford, co. Derby, 413.
- Bamfyld, John, esquire, 399.
- Bamme, Richard, 388.
....., , citizen of London, 131.
- Bampton, co. Oxford, 485, 623.
- Bampton, Gervase, of Beeston, 409.
....., , of Retford, 365.
....., John, 46.
....., , Aubrey, Albreda, daughter of. *See* Eyre, Robert.
....., , William, son of, 46.
....., , Thomas, son of, 46.
....., , Thomas, son of, 46.
....., , Maud, daughter of. *See* Hethe, John.
....., William, parson of Sopworth, 247.
....., , parson of Lydiard Millicent, 247.
- Bamvyle, Thomas, 373.
- Ban, Lewis, chaplain, parson of Winforton, 192.
- Banaster, Banastre, Geoffrey, vicar of Blackburn, 81.
....., Henry, of Southwark, gentleman, 183.
....., John, attorney, 57.
....., , of Wakefield, esquire, 378.
....., , of Walton, 379.
....., Nicholas, 79, 397, 472, 473, 525.
....., , Isabel, wife of, 79.
....., Richard, 400.
....., Robert, esquire, lord of Chickney, 512.
....., Thomas, 408.
....., Sir Thomas, clerk, archdeacon of Bangor, 512.
- Banbury, Babury, Banbery, Bannebury, co. Oxford, 320, 477, 480.
....., an alien dwelling at, 561.
....., men of, 60.
- Banbury, John, 403.
..... *See also* Bannebury.
- Bancroft, Henry, 410.
- Bane, William, the elder, chaplain, 52.
....., , the younger, chaplain, 52.
- Banestre. *See* Banaster.
- Bangor [co. Carnarvon], archdeacon of. *See* Banaster, Sir Thomas.
....., bishop of. *See* Clederowe, John.
....., bishopric of, 514.
....., , guardian of the spirituality of, 502, 508.
....., diocese of, 38, 48, 190, 283, 323, 441, 496, 499, 502, 508, 514, 595, 596.
- Bangor, William, of Maidenhead, 330.
- Bangore, William, groom of the larder, 253.
- Banham, co. Norfolk, 326.
....., Greyes in, 326.
- Banham, John, 101.
- Baniart, Gosfrid, sheriff of York, 362.
....., Ralph, 362.
- Bank, Robert, of East Deeping, vestment maker, 320.
- Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
- Bannebury, Gilbert, 95.
..... *See also* Banbury.
- banners, 598.
- Banwell, Banewell [co. Somerset], 599.
....., letters patent dated at, 321, 348.
....., Rolstone, Rolleston, in, 479.
- Bapchild, Bakchilde, co. Kent, 391.
- Bapthorp, William, commissioner to enquire into concealments, &c., 74.
- Barantyn, de Barentino, Barentyn, Barentyne, Drew (Drugo), 241, 395, 521, 533, 623.
....., , alderman of London, 22, 434.
....., Reginald, commissioner to assess a grant, 198.
....., , esquire, 395.
- Barbe, Geoffrey, of Nantes, 230.
- Barbo, Peter, nephew of Pope Eugenius IV, 498.
- Barbour. *See* Bourbourg.
- Barbour, Barboure, John, 376, 396, 538.
....., John, of Eye, 10.
....., , of Leake, 409.
....., Nicholas, 403.
....., Peter, 549.
....., Ralph, of Beccles, barber, 41, 124.

- Barbour—*cont.*
 , Richard, 377.
 , , of Cambridge, 20.
 , , of Dartmouth, barber,
 431.
 , Thomas, of Ramsey, 375.
 , , of Wrotham, 391.
 , William, 405, 549.
 , , of Diss, 10.
 , , of Kenninghall, 10.
 , *See also* Suerment.
 Barbu, John, merchant of Brittany,
 472.
 Barbyle, William, 397.
 Barconson, Richard, 559.
 Barde, John, 333.
 Bardefeld. *See* Bardfield.
 Barden, Berden in Craven, co. York,
 311.
 , Beredon, co. York, 439.
 Barden, John, of Northorpe, co. Lin-
 coln, yeoman, 486.
 Bardeney, Adam, 433.
 Bardfield, Bardefeld, co. Essex, 306.
 Bardfeld, Great, Great Berdevyle,
 Bradfeld, co. Essex, 90, 440.
 Bardfield Saling, Berdefeld Salyng, co.
 Essex, 15.
 Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeney, Berde-
 ney, co. Lincoln, abbey of, tempo-
 ralities of, 596.
 , abbot of. *See* Hemyngby,
 Geoffrey; Waynflete, John.
 , prior and convent of, 514.
 , John Waynflete, prior of, 594.
 Barebour, Thomas, esquire, 399.
 Baregege, Brabant, 566.
 Barentino, Barentyn, Barentyne. *See*
 Barantyn.
 Barenton. *See* Barrington.
 Baret, John, clerk, 184.
 , , of Shaftesbury, 62.
 , Richard, 159, 365.
 , Thomas, 479.
 , , esquire, 306, 436.
 , Valentine, 366, 518.
 Barrett, Richard, 406.
 Barette, Thomas, 401.
 Barfleur, Berfieve, Normandy, 471.
 Barford, Berford, co. Warwick, 384.
 Barford, Great, Berford by Newenham
 [co. Bedford], 335.
 , , Veyseys manor in, 335.
 , St. Martin, Berford St. Martin
 [co. Wilts], 4.
 Barforth, Burford, co. York, 378.
 Bargan Wan Seham. *See* Bergen-op-
 Zoom.
 Bargeman, John, 474.
 barges. *See* ships.
 Bargh. *See* Bergen.
 Bargys upon Some. *See* Bergen-op-
 Zoom.
- Barham Down, Barhamdoun, Baron-
 doun, Berhamdounne [co. Kent],
 72.
 , mustars to be taken at, 72,
 475, 476.
 Barker, John, 560.
 , , of Dore, gentleman, 411.
 , Richard, of Exning, yeoman, 91.
 , , of Shrewsbury, 158.
 , Robert, of Pulham, 'barkere,'
 318.
 , Stephen, 107.
 , Thomas, of Newton, 293.
 , William le, 364.
 Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbey of
 St. Mary, 260, 263.
 , , Margaret Swynford,
 abbess of, 260.
 , , Catherine Pole, abbess
 of, 263.
 , , temporalities of, 249,
 263.
 , , aliens dwelling at, 551, 552,
 557, 581.
 , , priory of, Goda Hampton, nun
 of, 48.
 Barlade, Brabant, 576.
 Barle. *See* Baerle.
 Barle, John, esquire, 87, 343.
 barley, 502.
 *See also* corn.
 Barley, John, 618.
 , , commissioner to raise a
 loan, 50.
 , , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 130.
 , , escheator, co. Essex,
 206, 209, 251, 447.
 , , esquire, 608.
 , , of London, skinner, 111.
 , Roland, of co. Hertford, gentle-
 man, 438.
 Barley Lees. *See* Barlow.
 Barleythorpe, Barlethorp [co. Rutland],
 83.
 Barlings, Barlynges, Baerlinge, abbey
 [co. Lincoln], 241, 248.
 Barlore. *See* Berlaer.
 Barlow, Barley Lees, co. Derby, 411.
 Barlow, John, of Moleworth, gentle-
 man, 163.
 Barmaker, Ruffin de, 539.
 Barnack, Bernak, co. Northampton,
 231.
 Barnard, Bernard, Arnald, 548.
 , Richard, 7.
 , Robert, commissioner of array,
 71.
 *See also* Bernard.
 Barnastaple. *See* Barnstaple.
 Barnby, Thomas, prior of Carlisle, 383.
 Barnby in the Willows, Barneby upon
 Wythum, co. Nottingham, 229.

- Barne, William, of Woolhampton, husbandman, 88.
- Barneby, prebend of. *See* York.
..... upon Wythum. *See* Barnby in the Willows.
- Barnell, an alien dwelling at, 558.
- Barnes, Bernes, co. Surrey, 380.
- Barnesley, Thomas, clerk, 308, 480.
- Barneston. *See* Burneston.
- Barnet, Bernet, co. Hertford. aliens dwelling at, 555, 558.
- Barnetby [co. Lincoln], 92.
- Barneville, John, 408.
- Barnewall, Christopher, chief justice of the Bench in Ireland, 451.
- Barney, Berney, co. Norfolk, 336.
- Barnham [co. Norfolk], 61.
..... Broom, co. Norfolk, Bixton, Bekerston, in, 270.
- Barnhorn, Bernehorn [parish of Hooe, co. Sussex], 364, 365.
- Barningham, Bermyngham [co. Norfolk or Suffolk], 507.
- Barnsley, co. York, 237.
- Barnstaple, Barnastaple, Barnestaple, Barstaple, Bernestaple, Barnstaple, co. Devon, 114, 440, 506, 603.
....., aliens dwelling at, 556, 571.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Waryn, John.
....., archdeaconry of, taxation in, 115.
....., port of, 181, 489.
....., John Mules deputy of the chief butler in, 181.
- Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, prior of, 387.
....., John Chaterys prior of, 448.
....., John Page prior of, 453, 454.
....., Dernewell, co. Northampton, 231.
- Baron, Baroun, Adrian, 566.
....., Clement de, 574.
....., John, 202, 221, 300, 431, 487.
....., of Exeter, merchant, 431, 474.
....., parson of Newnham, 59.
....., of Wittenham, 403.
....., Nicholas, 398.
....., Roger, 399.
....., William, 218, 278, 489, 518, 533, 536.
....., commissioner to take musters, 356, 358, 475, 476.
....., controller of customs at London, muster master, &c., 42, 46.
....., controller of the great custom, and of the subsidy on wool hides and woollfells in the port of London, 189.
....., esquire, 402.
....., of Little Eversden, 387.
- Barondoun. *See* Barham Down.
- Baronsam, Brabant, 576.
- Baronson, Gerard, 557.
- Baroun, John. *See* Baron.
- Barow, William, bishop of Carlisle [1423-1430], 32, 53.
- Barowe, Brabant, 565.
- Barowe, Henry, of Saltfleet Haven, co. Lincoln, chapman, 483.
....., son of Stephen, of Dew-sall, 310.
....., John, 401.
....., controller of tronage and pesage in the port of Southampton, 323.
....., Thomas, of Dew-sall, gentleman, 310.
- Barre, Geoffrey, 383.
....., Gosyn de, 51.
....., John, esquire, 376.
....., Ralph, of Ragnal, 409.
....., William, 221.
- Barrington, Barenton, co. Cambridge 385.
....., Baryngton, co. Somerset, 94.
- Barrow, Barwe, co. Somerset, 311.
....., co. Suffolk, 326.
- Barry, duchy of. *See* Berry.
- Barry, Edmund, knight, 61.
- Barsham, East, Estbarsham, co. Norfolk, 319.
- Barsham, North, Northbarsham, co. Norfolk, 485.
- Barstaple. *See* Barnstaple.
- Barston, Berston, co. Warwick, 384.
....., Thomas Oldbury, parson of, 305, 322.
- Bartelot, Bartelet, John, 317, 372.
....., Thomas, 395.
....., William, vicar of Willoughby, 121.
....., parson of Braunstone, 121.
- Bartham, William, clerk, 483.
- Barthelmewes, Gerard, 547.
- Barthelmewesson, Peter, 577.
- Barthona. *See* Barton, Earl's.
- Bartilmeve, William, 549.
- Bartlow, Berkelowe, co. Cambridge, 385, 386.
- Barton, co. Lancaster, 237, 597.
....., co. Oxford, 394.
....., co. Somerset, 15.
....., co. York, 378.
- Barton, Henry, commissioner *de kidellis*, 350, 356.
....., keeper of the clock in the palace of Westminster, 184.
....., mayor and escheator in London, 78.
....., purveyor of furs and pelts, 287.

- Barton—cont.**
 James, 537.
 John, 614.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , , commissioner of array, 71.
 , , the elder, 446.
 , , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 75, 81.
 , , the younger, 153, 446, 614.
 , , esquire, 325.
 , , Thomas, his son, 325.
 , , of Thornton, the younger, 295.
 , Thomas, 141, 282.
 , William, 177.
 , , of York, vestment maker, 483.
- Barton Bendish, Becton Benedych, Berton Bendyke, co. Norfolk, 477.**
 , church of St. Andrew, Thomas Crishale parson of, 239.
- Barton, Earl's, Barthona, co. Northampton, 10, 63.**
- Barton, Great, Berton Seint John [co. Suffolk], manor of, 488.**
- Barton-on-Humber, Barton on Humber, co. Lincoln, 6, 16, 323.**
 , chapel of St. Mary in, 54.
 , , chantry of St. Thomas in, 54.
 , , priest of. *See* Harewode, Richard.
- Barton Stacey, Berton Sacy, co. Southampton, 79.**
- Bartoun, Gerard, 577.**
- Bartram, Bertram, Edward, 200.**
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 , John, knight, 365, 366, 595.
 , , Joan, wife of, 365, 366.
- Bartson, John, 572.**
- Barway, Berwey, co. Cambridge, 20.**
- Barwe. *See* Barrow.**
- Barwe, Brabant, 552.**
- Barwell, Richard, of Coventry, sheather, 306.**
- Barwen upon the Sande. *See* Bergenop-Zoom.**
- Baryngton. *See* Barrington.**
- Baryngton, John, 357, 401, 512.**
 , , esquire, 275, 276.
 , , Thomas, son of, 275, 276.
 , Thomas, esquire, 401.
- Basely, Thomas, of Toft, 386.**
- Basford [co. Nottingham], 69.**
 , Thomas Stanhurst, vicar of, 69.
- Bashall, Bagsholf, co. York, 444.**
- Basildon, Bastelden, co. Berks, 481.**
- Baskervyle, John, knight, 376.**
 , Ralph, esquire, 376.
- Basket, William, citizen and skinner, of London, 98.**
- Basle, General Council of, 248, 254, 262, 264, 337, 339-342, 345, 461.**
 , , ambassadors from England to. *See* Beaufort, Edmund, count of Mortain; Brounflete, Henry; Brouns, Thomas; Colville, John; Dax, Bernard, bishop of; Fitzhugh, Robert, bishop of London; Fountains, John, abbot of; Glastonbury, Nicholas, abbot of; Kemp, John, archbishop of York; Langdon, John, bishop of Rochester; Norwich, William, prior of; York, St. Mary's, William, abbot of.
- Basoc, Robert, 245.**
- Basse, John, 583.**
- Bassemore, John, 404.**
- Basset, Bassett, John, 401, 519.**
 , , of Chishall, 64, 210, 211.
 , , of Great Chishall, gentleman, 340.
 , , of Nailsworth, 373.
 , , of North Luffenham, gentleman, 370.
 , Ralph, esquire, 399.
 , Robert, 85.
 , Thomas, 175, 176, 279, 397, 401, 420, 447, 450.
 , , of Coulsdon, 381.
 , William, 419.
- Bassingbourn, Basyngbourne, Basyngburne, co. Cambridge, 157, 386, 387, 517, 591.**
 , manor of, 496.
- Bastelden. *See* Basildon.**
- Baston, co. Lincoln, 439.**
- Basy, Roger, bailiff of York, 364.**
- Basyle, John, chaplain, parson of Romney, 288.**
- Basyng, Basynges, John, 623.**
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 125.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , , knight, 125, 623.
 , , of Empingham, knight, 370.
- Basyngham, Richard, 375.**
- Bataill, Batayll, John, 210.**
 , Thomas, esquire, 343, 401.
 , , the younger, Elizabeth wife of, 343.
 , , mercer, 343.

- Bate, Henry, 549.
 , John, 110, 291, 412.
 , , clerk, 611.
 , , dean of Tamworth,
 603, 604.
 , , yeoman of the poultry
 and poulterer of the household,
 3, 222, 225, 442, 443.
 , , of Allestree, 367.
 , , of Northwell, 310.
 , , of Reach, 385.
 , Peter, 167, 548.
 , Richard, parson of Drayton
 Bassett, afterwards of Eakring,
 331.
 , Robert, 603.
 , William, 367.
 Batell, John, 403.
 Batelly, Henry, chaplain, parson of
 South Wooton, 249.
 Bateman, Thomas, 242.
 , , cofferer of Catherine
 queen of England, 449.
 Batenburg, Gelderland, 588.
 Batener, William, 357.
 Batesson, Ralph, 411.
 Bath, Bathe, co. Somerset, 8, 59, 129,
 167, 314.
 , cathedral church of, 80, 181,
 445.
 , , chapter-house of, 80,
 181, 445, 600.
 , , chapter or convent of,
 80, 181, 445, 473.
 , , prior and convent of,
 charter by, 600.
 , , , corrodies
 granted by, 473.
 , , John Berewyk, prior
 of, 473.
 , , John Iford, prior of,
 473.
 , , William prior of, 473.
 , , William Southebroke,
 prior of, 80, 181, 445, 600.
 , , citizens of, 203.
 , , letters patent dated at, 305,
 472.
 , , mayor of. *See* Riche, William.
 , , men of, 60.
 , , prison at, 129.
 Bath and Wells, bishops of. *See*
 Bubwith, Nicholas; FitzJocelin,
 Reginald; Stafford, John.
 , , diocese of, 53, 67, 102, 182,
 284, 322.
 , , taxation in, 111, 115,
 258.
 Bathe, John, clerk, 506.
 , , clerk, commissioner to
 raise a loan, 354.
 Bathonia, Henry de, 23, 461.
 Bathwick, Bathewik, co. Somerset, 8.
 Batte, Richard, of Abington, 387.
 , Roger, 242.
 Battescombe, John, 27, 118.
 Battesford, Blanche, abbess of Elstow,
 45, 48.
 Battle, co. Sussex, 173, 174, 245.
 , , deed dated at, 245.
 , , victory of William I at, 171,
 172.
 , , abbey of St. Martin, 171-176,
 190.
 , , charters of, 364, 365.
 , , charters of William I,
 William II, Henry I, Henry II
 and Richard I, in favour of, set
 out in full, 171-176.
 , , grants to, 244, 245.
 , , *leuga* of, 171, 172, 174-
 176.
 , , abbot of, 50, 372.
 , , commission to, 274.
 , , commissioner to raise
 a loan, 127.
 , , Adam, abbot of, 175.
 , , Alan, abbot of, 176.
 , , Gausbert, abbot of, 174.
 , , S. abbot of, 172.
 , , Thomas, abbot of, 244, 245,
 364.
 , , Thomas Ludlowe, abbot of,
 457.
 , , William Walter, abbot of, 461,
 463.
 Baucan, Stephen, steward of Pem-
 broke, 34.
 Baude, Thomas, esquire, 343.
 Bandewyne, John, of Langtoft, hus-
 bandman, 440.
 Bauelyngham. *See* Balinghem.
 Baumburgh, John. *See* Bamburgh.
 Baunford. *See* Bamford.
 Baunton [co. Gloucester], 228.
 Bauwenson, Henry, 549.
 Bavaria, Bayr, aliens from, in Eng-
 land, 565.
 Bavent, Hugh, clerk, 271.
 , Peter, knight, 150, 151, 152.
 , Robert, 382.
 Bavord, James, 539.
 Bawederyk, John, 560.
 Bawedewynson, Broun, 586.
 Bawemburgh, Robert, 432.
 Baxter, Baxster, Baksterre, John,
 61, 238.
 , , of Sixhills, 65.
 , , Nicholas, 407, 410.
 , , Robert, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 , , mayor of Norwich, 32.
 , , of Ratcliffe on Wreak,
 husbandman, 229.
 , , William, 61.
 , , chaplain, warden of
 the hospital of SS. John the
 Evangelist and Anne, Oakham,
 83.

- Bay, John, yeoman of the catery, acatery, and caterer of the household, 177, 223, 443, 495.
 purveyor, 304, 305.
 Roger, 594.
 of Helpringham, 189.
 Bayeux, bishop of. *See* Odo.
 Philip, bishop of, 419.
 Bayford, co. Somerset, 158.
 Bayham, Begham, abbey, co. Sussex, abbot of, 259.
 Robert, abbot of, 372.
 Bayhous, Thomas, of West Harptree, co. Somerset, gentleman, 492.
 Bayle, William, 572.
 Baylly, Thomas, of Oxford, 437.
 Bayly, John, of Melbourn, 387.
 Roger, 221.
 William, of Soham, 385.
 Baylye, John, of Garton, husbandman, 164.
 Baynard, Richard, 208, 219, 248, 318, 348, 368, 446, 616.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 124.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 Grace wife of, 368.
 carpenter, 72.
 of co. Essex, esquire, 200.
 of Messing, 210, 211.
 Robert, 371.
 Baynbrygg, Roger, of Valencologe in Teesdale, yeoman, 478.
 Baynden, Thomas, 56.
 Baynton, Richard, of Newton, 293, 365.
 William, of Hucknall Torkard, 293.
 Bayonne, mariners of, 352.
 merchants of, 342.
 *See also* Lespitan, Bartholomew de.
 Bayous, John, 315.
 esquire, 375.
 William, mayor of Lincoln, 596.
 Bayr. *See* Bavaria.
 beacons, 'bekyns,' 40.
 to be set up in Devon, 302.
 Beaconsfield, Beknesfeld, co. Buckingham, 396.
 Beaghynden, John, of Tenterden, yeoman, 319.
 Bealohier, Roger, 400.
 Beaumont. *See* Beaumont.
 beans, 502, 516.
 licence to ship, 328.
 and peas, 268.
 Beard, Henry, 399.
 Beare, Henry, 142.
 Philip, 463.
 Philip atte, 319.
 Beau or Bewe, Richard, of Selby, 170.
 Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Belcamp, Elizabeth, 344.
 Hugh de, 173.
 Joan de, lady of Abergavenny, 14, 27, 161, 170, 314, 592.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 126.
 pardon to, 295.
 John, knight, king's carver, 267.
 John, plumber of the king's works, 252.
 Peter, 150, 151, 152.
 Richard, 300.
 Richard de, earl of Warwick and earl of Albemarle, 514, 516, 589, 601.
 arrangement between, and Richard, earl of Salisbury, on the espousals of their children, 516.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 100, 354, 384, 467, 529.
 his daughter Anne, 598.
 licence to, to grant in mortmain, 100.
 to found a chantry at Guy's Cliff, 100.
 ranger of Wichwood forest, 328.
 son of William de, lord of Abergavenny, 344.
 Joan his sister, 344.
 Richard his son, 344.
 Elizabeth, daughter of, wife of Edward Nevill, lord of Abergavenny, 344.
 Richard, parson of St. Thomas the Martyr, Winchelsea, 591.
 Thomas, 383.
 knight, 10, 519.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 William, knight, 118, 503, 504, 612, 618.
 king's carver, 267.
 Beauchamp, manor of. *See* Brome.
 Beaufils, John, 301.
 Beaufitz, John, controller of customs, &c., in the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth, 323.
 William, 510.
 Beaufo, John, 392.
 William, knight of the shire for Rutland, 370.

- Beaufort, Beauford, Edmund, count of Mortain, 331, 340, 510, 591, 595.
 ambassador to the general council of Basle, 340, 342.
 constable of Carmarthen castle, steward of the 'walstot' of Wydigada and Elvet, 286.
 captain and constable of Aberystwith castle, 498.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
 musters of, 533, 607.
 Henry, bishop of Winchester [1405-1447], cardinal of England, &c., 49, 60, 99, 114, 115, 118, 131, 204, 212, 213, 222, 223, 246, 254, 257, 260, 262, 294, 295, 346, 379, 396, 414, 417, 454, 461, 498, 503, 514, 527, 613, 614, 615, 617, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627.
 abroad, 52, 59, 67, 104, 114.
 grants to, 601, 604.
 his jewels seized at Sandwich, 346, 414.
 licence to, to export wool, 118.
 to leave England in fulfilment of vows, 414.
 loans from, to Henry VI, 602, 604.
 Joan, countess of Westmoreland, 451.
 Thomas, earl of Dorset, duke of Exeter, 257, 258, 448, 503.
 Henry son of, 257.
 Margaret wife of, daughter of Thomas Nevill, 257, 258.
 count of Perche, the king's kinsman, his ransom, 112.
 Beaufre, Thomas, 391.
 Beaulieu, William, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 71.
 Beaumont, Beamond, Beaumont, Beaumound, Bello Monte, Henry de, lord of Folkingham [1396-1413], grant by, 4.
 John, 420.
 John de, knight, 202, 514, 520, 522, 529, 619, 620.
 commissioner *de wal-lis et fossatis*, 273.
 Robert, parson of the free chapel of Membury [co. Devon], afterwards of Winterbourne Earls, 496.
 Thomas, 74, 75, 592.
 knight, 301, 519, 526, 619.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 his company in France, 496.
 Beaumont—*cont.*
 Thomas, muster of, 533.
 citizen and salter of London, 234.
 knight, muster of, 612.
 Beaupre, Nicholas, 405.
 Beauvale, co. Nottingham, prior and convent of, grants to, 59.
 Beauvacier, le, Beauvoir, Beauvoire *See* Belvoir.
 Beby, John, 439, 440.
 Becard, John, 409.
 Beccles, Becclys, Beccles, Bekelys, Beklys, Boklys, Bykelys, co. Suffolk, 10, 41, 48, 49, 124.
 aliens dwelling at, 564, 567, 578, 580, 586.
 Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], monastery of St. Mary, 335.
 abbot and monks of, 323.
 Becham, William, knight, 370.
 Beche. *See* Landbeach.
 Beche, co. Sussex, 245.
 Beche, John, 401, 609.
 of Colchester, 368.
 bailiff of the liberty of Colchester, 333.
 Richard, 434.
 Robert, 402.
 of Sutton, husbandman, 169.
 Bechesworth, West. *See* Betohworth, West.
 Beckenham, Bekenham, co. Kent, 391.
 Becket, Thomas, chancellor of England, 47, 175, 419.
 Beckley, Bekkele, co. Sussex, 228.
 Beccles. *See* Beccles.
 Bedale, Robert, clerk, 113.
 William, of York, mercer, 167.
 Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, 380.
 Bedeford, William, prior of Newenham [co. Bedford], 499, 511.
 Bedenhall, John, dyer of London, 22.
 Agnes wife of, 22.
 William, 355.
 Bedenham. *See* Biddenham.
 Bederenden, John, of London, 368.
 chamberlain, of London, 57.
 Bedfield, Bedfeld [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 556.
 Bedford, co. Bedford, 308, 374, 375.
 aliens dwelling at, 570, 584.
 bridge of, free chapel of SS. Mary and Thomas the Martyr on, 226.
 warden of. *See* Coryng-ham, John; Lochard, William.
 gaol, commissioner to deliver, 493.

- Bedford, county, 426, 604.
 annuities charged on, 298.
 assizes in, 68.
 commissioner to raise a loan in, 51, 125, 354, 529.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
 concealments in, 524.
 escheator in, 49, 103, 142, 246, 260, 263, 324, 426, 454, 493, 508.
 honour of Peverel in, 196.
 inquisitions in, 358.
 issues of, 65, 117, 213, 249, 298.
 justices of the peace in, 613.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Gascoigne, James; Wenlok, John.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 373.
 outlawries in, 8, 9, 11, 12, 87, 96, 157, 229, 234, 236, 238, 305, 308, 310, 313, 435, 484.
 sheriff of, 51, 125, 137, 249, 335, 354, 426, 524.
 temporalities in, of Elstow abbey, 49.
 of Ramsey abbey, 508.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60, 61, 120.
 archdeaconry of, taxation in, 258.
 Bedford, duke of. *See* John.
 Bedford, James, 490.
 John, 395, 470, 510, 534.
 commissioner of array, 360.
 Richard, 452.
 auditor of accounts of sheriffs, officers, ministers, &c., in North Wales and Cheshire, 189, 453.
 and in the lordship of Chirk, 508.
 William, receiver of lands late of John, duke of Bedford, in Northumberland, Yorkshire, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and the bishopric of Durham, 502.
 Bedlington [co. Northumberland], church of, 595.
 Bedlowe. *See* Bledlow.
 Bedome, Thomas, 40.
 Bedston, Walter, 352.
 Bedwyn, co. Wilts, aliens dwelling at, 571.
 Bedyll, John, 392.
 of Sandwich, co. Kent, smith, 518.
 Bedynden. *See* Biddenden.
 Bedyngfeld, Edmund, esquire, 41.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 124.
 Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
 Bedyngwey, co. Hereford, 377.
 Bee, Diryk de, 578.
 John or John de, 406, 571.
 John, of Norwich, co. Norfolk, gentleman, 481.
 Bechingstoke, Bychyngs'oke, co. Wilts, John Halston, parson of, 159.
 Beeford [co. York], Dunnington, Dodington, in, 142.
 Beek, John, 212, 448.
 Beell, William, of Latchford, co. Oxford, clerk, 484.
 Beem, Henry de, 581.
 Been, Henry, 568.
 Beer, Thomas, of Bryn, the younger, 497.
 Beere. *See* Bere.
 Beere, Richard de la, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 50.
 Beeringen, Beryng, Beryngyn, in Liège, 559, 562.
 Beerlyng. *See* Birling.
 Beeston, co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
 Beston, co. Nottingham, 365, 409.
 Beeston, John, 570.
 Robert, 441.
 beeves, 268.
 Beford, Matys van, 544.
 Begeham abbey. *See* Bayham.
 Beget, John, 107.
 Beggeworth, Thomas, of Northampton, 9.
 Begham abbey. *See* Bayham.
 Beght, the [? in Holland], 579.
 Beighton, Beghton [co. Derby], church of, 527.
 John More, parson of, 447.
 Thomas Worsley, parson of, 447, 527.
 Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham [1292], 182.
 Beke, William, 186.
 Bekelys. *See* Beccles.
 Bekeman, John, 568.
 Bekenham. *See* Beckenham.
 Bekerston. *See* Bixton.
 Bekeswell. *See* Bexwell.
 Bekeswell, John, 375.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 133.
 Beket, John, mercer, 495.
 Robert, of Canterbury, 390.
 Bekham. *See* Bookum.
 Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
 Bekkeswell, John, 405.
 Beklyng. *See* Blickling.
 Beklys. *See* Beccles.

- Beknesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
 Bekson, John, parson of the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen by Berwick, 338.
 Bekton. *See* Bacton.
 Bekwyth, William, esquire, 41.
 Bekyngham, John, of Fulbeck, 229.
, Richard, parson of Kirkby in Ashfield, 67.
, William, 393.
 Bekynton, Master Thomas, doctoor of laws, 32, 321.
 Bekyswell. *See* Bexwell.
 Belamy, Laura, 281.
, Elizabeth sister of, 281.
, Margaret daughter of, 281.
, Isabel daughter of, wife of Thomas Charleote, 281.
, Alice daughter of. *See* Shortegrove, Alice.
 Belassise, John, 351.
 Belcamp. *See* Beauchamp.
 Bele, Brabant, 582, 587.
 Bele, Zeeland, 552.
 Bele, Richard, of Hinton, husbandman, 308.
, Thomas, 58.
,, vicar of Shotwell, 477.
, William, 395.
 Beler, Belers, Biler, Roger, 290, 291, 292, 366.
, Margaret daughter of, 292.
, Roger son of, 290, 291, 292, 366.
, Thomas son of, 290, 291, 292, 366.
 Belers, John, parson of Bennington, 251.
 Belesby, George, 96, 309.
 Belet, William, 420.
 Belford, William, sheriff of York, 29.
 Belgrave, co. Leicester, 65.
 Belingeham, Belynggham, Richard, clerk, 438.
, Robert, commissioner of array, 361.
 Belknap, John, son of Hamon, tenant in chief, 332.
 bell for mass, a, 452.
 Bell, Laurence, 583.
 Bellard, John, 563.
 Belle, Arnald, 555.
, John, 197.
, William, of Boston, merchant, 220.
 Bellers, Robert, of Middleton in Teesdale, yeoman, 478.
 Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
 Bello Monte. *See* Beaumont.
 Belsay, Belsowe, co. Northumberland, 237.
 Belstede, Ralph, of co. Hertford, gentleman, 263.
 Belt *alias* Buelt. *See* Builth.
 Belt, Diedrich, 575.
 belted knights, 150.
 Belthorpe, Belthorp, co. York, 378.
 Belton, Ralph, 382.
, Simon, parson of North Piddle, 254.
 Belun, Adam de, 418.
 Belvoir, Beauvacier, Beauver, Beauvoire, Belver [co. Leicester], 39, 143, 330.
, castle of, 144.
, letters patent dated at, 3, 144, 184, 212.
, Belver, vale of, co. Nottingham, 278.
, Beauver, lord of. *See* Roos.
 Belwode, Thomas, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280.
 Belyngdon, John, 371.
 Belyngford, William, 404.
 Belynggham. *See* Belingeham.
 Belyngknyght, Nicholas, 575.
 Belyngton, William, of Canterbury, 389.
 Bemanere, John, 565.
 Bemys, John, 406.
 Benacre, Beneacre, co. Suffolk, an alien dwelling at, 572.
 Benart, Peter, of the island of Guernsey, 128.
 Bench, the Common, justices of. *See* Common Bench.
 Bencole, John, brewer of London, 480.
 Bendysoh, Edmund, of Barrington, 385.
 Bendyssh, Thomas, esquire, 401.
 Bene, John, 367.
,, of Shaftesbury, 62.
 Benedict, Ralph son of, 365.
 Benefeld, Henry, 395.
 Benefield, Benyfeld [co. Northampton], John Sneynton, parson of, 466.
 Beneley, Benley, Robert, of Bristol, spicer, 91.
,, burgess and grocer of Bristol, 162.
 Benenden, Benynden, co. Kent, 17.
 Benet, Hugh, of Thame, 395.
, John, 162, 392.
,, brasier, 410.
,, yeoman of the buttry, 84.
,, keeper of the warren and lordship of Sheen, 84.
,, of Newbury, 403.
,, of Ramsey, 219, 348.
, Margery, late the wife of John, 501.
, Richard, 119.

- Benet—conf.**
 Thomas, master of a balinger, 610.
 of Causton, yeoman, 308.
 William, 109, 195.
 of Boston, 19.
 of Canterbury, 389.
 of Kenton, gentleman, 170.
- Benetl, Benetlege, Benetleye. See Bentley.**
- Benfeld or Benfelde, Robert, of Portslade, gentleman, 306.**
- Benfleet, Great, Great Beniflete [co. Essex], 24.**
- Benfleet, South, Southbeneflete [co. Essex], an alien dwelling at, 567.**
- Benger, John, 371, 526.**
 John, the younger, 95.
 Philip, 240.
 William, 240.
- Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 18.**
- Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 346, 444.**
- Bennington, Benyngton [co. Hertford], John Belers, parson of, 251.**
- Benon in Medoc [Gironde], preceptory of, 250.**
- Benselrode, Arnold, 544.**
- Benscon, Thomas, of York, constable of Onockfergus castle, 100.**
- Benstede, Edmund, knight, 251, 400.**
 Margaret, Alice, and Petronilla, sisters of, 251.
 Edward, knight, 251.
 Edward, esquire, son of, 251.
 John son of, 251.
 Joan wife of, 251.
- Bentele, John, brewer of London, 320.**
- Benteley, Richard, Burgess of Shrewsbury, gentleman, 311.**
- Benteleye. See Bentley.**
- Bentham, John, burgess and merchant of Southampton, 260.**
 the chief butler's deputy in the port of Southampton, 181.
 alias Draper, Robert, of Bristol, gentleman, 90.
- Bentley, Great, Great Bentelegh, co. Essex, manor of, 602.**
 Little Benteleye, co. Essex, 159.
 Bentelegh [co. Stafford], 268.
 bailiwick of, keeping the hay of, 268.
 Benetlege, Benteley, co. Suffolk, 175, 180.
 Benetleye, Benetl, co. Worcester, grant of free warren at, 180.
 licence to make a coney warren at, 180.
- Bentley, Richard, 470.**
- Benton, Long, Great Benton, co. Northumberland, 55.**
- Beny, John, of Cliffe, yeoman, 317.**
 Alice wife of, 317.
- Benyfeld. See Benefield.**
- Benyngth, John, of Littington, 387.**
- Benynden. See Benenden.**
- Benyngton. See Bennington.**
- Benyngton, Richard, 61, 229, 381, 470, 521, 533, 619.**
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 62, 126.
 to assess a grant, 139.
 de wallis et fossatis, 199, 273, 348, 469.
 to enquire into concealments, &c., 425.
- Benys, William, porter and gaoler of Northampton castle, 225.**
- Benyson, John, of Toft, husbandman, 439.**
- Berand, Frank de, 539.**
- Berchattels. See Cockayne Hatley.**
- Berchier, William le, a prisoner of the earl of Salisbury, 206.**
- Bercolt. See Bergholt.**
- Berdefeld, John, 401.**
- Berdefeld Salyng. See Bardfield Saling.**
- Berden in Craven. See Barden.**
- Berdeney. See Bardney.**
- Berdevyale, Great. See Bardfield, Great.**
- Berdusmore, Robert, 400.**
- Bere, Beere, co. Dorset, prebend of. See Salisbury, cathedral church of.**
- Bere, John de la, 243.**
 Alice wife of, 243.
 clerk, 485.
 esquire, 376.
 Richard, 221.
 gentleman, 198.
 of Coventry, 15.
 Richard de la, knight, 358, 376.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
 Thomas, 472.
 the younger, 518.
 William de la, esquire, 376.
 William, of Maidenhead, weaver, 163.
- Berebrewer, Gerard, 554.**
- Beredon. See Barden.**
- Bere Ferrers, Berferrers, Bierferrers, Byreferrers, co. Devon, John Monk or Monke, parson of the church of, 95.**
- Bereflete. See Biervliet.**
- Bereford, William de, justice of the Common Bench, 290-292, 366.**
- Bereford by Newenham. See Barford, Great.**

- Bereford St. Martin. *See* Barford St. Martin.
- Beregen. *See* Bergen.
- Bereham, John, 390.
- Beremaker, *alias* Perwarden, Henry, 566.
- Berewell, William, 398.
- Berewic. *See* Berwick-on-Tweed.
- Berewyk, John, prior of Bath, 473.
- Berfeve. *See* Barfleur.
- Berford. *See* Barford.
- Berford, John de, 392.
....., William, of Newington, 391.
- Bergavenny, Bergevenny, Bergevenny, Joan lady of. *See* Beauchamp.
- Bergen, Bargh, Bergh, Bergyn, Brabant, 543, 565, 583, 586.
- Bergen, Beregen, Berge, Bergeyn, Burgh, Holland, 555, 560, 571, 586.
- Bergen-op-Zoom, Bargan Wan Seham, Bargys upon Some, Barwen upon the Sande, Bergh in Sande, Berghsome, Bergh up den Some, Berwen upon Some, Brabant, 550, 557, 568, 562, 567, 570, 576, 586.
- Bergeyn, John, 557.
- Bergh. *See* Bergen.
- Bergh, John van, 576.
- Bergh in Sande. *See* Bergen-op-Zoom.
- Berghe, Wermyskirk in, 563.
- Berghott, Bercolt [co. Suffolk], 175.
- Berghsome. *See* Bergen-op-Zoom.
- Bergues or Bergues St. Vinox, Seyntewynowghbergh, Flanders, 538.
- Bergyn. *See* Bergen.
- Berhamdoune. *See* Barham Down.
- Berherst [in Burwash], co. Sussex, 245.
- Berkeham, Giles van, 573.
- Berkeley, Berkeley, James de, knight, 372, 524, 617.
....., commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 50, 125.
....., Laurence, knight, 520, 529.
....., Maurice, 141, 208, 209, 210, 281, 367.
....., knight, 130.
....., commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
....., of Beverstone, knight, 373, 524.
....., of Uley, knight, 367, 373.
....., the younger, knight, 617.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester, 373.
- Berkelowe. *See* Bartlow.
- Berkesdale, Henry, 403.
....., John, 403.
....., Richard, of Speen, co. Berks, tanner, 484.
- Berkewod, Robert. *See* Birkwode.
- Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede [co. Hertford], aliens dwelling at, 560, 563.
....., castle of, 37.
....., constables of. *See* Dorsteynour, Wincelous; Par, Gilbert.
....., charters dated at, 52.
....., lordship of, 267.
....., William Watford, parson of, 194.
....., St. Peter, Michael James, parson of, 454.
....., John Staunton, parson of, 223, 454.
..... park parkers of. *See* Broun, Robert; Newton, Thomas.
..... Great, Berkhampstede [co. Hertford], 23.
- Berkhous, Oliver van, 544.
- Berks, 204, 359, 402, 426.
....., archdeaconry of, half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
....., taxation in, 258.
....., assizes in, 68.
....., justices of, 447.
....., commissioners of array in, 520.
....., commissioners to assess a grant in, 136.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 127, 354, 590.
....., concealments in, 533.
....., escapes from prisons in, 474.
....., escheator in, 34, 37, 103, 142, 246, 260, 283, 343, 453, 463, 493. *See also* Perkyngs, William.
....., farms and issues of, 515.
....., inquisitions taken in, 37, 359, 474.
....., justices of the peace in, 613.
....., knights of the shire for. *See* Fyndern, William; Shottesbroke, Robert.
....., oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 402.
....., outlawries in, 169, 184, 185, 205, 230, 431, 435, 436, 439, 440, 484, 485, 486, 487.
....., sheriff of, 51, 136, 204, 354, 426, 533.
....., temporalities of St. Mary's, Cirencester, in, 34.
....., tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60, 61, 115.
....., treasons and felonies in, 70.
....., unlawful assemblies in, 218.
- Berkyng. *See* Barking.
- Berkyng, John, 407.
....., William, 509.
....., controller of customs, &c., in the port of Lynn, 323.
- Berlaer, Barlore, Brabant, 566.
- Berley, John, commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 124.

- Bermondsey, Bermondsey, co. Surrey,
 86, 110, 380, 381.
 , abbey of St. Saviour at, 249,
 263.
 , abbot of. *See* Brom-
 leygh, John; Thetford, Thomas.
 , to be visited as an
 abbey and not as a priory, 263.
 , temporalities of, 260.
 Bermyngham. *See* Barningham.
 Bermyngham, John, 52.
 Bernaby, John, 278.
 Bernak. *See* Barnack.
 Bernak, William, of Barnack, gentle-
 man, 231.
 Bernard, the chaplain, 417.
 , Hugh, of Cottenham, 386.
 , John, 407, 574.
 , , of Chesterton, 386.
 , Sir John, warden of the chantry
 in the chapel of St. Mary by the
 Guildhall, London, 58.
 , Nicholas, 397, 522.
 , Richard. *See* Barnard.
 , Robert, of Ialaham, 385.
 , Thomas, of Eltisley, 387.
 Bernardyn, Nicholas, of Lucca, 113.
 Berne, James atte, 542, 611.
 , William atte, of Lympne, 391.
 Bernecastell, John, of Howden, chap-
 man, 305.
 Berneborn. *See* Barnborn.
 Bernes. *See* Barnes.
 Bernes, John, of Great Shelford, hus-
 bandman, 163.
 , John, citizen and goldsmith of
 London, 100.
 , William, of Hawkhurst, 390.
 Bernestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
 Bernet. *See* Barnet.
 Berneville, William, 86.
 , , Alice wife of, 86.
 Bernewell, Thomas, of London, 467.
 , , alderman, 517.
 , , sheriff, 452,
 463. *See also* Barnewall.
 Berney. *See* Barney.
 Berney, John, of Reedham, 404.
 , , esquire, 351,
 465.
 Bernghan, Almain, 578.
 Bernham, William, clerk, 238.
 , , parson of Carleton
 Rode, 594.
 Berom. John, knight, 530.
 Berry, Barry, duchy of, in France, 552.
 Berry Pomeroy, Biry-pomeray [co.
 Devon], William Cloueneburgh,
 vicar of, 322.
 Berrych, duchy of, 583.
 Bersola, Gelderland, 569.
 Berstaple. *See* Barnstaple.
 Berston. *See* Barston.
 Bertelot, Charles, 586.
 , Richard, stockfishmonger of
 London, 4.
 , Robert, of Medmenham, 22.
 , , of Waterbeach, 386.
 *See also* Bertlot.
 Berthey, Nicholas, 309, 316.
 Bertilmewe, Vincent, 403.
 Bertin, Henry, 476.
 Bertlot, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 , Richard, 403.
 *See also* Bertelot.
 Bertold, Arnald, 547.
 Berton, John, 388.
 , , parson of Downham,
 278, 345, 358.
 Berton Bendyke, Berton Benedych.
See Barton Bendish.
 Bristoll. *See* Bristol.
 Sacy. *See* Barton Stacey.
 Seint John. *See* Barton, Great.
 Bertona. *See* Marlborough.
 Bertram. *See* Bartram.
 Bertram, Edward, 132.
 , Hugh, 400.
 , John, 305, 426.
 , John, knight, 40, 396, 622.
 , , commissioner of array,
 361.
 , Robert, of Dorchester, 383.
 , Thomas, 406.
 Bertum, Peter, 541.
 Bertyn, William, 389.
 , , commissioner *de wallis*
et fossatis, 199.
 Berugham, Brabant, 588.
 Berugham, Sebryght van, 588.
 Berwe, John atte, 371.
 , , of Chardford, 396.
 , John, of Staple, knight of the
 shire for Southampton, 396.
 Berwell, William, of Wotton, co. Buck-
 ingham, 14.
 Berwen upon Some. *See* Bergen-op-
 Zoom.
 Berwer, John, 'pynmer' of London, 308.
 Berwey. *See* Barwey.
 Berwick-on-Tweed, Berewic, Berwic,
 121, 131, 243.
 , charter of Edward I dated at,
 337.
 , ferry at, 287.
 , free chapel of St. Mary Mag-
 dalene at Segden near, 131.
 , , John Bekson, parson
 of, 338.
 , hospital of St. Mary, Segden,
 131.
 , the king's works at, 501.
 , lances, &c., for the equipment
 of, 611.
 , mayor of. *See* Elwyk, Thomas.

- Berwick-on-Tweed—*cont.*
 , port of, commission to arrest ships in, 534.
 , trownage or pesage in, controller of. *See* Ocle, James.
 , town and castle of, 493.
 , , captains of. *See* Holland, John, earl of Huntingdon; Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland.
- Berwit, Henry, 563.
 Berwyk, John de, 379.
 Berwyn, Robert, 221.
 Bery, John, 391.
 , William, 391.
 or Bury, William, of Norwich, mercer or merchant, 438.
 Bery St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
- Beryng, Beryngyn. *See* Beeringen.
 Beryngyn, Henry, 562.
- Beseler, Kerstian, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201, 274.
 Beselyng, Beslyng. *See* Biezeling.
- Beson, John van, 550.
 Besouthe, William, 563.
 Besselyng. *See* Biezeling.
- Best, Gosse van, 545.
 , John, of Colchester, fuller, 432, 434.
 , Robert, 371.
 , Thomas, of Oaterham, 381.
 , William, abbot of Cirencester, 48.
- Besthorpe, Besthorp, co. Norfolk, 158.
 Beston. *See* Beeston.
 Besyle, William, 370.
 Besynges, John, knight, 478.
 Besyngham, Robert de, of Wakesfield, 315.
 , , Joan wife of, 315, 429.
- Betchworth, Estbecheworth, Estbechesworth [co. Surrey], 380.
 , William Assheley, vicar of, 243.
 , John Wayte, vicar of, 243.
 , West, West Bechesworth, co. Surrey, 380.
- Betele, Thomas, citizen and skinner of London, 236.
 Betenham, Thomas, 368.
 Beterenden, John, of London, draper, 146.
 Betryche, Robert, 402.
 Bethum, Thomas de, 379.
 Betlesford. *See* Bottesford.
- Betleston, Laurence, of Biddenden, 369.
 Betley, Nicholas, 506.
 Beton, William, of Fen Drayton, 386.
 Betriche, John, 13.
 Betrych, Robert, 358.
 Betson, Robert, of Peak Hill, fisher, 219.
- Bette, Giles, 546.
 , John, of Hardwick, 386.
 , Thomas, of Stow, 387.
 , William, of Bedford, 308.
 Bettele, John, of Bassingbourn, 387.
 Bettenham, Betynhem, John, 390.
 , Thomas, 427.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
- Bettiscombe, Bettyscombe [co. Dorset], church of, 595.
 Bettys, John, 397, 406.
 Betynhem. *See* Bettenham.
- Beumond, Richard, 401.
 Bever, Thomas, 403.
 Bevercotes, Richard, 409.
 Bevere, John, 377.
 Beveregge, Richard, 157, 236.
 Beverle, Thomas, 389.
 Beverley, Beverale, co. York, 18, 20, 62, 92, 93, 510.
 , burgesses and good men of, 331.
 , collegiate church of St. John in, 36.
 , , prebend of the altar of St. Peter in, 36.
 , liberty of St. John in, commissioners of array in, 524.
 , pavage at, 331.
 , Robert Rolleston, provost of, 354.
 , town and liberty of, justices of the peace in, 628.
- Beverley or Beverlay, John, of York, merchant, 232.
 , Robert, of Oxford, clerk, 430.
 Beverloo, Beverle [in Limburg province], 558.
 Beverstone, Beverston, co. Gloucester, 373, 524.
 Beveryche, William, grocer of London, 439.
- Bevill, Thomas, 618.
 , William de, 77.
 Bevyle, Thomas, 163.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , , of Neubole, gentleman, 433.
- Bewall, John, 178.
 Bewelas, Thomas, 376.
 Bewelonde, Peter, of Bexley, husbandman, 167.
 Beweshyn, Thomas, 371.
 Bexley, Bexill, Bixle, co. Kent, 167, 391.
 Bexwell, Bekeswell, Bekyswell, co. Norfolk, 88.
 , church of, 592.
- Beynhem, Robert, of Great Dean, gentleman, 347.
 Beynton, John, knight, 370, 520.
 , Richard, servant to lord Fitz Wautier, 208.

- Bialieu, Simon, keeper of the king's palace called 'Princespaleys' at Westminster, 225.
 bible, a, 252.
 Bicester, Bircetre, Burcestre, co. Oxford, aliens dwelling at, 577.
, the prior of, 394.
 Bickerton, Bikerton, co. Hereford, 377.
 Bickington, Bukyngton [co. Devon], 312, 313.
 Biddenden, Bedynden, Bydynden, co. Kent, 389, 391, 439.
 Biddenham, Bedenham, co. Bedford, bridge of, perpetual chantry by, 592.
 Bideford, Bydeford, co. Devon, 315, 497.
 Bienge, Reginald, of Thaxted, 401.
 Bierferrers. *See* Bere Ferrers.
 Biervliet, Beroflete, Zeeland, 571.
 Biezeling, Beselyng, Besyng, Beselyng, Zeeland, 546, 554, 563.
 Bigge, John, 436.
 Bigod, Bigot, Bygod, Hugh (Hen. III), 420.
, R, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England (Hen. III), 461.
, Roger (Will. II), 173.
 Bikerton. *See* Bickerton.
 Bilby, Bylby, co. Nottingham, 350.
 Bildeston, Bilston, Byldeston, Bylston, co. Suffolk, 227, 290, 511.
 Biler. *See* Beler.
 Bille, Clays, 352.
 Billendon. *See* Billington.
 Billendon, John, of Billington, 22.
 Billericay, Billerica, co. Essex, 6.
 Billesby, John, 408.
 Billesfeld. *See* Bitchfield.
 Billing, Byllyng, Little, co. Northampton, 163, 433.
 Billington, Billendon, Billyngdon, co. Bedford, 22, 75, 81.
, Byllington, co. Lancaster, 81.
 Billyng, John, 620.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 273.
 Billyngburgh, Richard, 402.
 Billyngdon. *See* Billington.
 Bilney, Bylney, John, 614.
, mayor of Cambridge, 614.
 Bilond, John van, 552.
 Bilsen, Bils, Bylson, in Liège, 563, 578.
 Bilsington, Bylsyngton, co. Kent, priory of St. Mary, prior of, 368.
, Roger Erle, prior of, 463, 468.
 Bilston. *See* Bildeston.
 Binfield, Bynfeld, co. Berks, 316.
 Bingham, Byngham, co. Nottingham, 278.
, wapentake of, 278.
 Binham, Bynham, priory, co. Norfolk, a cell of St. Albans abbey, 336.
, Robert Stoke, prior of, 336.
, deed of manumission by, 336.
 Biram, William, 428.
 Bircetre. *See* Bicester.
 Biroh, Great, Great Bryoh, co. Essex, 267.
, Little, Little Bryche [co. Essex], 64.
 Birchanger, Byrohangre [co. Essex], 276.
 Birche, John, of Bermondsey, tiler, a prisoner in the Marshalsea, 86.
 Biroheford, brother Andrew, knight, of Swingfield, master of Ospringe hospital, 388.
 Birches, Richard, of Langdon, 384.
 Bircholt, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 Birdlyngton. *See* Brydlyngton.
 Birdsall, Bretwysyll, co. York, 317.
 Birkwode, Berkewod, Robert, of Norfolk, 13.
 Birkynden, Thomas, 339.
 Birling, Beerlyng, co. Kent, 273, 352.
 Birlyngham, John, of Beccles, chandler, 41, 124.
 Birmingham, Burmyngeham, Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, 295, 593.
 Biron, John, knight, 8.
 Birstall, Byrstell, co. York, 275.
 Birton, William, of Snape and Thorpe, esquire, 378.
 Birypomeray. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
 Biryton, William, esquire, 376.
 Biscay, lord of. *See* Edward, Prince of Wales, son of Edward III.
 Bisen, 549.
 Biset, Manasser, 419.
, the sewer, 419.
 Bishopsbourne, Bourne, co. Kent, Henry Penwortham, rector of, 398.
 Bishop's Castle, Busshopuscastell, Byshopescastell, co. Salop, 167, 477.
 Bishop's Hatfeld. *See* Hatfield.
 Bishopshurst, Bisshopeshurst, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
 Bishop's Lenn. *See* Lynn.
 Bishops Lydeard, Lydeard Bishop's, Lydeverd Bishop's, co. Somerset, 427, 487.
 Bishop's Lynn, Biahop's Lyme. *See* Lynn.
 Bishopston, Byshopston, co. Hereford, Walter ap Ithell, parson of, 85.
 Bishop's Stortford, Storteford, co. Hertford, 35, 276.
, an alien dwelling at, 572.
, 'Byshoppe' prison at, 35.
 Bishopstrow, Byshoppiatrowe [co. Wilts], church of, 603.

- Bisley, Bysley, co. Gloucester, 342.
 church of, 342.
 Bysselsey, Bysselley [co. Surrey],
 36.
 church of St. John the
 Baptist, John Phelipp, parson
 of, 334.
 John Fitz, par-
 son of, 334.
 Bisahemede. *See* Bushmead.
 Bissheton, Ralph, 400.
 Bissshop, William, 602.
 Bishopeshurst. *See* Bishopshurst.
 Bissshop Hadham. *See* Hadham.
 Bitchfield, Billesfield, co. Lincoln, 157.
 Bithewater, John, sheriff of London,
 216.
 Bithewode, John, 403.
 Bitre, Leuin de, burgess of Ghent, 472.
 Bitterle, John, of Wandsworth, esquire,
 380.
 Walter, knight, 513.
 Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 184.
 Oldland, Oldelond, in, 184.
 John Pembroke, vicar of, 184.
 hundred of, 184.
 Bitysere, Giles, 583.
 Bixle. *See* Bexley.
 Bixton, Bekerston [in Barnham Broom],
 co. Norfolk, 270.
 Blackborough Bolhay, Blakebourneboty,
 co. Devon, 114.
 Blackburn, Blakburn, Blakebourne, co.
 Lancaster, 311.
 Geoffrey Banaster, vicar of,
 81.
 Blafeud. *See* Blofield.
 Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 114,
 480.
 Blak, John, parson of Hatley St.
 George, 387.
 Blakbourne, William, of co. Lancaster,
 gentleman, 263.
 Blakburn. *See* Blackburn.
 Blakburn, John, 333.
 Joan wife of, 333.
 Blakburne, Nicholas, the younger, com-
 missioner to assess a grant, 138
 William, 62.
 Blake, Adam, 151.
 John, 85.
 [of London], 13.
 Robert, 370.
 portioner of Llaneli-
 dan, 596.
 Thomas, of Bridgwater, yeo-
 man, 609.
 William, 152.
 Blakebourne. *See* Blackburn.
 Blakebourneboty. *See* Blackborough
 Bolhay.
 Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
 Blakford, Blakford, Thomas, of Kings-
 ton by Yeovil, 11.
 Blakemore, Henry, clerk, 63.
 Blaken, John, of Bossu, 12.
 Blakeney, an alien dwelling at, 565.
 [co. Norfolk], fishermen of,
 515.
 *alias* Snyferle, co. Norfolk,
 aliens dwelling at, 573, 574.
 Blakenham, Little, co. Suffolk, 157.
 Blake Toryton. *See* Torrington, Black.
 Blakewell, Philip, of co. Lincoln, yeo-
 man, 130.
 Blakey, Roger, king's clerk, parson of
 Drayton Parslow, 490.
 Blakhose, John, of Huby, the younger,
 husbandman, 302.
 Richard, foot-forester in the
 bailiwick of Ingolthwaite in Gal-
 tres forest, 100.
 Blakke, Herman, 554.
 Blaklache, William, of Cambridge, 21.
 Blaklowe, Ralph, controller of customs,
 &c., in the port of Southampton,
 179.
 Blakton, John, gentleman, 332.
 Blakwell, John, 161.
 Blanc Gernon, Robert, 362.
 Blanchard, Blanchard, John, 274.
 Thomas, 371.
 William, 377.
 Blandson, Thomas, of Sedbergh, yeo-
 man, 95.
 Blamerhasset, John, 383.
 Blankney, Blankeney, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Blaskeley, John, poulterer of the house-
 hold, 3.
 Blast, John, 444.
 William, 372.
 Blanchard. *See* Blanchard.
 Blaunche, John, 166.
 Thomas, 162.
 Blaunfront, Ralph, 508.
 Blaxhale, Nicholas, of Ash Bocking, 320.
 Bleadon, Bledon, co. Somerset, 240.
 Bleasby, Bleseby, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Blebury. *See* Blewbury.
 Bledlow, Bedlowe, co. Buckingham,
 aliens dwelling at, 561.
 Bledon. *See* Bleadon.
 Blechynglee. *See* Bletchingley.
 Blemenhull. *See* Blymhill.
 Blenche, William, 399.
 Blenkensop, Thomas, 366.
 Bleseby. *See* Bleasby.
 Bleseby, William, of Bleasby, 382.
 Bletchingley, Blechynglee [co. Surrey],
 466.
 Blewbury, Blebury [co. Berks], 2.
 Bleyston. *See* Blisland.
 Bliburgh. *See* Blythburgh.
 Blickling, Beklyng, co. Norfolk, 346.
 Blimenhull. *See* Blymhill.

- Blisland, Bleyston [co. Cornwall], church of SS. Prothus and Jacinotus in, 513.
- Bloc, John, 574.
- Blode, Albert, 567.
- Bloet, Ralph, 33, 34.
- Blofield, Blafeud, Bløfeld [co. Norfolk], 66, 89.
- Blogge, Robert, 405.
- Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester [1129-1171], 364.
- Blome, Henry, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
-, Stephen, 151.
- Blomvile, John, 61.
- Blondell, Thomas, 374.
- Bloom, William, 566.
- Blosbery, Marion, 160.
- Blosme, Thomas, 401.
-, William, of Tenterden, 390.
- Bloumart, John, 578.
- Blounevyle, William, 407.
- Blounham. *See* Blunham.
- Blounham, John, of London, merchant, 251.
- Blounsteyn, Stephen, 576.
- Blount, John, 521, 524.
-, esquire, 399, 438.
-, Thomas, 74.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
-, knight, 529.
- Blowere, Walter, 9.
-, William, 397.
- Bloxham, co. Oxford, 196, 197, 392.
-, hundred of, 196.
- Bloxham, Thomas, 393.
- Bloyhard, Giles, 588.
- Bluet, John, 493.
- Blumhul. *See* Blymhill.
- Blundell, Edward, commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
-, Henry, 379.
-, Roger, of Bishop's Castle, husbandman, 167.
- Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, 482, 493.
- Blunte, John, 373.
- Bluntisham, Bluntesham, co. Huntingdon, Dns' de Leighton, rector of, 375.
- Bluntysdon, John, vicar of Pusey, 478.
- Bluwet, John, 377.
- Blybone, Roger, 151.
- Blybourgh. *See* Blythburgh.
- Blyke, Simon, of Lambrook, gentleman, 306.
-, Thomas, master of *le cogship of Campe*, 357.
- Blymhill, Blemenhull, Blimenhull, Blumhul [co. Stafford], Hugh Hexstall, parson of, 142.
- Blynk, Nicholas, 565.
- Blysse, William, 581.
- Blyth, Blythe, co. Nottingham, 350, 410.
-, John Cotyngham, prior of, 156.
- Blythburgh, Bliburgh, Blybourgh, Blyburgh, co. Suffolk, 238.
-, aliens dwelling at, 572.
-, Thomas Hadle, prior of, 22.
- Blythe, William de, 577.
-, William, parson of St. Mary, Strand, London, 321.
- Blyton, Robert, of Caunton, 410.
- boards, 527.
- Bobbing, Bobbyng [co. Kent], 247.
- Bobbington, Bobyngton, co. Stafford, 592.
- Bobynhull. *See* Bubnell.
- Boccolt. *See* Buckhold.
- Bochell, William, 374, 517.
- Bócher, Henry, of Great Eversden, 386.
-, James, of Stonesfield, 394.
-, John, 553.
-, of Shrewsbury, 599.
-, vicar of Long Stanton, 387.
-, the younger, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 13.
-, Molond, of Sandwich, 73.
-, Nicholas, 221.
-, Richard, of Thatcham, 404.
-, Robert, of Witney, 393.
-, Thomas. *See* Clerk.
-, of Braintree, co. Essex, butcher, 483.
-, William, of Carlton, co. Northampton, 7.
-, William, of Clare [co. Oxford], husbandman, 89.
-, of Hemlow, 374.
-, of Lowestoft, 315.
- Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 349.
-, manor of, 444.
- Bockum, Bekham, Westphalia, 567.
- Boostep. *See* Buxted.
- Booton Aluph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
- Bode, Richard, 524.
- Bodecote. *See* Burcott.
- Bodekisham. *See* Bottisham.
- Bodenewell, John, 129.
- Bodenham, co. Hereford, 378.
- Bodenham, Robert, 371.
-, Roger, 178.
-, esquire, 376.
-, of Dewchurch, 314.
-, Thomas, stockfishmonger of London, 314.
- Bodenho, Thomas, of Little Staughton, husbandman, 228.
- Bodenstown, co. Kildare, Sallins (Salon) in, 331.
- Bodeswyns, co. Cornwall, 316.
- Bodharleke. *See* Bodillick.

- Bodherst [in Battle], co. Sussex, 245.
 Bodiam, Bodiham [co. Sussex], 245.
 Bodiham, William de, 245.
 Bodillick, Bodharleke, co. Cornwall, 196.
 Bodmagan (? Mawgan in Pyder), co. Cornwall, 273, 279, 518.
 Bodmin, Bodman, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 20, 196, 481.
 Alan, prior of, 196.
 canons of. *See* Gantell, William; Mullyng, William.
 Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Bodrygan, Botrigan, John, 301.
 Otho, of Combe Raleigh esquire, 436.
 William, 299.
 knight, 74, 75, 133, 220, 274, 352, 475, 476, 519.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
 Body, Adam, of Canterbury, 390.
 Michael, of Rusvanan, husbandman, 316.
 Simon, 405.
 Bodyngton, Thomasia, prioress of Bromhale, 261.
 Boef, John, 353, 356.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, &c., 72, 358.
 *See also* Boof.
 Walter le, 245.
 William, 602.
 Boerley, Hugh, 14.
 William. *See* Burley.
 Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford [1220-1275], 64.
 John, knight, 267.
 Bokeden. *See* Buckden.
 Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
 Bokeland, Bokelond, Philip de, 461.
 Richard, 353, 509, 529, 622.
 commissioner to take musters, 424, 476.
 king's esquire, captain of Balinghem castle, Picardy, 188.
 warden of the exchange at Calais, 256.
 fishmonger of London, 318.
 Thomas, of Pavenham, yeoman, 312.
 Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.
 Bokeres. *See* Buckrose.
 Boket, 588.
 Bokham. *See* Bookham.
 Bokkyng, Bokkyngge. *See* Bocking.
 Bokkyng, Nicholas, 405.
 Boklys. *See* Beccles.
 Bokton Aluph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
 Bokweld, Edward, 569.
 Bokwell, Robert, of North Petherton, labourer, 480.
 Bokyll, John, chaplain, 116.
 Bokyngham, John, prior of the house of St. John of Bethlehem, Sheen, 87.
 Bokynham. *See* Buckenham.
 Boland, Buland, co. Sussex, 245.
 Bolard, James, 542.
 Bolayn, Geoffrey, 407.
 Bolde, Boulde, John, 162.
 John de, knight, 379.
 John de, king's knight, constable of Conway castle, 590.
 Thomas, esquire, 381.
 king's esquire, constable of Chester castle, 289, 513.
 master forester of Snowdon, 466, 513.
 Walter, clerk, 63.
 Boldyn, William, 578.
 Wirmoldus, 578.
 Boldyng, John, clerk, 184.
 Bole, co. Nottingham, 93.
 Bole, John, of Elsworth, 366.
 vicar of West Down, 157.
 Ralph, 355, 358, 469, 472, 476.
 Richard, of Puriton, drover, 431.
 Thomas, parson of Somerton, 325.
 vicar of Abkettleby, 325.
 William, of Dorking, yeoman, 159.
 Boles, John, 558.
 Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.
 Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
 Boleyn, Geoffrey, of Sall, 90.
 Boleyngrace, Lombardy, 575.
 Boll, John y, 129.
 Bollard, Arnald, 582.
 Bolle, John, 405, 557.
 John, of Braintree, carpenter, 95.
 Joan wife of, 95.
 Randolf, 605.
 Reginald, 583.
 William, citizen of London, 165.
 of Norton, farmer, 440.
 Bollesovere. *See* Bolsover.
 Bolleworthy, William, 486.
 Bollok, Robert, 374.
 Bolne, Bolnee, John, 372, 444.
 esquire, 169.
 Bolnehull, Nicholas, yeoman of the chamber, 116.
 Bolnehyll. *See* Bonahill.
 Bolney, Bulnythe, co. Oxford, 321.

- Bolo, Ralph, 474.**
Bolowers, John, of Barton Bendish, yeoman, 477.
Bolsover, Bolkesovere, co. Derby, 411.
Bolsward, Bullesward, Friesland, 586.
Bolt, John, king's chaplain, parson of Killulagh, Ireland, 392.
 , Nicholas, 569.
 , Robert, 300.
 , of Dartmouth, or of co. Devon, 430.
 , Thomas, 20.
Bolter, Boltare, John, 227, 399.
Boltestram, Thomas, of Kilsby, gentleman, 306.
Bolthorp, Robert, of Hertford, husbandman, 306.
Bolton, co. Cumberland, 170.
 , church of, advowson, 170.
Bolton, John, alderman of York, 531.
 , mayor of York, commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 , Robert, clerk, 346.
 , esquire, 346.
 , William, 602.
 , chaplain, parson of Ellingham, 454.
Bolwych, William, esquire, 73.
Bolyngton. See Sutton.
Bolys, Henry, 579.
Boman, Gelderland, 544.
Bommel, Bombyll, Bomell, Gelderland, 548, 553, 563.
Bomyll, Arnold de, 567.
Bon, John, 318.
 , Nicholas, 575.
Bonamy, John, clerk, 237.
Bonay, Hermann, 571.
Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 278, 461.
Bond, Ralph, 462.
 , Richard, 484.
 , Roger, 91.
Bonde, Robert, mercer of London, 414.
Bondeby. See Bonby.
Bonefay, Walter, bailiff of Colchester, 609.
Boneham, Thomas, 370.
 , escheator in Southampton county, 589.
Bonehill, Bolnehyll [co. Stafford], prebend of, in Tamworth College, John Prentys, prebendary of, 89.
Bonell, Richard, 107.
Bonern, James, 576.
Bonet, Edmund, 405.
Bonetemps (cf. Boumptemps), William, prebendary in the free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, 118, 122.
 , prebendary in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 118, 122.
Bonevile, Boneville, Bonevill, Boneville, Bonville, John, master of a balinger, 610.
 , Thomas, 519.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 198.
 , esquire, 306, 399.
 , William, 299, 301, 608.
 , knight, 128, 130, 154, 197, 199, 202, 220, 279, 280, 301, 353, 356, 358, 469, 470, 488, 519, 609, 615, 624.
 , commissioner of array, 473.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , commissioner of gaol delivery, 469, 475.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125, 354.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 358, 361.
 , Elizabeth wife of, late the wife of John Haryngton, knight, 130.
Boney. See Bunny.
Boneyr, John, clerk, 183.
Bongey. See Bungay.
Boniface VIII, pope, bull of, 452.
Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, composition with Christchurch, Canterbury, made by, 420-424.
Bonifas, James, 549.
Boniland, James, yeoman of the catery, 305.
Bonjour, Richard, of Chislet, 390.
Bonlieu - les - Carbon - Blanc, Gascony, abbot and convent of, 342.
Bonn, Bunne, Almain, 554.
Bonner, John, 131.
Bonnington, Bonyngton, co. Kent, 391.
Bonvile. See Bonevile.
Bonyngdon, Ralph, 401.
Bonyngton. See Bonnington; Sutton Bonnington.
Boof, Booff or Boef, John, of Lowestoft, esquire or gentleman, 439.
 See also Boef.
book, price of a, 433.
Bookham, Great, Great Bokham, co. Surrey, 380.
 , Little, Little Bokham, co. Surrey, 129.
books, 89, 95, 153, 252.
 , a pipe full of, 426.
Boord, Boorde, William. See Borde.
Boost, Thomas, of Dartford, co. Kent, merchant, 540.
Booth, Bothe, del Bothe, Henry, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , esquire, 412.

- Booth—*cont.*
 , John, 204.
 , , Margaret wife of, late the wife of Gervase Frecheville, 204.
 , , of Barton, co. Lancaster, 597, 598.
 , , John son of, 597.
 , , of Charlesworth, 413.
 , , of Elinton, gentleman, 411.
 , Roger, 379.
 , Thomas, 366, 367.
 , , knight, 379.
 , William, citizen and grocer of London, 6, 98.
 Bootham, Bothum. *See* York, city of.
 Boothby Pagnell, Botheby Panell, co. Lincoln, 433.
 Borde, Boord, Boorde, William, 395, 449, 533.
 Bordeaux [Gironde], 4, 21, 96, 152, 426.
 , a balinger belonging to, 527.
 , charters dated at, 458, 513.
 , constable of, 603.
 , letters patent dated at, 342.
 , mayor, jurats and commune of, 458, 459, 460.
 , , letters patent of, 458-460.
 , , common house of St. Eloy of, 458.
 , merchants of, 96, 306.
 Borden, co. Kent, 392.
 Bore, Nicholas atte, of Brasted, 391.
 Boreford. *See* Burford.
 Boreham, John, 183, 401.
 Borell, John, of Beccles, 'souter,' 41, 124.
 , William, of Bildeston, baker, 227.
 Borewaldson, James, 571.
 Borewarnton. *See* Burwarnton.
 Borham, John, mercer of London, 7.
 Borlas, John, 469, 472.
 , , Robert son of, 469, 472.
 , Richard, of St. Austell, 7.
 Borle, William, burgess of Shrewsbury, 311.
 Borlee, John, of Isleham, 385.
 Borley, William, steward of the lordship of Powis, 497.
 Borne. *See* Bourne.
 Borough *alias* Burgh, John, broiderer of London, 342.
 Borowe, Hugh, commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 50.
 , John, 546.
 Borre, John, from Louvain, an alien, 543.
 , , from Wyke, Almain, an alien, 557.
- Borstell, John, merchant of the Teutonic House, 274.
 Borue, Stephen le, 245.
 Bos. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
 Boscarne, Little Boskarn, co. Cornwall, 198.
 Bosenhe, William, 395.
 Bosworth, Richard, yeoman of the poultry and poulterer of the household, 2, 83, 442, 443, 495.
 Bosham, Bosham near Cicestre [co. Sussex], 153.
 Boskarn, Little. *See* Boscarne.
 Bosom, John, 154.
 , , parson of Middleton in Pickeringlithe, 182.
 , , parson of Kingsland, 182.
 Boson, William, 409.
 Bosoughan [in Colan], Bossoghen, co. Cornwall, 351.
 Bosoun, Richard, 446.
 , Robert, citizen and goldsmith of London, 480, 487.
 Bosquiol, John de, burgess of Lisle, 472.
 Bosse, John, 405.
 Bossoghen. *See* Bosoughan.
 Bossu [in St. Ewe], co. Cornwall, 12.
 Bostok, Hugh, gentleman, 277.
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 1, 9, 12, 17, 19, 143, 151, 157, 163, 204, 220, 230, 313, 381, 433, 438, 439.
 , aliens dwelling at, 541, 546, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 557, 561, 568, 578, 580.
 , inquisition taken at, 257.
 , lordship and manor of, 508.
 , port of, 105, 181, 327.
 , , the chief butler's deputy in. *See* Flete, Thomas.
 , , commission to arrest ships in, 533.
 , , customs in, 105.
 , , gauger in. *See* Galle, William; Trewelowe, John.
 , , tronage and pesage in, office of. *See* Brunne, Simon de; Westby, Richard.
 , ships of, 220.
 Boston, John, bailiff of the stannary of Foymore, 67.
 , Thomas, of London, 'brasyer' or 'gunner,' 180.
 , William de, 605.
 Boswell, John, of Tickhill, chapman, 237.
 , Thomas, of Tealby, 65.
 Bote, John, 545.
 , William, 549.
 Botekesham, Thomas, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, 621.
 Botale, John, of Newbury, 403.

- Boteler** *alias* Braban, Henry, an alien, 554.
 James, tailor, an alien, 555.
 *See also* Butler.
Botelere. *See* Butler.
Botener, Botoner, William, of Withybrook, 64, 384.
Botenham, William, parson of St. Pancras [co. Devon], 457.
Botere, Edmund, 401.
Botermer. *See* Buttermere.
Botesworth, Henry, 471.
Bothe. *See* Booth.
Botheby Panell. *See* Boothby Pagnell.
Bothum. *See under* York.
Botiller, le. *See* Butler.
Botkysham. *See* Bottisham.
Botle. *See* Butleigh.
Botley, Botteley, co. Southampton, 501.
Boton, Richard, 375.
 of Coventry, fish-monger, 384.
Botoner. *See* Botener.
Botoun, William, 411.
Botre, John de, of Willingham, 386.
Botreaux, Botregh, co. Cornwall, 88.
 castle, 198.
Botreaux, John, esquire, 243, 250, 270, 428.
 Alice wife of, 243.
 Ralph, of Treverys, *or* of Sewenna by Lostwithiel, knight, 92.
 William, 371.
 knight, 131, 273, 279, 382, 519, 528, 615, 624, 626.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
Botrigan. *See* Bodrugan.
Botry, William, of Hadleigh [co. Essex], husbandman, 319.
Botson, Gilbert, 549.
Botswayn, Richard, 352.
Botteley. *See* Botley.
Bottesford, Betlesford, co. Leicester, 235.
Botting near Hossocks, Botyngton, co. Sussex, 89.
Bottisham, Bodekisham, Botkysham, co. Cambridge, 16, 385, 386.
Botuller. *See* Butler.
Boturworth. *See* Butterworth.
Botyller. *See* Butler.
Botylsham, Thomas, 405.
Botyngton. *See* Botting.
Botyngton, Bartholomew, of Botting, co. Sussex, gentleman, 89.
Boucher, John, of Toynton, 382.
Boude, John, of Crenbeare, labourer, 162.
Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Bouer, William, of Highgate, husbandman, 308.
Boughay, John, gentleman, 400.
Boughel, John, burgess of Lille, 356.
Boughton, William, of London, 487.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton Aluph, Bokton Aluph, co. Kent, 344, 390.
 church of, advowson of, 344.
Bouk, John, foot-forester of 'la North baillif' of Easingwold in Gaitres forest, 100.
Boulde. *See* Bolde.
Boules, John, 1.
Bouley, William, 383.
Boulogne, Picardy, 558.
 count of. *See* Warenne, William de.
 honour of, 254, 299, 344.
 bailiff of. *See* Hanham, John.
Boumptemps, Bounptemps, Bounptemps (cf. Bonetemps), William, prebendary of Malrepast in the free chapel of Hastings, 180, 192, 194.
Bourbourg, Barbour, Flanders, 538.
Bourchier, Bourghchier, Bartholomew, knight, 114.
 Elizabeth daughter of, 114.
 Eleanor, sister of William, 114.
 Henry, 535.
 count of Eu, 141, 281, 282.
 knight, 400.
 master of the king's harthounds, 185.
 son of William, knight, 113, 114, 299.
 John, brother of William, 114.
 Thomas, brother of William, 114.
 chancellor of the University of Oxford, 453, 458, 623.
 prebendary of West Thurrock in Hastings chapel, 192, 454.
 dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 458.
 bishop of Worcester [1435-1443], 458, 617, 623.
 William, brother of Henry, 113, 114, 299.
 knight, 210, 211.
Bourchier, Bourghchier, lord. *See* Robessart, Lewis.
Bourden, William, 408.
Boure, Bartholomew, 390.
Boureman, John, of Deddington, 393.
Bourg-le-Roi, charter of King John dated at, 176.
Bourn, Brunne, co. Cambridge, 367.
 William Mows, vicar of, 387.
 Brune, co. Lincoln, 480.
Bourne. *See* Bishopsbourne.
Bourne, Borne, an alien dwelling at, 573.

- Bourne, John, 371.
 John, of Enfield, co. Middlesex,
 husbandman, 488.
 Stephen atte, of Goudhurst,
 391.
 Bouryng, Richard, 9.
 Bouse, Nicholas, 582.
 Bousser, John de, justice of the Com-
 mon Bench, 290-292.
 Boveton, John, 403.
 Bovey, Bovy [co. Devon], aliens dwell-
 ing at, 585, 586.
 Bow, Stratford le Bow, Stratford atte
 Bowe, co. Middlesex, 240.
 an alien dwelling at, 549.
 St. Leonard's, priory at,
 prioress of. *See* Graciane, Anne.
 prioress and nuns of,
 grants to, 55.
 sub-prioress and con-
 vent of, 494.
 Bowde, Thomas, 407.
 Bowdell, William, 'of ye Mere,' 400.
 Bowden, Boudon, co. Derby, 413.
 Bowedon, John, 556.
 Bowel, John, of Great Bookham,
 esquire, 380.
 Bowell, Thomas, 403.
 Bowell in the Sond, Brabant, 560.
 Bower, John, the elder, 410.
 the younger, 410.
 Robert, 154.
 Bowers, John, parson of North Tawton,
 195.
 parson of Cheriton Fitz-
 paine, 195.
 Bowers Gifford, Buresgiffard, co.
 Essex, 146.
 Boweryng, Richard, of Newton, chap-
 man, 89.
 Bowes, John, 279, 619, 622.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
 commissioner to enquire
 into concealments, 425.
 William, 523.
 knight, 61.
 commissioner of array,
 72.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 sheriff of York, 182.
 Bowet, Henry, archdeacon of Rich-
 mond, 2.
 John, from Brussels, an alien,
 581.
 from Utrecht, an alien,
 582.
 Nicholas, knight, 382, 477.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 126.
 commissioner *de walliis*
 et fossatis, 273.
 Boweton, John, 'souter,' 273.
 Bown, John, knight, commissioner to
 assess a grant, 138.
 Bowre, John, 395.
 bows, 113, 301, 526, 607, 608, 611.
 bowstaves, 44.
 bowstrings, 606, 611.
 Bowyer, Hugh, 572.
 Nicholas, of London, 44.
 Thomas, 400, 488.
 of Devizes, 371.
 Bowyn, John, 581.
 Bowys, John, 62, 426.
 Richard de, 371.
 Boxford, co. Suffolk, 316.
 Boxley, Boxle, abbey of St. Mary, co.
 Kent, 147.
 abbot of, 388.
 Boy, Laurence, master of *le Mawede-*
 lyn, a balinger, of Plymouth,
 220, 348.
 Boycote, Henry, 345, 389, 437.
 Boydon, Robert, of London, gentleman,
 160.
 Boye, John, 581.
 Boyle, Nicholas, of London, wax-
 chandler, 164.
 William, bastard, of Hart-
 field, husbandman, 164.
 Boyne, Nicholas, purveyor, 117.
 Boyngton, William, 493.
 Boynton, Christopher, 76, 123, 521,
 530, 531, 596, 601, 626.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 42, 50, 126.
 commissioner of array,
 71, 360.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 139.
 Boys, David, 311.
 Godfrey, 550.
 Hugh, of Wimborne Minster,
 7.
 John de, 522.
 John, esquire, 382, 486.
 John or John de, knight, 408,
 620.
 John le, of Earnham, knight,
 380.
 Thomas, 405.
 William, *alias* 'Angeoy Her-
 awde,' 163.
 Boyser, John, 566.
 Boyvill, Boyville, Boyvyll, John, 520.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
 Thomas, 231.
 Emma wife of, 231.
 Braban, Gerard, 577.
 Henry. *See* Boteler.
 John, 545.
 rector of Weston, 112.
 Peter, 554.

- Brabant, aliens from, in England, 541-588.
 , trade with, prohibited, 26.
 Braboest, Henry de, 34.
 Brabonder, Gerard, 578.
 Braby, John, of Over, 386.
 Brace, John, 627.
 Bracebridge, Bracebrig [co. Lincoln], 514.
 Brackele, Stephen, clerk, 97, 479.
 Bracklesham, Brakelesham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
 Bradbourne, Henry, 412.
 Bradbury, Ralph, of Ollersett, 413.
 , Roger, of Ollersett, 413.
 Bradby, John, of London, 320.
 Bradebrugge, John, 372.
 Bradeford, co. Salop, 65.
 Bradford, John, 105.
 , , Alice wife of, 105.
 , William, prior, afterwards abbot of Sherborne, 603.
 Bradele, John, of Oxford, taverner, 237.
 Bradeley, Bradelegh, Henry, 343, 371.
 , William, of Wigginton, husbandman, 302.
 Bradenham, East, Estbradenham [co. Norfolk], 6.
 Bradenham, Hugh, 406.
 Braderiche, co. Cornwall, 436.
 Bradwedekelley. *See* Broadwood Kelly.
 Bradewell, Nicholas, 398.
 Bradewey. *See* Broadway.
 Bradfeld, John, butcher, 314.
 , , of East Hatley, 387.
 , Thomas, 292.
 , , yeoman of the chamber, 226.
 Bradfeld. *See* Bardfield, Great.
 Bradford, co. Hereford, 462.
 Bradford, John, 377.
 , Richard, parson of Tibberton, 19.
 , Walter, 377.
 Bradle, John, of Colchester, chapman, 97.
 , , of Oxford, husbandman, 307.
 Bradley [co. Lincoln], 490.
 , , parson of. *See* Hesyll, Thomas.
 , co. York, 378.
 Bradley, Henry, 300.
 , John, clerk, 325, 333.
 , William, parker of Helsbury and Lanteglos, 65.
 , , yeoman, keeper of the clock within Westminster palace, 540.
 Bradmore, John, 73.
 Bradshagh, James de, 379.
 , John de, 379.
 , Richard de, of Litherland, 379.
 Bradshaugh, Henry, of Tideswell, 413.
 , Nicholas, of Tideswell, 413.
 , Ralph, of Combes, 413.
 , Robert, of Windley, 412.
 , Thomas, of Rigge, 413.
 , William, of Chapel en le Frith, 413.
 , , of Tideswell, 413.
 Bradshawe, Roger, 159.
 , William, esquire, 400.
 Bradstede. *See* Brasted.
 Bradston. *See* Broadstone.
 Bradston, Thomas, 373.
 Bradwalle. *See* Broadwell.
 Bradwardyn, Thomas, 377.
 , William, 88.
 Bradway, John, of Chipping Campden, husbandman or butcher, 234.
 Bradwell, co. Essex, steward of the lordship of. *See* Darcy, Robert.
 by Coggeshall, co. Essex, 267.
 [co. Stafford], Henry More parson of, 331.
 , Richard Papy parson of, 331.
 Braidesall. *See* Breadsall.
 Braile, Henry, 577.
 Brailesforth, John, 411.
 Brailsford, Braillesforth, Braylesford, co. Derby, 319, 412.
 Braintree, Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex, 95, 312, 402, 483.
 Brake, Thomas, parson of Oundle, 229.
 Brakelesham. *See* Bracklesham.
 Brakell, Gelderland, 585.
 Brakkele, Stephen, chaplain, 464.
 Bramdean, Bramdene [co. Southampton], 184.
 , Woodcotts, Wodecote, in, 184.
 Bramford, Branfort [co. Suffolk], church of, 175.
 Bramley, Bromley, co. Southampton, 268.
 , William Tuelwebbe vicar of, 334.
 Brampton, John, of Gamlingay, 387.
 Brampton, Brantona, 417.
 , an alien dwelling at, 567
 , co. Huntingdon, 13, 375.
 Brampton, John, 407.
 , Robert, 132.
 , Thomas, draper of London, 430.
 , William, 405, 623.
 , , of Attleborough, gentleman, 160.
 , , of Chesterfield, 265.

- Bramshet, John, esquire, 372.
 Bramshot, Bromshete, co. Southamp-
 ton, 477.
 Bramston. *See* Braunston.
 Brancaster, Brankestre, co. Norfolk,
 an alien dwelling at, 585.
 Brand, John, of Schiedam, an alien,
 580.
, of Zierikzee, an alien,
 571.
 Brande, John, 561.
 Brandeburgh, Gilbert de, graver of the
 king's dies in the Tower of Lon-
 don and Calais, 194.
 Brandon, Robert, 405, 533.
 Brandon, Little, Brandon by Hengham
 [co. Norfolk], parish church of,
 parson of. *See* Codlyng, Thomas.
 Ferry, co. Suffolk, an alien
 dwelling at, 573.
 Brandsburton, Bransburton, co. York,
 275.
 Branelles. *See* St. Stephen's in Bran-
 nel.
 Branfeld. *See* Brayfield.
 Branfort. *See* Bramford.
 Brankestre. *See* Brancaster.
 Branketre, Branktre. *See* Braintree.
 Branktre, Master John, 274.
 Bransburton. *See* Brandsburton.
 Brantham [co. Suffolk], church of, 175.
 Brantona. *See* Brampton.
 Brantyngham, John, 62.
, William Olyvere son
 of, 62.
, William, knight, 62.
 Brasebrugge, Ralph, of Kingsbury,
 esquire, 384.
 Brasted, Bradstede, Brastede, co.
 Kent, 391.
, aliens dwelling at, 538, 579.
 Brayer, Gerard, 583.
, John, parson of Tyringham,
 323.
, Peter or Perys, sheriff of Nor-
 wich, 32.
, Robert, alderman of Norwich,
 32.
 Brazyeter, John, 312.
 Bratton, Henry de, 461.
 Braunche, Braunch, William, esquire,
 381.
, commissioner de wallis
 et fossatis, 199.
, commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 219.
 Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
 Braunspath, John, of Ragnal, 409.
, John, of Ragnal, son of,
 409.
, Thomas, of Ragnal, 409.
 Braunston, co. Northampton, church
 of, 330.
, manor of, 330.
, Braundeston [co. Northampton
 or Rutland], William Bartelot
 parson of, 121.
, Michael James parson
 of, 102, 121.
, John Westmore parson
 of, 102.
, Bramston, co. Rutland, 370.
 Braunton, Braunton Gorges, co. Devon,
 456.
, Luscot, Louecote, in, 237.
 Brauntte, Eler, 36.
 Braxted, Great, Great Braxstede, co.
 Essex, 267.
 Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 504, 505, 506.
, an alien dwelling at, 567.
, bailiffs and good men of, 330.
 Bray, John, 398, 396, 572.
, of Andover, gentleman,
 440.
, of Chiswick, 5.
, William, 408.
, bachelor in laws, com-
 missary general in the principal
 court of the admiralty of John,
 earl of Huntingdon and count of
 Ivery, 321.
, of Stelling, 391.
 Brayfield, Branfeld, co. Buckingham,
 306.
 Brayles, Simon, 481.
, Thomas, 533.
 Braylesford. *See* Brailsford.
 Brayn, William, 392.
 Braynford. *See* Brentford.
 Braynton, George, mayor of Hereford,
 377.
 Braytoft, John, of Gunby, esquire, 437.
 Brayton, Richard, parson of Kingston
 [co. Cambridge], 387.
 Breadsall, Braidesall, co. Derby, 412.
 Breamore, Bremmere, Brommore, co.
 Southampton, 227.
, priory of, 197.
, John London, prior
 of, 197.
 Brechennium. *See* Brecknock.
 Brecham, Ralph, 405.
 Breche, John, prebendary of St.
 Stephen's chapel in Westminster
 palace, 450.
 Brecknock, Brechennium, Brechon,
 Brecon [co. Brecon], church of
 St. John at, 175.
, archdeaconry of, half-tenth in,
 111.
, lady of. *See* Anne.
, prior and convent of, 458.
 Breda, Bredagh, Bretha, Bretham,
 Breys, Brabant, 543, 548, 549,
 551, 559, 561, 564, 580, 581, 583,
 587, 588.

- Breda, John de, 564.
 Richard de, 588.
 Brede, co. Sussex, 168.
 Bredeman, John, 406.
 Bredon, John, parson of Oye, diocese of Terouane, 182.
 Ralph, of Coventry, dyer, 14.
 Bree, Liège, 575.
 Breall. *See* Briel.
 Breford, Stephen, 562.
 Breggeham, Robert, clerk, chaplain of the chantry founded by Edward prince of Wales in Canterbury cathedral, 187.
 Breggeman, Richard, of London, labourer, 11.
 Bregges, William, of Oare, co. Kent, 390.
 Breggessell, co. Sussex, 244.
 Breholla. *See* Brill.
 Brekenok, John, 607, 611.
 esquire, 397.
 Brekerope, Brekerop, Brekropp, John, 405.
 commissioner *de kidellis*, 132.
 mayor of Bishop's Lynn, 621.
 Brekys, Walter, 566.
 Brele. *See* Briel.
 Brele, John de, 570.
 Bremele. *See* Bremhill.
 Bremelwyke. *See* Bremhill.
 Bremen, Breme, Eastland, 572.
 Bremhale, Nicholas, 235.
 Bremhill, Bremele, co. Wilts, 46.
 John vicar of, 439.
 Bremelwyke near, 46.
 Bremmere. *See* Breamore.
 Bremshut, John, 397.
 Brancheale. *See* Branchley.
 Brancheale, Branchesley, John, the elder, 389.
 the younger, 389.
 William, 344.
 Branchley, Brancheale, Bryncheley, co. Kent, 390.
 an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Brendewode. *See* Brentwood.
 Brandon, William, 237.
 Brendwode. *See* Brentwood.
 Brennere, John, 400.
 Brensete. *See* Brenzet.
 Brent, Hugh, 392.
 John, 365.
 Brent Eleigh, Brent Ely [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 568.
 Brentford, Braynford [co. Middlesex], aliens dwelling at, 549, 568, 560, 584.
 Brentley castle. *See* Bronllys.
 Brentwood, Brendewode, Brendwode, Brentwode, Brundewode [co. Essex], 12.
 aliens dwelling at, 550, 577.
 Brentyngham, John, prior of Tywardreath, 285.
 Brenzet, Brensete [co. Kent], an alien dwelling at, 586.
 Brere, Walter, 573.
 Brereton, William, 178.
 William de, knight, tenant in chief, 456.
 Brese, Robert, 407.
 Brest, Brittany, 348.
 Bret, Ralph, of Caundell Marsh, esquire, 599.
 Agnes wife of, 599.
 Richard, 594.
 Bretayn, Edmund, 523.
 Bretha, Bratham. *See* Breda.
 Brethe, William van, 562.
 Brethenham, John, 406.
 Brethnam, Thomas, 166.
 Bretoil, Robert de, 77.
 Breton, Henry, of Ketton, gentleman, 370.
 John, of Elsham, 15.
 Bretore, John, of Sizewell, yeoman, 433.
 Brette, Thomas, 400.
 Bretton, Thomas, 449.
 Bretwysyll. *See* Birdsall.
 Breuster, Richard, serjeant of the bakery and baker of the household, 3, 223, 304, 332.
 purveyor, 304.
 parker of Liskeard, 332.
 breviaries, 262.
 Brewele, John, 566.
 Brewer, Lambert, 581.
 Richard, 230.
 Brewere, John, of Fen Drayton, 386.
 Brewes, John, 394.
 Thomas, 524.
 escheator in Suffolk, 499.
 esquire, 197.
 Brewester, John, 361.
 William, parson of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, London, 444.
 king's clerk, prebendary in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 187.
 Brewhowse, Thomas, chaplain, 496.
 Brewster, Geoffrey, 406.
 Brey, Gelderland, 556.
 Broya. *See* Breda.
 Breynton, George, 141, 282.
 Bria, Brabant, 573.
 Brian, Adam, rector of Duxford, 465.
 William, ranger of Wichwood forest, 244.

- Brice, William, of Aller, gentleman, 478.
, of Faversham, mercer, 314.
- Briehampton. *See* Brickhampton.
- Brichtwaldit. *See* Brightwaltham.
- Brickhampton, Brickhampton, Bryghthampton, in Church Down, co. Gloucester, 310.
- Brickhill, Brykyl, Little, co. Buckingham, 161.
- Bricquebec, Normandy, 575.
- Brid, William, of Facombe, clerk, 169.
- Bridde, John, 393.
, Richard vicar of Aylesford, 102.
- Bridgend, co. Lincoln, St. Saviour's priory, Saint Sauvours in Kesteven, in, 605.
- Bridge Sollars, Brugge, co. Hereford, 376.
- bridge works, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175.
- Bridgnorth, Briggenorth, Bruges in Salopessyr, co. Salop, 277.
, burgesses of, 186.
, free chapel of, prebend of Alveley in, 455.
,, dean and chapter of, 455.
- Bridgwater, Briggewater, Bruggewater, Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 165, 484, 502, 609.
, castle of, 515.
, lordship of, 515.
, port of, commission to arrest ships in, 534.
,, customs and subsidies in, 69.
,, deputy butler in. *See* Devenysah, John.
- Bridlington, Bridlyngton, co. York, 16.
, prior of, 16, 62, 430, 590.
- Bridport, Brideport, Bridport, Brydport, co. Dorset, 93, 237, 308.
, aliens dwelling at, 538, 567.
, burgesses of, 93.
- Briel, Breell, Brele, Briell, Brile, Bryell, Bryle, Zealand, 538, 547, 570, 572, 574, 575, 576, 578, 579.
- Brienston. *See* Bryanstone.
- Brigeford, William, parson of a mediety of the church of Ekington, 119.
- Briges. *See* Bruges.
- Brigge, John, of Oakham, merchant, 370.
, John atte, of Turney, the elder, husbandman, 165.
, Richard, 376.
, Thomas, 61.
,, parson of Ashtead, 499.
, William, of Forton, yeoman, 98.
- Briggeford, John, forester of 'la west baille' in Purbeck forest, 197.
- Briggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Brigges. *See* Bruges.
- Brigges, John de, 539.
- Briggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
- Briggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
- Brigham, Robert, 523.
,, mayor of Cambridge, 614.
- Bright, Bryght, John, clerk, 88.
, Thomas, tailor of London, 437.
, Walter, yeoman of the bakery and baker of the household, 3, 223, 305, 443.
, *See also* Bryght.
- Brightwaltham, Brichtwaldit, Bristol-dinton, Brittwaldinton, co. Berks, 171, 174, 175.
- Brightwison, Guy, 543.
- Brigstock, Briggestoke, Brigstoke, co. Northampton, 480.
, park and bailiwick of, 262.
- Brikils, John, of London, draper, 146.
- Brile. *See* Briel.
- Brill, Breholla, Brehull, Brubella [co. Buckingham], 47, 173, 308.
- Brimpsfield, Brymmeasfeld, co. Gloucester, manor of, 515.
- Brimpton, Brympton, co. Berks, 402.
- Brinkley, Brynkelee, co. Cambridge, 385, 386.
, John Smyth, parson of, 387.
- Brise, William, 392.
- Brisele, Sayer de, 66.
- Bristol, Bristol, Bristowe, Brystowe, town and county of, 10, 15, 19, 21, 38, 64, 87, 90, 91, 132, 161, 162, 168, 170, 183, 199, 200, 227, 233, 238, 307, 309, 311, 318, 330, 342, 345, 356, 359, 440, 466, 468, 473, 480, 482, 487, 515.
, aliens dwelling at, 545, 549, 550, 553, 559, 560, 565, 567, 576, 577, 582, 583, 587.
, bridge of, 468, 497.
, burgesses of, 162, 170, 238, 242, 466.
,, *See also* Westerley, William.
, coast of, 303.
, commissioners to assess a grant in, 135.
, commissioners to raise a loan in, 354.
, county of, concealments in, 74.
, goldsmiths of, 238.
, inquisition in, 359.
, king's mint in, 155.
,, masters and workers of. *See* Goldbeter, Bartholomew; Paddeley, John; Russe, William.
, liberty of, 200.

Bristol—*cont.*

-, manor or barton of, 504, 505, 506.
 , Berton Bristoll, hundred of, 504, 505, 506.
 , , hospital of St. Lawrence in, 504.
 , mayor and commonalty of, 60, 366, 367, 497.
 , mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 183.
 , mayor and escheator of, 34, 341.
 , mayor and sheriff of, 72, 192.
 , mayors of. *See* Burton, John; Fysher, John; Trenode, Richard.
 , merchants of, 309, 318, 380, 345, 440. *See also* Stok, John.
 , murage in, grant of, 183.
 , outlawries in, 10, 14, 15, 162, 167, 168, 170, 233, 238, 240, 309, 431, 468.
 , port of, 72, 74, 153, 181, 224, 268, 289, 331, 323, 331, 346.
 , the chief butler's deputy in. *See* Ludlowe, William; Russell, Thomas.
 , , commission to arrest ships in, 534.
 , , customs and subsidies in, 69, 468.
 , , controllers of. *See* Cistern, John; Mayn, Richard; Stevenes, Thomas; Twynyho, John; Walwayn, Makelm; Wynter, Thomas.
 , , gauger in. *See* Mone, John.
 , , searchers in, 468.
 , , surveyor of the search in. *See* Shepherd, John.
 , sheriff of, 38, 425.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant in, 135.
 , *See also* Bagot, Clement, and above mayor and sheriff.
 , streets and places in, le Bakke, 468.
 , , Baldewynestre, 468.
 , temporalities in, of St. Mary's, Cirencester, 34.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60.
 , treasons and felonies in, 427.
 , trespasses in, 303, 427.
 , tunnage and poundage from, assignments of, 60.
 , ulnage in, 294.
 , waterbailly of. *See* Tunbrigge, Thomas; Wesenham, Thomas.
 , water of Frome in, quay on, 468.
- Bristoldinton. *See* Brightwaltham.

Bristowe. *See* Bristol.

- Bristowe, Richard, 383.
 , Robert, 383.
 , Thomas, 396.
 , , abbot of Malmesbury, 337, 341.
 *See also* Brystowe.
 Britsale, John, of Bartlow, 386.
 Brittany and the Bretons, 68, 128, 202, 218, 219, 220, 221, 471, 472, 525, 608.
 , attack on English merchants by, 335.
 , counts of. *See* Alan; Stephen.
 , duke of, 457.
 , *See also* John.
 , men of, 202.
 , merchants of, 218, 356, 359, 426, 472.
 , ships of, 128, 202, 219, 221, 278, 368.
 Britte, John, of Hindon, 61.
 Brittwaldinton. *See* Brightwaltham.
 Britwell, William, of Chearsley, 398.
 Britwell Prior, Brutewella, co. Oxford, 418.
 Briwer, William, 362.
 Brixworth, Bryklesworth, co. Northampton, 305.
 Broadercross, Brodecros, hundred, co. Norfolk, 60.
 Broadstone, Bradston, co. Salop, 14.
 Broad Town, Brudeton [co. Wilts], 2.
 Broadway, Bradewey, co. Somerset, 228.
 Broadwell, Bradwalle, co. Oxford, 17.
 Broadwinsor, Brodwyndesore, co. Dorset, 314.
 Broadwood Kelly, Bradewedekelley, co. Devon, 431.
 Brocas, Brokas, Brokays, Brokes, William, 396, 522, 617.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 51, 125, 354.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 , , commissioner of array, 473.
 , , esquire, commissioner to take musters, 525, 536.
 , *See also* Brokes.
 Brookdish, Brokedish, co. Norfolk, 8.
 Brockholes, Brokholes, co. Lancaster, 379.
 Brode, Thomas, 96.
 Brodecros. *See* Broadcross.
 Brodeoke, Reginald, esquire, 400.
 Brodwyndesore. *See* Broadwinsor.
 Broughton. *See* Broughton.
 Broughton, John de, 379.
 , John, esquire, 400.
 broiderers, commission to arrest, 355.
 *See also* Occupations.

- Brok, Robert, of Haxby, husbandman, 302.
 Brokas, Brokays. *See* Brocas.
 Broke, Arnald, 587.
, Edward, knight, muster of, 611.
, John, 32, 33.
,, citizen and beer-brewer of London, 481.
,, of Snaxton, 389.
,, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Southampton, 223.
, John atte, wax chandler of London, 18.
, Nicholas, 547.
, Robert, of the king's spicery, grantee of the amoby of
 • Evionydd and Ethene, 191.
, Thomas, knight. *See* Brook.
, Walter, of Merrow, 380.
, William, 400, 556.
, William del, of Blackburn, husbandman, 311.
 Brokedish. *See* Brockdish.
 Brokend, John, poulterer of the household, 3.
 Brokere, John, 17.
, Thomas, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 381.
, William, grocer of London, brother of John, 17.
,, Margaret wife of, 17.
 Brokes, an alien dwelling at, 579.
 Brokes, William, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 348.
,, *See also* Brocas.
 Brokesbourne. *See* Broxbourne.
 Brokesby, Bartholomew, 467, 506, 523, 529, 619.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, 27, 50, 126.
, Henry, 295.
 Brokette, Robert, of Lea by Gainsborough, chapman, 98.
 Brokhampton near Kineton, co. Warwick, 884.
 Brokherst, William, 408.
 Brokhill, Nicholas, of Saltwood, 369.
, Thomas, of Saltwood, 369.
 Brokholes. *See* Brockholes.
 Brokholes, John de, 379.
, John, clerk, 64, 122, 271, 514.
,, parson of Avening, 266.
 Brokhull, Nicholas, 470.
 Brokkeley. *See* Brokley.
 Brokle, John, 430, 456.
 Brokley, Brokkeley, John, draper of London, 310.
,, escheator in the city of London, 323, 341, 428.
,, mayor of London, 328, 341.
 Broklond, Broklonde. *See* Brookland.
 Brokman, William, 389.
 Brom, Lambert, 567.
, Robert, 405.
 Bromcrofte. *See* Broomcroft.
 Brome, Broomdavillers, co. Suffolk, church of, 499, 500.
, or Beauchamp, manor of, 499, 500.
 Brome, John, 393, 452.
,, auditor in co. Chester, 453.
, Thomas, yeoman of the catery, 223.
,, of Shinglewell, butcher, 477.
 Bromehill, Bromhill [parish of Wet-ting], co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
 Bromelegh, John. *See* Bromleygh.
 Bromelle, William, of Cove, woolman, 161.
 Bromesgrove, John, of co. Surrey, clerk, 121.
 Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Salop], St. Mary's church, prior and monks of, 492.
 Bromfete. *See* Brountfete.
 Bromhale, Bromholme, priory of St. Margaret [co. Berks], 261, 263, 283.
,, prioress of. *See* Bod-yington, Thomasia; Burton, Alice.
 Bromham [co. Wilts], 174.
 Bromham, John, prior of Newenham, co. Bedford, 506.
 Bromhill. *See* Bromehill.
 Bromholm, Bromholme, co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
 Bromle, John, citizen of New Salisbury, 101.
,, of Sawbridgeworth, husbandman, 99.
 Bromley. *See* Bramley.
 Bromley, aliens dwelling at, 552.
, Bromeley, Bromlegh, co. Kent, 318.
,, aliens dwelling at, 538, 573.
,, Tong, *alias* Tongcourt in, 252.
,, diocese of Winchester, 187, 242, 268.
,, vicar of. *See* Ruston, John; Swynton, William; Walk-yington, John; Whitegreve, John.
, Great [co. Essex], 337.
,, parson of. *See* Hol-rugge, William; Pulmond, John.
, King's, Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford, 246.
, Little [co. Essex], 80.
 Bromley, Henry, of co. Warwick, esquire, 186.
, Roger, 350, 408.
, William, chaplain, 26.
 Bromleygh, Bromelegh, John, abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 253, 260.

- Brommore priory. *See* Breamore.
 Brompton, Thomas, 510.
 Bromsgrove, Brymesgrove, co. Worcester, manor of, 514.
 Bromshete. *See* Bramshot.
 Bromwich, Little, Bromwyche, co. Warwick, 384.
 Bromwych, Bromwyche, John, knight, 177.
 Robert, 377.
 Thomas, 334.
 the elder, esquire, 376.
 the younger, esquire, 376.
 of Field [co. Hereford], gentleman, 161.
 Walter, 177.
 William, 377.
 Bromyard, Bromyerd, co. Hereford, 377.
 Bronham, Thomas, 626.
 Bronhorste, John, 558.
 Bronllys, Brentley castle, co. Brecon, 213.
 Bronnesbury, Robert, of Bermondsey, 381.
 Brook, Brooke [co. Kent], church of, 423.
 Brook, Broke, Brooke, John, 576.
 Robert, of Dedham, 401.
 Roger, 406.
 Thomas, knight, 104, 199, 329, 398, 517, 615, 624.
 Joan wife of, 104, 329.
 William, of Chesham, 397.
 master of Whittington college in St. Michael's, Paternoster church, London, 215.
 *See also* Broke.
 Brookland, Brokland, Broklonde, co. Kent, 391, 437.
 Broomcroft, Bromcrofte [co. Salop], 106.
 Broomdavillers. *See* Brome.
 Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Essex, 146.
 Brothirwyke, Henry, 595.
 Brotton, co. York, 346.
 Brough, Burgh, co. Derby, 413.
 Brougham, Bruham, Burgham [co. Westmoreland], 88, 183, 187, 453.
 parson of. *See* Kyng, John; Langton, John; Swetyng, William.
 vicar of. *See* Clerk, Edmund.
 Broughton, co. Buckingham, 310.
 Broughton, co. Huntingdon, 314.
 co. Kent, 434.
 Broughton, co. Lincoln, 148, 149, 236, 333.
 parson of. *See* Clerk, John; Daubeney, Ralph; Kirton, Alan.
 co. York, 378.
 Broughton, John, 373, 374, 383.
 controller of the customs and subsidies in Chichester, 488.
 Nicholas, of London, 18.
 Broughton Giffard, co. Wilts, 229.
 Poggs, Broughton by Burford, co. Oxford, 193, 415.
 parson of. *See* Thomas, William; Trevelnyll, William.
 Broughton, Little, Little Broughton [co. Cumberland], 302.
 Broun, Broune, Adrian, 561.
 Agnes wife of Robert, tenant in chief, 288.
 Alexander. *See* Browne.
 David, 352.
 Gerard, 549.
 Henry, 404.
 John, 61, 73, 352, 377, 404, 408, 452.
 commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 529.
 son of John, 585.
 yeoman of the poultry and poulterer of the household, 2.
 of Aldershot, husbandman, 275.
 of Bristol, brazier, 437.
 of Coggeshall, alien weaver, 570.
 of Ghent, an alien, 537.
 parson of Postwick, 428.
 of Warwick, the younger, 385.
 parson of Washingley, 145.
 of Wiveton, 407.
 Nicholas, from Aix-la-Chapelle, an alien, 580.
 of Marsh, 413.
 Richard, 408.
 vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, afterwards parson of Hardwick, 510.
 of Denardiston, woolman, 236.
 skinner, 410.
 Robert, clerk, 26.
 yeoman of the saucery, 23, 267.
 parker of Berkhamstead park, 267.
 of Beaconsfield, 398.
 of Tilney, 22.
 Roger, Burgess of Bridport, 93.
 Serle, 364.
 Stephen, citizen and grocer of London, 231.
 sheriff of London, 185.
 Thomas, 301, 441.
 commissioner to take musters, 358, 424.
 commissioner to enquire into concealments, &c., 74.

Broun, Thomas—cont.
 one of the king's clerks of the Bench, 462.
 officer of tronage and passage in the port of London, 183.
 esquire, commissioner to take musters, 356.
 of Bodmin, 20.
 the king's ward, son of Robert, 331.
 of Cirencester, 'webbe,' 230.
 merchant of England, 454.
 See also Browne.
 Walter, 567.
 William, an alien, 587.
 groom of the beds of the chamber, keeper of the king's beds in Windsor Castle, 196.
 of Kibworth, 13.
 Agnes wife of, 13.
 See also Browne.
Brounerig 'in le Holme.' See Brownrigg.
Brounflete, Bromflete, Brounflet, Edward, 230.
 of Farnborough, esquire, 384.
 Henry, knight, 66, 230, 337, 373, 378, 530, 627.
 envoy to the general council at Basle, 337, 339, 342.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 130.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 199.
 commissioner to inquire into concealments in co. York, 272.
 exemption of, from the shrievalty, 337.
 Thomas, knight, 239.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51.
Brouns, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 Thomas, clerk, 334.
 Master Thomas, doctor of both laws, dean of Salisbury, ambassador to the general council at Basle, 342.
Brounyng, Gilbert, 560.
 Jordan, 518.
 Ralph, 407.
 William, 382, 616.
 vicar of Modbury, 101.
 See also Brownyng.
Brous, William, 555.
Brouwershaven, Browehaven, Browsers Haven, Zeeland, 563, 587.
Browe, John, parson of a mediety of the church of Malpas, 456.
 of Teigh, esquire, 370.

Browe—cont.
 Robert, 623.
 esquire, 431.
 of Woodhead, esquire, 370.
Broweston. See Brownstone.
Browet, William, of Walkeringham, 410.
Browne, Broun, Broune, Brown, Alexander, warden of the free chapel of Merston, 340.
 prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield, and Hooe in Hastings free chapel, 338, 340, 463, 489.
 parson of Chelsea, 463.
 Thomas, 388.
 of Castle Cary, webster, 478.
 dean of Salisbury, 460.
 bishop of Rochester [1435-1436], 460, 528, 619.
 William, citizen and cutler of London, 157.
 See also Broun.
Brownrigg, Brounerig in le Holme, co. Westmoreland, 90.
Brownstone, Broweston in Modbury, co. Devon, William Russell parson of, 169.
Browyng, William, 472.
 See also Brounyng.
Broxbourne, Brokesbourne, co. Hertford, 146.
Broysen, James de, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
Bruce, Brucell, Brucelys. See Brussels.
Brudenell, Edmund, commissioner *de kidellis*, 303.
 Henry, 87.
 Peter, of Aynho, co. Northampton, husbandman, 87.
Brudeton. See Broad Town.
Bruell, John, 574.
Bruer, John, of Sandwich, 73.
Bruges, Briges, Brigges, Brugges, Flanders, 74, 431, 432, 454, 472, 537, 538, 539, 542, 545.
 burgesses of, 278.
 common seal of, 278.
 fair at, 152.
 merchants of, 357, 472, 525, 527.
 See also Vinea, John de.
Bruges in Saloppeseyr. See Bridgnorth.
Brugge. See Bridge Sollars.
Brugge, Edward, 141, 281, 282, 373.
 Edward, esquire, 141.
 esquire, and Alice his wife, tenants of the manor of Lea, cos. Gloucester and Hereford, 99.

Brugge—cont.

-, Giles, 373, 617.
 , John, 141, 167, 178, 281, 408.
 , , esquire, 376.
 , , of Ross, 376.
 , Thomas, 282.
 , , of Bridge Sollars, 376.
 , , of Ivington, 377.
 , , of Lea, 376.
 , Walter, of Kingsbridge, 21.
 , William, prior of Wenlock, 465.
 Brugges. *See* Bruges.
 Brugges, Edmund, 65.
 , John, 65.
 , Richard, gaoler at Ilchester, 59.
 , William, 65.
 Bruggewater. *See* Bridgwater.
 Bruggoson, John. *See* Caley.
 Bruham. *See* Brougham.
 Bruhella. *See* Brill.
 Brumalet in Caux [Seine Inférieure], France, 356.
 Brun, Isabel daughter of William, 363.
 , Robert, of St. Ives [co. Cornwall], gentleman, 159.
 , William, 363.
 , , son of Robert, 363.
 Bruna, Walter de, 66.
 Brundall, Brundell, Brundhale [co. Norfolk], 68, 175.
 Brundewode. *See* Brentwood.
 Brundhale. *See* Brundall.
 Brune. *See* Bourn.
 Brune, Brun [co. Chester], 167.
 Bruneweke. *See* Brunswick.
 Brunham St. Clements. *See* Burnham St. Clements.
 Bruane. *See* Bourn.
 Brunne, Simon de, tronager at Boston, 35.
 , Simon, of Willingham, 385.
 Brunswick, Bruneweke, 565.
 Brunyng, John, abbot of Sherborne, 602.
 , Robert, 112.
 Brus, Adam de, 582.
 Brusele, William, 403.
 Brushill, Brushull, Brusill. *See* Brussels.
 Brusill, John, 537.
 Brussels, Bruce, Brucell, Brucelys, Brusell, Brushill, Brushull, Brusill, Brusele, Brussele, Brussele, Brussele, Brussell, Brusell, Brysell, Brabant, 539, 542, 549, 554, 556, 557, 559, 561, 562, 565, 567, 570, 571, 573, 574, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 583.
 *See also* Buxhill.

- Brustbon, John, 405.
 Brustele. *See* Burstall.
 Brusyll. *See* Brussels.
 Bruteley, William, chaplain, 85.
 Brutenell, Edmund, 397.
 Brutewella. *See* Britwell Prior.
 Bruton, co. Somerset, priory of St. Mary at, Richard Glastenbury prior of, 23.
 Bruyn, Bryne, Basten van den, 577.
 , John, 524, 624.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 50, 126.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , , esquire, 154, 526.
 , , commissioner to inquire into lands of an outlaw, 200.
 , , of Bridgnorth, 277.
 , , the elder, 406.
 , , the younger, 408.
 , Maurice, 607.
 , , knight, 318, 368, 400, 458, 522.
 , Richard, 70, 359, 389.
 , Thomas, 377.
 Bruys. *See* St. Brienc.
 Brwte, Robert, 409.
 Bryan, Brabant, 576.
 Bryan, John 609.
 , , clerk, 254.
 , , esquire, officer of the search in Calais, 194.
 , , of Binfield, servant, 316.
 , , of Waddesdon, 16.
 , Ralph, 151.
 , Thomas, of Binfield, carpenter, 316.
 , William, of Canterbury, 389.
 , , ranger of Wichwood forest, 328.
 Bryanstone, Brienston, co. Dorset, 436.
 Bryce, Richard, 316.
 Brych. *See* Birch.
 Brych, Walter, yeoman of the bakery, 223.
 Bryd, John, 118, 371.
 Bryddysby, William, 395.
 Brydye, Thomas, 407.
 Brydlyngton, Birdlyngton, John, chaplain of the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr in All Saints' church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 49, 248.
 , , parson of Wrentham, 248.
 Brydmere, John, of Salisbury, hosier, 227.
 , William, of Breamore, husbandman, 227.
 Brydport. *See* Bridport.

- Bryell. *See* Briel.
 Brygg, John, 406.
 Brygge, Thomas, 405.
 Brygges, William, of Sanderstead, 361.
 Bryggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Bryggewater, John de, 128.
 Brygham, Robert, clerk, surveyor and governor of the house of St. Antony, London, 100.
 Bright, Hugh, from Barwe, Brabant, an alien, 552.
 Robert, 316.
 *See also* Bright.
 Bryghthampton. *See* Brickhampton.
 Brykels, Brykles, Bryklys, John, of London, merchant and draper, 16, 42, 219, 348.
 Bryklesworth. *See* Brixworth.
 Brykyl. *See* Brickhill.
 Bryle. *See* Briel.
 Brymesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
 Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
 Brympton. *See* Brimpton.
 Brympton, John, of Buttermere, clerk, 478.
 Brymston. *See* Burneston.
 Bryn, 497.
 Bryncheley. *See* Branchley.
 Bryne. *See* Bruyn.
 Brynkelee. *See* Brinkley.
 Brynkeley, John, 396.
 Brys, John, collector of the king's four tithings of Seavington Denys, Seavington Abbots, Dinnington and Chaffcombe, 466.
 Richard, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 9.
 Thomas, of Dorchester, co. Dorset, 9.
 Thomas, 392.
 Brysdom, in bishopric of Utrecht, 556.
 Brysell. *See* Brussels.
 Brysseley, Thomas, 485.
 Brystowe. *See* Bristol.
 Brystowe, John, 428.
 Richard, surveyor of the search in the port of Southampton, 332.
 surveyor of the search in the ports of Chichester, Southampton and Poole, 337.
 *See also* Bristowe.
 Bryt, John, 300.
 of Marazion, co. Cornwall, gentleman, 485.
 Brythrehefeld, Henry de, gentleman, 411.
 Bryzy, Geoffrey, 18.
 Bubnell, Bobynhull, co. Derby, 412.
 Bubwith, Bubbewyth, Bubwyth, John, clerk, 350.
 Nicholas, bishop of Bath and Wells [1408-1424], 59.
 Thomas, canon of Wells, 233.
 archdeacon of Wells, 239.
 clerk, commissioner to raise a loan, 364.
 Buc, William, citizen and mercer of London, 484.
 Buckby, Long, Buckeley, co. Northampton, 280.
 Buckden, Bokeden, Bukden, co. Huntingdon, 9, 375.
 an alien dwelling at, 567.
 Bucke, Thomas, parson of Haddiscoe, 46.
 Buckeley. *See* Buckby, Long.
 Buckenham, Bokynham, co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
 New, Bekenham, Bokenham, Bokyngham, New Buknam, Newebokenham, co. Norfolk, 441, 504.
 aliens dwelling at, 567, 583.
 Castle, Bokenham Castell, co. Norfolk, alien dwelling at, 538.
 Bucketot, William de, 77.
 Buckhold, Bocolt [co. Sussex], 365.
 Buckingham, Bukyngham [co. Bucks], aliens dwelling at, 563.
 countess of. *See* Anne.
 Buokingham, Buginhamsire, Bukynham county, 303, 397, 418, 420, 422, 426.
 assizes in, 41, 68, 75, 81.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 125, 354, 529.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
 concealments in, 538.
 coroners of, 39.
 county court of, 39.
 escheator in, 34, 49, 103, 142, 153, 246, 260, 263, 343, 428, 446, 453, 454, 493, 508.
 *See also* Shyn-gelton, Thomas.
 honour of Peverel in, 196.
 inquisitions in, 39, 41, 358.
 issues of, 65, 117, 249, 298.
 justices of the peace in, 613, 614.
 knights of the shire for, 39, 41, 397.
 *See also* Sakevile, Thomas; Whaplode, William.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 397.

- Buckingham, county—*cont.*
 outlawries in, 16, 87,
 91, 165, 169, 170, 266, 318, 320,
 434, 438, 439.
 sheriff of, 51, 137, 153,
 249, 354, 533.
 See also Wau-
 ton, Thomas.
 temporalities in, of
 Christchurch, Canterbury, 420.
 of St. Mary's,
 Cirencester, 34.
 of Elstow
 abbey, 49.
 of Ramsey
 abbey, 508.
 tenth and fifteenth
 from, assignments of, 60, 115,
 588.
 trespasses in, 75.
 Buckland, Bokeland, co. Berks, 451.
 Bucknell, Bukkenhill [co. Oxford],
 143.
 parson of. See Marchant,
 Thomas; Symond, William.
 buckram, 'bokeram,' 26.
 Buckrose, Bokeres [co. York], wapen-
 take of, commission *de wallis et*
fossatis in, 524.
 Buckworth, Bukworth, co. Hunting-
 don, 375.
 Bucton, William, knight, 359.
 Budde, James, of Wittersham, 390.
 John, of Bristol, merchant,
 440.
 William, 411.
 Bude, Matilda, 363.
 budgets, 252.
 Budleigh, East [co. Devon], Hays (P),
 Heyes in, 94.
 Budyll, William, 328.
 Bugenom, James van, 573.
 Bugge, Baldwin, 506.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
 John, esquire, 320.
 Buggeley, John, abbot of Merevale,
 384.
 Buginhamsire. See Buckingham,
 county of.
 Builth, Belt *alias* Buelt, co. Brecon,
 castle and cantred of, 294.
 Buk, Bukke, James, of Morpeth, 123,
 124, 396.
 brother Roger, canon of
 Waltham Holy Cross, 358.
 Thomas, 73, 193.
 of Dartmouth, 303.
 William, 542.
 bailiff of the liberty of
 the prior of the house of Jesus,
 Sheen, 244.
 Bukden. See Buckden.
 Bukden, John, clerk, 26.
 Richard, 518.
 Bukherst, Peter, 560.
 Bukhirst, Richard, 537.
 Bukke. See Buk.
 Bukkenhill. See Bucknell.
 Buklond, Richard, merchant of Lon-
 don, 321.
 Buknam, New. See Buckenham, New.
 Bukstell, Arnald, 537.
 Bukworth. See Buckworth.
 Bukyngham. See Buckingham.
 Bukyngton. See Bickington.
 Bukynham. See Buckingham.
 Buland. See Boland.
 Bulbek, William, clerk, 8.
 Buldry, John, 395.
 Bule, Gelderland, 566.
 Bule, Thomas, of Womersah, esquire,
 381.
 Bulemer, John de, 363.
 Bulfyne, John, parson of Coldwaltham,
 46.
 Bulke *alias* Roweke, Ralph, groom,
 349.
 Bullesdon, John, 228.
 Thomas, saddler, 310.
 of Ludlow, saddler,
 92.
 Bullesward. See Bolaward.
 bullion, 327, 339, 340, 341, 342, 345,
 363, 414, 461.
 for the mint in the Tower, 289.
 importation of, 290.
 exportation of, 257, 263, 264,
 265, 267, 269, 339, 340, 341, 414,
 461, 462, 463, 465.
 unlicensed exportation of, 124,
 132, 200.
 See also gold and silver.
 Bullok, John, 405.
 Richard, esquire, 402.
 Thomas, 520.
 esquire, 402.
 William, 411.
 of Norton [co. Derby],
 gentleman, 309, 411.
 Bullyngbeke, Peter van, 578.
 Bulman, William, 405.
 Bulmer, Ralph, knight, 378.
 Bulneye, John, of Cambridge, 13.
 Margaret wife of, 13.
 Bulseham, Thomas, of Cheveley, 365.
 Bulverhithe, Bulwerhithe, co. Sussex,
 prebend of. See Hastings.
 Bulwell, Bolewell [co. Nottingham],
 53.
 parson of. See Grenehill, John.
 Bulwerhithe. See Bulverhithe.
 Bulwick, Bolewyk [co. Northampton],
 an alien dwelling at, 537.
 Bun, Herman van, 548.

- Bunbury [co. Chester], collegiate church of St. Boniface, 322.
 , master or warden of.
See Cowle, Ralph; Wylaboy, Henry.
- Bunche, Henry, 595.
- Bungay, Bongey, co. Suffolk, 481.
 , aliens dwelling at, 576, 577.
- Bungeye, John, of Fulbourn, 385.
- Bunne. *See* Bonn.
- Bunne, Godfrey, 554.
- Bunny, Boney, Boneye, co. Nottingham, 147, 293.
- Bunt, John, 119.
 , Walter, vicar of Whaddon, 45.
- Bunte, Thomas, of Bottisham, 386.
- Buntingford, Buntynghford, co. Hertford, 7, 102.
- Burbage, William, of Drayton, 386.
- Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
- Burcestre, John, of Southwark, esquire, 380.
- Burcott, Bodecote, co. Oxford, 161.
- Burdet, John, clerk, executor of Benedict Nicholl, bishop of St. Davids, 347.
 , Nicholas, 296, 359.
 , knight, commissioner to take musters, 359.
 , Thomas, knight, 384.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
- Burdeux, John, 578.
 , of West Betchworth, esquire, 380.
- Burdevyle, John, esquire, 372.
- Burdon, John, 394.
 , Thomas, servant of Lord Latimer, forester of Inglewood, 457, 458.
- Buren, Gelderland, 562.
- Bures, Richard, citizen and mercer of London, 8, 10, 89, 161, 232, 306.
- Buresgiffard. *See* Bowers Gifford.
- Burford. *See* Barforth.
- Burford, Boreford, co. Oxford, 93, 193, 415.
 , Boreford, co. Salop, 596.
 in the Wold [co. Oxford], 485.
- Burgate, John, 161.
 , Walter, of Bristol, 21.
- Burgeyn, Thomas, 456.
- Burgeyne, John, 319.
- Burgeys, John, of Kirkham, merchant, 431, 432.
 , Thomas, 389.
- Burgge, John, of Bishops Castle, esquire, 477.
- Burgh. *See* Brough.
- Burgh. *See* Bergen.
- Burgh, Conrad, 49.
 , Hugh, 624.
 , esquire, 107.
- Burgh—*cont.*
 , John, 278, 520, 619, 623.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , lieutenant of the town and castle of Cherbourg, 533.
 , his serjeant. *See* Roos, John.
 , of Wallington, 380.
 , Roger, 220, 221.
 , Thomas, 406.
 , commissioner *de kidellis*, 132.
 , esquire, 42.
 , of Lynn, merchant, 36.
 , constable of Scarborough castle, 251.
 , William, 133.
 , commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 , William de, esquire, 325.
- Burgham. *See* Brougham.
- Burgham. *See* Burham.
- Burgham, John, parson of Wrentham, chaplain of the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr in All Saints' church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 248.
 , Richard, 375.
 , Thomas, 116.
- Burghope, John, esquire, 506.
- Burghton, John, gentleman, 400.
- Burgleigh, John, 486.
- Burgo, John de, the elder, tenant in chief, 186.
- Burgoyne, Burgoine, Burgoyn, Burgoynge, John, 41, 426, 614.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 133.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , knight of the shire for Cambridge, 365.
 , of Drayton, 368.
 , Thomas, 614.
 , of Caxton, 387.
 , of Dry Drayton, esquire, 430.
 , William, 56, 303, 523.
 , esquire, 430.
 , escheator, co. Cambridge, 465.
 , of Caxton, 365.
 , purveyor of carriage, 47.
 , riding forester of Ashdown forest, 321.
- Burgundy, duke of, 426, 612.
- Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, 56.
- Buris, Arnulph de, 66.
- Burlee, William, 277.
- Burley, co. Rutland, 370.

- Burley, Boerley, Philip, 409.
 William, 467, 470, 518, 524, 526, 624.
 , commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 50, 126, 354.
 , justice of gaol delivery, 474.
 , escheator in Salop and marches of Wales, 275.
 , knight of the shire for Salop, 408.
 , steward of Oswestry and of the lands of the earl of Arundel in Salop, 464.
 , of Broomcroft, 106.
 Burmarsh, Burwardmersh [co. Kent], 46.
 , parson of. *See* Cornewaille, John; Palmer, William.
 Burmyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
 Burnard, John, of Offwell, co. Devon, husbandman, 486.
 , Thomas, of Lanreath, husbandman, 236.
 Burnebury, Edward, 273, 279, 518.
 Burnell, Hugh, lord of Holdgate and Wealey, 14.
 , John, 282.
 , the younger, 373.
 , Robert, clerk, 186.
 Burneston, Barneston, Brymston, co. York, 267, 268, 378.
 , Barneston, co. York, 378.
 Burnham, an alien dwelling at, 565.
 , co. Essex, 209, 210.
 , an alien dwelling at, 579.
 Burnham, Master Richard, 66.
 Burnham St. Clement's, Brunham St. Clement's, co. Norfolk, 434.
 Burnhull, John, the younger, 308.
 Burnlay, John, merchant of York, 440.
 Burny, Richard, of Beccles, pedlar, 41, 124.
 Burons, Hugh de, 362.
 , John his man, 362.
 Burre, John, of Wilden, husbandman, 319.
 , Cecily wife of, 319.
 Burstall, Brustele [co. Suffolk], 175.
 Burstall, Robert, of Burton Joyce, 293.
 Burter, William, of Chideock, chaplain, 89.
 Burton, co. Lincoln, 392.
 Burton, Adam, 534.
 , Alice, prioress of Bromhale, 263, 283.
 , Henry, parson of a portion of the church of Waddesdon, 254.
 , John, 410, 614.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , surveyor of the search in the port of Kingston upon Hull, 327.
- Burton, Henry—*cont.*
 , clerk, prebendary of St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 165.
 , mayor of Bristol, 74.
 , parker of Wrest park, keeper of the warren of Sherburn in Elmet and Milford wood, 144.
 , of Holton [co. Lincoln], 65.
 , of Sixhills, 65.
 , Ralph, 11.
 , Robert, 41, 42, 72, 74, 115, 218, 303, 347, 351, 353, 508.
 , commissioner of array 72, 127.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
 , deputy butler, 490.
 , of London, gentleman 264.
 , Thomas, 268, 269, 472, 515.
 , Agnes wife of, 268, 269.
 , of Bristol, 473.
 , of Wembdon, yeoman, 609.
 , William, 397, 410.
 , parson of Crawley, 398.
 , of Leicester, 480.
 [of Nun Appleton], 7.
 Burton Agnes, Burton Annes, co. York, 235.
 Joyce, Burton, Byrton Joce, co. Nottingham, 293, 365.
 Pedwardine, Burton by Helpryngham, co. Lincoln, 180.
 , vicar of. *See* Haltoft, Hugh.
 -on-Trent, co. Stafford, abbey of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Modwen of, 83, 84, 252, 262.
 , abbots of. *See* Henley, Ralph; Mathews, William; Ownesby, Robert.
 , keepers of, 286.
 Burwardmersh. *See* Burmarsh.
 Burwarton, Borewarton, co. Salop, 65.
 Burwash, co. Sussex, Berherst in, 245.
 Burwell, co. Lincoln, 507.
 , castle and lordship of, 532.
 , lordship of, 507, 595.
 Burwell, Thomas, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield and Hoo, 33.
 Bury, co. Sussex, 90.
 Bury, Gilbert, clerk, 446.
 , John, 89, 90, 163, 324, 405.
 , keeper of the king's manor of Sheen, 110.
 , of Streetly, 385.
 , of Upavon, husbandman, 439.
 , John de, of Wickham, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.

- Bury—*cont.*
 Richard, 162, 394.
 Robert de, 401.
 Robert, of Denardiston, 67.
 William, 284, 343.
 or Bery, William, of Norwich,
 mercer or merchant, 438.
- Bury St. Edmunds, Bery St. Edmunds,
 Bury [co. Suffolk], 230, 310,
 351, 470, 479, 484, 502, 511.
 abbot of, 165.
 William, abbot of, 467.
 aliens dwelling at, 548, 555,
 556, 558, 581.
 gaol of, 67.
 inquisition in, 470.
 message called 'Sarazon
 Hede' in, 470, 475.
 prison at, 278, 358, 476.
- Burymyll, Roger, 403.
- Burys, Roger, of Farningham, miller,
 307.
 William, 388.
- Bus. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
- Bushmead or Bissemede, Bishshemede,
 Busohemede, co. Bedford, prior
 of, 373.
 Robert Techemerche, prior of,
 296.
- Busk, Francis van, 538.
- Buske, Busse, Bussh. *See* 'sHerto-
 genbosch.
- Busse, John van, 542.
- Bussh, Busse, Alan, 402.
 Henry, an alien, dwelling at
 Ipswich, 573.
 an alien, dwelling at
 Welby, 574.
 John, 573.
 knight, 382.
 of Cambridge, 165.
 of Steeple Morden,
 387.
 John Van, 568.
 Ralph, 382.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 127.
 Ralph, esquire, 94.
 Robert, of Bishop's Lynn,
 'paten maker,' 230.
- Bushell, Robert, 186, 373.
- Busheman, Reginald, 576.
- Bushopuscastell. *See* Bishop's Castle.
- But, Hugh, 585.
 William, parson of Newton St.
 Loe, 167.
- Buthum street, Buthun street. *See*
 York, Bootham street.
- Butleigh, Botle, co. Somerset, 229.
- Butler, the. *See* Butler, Ralph;
 Chaucer, Thomas.
- Butler, Boteler, Botelere, Botiller,
 Botuller, Botyller, Butiller,
 Butteler, Adam, of Kelham
 365.
 Andrew, knight, 64.
 Geoffrey, of Wellow, 409.
 James le, earl of Ormond
 [1406-1455], 27, 49, 72, 100, 110,
 490, 506.
 John, 58, 410.
 son of John, knight,
 tenant-in-chief, 116.
 of Cliffe at Hoo, 391.
 citizen and draper of
 London, 92.
 of Northhill, 373.
 of Toddington, mason,
 473.
 of Toft, husbandman,
 439.
 Nicholas, 379.
 Philip, heir of Philip, tenant-
 in-chief, 456.
 Ralph, knight, 278, 349, 373,
 463, 514, 611, 617.
 receives grant of the
 office of chief butler, 447.
 chief butler, 489, 490,
 498, 513, 590.
 appointments
 by, 516, 541.
 constable of Conway
 castle, 447, 513, 590.
 master - forester
 of
 Snowdon, 447, 513, 590.
 Richard, 379.
 Robert, of Alyngton, Aylton
 [p. Elton, co. Huntingdon], 312,
 375.
 of Hilton, 375.
 Thomas, esquire, 397.
 William, 270, 373.
 servant, 134.
 of Ramsey, 375.
 of Waresley, 375.
- Butside, Thomas, 525.
- Butte, William, 582.
 of Norwich, mercer,
 314.
- Butterorambe, Butteroram [co. York],
 525.
- Buttermere, Botermer, co. Wilts, 478.
- Butterworth, Boturworth, co. Lan-
 caster, 478.
- Buttes, John, of Rede, 22.
- Button. *See* Bitton.
- Butts, John, 383.
- Buturley, Richard, esquire, 90.
- Buxhill (? Brussels *q. v.*), Brabant,
 558.
- Buxhull, Alan, of Stepney, knight, 97.
 of Tendring, co. Essex,
 late of Southwark, knight, 96.
- Buxstell, Brabant, 563.
- Buxted (?), Boestep [co. Sussex], 244.

- Buxton, John, citizen and butcher of London, 234.
, Cecily wife of, 234.
 Buyse, Sieger de, 571.
 Bybbsworth, Bybesworth, Edmund, 15, 408.
 Byohill, Thomas, of Huby, husbandman, 302.
 Byohyngstoke. *See* Beechingstoke.
 Bydeford. *See* Bideford.
 Bydynden. *See* Biddenden.
 Byell, Adam, 432.
 Byere, Richard de la, knight, 618.
 Byereferers. *See* Bere Ferrers.
 Byers, Byer [co. Durham], miners of, 289.
 Byfeld, Alexander, 392.
 Byfleet, Byflete, co. Surrey, 15, 380, 443.
, the king's manor of, 80.
, steward of. *See* Haseley, Thomas.
 Byflet, Robert, 284, 343.
 Byford, John, of Cambridge, co. Gloucester, yeoman, 477.
, Lewis, parson of Llandrinio, 323.
 Byget, Edward, 576.
 Bygge, Henry, 586.
, John, 492.
 Bygood, Walter, 456.
 Bygot, John, knight, 627.
 Bygrave, co. Hertford, market and fair at, grant of, 461.
, free warren in, grant of, 461.
 Bygyng, Richard, 576.
 Bykbury, William, 264.
, Margaret and Elizabeth daughters of, 264.
 Bykelys. *See* Beccles.
 Bykley, John, 22.
 Bylby. *See* Bilby.
 Byldeston. *See* Bildeston.
 Byle, Adrian, 585.
, John, of Staines, 453.
, Richard, 67, 382.
, Thomas, 575.
, William, of Wareham, gentleman *alias* attorney, 265.
 Byllesdon, William, 152.
 Byllesfeld, John, parson of Higham, co. Bedford, 87.
 Byllington. *See* Billington.
 Byllyng. *See* Billing.
 Byllyng, John, 231.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
, of Thorilby, 33, 66.
 Byllyngdon, Hugh, 284, 374, 375.
, of Billington, co. Bedford, gentleman, 75, 81.
, William, clerk, 130, 131.
 Byllyngford, William, 404.
 Byllyngforth, Richard, 405.
 Bylney, John. *See* Bilney.
 Bylson. *See* Bilson.
 Bylston. *See* Bildeston.
 Bylsyngton. *See* Bilsington.
 Bylton, co. Southampton, 89.
 Bylyngdon, John, 398.
 Bynfeld. *See* Binfield.
 Byngham. *See* Bingham.
 Byngham, John, 393, 426.
, Ralph, of Car-Colston, 409.
, Richard, 153, 191, 279, 462, 622.
 Byngley, John, of York, 144.
 Bynham. *See* Binham.
 Bynt, Robert, 161.
 Bynton, Henry, 390.
 Byram, Byron, co. York, 89.
 Byrchangre. *See* Birchanger.
 Byrches or Byrchys, Hugh, draper of London, 307.
, Margery wife of, 307.
, Nicholas brother of, 307.
 Byris, Roland, provost of Queen's Hall, Oxford, 28.
 Byrkyn, Edmund, of Ollerton, 410.
 Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
 Byron. *See* Byram.
 Byron, John, knight, 379.
 Byrstell. *See* Birstall.
 Byrstell, William, of Birstall, esquire, 275.
 Byrston, John, 406.
 Byrton, Joan, wife of Henry, 325.
, John, knight, 317.
, Thomas, son of Henry, 325, 333.
, William, 409.
, of Burton Joyce, 365.
 Byrton Joco. *See* Burton Joyce.
 Byscoducis. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
 Byshaugh, Robert, of Sutton, 411.
 Bysley. *See* Bisley.
 Byspham, Robert, chaplain, 81.
 Bysseley, Bysselley. *See* Bisley.
 Bysset, David, chaplain, 65.
 Bysshop, Clement, 22.
, John, citizen and goldsmith or goldbeater of London, 15, 19, 481.
, the younger, 15, 19.
, of Plymouth, co. Devon, merchant, 481.
, Tylman, 574.
, William, 399.
 Bysshopescastell. *See* Bishop's Castle.
 Bysshoppistrowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
 Byssophatefeld. *See* Hatfield.
 Bysshopston. *See* Bishopston.
 Bytham, Little, Estbyteham, co. Lincoln, 478.

Bythemore, William, 473.
, escheator in Somerset,
 598.
 Bythewater, William son of John, of
 London, merchant, *alias* William
 Bythewater, of Bristol, mer-
 chant, 161.
 Bythwode, John, of Frome, co. Som-
 erset, 9.
 Bytre, Leuyn de, burges of Ghent,
 356.
 Bywater, John, 410.

C

Caam, John, 573.
 Caban, William, 152.
 Cable, William, of Frome Braunche, 9.
 Cachepolle, Henry, 378.
 Cad, William, son of Thomas, 151.
 Cadbery, Thomas, 390.
 Cadbury, South, Suthcadbury [co.
 Somerset], an alien dwelling at,
 562.
 Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
 Caer Wedros, Kerwedras, co. Cardigan,
 352.
 Cage, John, 376.
 Cake, John, 221.
, the younger, 226.
 Caketon, Walter, vestmentmaker of
 London, 316.
 Cakstrote, Hugh, of Poslingford, co.
 Suffolk, husbandman, 482.
 Calais, Cales [Pas de Calais], 29, 101,
 163, 207, 214, 285, 289, 359, 454,
 456, 476, 483, 532, 536, 548, 561,
 603.
, burgesses of, 101.
, captain of, commission to, 132.
, *See also* John, duke of
 Bedford.
, the duke of York's lands, &c.,
 in, 207.
, licence to export wool to, 454.
, lieutenant of. *See* Radclyf,
 John; Wodeville, Richard.
, marches of, 476.
, merchants of, 163.
, mint and exchange at, 155,
 194, 288.
, assay of silver and gold
 made at, 256, 257.
, five forms of silver
 money made at, 256.
, graver of the dies in.
See Brandeburgh, Gilbert de;
 Orwell, John.
, keeper of, 194.

Calais, mint and exchange of—*cont.*
, master of. *See* Gold-
 better, Bartholomew; Paddesley,
 John; Russe, William.
, warden of, 228.
, *See also* Boke-
 land, Richard.
, officer of the search in. *See*
 Bryan, John; Warde, John.
, rescue of, 610, 611, 612.
, loan to Henry VI for,
 604.
, siege of, 609.
, soldiers of, 604.
, soldiers of John, duke of Bed-
 ford, at, 518.
, staple of, 132, 200, 269.
, mayor of. *See* Sutton,
 Hamo.
, mayor, constables and
 commonalty of, 467.
, merchants of, 111, 120.
, streets and places in:—
 the earl of Hereford's Inn, 4.
 the inn called 'Le Prince Inne,'
 within, 285.
 Rysbank, Rysbanke, tower by,
 captain of, 29, 132.
, victualling of, 260.
 Calbech, Henry, of Balsham, 385.
 Calcar, Calkar, Calkire, in Cleves, 545,
 546, 555, 558, 575.
 Calceby, Calseby, co. Lincoln, castle
 532.
, lordship of, 532, 595.
 Calcote, John, of Irthlingborough, yeo-
 man, 484.
 Calcroft, Richard, of Chesterfield, 411.
, Thomas, of Chesterfield, 411.
 Calday, Richard, 395.
 Caldbeck, Caldbeke, co. Cumberland,
 383.
 Caldecot, Caldecote, co. Buckingham,
 320.
, co. Cambridge, 396.
 Caldecote, Nicholas, 430, 465, 523, 614,
 623.
, of Meldreth, 385.
 Calder, co. Cumberland, Thomas Urswyk,
 abbot of, 363.
 Caldewell. *See* Caldwell.
 Caldwell, John, 512, 625.
, Simon, of Laxton, 410.
, William, 296.
 Caldham. *See* Capel le Ferue.
 Caldwellham. *See* Coldwaltham.
 Caldwell, Caldwell, co. Bedford, prior
 of, 373.
, Caldwell, co. Derby, 412.
 Calehill, Kalehelle, hundred, co. Kent,
 court of, 422.
 Cales. *See* Calais.
 Calet, fishery of, in the river Tweed,
 355.

- Caleway, Thomas, gentleman, 198.
 Caley, John atte. *See* Watkyn.
 , *alias* Bruggoson, John de, 562.
 , William, chaplain, 108.
 Calfawe, John, of Maldon, chaplain,
 310.
 Calker. *See* Calcar.
 Calker, Henry, 545.
 Calkstrete, John de, 326.
 Calkire. *See* Calcar.
 Caller, John, 558.
 Calleston, Roger, 407.
 Callewey, Thomas, chaplain, vicar of
 Monk Sherborne, 500.
 Callington, Colyngton, co. Cornwall,
 246, 535.
 Dupath, Theuepath, in, 246.
 Frogwell, Frogwyll, in, 246.
 Scutcholl, Esquyswyll, in, 246.
 Well Town, Wylton, in, 246.
 Calot, Master Laurence, the king's sec-
 retary and notary, 193.
 Calowe, William, of Holbeach, 381.
 Calseby. *See* Calceby.
 Calsthorpe, Kaylethorp [co. Lincoln],
 58.
 , parson of. *See* Nundy, John.
 Calstock, Kelestake, co. Cornwall, 236.
 Calthorp, Oliver, knight, Isabel late the
 wife of, sister of Bartholomew
 Bacon, knight, 499, 500.
 , William, 404, 521.
 Caltoft, John, of Orby, the elder, hus-
 bandman, 235.
 Calton, Nicholas, clerk, 469, 475.
 , Roger, of Edensor, 412.
 , William, bailiff of Winchelsea,
 113.
 Caluon, Courad de, merchant of the
 Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Calveley, Hugh de, son of Hugh de Cal-
 veley, knight, tenant in chief,
 322.
 Calverley, co. York, 85.
 Calverton, Culverdon, co. Buckingham,
 398.
 Calward, Thomas, of Lazonby, 8.
 , William, of Lazonby, 8.
 Calwe, John, of Carkyll, 158.
 , William, collector of the king's
 four tithings of Seavington
 Denys, Seavington Abbots, Din-
 ington and Chaffcombe, 466.
 Calwer, William, 238.
 Calweberd, Richard, of Tilney, 11.
 Calyn, John, 557.
 Cam, Matthew, 565.
 Camber, Cambre, the, by Winchelsea,
 co. Sussex, 527.
 Camberwell, Camerwell, Chamberwell,
 co. Surrey, 350, 381.
 Cambon, John, 229.
 Camborne, Cambron [co. Cornwall],
 595.
 , parson of. *See* Kelly, John.
 Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 13, 20, 21,
 164, 165, 198, 222, 414.
 , aliens dwelling at, 537, 543,
 544, 545, 550, 553, 559, 576, 584,
 588.
 , All Saints, church of, 510.
 , , parson of. *See* Broun,
 Richard; Syilly, Thomas.
 , commission of the peace for,
 198.
 , justices of the peace in, 614.
 , keepers of the peace and mayor
 of, 414.
 , mayors of. *See* Bilney, John;
 Brigham, Robert; Jacobi,
 Thomas; Weggewode, William.
 , oath against maintaining peace
 breakers to be administered in,
 414.
 Cambridge University, the King's Col-
 lege at, warden of. *See* Caun-
 dray, Richard.
 , , chancellor of, 414.
 , *See also* Caundray,
 Richard; Holbrok, John; Lussels,
 William.
 Cambridge county, 264, 385, 426.
 , assizes in, 68.
 , commission *de wallis et fossatis*
 in, 525.
 , commissioners of array in, 523.
 , commissioners to raise a loan
 in, 51, 125, 355, 530.
 , commissioners to assees a grant
 in, 135.
 , escapes in, 40.
 , escheator in, 40, 142, 222, 246,
 263, 304, 428, 454, 465, 508. *See*
also Burgoyne, William.
 , fairs and markets in, 326.
 , general commission of oyer and
 terminer for, 41.
 , inquisitions in, 40, 358.
 , issues of, 5, 6, 79.
 , justices of the peace in, 614.
 , knights of the shire for. *See*
 Alyngton, William; Burgoyne,
 John.
 , oath against maintaining peace
 breakers to be taken in, 335.
 , outlawries in, 9, 13, 16, 18, 19,
 21, 22, 88, 89, 90, 95, 106, 158,
 168, 170, 227, 228, 236, 312, 316,
 318, 430, 441, 483.
 , possessions of John, duke of
 Bedford, in, receiver of. *See*
 Godyng, William.
 , sheriff of, 51, 125, 135, 147,
 222, 355, 426.
 , temporalities in, of Ramsey
 abbey, 508.
 , tenth and fifteenth from,
 assignments of, 60, 61, 115.

- Cambridge, Caumbridge, John, 61.
 , alderman of Norwich,
 32.
- Camel, East, Est Cammell, co.
 Somerset, 95.
- Camberwell. *See* Camberwell.
- Cameryng, John, of Appleby, 369.
 , Margaret daughter of,
 369.
- Cammaker, Gilbert, 562.
- Camme, Thomas, abbot of Malmesbury,
 46, 47.
- Cammell, John, 228, 382, 517.
- Camner, Peter, 551.
- Camoyo, Roger, lord, 203, 218.
 , Roger de, knight, 226.
- Campe. *See* Kampen.
- Campe, James vite, 555.
 , Simon, 408.
- Campeden. *See* Chipping Campden.
- Campeden, Robert, 393.
- Campes, Thomas, 368.
- Campion, Nicholas, 391.
- Campis. *See* Castle Camps.
- Campis, Campon. *See* Kampen.
- Camprich, Roger, 107.
- Camps, Caumpes, Great, co. Cambridge,
 602.
- Campyn. *See* Kempen.
- Campyon, John, 401.
 , commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 129, 273.
- Camvyle, Richard, of Gloucester,
 labourer, 194.
 , of Weston, labourer,
 226.
- Can, Matthew, 577.
- Candeler, Thomas, 406.
- Candelere, William, 405.
- Candell, John, of Stowey, co. Somers-
 set, gentleman, 496.
- Candler, William, of Blyth, labourer,
 350.
- Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, 36, 297,
 298.
 , manor of, 601.
 , park and lawn of, 2, 36.
 , Thomas Thame, sur-
 veyor of, 36.
- cannon, the king's, 44.
 , oxen and horses to draw, 44.
 , stones for, cannon-stones, 44.
- Canon, Thomas, 404, 406.
- Canonbury, Canonesbury, in Islington
 [co. Middlesex], head of conduit
 of the priory of St. Bartholomew,
 Smithfield, at, 296, 297.
- Canon Leigh, Canonle, nunnery [co.
 Devon], Mary abbess of, 437.
- Canoun, Walter, of Crookham, parker,
 408.
- Cantelowe, William, of London, mercer,
 414.
- Canterbury, co. Kent, 4, 195, 215, 312,
 389, 390, 421, 439, 519.
 , aliens dwelling at, 537, 546,
 547, 548, 549, 550, 558, 562, 567,
 583, 585, 587.
 , bailiffs and good men of, 50.
 , bailiffs and citizens of, 195,
 526.
 , castle, the king's prison of,
 246, 326.
 , charter of king Stephen dated
 at, 418.
 , commission of array in, 526.
 , fee farm of, 195.
 , justices in eyre at, 422.
 , letters patent dated at, 33, 43,
 44, 53, 54, 56, 57, 66, 73, 185,
 265, 592, 601, 602, 603, 604.
 , muster near, 612.
 , walls of, 121.
 , St. Augustine's abbey, 38, 109,
 122.
 , , George Pensheret,
 prior, afterwards abbot of, 38,
 121.
 , , John, abbot of, 48.
 , , Marcellus, abbot of,
 109.
 , , prior and convent of,
 48.
 , , temporalities of, 46,
 49, 85, 121.
 , Augustinian friars of, 195.
 , Christchurch priory at, 35, 171,
 174, 215, 415-424.
 , , prior of, commissioner
 to raise a loan, 49, 50, 124.
 , , , court of, 422.
 , , , gaol of, 422.
 , , John, prior of, 215.
 , , Roger, prior of, 420.
 , , William, prior of, 388.
 , , prior and convent of,
 67.
 , , , grants to, 35.
 , , chapter of, 215.
 , , charters in favour of,
 415-424.
 , , composition made with
 Boniface, archbishop of Canter-
 bury and, 420-424.
 , , obedientiaries of, 423.
 , , repairs to church of,
 67.
 , cathedral church of, 419.
 , , chantry founded by
 Edward, prince of Wales in, 187,
 461.
 , , chaplains of.
See Breggeham, Robert; Henri-
 son, William; Woltop, Silvester.
 , , shrine of St. Thomas
 the Martyr in, offerings at, 424.
 , St. George's, prior of, 388.

- Canterbury—*cont.*
 churches of, St. Andrew's, parson of. *See* Gylberthorp, Thomas.
 St. Martin's, Eastgate, parson of. *See* Wotton, Thomas.
 belonging to Christchurch priory in, 423.
 hospital of Northgate by, brethren and sisters of, confirmation of grants to, 37.
 archbishops of. *See* Anselm; Arundel, Thomas; Chicheley, Henry; Corbyl, William; Courtenay, William; Lanfranc; Langton, Stephen; Ralph; Stigand; Stratford, John de; Theobald; Walter, Hubert.
 archbishop's court at, 421, 422.
 archbishop's gaol at, 422.
 archbishop's treasury at, 423.
 archbishop of, treasurer of, 423.
 archbishop of, guardians of, 422.
 diocese of, 46, 48, 49, 85, 86, 106, 117, 155, 218, 258, 283, 288, 324, 332, 342, 441, 468, 497, 498.
 taxation in, 115, 258.
 province of, clergy of, tenth granted by, 115, 339.
 half tenth granted by, 258, 604.
 Cantref Selyf, Cautersilly [part of Breconshire], 213.
 canvas, 74.
 canvassing forbidden, 31.
 Canwick [co. Lincoln], manor of, 514.
 Canyng, William, an owner of *le Seint Espirit*, balinger, 603.
 Canynges, Thomas, grocer of London, 6, 17, 98, 161.
cape in manum nostram, writ of, 292.
 Capell (? Capel, co. Surrey), an alien dwelling at, 571.
 Capell, Holland, 552.
 Capell, James, 580.
 Capel le Ferne, co. Kent, Caldham [alias More Hall] in, 391.
 Cape St. Vincent, Portugal, 355, 358, 469, 472.
 capons, 270, 515.
 Cappes, Robert, 93, 389.
 escheator in Kent, 109.
 Capron, Caproun, Henry, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 13.
 John, 411, 428.
 Richard, 429.
 Caradous, John, 398.
 Carant, Caraut. *See* Carent.
 Caraway, John, parson of Fulbourne, 337.
 Carbrooke, Karbroke, co. Norfolk, 428.
 Carbura, John, parson of Didcot, 5.
 parson of Michaelstow, 5, 457.
 dean of Crantock, 457.
 Car-Colston, Carcoston, Kercolston, co. Nottingham, 365, 409.
 Cardenall, John, 562.
 Carder, Gardere or Cardere, Stephen, of Cranbrook, chapman or mercer, 161.
 Cardieu, Thomas, 513.
 Cardigan, co. Cardigan, castle, 352.
 office of the constabulary of, 506.
 king's courts of, king's attorney in, 511.
 archdeaconry of, 329.
 Cardigan county, Cardygan, office of the 'amoyr' in, 121.
 sheriff of. *See* Griffith, Walter.
 treasons and felonies in, 130.
 Cardinal of England. *See* Beaufort, Henry.
 Cardinals. *See* Hardesinus; Rome.
 Cardington, Kerdyngton [co. Bedford], 58.
 Cardoile, William, 383.
 Cardon, Thomas, of Cliffe at Hoo, 391.
 Carel, John, 539.
 Careles, Thomas, of Blyth, cook, 350.
 Carent, Carant, Caraut, John, 382, 616.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 201.
 William, 119, 520, 528, 616.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 131.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 commissioner of array, 474.
 esquire, 328, 527, 592, 609.
 Carernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
 Careslawe, William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, 437.
 Carethorp. *See* Carthorpe.
 Carewe. *See* Carrewe.
 Carewell, William, of Bale, husbandman, 238.
 Cari, Hugh, 60.
 Cariour, John, 577.
 Carisbrooke, Carsbroke, Crassebroke [Isle of Wight], castle and lordship of, 504, 505, 506.
 Carkyll, 158.
 Carleton. *See* Carlton.
 co. Norfolk, 594.

- Carleton, John, 23.
 of Blyth, 410.
 Michael, bailiff of Huntingdon, 376.
 Richard, 407.
 Walter, of Carlton, 410.
 Carleton Husthwayt. *See* Carlton-Husthwaite.
 Carlill, Robert, 615.
 Carlolo, Karlolo, Walter de, 363.
 Carlisle, Kardoill, Karlell, Karlioll, Karlolo, co. Cumberland, 383, 434, 457, 465, 532, 593.
 bailiff of, 363.
 castle and town of, 457.
 victualling of, 327.
 guard of, 442.
 lieutenant of. *See* Nevill, George, lord Latimer.
 county court held at, 40.
 citizens of, 465.
 exchequer of, 271.
 mayor of. *See* Denton, William.
 the king's works at, 501.
 prior of, 590.
 Thomas Barnby, prior of, 393.
 bishops of. *See* Barow, William; Lumley, Marmaduke.
 bishopric of, temporalities of, 1, 69.
 diocese of, 1, 33, 183, 187, 453, 492, 496.
 Carlton, Carleton, co. Leicester, 310.
 co. Lincoln, 382.
 co. Nottingham, 236, 365, 410.
 Carlton, East, Carleton, co. Northampton, 7.
 Carlton Colville, Carleton Colvyll [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 581.
 Carlton-Husthwaite, Carleton Husthwayt, co. York, 296.
 Carlton Rode, Carleton Rode, co. Norfolk, 486, 594.
 parson of. *See* Bernham, William.
 Carlynike, Carlunyek, Carlunzok, in Creed, co. Cornwall, 309, 315.
 Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, castle, co. Carmarthen, constable of. *See* Beaufort, Edmund; Skudamours, John.
 king's courts of, king's attorney in, 511.
 priory of St. John the Evangelist at, 194.
 prior and convent of, 497.
 Carmarthen, Karmardyn, Kermerden, Kermerdyn, county, 251.
 chamberlain of, 511.
 escheator in. *See* Aubrey, Walter.
 Carmarthen, county—*cont.*
 exchequer of, 250.
 office of the 'amobyr' in, 121.
 sheriff of. *See* Gruffuth Dun.
 Carminowe, Carmynau, Carmynowe, John, 299, 301.
 Nicholas, 474, 475.
 Thomas, 519.
 Thomas, esquire, 399, 469, 474, 475.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 198, 279, 361.
 Carnaby, William, 396.
 commissioner of array, 71, 361.
 Carnarvon, Caernarvon, Carernarvan, county, 269.
 commotes of, 242.
 escheator in. *See* Halley, William.
 exchequer of, 242, 253, 449.
 'raglorshippes' of 'les vouries' of, 188.
 revenues in, 338.
 sheriff of. *See* Huls, Hugh.
 Carne, West, Westcarn, co. Cornwall, 198.
 Carnforth, Kirnforth, co. Lancaster, 167.
 Carpenter, Edith, 97.
 John, 110, 115, 303.
 citizen of London, 216, 217.
 executor of Richard Whittington, 56, 57.
 of Hill and Moor, the younger, husbandman, 309.
 Master John, king's clerk, master or warden of St. Antony's hospital, London, 262, 466.
 Robert, of Lew, 392.
 Walter, of Exeter, butcher, 164.
 William, 275.
 parson of Hampton, 143.
 carpenters, commissions to arrest, 74, 277, 365, 476.
 commissions to provide, 323, 324.
 *See also* Occupations.
 carracks. *See* Ships.
 Carre, Robert, 301.
 Carrewe or Carreu, Carewe, Carru, Carwe, Nicholas, 309.
 baron of, 202, 358.
 knight, 118, 197, 218, 220, 221, 279, 289, 300, 301, 351, 353, 365, 361, 398, 519.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 commissioner of array, 478.

Carrewe or Carreu—cont.

-, Nicholas, of Beddington, esquire, 380.
 , Thomas, knight, 73, 142, 143, 201.
 , Elizabeth wife of, 143.
 , baron of, knight, 74, 128.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 51.
 , sheriff of Devon, 129.
 carriage, commission to provide, 611.
 , purveyance of, 1, 2, 3.
 Carrickfergus, Knockfergus, castle, Ireland, 100.
 Carrok 'Northward' Llandewy Brevi. *See* Pencarreg.
 Carsbroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
 Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, 380.
 Carswell, Richard, of Dartmouth, barber, 279.
 Carswylle, Richard, 301.
 Carter, Henry, of Wallhampton, 475.
 , John, of Scarborough, 14.
 , of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, 11.
 , Thomas, of Boston, husbandman, 439.
 , William, 108.
 , of Over Norton, 394.
 Cartere, John, of Abyngdon, co. Kent, 391.
 , of Kemsing, 391.
 , Thomas, of Crundale, 390.
 Cartwryght, William, 410.
 *See also* Cartwryght.
 Carthew, Carthu, near Penzance, co. Cornwall, 235.
 Carthorpe, Carethorp, co. York, 378.
 Carthu. *See* Carthew.
 cartropes, carteropes, 44.
 carts, commission to provide, 277.
 Cartwryght, Alan, of Friston, cartwright, 160.
 *See also* Cartwryght.
 Cartyngton, John, 131, 276, 622.
 , escheator in Northumberland, 120, 142.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , knight of the shire for Northumberland, 396.
 , William, commissioner of array for Northumberland, 71.
 Carwardyn, William, 377.
 Carwe. *See* Carrewe.
 Carwell, Thomas, 393.
 Cary, Hugh, 99.
 , commissioner of gaol delivery, 72.
 , of the county of Somerset, 484.

Cary—cont.

-, Philip, knight, knight of the shire for Devon, 398.
 , of Cockington, esquire, 287.
 , Robert, 19, 154.
 Caryngton, John, 355.
 , Nicholas, 218, 425.
 , Ralph, 218.
 , Robert, 410.
 , William, 218, 425.
 Caryswalle, Nicholas, of Orleton, gentleman, 431.
 Casewick, Casewyk, co. Lincoln, 26.
 Cassy, John, 372.
 , of Southwark, esquire, 234.
 Castelaere. *See* Castleaere.
 Castelcary. *See* Castle Cary.
 Castelcombe. *See* Castle Combe.
 Castell, John, 542.
 , prebendary of Charminster and Bere in Salisbury cathedral, 493.
 , Nicholas, 61, 404, 523.
 , Robert, steward of Cheylesmore, 450.
 , clerk and keeper of Dee mills at Chester, 513.
 , William, 375.
 Castell Donyngton. *See* Castle Donyngton.
 Castell Hedyngham. *See* Castle Hedyngham.
 Castelton. *See* Castleton.
 Castern, Kestren, co. Stafford, 400.
 Castile, king of. *See* John II.
 Castleaere, Castelaere, co. Norfolk, 405.
 , St. Mary's priory, prior of, 404, 485.
 Castle Cary, Casteloarie, Casteloary, co. Somerset, 479, 485.
 Castle Camps, Campis, co. Cambridge, 386.
 , Thomas Coke, parker of, 396.
 Castle Combe, Castelcombe, co. Wilts, 368.
 Castle Donyngton, Castell Donyngton, co. Leicester, 309.
 Castle Hedyngham, Castell Hedyngham, Hengham at the Castle, Hethyngham Castell, co. Essex, 23.
 , aliens dwelling at, 575, 578.
 , manor of, 602.
 castle guard, 245.
 Castle Rising, Rysyng, co. Norfolk, castle of, 112.
 , constable of. *See* Cromwell, Ralph, lord; Wodehous, John.
 , chace or warren of, 112.

- Castles. *See* Balingham, Barnstaple, Bentley, Calais, Castle Rising, Christchurch, Cognac, Denbigh, Elsdon, Guisnes, Harbottle, Harringworth, Hope, Kilpeck, Leeds, London, Otterburn, Porchester, Roxburgh, Somerton, Tattershall, Windsor.
- Castleton, Castleton, co. Derby, 413.
 , vicar of. *See* Claybrook, Giles.
 , Hurdlow. Hurdlowe, in, 413.
 castle works, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175.
 Castre, Brabant, 575.
 Castro, Peter de, clerk, 86.
 Castro Urdiales, Cestre Dor Dials [Spain], 459.
 Casyns, John, 537.
 Catalonia, merchants of, 185.
 Catayn, Cataneus, Simon, merchant of Genoa, 289, 290, 327.
 Catelyn, John, of Lynn, 18.
 Caterall, Richard de, 379.
 caterer of the household. *See* Household.
 Caterham, co. Surrey, 381.
 Catesby, John, 64, 529, 593, 622.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , , justice of the peace in co. Northampton, 99.
 , Robert, escheator in Rutland, 83.
 Catesfeld. *See* Catsfield.
 Catevan, John, 396.
 Cateworth, Thomas. *See* Catworth.
 Catfoss, Catfosse, co. York, 275, 378.
 Catherine, queen, mother of Henry VI, 81, 231, 294, 449.
 , grant of dower to, 294.
 , cofferer of. *See* Bateman, Thomas.
 Catholic faith, the, 185.
 Oaton, John, of London, chaplain, 97.
 Catour, John, 307, 480.
 Catoure, Robert, of Timberland, 498.
 Catsfield, Catesfeld [co. Sussex], 245.
 Catte, Henry, 61, 404.
 Catteshull, Catishill, co. Surrey, 62.
 Catteworth, Thomas. *See* Catworth.
 Catton, co. York, 106.
 Catton, Robert, groom of the chamber, raglaw of the commotes of Mallaen and Cayo, 114.
 , William, raglaw of the commotes of Mallaen and Cayo, 114.
 Catworth, Oateworth, Catteworth, Thomas, grocer of London, 6, 78, 98.
 , , sheriff of London, 497, 500.
 , , sheriff of Middlesex, 494, 591.
- Caturmayn, William, 395.
 Caudebek, John, chaplain, 64.
 Caundray, Caudray, Richard, 229.
 , , clerk, 295, 489, 514, 530.
 , , archdeacon of Lincoln, 202.
 , , prebendary of Aylesbury in Lincoln cathedral, 123.
 , , prebendary of Exeter cathedral, 347.
 , , warden of the king's college of scholars, Cambridge, 147, 152.
 , , servant of the archbishop of York, 437.
 , , chancellor of Cambridge University, 614.
 , Robert, king's serjeant, chancellor of the greenwax of the exchequer of Ireland, 66.
 Caughley, William, 593.
 Caumbrige, John. *See* Cambrige.
 Caumpes. *See* Camps.
 Caundell Marsh, co. Dorset, 599.
 Caundyssh, Caundysse. *See* Cavendish.
 Caunsefeld, Caunseheld, Robert, 200, 274, 350, 468, 608.
 Cauntbrige, William, citizen of London, 78.
 Caunton, co. Nottingham, 410.
 Caunton, Richard, parson of Iscoed, 415.
 , , parson of Llangoedmore, 415, 603.
 Cauntes, Thomas, of Litlington, 385.
 Caupemaure, co. York, 231.
 Caurse, Cawres, co. Salop, 593.
 Caus, Cause, John, of Guilden Morden, husbandman, 164.
 , Richard, 406.
 , Roger, 61.
 , , of Tenby, mariner, 78.
 , Thomas, 367.
 , , gentleman, 411.
 Causton. *See* Cawston.
 Causton, William, 306.
 Cautersally. *See* Cantref Selyf.
 Caux [Seine Inférieure], France, 356.
 Cave, South, Southcave, co. York, 378.
 Cave, John, abbot of Selby, 94.
 Cavell, Robert, 407.
 Cavendish, Caundyssh, Caundysse, Cavendish, Cavendyssh, Robert, 41, 226, 277, 278, 345, 446, 524, 621, 625.
 , , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 124, 132, 133, 358, 476.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , Joan late the wife of William, 482.

- Caversham, John, of East Hendred, 64.
 , Joan wife of, 64.
 Cawardyn, David, esquire, 400.
 Cawens, William, of Stamford, chaplain, 432.
 Caweston, John, 401.
 Cawode, John, of Oxcombe, 382.
 , Robert, clerk of the Exchequer, 19.
 , commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 469.
 , William, of Whaplode, 381.
 Cawres. *See* Caurse.
 Cawston Causton, Corston, co. Norfolk, 16, 270, 308.
 Caynac in Fronsados. *See* Queynac.
 Cayo, co. Carmarthen, commote of, 114.
 , raglaw of. *See* Catton, Robert; Catton, William.
 Caxton, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 Caxton, Richard, of Tuxford, 410.
 Caylleyway, John, esquire, 399.
 Caynell, Richard, 371.
 , William, 371.
 Ceham, Robert, parson of Little Mongeham, 106.
 Celand. *See* Zealand.
 Celario, Ketel de, 363.
 Celice, Celycey. *See* Zierikzee.
 Celison, Rumbald, 580.
 Cellyng, Richard, captain of Sangatte, 23.
 Centurionus, Antonio, *padrone* of a carrack of Genoa, 82.
 Cerf, Robert, parson of Moorby, 53.
 Cerice. *See* Zierikzee.
 Cerne Abbas, Cerne, co. Dorset, abbey of, temporalities of, 601.
 , tenants of, 601.
 , abbot of, 592.
 , *See also* Godmanston, John.
 , John, abbot of, 592.
 , prior of. *See* Godmanston, John.
 , prior and convent of, 592.
 Cerney, William, 290.
 Certayn, Richard, citizen and bowyer of London, 87.
certiorari, writ of, 292.
 Certocombushe, Certynghbussh. *See* 'Hertogenbosch.
 Cervyngton, David, 370.
 Cestre Dor Dials. *See* Castro Urdiales.
 Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
 Chabenore, John, 377.
 Chabot, John, vintner of London, 96.
 Chace, Chase, Master Thomas, clerk, 438.
 , chancellor of Ireland, 49, 56, 224.
 , chancellor of Oxford University, 56.
 , warden of the hospital of St. Bartholomew beside Rye, 79.
 Chacombe, John, of Coventry, 357.
 Chadderton, Chaderton, co. Lancaster, 379.
 Chadirton, Henry de, 158, 159, 160.
 Chaffcombe, Chascombe, co. Somerset, tithing of, 466.
 Chailey, Chaglygh [co. Sussex], John Chapman, parson of, 86.
 Chalbury, Chestesbury, co. Dorset, 383.
 Chaldewell, John, clerk, 287.
 Chalesworth. *See* Charlesworth.
 Chaletton, Thomas, knight, 408.
 chalice of silver, a, 452.
 Chalkele, Thomas, 392.
 Challow, Chalowe, co. Berks, 486.
 Chalomer, Margaret, of London, 'shepster,' 88.
 , Nicholas, 412.
 , Richard, yeoman of the poultry, 305, 442, 443.
 Chalons, Chalouns, Robert, knight, 60, 85, 398.
 , Blanche wife of, daughter of Hugh de Waterton, knight, 85, 108.
 Challowe. *See* Challow.
 Chalton, Thomas, 534.
 , sheriff of London, 414.
 Chalynghworth, Felicia, 233.
 , Thomas, citizen and saddler of London, 233.
 chamber, the king's. *See* Household.
 Chamberlain of England. *See* Humphrey, duke of Gloucester.
 Chamberlain, Odo the, 362.
 Chamberleyn, Chambirlayn, Chambirleyn, Chamburleyn, Chamberleyn, John, 369, 395, 595.
 , Margaret wife of, 595.
 , vicar of Great Benfleet, 24.
 , vicar of Rustington, 24.
 , of Marchwood, 397.
 , of Watchet, 15.
 , of Watnall, 293.
 , Maud, 561.
 , Richard, draper of London, 96, 430, 484.
 , of Catton, yeoman, 106.
 , son of Roger, of Stoke by Nayland, 330.
 , Margery wife of, 330.
 , Robert, 519.
 , Roger, knight, 388.
 , Thomas, 374.

- Chamberleyn—cont.**
 , William, 377, 522, 527.
 , knight, 359.
 , Wynnoc, clerk, 158, 561.
Chambernon. *See* Champernon.
Chamberwell. *See* Camberwell.
Chambre, John, 401.
 , John atte, of Boughton Aluph, 390.
 , John, of Cuxton, 391.
 , son of Edmund, of Epping, gentleman, 319.
 , Thomas, purveyor of pheasants, partridges, &c., for the household, 287, 496.
 , William, 318.
Champernon, Chambernon, Champernoun, Robert, sheriff of Devon, 501, 591.
 , Roger, 356, 518, 519.
 , esquire, 475.
 , knight, knight of the shire for Devon, 398.
Champion, Thomas, 389.
Champneys, Champeneys, Henry, 65.
 , Elizabeth wife of, 65.
 *See also* Romsey, Walter.
 , escheator in Somerset, 429.
Chancellor, the, 346, 600, 604.
Chancellor of France, the (of Henry VI of England). *See* Térrouane, bishop of.
Chancellors. *See* Eustace; Kemp, John; Stafford, John.
Chancery, the, 4, 69, 108, 109, 110, 119, 132, 142, 143, 147, 156, 178, 186, 187, 201, 206, 207, 220, 242, 251, 265, 269, 274, 292, 300, 301, 322, 323, 328, 348, 351, 356, 365, 367, 413, 414, 469, 471, 472, 473, 474, 502, 509, 510, 517, 519, 526, 601, 611, 612.
 , clerks of. *See* Ardern, Hugh; Wymbyssh, Nicholas.
 , files of, 603.
 , fines in, 53.
 *See also* Hanaper.
 , justices, serjeants-at-law and council of the king in, 5, 47, 187, 258.
 , letters patent annulled pursuant to judgment in, 5, 47, 57, 108, 110, 119, 142, 178, 187, 206, 244, 247, 253, 269, 272, 282, 329, 333, 335, 341, 517.
 , officers of, 143.
 , persons arrested to be brought before king in, 41, 72, 75, 200, 220, 275, 303, 350, 351, 352, 358, 468, 471, 472, 473, 474, 527, 606, 609, 611.
 , rolls of, 116, 192.
 of Joan, queen of England. *See* Joan.
- Chaney, John, 334.**
Channe, Thomas, 277.
Chantour, William, of Earith, yeoman, 305.
 chantries, 204, 243, 460, 592.
 , licences to found, 121, 212, 243, 252, 428.
Chapeleyn, Chapellayn, John, of Sleaford, 382.
 , John, of Great Wratting, carpenter, 90.
 , Thomas, of Westborough, yeoman or husbandman, 309.
 , William, 309.
Chaplain, Jocelin the, 363.
 , John the, 364.
 , Richard, the 174.
 , Simon, the, 364.
Chapman, Alexander, of Broadwinsor, 314.
 , Henry, 565.
 , John, 406.
 , of Kenilworth, 7.
 [of Norfolk], 61.
 [of Wilts], 10.
 , parson of Chailey, 86.
 , vicar of St. Peter's, Thanet, 86.
 , Nicholas, of Higham Ferrers, chapman, 480.
 , Richard, 393.
 , Thomas, 108, 390, 394, 474.
 , William, of Aylesbury, 397.
 , William, of Kirkley, 8.
Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, 158.
Charford, North, Charteford, co. Southampton, 396.
Charford, South, Southecharteford [co. Southampton], aliens dwelling at, 539, 581.
Charettour, William, 403.
Charite, John, parson of Sutton and Bolyngton, 514.
Charité, La, sur Loire, diocese of Auxerre, Theobald, prior of, 465. *See also* Doneti, Theobald.
Charlbury, Shoridbury, co. Oxford, 393.
Charlecote, co. Warwick, 333, 384.
Charlecote, Thomas 281.
 , Isabel wife of, 281.
Charles VI, king of France, 141, 295, 296.
 , his peace with Henry V (21 May 8 Henry V), 141, 295.
Charles, Peter, 570.
Charlesworth, Chalesworth, co. Derby, 413.
Charleton. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Edward de, knight, late lord Powys, 246, 247.
 , John, 389.
 , Thomas, knight, 620.
Charleton Camville. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
Charlewode, John, 381.

- Charlton, Charleton, co. Berks, 95.
 co. Gloucester, manor of, 515.
 co. Somerset, 297.
 Charlton Horethorne, Charleton Cam-
 ville, Chorleton Camvyle, Cherl-
 ton, co. Somerset, 67, 297, 482.
 Charlwood, Cherlewoode, co. Surrey,
 381.
 Charminster, Chermynstre, co. Dorset,
 prebend. *See* Salisbury, cathed-
 rral church of.
 Charneles, John, esquire, escheator.
 &c., in Ireland, 57.
 Chart, Great, co. Kent, 162, 389, 485.
 Godinton, Godington, in, 389.
 parson of. *See* Fyley, John.
 Chart, Little, co. Kent, 422.
 Chart Sutton, Chart by Sutton
 Valence, co. Kent, 91.
 the archbishop of Canterbury's
 liberty of, 91.
 steward of. *See* Chi-
 cheley, John.
 Charteford. *See* Charford.
 charters, ancient, printed in full, 63,
 64, 155, 171-176, 244, 245, 396,
 362-365, 415-420, 458-460.
 Chartesay. *See* Chertsey.
 Chartham, Chertham, co. Kent, 389,
 390.
 Chartley [co. Stafford], 127.
 Chartreuse, order of (Carthusian
 order), at Hinton, co. Somerset,
 78.
 Charwalton, John, 376.
 Thomas, 376.
 Charwelton, Thomas, 163.
 Charyngworth, Robert, 408.
 Charyngworthe, Robert, of Lambeth,
 381.
 Chascombe. *See* Chaffcombe.
 Chase, Thomas. *See* Chace.
 Chaterton, Henry, 279.
 esquire, 401.
 Chaterys, John, prior of Barnwell,
 448.
 Chatteris, Chateriz, Chaterys, co.
 Huntingdon [*rectius* co. Cam-
 bridge], 312.
 St. Mary's, abbess and convent
 of, 591.
 Chaucer, Chaucers, Chaucier, Thomas,
 623.
 esquire, 49, 103, 156,
 247, 330, 368, 395, 426, 448, 449,
 451, 454, 456, 589, 600.
 chief butler, 100, 181,
 240, 289, 321, 326, 429, 447.
 commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 471.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 70, 72, 75, 81,
 218.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 127, 354.
 Chaucer, Thomas—*cont.*
 constable of Walling-
 ford and steward of the honours
 of Wallingford and St. Valery
 and of the four hundreds and a
 half of Chiltern, 346, 347.
 Alice daughter of.
See Montacute, Thomas de.
 Maud wife of, 449,
 451, 454, 456, 589, 600.
 Chaucy, Henry, 371.
 Chamberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.
 Chaumbir, Thomas, 404.
 Chaumbre, John, of Blyth, butler, 350.
 Thomas, 521, 530.
 Chaumpe, John, esquire, 402.
 Chaunceller, Chauncellor, Adam, 390.
 William, 61, 131, 200, 278, 595.
 Chaundeler, Henry, 544.
 Chaundeller, William, 244.
 Chaundos, John, knight, 178, 334.
 Phillippa wife of, 334.
 of London, 487.
 Chaundy, John, 394.
 Chauntclere, John, 394.
 Chaunterell. *See* Chauntrell.
 Chauntmerle, William, 58.
 Chauntrell, Chaunterell, William, 613,
 617, 618, 623, 627.
 justice of assize, &c.,
 447.
 chaplain, vicar of
 Stratfield Mortimer, 513.
 Chauns, William, 368.
 Chaureth, John, 90.
 Chaworth, Cheworth, Thomas, clerk,
 611.
 knight, 354, 409, 467,
 523, 529, 622.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, &c., 50, 62, 126.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 136.
 commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 272.
 Cheam, Chayham, co. Surrey, 380, 381.
 Chearsley, Cherdesle, co. Bucking-
 ham, 398.
 Chebeyn, John, 403.
 Chechestre. *See* Chichester.
 Chechestre, John, esquire, 399.
 Checomdalby. *See* Dalby, Great.
 Chedder, Richard, 269, 312, 519.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 201.
 Elizabeth wife of, 269.
 Chedeyok, John. *See* Chidiok.
 Chedsey. *See* Chedzoy.
 Chedworth, John, 392.
 Thomas, 392.
 Chedyok. *See* Chidiok.
 Chedzoy, Chedsey, co. Somerset, 36.
 Cheillesmore. *See* Cheylesmore.

- Cheker, John, of Ramsey, 227.
, the younger, 228.
 Chekesond priory. *See* Chicksands.
 Chelcheborne, Thomas, 72.
 Chelchebourne, Thomas, of Wye, co. Kent, 16.
 Chelchehithe. *See* Chelsea.
 Chelilande. *See* Chilley.
 Chelleston. *See* Chelveston.
 Chellys, William, 396.
 Chelmsford, Chelmesford, Ohylmysford, co. Essex, 92, 146.
, aliens dwelling at, 553, 563, 583, 584, 585.
 Chelsea, Chelchehith, co. Middlesex, 281.
, parson of. *See* Browne, Alexander; Medue *alias* Creyk, Geoffrey.
, Chelrey [? Chelsea, co. Middlesex], an alien dwelling at, 579.
 Chelsfield, Ohillysfelde, co. Kent, 167.
, parson of. *See* Kyng, John.
 Chelton. *See* Chilton.
 Chelton, Thomas, 405.
 Chelveston, Chelleston, co. Northampton, 429.
 Chelvey, co. Somerset, 433.
 Chene, Edmund, knight, commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 51.
 Chenercourt, John, of Stamford, 362.
 Chepenham. *See* Chippenham.
 Chepstow, Chipstowe, Chypstowe, Strigull, Strogoull [co. Monmouth], 590.
, an alien dwelling at, 548.
, customers or keepers of the passage in the port of, 590.
, documents dated at, 34.
, manor and borough of, 252.
, stewards of. *See* Grendour, Robert; Hatfeld, Stephen.
 Chepynden, Simon, rector of Wormehill, 388.
 Chepyng Campdon. *See* Chipping Campden.
 Chepyngfaryngdon. *See* Farrington.
 Chepyng Norton. *See* Chipping Norton.
 Chepyngtaryton. *See* Torrington.
 Chepyngwardon. *See* Chipping-Warden.
 Cherbourg, Chirburgh, Normandy, town and castle of, 533.
, lieutenant of. *See* Burgh, John.
 Cheroche, John atte, of Howys, 386.
, Thomas, of Canterbury, 390.
, William atte, 402.
 Cherochill. *See* Churchill.
 Cherd, John, abbot of Muchelney, 190.
 Cherde. *See* Chard.
 Cherdesle. *See* Chearsley.
 Chersfeld, William, 397.
 Cheriton Fitzpaine, Chirton Fitz Payn, Chiryton Fitz Payne, co. Devon, 195, 343.
, parson of. *See* Bowers, John; Lybet, Walter.
 Cheriton, South, Southcheryton, co. Somerset, free chapel of, 368.
 Cherlewode. *See* Charlwood.
 Cherlton. *See* Charkton Horethorne.
 Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.
 Cherrington, Cheryngton, co. Gloucester, 162.
 Cherry Hinton, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 366.
 Chertseye, Walter. *See* Chertseye.
 Cherttham. *See* Chartham.
 Chertsey, Chartesay, Chertsey, Cherteseye, Chirohesey, Chyrthesey [co. Surrey], abbey, letters patent of Joan, queen of England, dated at, 265.
, abbot of, commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 127, 354.
, aliens dwelling at, 536, 557, 560.
 Chertseye, Cherteseye, Walter, sheriff of London, 99, 100.
, skinner, of London, 11.
 Cheryngton. *See* Cherrington.
 Chesbroke, John, 184.
, Joan wife of, 184.
 Chese, John, clerk, 332.
 Cheseman, Robert, of Greenwich, 391.
 Chesewyk, Chesewyke. *See* Chiswick.
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, 397.
 Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, advowson of the church of, 296.
, aliens dwelling at, 572, 584.
, prioress and nuns of, 78.
 Chesilburgh. *See* Chisselborough.
 Chealet. *See* Chislet.
 Chester, Cestria, Westchester, Westchestr, co. Chester, 124, 318, 593.
, abbey of St. Werburga at, 446, 447.
, abbot of. *See* Erdeley, Thomas; Selghall, John.
, archdeaconry of, assignment of half-tenth from, 111.
, castle, 277, 289.
, constable of. *See* Bolde, Thomas; Hampton, John.
, letters patent dated at, 36, 84.
, charter dated at, 84.
, exchequer of, 81, 84.
, chamberlain of, 81.
, the king's fishery at, 513.
, letters patent dated at, 52, 84.
, merchants of, 124.
, mills of Dee at, 513.
, prioress and convent of St. Mary's at, 106.

- Chester county, 70, 277, 413.
 auditors of ministers' accounts in. *See* Bedford, Richard; Frampton, Robert; Geryn, John; Gevendale, Thomas.
 chamberlain of, 289, 513.
 chamberlains and ministers of the exchequer in, 334.
 lieutenant and chamberlain of, 413.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be administered in, 413.
 sheriff of, 277.
 Chester, John, 410.
 Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, Chesterfeld, Chostreville, co. Derby, 265, 367, 411.
 charter granted by Henry III to, 250.
 Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 386.
 an alion dwelling at, 538.
 co. Huntingdon, 334, 375.
 Chesterton, John, citizen of London, 216.
 Cheshesbury. *See* Chalbury.
 Cheshunt. *See* Cheshunt.
 Chestir, William, commissioner to enquire as to concealments, co. York, 272.
 Chestirshire, John, 410.
 Chestre, John, 306.
 Lionel, 306.
 Thomas de, vintner, 56.
 Chestreville. *See* Chesterfield.
 Chestrowe, William, of Radford, 181.
 Cheteman, Thomas, of Epsom, 381.
 Chetewode, Thomas, knight, 397.
 Chetwynd, Chetewynde, co. Salop, 154, 200.
 Chetwynd, Chetewyn, Chetewynd, Chetwyn, John, 626.
 of Alspath, esquire, 384.
 esquire, constable of Tintagel castle, 340.
 Philip, 359.
 esquire, 399.
 Chetyll, William, 382.
 Chevayne, Robert, 403.
 Cheveley, Chevele, co. Cambridge, 365.
 rector of, 365, 367.
 Chever, William, 289.
 Cheverell, Henry, 67.
 Chevington, West, Westchvyngton, co. Northumberland, 56.
 Chewe, John, 295.
 Cheworth. *See* Chaworth.
 Chewton, Chuton, co. Somerset, 315.
 vicar of. *See* Hoper, Thomas.
- Cheylesmore, Cheillesmore, co. Warwick, 450.
 park of, 450.
 steward of. *See* Castell, Robert; Stalworth, William.
 Cheyne, Cheyney, John, 338.
 esquire, 397.
 knight, 153, 397.
 of Drayton, knight, 75.
 of Islehampstead, esquire, 234.
 of Long Stanton, clerk *alias* esquire, 481.
 of Pinn, sheriff of Devon, 343.
 Laurence, 287, 523.
 esquire, 456, 465.
 of Ditton, 385.
 Simon, 56, 372.
 Thomas, esquire, 397.
 of Chesham, esquire, 75.
 William, 488, 530.
 chief justice of the King's Bench, 28, 55, 57, 59, 62, 68, 86, 101, 102, 118, 131, 154, 157, 182, 184, 185, 200, 205, 226, 251, 321, 325, 329, 331, 334, 353, 444, 445, 447, 455, 496, 500, 517, 591, 592.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 353, 361.
 of Eastchurch, esquire, 147, 388.
 licence to him to grant land to rebuild Eastchurch church on, 147.
 knight, 301, 367, 531, 616.
 of Sheppey, co. Kent, 519.
 Chibenhurst, Thomas, 395.
 Chicche, Richard, 386.
 Chichegate, Richard, 208.
 Chicheley, Chichele, Chychele, Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury [1413-1443], 35, 91, 104, 110, 115, 147, 205, 213, 253, 255, 258, 260, 261, 265, 294, 321, 322, 334, 353, 388, 452, 463, 466, 481, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 625, 626.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 49, 50, 124.
 castles, lordships, and possessions of, 205.
 letters patent of, 215.
 John, 408.
 steward of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, 91.
 Robert, 334.
 alderman of London, 216.

- Chichester, Chechestre, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 133, 474.
 , aliens dwelling at, 542.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Safrid.
 , archdeaconry of, taxation in, 604.
 , bishops of. *See* Luffa, Ralph; Nevill, Ralph; Rickingale, John; Stigand; Sydonham, Simon; Welles, Simon de.
 , bishopric, spiritualities of, guardian of, 33, 45, 55, 56, 57, 69.
 , temporalities of, 24, 28, 46, 55, 56, 57, 103.
 , vicar general of, 24.
 , cathedral church of Holy Trinity of, 69, 193.
 , chancellors in. *See* Nell, Master Robert; Stopyn-don, John.
 , dean of, 249.
 , dean and chapter of, 55, 56, 57, 69.
 , prebends in, Bishops-hurst, Bishopeshurst, 56.
 , Bracklesham, Brakelesham, 193.
 , Henfield, Han-field, 55.
 , Waltham, 69.
 , churches, St. Martin in the Pig Market, 249.
 , parson of. *See* Fryk, William; Oppye, John.
 , free chapel or chantry of St. James without the east gate of, 491, 496.
 , dean of. *See* Croucher, John.
 , diocese of, 24, 28, 45, 46, 122, 155, 226, 260, 263, 264, 267, 270, 284, 285, 322, 340, 454, 466, 514, 591, 603.
 , taxation in, 115.
 , mayor of. *See* Farnhurst, Henry.
 , port of, 28, 100, 224, 279, 450, 474.
 , commission to arrest ships in, 474, 534.
 , customs, &c., in, 450.
 , controller of. *See* Alman, William; Broughton, John; Wotton, Walter.
 , surveyor of the search. *See* Brystowe, Richard.
 , deputy butler in. *See* Strikland, Walter.
 , tronage and pesage in, controller of. *See* Thornys, John; Trome, George.
 Chickney, Chikeneye [co. Essex], lord of. *See* Banaster, Robert.
 Chicksands, Chekesond, co. Bedford, prior of, 373.
 Chiddelegh. *See* Chidlegh.
 Chiddingly, Chydynglegh, co. Sussex, 20.
 Chidelegh. *See* Chidlegh.
 Chideock, Chydeok, co. Dorset, 89.
 Chidiok, Chedeyok, Chedyok, Chydeok, Chydiok, John, knight, 98, 130, 209, 210, 520, 528, 616.
 , commissioner of array, 474.
 , knight of the shire for Dorset, 382.
 Chidlegh, Chiddelegh, Chidelegh, Chuddelegh, Chudelegh, James, 197, 200, 299, 301, 475, 476, 519, 527.
 , esquire, 73, 201, 369, 470.
 , commissioner of array, 127.
 , sheriff of Cornwall, 201.
 , of Devon, esquire, 82.
 Chikeneye. *See* Chickney.
 Chiket, Richard, 98.
 Chiksond, John, 376.
 Child, Childe, Chyld, Alexander, 430.
 , of Hariton, 385.
 , draper of London, 310.
 , Richard, 456.
 , Thomas, of Northwick, gentleman, 229.
 , William, of London, fish-monger, 489.
 Childerley, Childerle, co. Cambridge, 385.
 Childham. *See* Shouldham.
 Childhay, Chyldhey, co. Dorset, 307.
 Chilham, Cilleham [co. Kent], 172.
 Chillely (?), Chelilande, co. Sussex, 245.
 Chillysfelde. *See* Chelsfield.
 Chiltern, Chilterne [co. Buckingham], the four hundreds and a half of, stewards of. *See* Chaucer, Thomas; Pole, William de la, earl of Suffolk.
 Chilton, Chelton, co. Somerset, 431.
 Chilton, Chylton, John, of Newington, 391.
 , Thomas, of Newington, 391.
 , William, of Canterbury, 369.
 Chingford, Shyngleford, co. Essex, 234.
 Chinnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford, 182.
 Chippenham, Chepenham, co. Cam-bridge, 365.
 , master of, 385.
 Chippenham, Chippynham, Henry, 377.
 , Richard, 327.
 , Thomas, 378.
 Chipping Campden, Chepyng Campden, Campeden, co. Gloucester, 234, 310.
 Chipping Norton, Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford, 394.
 Chipping-Warden, Chepyngwardon [co. Northampton], 477.

- Chippynham. *See* Chippenham.
- Chipsey, Richard, of Kirton in Lindsey, 82.
- Chirburgh. *See* Cherbourg.
- Chirbury, Robert, king's clerk, 491.
- Chirbury hundred, co. Salop. 294.
- Chirche, John, 512, 534, 540.
 of London, mercer, 352.
 Nicholas atte, 500.
 Richard, 405, 481.
 *See also* Churche; Chyrche.
- Chirchegate, Richard, 210.
- Chirchehill, Chirchehull, John, 143.
 Thomas, 394.
- Chirchelangeley. *See* Langley.
- Chirchesey. *See* Chertsey.
- Chircheton, 73.
- Chircheyerd, Peter de, 537.
 Vincent de, 537.
- Chirden, William, 272.
- Chiriton Fitz Payn. *See* Cheriton Fitzpaine.
- Chirk [co. Denbigh], 338.
 and Chirklands, Chirkesland, 338.
 lordship of, 269, 509.
- Chiryton Fitz Payne. *See* Cheriton Fitzpaine.
- Chishall, Chyshull [co. Cambridge], 64.
 Chishull, co. Essex, 210.
 Chysyll, Great, co. Essex, 340.
- Chislehurst, Chiselhurst, co. Kent, Tong *alias* Tongcourt in, 252.
- Chislet, Cheslett, Chistlet, Chistlet, co. Kent, 86, 109, 390.
 vicar of. *See* Gilberthorp, Thomas; Morton, William.
- Chisselborough, Chesilburgh [co. Somerset], 102.
 parson of. *See* James, Michael; Westmore, John.
- Chistelet, Chistlet. *See* Chislet.
- Chiswick, Chesewyk, Chesewyke, co. Middlesex, 5.
 an alien dwelling at, 549.
- Chiterynden, Thomas, 389.
- Chitlyngdon. *See* Shitlington.
- Chitour. *See* Chytour.
- Chitterne, Chittern, John, 597, 598.
 Thomas, 401.
- Chittok, Geoffrey, draper of London, 330.
- Chopper, Thomas, of Turvey, 374.
- Chorleton, John, 394.
 Thomas, 408.
- Chorleton Camvyle. *See* Charlton Horethorn.
- Chosell, John, 8.
 William, servant of, 8.
- Chrishall Grange, Cressale Grange, co. Essex, 512.
- Christchurch, Chiohurch Twynham, Cristchirche Twynham, co. Southampton, 123.
 castle of, 122.
 castle and borough of, 598.
 hundred of, 122, 123, 598.
- Christow, Cristowe, Crystowe [co. Devon], 415.
 vicar of. *See* Cok; William; Michell, Walter; Schute, Geoffrey; Viell, Geoffrey.
- Chubbe, John. *See* Goldsmyth.
- Chuddeleg. *See* Chidleg.
- Churbury, Robert, clerk, 440.
- Church Down, co. Gloucester, Brickhampton, Brichampton, Bryght hampton in, 310.
- Churche, Bernard, citizen and skinner of London, 486.
 *See also* Chiroche; Chyrche.
- Churchill, Cherchehill, co. Worcester, 96.
- Chuton. *See* Chewton.
- Chychele. *See* Chicheley.
- Chydeok. *See* Chideock.
- Chydeyok, Chydiok, John, knight. *See* Chidiok.
- Chydynglegh. *See* Chiddingly.
- Chyld. *See* Child.
- Chyldhey. *See* Childhay.
- Chylmysford. *See* Chelmsford.
- Chylton. *See* Chilton.
- Chympeham, John, 391.
- Chynnok, John, abbot of Glastonbury, 308.
 Thomas, of Wells, co. Somerset, 20.
- Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
- Chynnore, Chynnour, John, 534.
 John, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 380.
- Chypstowe. *See* Chepstow.
- Chyrche, John, of Bassingbourn, 365.
 *See also* Chiroche; Churoche.
- Chyrthesey. *See* Chertsey.
- Chyselden, John, of Braunston, esquire, 370.
- Chyshull. *See* Chishall.
- Chysyll, Great. *See* Chishall.
- Chytour, Chitour, Thomas, 277.
- Chyver, William, 241.
- Chywarton, John, the younger, parson of St. Stephen's, Branelles, diocese of Exeter, 84.
- Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
- Cilgerran, Kilgaren [co. Pembroke], 504, 505, 506.
- Cilleham. *See* Chilham.
- Cilycwm, Kikoombe, Kylcombe [co. Carmarthen], 283.
 parson of. *See* Philip ap Res; Tamworth, Robert.

- Cinque Ports, the, 75, 199.
 , barons of, 155.
 , commission to provide ships for soldiers in, 526.
 , gaugers of. *See* Howeden, Nicholas; Sandes, Richard; Sinclair, John.
 , liberty of, 199, 470.
 , mayors and bailiffs of, 413.
 , members of Parliament for, 413.
 , oath against maintaining peace breakers to be administered in, 413.
 , ships of, 345.
 , warden of, 413, 509, 512.
 , *See also* Humphrey, duke of Gloucester.
 Cipryan, Henry, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, 123, 124.
 Cirecestre. *See* Cirencester.
 Cirece, Cirekse. *See* Zierikzee.
 Cirencester, Cirecestre, Cirencestre, Cyrencestre, Surencestre, co. Gloucester, 159, 163, 230, 329, 588.
 , abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, 467, 483, 528.
 , , abbot, prior and convent of, grants to, 46.
 , , William Best, abbot of, 48.
 , , William Wotton, prior, afterwards abbot of, 34, 49.
 , , corrody charged on, 241.
 , , prior and convent of, 48.
 , , temporalities of, 34.
 , letters patent dated at, 450.
 Cires', Ralph de, 77.
 Cissak, Peter, 473, 525.
 Cistercian order. *See* Citeaux.
 Cistern, Cisterne, John, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Bristol, 179.
 , , controller of tronage and passage in the port of Ipswich, 325.
 , Simon, clerk, 210, 211.
 Citeaux [Côte d'Or, France], order of (Cistercian order), 252, 295, 342.
 , houses of, in England, Wales, and Ireland, 191.
 , general council of, 252.
 , statutes of, book of, 252.
 civil and canon law, the, 183.
 Claas, Andrew, 574.
 Clack, Clak, Clakke, co. Wilts, 329.
 Clacklose, Claclos, hundred, co. Norfolk, 60.
 Claghton, John, of Westacre, co. Norfolk, husbandman, 491.
 Clainocvaur. *See* Clynnog-fawr.
 Chairvaux, Clerevaux [Aube, France], abbot of, 252.
 , William, abbot of, 191.
 , abbot and convent of, 415.
 Claison, Miles, 544.
 , Tideman, 555.
 Claiisson, Adrian, 556.
 , Gerard, 549.
 Clak or Clakke. *See* Clack.
 Clakeheton. *See* Cleckheaton.
 Clam, Deryke, 570.
 Cham van Beron, parts of, 576.
 Clampart, John, commission to, to provide engravers, 488.
 Clandon [co. Surrey], an alien dwelling at, 555.
 Clannocvaghan. *See* Clynnog-vychan.
 Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedford, 234.
 , co. Surrey, 360.
 Clapseeche, John, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
 Clapton, Clopton, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 , parson of. *See* Middleton, William.
 Clare, Clayoure [parish of Pyrton], co. Oxford, 89.
 Clare, R. earl of (*temp.* John), 362.
 , R. de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 461.
 , John, 405.
 , , citizen and 'steynour' of London, 97.
 , William, 228.
 , , Joan wife of, 228.
 Clarell, Thomas, 522, 530, 628.
 , , esquire, commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 354.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 , , commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 , , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199, 260.
 , , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 302, 349, 350.
 , , of Steeton, the elder, esquire, 378.
 Clarembald, 244.
 Clarence, bastard of. *See* John.
 , duke of. *See* Thomas.
 , John, knight, 144.
 , William, groom of the chamber, king's gaoler at Ilchester, 35, 59, 266, 449.
 Clarenceux king of arms. *See* Lee, Roger.
 Clarendon, Claryngdon [co. Wilts], 364.
 , manor of, 507.
 , park, co. Wilts, 263, 264.
 , , launder of. *See* Etton, Richard; Langtoo, Edmund.
 Clarill, Nicholas, clerk, 251.
 Clarond, John, 587.

- Clarvaux, Clerevaux, Clerevax, John**, knight, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 , Thomas, 375.
Claryngdon. *See* Clarendon.
Clase, Nicholas, 555.
Clauton. *See* Clawton.
Clavering, Claveryng, co. Essex, 91.
Claveryng, Richard, tallowhandler of London, 473.
Clavyle, Robert, 373.
Clavyll, William, of Ferne, 363.
Clawartson, Nicholas, 565.
Claworth, John, lister, 284.
Clawton, Clauton, co. Devon, 437.
Claxby, co. Lincoln, 382.
Claxton, Leonard, 405.
Clay, Edmund del, 605.
 , George, 409.
 , Nicholas del, 151.
Claybrook, Giles, vicar of Castleton, 413.
 , Thomas, of Castleton, 413.
Claydon, John, 507.
 , John, one of the clerks of the privy seal office, 196.
 , Richard, 16.
 , William, 112.
Claydych, Richard, 166.
Claymond, Richard, 369.
Clayoure. *See* Clare.
Clays, Alard, 576.
 , Frank, 559.
 , Henry, 548.
 , John, 563.
 , Peter, 554.
 , Thomas, 564.
 , Walter, 545.
Clayson, Flour, 567.
 , Thomas, 543.
Claysson, Baldwin, 563.
Clayton, William, of Birdseall, husbandman, 317.
Clearwell, Clourewall, co. Gloucester, 430.
Cleckheaton, Clakeheton, co. York, 257, 258.
Clederowe, John, bishop of Bangor [1424-1436], 190, 262, 441.
Cleeton, Cletton, co. Salop, manor of, 514.
Clement VIII, pope, 106.
Clement, John, 73, 397, 453, 565.
 , tenant in chief, 368.
 , Philip son of, 368.
 , of Northleach, 14, 16.
 , the younger of Shipden *alias* Cromer, 313.
 , Thomas, of Halesworth, 9.
 , William, 289, 403.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, co. Norfolk, 308.
Clere, David, 221.
 , John, 403.
 , of Exilond or Exeter, dyer, 227, 233.
 , Robert, 277.
 , Thomas, 392.
 , of Burcott, husbandman, 161.
Clerevaux. *See* Clairvaux.
Clerevaux, Clerevax. *See* Clarvaux.
Clergy, the, 124, 186.
 , convocation of, 439.
 , grants made to the king by, 111, 115.
 , taxation of, 111, 115, 120, 124, 177, 339.
Clerk, Clerke, Bartholomew or Stephen, of Kingston, co. Devon, labourer, 94.
 , Copyn le, master of the crayer *Manequenth* of Sluys, 280, 301.
 , Edmund, 406.
 , vicar of Brougham, 88.
 , Francis, of Stoke Dry, esquire, 370.
 , Henry, of Abthorpe, 447, 450.
 , of Moulsoe, husbandman, 434.
 , of Waterbeach, 386.
 , Hugh, 378.
 , John, 216, 318, 333, 558.
 , chaplain, parson of Broughton, 333.
 , of Colchester, 'sum-nour,' 477.
 , of Edwinstowe, husbandman, 157.
 , of Hereford, dyer, 483.
 , of Inkpen, 408, 478.
 , mercer of London, 20.
 , *alias* Ely, John, citizen and saddler of London, 230.
 , John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, 317.
 , of Olney, 398.
 , of Whissandine, merchant, 83, 370.
 , Leuyn, Levyn, Leunus le, merchant of Ghent, 129, 154, 265, 537.
 , Nicholas, parson of Spofforth, 113.
 , Peter, 567, 568.
 , Ralph, 374, 473.
 , Robert, 128, 291, 292, 366.
 , smith, 410.
 , of Poalingford, co. Suffolk, husbandman, 432.

Clerk—*cont.*

-, Roger, 291, 292.
 , chaplain, vicar of Romney, 497.
 , of Tachbrook, 384.
 , parson of Wyfordby, 264.
 , parson of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 264.
 , Thomas, 471, 475.
 , 'baily,' 395.
 , of Bury St. Edmunds, 351, 470.
 , of London, 483.
 , *alias* Bocher, Thomas, 593.
 , Walter, 371.
 , William, of Aylesbury, 398.
 , of Calverton, 398.
 , mayor of Dartmouth, 301.
 , of Gedling, 409.
 Clerkeson, Humphrey, 400.
 clerks, convict, fines for escapes of, 35.
 Cleesby, William, of Marske, 302.
 Cleston, John, armourer of London, 21.
 Cleterman, Lambert, 569.
 Clethe, William, of Taplow, clerk, 430.
 Cletton. *See* Cleeton.
 Cleve, Richard, 579.
 , Master William, chaplain of the chantry of St. John the Baptist in St. Mary Aldermay church, London, 321, 325.
 Clevedon, Clyfdon, co. Somerset, 440.
 Cleveland, co. York, 378.
 , Emeland, archdeaconry of, 120.
 , creeks, &c., on sea coast of, ships in, to be searched, 518.
 Clevell, William, 396.
 Cleves, Cleveland, Olive, Clyffe, Clyve, Clyveland, bishopric or parts of, aliens from, in England, 541, 543, 544, 548, 547, 548, 550, 552, 553, 555, 565, 567, 571, 574, 575, 579.
 Cleves, Cleve, Clife, town of, 541, 546, 567, 578, 579, 584.
 Cley [co. Norfolk], aliens dwelling at, 556.
 Cley, Richard, abbot of St. Sampson's, Milton or Middleton, 188.
 Cleybergh, Richard, 145.
 Cleyburn, Peter, 558.
 Cleyhill, Nicholas, of Combe St. Nicholas, husbandman, 319.
 Cleyson, Derik, 586.
 Cliburn [co. Westmoreland], 1.
 Cliderowe. *See* Clyderowe.
 Clife. *See* Clevas.
 Cliff. *See* King's Cliff.
 Cliffe, Clyff, co. York, 317.
 Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve, co. Kent, 391.
 Clifford, Clyfford, Clyfforde, Henry, 373.
 , John, lord, 187.
 , Thomas son of, minority of, 187.
 , Lewis, 368.
 , knight, 344.
 , William, 368, 519, 528.
 , esquire, 99.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 , of Bobbing, 247.
 , Elizabeth, wife of, 247.
 Clifton, Clyfton, co. York, 316, 362, 479.
 Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase or Gervase de, knight, 409, 523, 622.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , John, 395, 409.
 , knight, 351, 404, 521, 621.
 , Robert, knight, knight of the shire for Norfolk, 404.
 , Walter de, 363.
 , of Baldock, 9.
 clincards, of Flemish money, 252.
 Clinton, Clynton, Henry, of Little Hadham, 276.
 , Margaret wife of, 276.
 , John de, esquire, 358, 359.
 , John, lord, 414.
 , Robert, 456.
 , William or William de, knight, 133, 616, 618, 620.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 75.
 Clipstone, Clypston, co. Nottingham, 410.
 , the king's manor of, repair of, 473.
 Clitheroe, Clyderhowe, co. Lancaster, 81.
 clock, the, in Westminster palace, 184.
 Cloke, Thomas, of Stamford, butcher, 313.
 Clone. *See* Clun.
 Clopham. *See* Clapham.
 , an alien dwelling at, 569.
 Clopisby, John, 404.
 Clopton. *See* Clapton.
 Clopton, Elizabeth, of Hadleigh, gentlewoman, 97.
 , Geoffrey, of Clapton, 385.
 , Nicholas, 397.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , Robert, sheriff of London, 497, 500.
 , sheriff of Middlesex, 494, 591.
 , Simon, of Clapton, 385.

- Clopton—*cont.*
 William, 278.
 , commissioner of gaol delivery, &c., 358, 476.
 , of Long Melford, 64.
 Clos, Arnald de, 570.
 Closet, the king's, clerk of. *See* Ather-ton, Edward.
 Clokyn, Godfrey, 581.
 Clossons, Glassons, co. Cumberland, fishery of, 340, 341.
 cloth, 506.
 , exportation of, commission to enquire into, 132.
 , linen, 300, 301.
 , unlawful exportation of, 200.
 , *See also* wool.
 , ulnage on, 117.
 , woollen, 512.
 Cloth, John, 567.
 Clothale, Richard, 372.
 Clotingan, Cloton, Clotyng, Zeeland, 582, 585.
 Cloueneburgh, William, vicar of Berry Pomeroy, 322.
 Cloune. *See* Clun.
 Clourewall. *See* Clearwell.
 Clovile, Walter, of Pampisford, 385.
 Clovyle, William, escheator, co. Hert-ford, 276.
 Clowance, Clowens [parish of Crowan], co. Cornwall, 197.
 Cluce, Nicholas, 552.
 Clun, Clone, Cloune [co. Salop], castle, constable of. *See* Sutton, John.
 , lordship of, steward of. *See* Sutton, John.
 Cluny, Oddo, abbot of, 263, 455.
 , , chamberlain, receiver general and vicar of, in England, &c. *See* Auncel, Robert.
 , order of, 455, 465.
 Clux, Hortonk van, knight, 295, 299.
 Clyderhowe. *See* Clitheroe.
 Clyderowe, Cliderowe, Hugh, 357.
 , Richard, esquire, 215.
 , , controller of customs, &c., in the port of Sandwich, 179.
 , Roger, 388.
 Clyf, Joyce de, 557.
 , John, skinner, of London, 307.
 Clyfdon. *See* Clevedon.
 Clyff. *See* Cliffe.
 Clyff, Cassander de, 107.
 , James de, 557.
 Clyffe. *See* Cleves.
 Clyfford, Clyfforde. *See* Clifford.
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
 Clyfton Dertemouth Hardenesse. *See* Dartmouth.
- Clynk, John, serjeant-at-arms, 124, 128, 129, 132, 199, 201, 202, 219, 220, 456.
 , , keeper or parker of Liskeard park, 116, 332.
 , , water-bailiff of Dartmouth, 328.
 Clynkard, Adam, 554.
 Clynnog-fawr, Clainoccvaur [co. Car-narvon], collegiate church of, co-partioners in. *See* Alcock, Hugh; Aldelem; Hugh.
 Clynnog-vychan, Clannocvaghan [co. Carnarvon], church of, 595.
 Clynt, Richard, chaplain, parson of Deighton, 284.
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.
 Clypston. *See* Clipstone.
 Clyston, Robert, knight, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 73.
 Clyve. *See* Cliffe at Hoo.
 Clyve. *See* Cleves..
 Clyve, William, 396.
 , , clerk, 88.
 Clyveden, Joan wife of Alexander, of Shaftesbury, esquire, 329.
 Clyvedon, Richard, clerk or surveyor of the king's works in the New Forest, 463, 475.
 Clyveland. *See* Cleves.
 Cnut, king of England, 416.
 coals, 1, 323, 515.
 coasting-trade, the, 1, 4.
 coat-armour, 'cotearmours,' painting of, 593.
 Coates, Cotes, Little, co. Lincoln, 170.
 Cobald, John, 407.
 Cobbe, Geoffrey, 406.
 , John, 407.
 , Robert, of Beccles, 10.
 Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
 Cobbys, John, 552.
 Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
 Cobeldyk, Roger de, 150, 151.
 Cobell, Henry, 562.
 Cobelston, John, 75.
 Cobham, Cobbeham, Coveham, co. Surrey, 129, 380, 381.
 Cobham college, co. Kent, John Glade-wyn, master of, 388.
 Cobham, Cobeham, John, knight, 59, 503, 505.
 , Reginald, knight, 481, 503, 505, 625.
 , , of Lingfield, knight, 379.
 , William or William de, 66, 390.
 Cobhambury, manor of, co. Kent, 480.
 Coblence, Covalence, Almain, 565.
 Cobwell, John, 393.
 Cobyne, Richard, of Eyam, 412.

- Coche, William, 200.
- Cockayne Hatley, Berchattete, co. Bedford, 324.
- Cockermouth, Cokyrmouth, Kokirmouth, co. Cumberland, 363.
-, castle and manor of, 582.
- cocket, coket, the, 488.
-, great custom so called, seal of the, 104, 183.
-, keeper of one part of, in the port of London. *See* Grene, Walter.
-, letters of, 540.
- Cockington, Cokynghon, co. Devon, 237.
- Codan, Nicholas, yeoman, 198.
- Codbarow near Tanworth, Codbarowe, co. Warwick, 384.
- Codebry, Almain, 571.
- Codeford, John, 58.
- Codeham. *See* Cudham.
- Codelawe. *See* Cudlaw.
- Codicote, Codykote, co. Hertford, 319.
- Codlyng, Thomas, parson of the parish church of Little Brandon [co. Norfolk], 492.
- Codnor, Codnore, co. Derby, 340, 410.
- Codour, Walter, 408.
- Codryngton, John, 368.
- Codykote. *See* Codicote.
- Codyngton. *See* Cuddington.
- Codyngton, Thomas, of Cuddington, esquire, 380.
- Cofyn, John, 227.
- Coges, Ralph, 364.
- Cogeyn, Thomas, 394.
-, William, 394.
- Cogge, Nicholas, master of the *Marie Knight*, of Dantzic, 470.
- Cogger, William, of York, vintner, 237.
- Coggere, Thomas, yeoman of the catery and caterer of the household, 3.
- Coggeshale, William, knight, 368.
- Coggeshall, Coggeshale, Cogsale, co. Essex, 169, 267.
-, aliens dwelling at, 570.
- Coggue, Clais, of Dantzic, 519.
- Coghtes, John, 570.
- Cognac, Conunhac, castle [Charente Inférieure], France, 459.
- cogs. *See* ships.
- Cogsale. *See* Coggeshall.
- coinage, 252, 282, 288, 336, 347, 452, 461.
- of Almain, 252.
- of Scotland, 252.
- of Flanders, olincards of, 252.
- of France, *moutons* of, 252.
-, salutes of, 252.
- coinage—*cont.*
- at Calais, 288.
-, gold and silver, assays of. *See* Pix, trials of.
-, unlicensed exportation of, 132, 200.
-, the king's dies in the Tower of London and Calais, gravers of. *See* Brandeburgh, Gilbert de; Orwell, John.
- *See also* Farthings, Groats and half-groats, Half-nobles, Half-pence, Henry V, Mint, Money, Nobles, Pence, Pound.
- Cok, Alexander, parson of Rothbury, 241.
-, Giles, an alien, 589.
-, Henry, an alien, 581.
-, John, 239, 306.
-, from Halberstadt, an alien, 577.
-, from Herok, an alien, 570.
-, Richard, 492.
-, Roger, of Edensor, 412.
-, Thomas, alderman of Norwich, 32.
-, William, 315.
-, mayor of Exeter. *See* Cook.
-, vicar of Hanoock, 444.
-, vicar of Christow, 444.
-, *See also* Ripper.
- Cokayn, Coksen, Cokayn, J., 77.
-, John, knight, 292, 523, 529, 615.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 61, 126.
-, knight of the shire for Derby, 410.
-, justice of the Common Bench, 324.
-, Ida wife of, 324.
-, Reginald son of, 324.
-, Beatrice wife of, 324.
-, Philip son of, 324.
-, parker of Kimbolton, 375.
-, Thomas, 470, 592.
- Coke, John, 550.
-, of Crawley, 374.
-, of Dodbrook, 'souter,' 133.
-, yeoman of the armoury in the Tower of London, 540.
-, Thomas, parker of Camps, 366.
-, of Coningsby, 151.
-, citizen and draper of London, 487.
-, Walter, 569.
-, William, of Kingston Lisle, 402.
- Cokeham, John, of Hoo, 388.

- Cokenage, William, of London, weaver, 184.
 Cokenhull, Gilbert, 403.
 Coker, Robert, esquire, 188.
, Margaret wife of, 188.
 Cokerell, Thomas, 402.
, William, of Beverley, 20, 98.
 Cokerham, John, 375.
 Cokes, John, 596.
 Cokesford, Cokysford, co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
 coket, the. *See* cooket.
 Cokeworthy. *See* Cookworthy.
 Cokeworthy, Cokworthy, John, 324, 399.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 361.
, clerk 324.
, Richard, 324.
 Cokeyn. *See* Cokayn.
 Cokfeld, Cokfield, John, esquire, 153, 409.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 196.
, sheriff of Derbyshire, 292, 293.
, Robert, 412.
 Cokham. *See* Cookham.
 Cokke, John, of Hayes, carpenter, 433.
 Cokkes, John, king's clerk, parson of Kinnerton, 446.
, of Morffe, husbandman, 325.
, Richard, 377.
 Cokkowe, Richard, of Ripe, clerk, 420.
 Cokkys, William, parson of the church of Yattendon, 487.
 Cokman, John, 552.
 Cokworthy. *See* Cokeworthy.
 Cokynghon. *See* Cockington.
 Cokymouth. *See* Cockermonth.
 Cokysford. *See* Cokesford.
 Cola, Hugh, 377.
 Colage. *See* College.
 Colan. *See* Cologne.
 Colan, Richard, gentleman, 198.
 Colard, Peter, 563.
 Colas, Richard, 392.
, Agnes wife of, late the wife of Henry Cotelere, 93.
 Colayn, John, of London, jeweller, 311.
, Thomas de, 579.
 Colbard, John, 551.
 Colbroke. *See* Colnbrook.
 Colbroke (? Colnbrook, co. Bucks or Colebrook, co. Devon), aliens dwelling at, 543.
 Colby, John, of Swardeston, 504.
, Richard, of Grantham, merchant, 166.
 Colchester, Colcestre, Colchestre, co. Essex, 16, 64, 97, 205, 209, 210, 313, 320, 333, 368, 432, 434, 438, 477, 493.
, abbey of St. John, 248.
, Robert, abbot of, 214.
, William Ardeley (Audeley), abbot of, 214, 222, 338.
, temporalities of, 222.
, tenants of, 222.
, aliens dwelling at, 543, 547, 548, 555, 557, 558, 560, 564, 569, 573, 576, 580, 585.
, archdeaconry of, taxation in, 115, 258.
, castle of, 503, 504, 505, 506.
, constable of. *See* Teye, Robert.
, church of St. Runwald, 64.
, rector of. *See* Welles, John.
, fee farm of town of, 503, 504, 506.
, gaol, 394.
, liberty of, bailiffs of. *See* Beche, John; Bonefay, Walter; Priour, Robert; Selby, Robert.
, merchants of, 320.
, parish of All Saints, 64.
, port of, the chief butler's deputy in. *See* Abraham, Robert; Alred, Richard.
, river of, 333.
, mill on, 205, 333.
, 'le Westbrugge' and 'le Estbrugge' on, 333.
, ships of, 40.
 Colcock, Richard, of Couledon, 361.
 Coldekenyngton. *See* Kempton.
 Coldham, *alias* Goldham, Thomas, of London, dyer, 500.
 Coldwaltham, Caldwaltham [co. Sussex], 46.
 Coldyngton, John, 374.
 Cole, Arnald, 571.
, Cornelius, 576.
, Edmund, 406.
, Henry, attorney, 23.
, of Callington, Colyngton, gentleman, 535, 610, 611.
, Master James, 446.
, John, clerk, 246.
, of Knights Enham, husbandman, 483.
, Leonard, 547.
, Richard, of New Hythe, 444.
, Robert, 251.
, Roger, of Petertavy, husbandman, 430.
, Thomas, 293.
, William, 383, 555.
 Coleby, Colby [co. Lincoln], 605.
 Colecote, Richard, 431.

- Colepeper, Colepepir, Colpepar, Colpeper, John, 220, 623.
, knight, 278, 384, 623.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
, John, of Exton, knight, 370.
, Nicholas, 388.
, Peter, 369.
, Walter, 388.
, esquire, 75.
, William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 50.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 Colege. *See* College.
 Colet, Geoffrey, 66.
 Coletton, John, 430.
, of Dartmouth, 473.
 Colett, Matthew, 398.
 Coleyn. *See* Cologne.
 Coleyn, John, 471.
 Colibaugh. *See* Kolberg.
 Colier, Reginald, prior of St. Bartholomew's, West Smithfield, 508.
 Colihull, Thomas, of Warwick, net knitter, 479.
 Colk, Walter, 564.
 Collard, William, 556.
 Colle, John, 402.
, Matthew, of Stawley, Staule, 20, 228.
 College, Colage, Colege, Thomas, 350, 355, 469.
, king's serjeant-at-arms, 75, 80, 124, 128, 153, 199, 201, 274, 280, 303, 348, 351, 356, 358, 470, 474, 475, 476, 519, 527.
 Collegrove, Richard, 9.
 Colles, Collis, John, 393.
, of Pensford, weaver, 232.
, Richard, 403.
, Thomas, 406.
, Walter, clerk, 142, 602.
, William, 375.
 Collingbourn Valence, Colyngbourne Valence, co. Wilts, 428.
 Collingham, Colyngham, co. Nottingham, 365, 409.
 Collis. *See* Colles.
 Collumpton, Culmtona [co. Devon], church of, 175.
 Collyng. *See* Cowling.
 Collyng, Richard, 151.
, Roger, 378.
 Colman, Henry, parson of Papworth Everard, 511.
, of Farnham, 381.
, John, 154.
, of Eastwell, 390.
, Richard, 411.
, of Marlborough, yeoman, 133.
, Thomas, of London, chaplain, 232.
 Colmorde, John, parson of Ford, 28.
 Colmore, Agnes, of Coventry, gentlewoman, 167.
, John, 167.
 Colnbrook, Colbrok [co. Buckingham], 23.
 Colne Engayne, co. Essex, 22.
 Colne, the river, Colneystreme, cos. Buckingham and Middlesex, 303.
 Colney, Elizabeth, 284.
, executrix of the will of Robert, draper of London, 343.
, Robert, draper of London, 284.
, Stephen, of Maidstone, 389.
 Cologne, Colyn, the bishopric or parts of, aliens from, in England, 546, 548, 568, 578.
 Cologne, Colan, Colayn, Coleyn, St. Calonia, town of, 49, 538, 542, 544, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 560, 562, 565, 566, 570, 574, 576, 579, 580, 581, 584, 586, 587.
 Colonia, James de, 566.
, John de, 543.
 Colonna, Otho. *See* Martin V.
 Colpepar. *See* Colepeper.
 Colshull, Edmund, 159.
 Colston, William, of Bristol, 'serjeant of mage,' 87.
 Colstone, William, plumber of London, 7.
 Colswayn, Colswyn, Richard, 243, 244.
 Colt, Richard, 597.
 Coltishall, Couteshale [co. Norfolk], 61.
 Coltman, Hans, 567.
 Colton, John, 569.
, of Dartmouth, merchant, 431, 432.
 Columbello, Thomas, of Thorpe, 409.
 Colville, Colvile, Colvyle, Colvyll, Colvyll, Henry, 365.
, John, 199, 200, 362.
, knight, 385, 523, 525, 530, 614.
, commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 51, 61.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
, ambassador to the General Council at Basle, 342.
, shipmaster, 527.
, of London, 7.
, of Plymouth, 608.
, Thomas, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
, steward of Galtres forest, 181.
 Colwyche, Adam, of Bengeworth, 18.
, John, esquire, 400.
 Coly, William, 365.

- Colyer, John, 378.
 Simon, of Pinley, husbandman, 479.
- Colyere, Thomas, 482.
 Isabel, wife of, daughter of John Prynco, 482.
- Colyn, Geoffrey van, 544.
 John, of Mousehole, husbandman, 455.
 of Wood Ditton, 19.
 of St. Stephen's parish, Launceston, husbandman, 198.
 William, 246, 399.
 of Madingley, 386.
 of Week St. Mary, co. Cornwall, chaplain, *alias* of Morestowe (P Moorwinstow), co. Cornwall, clerk, 501.
- Colyngbourne Valence. *See* Collingbourn Valence.
- Colyngbourne, Colynborne, Colyngborne, Robert, 21, 112, 119, 153, 371.
- Colynge. *See* Cowlinge.
- Colyngham. *See* Collingham.
- Colyngham, William or Walter, of Hemingbrough, clerk, 298.
- Colyngrigge, Colyngrigg, William, 395.
 William, on Towersey, 398.
- Colyngton. *See* Callington.
- Colyns, Nicholas, 270.
 Marcella, wife of, 270.
 Richard, 270.
 Alice, wife of, 270.
 William, parson of the church of St. Felicity, Egloshayle, 190.
 of Thanet, 389.
- Combe, co. Southampton, 435, 594.
 co. Warwick, abbey of St. Mary at, abbot of, 61.
 Richard Otherston, abbot of, 384.
 abbot and convent of, 64.
- Combe, John, 371.
 citizen of London, 97.
 coroner of the city of London, 444.
 Richard, 388.
 of Merrow, 381.
 Thomas, 88, 378.
 William, of Aylesbury, 398.
- Combe Flory, co. Somerset, 319.
- Combe, Martin, Combemartyn, co. Devon, 114.
- Combe Raleigh, Come Raleigh, co. Devon, 436.
- Combe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset, 319.
- Combere, Richard, 390.
- Comberford, John, esquire, 400.
- Comberton, Richard, esquire, 327.
- Comberworth, Cumberworth, Cumberworth, Thomas, knight, 92, 303, 425, 461, 521, 530, 611, 612, 620.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 126.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 273.
 of Arram, knight, 275, 333.
- Combes, Cunbes, co. Derby, 413.
- Combkeynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe Keynes.
- Comby, William, of North Curry, husbandman, 316.
 Isabel wife of, 316.
- Come Raleigh. *See* Combe-Raleigh.
- Common Bench, 462, 527, 610.
 justices of, 87-99, 101, 106, 147, 148, 155, 157, 158-170, 181, 183, 226-240, 266, 290, 292, 305-320, 324, 326, 329, 330, 343, 344, 345, 347, 369, 420, 429-441, 447, 448, 449, 450, 455, 456, 460, 477-480.
See also Babyngton, William; Cokayn, John; Goodrede, William; Juyn, John; Martin John; Paston, William; Preston, John; Thorp, R. de.
 keeper of the writs of. *See* Hotoft, John.
 king's attorney in. *See* Vampage, John.
 suits in, 290-293.
 *See also* Edward II, Henry V, Henry VI, justices of the Bench of.
- Comotodore. *See* Cwmtoyddwr.
- Compton, Great, co. Warwick, 27.
- Compton, John, of Cheam, 361.
- Compworth, Thomas, 394.
- Comyn, Henry, 377.
 John, 128, 377.
 Thomas, citizen of Limerick, 261.
- concealments, commissions to enquire into. *See under the several counties.*
- Conderowe. *See* Condurrow.
- Conderton, Alexander, merchant of Pilton, 315.
- conduit, licence to construct a, 369.
- conduits, 105, 296.
- Conduke (P Contich), Brabant, 571.
- Condurrow, Conderowe, Condorowe, co. Cornwall, 309, 315.
- Cone, Laurence, 537.
- Conebus, Almain, 575.
- Conelans, John, 583.
- Cones, Arnald, 588.
- Conesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
- coney warren, licence to make a, 180.
- coney, 134, 264, 321, 337, 452.
- Congham, Conyngham [co. Norfolk], alien dwelling at, 599.
- Congreve, Thomas, bailiff of the stannary of Penwith and Kerrier, 447.

- Coningsbrook, Conybroke [parish of Kennington], co. Kent, 391.
- Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 151.
- Coniscliffe, Counslyff, co. Durham, 237.
- Connington, Conyton, co. Cambridge, 385, 386.
- Conon, John, owner of the ship *la Margarete* of Veint (Vannes?), 300.
- Cononley, Conyngley, co. York, 257, 258.
- Conquest, John, 374.
-, of Houghton, 374.
- Constable, Gervase the, 363.
- Constable, Conestable, Constabull, Counstabill, Counstable, Counstabyll, John, 530, 628.
-, esquire, 91.
-, of Frimmarsh, esquire, 275.
-, of Halaham, esquire, 275, 378, 522, 524, 528, 627.
-, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
-, commissioner to enquire as to concealments in Yorkshire, 272.
-, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280, 469.
-, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 302.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
-, of Hedon in Holderness, esquire, 275.
-, of Holderness, 627.
-, of Yorkshire, 62, 66.
-, Robert, 123, 598, 601.
-, of Flamborough, co. York, 275, 360, 522.
-, commissioner of array, 360.
-, Thomas, of Catfoss, esquire, 275, 378.
- Constable, the, of England. *See* John, duke of Bedford.
- Constance, bishop of. *See* Geoffrey.
- Constanciis, Walter de, 420.
- Contes, John, 587.
- Conunhac castle. *See* Cognac.
- Conurathe, John, 570.
- Conway, Coneway, Conewey [co. Carnarvon], castle, constables of. *See* Bolde, John de; Butler, Ralph.
- Conwy, William, parson of Llanglydwen, 460.
- Cony, William, 401.
- Conyan, John, of London, merchant, 225, 249.
- Conybroke. *See* Coningsbrook.
- Conyers, Christopher, 76, 123, 521, 596, 601.
-, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
-, esquire, of Hornby, 436.
-, John, 269.
-, commissioner of array, 360.
-, of Cleveland, esquire, 378.
-, Margaret, lady of Hornby, 436.
-, Robert, 123.
-, Isabella wife of, 123.
-, her son Christopher, 123.
- Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
- Conyngham. *See* Congham.
- Conyngley. *See* Cononley.
- Conyngton, Thomas, 435.
- Conyson, Peter, 546.
- Conyton. *See* Connington.
- Conyton, William, of London, tiler, 602.
- Ooo, Richard, of Boothby Pagnell, labourer, 433.
- Coof, Richard, 365.
- Cook, Roger the, 363, 364.
-, Sefrid son of Richard the, 245.
-, Walter the, 363.
- Cook or Cooke, Henry, 410.
-, Henry, of Weobly, 295.
-, Herman, 558.
-, John, 295, 410.
-, bell maker, 72.
-, of Boston, merchant, 220.
-, of Colchester, 493.
-, of Edensor, 412.
-, chaplain, vicar of Monk Sherborne, 204.
-, of Shutlanger, 11.
-, Laurence, 357.
-, of Coventry, merchant, 220, 384.
-, mayor of Coventry, 24.
-, Richard, 548.
-, esquire, 372.
-, parson of St. George's, Winchester, 93.
-, mayor of Exeter, 216.
-, Simon, 406.
-, or Simond, alderman, of Norwich, 32.
-, Thomas, 86, 152, 463.
-, Catherine wife of, 86.
-, of Brixworth, husbandman, 305.
-, of Minstead, 475.
-, of Norton, 411.
-, Master Walter, 18.

- Cook or Cooke—*cont.*
 William, 86, 463.
 Cok, William, mayor of Exeter, 221, 474.
 of Hartwell, 398.
 Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 504, 505, 506.
 bailiffs and good men of, 390.
 Cookworthy, Cokeworthy, co. Devon, 296.
 Coole, William, 406.
 Cooling, Coulyng, co. Kent, 178.
 Coombe Keynes, Combkeynes, co. Dorset, 463.
 Copeland, Copland, Coupeland, co. Cumberland, 363.
 forest, 168.
 Copenhale. *See* Coppenhall.
 Copford, co. Essex, 267.
 Copland. *See* Copeland.
 Copgray, John, clerk, 376.
 Copleston, Coplestone, Coppleston, John, 154, 199, 201, 202, 206; 218, 220, 221, 273, 275, 279, 300, 301, 347, 348, 351, 356, 399, 475, 497, 518, 519, 602, 615.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125, 354.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, &c., 197, 198, 201, 273.
 the younger, 271.
 Coppe, Thomas, of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 75.
 Coppenhall, Copenhale, co. Stafford, prebend of, in St. Michael's chapel, Penkridge, 462.
 Coppleston. *See* Copleston.
 Coppull, William de, 379.
 Copyng, John, alderman of Norwich, 32.
 Copshuf, Copsheef, Simon, draper of London, 21.
 Copthorn, Edith, wife of Ralph, of Ilminster, dyer, 430.
 Copto, Thomas, chaplain, 490.
 Copuldyk, John, esquire, 381.
 Copyndale, Adam, 471.
 Corbald, Nicholas, of Hoxne, barker, 438.
 Robert, of Worlingworth, husbandman, 429.
 Corbet, Gabriel, of Southampton, mariner, 117.
 Humphrey, 384.
 Roger, servant, 134.
 of Lee, co. Salop, 524.
 Corbette, Thomas, of Lee [co. Salop], 277, 408, 624.
 of Moreton Corbet, 408.
 justice of gaol delivery, 474.
 Walter, 627.
 esquire, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
- Corbridge, Corbrig, co. Northumberland, 113.
 Corby, William, husbandman, 134.
 parson of Erwarton, co. Suffolk, 499.
 Corbyl, William, archbishop of Canterbury [1123-1136], 417, 418.
 Corbyn, John, gentleman, 400.
 William, gentleman, 400.
 Corden, Richard, archdeacon of Rochester, 388.
 Cordra, Richard, 371.
 Cordy, Richard, 406.
 Corf. *See* Corff.
 Corfe castle, Corfcastell, co. Dorset, 94.
 Corff, Corf, John, 625.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, co. Sussex, 348.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 353.
 Robert, clerk, 63.
 Coriare, William, of Swindon, butcher, 482.
 Cork, co. Cork, 64.
 friars preachers of, 455.
 Cork, Corke, John, 133, 187, 199, 425, 468, 472, 527, 615.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 of Padderda, co. Cornwall, 273, 279, 518.
 Cormound, John, merchant of Monstrewe and Hedyn in Picardy, 73.
 corn, 134, 268, 300, 326, 328, 471.
 licences to ship, 4, 323, 326, 327, 328, 447.
 unlawful exportation of, 471.
 cornage, 170.
 Cornbrough, Corneburgh [co. York], 209.
 Cornellus, John, esquire, 132.
 Corner, Catherine, of Leverington, widow, 228.
 Cornewail, Cornewaille, Cornewale, Cornewayl, Cornewayll, Edmund, of Burford, 596.
 Elizabeth wife of, 596.
 John, 394.
 esquire, 58.
 knight, 8, 60, 95, 160, 165, 166, 334, 435, 503, 529, 613.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125, 354.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 commissioner of array, 72.
 husband of Elizabeth, countess of Huntingdon, the king's great aunt, 247.

- Cornewaill, John—cont.**
 created baron Faunhope, 247.
 lord of Faunhope, 270.
 muster of, 612.
 parson of Stedham, 46.
 parson of Burmarsh, 46.
 Richard, esquire, 596.
 Stephen, 393.
Cornewaleys, John, 131.
Cornewalsh, James, chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 595.
Cornewayl, Cornewayll. See Cornewaill.
Cornore, co. Sussex, 245.
Cornu, Robert, 399.
 William, 519.
 escheator in Somerset, 270.
Cornwall, county of, 23, 197, 198, 201, 218, 225, 351, 355, 356, 359, 425, 468, 473, 490, 502, 525.
 archdeacon of. *See* Fylham, William.
 archdeaconry of, assignment of half-tenth from, 111.
 assizes in, 68, 82.
 justices of, 424.
 coasts of, 303.
 coinage of tin in, 4.
 commissioners of array in, 473, 519.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 135.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 125, 354, 528.
 concealments in, 475.
 controllers of tin, &c., in. *See* Bamfeld, Richard; Fortescu, John; Merston, John.
 escheator in, 246. *See also* Mules, John.
 gold and silver mines in, 289.
 inquisitions in, 139, 219, 273, 274, 275, 279, 351, 359, 468, 470, 475, 518, 527.
 justices of the peace in, 615.
 the kings parks in, 428.
 surveyor of, and master of the king's venison in. *See* Courtenay, Philip.
 outlawries in, 7, 11, 12, 14, 19, 57, 87, 89, 92, 95, 98, 157, 160, 163, 235, 303, 308, 309, 311, 312, 317, 436, 487.
 peage of tin and lead in, controllers of. *See* Est, Thomas; Somercootes, William.
 pirates of, 527.
- Cornwall, county of—cont.**
 receiver of, 47, 107, 203. *See also* Johan, Lewis.
 sheriff of, 51, 125, 128, 132, 135, 197, 201, 202, 220, 240, 274, 275, 279, 303, 351, 354, 425, 476, 490, 525.
 *See also* Chidleggh, James.
 stewards of. *See* Arundel, John; Courtenay, Philip.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60, 62, 115.
 trespasses, &c., in, 303, 468.
 duchy of, 122, 187, 189, 250, 272, 285, 299, 340, 347, 443.
 accounts of ministers of, 187.
 auditors of. *See* Somer, John; Thorlethorp, John; Walshe, John.
 issues or revenues of, 299, 498.
 receiver-general of, 54, 187, 225, 265, 266. *See also* Johan, Lewis; Whityngham, Robert.
 steward of. *See* Courtenay, Philip.
Cornwall, earl of. See Reginald.
 coronation, the, 3, 4, 5, 24.
 nomination of nuns on occasion of, 45, 48, 54.
 coroners, to make a panel, 39, 40.
Corpusty, Corppesty [co. Norfolk], 185.
 vicar of. *See* Wyveton, William.
 corrodies, 241, 473.
Corscombe. See Crocombe.
Corsfeld. See Koesfeld.
Corston. See Cawston.
Corston, co. Somerset, 194.
Cortenake, Brabant, 557.
Corth, Vrank atte, 543.
Cortlyngstok. See Costock.
Cortom. See Gorinchem.
Corton [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 598.
Corve, John, 265.
 of Merstham, 380.
Corver, Nicholas, 582.
Corwyser, John of Kinver, 'souter,' 436.
Cory, John, parson of Spixworth, 22.
Coryngdon, John, 211, 212.
Coryngham, John, warden of the free chapel of SS. Mary and Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedford, 226.
Cosgrove, Cosegrave, co. Northampton, 433.

- Coskyn, *alias* Drop, Henry, chaplain, 11.
 Coson, Thomas, of London, gentleman, 226.
 Cosseham, John, citizen and mercer of London, 160.
 Cossyngton, Stephen, 388.
 Cost, William, 160.
 Costa, Laurence de, 558.
, Lewis de, of West Wratting, esquire, 313.
, Margery wife of, 313.
 Costard, John, 543.
 Costesey, Costesey, Costeseye, co. Norfolk, 346, 444.
 Costock, Cortlyngstok, co. Nottingham, 191.
 Coston, John, 310.
 Coswin, Goswyn Welleward. *See* Gwinnear.
 Cosyn, Daniel, 129.
, Joan, 270.
, Roger, of Croyland, 320.
, Thomas, of London, gentleman, 110, 167.
,, of Meldreth, 387.
, William, 180.
 Cote, co. Oxford, 392.
 Cote, Robert, of Lyng, chapman, 436.
 Coteler, Cotelere or Cotiller, Henry, of Burford, 93.
, Agnes wife of, 93.
, John, butcher of London, 11.
,, of Livermere, clerk, 283.
, Richard, 392.
, William, 392.
 Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
 Coterell, Elizabeth, 281.
, Agnes ap Rees daughter of, 281.
, John, 448.
, Nicholas, 399.
, Richard, 403.
 Cotes. *See* Costes.
 Cotes, Humphrey, 408.
, John, knight for the shire for Warwick, 384.
,, of Elsham, 436.
,, of Framlingham, chapman, 431.
, Robert, of Stone, 391.
, Simon, of Beverley, shipwright, 92.
, Thomas, 372.
 Cotford, John, controller of the petty custom in the port of London, 450.
 Cotiller. *See* Coteler.
 Cotisford, John, of Weston, 366.
 Cotom, William, clerk in the office under the keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 355.
,, clerk, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 264.
,, porter of the Great Wardrobe, 264.
 Coton, Cotone, Cotoun. *See* Cotton.
 Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 386.
 Cottesmore, John, 446, 451, 502, 529, 613, 614, 616, 618, 621, 623, 624, 625.
,, justice of the Common Bench, of assize, &c., 2, 5, 68, 70, 72, 75, 81, 191, 268, 351, 368, 426.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 127.
,, commissioner to deliver Bedford gaol, 493.
,, serjeant at law, 39.
,, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 182, 197, 218, 219, 275, 353, 368, 471.
,, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
, Richard, 397.
 Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 430.
, church of, 252, 493.
, parson of. *See* Dalton, John; Dixon, Nicholas.
 Cotton, Coton, co. Suffolk, an alien dwelling at, 588.
 Cotton, Coton, Cotone, Aymer, esquire, 400.
, John, esquire, 400.
, Nicholas, 583.
, Richard, 123, 302.
,, of Trumpington, 21.
, Robert, 61, 98, 307, 330.
, Thomas, esquire, 400.
,, of Lanwade, 365.
, Walter, 571.
,, of Lanwade, 365.
 Cotyngham, Cotyngham, John, a monk of St. Mary's abbey, York, 156.
, William, yeoman of the avouary, 3.
 Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
 Cotyngham, John. *See* Cotyngham.
 Coudraye, Peter, 396.
 Coueley, John, clerk, 308.
 Couell, William, of Swimbrook, gentleman, 170.
 Couerne. *See* Cowarne.
 Coufold, Robert, 371.
 Couland, Robert, or Robert de, 290, 291, 292, 366.
 Coule, Thomas, of Rookley, Isle of Wight, husbandman, 483.
 Coulsdon, Cullesdon, co. Surrey, 361.

- Coulyng, co. Kent. *See* Cooling.
, co. Suffolk. *See* Cowlinge.
- Coumbere, Richard, 326.
- Council, the, 1, 2, 23, 24, 26, 27, 35-37, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54-9, 64-67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 81, 83, 84, 86, 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110-124, 127-129, 131-133, 143-147, 153, 155, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 213, 219, 220, 223, 224, 225, 241, 242, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 271, 277, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 295, 297, 299, 321, 324, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353, 355, 368, 369, 414, 427, 428, 442, 443, 444, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 469, 488, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 497, 502, 506, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 530, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 540, 589, 590, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596, 598, 601, 602, 603, 604, 607, 608, 609.
, authority of, 53.
, lords spiritual and temporal in, 184.
, persons to be brought up before, 41.
, petitions to, 35, 45.
, the Great, 4, 24, 68, 191, 206.
, lords of, 60, 69, 260, 346.
- Counslyff. *See* Coniscliffe.
- counsel, scarcity of, 32, 33.
- Counstable, Counstabyll, Counstabill. *See* Constable.
- Counterson, Roger, 579.
- Coupall, Herman, 566.
- Coupeland. *See* Copeland.
- Couper, Coupere, Adrian, 582.
, Derrik, 572.
, Edmund, clerk, 249.
, Geoffrey, clerk, 222.
, Hugh, 582.
, John, 151.
, of Dunkirk, an alien, 539.
, of Kingston, 387.
, from Mechlin, an alien, 573.
, Laurence 542.
, Peter, of Hythe, an alien, 554
, of London, an alien, 537.
, of Windsor, an alien, 576.
, Reginald, 563.
- Couper—*cont.*
, *alias* Weston, Richard, of Coventry, co. Warwick, chaplain, 480, 487.
, of Gustan, 394.
, of Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 13.
, William son of, 13.
, Robert, parson of Foxley, 10.
, Roger, citizen of London, 598.
, William, son and heir of, 598.
, William, 206, 291, 293, 366.
- Courdere, John, of Maidstone, 246.
- Court, Henry de, brother of Thomas de, tenant in chief, 331.
- Courtenay, Courteney, Cutenai, Edward, earl of Devon [1377-1419], 485.
, Hugh, earl of Devon [1419-1422], 250, 271, 464.
, Anne wife of, 250, 271.
, John, knight, 528.
, Philip, 299.
, knight, 197, 201, 273, 274, 275, 279, 280, 301, 347, 353, 358, 368, 425, 428, 469, 473, 519, 615.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 198, 273, 358, 361.
, commissioner of array, 473.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
, master of the king's venison within Cornwall, 428.
, steward of the county and duchy of Cornwall, 47, 473.
, Reginald de, 175.
, Thomas, earl of Devon [1422-1458], 194, 197, 271, 356, 464, 469, 475, 513, 519, 602, 613, 615, 616, 624.
, nonage of, 194, 213, 253, 264, 271, 464.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 354, 528.
, licence to, to take deer in Neroche forest, 464.
, muster of, 612.
, William, archbishop of Canterbury [1381-1396], letters patent of, 43.
- Courtrai, Courtrey, Curtryk, Flanders, 537, 538.
- Courtson, Matthew, 587.
- Cousant, Thomas, of Chiolet, 360.
- Coutances, Walter de, archbishop of Rouen, 176.
- Couteshale. *See* Coltishall.
- Couyng, John de, 544.
- Covalence. *See* Coblence.
- Cove, co. Southampton, 161.
, North, Northcove, co. Suffolk, 94, 295.

- Coveham. *See* Cobham.
- Covehithe, Covehide, co. Suffolk, aliens dwelling at, 572.
- Coven St. Paul, Covyn, co. Stafford, 309.
- Covente, William, 151.
- Coventry, Coventre, Coventrie, co. Warwick, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 24, 98, 167, 170, 190, 220, 233, 239, 306, 311, 320, 336, 357, 384, 385, 428, 459, 480, 487, 593, 600.
-, archdeaconry of, assignment of half-tenth from, 111.
-, bailiffs of. *See* Donyngton, William; Southam, Robert.
-, cathedral church of St. Margaret, 452.
-, prior of, 50, 62, 190, 453.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
-, Richard Crosseby, prior of, 21.
-, prior and convent of, 102, 448.
-, priory of, fee farm of, called 'Erlespart,' 190.
-, sub-prior and chapter of, 452.
-, fee farm of, 266, 331.
-, gild of the Holy Trinity, 364.
-, master of. *See* Allesley, Giles.
-, mayor of, 62, 357, 384, 467. *See also* Cook, Laurence; Michell, John.
-, mayor and men of, 61.
-, men of, 467.
-, priory of St. Anne's, by, 54.
-, prior and convent of, grants to, 54.
-, streets, etc., 'Cowelane,' 357.
-, 'le Erlestrete,' 357.
-, vicar of, 62.
- Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Heyworth, William.
-, diocese of, 27, 36, 66, 69, 119, 121, 142, 178, 192, 247, 296, 322, 331, 444, 447, 456, 462, 480, 604.
-, taxation in, 111.
- Coventry, Coventre, Covyntre, John, 61, 118, 371, 402, 503, 515.
-, John, of Devizes, 277, 314.
-, Robert, 93.
-, Thomas, 287, 451, 623.
-, William, 371, 435.
-, prior of St. Bartholomew's, West Smithfield, 499.
- Coverham, Stephen de, 364.
- Covyn. *See* Coven St. Paul.
- Covyntre. *See* Coventry.
- Coward, Richard, controller of tronage and peage in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 324.
- Cowarne, Couerne, Cowerne, Cuern, co. Hereford, 180, 295.
-, free warren at, grant of, 180.
-, market and fair at, grant of, 180.
- Cowbit, Cowebet, Cowebit, co. Lincoln, 219, 309.
- Cowebrigge, Geoffrey, of Down Ampney, farmer, 239.
- Cowebynder, Henry, 569.
- Coweling, Henry, of Wimpole, husbandman, 90.
- Cowepar, Gerard, 584.
- Cowhope, Roger, 412.
- Cowle, Ralph, master or warden of the collegiate church of St. Boniface, Bunbury, 322.
- Cowling, Collyng, co. York, 257, 258.
- Cowlinge, Colynge, Coulyng, co. Suffolk, 230.
- Cowode, William, yeoman, 130.
- Cowpuldik, Ralph, of Boston, merchant, 220.
- cows, 130, 146, 268.
- Cowyn, John van, 553.
- Coy, Stephen, 568.
- Coychurch, Lewis, archdeacon of Lewes, 274.
- Coyll, John, of Dartmouth, merchant, 90.
- Coz, Henry, of Lopeizan, master of the vessel *Nostre Dame Delarmor*, 300.
- Craae, John, of Luckington, 268.
-, Margery wife of, 268.
- Crabbe, Henry, 410, 541.
- Crakeall, Robert, 395.
- Crakanthorp, Crakenthorp, Robert, 132, 200, 426, 626.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
-, Roger, parson of Kirkby Thore, 33.
-, William, commissioner of array, 361.
- Cramfeld. *See* Cranfield.
- Cramlington, Cramlyngton, co. Northumberland, 435.
- Cranborne, Cranburum, co. Dorset, manor of, 515.
- Cranbourn, Cranburne [co. Berks], pannage and custody of, 510.
- Cranbrook, Cranebrok, Cranebroke, co. Kent, 161, 390, 477.
- Cranburn, John, parson of Winterbourne Earls, 496.
- Cranburum. *See* Cranborne.
- Cranden. *See* Granden.
- Crane, co. Northampton, an alien dwelling at, 562.

- Crane, Alice, 227.
, John, 405.
,, of Canterbury, an alien, 537.
,, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
,, of Winchelsea, an alien, 586.
,, of Wood-Norton, esquire, 314.
,,, gentleman, 494.
, Nicasyn, 583.
, *alias* Crowmere, Richard, of Shipden (by Cromer), 14.
, Robert, 351, 426, 523, 621, 625.
,, justice of gaol delivery, 476.
, William, fletcher, of London, 44, 607.
 Cranebrook, Cranebroke. *See* Cranbrook.
 Craneburgh [P in Cleves], 550.
 Cranele, John, 407.
 Cranewell, Michael, 620.
 Craneweys, Geoffrey, 405.
 Cranfeld, Alexander, of Little Brickhill, ironmonger, 161.
 Cranfield, Cramfield [co. Bedford], an alien dwelling at, 559.
 Cranham, Cromham, co. Gloucester, 18.
 Cranle, William, of Dunsfold, 360.
 Cranley, Cranle, Cranlegh, co. Surrey, 360, 381.
, an alien dwelling at, 566.
 Cranley, John, 558.
 Crantock, St. Carantoc, co. Cornwall, 457.
, dean of. *See* Carbura, John; Kelly, John.
 Cranwell, William de, 605.
 Crarell, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 Cras, Robert, 515.
 Crassebroke. *See* Carisbrooke.
 Crassus, Hamon, 34.
, William, steward of Pembroke, 33.
,, the firstborn, 34.
 Craston. *See* Grafton manor.
 Crathorne, Crawethorn, co. York, 318.
 Craton, John, of Colchester, chapman, 313.
 Craule, John, 61.
 Craumareis. *See* Crowmarsh.
 Crave. *See* Grave.
 Craven, co. York, 379.
 Craven, John, 538.
 Craweley. *See* Crawley.
 Crawell, John, 554.
 Crawemere. *See* Cromer.
 Crawethorn. *See* Crathorne.
 Crawethorn, John, of Crathorne, gentleman, 313.
 Crawley, Craweley, co. Bedford, 374.
, Crawele, Craweley, Croweley, co. Sussex, aliens dwelling at, 557, 562, 568.
, North, Croule, Crowle, co. Buckingham, 308.
,, parson of. *See* Burton, William.
 Cray, North, Creye, co. Kent, 391.
,, Ruxley, Rokeale, in, 391.
 crayer, a, 280.
 Crecy, Peter, of Markham, 409.
, William, of Markham, 409.
, *See also* Creissi; Cressy.
 Creda, P in Brabant, 588.
 Credenhill, Gredynhull, co. Hereford, 88.
 Credy, Thomas, 395.
, William, 160.
 Creech, Crich, co. Dorset, manor of, 515.
 Creed, co. Cornwall, Oarlynike, Oarlunyet, Oarlunzok, in, 309, 315.
 Creek, Zealand, 588.
 Creeke abbey. *See* Creyk.
 Creissi, Hugh de, 420.
, *See also* Crecy; Cressy.
 Creke, Richard, parker of Ludgerahall park, 266.
 Crekyng, John, 391.
 Cromell, John, of Exeter, merchant, 474.
 Crenbeare, co. Devon, 162.
 crenellation, licences for, 250, 448.
 Crepehegge, John, 391.
 Cressa, William, gentleman, 273.
 Cressacre, James. *See* Gresacre.
 Cressale Grange. *See* Chrishall Grange.
 Cressell, Thomas, 391.
 Cresset, Hugh, 275, 406, 526.
 Cressingham, Little, Little Cryssyngham, co. Norfolk, 97.
,, parson of. *See* Dygyll, Richard.
 Cressingham, Hugh de, justice under Edward I, 77.
 Cresson, Henry, of London, 323.
 Cressoner, William, esquire, captain of Crotoy, 525, 526.
,, of Yorkshire, esquire, 116.
 Cressy, John, 7.
,, purveyor of carriage for the poultry, 3.
,, knight, 463, 476, 525.
,, of Dodford, knight, 390.
, Thomas, of London, 492.
, William, of Markham, 293, 365.
, *See also* Crecy; Creissi.

- 'orecloth,' 'oresecloth,' linen cloth called, 218, 221.
- Crewes, Geoffrey, 394.
- Crewker, Robert, 375.
- Crewenyng. *See* Kruiningen.
- Crewker, John, 412.
- Crewkerne, Crokhorn, Crukern, co. Somerset, 435.
-, an alien dwelling at, 576.
- Crewys, Ralph, porter of Exeter castle, 83.
- Creye. *See* Cray.
- Creyk, Creeke, co. Norfolk, abbot of, 404.
- Creyk, Geoffrey. *See* Medue.
- Crioh. *See* Creech.
- Crioh, Cruche, co. Derby, 147, 290, 292.
- Criohurohe. *See* Christchurch.
- Criokhowell, Crukhowell [co. Brecon], free warren at, grant of, 180.
- Oriketote, William, 526.
- Orikkelade. *See* Oriklade.
- Orikketot, Cryktot, William, esquire, 376.
-, of Wootton, esquire, 98.
- Oriklade, Crikhelade, Crykelade, Robert, 371.
-, Thomas, 371, 494.
-, William, 371.
- Crips, John, 395.
- Oriahale, Thomas, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Barton Bendish, 239.
- Oriasplok, Crispelok, Simon, 364.
-, Christiana wife of, 364.
-, Mariota their daughter, 364.
- Orisull, Richard, 404.
- Oristohirche Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
- Oristemas, Cristemasse, John, 232.
-, pantler within the household, 507.
- Oristenson, Dyryk, 569.
- Oristian, Hans, 544.
- Oriter, Loeus, 564.
- Crookfield, Crokfeld, co. Surrey, 380.
- Croft, James, commissioner of array in Lancashire, 71.
-, James del, 379.
-, John, coppersmith of London, 313.
-, Alice wife of, 313.
-, Nicholas del, 379.
-, Thomas, of London, carpenter, 168.
-, William, esquire, 376.
-, vicar of Skidbrook, 159.
- Croftes, John, 293.
-, John atte, of Arkeby Fenby, husbandman, 478.
-, of Ragnall, 365, 409.
- Crog, Ralph, 128.
- Croherst, Richard de, 245.
- Croke, Ralph, of Exeter, 133.
-, Reginald, 371.
-, William, of Newbury, 403.
-, of Welford, 403.
- Crokedaye. *See* Crookdale.
- Crokeham. *See* Crookham.
- Croker, Giles, 566.
-, John, of Lineham, 201.
- Crokfeld. *See* Crookfield.
- Crokhorn. *See* Crewkerne.
- Crokker, John, esquire, 219, 399.
-, parson of Bettiscombe, 595.
- Orome, John, of Middleton, clerk, bailiff of Middleton, 158.
- Cromehale, Hugh, receiver of St. Briavels and the forest of Dean, 499.
- Cromelyn. *See* Crumlin.
- Cromer, Crawemere, Crowemer, Crowemere, Crowmer, Cromere, co. Norfolk, 14, 313, 343, 407, 433.
-, Shipden, Scipdene, by, 14, 175, 313.
-, fishermen of, 515.
- Cromwell, Cromewell, Crumwell, John, of Carlton, 365, 410.
-, his son Robert, of Carlton, 410.
-, Ralph de, 605.
-, the treasurer, 288, 596.
-, Ralph, knight, and Maud his wife, 147-152.
-, 133, 147, 202, 295, 279, 290, 292, 293, 294, 365, 366, 426, 521, 522, 615, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 627, 628.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 61, 354.
-, commissioner of array, 72.
-, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 82, 272, 352.
-, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 126, 273, 343, 469.
-, lord Cromwell, 253, 263, 265, 479, 498, 502.
-, constable of Rising Castle, co. Norfolk, keeper of the chase of Rising and steward of the lordship, 112.
-, treasurer of England, grant to, of office of master of the king's mews and falcons, 488.
-, Walter, knight, 620.
- Cromyth, Ireland, 64.

- Crook, John, gauger in the port of Southampton, 265.
, Robert, 20.
 Crookdale, Crokedayle, co. Cumberland, 383.
 Crookham, Crokeham, co. Berks, 403.
 Cropwell Butler, Crophill Botiller, co. Nottingham, 365.
 Crocombe, Corscombe, co. Somerset, 482.
 Crosman. *See* Crosseman.
 Crosse, Hugh, of Bishop's Lynn, merchant, 236.
, John, 406.
,, the elder, 375.
,, of Drayton, 392.
,, of Sibford, 392.
, William, of Bexwell, yeoman, 88.
,, of Bishop's Lynn, merchant, 236.
, William de, of Hilton, 412.
 Crosseby, Richard, prior of Coventry, 21.
 Crosseholm, John de, 150, 151, 152.
 Crosseman, Crosman, John, of Wedmore, husbandman, 93, 156.
,, Joan wife of, 93, 156.
 Crosthwaite, Crostwhait, co. Cumberland, 453.
, vicar of. *See* Kyng, John; Langton, John.
 Croston, co. Lancaster, 158.
 Crottoy, Crotey [Picardy], 348.
, captain of. *See* Cressoner, William.
, musters for, 525
 Croucher, John, dean of Chichester, 496.
 Crouhere, John, citizen and vintner of London, 492.
 Crouchfeld, John, 403.
 Croule. *See* Crawley, North.
 Croune, Walter, 586.
 Crowan, co. Cornwall, Clowance, Clowens in, 197.
 Crowe, Gerard, of Blunham, co. Bedford, yeoman, 482.
 Croweche, John, of Wateringbury, 390.
 Crowland, Croyland, Croylond, John, bachelor of theology, abbot of Ramsey, 343, 428, 510.
 Crowley. *See* Crawley.
 Cromer, Cromere. *See* Cromer.
 Cromere, Richard. *See* Crane.
, Robert. *See* Harsyk.
, William, 306.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
,, alderman of London, 486.
,, Margaret, late the wife of. *See* Poynges, Robert.
 Croweton, William, chaplain, parson of Alrescott, 183, 193.
 Crowhurst, Croweherst, Crowherst, co. Surrey, 380.
, prebend of, 488.
 Crowker, John, 367.
 Crowland, Croweland, Croyland, co. Lincoln, 199, 320, 606.
, abbey of St. Guthlac, 219.
,, abbot of, 219, 307.
,,, his marsh called 'Gogeland,' 219.
, fisheries of, trespasses on, 219.
 Crowle. *See* Crawley, North.
 Crowley *alias* Croweley, John, of London, haberdasher, 253.
 Crowmarsh, Craumareis, Sraumareis [co. Oxford], 171, 174, 175.
 Cromer. *See* Cromer.
 Crown, yeoman of, 265.
,, *See also* Alberdyn, John.
 crowns, of French money, 252.
 Croxall, Croxhale, co. Derby, 412.
 Croxby, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Croxford, Robert, 393.
 Croxhale. *See* Croxall.
 Croxton, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 Croxton, John, 350.
 Croydon, co. Surrey, 90, 360, 381.
, aliens dwelling at, 550, 562, 584, 585.
 Croyland. *See* Crowland.
 Croyland, Croylond, John. *See* Crowland.
 Crucohe, John, 489.
 Crucehowetam. *See* Cruyshautem.
 Cruche. *See* Crich.
 Cruddeswode [parish of Nonington], co. Kent, 390.
 Crudeworth, William de, *alias* William Crudworth, of Coventry, mercer, 428.
 Crues, Ralph, 142.
 Cruker, Crwker, Stephen, 374.
 Crukern. *See* Crevkerne.
 Crukern, John, of Childhay, gentleman, 307.
 Crukhowell. *See* Crickehowell.
 Crumedyk, Holland, 552.
 Crumlin, Cromelyn, Ireland, the king's manor of, 122.
 Crumwell. *See* Comwell.
 Crundale, co. Kent, 390.
 Cruker, John, of Paxton, 13.
 Cruyshautem, Crucehowetam, Flanders, 537.
 Crwker. *See* Cruker.
 Crykelade, Crikkelade. *See* Crikklade.
 Cryktot. *See* Crikketot.
 Crynnung. *See* Kruiningen.
 Cryse, John, chaplain, parson of Leave-land, 117, 342.

- Cryspe, Thomas, of Caldecot, 386.
 of Connington, 386.
 Crysyngham. *See* Cressingham.
 Crystemasse, John, of Steeple Morden, 387.
 Crystian, William, of Kirmond, 65.
 Crystowe. *See* Christow.
 Crytton. *See* Girton.
 Cuccook, Thomas, of Little Ellingham, yeoman, 159.
 Cuddington, Codyngton, co. Surrey, 380.
 Cudham, Codeham, co. Kent, 391.
 Oudlaw, Codelawe (near Littlehampton, co. Sussex, now submerged), 466.
 parson of. *See* Harnescombe, Hugh; Hill, John.
 Oudlyngton. *See* Kidlington.
 Cuern. *See* Cowarne.
 Cukston, Cukstone. *See* Cuxton.
 Culgaith, Culgarth, cos. Cumberland and York, 116.
 Cullesdon. *See* Coulesdon.
 Cullyng, John, 17.
 Richard, fishmonger of London, 315.
 Culmer, Godfrey, 583.
 Thomas, rector of Edington, 94, 168.
 Culmtona. *See* Collumpton.
 Cultura, Guy de, 33.
 Culver, William, 238.
 Culverdon. *See* Calverton.
 Culveton. *See* Kilve or Kilton.
 Culwen, Christopher, knight, 40, 615.
 , commissioner of array in Cumberland, 71.
 , sheriff of Cumberland, 383.
 John, 383.
 Thomas, 383.
 Culworth, Hugh, 393.
 Cumberlandford, William, of Newchurch, 65.
 Cumberland, county of, 200, 340, 358, 359, 383, 426, 445.
 coinage of, 170.
 commission of array in, 40, 71.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 136.
 concealments in, 276, 426.
 county court of, 40.
 creeks and harbours in, 200.
 election for, disputed, 40, 41.
 escheator in, 53.
 *See also* More, Thomas de la.
 inquisitions in, 40, 182, 276, 356, 359.
 issues of, 289, 466.
 Cumberland—*cont.*
 justices of the peace in, 358, 615.
 knights of the shire for, 40.
 *See also* Laton, William; Lee, William.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 389.
 outlawries in, 8, 317, 487.
 sheriff of, 136, 272, 341, 356, 426.
 *See also* Culwen, Christopher; Moresby, Christopher.
 temporalities in, of bishopric of Carlisle, 53.
 wood grown in, 200.
 Cumberworth. *See* Comberworth.
 Cumbyrlowe, Anne, wife of John, 208.
 cumin, rent of, 5.
 Cumbes. *See* Combes.
 Cunneshury (P Cunningsburgh, Shetland, or Königsberg), 574.
 Cunnysby, John, parson of Snailwell, 387.
 Cuppere, Robert, 277, 407.
 cups, of silver, 262.
 Curle, Walter, of Greenwich, 243.
 , Joan daughter of, 243.
 Curlewe, Richard. *See* Rechard, William.
 Curne, Simon, of Mountnessing, husbandman, 482.
 Curry, North, Northcoory, Northecory, co. Somerset, 316, 318.
 an alien dwelling at, 585.
 Curson, John, 352, 615.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , escheator in Nottinghamshire, 191, 589.
 , knight, 404.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , of Croxall, 412.
 Richard, esquire, captain of Sangatte castle, 249, 253.
 Thomas, 409.
 , esquire, 622.
 , of Bishops Lynn, merchant, 429.
 Cursun, John, esquire, 412.
 Curtays. *See* Curteys.
 Curteler, Richard, of Canterbury, 389.
 Curteys, Curtays, Hugh, esquire, 14.
 John, 470, 475.
 , abbot of St. Mary's, Tiltey, co. Essex, 512.
 Thomas, prior of the church of St. Mary, Southwick [co. Southampton], 222, 482.
 Curtryk. *See* Courtrai.

Curwen, Christopher, knight, 626.
,, commissioner of array,
 359.
, Walter, 379.
 Curyngton, Liège, 581.
 Cust, Nicholas, 410.
 Coustonce, John, of Madingley, 386.
 Custe, John, of Rochester, 391.
 Cuthorp, co. Norfolk, 491.
 Customs, 69, 103, 104, 105, 111, 118,
 124, 132, 174, 179, 182, 189, 191,
 192, 194, 200, 204, 205, 206, 211,
 213, 223, 224, 247, 248, 250, 251,
 253, 261, 263, 264, 265, 288, 294,
 296, 303, 323, 327, 328, 331, 337,
 338, 339, 346, 352, 353, 369, 414,
 425, 442, 443, 449, 450, 451, 453,
 457, 460, 462, 463, 466, 468, 488,
 502, 536.
, assignment of, 294.
, customers, controllers and
 searchers, non-residence of, 425.
, in the port of London. *See*
 London.
, the cocket seal of, 261, 268,
 323, 337, 338.
, enquiries as to frauds upon,
 528.
, Florentine galleys to be
 searched for goods liable for, 353.
, the great, 46.
,, controller of, in the
 port of London. *See* Baron,
 William.
, great and petty, 28, 54, 68, 69.
,, controller of, in the
 port of Bristol. *See* Twynyho,
 John.
, loan for the king on the
 security of, 353-355.
 Outenai. *See* Courtenay.
 Outherfordson, John, of Danby Wiske,
 husbandman, 92.
 Outte, John, 295.
 Outteler, William, 411.
 Outton, prebend of. *See* Exeter.
 Outtyng, John, 371.
 Cuxton, Cukston, Cukstone, co. Kent,
 391, 592.
 Owmtoyddwr, Comotoidore [co. Rad-
 nor], lordship of, 514.
 Cyreneestre. *See* Cirencester.
 Cyrexse. *See* Zierikzee.

D

Daa, Robert, 277.
 Dabbevyle. *See* Abbeville.
 Dabernoun, John, 206.
 Dabrichecourt, John, knight, 427.
 Dachat. *See* Datchet.
 Dacre, Thomas de, 276.
, Thomas or Thomas de, knight,
 356.
,, commissioner of array,
 359.
,, of Gilsland, knight,
 358, 363, 615, 626.
,, the younger, knight,
 commissioner of array, 359.
 Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
 Dagedyll, Thomas, mayor of Oxford,
 623.
 Daghill, William, 393.
 Dagpoll, John, 392.
 Dakworth [co. Suffolk], 61.
 Dakcombe, William, 362.
 Dalabere. *See* Delabere.
 Dalafeld, Robert, 398.
 Dalamare, John, 373.
, Richard, chaplain, parson of
 Newnham, 446.
 Dalamore, Thomas, 383.
 Dalbert, John, 204.
 Dalby, Great, Checomdalby [co. Leices-
 ter], an alien dwelling at, 580.
 Dalby, Henry, prior of the chapel of St.
 Peter, Kirby Bellars, 516.
, Hugh, 122, 284.
, Richard, of Brockhampton, 364.
, Robert de, bailiff of York, 364.
, Thomas, 607.
, William, of Oakham, 63.
 Dalderby, John, bishop of Lincoln
 [1800-1319], 108.
 Dale, Thomas, clerk, 267.
, William, yeoman of the aven-
 ary, 3.
 Dallerton. *See* Tallaton.
 Dallow, Dalowe [in Luton], co. Bedford,
 17.
 Dallyng, Thomas, of Blodfield, co. Nor-
 folk, husbandman, 89.
, William, 350, 407.
 Dalmade, Alfonso, of Portugal, 128.
 Dalmayn, Christian, 536.
 Dalowe, Alan, 398.
,, of Broughton, husband-
 man or yeoman, 810.
 Dalston, Nicholas, of Kingston upon
 Hull, merchant, 281.

- Dakton, John, parson of Cottingham, 252.
 Peter, chaplain, parson of Healaugh, 194.
 Richard, of Tamworth, chapman, 162.
 Dalwood, Dalwod [in Stockland], co. Derby [co. Dorset], 58.
 fair at, 58.
 Dalyngrigge, Dalyngrygge, Richard, 471, 472, 520.
 commissioner of array, 474.
 constable of Arundel castle, 464.
 esquire, 372.
 Robert, esquire, commissioner of array, 473.
 Dam. *See* Damme.
 Dam, John, 291, 292, 366, 407.
 John de, of Nottingham, an alien, 567.
 John, the younger, 491.
 Damers, John, knight, 84.
 Damet, Danet, Thomas, chaplain, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor Castle, 106, 601.
 prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 601.
 Damme, Dam, Flanders, 538.
 merchants of, 472, 475, 476, 525.
 Damme, Walter, 553.
 Dampport. *See* Daunport.
 Danvers, William, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 218.
 Danyan, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 239.
 Damyenx. *See* Amiens.
 Danbury [co. Essex], an alien dwelling at, 566.
 Danby, Geoffrey, 515.
 Robert, 123, 598.
 of Yorkshire, 116.
 Thomas, of Morton, husbandman, 430.
 Danby Wiske, Danby on Wysk, co. York, 92.
 Dancastre, Richard, 403.
 Dandison, Hugh, of Wrangle, 391.
 Dandy, William, 392.
 Dane, Nicholas, 390.
 danegeld, 174, 175.
 Danell, Richard, 372.
 Daniels, John, parson of Stockton, 180.
 parson of Wellingham, 180.
 Danesey. *See* Dengie.
 Danet. *See* Damet.
 Danett, John, of Newark, 410.
 Daneys, Robert, of Tickencote, esquire, 370.
 Dangell, John, 577.
 Dangens, William, 370.
 Dangiada, John, *alias* Janico Dangiade, merchant of Bayonne, 342.
 Daniell, Thomas, 375.
 William, 375.
 *See also* Danyell.
 Dankaerd, John, 538.
 Dankynson, Thomas, sheriff of Merionethshire, 266.
 Danseth, Thomas, of Connington, 385.
 Dansey, John, esquire, 376.
 Dantzig, Dansk, Danske, Prussia, 357, 470, 519, 549, 567, 569, 570, 575, 579.
 merchants of, 357.
 ships of, 357.
 Danvers, John, 398, 474, 521.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 John, of Wardington, 393.
 Robert, 346, 393.
 William, esquire, 402.
 Dany, Elias, citizen and mercer of London, 96.
 Reginald, of Nantes, 300.
 Danyell, Alice, widow, executrix and late the wife of Michael Danyell, mariner of Plymouth, 88.
 John, 408, 571.
 John, of Tallisford, 21.
 John, of Tinhead, the elder, husbandman, 94.
 Nicholas, 59.
 Walter, alderman of Norwich, 32.
 *See also* Daniell.
 dapifer, Alred the, 365.
 Eudo the, 362.
 Godric the, 362.
 Darcy, Darcy, John, knight, 527.
 lord of Darcy, 271, 283.
 lands of, in Ireland, 283.
 Margaret, late the wife of, late the wife of Thomas Swynforth, knight, 271, 283.
 Philip, knight, tenant in chief of Henry V, 115.
 Margery, daughter of, 253.
 lord Darcy, 27, 119.
 daughters of, 27, 119.
 Robert, 130, 208, 209, 210, 211, 248, 318, 337, 338, 425, 446, 467, 506, 522, 616.
 esquire, 27, 101, 183, 401, 602.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 60, 124, 354.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 steward of Bradwell, co. Essex, 494.
 of Maldon, 368.

- Darcy—cont.**
 Thomas, 66.
 esquire, 333.
 of Newstead, esquire, 378.
- Dare, John, 376.**
- Darell, Darrell, Edmund, knight, commissioner of array, 360.**
 knight of the shire for Yorkshire, 378.
 John, 218, 353, 388, 519, 520, 528, 619.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 49, 124, 353.
 commissioner of array, 72.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 273, 352.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis* in Sussex, 348.
 esquire, 518.
 William, 115, 123, 308, 370, 425, 598, 626.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 127.
 esquire, 169, 466.
 *See also* Dayrell.
- Darenth, Dornthe, co. Kent, 391.**
- Darley, Derley, co. Derby, 413.**
 abbey, 184, 185.
 canon and abbot elect of. *See* Newton, Roger.
 tenants of, 185.
- Darley, Robert, of Thorpe, 409.**
- Darnall, John, of Misterton, 410.**
 Thomas, 66.
- Darnell, Gilbert, husbandman, 134.**
- Darron, Peter, 471.**
- Darsoulv, John, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.**
- Dartas, Janico, esquire, 48.**
- Dartford, Dertford, Derteford, co. Kent, 540.**
 aliens dwelling at, 544, 547, 548, 555.
- Dartington, Dertyngton, co. Devon, 114, 322.**
- Dartmoor, forest or chase of, 272.**
 riding or master forester of. *See* Staunton, Thomas.
- Dartmouth, Dertemuth, Clyfton Dertemouth Hardensse [co. Devon], 73, 75, 90, 114, 128, 133, 154, 202, 221, 279, 301, 303, 343, 363, 367, 430, 431, 432, 473, 509.**
 aliens dwelling at, 579, 581, 586.
 inquest held at, 361.
 mariners of, 74.
 mayor of, 74, 75, 129, 154, 348, 353.
 *See also* Clerk, William; More, John; Stebbyng, Nicholas.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 303.
- Dartmouth—cont.**
 men of, 74, 75.
 merchants of, 351.
 port of, 74.
 commission to arrest ships in, 534.
 customs and subsidies in, 69.
 controller of. *See* Beaufitz, John; Giffard, Thomas.
 deputy butler in. *See* Burton, Robert.
 office of gauger in, 508.
 searcher in, 124.
 surveyor of the search in. *See* Wyoh, John.
 ships of, 74, 221.
 water bailiff of. *See* Clynk, John; Gissing, John.
- Darton [co. York], church of, 496.**
- Dartre, John, citizen and grocer of London, 269.**
- Darundell. *See* Arundel.**
- Dasse, John, 555.**
- Datchet, Dachet [co. Buckingham], 466.**
 vicar of. *See* Harnescombe, Hugh; Hill, John.
- Dathell or de Athelles, Henry Percy, knight. *See* Percy.**
- Daubeney, Daubenay, Giles, knight, 523.**
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 Ralph, parson of Broughton, 148, 149.
 William, 404.
- Daudeley. *See* Touchet.**
- Daukynson, Thomas, 131.**
- Daundelyon, Daundelion, John, 4, 170, 231, 369.**
- Daundesey, John, 506.**
- Daunport, Dampont, John, 358, 359.**
 William, 358, 359.
- Dautesey, Edmund, 308, 370.**
 William, 371.
- Dauntre, John, of Alton, 412.**
 John, of Graveley, 366.
- Dauphin of France, the, 461.**
 envoys to, 461, 462.
- Dauverne, Richard, 372.**
- Davenport, Nicholas, 277.**
- Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 20, 238.**
- Daventry, Thomas, of Northampton, mercer, 121.**
- Davey, William, mariner of Bristol, 38.**
- David, abbot of Tallach, 295.**
- David, Hugh, friar minor, doctor of theology, and vicar of the general minister of the order, 132.**
 Thomas, churchwarden of St. Mary Aldermarychurch, London, 321, 322.

- David, ap Howell, chaplain, vicar of Kinnerley, 266.
 ap Maruc, parson of Dolgelly, 48.
 ap Muryk, chaplain, parson of St. Hillary in Anglesey, 190.
 ap Rys, abbot of St. Mary Whitland, 296.
 ap Yevan, abbot of Tallach, 69.
 Davy, Edward, master of a balingier, 610.
 Henry, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, husbandman, 236.
 John, 129, 154, 371.
 of Kingswear, merchant, 164, 203, 608.
 Richard, stockfishmonger of London, 19.
 Juliana, wife of, 19.
 Robert, 371, 406.
 Robert, the younger, 374.
 Davyson, Gise, 544.
 John, of Wolverton, shipman, 162.
 Robert, 335.
 Dawbeney, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 610.
 Dawdemere, Richard, 369.
 Dawe, William, of Penemyll, husbandman, 306.
 Dawes, John, 88, 406.
 William, vicar of St. Cleer, 432.
 Dawners, John, of Banbury, 320, 480.
 Dax, Bernard bishop of, ambassador to the general Council at Basle, 342.
 Daye, Simon, purveyor, 117.
 Dayfote, John, of North Petherton, co. Somerset, clerk, 483.
 Dayhouse, William, of Alne, 'walker,' 302.
 Daynell, William, of Egmannton, 410.
 Dayowe, Thomas, 129.
 Dayrell, John, esquire, 397.
 See also Darell.
 Dayvell, Henry, of Melsomby, 302.
 Dasanatho, Lewis, knight, envoy from the king of Portugal, 512.
 deacon, Thomas the, 363.
 Deaken, John, 512.
 Deal, Dele, co. Kent, 388.
 rector of. See Moynge, Thomas.
 Dean, Dene, co. Northampton [rectius co. Bedford], 232.
 co. Gloucester, forest of, constable of. See Grendour, Robert.
 receiver of. See Cromehale, Hugh.
 king's courts in, 499.
 Denne [co. Sussex], 245.
 Dean, Upper, Overdene, co. Bedford, 334.
 De Banco Roll, the, 152.
 Debenham [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 576.
 Debenham, Gilbert, esquire, 180.
 John, of Witham, 401.
 William, 625.
decies tantum, writ of, 424.
de consanguinitate, writ, 148, 149.
 Dedde, William, 272.
 Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 72, 393.
 aliens dwelling at, 583.
 Dederikson, John, 562.
 See also Dederykson, Dedrykson.
 Dederyk, Richard, 579.
 William, 586.
 Dederykson, Gerard, 585.
 See also Dederikson, Dedrykson.
 Dedham, co. Essex, 401.
 Dedham, Joan, lady, 332.
 Dedrykson, John, 565.
 See also Dederikson, Dederykson.
 Dee, mills of. See Chester.
 deeds, ancient, recited, 66, 77, 78.
 Deeping, Depyng, co. Lincoln, aliens dwelling at, 567.
 Deeping, East, Est Depyng, co. Lincoln, 320.
 deer, 144, 171, 172, 264, 419, 464.
 Deerhurst, Derhurst priory, co. Gloucester, 89.
 Hugh, prior of, 89.
 Deest. See Diest.
 Deft, Robert, of Heasle, co. York, yeoman, 481.
 Degowe. See Gouda.
 Deighton, Dyghton, co. York, 284.
 parson of. See Clynt, Richard.
de intendendo, writs, 83, 142, 145, 185, 190, 222, 223, 246, 260, 262, 263, 283, 304, 321, 328, 341, 343, 428, 453, 454, 458, 463.
 Deken, John, 625.
 warden of the commonalty of the mistery of grocers of London, 78.
 Dekkere, Peter, 538.
 Dekon, John, porter of Porchester castle, 67.
 Delabere, Dalabere, Delaber, John, king's clerk, late the king's almoner, dean of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 182, 296, 332, 347.
 canon of Exeter cathedral, 347.
 Dele. See Deal.
 Delfe, John de, 543.
 Delft, Delf, Delfe, Delphe, Dolof, Holland, 543, 549, 554, 555, 559, 561, 563, 566, 570, 572, 573, 574, 577, 579, 581, 582, 585, 586.

- Delkerre, Richard, of Chesterfield, 411.
- Delle, Richard, yeoman of the catery and caterer of the household, 3, 83.
- Delsterhusen, John, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
- Delve, William, 372.
- Delworth, William, of Botreaux castle, yeoman, 198.
- Dena, Peter de, master of a Spanish ship, 129.
- Denardiston, Denardeston, co. Suffolk, 67, 286.
- Denbigh, Denby [co. Denbigh], 35.
....., castle of, 35.
- Denbold, Henry, of Okehampton, 317, 318.
- Denby. *See* Denbigh.
- Dendermonde, Dendermounde, Dondermond, Flanders, 537, 539.
- Dendervyneke, Walter Strete, 586.
- Denderwindeke, Dendervyneke, Brabant, 579.
- Dene. *See* Dean.
- Dene, Alfred de, 23.
....., Edward, prior of Southwick, 222, 223.
....., Hugh, 509, 510.
....., , citizen and vintner of London, 169.
....., John, 62.
....., Michael atte, 391.
....., Philip, of Woolwich, 391.
....., Richard, of Coventry, 428.
....., , of Headoorn, 392.
- Deneman, John, 317.
....., Robert, of Newbury, 317.
- Denet, John, of Edenbridge, 391.
- Dengayn, Dengayne, Thomas, 404, 621.
- Dengie, Danesey, co. Essex, church of, 456, 460.
- Denham, co. Buckingham, 163.
- Denham upon Trent. *See* Dunham upon Trent.
- Denhethe, Cornelius, 545.
- denization, letters of, 101, 112, 116, 117, 188, 212, 214, 258, 288, 294, 449, 462, 517, 604.
..... *See also* under Parliaments.
- Denley Temple. *See* Temple Dinsley.
- Denmark, 129, 506.
....., the king's ambassadors to. *See* Grymesby, John; Sprever, William.
....., king of. *See* Eric VII.
....., letters of denization for a native of, 238.
- Denmon, Laurence, 537.
- Denne. *See* Dean.
- Denne, Walter atte, of Sutton, 381.
- Denny, Denney [co. Cambridge], Margery, abbess of, 16.
- Denrik, Hermaw, 546.
- Denson, Peter, 578.
- Denston, Clement, clerk, 476.
....., John, 314.
- Denton, co. Kent, 390.
....., in the diocese of London, 514.
- Denton, Adam de, 363.
....., Adam, commissioner of array, 360.
....., John or John de, 103, 363.
....., , of York, 7.
....., Richard, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
....., Richard, citizen and skinner of London, 487.
....., Thomas, 267, 395, 402.
....., William, mayor of Cartisle, 383.
- Denyngton. *See* Dinzington.
- Denys, John, 129, 403, 545.
....., , of Well, 368.
....., Thomas, 625.
....., , esquire, 399.
....., William, 157.
....., , Isabel, wife of, 157.
- deodands, concealments of, 193.
....., enquiry concerning, 182.
- Deopham, Depeham [co. Norfolk] church of, 423.
- Depeden, John, prebendary of Windsor, 54.
- Depyng. *See* Deeping.
- Depyng, Henry, 564.
....., John, parson of Girton, 327.
....., Peter, 564.
- Derby, co. Derby, 97, 272, 367, 596, 597.
....., abbey of, 183.
....., , prior and convent of, 183.
....., , Simon de Repyngdon, abbot of, 188.
....., assize of novel disseisin held at, 367.
- Derby, county of, 290, 291, 367, 410, 426.
....., assizes in, 353, 365, 367.
....., bows and arrows to be provided in, 526.
....., commissioners of array in, 523.
....., commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 354, 529.
....., commissioners to assess a grant in, 134, 136.
....., escheator in, 53, 64, 113, 185, 214, 262; *see also* Nevill, William.
....., inquisitions in, 70.
....., issues of, 116.
....., justices of the peace in, 615.

- Derby—*cont.*
 knights of the shire for. *See*
 Cokayn, John; Vernon, Richard.
 oath against maintaining peace
 breakers to be taken in, 410.
 outlawries in, 265.
 sheriff of, 50, 116, 126, 136,
 290, 291, 292, 293, 354, 367, 425;
see also Cokfeld, John.
 temporalities in, of bishopric of
 Carlisle, 53.
 tenths and fifteenths from,
 assignments of, 61, 120.
 trespasses committed in, 462.
 archdeacon of. *See* Vivian.
 archdeaconry of, assignment of
 half-tenth from, 111.
 earls of. *See* Ferrers, William.
 Derby, —, 72.
 John, 230, 369.
 the elder, of Clapton,
 387.
 of London, Katharine
 late the wife of. *See* Dorset,
 Katharine.
 Richard, of Clapton, 387.
 Thomas, dyer, of Southwark,
 22.
 Agnes wife of, 22.
 William, chaplain, 153.
 clerk, parson of St.
 Thomas's, Winchelsea, 283, 284.
 baron of the
 Exchequer, 452, 589.
 Dardroght. *See* Dordrecht.
 Dereham, East, Estderham, co. Norfolk,
 326.
 vicar of. *See* Grene,
 William del.
 Dereham, West, Derham, West, co.
 Norfolk, abbot of, 404.
 Dereham, Thomas, 525.
 Derenden, William, 395.
 Dergowe. *See* Gouda.
 Derham. *See* Dyrham.
 Derham abbey. *See* Dereham, West.
 Derham, Thomas, 17, 351, 405, 621.
 commissioner *de wallis*
et fossatis, 73.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
 Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
 Derkyng. *See* Dorking.
 Derland, Thomas, fishmonger of Lon-
 don, 13.
 Derlands Knock, Derlandes Knokke
 [parish of Stone in Oxney], co.
 Kent, 199.
 Derley. *See* Darley.
 Derley, Henry, 411.
 Thomas, of Thorpe, 293, 365.
 Derlyng, Derlynge, John, serjeant-at-
 arms, 527, 533, 534.
- Derlyngton, John, changer and assayer
 in the mint at the Tower of Lon-
 don, 265.
 citizen of London, *alias*
 clerk, 235.
 Alice wife of, 235.
 Isabel Joce, sister of,
 235.
 Reginald, fishmonger, of Lon-
 don, 14.
 Dermaye, by Utrecht, 552.
 Derneford, co. Cambridge. *See* Dern-
 ford.
 co. Devon. *See* Durnford.
 co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
 Derneford, John, of Durnford, hus-
 bandman, 240.
 Dernewell. *See* Barnwell.
 Dernford, Derneford, co. Cambridge,
 333, 465.
 Dermhale abbey. *See* Vale Royal.
 Dernthe. *See* Darenth.
 Derrikson, Gerbrand, 538.
 Godfrey, 553.
 Reginald, 584.
 Simon, 575.
 *See also* Derykson; Dirikson.
 Derret, William, of Thurlaston, 384.
 Dersingham, co. Norfolk, 326.
 chapel of St. Mary, 326.
 Dersingham, Richard, 87.
 Agnes wife of, 87.
 Derteford. *See* Dartford.
 Dertemone, Dertmon. *See* Dortmund.
 Dertemouth, Dertemuth. *See* Dart-
 mouth.
 Dertford. *See* Dartford.
 Dertmond, Herman van, 567, 570.
 Dertyngton. *See* Dartington.
 Derupsond, 548.
 Derwent, the river, co. York, 199, 214,
 301, 524; 536.
 Deryk, Richard, 552.
 Derykson, Clays, 569.
 Gerard, 567.
 Henry, from Cleves, an alien,
 548.
 from Gelderland, an
 alien, 541.
 James, 567.
 Paris, 542.
 Peter, of Southwark, cord-
 wainer, an alien, 558.
 currier, an
 alien, 543.
 William, 575.
 *See also* Derrikson; Dirikson.
 Deryngton, Robert, of Gayton, co.
 Stafford, yeoman, 494.
 Deschalers, Dischalers, Thomas, 465.
 of Whaddon, 385.
 Descussan, Descossano, Berald, lord of
 Langoiran, 458, 459, 460.

- Dese, Henry, 578.
 , Richard, 572.
 Desford, Philip, clerk, 306.
 Deson, Iselbert, 541.
 Despencer, Philip le, 605.
 Dest, Deste. *See* Diest.
 Deteley, John, 575.
 Dethek, Thomas, esquire, 399.
 Dethyk, William, of Breadsall, 412.
 detainee, plea of, 311.
 Deurek. *See* St. Devereux.
 Deunter, Baldwin, 544.
 Deux, John, 539.
 Develand. *See* Duiveland.
 Develyn. *See* Dublin.
 Deven, John, 395.
 , Thomas, 395.
 Deventer, in the bishopric of Utrecht, 550.
 , Westphalia, 561.
 Devenyssh, John, deputy butler, 490.
 Deverell, Hugh, of Dorsetshire, 79.
 Deverose, John, esquire, 376.
 , Richard, esquire, 376.
 Deveson, Gerard John, 584.
 Devizes, Devyse, Visé [co. Wilts], 277, 314, 371.
 , castle, order to repair, 277.
 , park of, 277.
 Devon county, Devenesire, 82, 129, 156, 192, 198, 199, 201, 208, 218, 225, 266, 355, 359, 398, 420, 422, 501, 525, 591.
 , assizes in, 68, 82.
 , , justices of, 424.
 , coasts of, 301.
 , coinage of tin in, 4.
 , , controllers of. *See* Bamfeld, Richard; Fortescu, John; Merston, John.
 , commissioners of array in, 473, 519.
 , commissioners to assess a grant in, 135.
 , commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 125, 354, 528.
 , concealments in, 74, 475.
 , county court of, 114.
 , earls of. *See* Courtenay.
 , escapes of prisoners in, commission to enquire into, 351.
 , escheator in, 214, 246, 279; *see also* Fulford, Baldwin.
 , forces of, 301.
 , gold and silver mines in, 299.
 , inquisitions in, 356, 359, 470, 475, 527.
 , issues of, 192, 260.
 , justices of the peace in, 322, 615.
 Devon—*cont.*
 , knights of the shire for. *See* Cary, Philip; Champernon, Roger.
 , lands of Christchurch, Canterbury, in, 420.
 , the earl of Devon, in, 271.
 , men of, 74.
 , oath against maintaining peace-breakers to be taken in, 398.
 , offences, &c., in, 353.
 , outlawries in, 6, 9, 11, 12, 19, 21, 88, 94, 95, 97, 157, 159, 162, 164, 166, 227, 228, 232, 233, 236, 237, 312, 314, 315, 317, 318, 430, 436, 436, 437, 440, 449, 478, 483, 485, 486, 487, 488.
 , pesage of tin and lead in, controllers of. *See* Est, Thomas; Somercotes, William.
 , pirates of, 527.
 , ports of, 130, 131.
 , sheriff of, 119, 125, 129, 135, 142, 154, 197, 199, 200, 202, 220, 260, 275, 301, 343, 348, 351, 354, 356, 357, 474, 476, 525.
 , *See also* Carrewe, Thomas; Champernon, Robert; Cheyne, John; Pomeray, Edward.
 , stannary men of, 334.
 , steward of the possessions of the duchy of Cornwall and warden of the stannaries in. *See* Johan, Lewis.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 115, 588.
 , half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
 , tiles called 'sclat,' in, licence to buy, 512.
 Devon, Dyverre, the river, co. Nottingham, 279.
 Devyll, John, of Cheshire, 375.
 , Thomas, esquire, 375.
 Devyse. *See* Devizes.
 Dewchurch, Dewchirchoe, co. Hertford, 314.
 Dewery, John, 557.
 Dewsall, Doveswall, co. Hereford, 310.
 Deyde, John, of Caupemaure, tailor, 231.
 Deye, John, 463.
 , John, cooper, 411.
 , , of Westacre, husbandman, 491.
 , Richard, 405.
 , Robert, 180.
 Deykyn, Nicholas, 277.
 Deyn, Richard, 129.
 Deyncourt, John, knight, 121.
 , , Joan wife of, 121.
 , Roger, 401.
 , William, knight, 121.
 , , Alice wife of, 121.

- Deynas, Deynys, John, 407, 538.
 Dickering, Dykeryng [co. York], commission *de wallis et fossatis* in, 524.
 Diconson, Richard, of Clifton, co. York, husbandman, 316.
 Didcot, Dudcote [co. Berks], 5.
diem clausit extremum, writs of, 324, 601.
 Dieppe, Normandy, 128.
 barge seized near, 128.
 Dieme, Brittany, 300.
 Diest, Deest, Deest, Deste, Dist, Dyse, Dyst, Dyste, Brabant, 543, 545, 550, 557, 558, 559, 563, 567, 571, 572, 574, 576, 577, 578, 580, 583, 585, 588.
 Digby, Everard, esquire, 375.
 Digge, Aymer, 389.
 Digawell, Dygonerwell, co. Hertford, 96.
 Dikeman, William, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, shepherd, 502.
 Dikkesson, Elias, of Chesterfield, 411.
 Dikson, John, of Osbaldwick, 302.
 Dinant, Dynant, in bishopric of Liege, 571.
 Dinas Powis (?), Place Dynas [co. Glamorgan], 246.
 Dinnington, Denyngton, co. Somerset, tithing of, 468.
 Dinter, Dynter, Dyntere, Brabant, 555, 586.
 Dirik, John, 580.
 Dirikson, John, cordwainer, an alien, 545.
 John, from Dorsten, Westphalia, an alien, 542.
 Walweyn, 561.
 See also Derrikson; Derykson.
 Dirvaie, in the parts of Clam van Beron, 576.
 Dirward, William, 314.
 Diryk, Nicholas, 545.
 Dischalers. See Deschalers.
Dispensator. See Spencer.
 Dias, Disse, Dysse, co. Norfolk, 10, 241, 481.
 advowson of, 210.
 an alien dwelling at, 584.
 hundred of, 210.
 parson of. See Duryvall, Richard.
 Dist. See Diest.
 Ditton. See Fen Ditton.
 Dytton, co. Cambridge, 386.
 co. Surrey, 380.
 Valens. See Wood Ditton.
 Ditton, William, 408.
 Diva, William de, 420.
 Dixon, Dixson, Nicholas, clerk, 123, 147, 212, 313, 349, 508.
 baron of the Exchequer, 155.
 commissioner to enquire into concealments, 74.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, co. Lincoln, 343, 469.
 parson of Cottingham, 252.
 prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 155.
 prebendary of Wetwang in York cathedral, 493.
 Robert, parson of Great Shelford, 387.
 Dixton, Dyrton, Richard, 79, 104, 626.
 Richard, esquire, 514.
 Dobben, John van, 578.
 Dobyll, Henry, 391.
 Dobyng, Guy, of Newent, yeoman, 93.
 Dodbrook, Dodebroke [co. Devon], 133.
 Dodde, John, 277.
 Thomas, 395.
 Thomas, of York, merchant, 97.
 Doddinghurst, Dodyngherst, co. Essex, 166.
 parson of. See Skelton, Adam.
 Dodford, co. Northampton, 330.
 Dodyngton. See Dunnington.
 Doesborgh, Douseburgh, Gelderland, 546.
 Doget, William, of GraveSEND, 391.
 Dogge, John, 395.
 Robert, of Croydon, 90, 391.
 William, 15, 286.
 Doggyng, John, 406.
 Dogmersfield [co. Southampton], demise dated at, 445.
 letters patent dated at, 190, 205, 213, 214, 220, 222, 223, 261, 262, 272, 275, 284, 300, 322, 331, 351, 441, 443, 444, 446, 448, 453, 468, 469, 473, 476, 603.
 dogs, 171.
 harriers, 'heirers,' 65, 117.
 masters of. See Malgrave, Hugh; Strikland, Walter.
 hart hounds, the king's, 185.
 masters of. See Bourchier, Henry; FitzWalter, lord.
 Doke, John, of Harrow-on-the Hill, carpenter, 96.
 Robert, 61.
 Dokesworth. See Duxford.
 Dokette, Robert, esquire, 524.
 Dokkyng, Simon, of Dulwich, tile-maker, William, son of, 486.
 Dokyng, John, of Whaplode, 381.
 Dokysworth. See Duxford.

- Dolgelly, Dolegelle, Dolgellie [co. Merioneth], 48.
 David ap Meruc, parson of, 48.
 Richard ap Grene, parson of, 441.
 Dolman, John, 5.
 Dolef. *See* Delft.
 Dolt, Richard, rector of Heydon, 340.
 Dolton, Donelton [co. Devon], 83, 143.
 parson of. *See* Smyth, John; Warrene, John.
 Doly, John, of Pennington, husbandman, 431.
 Dolyte, Robert, 391.
 Don, Done, Donwyk, Doon, Doun, the river, co. York, 199, 280, 301, 469, 524, 536.
 Don, Geoffrey, of Herefordshire, esquire, 217.
 steward of the duke of Norfolk's castles and lands in 'Gowersland,' South Wales, 254.
 steward and forester of Narberth, 26, 36.
 Gruffin, esquire, 194.
 Hugh, surveyor of the search at Kingston upon Hull, 53.
 at Great Yarmouth, 258.
 Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 15.
 Donbusk, William van, 553.
 Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 62, 93, 169, 231, 315, 378, 429, 477.
 men of, 62.
 Doncastre, William, of Blythe, chapman, 350.
 Dondermond. *See* Dendermonde.
 Done. *See* Don.
 Doneti, Theobald, prior of La Charité sur Loire (q.v.), diocese of Auxerre, 263.
 Donge, Richard, of Ringwood, 14.
 Donington, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 331.
 in Holland, co. Lincoln, 605.
 Donn, David, 268.
 Donnan, John, chaplain, 64.
 Donnat, John, merchant of Brittany, 218, 221.
 Donne, John, of Cobham, 330.
 Laurence, of Effingham, 360.
 Thomas, of Cobham, 360.
 William, clerk, 157.
 Donnell, Nicholas, 476.
 Donnington, Donyngton, co. Berks, 403.
 Donald, John, 375.
 Donryssh, William, 6.
 Donson, Deryk, 575.
 Dontesfold. *See* Dunsfold.
 Donton. *See* Dunton.
 Donwih, Donwych. *See* Dunwich.
 Donwyk. *See* Don, the river.
 Donyngton, co. Berks. *See* Donnington.
 co. Buckingham. *See* Dunton.
 co. Lincoln. *See* Donington.
 Donyngton, Robert, of Boston, merchant, 220.
 Thomas, citizen of London, 226.
 William, 64, 186.
 bailiff of Coventry, 364.
 Dooke, Robert, 407.
 Doon, the river. *See* Don.
 Doos, John, of St. Alban's, chaplain, 87.
 Dorchester, Dorcastre, co. Dorset, 9, 382, 383.
 aliens dwelling at, 566.
 burgesses of 80.
 charters dated at, 43.
 goal of, 609.
 church of All Saints, 86.
 parson of. *See* Mogg, Richard.
 Dorcastre, co. Oxford, abbot of, 395.
 Dordrecht, Dordroght, Dordregh, Dordrecht, Dordreigh, Dordrecht, Dordright, Doredright, Durdraht, Durdreht, Durdright, Durdryght, Duredraht, Holland, 542, 545, 547, 548, 549, 552, 553, 554, 558, 559, 562, 564, 567, 568, 569, 570, 573, 574, 577, 579, 580, 582, 583, 584, 587.
 *See also* Dutright.
 Dore, co. Derby, 411.
 Doreuinus, John, 539.
 Doreward. *See* Durward.
 Dorking, Derkyng, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, 159, 380, 381.
 aliens dwelling at, 578, 585.
 Dornom, an alien dwelling at, 576.
 Dornton. *See* Dorton.
 Dornyk, Hugh, 569.
 Dorold, John, 606.
 Dorpmonde. *See* Dortmund.
 Dorreborne, Ralph. *See* Durburgh.
 Dorset county, 79, 198, 328, 359, 362.
 assizes in, 68.
 justices of, 424.
 coats of, 303.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 134.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 127, 354, 523.
 commissioners of array in, 474, 520.
 concealments in, 74.
 escapes of prisoners in, commission to enquire into, 351.
 escheator in, 34, 103, 190, 246, 453, 454, 601.
 *See also* Melbourne, Richard; Wynford, John.
 inquisitions in, 49, 71, 301, 359, 517.
 issues of, 197, 286, 494.

- Dorset—*cont.*
 justices of the peace in, 616.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Chidiok, John; Turberville, William.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 382.
 outlawries in, 7, 14, 98, 94, 232, 307, 308.
 ports of, 130, 131.
 possessions of John, duke of Bedford in, receiver of. *See* Whitehorn, John.
 sheriff of, 51, 127, 134, 197, 286, 303, 351, 354, 517.
 temporalities in, of St. Mary's, Cirencester, 34.
 tenth and fifteenth from assignments of, 60, 62, 115.
 trespasses etc., in, 308.
 archdeaconry of, assignment of half-tenth from, 111.
 taxation in, 258.
 earl of. *See* Beaufort, Thomas.
 Dorset, William, of London, gentleman, 306.
 William, of Southwark or Peckham, gentleman, 502.
 his wife Katherine *alias* Katherine Derby, 502.
 Dorsete, Hugh, 401.
 Dorsoleye. *See* Dursley.
 Dorsten, Dorston, Westphalia, 542.
 Dorsteynour, Winceclaus, knight, constable of Berkhamstead, 37.
 Dorston, co. Hereford, 377.
 Dortmund, Dertomone, Dertmon, Dertmonde, Dorpmonde, Westphalia, 559, 568, 571, 576.
 Dorton, Dornton [co. Buckingham], aliens dwelling at, 565, 568.
 Dorward. *See* Durward.
 Dory, John, 405.
 Doryk, Otte van, 548.
 'dosers,' 44.
 Dotsales, Adam, 352.
 Doudale, Robert, 455.
 Douelton. *See* Dolton.
 Doueson, William, 567.
 Doun, Doune, Hugh, of Hull, 13.
 John, 98, 518, 563.
 *alias* James, Laurence, 121.
 Owen, 497.
 Thomas, 456.
 of Padstow, fisher, 312.
 William, 484.
 Dounameney. *See* Down Ampney.
 Doundesey, Edmund, 520.
 Doune. *See* Doun.
 Dounham. *See* Downham; Downham Santon.
 Dounton, co. Warwick. *See* Dunton.
 co. Wilts. *See* Downton.
 Dounton, Bartholomew, of Lillington, franklin, 308.
 Thomas, esquire, 376.
 Dourysch, Thomas, 142.
 Douseburgh. *See* Doesborgh.
 Douson, John, 550.
 Dove, Abel, 559.
 Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, 72, 353.
 aliens dwelling at, 587.
 castle, 267, 470.
 constable of, 413.
 *See also* Humphrey, duke of Gloucester.
 charter dated at, 209.
 damage by storms to, 496.
 the king's customer at, 496.
 letters patent dated at, 177.
 mayor of, 496.
 murage in, 496.
 musters of men at arms and archers to be taken at, 356, 358, 424, 425.
 Dovyle, Thomas, 377.
 Dovynk, William, 552.
 Dowedale, Robert, 338.
 Doweland, Zeeland, 577.
 Dowele, Robert, 311.
 Dowelond, Nicholas, 577.
 Downome. *See* Downholme.
 dower, writ of, 145.
 Dowery, Walter, 585.
 Dowseswall. *See* Dewsall.
 Dowlton, Duelton, co. Devon, manor of, 602.
 Down Ampney, Dounameney, co. Gloucester, 239.
 Downe, William, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 515.
 Downham, Dounham, co. Essex, aliens dwelling at, 570, 580.
 Downum, co. Lancaster, 482.
 Dounham, co. Suffolk, 278.
 Downham Market, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 581.
 Downham Santon, Dounham, co. Suffolk, John Berton, parson of, 345, 358.
 Downholme, Downome. co. York, 283.
 Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, 281.
 Downum. *See* Downham.
 Down, West, Westdoune, co. Devon, 157.
 vicar of. *See* Bole, John.
 Doye, Robert, of Needham, yeoman, 320.
 Edward, esquire, 400.
 Robert, 409.
 Doyrburgh. *See* Durburgh.
 Drafton, William, of Harwich, 609.
 Dragon, John, 372.

- Drake, Henry, 576.
 John, 61.
 Dranfild, John, of Aylesbury, butcher,
 92.
 Draper, Alexander, 405.
 Bartholomew, 65, 345.
 Clement, of Atherstone, 384.
 Edmund, 65.
 citizen and merchant of
 London, 485.
 John, 393, 406.
 of Cambridgeshire, 9.
 of Gamlingay, 367.
 of Saffron Walden, hus-
 bandman, 440.
 Richard, of Aston by Sudbury,
 husbandman, 451.
 *alias* Bentham, Robert, of
 Bristol, gentleman, 90.
 Thomas, 252, 410.
 Drapere *alias* Phelyp or Philippe,
 William, of Warmington, draper
 or husbandman, 231.
 Drapour, William, of Wellow, 410.
 Drax, John, 608.
 of Ditton, 380.
 Richard, 470.
 Draycott, Draycote, co. Derby, 492.
 Drayton, 368.
 co. Buckingham, 75, 81, 153.
 co. Cambridge 366.
 co. Leicester, 9.
 co. Middlesex, 17.
 co. Oxford, 392.
 co. Somerset, 233.
 Drayton, John, 408.
 Richard, esquire, 395.
 escheator in Oxford-
 shire, 464.
 Drayton Bassett, Basset [co. Stafford],
 331.
 parson of. *See* Bate, Richard;
 Grene, Nicholas.
 Drayton Parslow, Passelowe, Passelowe
 [co. Buckingham], 85, 327, 490.
 parson of. *See* Blakey, Roger;
 Jobur, Thomas; Massey, John;
 Oculshagh, John.
 Drebley, Drebbay in Craven [co. York],
 439.
 Dreuby, Henry, of Witham, 16.
 Drewe, Dru, Henry, 154, 355, 399.
 Robert, 448.
 Thomas, 370.
 esquire, 402.
 William, of Hungerford, 403.
 Driel, Dryell, Gelderland, 556.
 Driffeld, William, of Long Stanton, 386.
 Drignant, Thomas, 129.
 Drogheda, Droghda, Ireland, friars
 preachers of, 455.
 Droitwich, Wych, Wyche, co. Wor-
 cester, bailiffs and good men of,
 340.
 grant to, 516.
 pavage in, 340.
 Dromond, Richard, of Trevice, yeoman,
 431.
 Dron, Walfard, 565.
 Dronfeld, Dronfeld, co. Derby, 411.
 Drop, Henry. *See* Coskyn.
 Dru. *See* Drewe.
 Druell, William, of Waresley, 375.
 Drullo. *See* Truro.
 Drury, Henry, 303.
 John, chaplain, 491.
 Nicholas, esquire, 446.
 Thomas, parson of St. Mary's
 Aldermary, London, 321, 322.
 William, knight, 523.
 Dryby, John de, lord of Tattershall, 148,
 149, 150.
 Alice, sister of, 148.
 John, son of,
 148.
 John son
 of, 148.
 William, brother of, 148.
 Maud, sister of. *See* Cromwell,
 Ralph, Maud wife of.
 Dry Drayton, Dryedrayton, co. Cam-
 bridge, 430.
 Drye, Robert, 625.
 Dryedrayton. *See* Dry Drayton.
 Dryell. *See* Driel.
 Dryhurst, Thomas, of Dublin, 453.
 Drylonde, Reginald, 390.
 Drynkewater, William, 393.
 Drypstan, Dederic, citizen and broiderer
 of London, 92.
 Dryver, John, 579.
 Roger, 314.
 Katherine wife of, 314.
 Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Talbot,
 Richard.
 Dublin, Develyn, Dyvelyn, co. Dublin,
 24, 199, 270, 443, 453, 511.
 abbey of St. Thomas the martyr
 near, abbot of. *See* Aubrey,
 William.
 cathedral church of St. Patrick,
 canon and prebendary of Lusk in.
See Shiryngton, Walter.
 prebend of Tamothan
 in, 225.
 castle, constable of. *See* John,
 the bastard of Clarence; Thorn-
 don, Giles.
 fee farm of, 443.
 friars preachers of, 455.
 mayor of. *See* Kylberry, John.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 443.

- Ducheman, Henry, of Cambridge, 20.
 , William, 578.
 Duncote. *See* Didcot.
 Duddington, Dudyngtona, co. North-
 ampton, 63.
 Dudilande, co. Sussex, 244.
 Dudley, baron of. *See* Sutton, John.
 , John, 377.
 Dudyght. *See* Dutright.
 Dudyngtona. *See* Duddington.
 duels, 38.
 Dulton. *See* Dowlton.
 Duffel, Duffe, Duffyll, Brabant, 574,
 582.
 Duffeld, John, citizen and merchant of
 York, 93.
 , , of Skelton by Ripon,
 husbandman, 97.
 , Ralph, of Coventry, mercer, 283.
 , Richard, of Barton on Humber,
 gentleman, 323.
 , Robert, of Carlton, 365.
 , William, clerk, 158.
 Duffhous, Thomas, fishmonger of Lon-
 don, 20.
 Dugdale, Richard, chaplain, 81.
 Dugge, William, vicar of Ham, co.
 Gloucester, 97.
 Duisburg, Duseburgh, in Cleves, 579.
 Duiveland, Develand, Zeeland, 544.
 Duke, Peter, 371.
 Duket, Richard, commissioner of array,
 361.
 Dulday, Peter, master of the *Seint*
Marie of Ketu, 476.
 Dulkyn, John, of Whittlesford, 17.
 Dully, William, of Clearwell, miner,
 480.
 Dulwich, Dylewych, co. Surrey, 486.
 Dumber, Michael, 556.
 Dumbelton, John, esquire, 376.
 Dun, John, 292.
 , Robert, 474.
 , Thomas, 350.
 , William, 368.
 Dunbaben, John, 367.
 Dungeon, Ralph, 100.
 Dunham [co. Nottingham], 280, 316.
 Dunham, Robert, 409.
 Dunham upon Trent, Denham upon
 Trent, co. Nottingham, 97, 162,
 230.
 Dunkirk, Dunkyrk, Flanders, 539.
 Dunmow, Dunmowe, co. Essex, 401.
 Dunmow, Great, co. Essex, Alfreton,
 Alfreton, Hall in, 458, 460.
 Dunmow, Little [co. Essex], 210.
 Dunnington, Dodyngton [in Beeford,
 co. York, East Riding], 142.
 Dunnouk, John, 516.
 Duns, Richard, 312.
 , Katherine wife of, 312.
 Dunsfold, Dontesfold, Dutesfeld, co.
 Surrey, 380.
 Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 17,
 88.
 , , aliens dwelling at, 571,
 585.
 , , church of St. Peter of,
 511.
 , , prior of, 373.
 Dunstable, John, esquire, 496.
 Dunster, Dunstarre, co. Somerset, an
 alien dwelling at, 547.
 Dunster, John, 473.
 Dunston, John, 365, 410.
 , Robert, alderman of Norwich,
 32.
 Dutesfeld. *See* Dunsfold.
 Dunton, Donyngton, co. Buckingham,
 446.
 , Donton, co. Essex, 228.
 , Dounton, co. Warwick, 384.
 Dunwich, Donwich, Donwych, co.
 Suffolk, 234.
 , aliens dwelling at, 582.
 Dupath, Theupath, in Callington, co.
 Cornwall, 246.
 Duram, Robert, vicar of Rustington, 24.
 Durant, John, of Barston, 384.
 , Ralph, of Chesterfield, gentle-
 man, 411.
 Durbarowe, Zeeland, 567.
 Durbarre, William, 394.
 Durburgh, Dorreborue, or Doyrburgh,
 Ralph, of Somersetshire, esquire,
 484.
 Durden, Henry de, of Butterworth, yeo-
 man, 478.
 Durdraht, Durdreht, Durdryght,
 Duredraght. *See* Dordrecht.
 Durem, John, 524.
 Dureward. *See* Durward.
 Durham, co. Durham, priory of, chapter
 house of, 182.
 , , prior of, 97.
 , , John, prior of, 182.
 Durham, county of, creeks and har-
 bours in, 200.
 , , inquisitions in, 132.
 , , lands in, late of John,
 duke of Bedford, receiver of.
See Bedford, William.
 , , wool grown in, 200.
 Durham, bishopric of, 237, 413.
 , diocese of, 100, 248, 344, 460.
 , , tenth granted by the
 clergy from, assignment of, 120.
 , bishops of. *See* Bek, Anthony;
 Longley, Thomas; Lorraine,
 Walcher of.
 Durich, Thomas, prebendary in St.
 George's chapel, Windsor, 455.
 Duriche, Thomas, a clerk of Henry IV,
 231.

- Durnford, Dernelord, co. Devon, 240.
 Durnesford, co. Wilts, 617, 591.
 Dursley, Dorsoleye, co. Gloucester,
 269, 373.
 Durward, Doreward, Dorward, Dure-
 ward, John, 208, 209, 210, 212,
 283, 467, 503, 522, 616.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 134.
 commissioner to raise a
 loan, 50, 124.
 sheriff of Essex, 253.
 esquire, 400, 602.
 knight, 130.
 of Bocking, esquire, 349.
 of Essex, esquire, 337,
 338.
 Blanche wife of,
 337.
 William, son of Elias, and
 brother and heir of Thomas, 337.
 Dury, Henry, clerk, 88.
 Duryvall, Richard, 208, 209, 210.
 clerk, 446.
 parson of Diss, 241.
 Duseburgh. *See* Duisburg.
 Duskyng, Henry, 584.
 Dustelyng, William, 393.
 Dutright, Dudryght (? Dordrecht or
 Utrecht), Holland, 581.
 Dutton, Robert, 476.
 Thomas de, 84.
 Duurygge. *See* Hawridge.
 Duxford, Dokesworth, Dokysworth, co.
 Cambridge, 80, 396, 465.
 Adam, parson of, 387;
See also Brian, Adam.
 Dyche, Richard, of Ashford, yeoman,
 326.
 Alice wife of, 'spynster,'
 326.
 Dycon, Henry, 368.
 Dyconson, Richard, of Loversall, hus-
 bandman, 477.
 Dyer, Dyere, *alias* Moundevyle, Henry,
 of Witney, 10, 11.
 Thomas, 232.
 of Crocombe, dyer, 432.
 of Ludlow, 228, 233, 435.
 of Sandwich, 73.
 William, 277.
 Dygelot, Thomas, of Colne Engayne, 22.
 Dygge, John, 519.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 140.
 Dygges, John, 368.
 Dyghton. *See* Deighton.
 Dygon, John, of Oxford, clerk, 227.
 William, parson of St. Pancras,
 [co. Devon], 457.
 Dygonerwell. *See* Digswell.
 Dygyll, Richard, parson of Little Cres-
 singham, 97.
 Dyke, Hugh, 498, 534.
 citizen and 'setter' of
 London, 90, 414.
 merchant of England,
 454.
 John, of Bristol, an alien, 583.
 of Southwark, an alien,
 585.
 Robert, clerk, parson of Trim,
 337, 346.
 Dykeleygh, Richard, 401.
 Dykeman, John, Agnes late the wife
 of, inquisition *post mortem* re-
 garding, 526.
 John, the younger, 497.
 Dykere, Edward, of Southminster,
 'Walshman,' 334.
 Dykeryng. *See* Dickering.
 Dykes, William, 383.
 commissioner of array,
 71, 360.
 Dykon, Simon, 406.
 Dykson, Nicholas, clerk, commissioner
de wallis et fossatis, 273.
 Dylewyche. *See* Dulwich.
 Dylle, Hermann, 588.
 Dylowe, John, of Worcester, husband-
 man, 163.
 Dylngton, Robert, of Bridgewater,
 gentleman, 609.
 Dymmok. *See* Dymock.
 Dymmok, Philip, knight, 362.
 Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 141,
 231, 232.
 Dymore, William, parson of Wood-
 chester, 494.
 Dynant. *See* Dinant.
 Dynabegh, Edmund, 72.
 Dynby. *See* Tenby.
 Dyndon, John, serjeant of the wardrobe,
 223.
 tailor, 597.
 Dynelay, John. *See* Dynely.
 Dyneley. *See* Dyngley.
 Dyneley, Robert, 522.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 348.
 Dynely, or Dynelay, John, of Downham,
 co. Lancaster, gentleman, 482.
 Dyngley, Oliver, clerk, 26.
 Dyngle, Robert, 396.
 Dyngley, Dyneley, Robert, commis-
 sioner to assess a grant, 136.
 commissioner of array,
 473.
 Dynham, John, knight, 201, 202, 301,
 398, 414, 519.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 538.
 Joan wife of, 414.
 Dynter. *See* Dinter.
 Dyrell, James, parson of Marcham-
 church, 592.
 Dyrham, Derham, co. Gloucester, 368.
 church of, advowson of, 368.

Dyrik, Henry, 546.
 Dyse. *See* Diest.
 Dyse. *See* Diss.
 Dyst. *See* Diest.
 Dyst, Peter, parson of Guestling, 168.
 Dykemay, Richard, 506.
 Dyton, William, 405.
 Dytton. *See* Ditton.
 Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.
 Dyxton. *See* Dixton.

E

E. sheriff of Yorkshire (*temp.* William I), 362.
 Eakring, Ekeryng, Eykeryng, co. Nottingham, 143, 390, 391.
,, bailiff, forester and warrenner of. *See* Smyth, Richard.
,, parson of. *See* Bate, Richard; Grene, Nicholas.
 Eardisley Wootton, Wotton, co. Hereford, 177, 178.
 Earith, Erethe, co. Huntingdon, 305.
 Earl's Colne, co. Essex, manor of, 602.
 Earl Stoke, Erlestok, co. Wilts, 122.
,, castle and manor of, 596.
 Earsdon, Eresdon [co. Northumberland], 595.
 Easebourne, Eseborne, co. Sussex, 349.
 Eastbourne, Estbourne, co. Sussex, 62.
 Easby, abbey of St. Agatha, St. Agatha's by Richemond, abbot of, 95.
 Easington, Eayngdon [co. Oxford], 110.
, parson of. *See* Appilby, William; Reve, John.
 Easingwold, Eayngwold in Galtres forest [co. York], 100.
, 'la Northbaillif', 'Northbaille' of, 100, 101.
 Eastchurch, Estchirche, isle of Sheppy, co. Kent, 147.
, church of, licence to grant land to rebuild on, 147.
 Easterton, Esterton, co. Wilts, 158.
 Eastland, Estland, aliens from, in England, 564, 571, 572, 577, 585.
, merchants, 74.
 Easton, Estanes *ad montem*, alias Eston atte Mounte, alias Eyston atte Mounte, co. Essex, 119.
, advowson of the church of, 119.
, Eston, co. Lincoln, 15.
 Eastry, Estrye, co. Kent, 389.
,, church of, 423.
 Eastwell, Estwell, co. Kent, 390, 444.
 Eastwood, Estwayte, co. Nottingham, 409.
 Eaton [in Foy], Eton Tregoyts, co. Hereford, 85, 107, 108.
, chapel of, 85, 108.
, Eton by Lemstre, co. Hereford, 310.
, Eton, co. Nottingham, 365.
, Constantine, Eton Costentyn, co. Salop, 65.
 Eatonford [near Eaton Socon], Eton, [co. Bedford], 11.
 Ebbesham. *See* Epsom.
 Ebchestre, John, citizen and fletcher of York, 93.
 Eberton, John, 435.
 Ebroicensis. *See* Evreux.
 Eburton, John, the elder, 394.
,, the younger, 394.
, Thomas, 392, 394.
 Echingeham. *See* Echingham.
 Eccles, church of, 597.
, co. Lancaster, 81.
,, vicar of. *See* Ewod, Richard de.
, co. Norfolk, 99.
,, parson of. *See* Skyllington, John.
 Eccleshill, co. York, 85.
 Eccleston [co. Chester], 66.
 Echard, Thomas, 96.
 Echene, Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
 Echingham, Echingeham, Echyngham, Simon de, 245.
, Thomas, 199, 626.
,, of Etchingham, knight, 218, 278, 372, 481, 520, 525, 533, 536.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
,, commissioner of array, 437, 474.
,, commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 199, 348.
,, lieutenant of Humphrey duke of Gloucester, constable of Dover castle, &c., 199.
, William, knight, 218.
 Echyngham. *See* Echingham: Etchingham.
 Eckington, Ekinton, Ekyngton, Ekyn-ton, co. Derby, 27, 119, 367.
, mediety of the church of, parsons of. *See* Briggsford, William; Ingilby, John.
 Ecton, Ekton, co. Northampton, 15.
 Edale, co. Derby, Lees, Lyes, in, 413.
 Edam, Holland, 570.
 Ede, William, 406.
 Edelyngton, Edlyngton, Thomas de, 143, 149, 150.
 Edenbridge, Edonbrygge, co. Kent, 391
 Edenhall, co. Cumberland, 356.
 Edenham, Edyngham by Brune, co. Lincoln, 480.
 Edenham, William, clerk, 167.

- Edensor, Edensore, co. Derby, 412.
 Edenstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
 Edesham. *See* Adisham.
 Edesham, William de, 172.
 Edeson, Henry, 549.
 Edeston. *See* Edingworth.
 Edgbaston, Eggebaston, co. Warwick, 384.
 Edge [in Painswick], Egston, co. Gloucester, 7.
 Edmond, Eggemonden, co. Salop, 206.
 Edinburgh, letters patent of the king of Scots dated at, 105.
 Edington, Edyngton, co. Somerset, 15, 312.
 Edyngdon, co. Wilts, 94, 158.
 rector of, 61. *See also* Culmer, Thomas.
 Edingworth [in East Brent], Edeston, co. Somerset, 58.
 Edle, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 Edlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Buckingham, 284.
 Edmed, John, of Staines, 453.
 Edmond, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 William, 128, 202.
 *See also* Edmund.
 Edmonton, Edmanton [co. Middlesex], an alien dwelling at, 575.
 Edmund, earl of Cornwall [1272-1300], charters of, 52.
 son of King Henry III, 77.
 count of Mortain. *See* Beaufort, Edmund.
 duke of York [1385-1402], 488.
 Edmund, John, 110.
 William, 133.
 *See also* Edmond.
 Ednestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
 Edombrygge. *See* Edenbridge.
 Edriche, William, of Barsham, husbandman, 289.
 Edward, the Confessor, 171, 417, 418, 419.
 charters of, 415-417.
 Edward I, 77, 142, 186, 274, 473.
 charters of, 33, 39, 47, 52, 65, 84, 180, 186, 192, 195, 203, 337, 345, 420.
 letters patent of, 27, 46, 295, 342, 345.
 licence from, 142.
 Edward II, 43.
 charters of, 29, 39, 47, 55, 387, 399, 415, 420.
 grant of, 122.
 justices of the Bench of. *See* Bereford, William de; Bousser, John de; Herle, William de; Mutford, John de; Stonore, John de.
 letters patent of, 23, 38, 39, 52, 69, 108, 176, 192, 500.
 called a charter, 176.
 writ of, 69.
 Edward III, 77, 149, 151, 246, 427, 473.
 chancery of, 77.
 charters of, 27, 28, 33, 39, 43, 52, 55, 58, 59, 80, 100, 241, 244, 270, 335, 345, 420, 443, 457, 605.
 confessor of. *See* Siward, William.
 exchequer of, 77.
 grants of, 123, 451.
 letters patent of, 25, 26, 37, 52, 59, 77, 78, 113, 122, 176, 295, 415, 459, 473, 501, 516, 605.
 licences in mortmain by, 58, 81, 464.
 statutes of, 83, 177, 303, 304, 350, 355, 356, 442.
 Edward, prince of Wales, son of Edward III, 187, 461.
 letters patent of, 84, 459.
 chantry of, in Canterbury cathedral, 187, 461.
 Edward, king of Portugal [1433-1438], envoy of. *See* Dazanetho, Lewis.
 Edward, earl of Rutland, duke of York, 71, 207, 503, 504.
 Philippa wife of, 207, 210, 211, 504.
 Richard brother of, 207.
 Edward ap David, 494.
 Edward, John, 351, 371, 470, 475, 617.
 of Stivichall, 11.
 Richard, 129.
 Thomas, 398.
 'Edwardes.' *See* nobles.
 Edwinstowe, Edenstowe in Sherwood forest, Ednestowe, co. Nottingham, 157, 457.
 Edworth, Stephen de, steward of Pembroke, 27.
 Edwyne, John, of Thaxted, cutler, 96.
 Edy, John, the younger, 398.
 Thomas, 398.
 William, 398.
 draper of London, 310.
 of Stony Stratford, 9.
 Edyncham, Alan, 440.
 John, of Woodchurch, co. Kent, 4.
 Richard, 440.
 Edyngdon. *See* Edington.
 Edyngham, John, 389.
 Richard, 389.
 Edyngham by Bruns. *See* Edenham.
 Edyngton. *See* Edington.
 Edyot, John, of Reymmore, labourer, 436.
 Eeckeren, Akryn by Antwerp, Brabant, 558.
 Eeode, John, 617.
 Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, 380.

- Effigo or Ethilgo**; —, of Hayling, master of a barge, 168.
Efford Berrys, co. Cornwall, 449.
Egarst, Andrew, merchant of Dantsig, 357.
Egeford. See **Eggesford**.
Egerden, William, 390.
Egerle, Hugh, 231.
, Emma wife of, 231.
Egerton, Ralph, esquire, 399.
, commissioner to enquire as to lands of an outlaw, 200.
, Roger, 154.
Egeton. See **Edge**.
Eggebaston. See **Eggbaston**.
Eggecombe, Peter, esquire, 399.
Eggemere. See **Egmere**.
Eggemonden. See **Edgmond**.
Eggesford, **Eggiaford**, **Egeford**, co. Devon, 438.
Eggherdes, John, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
Egginton, **Egynton**, co. Derby, 411.
Eggiaford. See **Eggesford**.
Egh, Gelderland, 563.
Egham, co. Surrey, 360.
Eghamhill [co. Surrey], 459.
Eggillesfeld. See **Eglisfeld**.
Egle, Thomas, skinner, of London, 479.
Egleshaille. See **Egloshayle**.
Eglesmerthyr. See **Merther**.
Eglisfeld, **Egillesfeld**, John, the elder, 383.
, the younger, 383.
, Richard, 383.
Egliston, John, citizen of London, 484.
Egloshayle, **Egleshaille** [co. Cornwall], church of Saint Felicity, 190.
, parson of. See **Colyns**, William.
Egmanton, co. Nottingham, 410.
Egmere, **Eggemere** [co. Norfolk], 326.
Egmond, Holland, 577.
Egynton. See **Egginton**.
Egyston. See **Exton**.
Eillesham. See **Aylsham**.
Eithinog, **Ethene** [parish of Llanllyfni], co. Carnarvon, amobyr of, 191.
Ekeford, Giles of, 567.
Ekeryng. See **Eakring**.
Ekinton. See **Eckington**.
Ekirsloth. See **Akersloot**.
Ekkulesbek, 555.
Ekkulsale, William, burgess and goldsmith of Bristol, 238.
Ekkyng, **Barnard**, 552.
Ekton. See **Eoton**.
Ekyngton, **Ekynton**. See **Eckington**.
Elager, *alias* **Ellager**, John, 306.
Eland. See **Elland**.
Eland, Hugh de, of Doncaster, clerk, 169.
, Robert, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 273.
, Thomas, controller of tronage and pesage in the port of London, 346.
Elard or Ellard, Thomas, of Ruston, gentleman, 92.
, Agnes wife of, 92.
Elbergh. See **Elburg**.
Elbert, Nicholas, 221.
Elbricheston [co. Suffolk?], 175.
Elburg, **Elbergh**, **Elburgh**, Gelderland, 545, 548.
Eldyng. See **Yalding**.
Ele, *alias* **Gentill**, Albert, 543.
Elmete, Zeeland, 576.
Elest, Godfrey van, 552.
Elham, co. Kent, 391.
Elham, Andrew de, bailiff of the rape of Hastings, 245.
Eling [co. Southampton], **Wigley**, **Wygele**, in, 87.
Elizabeth, daughter of John of Gaunt, wife of John, earl of Huntingdon, afterwards wife of John Cornwall, 114, 115, 247.
Elkington, **Elkyngton**, co. Lincoln, 382.
Elkyngton, **Simon**, of Grimsby, 369.
, Margaret wife of, 369.
Ella, West, Westelley, co. York, 13.
Ellager. See **Elager**.
Elland, **Eland**, co. York, 317.
Elard. See **Elard**.
Ellarkar. See **Ellerker**.
Ellerbek, Robert, 463.
, of Hertfordshire, gentleman, 332.
Ellerker, **Ellarkar** [co. York], 6.
Ellerker, **Ellercare**, **Ellerkar**, **Ellerkare**, John, 16, 70, 108, 153, 202, 357, 359, 365, 425, 426, 522, 524, 615, 619, 620, 622, 623, 626, 627, 628.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 82, 219, 302, 352.
, commissioner to enquire as to concealments in Yorkshire, 272.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 128, 199, 273, 280, 348, 352, 469.
, justice of assize, 293, 365.

- Ellerton, co. York, prior of, 164.
 Elleryngton, John, 396.
 Ellesandre, Laurence, of King's Enham, 14.
 Elleswyk, Margaret, 435.
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 454.
 alien dwelling at, 539.
 parson of. *See* Bolton, William; Hull, John.
 Little, Little Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 159.
 by Stockton, co. Norfolk, church of St. Mary, 491.
 chaplain to. *See* Fetill, Robert.
 Elyngham, co. Southampton, 52.
 vicar of. *See* Elys, John; Skelton, William.
 Ellingham, Gelderland, 584.
 Ellington, Alyngton, Elyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 375.
 church of, 591.
 parson of. *See* Penoryche, William.
 Ellysworth. *See* Elsworth.
 Elm, Elme, co. Cambridge, 21.
 Elmeden, William, knight, 396, 622.
 commissioner of array, 71, 361.
 Elmes, John, 395.
 Elmsted (*p* Elmstead, co. Essex or Elmsted, co. Kent), an alien dwelling at, 573.
 Elmesthorpe, Ailmesthorp, Aylmesford, co. Leicester, 431.
 Elmet, Elmeth [co. York], 144.
 Elmeton. *See* Elmton.
 Elmstead, Elmstede, co. Essex, 401.
 Elmsted, Elmystede, co. Kent, 391.
 Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, 411.
 Elmystede. *See* Elmstead.
 Elmyster. *See* Ilminster.
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
 Elyngton, John, 408.
 Robert, 90.
 Elsdon, Eluesden, castle [co. Northumberland], 219.
 Elset. *See* Alsace.
 Elsham, co. Lincoln, 15, 436.
 Elston, John, of Limber, co. Lincoln, 62.
 Elstow, Elnestowe, Enelstowe [co. Bedford], 33, 45.
 abbess of. *See* Battesford, Blanche; Trayle, Joan.
 alien dwelling at, 571.
 prioress and convent of, 38.
 temporalities of, 48.
 Elsworth, Ellysworth, co. Cambridge, 386, 387.
 parson of. *See* Wode, Thomas atte.
 Eltham [co. Kent], manor of, 602.
 the garden in the king's manor of, keeper of. *See* Gardener, John.
 works at, 2.
 Eltisley, Eltyslee, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 parson of. *See* Lawngham, Thomas.
 Elton, co. Derby, 98, 412.
 co. Nottingham, 293.
 (?), Aylton [co. Huntingdon], 312.
 Elton, John, 412.
 the younger, 412.
 Eltonhede, John, 200, 477.
 Eltyslee. *See* Eltisley.
 Eluesden castle. *See* Elsdon.
 Elvet commote, steward of the 'walstot' of. *See* Beaufort, Edmund; Skudamours, John.
 Elwell, Hilbrand, of London, grocer, 308.
 Elwyk, Thomas, mayor of Berwick, 131.
 Ely, co. Cambridge, 161.
 aliens dwelling at, 539, 541.
 bailiff of. *See* Messenger, William.
 cathedral church of, prior and convent of, 491, 501.
 archdeacon of, 375.
 *See also* Wetheryngsete, Robert.
 bishops of. *See* Eustace: Morgan, Philip; Nigel; Riddell, Geoffrey.
 bishopric of, 511.
 custody of, 501.
 spirituality of, guardian of, 509, 511, 602.
 temporalities of, 492, 501, 591.
 diocese of, 456, 491, 509, 510, 511, 591, 602.
 taxation in, 115.
 Ely, John or John de, 390, 403, 406, 474.
 Thomas, vicar of Besthorpe, 158.
 alias Clerk, John, citizen and saddler of London, 230.
 Elynden, Thomas, 72.
 Elyngbryg, Roger, of Croydon, esquire, 380.
 Elyngdon. *See* Ellington.
 Elynger, John, 378.
 Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
 Elyngham, John, 406.
 of Kirby Cane, co. Norfolk, yeoman, 486.
 Thomas, of Norfolk, 159.
 Elyot, Thomas, 62.
 Walter, 399.
 William, 142.

- Elys, Guy**, 369.
 , John, 395, 439.
 , citizen and draper of London, 484.
 , of Thatcham, 404.
 , vicar of Gussage All Saints, 52.
 , vicar of Ellingham, 52.
 , Nicholas, parson of one-third of Narborough, 46.
 , Richard, 407, 621.
 , controller of customs, &c., in the port of Great Yarmouth, 338.
 , the chief butler's deputy in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Kirkley, 240.
 , Robert, 407, 621.
 , of Yorkshire, 346.
 , Katherine wife of, 346.
 , Thomas, 140.
 , of Hereford, 13.
Elyson, Henry, 582.
 , John, 412.
Elysson, Richard, of Hemingbrough, clerk, 238.
 embassies, 35, 591.
Eme, John, 574.
Emeland. *See* Cleveland.
Emelys, Zealand (now submerged), 556, 564.
Emenes, in Utrecht, 563.
Emery, John, chief butler's deputy at Southampton, 240.
 *alias* Touker, John, 221.
Emescote. *See* Emscote.
Emkerk, Emekerke, Emkirk, Holland, 565, 573, 577.
Emley, William, clerk, 90.
Emmes, John, of Hacheston, co. Suffolk, yeoman, 437.
Emmotes, John, parson of North Piddle, 254.
Emneth, Enemeth, co. Norfolk, 73.
Emond, John, 566.
Emory, John, 279, 397.
Emperoure, John, 563.
Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 370.
Emplyngham, Henry, parson of Lydiard Millicent, 602.
Emscote, Emescote, co. Warwick, 384.
Enderby, —, 426.
 , John, 373, 374, 467, 613.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125.
 , esquire, 284, 524.
 , of Stratton, esquire, 313.
Endowe, Brabant, 543.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Eneham. *See* Enham.
Enelstowe. *See* Eilstow.
Enemeth. *See* Emneth.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 487, 488.
 , an alien dwelling at, 574.
Enfyng, William, 389.
Engen, in Engen, 584.
Enghien, Engyne, Eyngen, Eynsyn, Vannayngyn, Hainault, 542, 564, 573, 585.
England and France, peace between, 153, 154.
Englyssh, Richard, 395.
Engyne. *See* Enghien.
Enham, co. Southampton, 440.
 , co. Sussex, 245.
Enham, King's, Eneham Regis, co. Southampton, 14.
Enkhuizen, Enkhuse, Enkhusyn, Tenkhusen, Holland, 549, 562, 565, 570.
Enlowe, Giles, 559.
Enoudesson, Herman, 555.
Ensham, Enysham, abbey [co. Oxford], abbot of, 103.
Enstrewe, Michael, 571.
Enterwesull, Berlin, knight, 476.
Enville, co. Stafford, Morfe, Morffe, in, 325.
Enysham abbey. *See* Ensham.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Epping, Eppyng, co. Essex, 319.
Epsom, Ebbesham, co. Surrey, 361.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Lincoln, 260.
Erard, Arnald, 556.
 , John, 543.
Erberfeld, William, mayor of Oxford, 623.
Erby, William, 268.
Erccall, co. Salop, 430.
Erdeley. *See* Arldleigh.
Erdeley, Thomas, abbot of St. Werburga, Chester, 446.
Erdeswyk, Hugh, 154.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , commissioner to enquire as to lands of an outlaw, 200.
Erdington, Erdyngton, co. Warwick, 384.
Erdyngton, Thomas, esquire, 473.
 , of Erdyngton, esquire, 384.
Erdyswyke, Hugh, 523.
Eresby, co. Lincoln, 148.
Eresdon. *See* Earsdon.
Erethe. *See* Earith.
Ergaston. *See* Garston, East.
Ergham, Erghom, Robert, draper of London, 93, 164.
Erlithe. *See* Erith.
Erlithe, John, 368.
Eric VII, king of Denmark, 590.

- Erith, Erith, Ery, co. Kent, an alien dwelling at, 563.
 , manor of, 515.
- Erl, Elen, 478.
- Erle, Robert or Roger, prior of Bilsington, 463, 468.
 , Simon, 162.
 , Thomas, merchant of Bristol, 10, 15.
 , Thomas de, abbot of Reading, 102.
- Erlega, John de, 34.
 , the younger, 34.
- Erlestok. *See* Earl Stoke.
- Erley, Robert, 370.
- Erlyche, Roger, 377.
- Erlingham. *See* Arlingham.
- Erlyngham, Thomas, 251.
- Erman, John, of Fordley, 21.
 , Agnes wife of, 21.
- Ermelond, William, of Isleham, 385.
- Ermethwayt. *See* Armathwaite.
- Ermyn, Master John, 90.
- Ernele, William, 372.
- Ernisus, William son of, 363.
- Erthe, John, chaplain, letters of denization to, 186.
- Erwarton, Everwardtone, Everwartoun, co. Suffolk, church of, 491.
 , advowson of, 499, 500.
 , manor of, 499, 500.
 , parson of. *See* Corby, William.
- Ery. *See* Erith.
- Eryngton, Gilbert, 396.
- Eryswell, William, 97.
- Erythe, William, 375.
- Esburnham, Reginald, 245.
 escape of prisoners, 35.
 , fines for, amounts of, 35.
- eschator, of Edward II, 69.
- Escheltona. *See* Skelton.
- Eschevenes, Gonsallo, master of the *Saint Antony*, 512.
- Escote, co. Warwick, 384.
- Escote, John, 371, 396.
 , William, 241.
 , Joan wife of, 241.
- Eseborne. *See* Easebourne.
- Eesby, John, parson of Fulbeck, 95.
- Esenhull. *See* Hasenhull.
- Eak, Eake, the river, co. Cumberland, 598.
- Eakevyn, John, 548.
- Eaker, Eskir [co. Dublin], 122.
- Ealop, Thomas, master of the gild of the Holy Trinity, Warwick, 385.
- Equyswyll. *See* Soutahell.
- Eesen, Eesyn, Almain, 560.
- Essendune. *See* Ashdown.
- Esseriges. *See* Exning.
- Essex, county of, 104, 205, 209, 254, 333, 337, 338, 356, 359, 400, 420, 422, 425, 445, 458, 591.
 , archdeaconry of, taxation in, 115.
 , coasts of, 303.
 , commissioners of array in, 522.
 , commissioners to arrest ships in, 609.
 , commissioners to assess a grant in, 134.
 , commissioners to raise a loan in, 124, 354.
 , commissioners to impress mariners in, 40, 609.
 , commissioners *de kidellis* in, 350.
 , concealments, &c., in, 74, 219, 279.
 , escheator in, 49, 103, 113, 145, 222, 246, 251, 260, 263, 299, 368, 428, 447, 454, 456, 458, 463, 508; *see also* Barley, John; Iwardby, John; Rokell, Geoffrey; Rokesburgh, William; Stokdale, Thomas.
 , inquisitions in, 219, 359.
 , justices of the peace in, 616.
 , knight of the shire for. *See* Tyrell, John.
 , oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 400.
 , outlawries in, 10, 15, 16, 55, 87, 95, 96, 98, 159, 167, 306, 312, 317, 319, 320, 434, 437, 438, 481, 483.
 , ports of, 130, 277.
 , the river Lea in, 356.
 , sheriff of, 124, 134, 219, 253, 303, 333, 348, 354, 425; *see also* Durward, John; Johan. Lewis.
 , temporalities in, of Christchurch priory, Canterbury, 420.
 , , of Elstow abbey, 49.
 , , of Ramsey abbey, 508.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 115, 514, 589.
 , trespasses, etc., in 303.
 , earl of. *See* FitzPiers.
- Essex, Henry de, the constable (*temp.* Henry II), 419.
 , John, of Elm, 21.
- Esshford. *See* Ashford.
- Esshewe in Eshenland, 559.
- Eshetesford. *See* Ashford.
- Eesyn. *See* Eesen.
- Est, Richard, 375.
 , Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, porter of Bronallys castle, and forester and parker of Cantref Selyf, controller of the passage of tin and lead in Cornwall and Devon, 213.
 , William, 375.

- Estanes *ad montem*. See Easton.
 Estbarsham. See Barsham, East.
 Estbechesworth, Estbecheworth. See Betchworth, East.
 Estbiry, John, of Letcombe, gentleman, 478.
 Estbourne. See Eastbourne.
 Estbradenham. See Bradenham, East.
 Estbury, John, esquire, 402.
, Margaret, 440.
, Thomas, 451.
 Estby, Henry, 309.
 Estbyteham. See Bytham, Little.
 Est Cammell. See Camel, East.
 Estchirche. See Eastchurch.
 Est Depyng. See Deeping, East.
 Estderham. See Dereham, East.
 Esterlyng, Nicholas, 564.
 Esterton. See Easterton.
 Estfeld, Thomas, 275.
, William, 115, 498, 618.
,, commissioner *de kidellis*, 350, 356.
,, citizen of London, 321.
,, mayor of London, 34, 57, 123, 131.
,, mercer of London, 437.
,, merchant of the staple of Calais, 111.
 Estgrenestede. See Grinstead, East.
 Estgrenewych, Estgrenewyche. See Greenwich, East.
 Estgrensted. See Grinstead, East.
 Esthatlee. See Hatley, East.
 Esthenreth. See Hundred, East.
 Esthill. See Hill, East.
 Esthorp. See Thorpe, East.
 Estimamer, Estimer, commote, co. Merioneth, 188.
,, amoyr of, 253.
,, rhaglawry of, 253.
,, woodward of. See Ponsford, Thomas.
 Estlambrok, Estlambroke. See Lambrook, East.
 Estland. See Eastland.
 Estlydeford. See Lydford, East.
 Estlynwode. See Lynwood, East.
 Estmond, John, of Road, the elder, 79.
 Eston atte Mounte. See Easton.
 Eston, Thomas, chaplain, 540.
 Estriseland. See Friesland.
 Etron, William, master of the balinger *le Julyan*, of Dartmouth, 221.
 Estrye. See Eastry.
 Esturmy, Hugh, 55.
 Est Walton. See Walton, East.
 Estwayte. See Eastwood.
 Estwell. See Eastwell.
 Est Worldham. See Worldham, East.
 Estyby, William, chaplain, parson of Black Torrington, 104.
 Esyngdon. See Easington.
 Esyngwold. See Easingwold.
 Esynwald, John, sheriff of York, 182.
 Esyngwold, Master Roger, 62.
 Etohingham, Echyngham, co. Essex [*rectius* co. Sussex], 167.
, Echene [co. Sussex], 245, 481.
 Etdon, John, 393.
 Etewell, Henry, 374, 375.
 Ethene. See Eithinog.
 Ethilgo. See Effigo.
 Eton, co. Buckingham, 398.
, co. Nottingham. See Eaton.
, by Lemstre. See Eaton.
 Eton, Alexander, parson of Laxton, 307.
, John, 64.
,, of Goldstone, husbandman, 481.
,, of London, 492.
, Richard, 393.
,, of Merrow, 361.
,, of Warwick, 384.
, Thomas, of Goldstone, yeoman, 478.
, Walter, 405.
, William, clerk, 183.
 Eton Costentyn. See Eaton Constantine.
 Eton Tregoyts. See Eaton [in Foy].
 Etton, George, commissioner of array, 360.
, John, 628.
,, knight, 628.
,, commissioner of array, 71.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
, John de, king's knight, steward of Galtres forest, 181.
, Ivo, esquire, 269.
, Ivo de, commissioner of array, 360.
,, king's esquire, son of John de Etton, knight, steward of Galtres forest, 181.
, Miles de, son of John de Etton, knight, 181.
, Richard, 37, 112.
,, launder of Clarendon park, 264.
, William, constable of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 254.
 Etwell, co. Derby, 367.
 Etwell, Henry, 191.
, John, of Nottingham, 191.
 Eu, Angi, Ewe, Ou, counts of. See Bourchier, Henry; Henry; Isfold, Ralph de; John; Robert.
, countess of. See Alice.
 Eudo, the dapifer, 248.
,, (Henry I), 362.

- Euer, William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 Eugenius IV, pope [1431-1439], 142, 145, 243, 259, 260, 328, 341, 342, 447, 458, 480, 496, 506.
, bull of, 458.
, nephew of. *See* Barbo, Peter.
 Eure. *See* Ore.
 Eureshawe, John, 394.
 Eustace, bishop of Ely [1198-1215], chancellor, 77, 176.
, the clerk, 28.
 Eustas, Michael, 221.
, Richard, 221.
, Roger, parson of Lew Trenchard, 95.
 Euston, co. Suffolk, 248.
 Evenall, Ivenale, co. Salop, 206.
 Everard, Baldwin, 566.
, Henry, 541.
, James, 377.
, from Sluys, an alien, 549.
, John, 371.
, of Hanslope, 16.
, Reginald, 557.
, Richard, 238.
, from Enkhuizen, an alien, 549.
, Thomas, 377.
, Walter, 371.
 Everdon, John, one of the auditors of the exchequer, 103.
, clerk, auditor in South Wales, 189, 254.
, William, 100, 246.
, esquire, 400.
 Eversham. *See* Eversham.
 Everle. *See* Eversley.
 Eversden, Great, Great Everydon, co. Cambridge, 386.
, Little, Little Everydon, co. Cambridge, 387.
 Eversham, Everesham [co. Chester], 36.
, rector of. *See* Arnall, Richard.
 Evershawe, Richard, 398.
 Eversley, Everle [co. Southampton], 448.
, parson of. *See* Rawelyns, John.
 Everson, John, 581.
 Everswart, Zeeland, 553.
 Everswinkel, Everywynkyl, Westphalia, 574.
 Everton, Folpreght, 542.
 Everwardtone, Everwartoun. *See* Erwarton.
 Everydon. *See* Eversden.
 Everysham. *See* Eversham.
 Evesham, co. Worcester, 593.
, abbey, John Wykewone, abbot elect of, 444.
, Richard, abbot of, 444, 446.
, prior and convent of, 446.
, temporalities of, 444.
, men of, 61.
 Evreux, *Ebroicensis* [Eure], archdeacon of. *See* Mauger.
, A. count of (*temp.* John), 362.
 Evyngton, Robert, 411.
 Ewardby, John, 466, 614.
 Ewe, count of. *See* Eu.
 Ewell, co. Surrey, 390.
 Ewell, Ewelle, John, esquire, 64, 368.
 Ewelme, co. Oxford, 451, 454.
 Ewenson, Gerard, 553.
 Ewerby, Iwardeby [co. Lincoln], parson of. *See* Haweburgh, John de.
 Ewhurst, Iwherst, co. Sussex, 93.
 Ewod, Richard de, vicar of Eccles, co. Lancaster, 81.
 Excestre. *See* Exeter.
 Exchequer, the, 1, 2, 37, 70, 80, 103, 113, 145, 154, 156, 187, 193, 196, 242, 250, 264, 266, 282, 295, 334, 337, 338, 339, 341, 345, 347, 421, 422, 443, 453, 466, 501, 516, 518, 594.
, accounts to be rendered at, 37, 494.
, auditors of. *See* Everdon, John; Geryn, John; Somer, John.
, barons of, 77, 297, 420, 451, 452. *See also* Derby, William; Dixon, Nicholas; Fallan, William; Frampton, Robert; Fray, John.
, chamberlain of, 70, 123, 334.
, chief baron of. *See* Fray, John; Juyn, John.
, clerk of. *See* Cawode, Robert.
, inquisitions returned into, 35, 46.
, Receipt of the, 35, 37, 70, 103, 111, 145, 155, 193, 217, 244, 249, 250, 253, 258, 261, 263, 270, 271, 284, 286, 289, 295, 324, 328, 331, 332, 337, 339, 341, 346, 347, 369, 444, 496, 497, 498, 506, 510, 514, 516, 537, 589, 594.
, book of appeal in, 270.
, chamberlain of. *See* Hotoft, John.
, seal of, 77.
, summonses of, 420, 423.
, tallies, 422.
, treasurer of, treasurer of England, 103, 105, 242, 265, 494, 516, 528, 539, 591, 604.
, *See also* Cromwell, Ralph; Hungerford, Walter; Srooop, John.

Exchequer—cont.

-, treasurer and barons of, 103, 109, 195, 255, 268, 281, 327, 517.
 , treasurer and chamberlains of, 108, 242, 267, 292, 517, 541
 Exchequers, various. *See* Carmarthen; Chester; Joan, queen of Navarre.
 Exdnyng. *See* Exning.
 Exeter, Excestre, Execetre, co. Devon, 12, 21, 97, 114, 133, 164, 202, 227, 237, 308, 320, 357, 358, 359, 361, 431, 474, 478, 487, 591, 606.
 , aliens dwelling at, 542, 551, 554, 565, 566, 573, 575, 581, 584.
 , bailiffs of, 361.
 , bell-maker of, 237.
 , castle, porter of. *See* Crewys, Ralph; Sivyngton, John.
 , prebend of Clutton in, 36.
 , prebendaries of. *See* Allerton, Richard; Felton, Robert.
 , cathedral church of St. Peter, 347.
 , canons of. *See* Delabere, John; Newport, William; Pencryche, William.
 , dean and chapter of, 358.
 , , steward of. *See* Jaybien, John.
 , prebendary of. *See* Caundray, Richard.
 , church of St. Leonard's without the Southgate, 67, 213.
 , parsons of. *See* Trevyn, Robert; Wyllyham, Thomas.
 , house and church of St. Nicholas, prior of, 483.
 , church of St. Olave, 175.
 , church of St. Pancras, 457.
 , parsons of. *See* Botenham, William; Dygon, William.
 , county court at, 114.
 , mayors of. *See* Cook, Richard; Cook, William; Salter, John.
 , port of, commission to arrest ships in, 534.
 , , customs etc., in, controllers of. *See* Beaufitz, John; Giffard, Thomas; Mules, John.
 , , men and mariners of, 74.
 , , office of ganger in, 506.
 , , surveyor of the search in. *See* Wych, John.
 , priory of St. James near, a cell to the monastery of St. Peter at Cluny, 141, 142.
 , prison at, 197, 210, 359.
 , St. Sidwell. St. Sedewell, 368.
 , archdeaconry of, taxation in, 115.
 , bishop of. *See* Lacy, Edmund.

Exeter—cont.

-, diocese of, 5, 58, 67, 84, 104, 143, 190, 194, 195, 213, 249, 324, 329, 415, 444, 448, 457, 489, 513, 595.
 , duke of. *See* Beaufort, Thomas.
 Exford, co. Somerset, 201.
 , parson of. *See* Mylle, John.
 Exham, John, of Ewell, 380.
 Exiland, Exilond, co. Devon, 227, 233, 602.
 Exmouth, Exemouth [co. Devon], 123, 202, 608.
 , port of, customs and subsidies in, 69.
 Exnave, Henry 548.
 Exning, Esseringes, Exdnyng, Exnyng, Ixnyng, Ixnyngge, co. Suffolk, 33, 66, 91.
 , aliens dwelling at, 567.
 , church of, 175.
 , manor of Coggeshales in, 102.
 Exton, Egyston, co. Rutland, 17, 26, 370.
 , co. Somerset, 86, 463.
 Exton, Henry, 372.
 , John, 153.
 , , prebendary of Windsor, 54.
 extortions. *See under the several counties, concealments, &c., in.*
 Extraneous. *See* Strange.
 Ey, John de, 377.
 Eyam, Eyham, co. Derby, 412.
 Eycot, Eycote [parish of Rendcombe], co. Gloucester, 478.
 Eye [co. Suffolk], 10.
 , aliens dwelling at, 578.
 , honour of, bailiffs of. *See* Golafre, Henry; Horwode, Thomas.
 Eye, John, 406.
 , Robert de, 91.
 Eyham. *See* Eyam.
 Eyhorne, Heyhorn, hundred of, co. Kent, 22.
 Eyke, Eyk, co. Suffolk, 323.
 , parson of. *See* May, John.
 Eykeryng. *See* Eakring.
 Eylau, Ilawe, Prussia, 567.
 Eylesford, John de, knight, 177, 292.
 , , Margaret wife of, 292.
 Eynand, Elias, chaplain of the order of St. John of Rhodes, 250.
 Eynesford, co. Kent, an alien dwelling at, 561.
 Eynesham, Nicholas, 373.
 Eyngen, Eynsyn. *See* Enghien.
 Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, 393.
 , Thomas, abbot of, 393.
 Eynnton, William, 389.
 Eynws, William, chaplain, vicar of Llanwrst, 322.

Eyr or Eyre, John, 375.
 , Nicholas del, of Hope, 413.
 , Robert, 46, 371.
 , Aubrey, Albreda, wife
 of, 46.
 , Agnes daughter of, 46.
 , Robert son of,
 46.
 , Simon, 371.
 , draper of London, 13.
 , sheriff of London, 452,
 463.
 , Thomas, 407.
 , citizen and draper of
 London, 236.
 Eyre. *See* Aire.
 Eyston atte Mounte. *See* Easton.
 Eytherst, John, of Teynham, 390.
 Eyton, Fulk, 491.
 , Richard, 412.

F

Fabell, John, chantry of, 509.
 Fabyan, John, 392.
 Faccombe, Facombe, co. Southampton,
 169.
 Faceby, John, of Caldecot, 386.
 Fachell, William, 402.
 Facombe. *See* Faccombe.
 Facon, John, of Tottenham, husband-
 man, 314.
 Faintree, Fayntre (near Neenton), co.
 Salop, 106.
 Faireclogh, John de, of Derby, 596,
 597.
 Faireford, Thomas, 394.
 Fairfax, Fairefax, Fairfaux, Fayrfax,
 Guy, 113, 426, 457, 522, 524, 536,
 628.
 , commissioner to assess a
 grant, 139.
 , commissioner *de wallis*
et fossatis, 290.
 Fairfield, Feyrfeld [co. Kent], church
 of, 423.
 Fairford, Feyreford, co. Gloucester, an
 alien dwelling at, 576.
 Fairlee, Fayerle, Isle of Wight, 308.
 Fairlight, Farleigh, co. Sussex, 199.
 Fairman, William, yeoman of the
 catering, and caterer of the house-
 hold, 177, 222, 224, 442, 443, 495.
 , purveyor, 304.
 fairs and markets, 100, 152, 180, 248,
 257, 326, 458.
 Fairstede, Edmund, 375.

Fakenham [co. Norfolk], aliens dwelling
 at, 570.
 Magna [co. Suffolk], 65, 248,
 249.
 , Little, co. Suffolk, 249.
 Falaise [Normandy], letters patent of
 Henry V dated at, 116.
 Faldryan, Richard, of London, saddler,
 238.
 Falk, John, draper, 226, 377.
 Falkenburgh, Quintin, 556.
 Falkenysse, Zeeland, 593.
 Fallake, William, 579.
 Fallakyn, Giles, 589.
 Fallan, William, clerk, 239.
 , king's clerk, parson of
 Sible Hedingham, 444.
 , baron of the Exchequer,
 516.
 Fallowne, Denis, 580.
 Falmouth, Falmuth, co. Cornwall, 348,
 476, 527.
 , a great ship of, 527.
 , port of, 71.
 , men and mariners of,
 74.
 Falowfeld, Falowefeld or Falofeld.
 Robert, draper or tailor, 493.
 Falsham, Simon, 407.
 Falwell, Ralph, 374.
 Famaren, Gerard, 554.
 Famastryk, Paul, 569.
 Fan, John, son of William atte, of
 Thaxted, 401.
 Fanderbrugge, William, 554.
 Fanderlove, Godfrey, 568.
 Fandestall, John, 571.
 Fanezan, John, 543.
 Fange. *See* Vange.
 Fanwedon, Arnold, 590.
 Faram or Fareham, William, of Streat-
 ley, chapman, 232.
 Farceux, Ralph, 605.
 Farcy, William, 396.
 , of Newport, Isle of
 Wight, 442.
 Fareham, Ferham [co. Southampton],
 charter of king Stephen dated at,
 418.
 Fareham, William. *See* Faram.
 Farleigh. *See* Fairlight.
 Farleigh Monkton, Farleigh, Ferleia,
 co. Wilts, prior of, 8.
 , priory of, 192.
 Farlow, Farlowe, co. Salop, manor of,
 514.
 Farnborough, Farnburgh, co. Kent,
 391.
 , Farnburgh, co. Warwick, 384.
 Farneburgh, 563.
 Farnfold, Richard, 372.

- Farnham, aliens dwelling at, 557, 564.
 by Gussage, co. Dorset, 188, 466.
 , parsons of. *See* Aleyn, Richard; Rawekyn, Philip.
 , co. Essex, 401.
 , Ferneham, co. Surrey, 380, 381.
 , an alien dwelling at, 563.
- Farnhurst, Henry, mayor of Chichester, 153.
- Farningham, Fenyngham, co. Kent, 307.
- Farnley, Great, Great Farneley, co. York, 257, 258.
 Little, Little Farneley, co. York, 257, 258.
- Farraria, James de, 554.
- Farringdon, Faryngdon, Chepyngfaryngdon, co. Berks, 93, 408.
- Farsley, co. York, 85.
- farthings 'fertlynges.' 255, 256, 259.
 , of gold, 593.
 , florins called, 255, 256, 259.
- Farthingstone, Farthynston, co. Northampton, 592.
- Faryndon. *See* Farringdon.
- Faryngton, William de, 379.
- Farysyde, John, vicar of Sutton, co. Surrey, 223.
- Fasakirley, John, 410.
- Fasuller, Giles, 558.
- Fastolf, Fastolf, John, 369, 621.
 , of Oulton, 369.
 , of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 523.
 , knight, 283, 368, 369.
 , Millicent wife of, sometime wife of Stephen Soroop, 283, 369.
- Fauconberg, Faucomberge, Fauconberge, Faunconbergge, lord. *See* Nevill.
 , William, knight, 627.
 , commissioner of array, 359.
- Fauconer, Fauconere, Faukener, Faukonere, Faweconer, Godfrey, 569.
 , John, 397, 561, 575.
 , of Fordley, 21.
 , Richard, 390.
 , Thomas, 295.
 , citizen and mercer of London, 93, 158, 161, 163, 290, 305, 343, 433, 481.
 , William, 396, 526.
- Fauellor, Peter, 58.
- Faukes, Henry, parson of St. Dominick, 444, 448.
- Fawkeswell, Alan, esquire, 329.
 , William, 208, 209, 210, 211.
- Faukham. *See* Fawkham.
- Faukonere. *See* Fauconer.
- Faunhope. *See* Fownhope.
- Faunhope, lord of. *See* Cornewaille, John.
 , John de, knight, 373.
- Fauntleroy, John, 71, 382, 616.
- Faunyngham, Thomas, 405.
- Faupace, Gerard, 571.
- Faverham, Feveresham, Feverisham, Feversham, co. Kent, 251, 314, 415, 447, 518.
 , aliens dwelling at, 543, 556, 579.
 , barons of, 345.
 , charters and letters patent in favour of, 345.
- Fawe, Bertram, of Bordeaux, 4.
- Faweconer. *See* Fauconer.
- Fawent, William, of Ramsey, 227, 228.
- Fawkham, Faukham, co. Kent, 391.
- Fawlour, John, 392.
- Fawy. *See* Fowey.
- Fayerle. *See* Fairlee.
- Faynnen, William, 587.
- Fayntre. *See* Faintree.
- Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
- Fayse, William, of Nottingham, merchant, 87.
- feathers, 44.
- Featherstone, Fethirstan, co. York, 93.
- Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, forest of, 180.
 , manor and forest of, 504, 505, 506.
- Fedeler, Matthew, 552.
- Federikson, Gerard, 551.
- Fedrikson, Peter, 565, 570.
- Feerby, John, of St. Paul's Cray, 388.
- Fearing, Feryng, co. Essex, 267.
- Fegge, Gounnard, 545.
 , John, 580.
- Feke, John, of Carleton Rode, 594.
- Fekenham. *See* Feckenham.
- Fekenham, John, of London, brewer, 243.
- Felawe, William, 393.
- Felbrigge, Felbrig, Felbrigg, Felbryg, Felbrygge, Fylbrygge, Richard, esquire, 181.
 , Simon, knight, 197, 260, 373, 500, 521, 621.
 , commissioner to raise a loan for the king, 50, 126.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
- Feld, Gilbert van, 573.
- Felde. *See* Field.
- Felde, William, 403.
- Felers, William, 376.
- Felforth. *See* Vilverde.
- Felippys (*cf.* Felpys, Philippos), John, of Upper Heyford, 394.
- Felix, Thomas, clerk, 230.

- Fellym** (Pvelm), Almain, 557.
Felmersham, Elizabeth, abbess of Godstow, 446, 453.
 John, 394.
 William, 170.
Felmyngham, John, 316.
felons, escapes of, 70, 74, 76, 358, 359, 425.
Felows, John, citizen and merchant of London, 485.
Felpys (*cf.* Felippys), John, of Lower Heyford, 394.
Felter, Roger, 403.
 William, prebendary of Beverley, 36.
Feltwell. *See* Feltwell.
Felton, Robert, king's clerk and almoner, 193.
 prebendary in Exeter castle, 36.
 prebendary of Bracklesham in Chichester cathedral, 193.
 prebendary of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 193.
Feltwell, Feltwell, co. Norfolk, 13.
Feltwell, Thomas, 405.
Felyce, William, 402.
Femell, Femyll, John, draper of London, 318, 436.
Fen (*cf.* Fenne), John, 61.
 Thomas, chaplain, parson of Wacton Magna, 445.
Fenarle, Nicholas, 561.
Fenby, co. Lincoln, 478.
Fencot, Fencote, co. Oxford, 394.
Fen Ditton, Ditton [co. Cambridge], 591.
 church of, 511.
 parson of, 337.
Fen Drayton, Fendrayton, co. Cambridge, 366.
Fene, John de, 569.
Feneaux, John, 339.
Fenes. *See* Fenys.
Fenescalles, Robert, tailor of London, 479.
Fenestratford. *See* Fenny Stratford.
Fenewyk. *See* Fenwick; Fenwyk.
Fenkill, Robert, porter of Bamburgh castle, 539.
Fenle, Fenley, Gelderland, 551, 585, 588.
Fenne (*cf.* Fen), John, 547.
 Laurence of the, 561.
Fennewyk. *See* Fenwyk.
Fenny Stratford, Fenestratford, Fenystratford, Vennystratford, co. Buckingham, 398, 592, 593.
 aliens dwelling at, 559.
Fenquery, William de, burghess of Rouen, 127, 202.
Fenrother [co. Northumberland], 595.
Fenwick, Fenewyk, co. Northumberland, 166.
Fenwyk, Fanewyk, Fennewyk, Henry, 333.
 commissioner of array, 359.
 esquire, 40, 42.
 John, 396.
 commissioner of array, 361.
 chaplain, 55, 56.
 of Fenwick, esquire, 166.
Fenyll, Richard, of St. Werburgh. Hoo, co. Kent, labourer, 492.
Fenyngham. *See* Farningham.
Fenys, Fenes, Fienes, Fienles, Fyenles, James, 474, 519, 619.
 esquire, 611.
 Robert, knight, 218.
 Roger, knight, 41, 42, 50, 56, 72, 86, 278, 372, 476, 520, 626.
 commissioner of array, 72, 473, 474, 476, 525, 533, 536.
Ferandes, Antony, merchant of Spain, 185.
Ferby, Henry, of London, brewer, 490.
Fere, John del, 597.
 Reginald, of Tregonan by Wyket, husbandman, 95.
Ferebrigge. *See* Ferrybridge.
Ferebrygg, William, clerk, 43.
Fereby. *See* Feriby.
Ferenley, Thomas, of Kingston-upon-Hull, mariner, 436.
Ferface, John, 567.
Ferham. *See* Fareham.
Feriby, Fereby, Feryby, John, commissioner of gaol delivery, 353.
 escheator in Kent, 252.
 esquire, 105, 265, 467.
 Margery wife of, 105, 265.
 knight of the shire for Surrey, 379.
 Robert, 278, 620, 625.
 commissioner *de val-lis et fossatis*, 273, 280.
 Thomas, clerk, 11, 119, 141, 183.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 prebendary of West Thurrook in Hastings free chapel, 192.
 of Burton, 332.
Ferleia. *See* Farleigh Monkton.
Fermer, Stephen, of Whitley, co. Wilts. husbandman, 484.
Fermerson, Richard, 583.
Fermour, William, of Elsworth, 386.
Fermandie, John, merchant of Lisbon, 105.
Ferne, co. Hereford, 462.

- Ferne juxta Upwimborne, co. Dorset, 383.
- Ferneham. *See* Farnham.
- Fernilee, Fernylie, co. Derby, 413.
- Feron. *See* Furnes.
- Feron, John, of Bedford, 375.
- Ferrantyn, Alexander, merchant of Florence, 353.
- Ferrara, Italy, 294.
- Ferrers, de Ferrariis, —, of Chartley, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 127.
-, Edmund, knight, 19, 624.
-, of Chartley, knight, 596.
-, Ellen late the wife of, 598.
-, John, of Chircheton, 73.
-, Reginald de, 26.
-, William, knight, 520.
-, of Groby, knight, 523, 619.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 126, 354.
-, earl of Derby [1191-1246], 64.
- ferries, 287.
- Ferron, Geoffrey le, of Nantes, 280.
- Ferrour, David, vicar of Stogursey, 67.
-, John, 350.
-, of Bedford, 374.
-, Thomas, 244.
- Ferrybridge, Ferebrigge, co. York, 260.
- Ferthyng, Robert, 402.
- 'fertlynges.' *See* farthings.
- Feryby. *See* Feriby.
- Feryng. *See* Fearing.
- Feteplace. *See* Fetiplace.
- Fether, Thomas, parson of Kirkland, co. Cumberland, 496.
- Fetherstanhalgh, Richard, 396.
- Fethirstan. *See* Featherstone.
- Fethirston, William, 324.
- Fetill, Robert, chaplain, 491.
- Fetiplace, Feteplace, Fetyplace, Peter, 331, 521.
-, esquire, 395.
-, Thomas, 521.
-, esquire, 392.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
-, of Bampton, 623.
-, Walter, 351.
-, of Southampton, 352.
-, draper, 165.
-, mayor of Southampton, 301.
- Feton. *See* Fyton.
- Fetyll, John, of Norwich, yeoman, 168.
- Fetyplace. *See* Fetiplace.
- Feveresham, Feverisham, Feversham. *See* Faversham.
- Feyreford. *See* Fairford.
- Feyrfeld. *See* Fairfield.
- Fices. *See* Fitz.
- Field, Felde, co. Hereford, 161.
- Fienes, Fienles. *See* Fenys.
- fifteenths, 528, 531.
-, assessment of, 53.
- *See also under* Parliaments.
- figs, 527.
- Filby, Fylby [co. Norfolk], 61, 428.
- Filford. *See* Vilvorde.
- Filgrave, Fylgrave, co. Buckingham, 168.
- Fille, John, of Roxton, yeoman, 228.
-, Richard, clerk, 58.
- Filley, co. Cornwall, Penhallow, Penalwy, Penalleweye, in, 89, 317.
- Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 531, 582.
- Finmark, Fynmark, 547.
- Firsby, Thomas, of Bury St. Edmunds, tailor, 310.
- fish, 301, 302.
-, sea and freshwater for the chancellor's household, 213.
-, for the king's household, 224, 267, 466.
-, for the duke of Bedford's household, 268.
- *See also* salmon.
- fisheries, 196, 214, 219, 287, 298, 301, 302, 333, 340, 341, 355.
-, piles, stakes and 'werestedes' in, 219.
- fishng boats, 515.
- fishng with illegal engines, 536.
- Fisley, Fysshete, co. Norfolk, 306.
- fish-ponds, 176.
- Fisher, William, of Spalding, fisher, 219.
- Fitling, Fitlyng in Holderness, co. York, 142.
- Fitlyng [in Humbleton, co. York, East Riding], 142.
- Fitz, Fices, co. Salop, 65.
- Fitz, John, 375, 613.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
-, vicar of Shrivenham, 334.
-, parson of St. John the Baptist, Bisley, 334.
- Fitzalan, Beatrix wife of Thomas, earl of Arundel, 250.
-, Humphrey, earl of Arundel, lord Mautravers, 491, 494.
-, nonage of, 464, 466, 468, 594.

Fitzalan—*cont.*

-, John, earl of Arundel, and lord of Mautravers, 452, 464, 466, 468, 490, 491, 503, 594.
 , balinger of, 610.
 , issues of possessions of, 498.
 , lands of, in Salop, Wales and marches of Wales, 494.
 , wife of, dower of, 498.
 Fitz Aleyn, John, 395.
 Fitz Elys, John, 533.
 , esquire, 395.
 Fitz Eustace, Richard, knight, 595.
 Fitz Geoffrey, John, 374.
 Fitz Henry, William, 42.
 , esquire, 190.
 Fitz Herbert, Fith Herbert, John, 412.
 , Nicholas, 412.
 Fitz Hugh, Henry, knight, 2, 504, 505, 627.
 , Elizabeth wife of, 2.
 , Robert, clerk, warden of the king's college of scholars in the University of Cambridge, 147.
 , archdeacon of Northampton, bishop elect of London, 145.
 , bishop of London [1431-1436], 214, 222, 263, 336, 399, 341, 342, 400, 408, 454, 466, 493, 494, 616, 618, 620.
 , ambassador to the general council at Basle, 342.
 , vicar-general of, 400.
See also Kentwode, Reginald; Mulakyn, Zanobius.
 , William, knight, 95, 601, 628.
 , commissioner of array, 360.
 , lord Fitz Hugh, 478.
 Fitz Jocelin, Reginald, bishop of Bath [1174-1191], 419.
 Fitz John, John, 398, 595.
 , Nicholas, of Merrow, esquire, 381.
 , Ralph, commissioner of array, co. York (North Riding), 71.
 Fitz Meredith, Owen, letters of denization for, 212.
 Fitz Nichol, Richard, of Halstead, 368.
 Fitz Payn Wotton. *See* Wootton Fitzpaine.
 Fitz Piers, Fitz Peers, G., earl of Essex (*temp.* John), 362.
 , John, 247, 408.
 , Lucy daughter of Reginald, 71.
 , Reginald, 71.
 Fitz Randolf, Ralph, 521.
 , commissioner of array, 360.
 Fitz Rauf, Fitz Rauff, John, 61, 521.
 , esquire, 351.
 , the elder, 404.
 , Robert, of Ketteringham, 9.
 , Simon, 391.
 Fitz Richard, John, parson of Llanrwst, 2.
 , Walter, esquire, 397.
 Fitz Robert, John, attorney, 24.
 , Fitz Roberd, Robert, 620, 625.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 , commissioner of gaol delivery, 353.
 , commissioner *de kidellis*, 303.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 70.
 , attorney, &c., 27, 54.
 , of Barnes, 360.
 , citizen of London, 78.
 Fitz Symond, John, knight, 400.
 Fitz Walter, barony of, 210.
 Fitz Walter, Fitz Water, Fitz Waultier, Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, Richard, 394.
 , Walter, knight, 210.
 , Philippe, duchess of York, late the wife of, 210, 211.
 , Walter, knight, lord Fitz Walter, 210, 211.
 , lord Fitz Walter, 78, 119, 208, 210, 211, 263, 447.
 , master of the king's hart hounds, 185.
 , lord of Hadepuys and La Roche-Tesson, 208, 209.
 , Elizabeth wife of, 209, 210, 211.
 , Elizabeth daughter of, nonage of, 269.
 , William, 394.
 Fitz Waryn, Fytzwaryn, Ivo, knight, 85.
 , John, 402.
 , William, 451.
 , esquire, 402.
 Fitz Water, Fitz Waultier, Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier. *See* Fitz Walter.
 Fitz William, Donde, 579.
 , Edmund, 62.
 , commissioner of array in Yorkshire (West Riding), 71.
 , Nicholas, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280.
 , Simon, 532.
 , Thomas, 308.
 Flakater, John, of Peak Hill, boatman, 219.
 Flaketer, Nicholas, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.

- Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York, 275, 360, 522.
- Flammak, James, controller of customs and subsidies at Plymouth and Fowey, 68.
- Flamstead, Flamsted, Flamstede, co. Hertford, 14, 16.
- Flanders, 74, 116, 214, 278, 280, 426, 527, 589.
-, aliens from, in England, 537, 538, 539, 545, 549, 585.
-, hulks of, 353, 356, 359, 426.
-, merchants of, 220, 359, 426, 525, 527.
-, money of, olincards of, 252.
-, ports and stathes of, 105.
-, ships of, 75, 129.
-, order to arrest, 74.
-, trade with, prohibited, 28.
- Flardyng. *See* Vlaardinghen.
- Flancus, Harmer, 362.
- Flaxale, Nicholas, 400.
- Flaxton, co. York, 302.
- Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
- Flecher, George, of Coventry, 600.
-, Gilbert, 600.
-, Richard, 600.
-, Walter, 574.
- Flechyng, Flechyng. *See* Fletching.
- Fleet, prison, the. *See* London, prisons in.
- Fleke, Michael, 574.
- Flekelai, co. Sussex, 244.
- femenesrith, flemenafemithe, flo-menefeormde, 416, 417, 418.
- Fleming, Flemmyng, Flemmyng, John, of Fordley, 21.
-, of Southampton, gentleman, 165.
-, Richard, bishop of Lincoln [1420-1431], 45, 48, 55, 60, 68, 70, 101, 102, 103, 142.
-, death of, 102, 142.
-, William, yeoman, 44.
-, of Clifton, esquire, 479.
- Flempton, John, parson of Langley, 332.
-, parson of Wellingham, 204.
- Flemmyng. *See* Fleming.
- Fleremere, in Liège, 573.
- Fletcher, Fletchere, Thomas, of Monyash, 413.
-, Walter, of Tonbridge, 391.
- Fletching, Flechyng, Flechyng, co. Sussex, 95.
-, an alien dwelling at, 560.
-, and Seaford, commission *de wallis et fossatis* between, 348.
- Flete. *See* under London, Fleet.
- Flete, John, 430.
-, Simon, esquire, keeper of the king's privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, 79.
-, Thomas, 61, 533.
-, the chief butler's deputy in the port of Boston, 181.
-, William, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
-, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
- Fletewell, John, 393.
- Fletyng, 563.
- Fletyng, Talban, 563.
- Flexman, Thomas, of Standon, husbandman, 165.
- Flicham. *See* Fritcham.
- Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nottingham, 279.
- Fritcham, Flicham, Flyoham, co. Norfolk, priory of St. Mary, 116.
-, prior of, 404.
- Flore, John, 393.
-, Thomas, of Oakham, esquire, 370.
- Florence, Italy, merchants of, 353.
-, papal bull dated at, 496.
- Florencestone, Peter, 572.
- Florens, James, 570.
-, Philip, 564.
- florins, great, called nobles, 255, 256.
-, middle, called half nobles, 255, 256.
-, called farthings of gold, 255, 256, 259.
- Florisson, Stephen, 560.
- Florthos, John, clerik, 594.
- Floryson, Thomas, 568.
- Flour, Adam, of York, 364.
- Floure, Robert, 371.
- Floyer, William, esquire, 402.
- Fluke. *See* Liège.
- Flushing, Oldefyseyng, in Zeeland, 562.
- Flyoham. *See* Fritcham.
- Flykke, Richard, 407.
- Flynt, John, 486.
- Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
- Flysp, Robert, of Tendering, chapman, 169.
- Flyxton, co. Derby, 413.
- Fobbing [co. Essex], an alien dwelling at, 569.
- Fodrynghay. *See* Fotheringhay.
- Folcard, John, purveyor of pheasants, partridges, &c., 224.
- Folden, Peter van, 579.
- Foleford, Folefford. *See* Fulford.
- Folet, William, 172.

- Foliot, Gilbert, bishop of London [1163-1187], 55.
- Foljaumbe, Folyambe, Edward, knight, 98.
-, Thomas, esquire, 411.
- Folke, John, 393.
- Folkestone, co. Kent, Terlingham, Thirlyngham, in, 368, 414.
- Folkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], 4, 163.
-, lords of. *See* Beaumont.
-, parson of. *See* Newton, Thomas.
- Folkmerssh. *See* Volkmarsen.
- Folsham. *See* Foulsham.
- Folvyll, John, the younger, 455.
- Folyambe. *See* Foljaumbe.
- Folyet, William, esquire, 261.
- Folyford. *See* Fulford.
- Foly John park. *See* Windsor forest.
- Folyot, Richard, 420.
- Folysford. *See* Fulford.
- Fonnon, Founonnue, in Penmark [co. Glamorgan], 487.
- Fontayne, John, of Olapham, esquire, 380.
- foot-forester, grant of the office of, 100.
- Forbour, Richard, 47.
- Ford, Forde [co. Devon], abbot of. *See* Richard.
-, co. Durham, 332.
-, parson of. *See* Newton, Nicholas.
- [co. Northumberland], 100.
-, church of, altar of St. Katherine in, 460.
-, parson of. *See* Skip-ton, John.
-, Fordes, co. Sussex, 28.
- Forde, Edmund, 129.
-, John, 340, 371.
-, commissioner of gaol delivery, 72.
-, of Bickington, husbandman, 312.
-, controller of customs and subsidies at Ipswich, 54.
-, of the Isle of Wight and Portsmouth, 129.
-, Robert, hosier, bailiff of Exeter, 361.
-, William, 282.
-, William de, of Montgomery, gentleman, 435.
-, chaplain, parson of Nymet-Tracey, 415.
- Fordes. *See* Ford.
- Fordewych. *See* Fordwich.
- Fordham, co. Cambridge, an alien dwelling at, 577.
-, prior of, 387.
- [co. Essex], 64.
-, Little, co. Essex, 299.
- Fordley, co. Suffolk, 21.
- Fordo, William, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, chapman, 486.
- Fordwich, Fordewych [co. Kent], 49.
-, parson of. *See* Sone, John; Welles, John.
- Foreland, the North, 'Forland' of Tenet [co. Kent], 192, 213.
- Forest, John, of Poole, co. Chester, 593.
-, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, 80, 161, 445, 467, 600.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 127, 354.
- forestallings, 424.
- forestalls, forestalles, 415, 416, 417, 418.
- Forester (*cf.* Forster, Foster), Hugh, son of John, son of Thomas, forester of 'Penrethwarde' in Inglewood forest, 448.
- forester errant, office of, 101.
- forests, 171, 173, 272, 362, 466.
- forgery of letters patent, 610.
- of a seal, 607.
- Forharkyn, Giles, 580.
- Formaker, Henry, 543.
- Fornham [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 550.
- Fornham, John, of Alderton, yeoman, 331.
- Forsett, Robert, of Gringley, 409.
- Forshagh, Gilbert, of Northampton, 481.
- Forspyre, Nicholas, 551.
- Forster (*cf.* Forester, Foster), Edmund, 395.
-, Hugh, 194, 383.
-, forester in the 'Penrethwarde' of Inglewood forest, 442.
-, John, forester in the same ward under Richard II., 442.
-, John, 151, 319.
-, of Pontefract, 227.
-, Richard, 151, 267, 395, 472, 523, 614.
-, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 40.
-, steward of the manor of Bassingbourn and of the liberty of the honour of Richmond, co. Cambridge, 498.
-, Richard, of Publow, 80, 599, 600.
-, Joan, wife of, 80, 599, 600.
-, Richard and John, sons of, 80, 599, 600.
-, Robert, 118.
-, of Ogham, clerk, 227.
-, Simon, of Atherston, 384.
-, Stephen, citizen and fishmonger or merchant of London, 163.
-, William, 107.

- Forstolffe, Peter, of Ringland, chapman, 238.
- Fortescu, Fortescoue, Fortescu, Henry, 27, 399.
-, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 279, 368.
-, John, 609, 624.
-, controller of the coinage of tin in Cornwall and Devonshire, 54, 203, 214, 225.
-, of Devonshire, esquire, 156, 206, 475.
-, Richard, esquire, 399.
- Forth, Forthe, water of, Scotland, 188.
- Forthe, John of, 578.
-, Thomas de la, clerk, 290, 291, 292, 366.
-, William of, 578.
- Forton, co. Salop, 98.
- Fortone, William, of Carnforth, co. Lancaster, 'caryour,' 167.
- Forwerk, Henry, 576.
- Fos, John, 565.
- Foscote, Nicholas, of Cosgrove, husbandman, 433.
- Fosdyk, Peter, of Lynn, 55.
- Fose, David, 553.
- Foskyn, John, 587.
- Fossard, Robert, chaplain, 324.
- Fossdyke, Fossedyke, the, co. Lincoln, 202.
-, order to repair, 202.
- Fosse, John, 568.
-, Reginald, 553.
- Foster (cf. Forester, Forster), Richard, 506.
-, of Bottisham, 385.
-, Robert, 408.
- Fostere, Henry, 575.
- Foston [co. Leicester], castle and lordship of, 532.
- Foston, John, of Hedon, in Holderness, esquire, 275.
- Fote, Walter, of Milton, co. Cambridge, 386.
- Foterby, Roger de, 151.
- Fotheringhay, Fodryngay, co. Northampton, aliens dwelling at, 573.
- Fothet, John, 429.
- Fouchere, Matthew, citizen and mercer of London, 99.
- Fouke, William, 400.
- Foulbourne, William. *See* Fulbourne.
- Foule, Edmund, of Kirton, 19.
- Fouler, Alan, 151.
-, Giles, 554.
-, John, of Cowbit, fisher, 219.
-, Thomas, 193.
-, purveyor of pheasants, partridges, &c., 224.
-, William, 397.
- Fouleshurst, Thomas, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
- Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 407.
- Foulthorp, Thomas. *See* Fultborp.
- Foumonne. *See* Fonmon.
- Fountains abbey, co. York, abbot of, 166.
-, John abbot of, ambassador at Basle for the clergy of England, 341.
- Founte, John de la, of Bordeaux, 21.
- Fourde, William, 379.
- Fournier, John, citizen and grocer of London, 157.
- Fourneys. *See* Furness.
- Fournour, John le, 525.
- Fowehard, Arnald, 550.
- Fowey, Fawy, Foway, Fowy, co. Cornwall, 114, 128, 133, 202, 220, 355, 474.
-, mayor of, 355.
-, mayor and bailiffs of, 352.
-, mayor and water-bailiff of, 426.
-, a carreck of, 426.
-, port of, customs and subsidies in, 69.
-, controller of. *See* Flammak, James; Saker, John; Santon, William.
-, men and mariners of, 74.
-, office of gauger in, 508.
-, ships of, 352, 355, 469.
- Fownhope, Faunhope [co. Hereford], 334.
- Fowy. *See* Fowey.
- Fowymore. *See* Foymore.
- Fox, Geoffrey, 406.
-, John, 293, 317.
-, the elder, servant to lord Fitz Walter, 208.
-, yeoman of the catory and caterer of the household, 3.
-, of Barlow, 411.
-, of Castleacre, 405.
-, of Girton, 366.
-, Richard, 130, 152, 208, 209, 210, 211, 292, 318, 446.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
-, esquire, 401, 456.
-, Joan wife of, 456.
-, of Arkesden, 295.
-, Roger, 266.
-, Thomas, 291, 292, 366.
-, of Aston, 411.
-, of Bamford, 413.
-, of London, 162.
-, William, 407.
-, parson of Holme Pierrepont, 320.
-, of Stratford-on-Avon, 239.
-, citizen of York, 364.
- foxes, 362.
- Foxhall, co. Devon, 157.

- Foxhol, Thomas, of Richmond, 233.
 Foxhunte, John, of Canterbury, 389.
 Foxle, Thomas, 520, 613.
,, esquire, 402.
 Foxoles, John, clerk, 239.
 Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, 10.
 Foxley, John, of Dartmouth, 128.
 Foxlowe, co. Derby, 413.
 Foymore, Fowymore, stannary of, co. Cornwall, 67.
, bailiffs of. *See* Boston, John; Golde, Walter.
 Foystour, William, of Kilburn, gentleman, 169.
 Fraelvilla, Anselm de, 365.
 Frakke, Stephen, of Exeter, husbandman, 308.
 Framelyngham. *See* Framlingham.
 Framingham, Fremingeham [co. Norfolk], church of, 423.
 Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, 238, 431.
, an alien dwelling at, 569.
 Frampton, co. Lincoln, 381.
 Frampton. *See* Frankton Welsh.
 Frampton, John, 184, 408.
,, Joan wife of, 184.
,, of Dorchester, 382.
, Robert, 392.
,, baron of the Exchequer, 27.
,, auditor in North Wales, Cheshire and the lordship of Chirk, 508.
,, commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 73.
,, of London, saddler, 98.
 Framworthan, James, 545.
 Franco, Thomas, master in medicine, 604.
 France, 5, 38, 42, 44, 52, 55, 59, 66, 72, 78, 99, 100, 102, 104, 110, 114, 116, 119, 122, 124, 128, 130, 131, 133, 193, 196, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 218, 222, 225, 226, 246, 250, 258, 268, 269, 270, 271, 331, 332, 336, 353, 356, 414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 425, 443, 444, 447, 452, 461, 463, 476, 476, 490, 493, 497, 500, 506, 591, 565, 602, 607.
, armed expedition to, 516.
, embassy from the king to, 326.
, general chapter of the Premonstratensian order in, 259.
, Henry V.'s war with, 298.
, indenture to serve king Henry VI. of England in, 590.
, the king's chancellor of, 454.
,, *See also* Terouane, bishop of.
, the king's parts of, 86.
, the king's voyage to, 50, 67, 72, 73, 124, 130.
, master of the king's ordnance in. *See* Gloucester, William.
 France—*cont.*
,, money of, crowns of, 252.
,, a *mouton* of, 252.
,, salutes of, 262.
,, musters for, 525, 533.
,, passage of the earl of Huntingdon to, 277, 278.
,, peace between England and, 128, 153, 154.
,, realm of, 514.
,, roll of, 452.
,, wars with, 45, 113, 155, 456, 540, 539.
 Frank, Franke, Arnauld, 541.
, Henry, 566.
, John, 576.
,, clerk, 123, 144, 212, 241, 368, 414, 455, 477, 488, 598.
,, prebendary of Chichester, 55.
,, parson of Ipplepen, 249.
,, of Lynn, 61.
, Nicholas, 405.
, Philip, 621.
,, commissioner *de midellis*, 132.
,, burgess of Bishop's Lynn, 477.
, Richard, 345, 405.
, Thomas, 609.
,, woodward of the comote of Ardwdwy, 144.
,, late of London, *alias* of Thornham, gentleman, 345.
 Frankeleyn, Thomas, 402.
,, dyer of London, 1, 5.
 Frankes, John, 85.
 Franketon, Frankton, Henry, serjeant of the poultry, 223, 443.
 Frankford, Hans, 548.
 Frankfort, Frankerford, Frankford, Almain, 550, 587.
 frank pledge, view of, 257, 358, 507.
 Frankton Welsh, Frampton, co. Salop, 206.
 Frankys, John, of Howeton, husbandman, 91.
 Frankysah, Peter, of Boston, 9.
, Thomas bailiff of Carlisle, 363.
 Frant, John, clerk, 320.
 Frances, Henry, 585.
, John, of Aylestone, husbandman, 153.
 Fraunceys, Adam, citizen of London, 58.
, Ingram, Ingeham, 367, 412.
, John, 295, 565.
,, 367.
,, of Ticknall, 412.
, Philip, 66.
, R., of Plumstead [co. Norfolk], 66.
, Richard, of Stanton, 412.

- Fraunceys—*cont.*
 Robert, esquire, 412.
 Thomas, 333.
 of St. Mary's in the Strand, co. Middlesex, 239.
 Walram, 544.
 William, of Bristol, merchant, 318.
 Fray, John, 318, 425, 426, 502, 509, 530, 535, 610, 613, 614, 618, 621, 625.
 baron, afterwards chief baron of the Exchequer, justice of assize, &c., 35, 68, 70, 75, 81, 132, 133, 279, 351, 358, 452, 493, 494, 500.
 commissioner *de mid-ellis*, 350, 356.
 commissioner to deliver Bedford gaol, 493.
 an alien, 546.
 Frealvill, Anselmus de, 244.
 Frebarn, Nicholas, 319.
 citizen and mercer of London, 235.
 Frebody, Henry, 393.
 Ralph, esquire, 400.
 of Bobbington, 592.
 William, escheator in Northamptonshire, 452.
 Frebrigge. *See* Freebridge.
 Frechevyll, Frechevyll, Margaret, wife of Gervase, tenant in chief, 204.
 Peter son of Gervase, tenant in chief, 263, 263.
 Frederikes, John, 563.
 Frederyk, Simon, 585.
 Freebridge, Frebrigge, hundred, co. Norfolk, 60.
 Freemantle, Fremantell, co. Southampton, park of, 73.
 parker of. *See* May, Thomas.
 Freethorpe, Frethorp [co. Norfolk], 185.
 an alien dwelling at, 577.
 vicar of. *See* Walsyngham, Edmund de.
 free warren, 79, 134, 174, 180, 418, 420, 458.
 Freke, Robert, 129.
 Frelond, John, 397.
 Freman, John, 151.
 of Cote, 392.
 of East Hatley, 367.
 Robert, 403.
 yeoman of the catery and caterer of the household, 3.
 Thomas, 375.
 of Salisbury, husbandman, 320.
 merchant, 441.
 Fremantell. *See* Freemantle.
 Fremantell, Richard, 392.
 Fremingeham. *See* Framingham.
 Fremington, Fremyngton, co. Devon, 114.
 hundred of, 114.
 Fremme, Nicholas, 515.
 Fremyngham, Walter, citizen and saddler of London, 92.
 Frend, Gerard, 567.
 Robert, clerk, 227.
 Wilford, 537.
 Frendesbury. *See* Frindsbury.
 Freng, Master Thomas, parson of Ashby in Flegg, 247.
 parson of Great Snoring, 247.
 Frenshe, Frensh, Frenshe, Giles, parker of Langley Marsh park, 196.
 John, of Ipswich, 238.
 spinner of London, 12, 15.
 of Ryton, clerk, 479.
 Stephen, esquire, constable of Launceston castle, 250.
 Walter, 373.
 William, 324.
 Frensheman, William, 474.
 Frente, Nicholas, 472.
 Frere, Henry, 293.
 John, 394.
 Philip, 394.
 William, 393.
 Frese, John, 575.
 Nicholas, 585.
 Freshwater, Freshewater, Isle of Wight, 162.
 Freston. *See* Friston.
 Freston, John, yeoman of the poultry and poulterer of the household, 2, 222, 223, 442, 443, 496.
 Fretherykson, Martin, 579.
 Frethorp. *See* Freethorpe.
 Freton. *See* Fritton.
 Frevile, William, 523.
 Frevil, William, of Shelford, 385.
 Frewyll, John, 405.
 Friars, of the order of St. Augustine, 195, 196, 447, 450.
 Friars Hermits, 321.
 Friars Minors, order of, 132.
 general minister of, vicars of. *See* David, Hugh; Wynchelse, John.
 roaming abroad, commission to arrest, 132.
 Friars Preachers, order of, 25, 220, 431, 455.
 licence to found a house of, at Melcombe Regis, 79.

- Friar Tuok, 'Frere Tuk,' 10.
 Frie, Thomas, of Sherborne, husbandman, 226.
 See also Frye.
 Friesland, Fryseland, Estriseland, aliens from, in England, 580, 585, 586.
 Frindsbury, Frændesbury, co. Kent, 167.
 Frismarah, Frismash [destroyed by Humber, site now in Sunk Island], co. York, 275.
 Friston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 160, 430.
 Frittenden, co. Kent, Maplehurst in, 427.
 Fritton, Fretton [co. Norfolk], 344, 360.
 parson of. See Giblot, John; Horne, William.
 Frodesham, 459.
 Frodesham, Robert, parson of Llanystundwy, 38.
 Frogendale, William, 368.
 Frogwell, Frogwyll, in Callington, co. Cornwall, 248.
 Frokenhale, Richard, esquire, 496.
 Frollebury, John, of Shere, 381.
 Frome, Frome in Selewod, Frome Braunche, co. Somerset, 8, 9, 131.
 water of, in Bristol, quay on, 468.
 Frompton, Robert, 373.
 Fromund, William, of Winchester, 222.
 Fronsac, Fronsac [Gironde], castle of, 69, 240.
 captain of. See Radelyf, John.
 Fronsados, duchy of Aquitaine, [Gironde], 250.
 Frost, Nicholas, the king's bowyer in the Tower of London, 250.
 William, of Guilden Morden, 387.
 Frothenend, Cornelius, 539.
 Frowyk, Henry, 441, 446.
 citizen of London, 36.
 mayor and escheator in London, 508, 530, 612.
 Thomas, 318, 408, 620.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 commissioner *de kiddellis*, 303.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 70.
 fruit, for the king's household, commission to provide, 205.
 Fryday, John, 395.
 Frye, John, 340.
 Peter, 399.
 See also Frie.
 Fryk, William, parson of the church of St. Martin in the Pig-market, Chichester, 249.
 Fryse, John de, 580.
 Fryseby, William, 428.
 Fulbeck, Fulbek [co. Lincoln], 95, 229.
 parson of. See Eeseby, John.
 Fulbourn, Fulbourne, Fulburn, Fulburne, co. Cambridge, 18, 365, 387, 485.
 parson of. See Caraway, John.
 Fulbourne, Foulbourne, Fulborn, Fulbourn, John, of Fulbourn, 365.
 William, 523, 614.
 of Fulbourn, 365.
 Fule, Richard, of Broadwoodkelly, husbandman, 431.
 Fulford, Foleford, Folefford, Polyford, Folyford, Fulleford, Baldwin, 474, 518, 519.
 escheator in Devon, 279.
 esquire, 399, 475.
 Fulforth, Thomas de, 363.
 Fulham [co. Middlesex], an alien dwelling at, 579.
 letters patent dated at, 185.
 Fulham, John, of Oakington, 386.
 Fulleford. See Fulford.
 Fuller, Fullere, Henry, of Womersh, 20.
 John, 407.
 of Cantorbury, chapman, 512.
 of Dunstaple, 17.
 William, of Linton, 386.
 Fulyen, Peter, 555, 562.
 Fulman, Andrew, 573.
 Henry, 557.
 John, 562.
 Fulmer, John, of Easterton, husbandman, 158.
 Fulnetby, John, 147, 291, 292, 366.
 Fulthorp, Foulthorp, Fulthorpp, Thomas, 131, 200, 277, 359, 426, 523, 524, 525, 531, 615, 621, 622, 625, 626, 627, 628.
 William, knight, 607.
 Fulwell, Richard, of Hook Norton, husbandman, 435.
 fur, 2.
 Furbour, Hugh, of Bathwick, 8.
 Furnes, Feron, Flanders, 539.
 Furnese, Fournays [co. Lancaster], abbey of St. Mary, 77, 448.
 *inspeximus* and confirmation of charters of, 77.
 Furneys, Ralph, of Halifax, chapman, 311.
 furniture, the king's. See Household.
 furs and pelts, 197, 287.
 Fursey, Robert, 396.
 Fust, Walter, 372.
 Fustyngden, Thomas, 372.
 Futhergill, Gilbert, 170.

Fuyster, John, 226, 377.
, merchant, 499.
 Fyan, Fyanon. *See* Vianen.
 Fyenles. *See* Feyns.
 Fyge, John, of Andover, 460.
 Fylay. *See* Fyley.
 Fylbrygge. *See* Felbrigge.
 Fylby. *See* Filby.
 Fyley, Fylay, John, parson of Great Chart, co. Kent, 162, 485.
 Fylgrave. *See* Filgrave.
 Fylham, Master William, archdeacon of Cornwall, 469.
 Fyllesson, Robert, 407.
 Fylongley, Fylyngley, Henry, 295, 408, 503.
 Fylour, Thomas, of Bristol, chapman, 311.
 Fymmer, William, 395.
 Fynamour, John, 395.
 Fynaunce, James, 517.
 Fymbargh, William, esquire, 45.
 Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
 Fyncham, Simon, 405.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 73.
 Fynche, Agnes, wife of Richard, 501.
, Herbert, 474.
, John, 474.
, of Woodhall, gentleman, 159.
, Catherine wife of, 159.
, William, 218, 474, 520.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
, sheriff of Surrey, 110.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
, esquire, 525.
, wax chandler, of London, 17.
 Fyndern, Fynderne, John de, 596, 597.
, William, 367, 520, 613.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 127.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
, commissioner of assize, &c., 70, 72.
, esquire, 284, 343.
, knight of the shire for Berkshire, 402.
 Fyngall, Robert, of Alcester, chaplain, 266.
 Fynk, Fynke, John, 533.
, Lambert, an alien, 582 *bis*.
 Fynmark. *See* Finmark.
 Fyrak, William, 406.
 Fyse, John, 374.
 Fysah, John, 128.

Fyashe, Peter, 568.
, Richard, of Northampton, tailor, 158.
, Thomas, 441, 446.
 Fyashela. *See* Fishley.
 Fyasher, John, 393.
, mayor of Bristol, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 427.
, of Ripley, 129.
, Thomas, 405.
, of Gamlingay, 387.
, *alias* Hemlemstede, Thomas, of Southwark, yeoman, 307.
, Walter, 19, 439.
 Fysshewyk, Stephen, the elder, 355.
 Fytheler, William, 392.
 Fyton, Feton, Richard, 95, 382, 616.
 Fytawaryn. *See* Fitz Waryn.

G

Gabriell Stoke. *See* Stoke Gabriel.
 Gacelyn, Gaselyn, Edmund, 27.
, Randolph, 27.
 Gadde, Laurence, of Sutton Bonnington, 293, 365.
 Gaderman, John, 202.
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, Lea, Leigh by, 98.
 Gairgrave. *See* Gargrave.
 Gaitford, John, 409.
, Richard, 409.
 Galafers, John, burgess of Bruges, 278.
 Galampton. *See* Galhampton.
 Galayt, Thomas, citizen and wax-chandler of London, 88.
 Galdyng, Richard, of Canterbury, 390.
 Gale. *See* Gheel.
 Gale, John, of Farnham, 401.
 Galeon, Master Robert, prebendary of Hollington in Hastings free chapel, 264, 285.
 Galgenet, Gerard, of London, Lombard, 101.
 Galhampton, Galampton [co. Somerset], 243, 270.
 Galle, Herebernin, 546.
, John, vicar of Owston, 438.
, William, gauger in the port of Boston, 443.
 Gallow, Galowe, hundred, co. Norfolk, 60.
 Galloway, 248.
 gallows, 422.
 Galowe. *See* Gallow.

- Galtres, Galtrice, forest of, 181.
 , bailiwick of Ingolthwaite in, 100.
 , foot-forester of. *See* Blakhose, Richard.
 , 'la Northbaillif' of Easingwold in, 100.
 , foot-forester of. *See* Bouk, John.
 , 'le Northbaille' in, 101.
 , forester errant within. *See* Rose, Thomas.
 , steward of. *See* Colville, Thomas; Etton, Ivo de; Etton, John de.
 Galyon, Edmund, 470, 475.
 , William, 249, 345.
 Gambon, John, the elder, 399.
 , Richard, 377.
 Gamelingeye. *See* Gamlingay.
 Gamelyn, John, of London, 217.
 , Thomas, of Great Bardfield, dyer, 90, 440.
 Gamelyngeye. *See* Gamlingay.
 Gameneey, Thomas, of Colchester, 16.
 Gamlingay, Gamelingeye, Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, 228, 367, 509.
 , parson of. *See* Alderby, Henry; Marshall, John.
 Gand. *See* Ghent.
 Gander, Thomas, of Molesworth, husbandman, 163.
 Ganinton. *See* Ganton.
 Gannowe, John, 282.
 Ganstead, Gaunstede, co. York, 275.
 Gant. *See* Ghent.
 Gantell, William, canon of Bodmin, 198.
 Ganton, Ganinton [co. York], charter of Richard I dated at, 420.
 Ganvill, Simon, yeoman, 130.
 Garardson (*cf.* Gerardeson, Gerardesson, Gerardson, Gerrardson), Arnold, 545.
 , Paul, 545.
 , William, 579.
 Garblesham, John, armourer of London, 320.
 Gardener, Gardyner, Geoffrey, 481.
 , Henry, 580.
 , John, keeper of the garden within the manor of Etham, 198.
 , purveyor of fowl for the household, 4.
 , Robert, 152.
 , esquire, 113.
 , Thomas, chaplain, 491, 496.
 , of Banbury, butcher, 477.
 , William, of Bridgwater, merchant, 165.
 Garderobe, Alexander de la, 210, 211.
 Gardyner. *See* Gardener.
 Gare, Thomas, alderman of York, 531.
 Gargrave, Gairgrave, co. York, 257, 258.
 Gargrave, Gairgrave, Gayrgrave, John, 371.
 , esquire, 200, 402, 505.
 Garland, John, 563.
 Garlek, Garleke, Walter, 290, 291, 292, 293, 366, 367.
 , Sarah mother of, 366, 367.
 Garliek, John, 61.
 Garnell, William, 248.
 Garnet, Robert, 145.
 , William, 388, 519, 619.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 , gentleman, 133.
 Garnon, Hugh, of Carlton, 365.
 , of Muskham, 410.
 , Robert, of Muskham, 409.
 Garnoun, John, of Westminster, 18.
 , Philip, 605.
 Garnous, William, 376.
 Garrant. *See* Gerraint.
 Garresdale, Richard, clerk, 145.
 Garretson, Giles, 542.
 Garsington, Garsyngdon, co. Oxford, 395.
 Garston, East, Ergaston, co. Berks, 94.
 Garter, the company of. *See* Windsor.
 Garth, John, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 Garton, co. York, 164.
 Garton, Alice, wife of Ralph, of Coventry, 367.
 Garveys, Peter, 523.
 , esquire, 41, 124.
 , William, 9.
 Garwynton, John, 339.
 Gascoigne, Gascoign, Gascoygne, Gascoyn, Gascoyne, Bernard, of Penzance, 129.
 , James, knight of the shire for Bedford, 373.
 , John, 311, 522.
 , of York, merchant, 231.
 , Richard, 531.
 , Stephen, of Weymouth, 73.
 , Thomas, 392.
 , William, 531.
 , knight, 373, 522, 531.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 , commissioner of array, 360.
 , commissioner of gaol delivery, 349, 350.
 Gascony, 143.
 , remembrancer of. *See* Holme, Robert.
 Gassovilla, Robert de, 245.
 Gastryk, Edmund, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.

- Gate, Roger, 218.
, William atte, 398.
 Gates, Master Roger, prebendary of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 80.
 Gatour, Richard, citizen of New Salisbury, 101.
 Gatton, William, 401.
 Gaudyn, Eustace, knight, 425.
 Gauge, John, of Earl's Barton, 10.
 Gaultyr, Thomas, 588.
 Gaunstedes. *See* Ganstead.
 Gaunt, Gaunte. *See* Ghent.
 Gausbert, abbot of Battle, 174.
 gavel, *gablum*, 172.
 gavelkind lands, 427.
 Gavelok, John, of Over, 336.
 Gawayn (*cf.* Gaweyn), Henry, 232.
 Gawbien, John, 129.
 Gawegar, John, 568.
 Gaweyn (*cf.* Gawayn), John, of Westbury, clothier, 236.
, Laurence, 301.
,, escheator in Wiltshire, 101.
 Gawtron, Walter, of London, 368.
 Gay, Richard, of Bosoughan, 351.
 Gayen, John, of Trefusis, 19.
 Gayl, John, clerk, 494.
 Gayncote, John, merchant of Dartmouth, 351.
 Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
 Gaynesburgh, Holland, 578.
 Gaynesford, John, 625.
,, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis* in Sussex, 348.
,, of Crowhurst, esquire, 390.
 Gayrgrave. *See* Gargrave.
 Gayrstang, Henry, 54.
 Gayte, William, 392.
 Gayteley, Thomas, 282.
 Gayton, Geyton, co. Norfolk, 144.
, co. Northampton, 96, 490.
, co. Stafford, 494.
 Gayton, Robert, of Shitlington, maltman, 438.
 Geale. *See* Gheel.
 Geddington, Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 315.
 Gedeney. *See* Gedney.
 Gedge, Richard, esquire, 594.
 Gedling, Gedlyng, Gedlynge, co. Nottingham, 409.
, clerk of. *See* William.
 Gedlyng, William, 622.
 Gedlynge. *See* Gedling.
 Gedney, Gedeney, John, commissioner *de hidellis*, 356.
,, draper of London, 441.
,, of Westminster, 439.
 Gedyngton. *See* Geddington.
 Geale. *See* Gheel.
 Geervliet, Gerflete, Holland, 582.
 geese, 270, 515.
 Geffray, Stephen, of Minehead, tailor, 167.
 Geffrayson, John, of Carlton-Husthwaite, husbandman, 236.
 Gegge, Richard, esquire, 491.
 Geilenkirchen, Gelekirke, in Heinsberg, 541.
 Geir, Reginald, 348.
 geld, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175.
 Geldeford. *See* Guildford.
 Geldenemorden. *See* Guilden Morden.
 Geldere, Augustine de, 583.
 Gelderland, Geldrylond, Gellerland, Gerderland, Gilderland, Gyderland, aliens from, in England, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 587, 588, 611.
 Geldern, Geldre, Gilder, Gylder, duchy of Guelders, 544, 557, 582, 587.
 Gele. *See* Gheel.
 Gele, Francis, 585.
 Gelekirke. *See* Geilenkirchen.
 Gelesson, Michael, 579.
 Gelhamhalle. *See* Gillingham.
 Gelison, John, 548.
 Gellerland. *See* Gelderland.
 Gelot, Thomas, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
 Gelre, 544.
 Gely, Richard, archdeacon of Merioneth, 496.
 Gemylle, James, 561.
 Genoa, 475, 518.
, barracks of, 82, 352, 355, 358, 361, 475, 476, 518, 807.
, merchants of, 289, 290, 327, 361, 469, 470, 472, 518, 589.
,, outrages on, 82, 355.
 Gent, Arnald de, king's knight, 113.
 Gentill, Albert. *See* Ele.
 Gentyll, Master John, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary-general of the Admiral of England, 33, 441.
 Gentyng, Gentyng, John, of Meldreth, 387.
, Thomas, of Melbourn, 387.
 Genyn, Richard, of Chichester, 133.
 Geoffrey, bishop of Constance, 417.
 Geoffrey ap Rys, parson of St. Bride's [co. Pembroke], 329.
, ap Thomas, 377.

- George, John, 402.
, Thomas, of Rowdown, yeoman, 437.
, William, 571.
 Gerand. *See* Guérande.
 Gerard, Albright, of Nimeguen, an alien, 549.
, Albryght, from Haarlem, an alien, 567.
, Andrew, 154.
,, master of *le Barge Saynt John*, 129.
, Bertold, 559.
, Faukes, 549.
, Giles, 248.
, Isabel, wife of, 249.
, Joan and Isabel, daughters of, 249.
, Henry, 574.
, James, 571.
, John, 249, 407.
,, of Aix-la-Chapelle, an alien, 572.
,, cordwainer, from Brabant, an alien, 543.
,, from Dordrecht, an alien, 583.
,, of Hameryk, an alien, 539.
,, of London, capmaker, an alien, 538.
,, alderman of Norwich, 32.
,, from Oudenbosch, Brabant, an alien, 543.
,, from Reymonde, an alien, 572.
,, of Westminster, haberdasher, an alien, 563.
, Laurence, 554.
, Nicholas, 133.
,, of Fakenham Magne, 65.
,, from Gouda, an alien, 562.
, Peter, 379.
, Richard, of Bergen, Holland, an alien, 555.
,, citizen and mercer of London, 235.
,, from Utrecht, an alien, 587.
, Thomas, parson of Woolsthorpe, 320, 480.
, William, 128, 133, 202, 326, 382.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
,, from Amsterdam, an alien, 575.
 Gerardson (*cf.* Garardson, Gerardesson, Gerardson, Gerrardson), Miles, 572.
 Gerardesson (*cf.* Garardson, Gerardesson, Gerardson, Gerrardson), Peter, 588.
 Gerardson (*cf.* Garardson, Gerardesson, Gerardesson, Gerrardson), Arnald, from Breda, an alien, 551.
,, of Siegen, an alien, 587.
,, of Southwark, an alien, 551.
, Arnold, of Southampton, an alien, 553.
, Florence, 574.
, George, 579.
, Gerard, from Breda, an alien, 581.
,, from Haarlem, an alien, 543.
,, from Heusden, an alien, 550.
,, from Zierikzee, an alien, 582.
, Godfrey, 547.
, Guy, from Gouda, an alien, 583.
,, of Schoonhoven, an alien, 554.
, Henry, from Rene in Utrecht, 585.
, Herman, 548.
, Hugh, 586.
, Isbrand, of Burnham, co. Essex, an alien, 579.
, Isebrand, of Southwark, weaver, an alien, 543.
, John, from Amersfoort, an alien, 584.
,, from Bergen, Holland, an alien, 586.
,, from Harderwijk, an alien, 541.
, Laurence, 544.
, Peter, of Southwark, an alien, 543.
,, haberdasher, an alien, 563.
,, tailor, an alien, 543.
, Randolph, 552.
, Richard, of Utrecht, an alien, 571.
,, of Wesel, an alien, 548.
, William, from Cologne, an alien, 579.
,, from Naaldwyk, an alien, 547.
 Gerbard, Thomas, 300, 343.
 Gerbot, Gerboit, Thomas, 17.
 Gerdeleya. *See* Yardley, Hastings.
 Gerderland. *See* Gelderland.
 Gerebray, William, 308.
 Gerecome. *See* Gorinchem.
 Gerflete. *See* Geervliet.
 Gergrave. *See* Gargrave.
 Gerin, the clerk, 26.
 Germayn, Gilbert, 389.
,, of Canterbury, 4.

- Gerny, John, knight, 41.
, commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 124.
 Gernon, Margaret, 19.
 Gernoun, Henry, saddler of London,
 329.
, Sir Nicholas, knight, 326.
 Gerold, 33.
 Gerold, Warin son of (*temp.* Ric. I.),
 176.
 Gerond. *See* Guérande.
 Gerraint, Garrant, Brittany, John,
 prior of, 300.
 Gernardson (*cf.* Garardson, Gerardeson,
 Gerardesson, Gerardson), Wil-
 liam, of Kirton in Holland, an
 alien, 578.
 Gertruydenberg, Monseynt Gertrude,
 Mountseyntgertrude, Holland,
 558, 560, 564.
 Gervase, bishop of St. David's [1214-
 1230], 34.
 Gervase, prince of North Wales, 38.
 Gervase, the constable, 363.
 Gervays, or Gerveys, George, citizen
 and mercer of London, 216.
, John, 609.
,, chaplain, 499.
,, of Bildeston, 290.
,, parson of Ludgershall,
 co. Buckingham, afterwards of
 Long Buckley, 239.
,, of Maulden, 374, 375.
, Peter, commissioner to assess a
 grant, 137.
, William, 151, 152, 397.
 Gerwyn, Hans, 544.
 Gery, Richard, 408.
 Geryn, John, auditor of the Exchequer,
 70, 123, 384.
,, auditor of accounts for
 North and South Wales and
 Chester, 189, 453, 509.
,, commissioner to audit
 the accounts of the canons of St.
 George's, Windsor, 349.
 Gerys, Alice, daughter of John, late
 the wife of John Bradeford, 105.
 Gessage. *See* Gussage.
 Gest, John, clerk, of Birchanger, 276.
 Gestelyng. *See* Guestling.
 Gestingthorpe, Gestmyngthorp, co.
 Essex, 402.
 Gesyk, Hermann van, 575.
 Gethin, John. *See* Morton, John.
 Geton, co. Bedford, 374.
 Geve, Cornelius, 129, 154.
 Gevendale, Thomas, clerk, auditor of
 accounts for North and South
 Wales and Chester, 123.
 Gever, George, 537.
 Gham, John, 548.
 Gheel, Gale, Geale, Geale, Gele, Ghele,
 Gyle · Brabant, 559, 569, 577,
 578, 579, 580.
 Ghent, Gand, Gant, Gaunt, Gaunte,
 Flanders, 74, 356, 537, 538, 539.
, burgesses of, 356, 472.
, merchants of, 129, 154, 265.
 Gherott, Patrick, chaplain, 64.
 Gibbeclyf. *See* Milverton, Guy's Cliffe
 in.
 Gibbes, Thomas, 480.
, Walter, 551.
, *See also* Gybbes.
 Giblot, John, chaplain, parson of
 Fritton, 369.
 Gibson, Walter, porter of Bamburgh
 castle, 589.
 Giffard, Gifford, Gyffard, Gyfford, John,
 396.
,, sheriff of Southampton
 county, 260.
,, of Drayton, 386.
,, of Hardmead, 396.
,, vicar of Spreyton, 329.
,, of Whaddon, the elder,
 esquire, 397.
,, the younger,
 398.
,, of Wraxhall, husband-
 man, 229.
,, knight, 373.
, Stephen, 399.
, Thomas, controller of customs
 in the ports of Exeter and Dart-
 mouth, 179.
 Gilbert, John, 431.
,, of Skirlaugh, chaplain,
 142.
, Robert, 87.
 Gilbert, R. son of, 172.
 Gilbert, Gilbert, Henry, chaplain, 599.
, John, 371.
, John, of Barnby upon Witham,
 229.
,, William, of Leicester,
 chaplain, son of, 229.
, John, of Queen Camel, 212.
, Robert, 5, 442, 617.
,, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 140.
, Master Robert, dean of York,
 487.
,, bishop of London [1436-
 1448], 507.
, Thomas, of Odstock, commis-
 sioner to assess a grant, 135.
 Gilberthorp, Thomas, chaplain, vicar of
 Chislet [co. Kent], 86.
 Gilbertson (*cf.* Gylbertson), Gilbert,
 542.
 Gilby, John, clerk, 169.
, William, the younger, 169.
 Gildeford, Edward, 388, 619.
 Gilden, Robert, 313.

- Gilder. *See* Geldern.
 Gilder, William, 554.
 Gilderigge, Gilderegge, William, 56.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
 Gilderland. *See* Gelderland.
 Gildre, John van, 560.
, William van, 560.
 Gildo, port of. *See* Nôtre Dame du Guildo.
 gilda, 284, 384, 385.
 Giles (cf. Gyles, Gyls), Gerelac, 545.
, John, clerik, 96.
, Ralph, 412.
, Richard, of Ilminster, tailor, 165.
 Gileson, Giles, 550.
 Gilford, Edward, 533.
 Gille, Gylle, Thomas, 132, 201, 220, 301, 353, 375, 469, 509, 525, 534, 608, 611.
, William, 396.
, chaplain, 464.
 Gilles, John, 406.
 Gillesland. *See* Gilaland.
 Gillingham, Gillynham, co. Dorset, 63
, co. Kent, 391.
, Gelhamhalle, Welynham, Wyl-
 ynham, co. Norfolk, 323.
, church of All Saints,
 342.
, parson of. *See*
 Wright, Thomas.
, church of St. Mary, 49,
 180.
, parson of. *See*
 Baldware, Laurence.
 Gilmyn, Robert, 28.
, *See also* Gylmyn.
 Gilot, Richard, 395.
, *See also* Gylot.
 Gilsland, Gillesland, co. Cumberland,
 358, 363, 615.
 gilt spurs, service of, 253.
 Gippewic. *See* Ipewich.
 Gippewico, Rombald de beer-brewer,
 609.
 Girton, Crytton, co. Cambridge, 386,
 387.
, parson of. *See* Depyng, John.
 Gisbard, John, 587.
 Gisburgh. *See* Guisborough.
 Gisburn, Gysburgh [co. York], prior of,
 590.
 Gislebert, the earl, Richard son of,
 (*temp.* Will. I.), 416.
 Gisleham, Gyselham [co. Suffolk], 457,
 461.
, parson of. *See* Moleyns,
 Adam; Pemberton, John.
 Gissing, Gyssyng, John (Yon), serjeant
 of the scullery, 324, 328.
, water-bailiff of Dart-
 mouth, 328.
 Glade, Thomas, of London, 22.
 Gladwyn, Gladewyn, John, 17, 307.
, master of Cobham
 college, 368.
 Glamvyle, John, woolmonger, of Lon-
 don, 310.
, Richard, 232.
 Gland, John, vicar of Beddington, 595.
 Glanvilla, Ranulph de, 55, 419, 420.
 Glapwell, Ralph, 411.
 Glasier, Henry, 565.
 glass, 74, 355, 475, 501, 526, 527.
 Glassons. *See* Clossons.
 Glaston, Roger, parson of Ailby, 382.
 Glastenbury, Richard, prior of Bruton,
 23.
 Glastonbury, Glastenbury, co. Somer-
 set, 211.
, abbot of, 308.
, commissioner to raise
 a loan, 354.
, *See also* Chynnok,
 John.
, Nicholas abbot of, 345, 467.
, ambassador to the
 general council at Basle, 342,
 345.
, aliens dwelling at, 560, 574.
 Glaswas, William, 277.
 Glawyse, William, 350.
 Glatton, co. Huntingdon, an alien
 dwelling at, 562.
 Glatton, John, of Buckden, 9.
 Glaucus, the priest, 362.
 Glaveyn, Thomas, 407.
 Glemham, Great, co. Suffolk, 319.
 Glemsford, Glemusford, co. Suffolk, 9.
 Glen, Glene, the river, co. Lincoln, 606.
 Gleaham, co. Sussex, 244.
 Gnomabanstane, Scotland, 369.
 Glocestone, Godloxton, co. Leicester,
 193.
, bailiff of. *See* Hoby, John.
 Glossop, co. Derby, 413.
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester,
 64, 92, 96, 194, 338, 373, 430, 442,
 482, 607.
, abbey of St. Peter at, 251.
, abbot of, 50, 251.
, John abbot of, 467.
, commissioner
 to raise a loan, 125.
, abbot and convent of,
 68.
, bailiffs and good men of, 5, 442.
, castle, the king's works at, 74.
, inquisition taken at, 261.
, men of, 61.
, pavage in, grant of, 442.

- Gloucester county, 359, 426, 430, 473.
 , assizes in, 68.
 , , justices of, 447.
 , coasts of, 303.
 , commissioners of array in, 524.
 , commissioners to assess a grant
 in, 140.
 , commissioners to raise a loan
 in, 50, 125, 354, 528.
 , concealments in, 74.
 , escheator in, 23, 34, 102, 103,
 261, 341, 445, 453, 458, 493.
 , inquisitions in, 359.
 , justices of the peace in, 617.
 , knights of the shire for. *See*
 Grendour, Robert; Stanshawe,
 Robert.
 , marches of Wales adjacent to,
 493.
 , oath against maintaining peace-
 breakers to be taken in, 372.
 , outlawries in, 7, 16, 18, 20, 87,
 89, 97, 153, 162, 229, 236, 329,
 431, 432, 438, 455, 478, 480, 482,
 483.
 , purveyors in, 52.
 , sheriff of, 50, 78, 125, 140, 303,
 354, 426, 473.
 , temporalities in, of Bruton
 priory, 23.
 , , of St. Mary's, Ciren-
 cester, 34.
 , tenth and fifteenth from.
 assignments of, 60, 61, 62, 115.
 , trespasses, &c., in, 303.
 Gloucester, archdeaconry of, half-tenth
 from, assignment of, 111.
 , , taxation in, 258.
 , duke of. *See* Humphrey.
 Gloucester, Glocestria, Glouceter, Mas-
 ter Adam de, 420.
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, Hugh, 293.
 , , of Car-Colston, 365.
 , John, 1, 323.
 , , of Car-Colston, 409.
 , Thomas, 265, 618.
 , , commissioner *de hid-*
ellis, 350, 356.
 , William, master of the king's
 ordnance in France and Nor-
 mandy, 608.
 Glove, John, the younger, 374, 375.
 Glover, Glover, John, 295, 403.
 , , of Kimble, 398.
 , Richard, of Newport, dyer, 230.
 , Robert, of Spalding, husband-
 man, 219.
 , , of Stamford, 26.
 , William, parson of Eckington,
 27.
 , , of Hertfordshire, wool-
 man, 498.
 Glyfe, Thomas, 400.
 Glyndon, co. Cornwall, 57.
 Gobiday, Thomas, 129.
 Gobildik, Stephen de, 605.
 Gobyon, John, 401.
 Goch, Gogh, Gough, Gowgh, Gelder-
 land, 541, 547, 557, 558, 568.
 God, *alias* Goddes, Thomas, of Faver-
 sham, 518.
 Godalming, Godamyng, co. Surrey, 381.
 Godard (*cf.* Goddard), Robert, 406.
 Godbeher, Godbehere, John, 1, 324.
 Godbert, R. son of, 172.
 Goddard (*cf.* Godard), John, 403.
 Goddes, Thomas. *See* God.
 Goddeston, Thomas, commissioner to
 assess a grant, 134.
 Gode, Thomas, of Stow Market, yeo-
 man, 441.
 , Walter, 373.
 Godefelawe, John, 392.
 Godefray, James, 391.
 Godefrey, William, factor of Levyn le
 Clerk, merchant of Ghent, 129.
 Godegamen, Walter, 376.
 Godehand, Andrew, of Walesby, 392.
 Godehous, John, 547.
 Godelad, Thomas, of Clavering, painter.
 91.
 , , Alice wife of, 91.
 Godelney. *See* Godney.
 Godeman, John, of Eggesford, gentle-
 man or husbandman, 436.
 Goder, John, of Tinhead, husbandman,
 94.
 Goderamescote. *See* Guthramcote.
 Godered, Goderede, William. *See*
 Goodrede.
 Goderich, John, of Castle Donington,
 309.
 *See also* Godriche.
 Goderyngton, John, 373.
 Godescalk, Cornelius, 555.
 Godesleye, Richard, of Coventry, 16.
 Godeston. *See* Godstone.
 Godeston, John, esquire, 401.
 , Thomas, of Colchester, 205,
 333.
 , , John brother of, 205,
 333.
 Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
 Godewyn, Edmund, 407.
 , Hugh, 389.
 , , yeoman of the crown,
 285.
 *See also* Godwyn.
 Godfrey, *Gosfridus*, the chancellor
 (*temp.* Henry I), 173, 417.
 Godfrey, Godfray, Edward, 571.
 , Gilbert, 569.
 , Henry, 58, 373, 374, 574.
 , John, 554, 573, 609.
 , Maurice, 550.
 , Walter, 594.

- Godfreyson, Broun, 574.
, Matisse, 546.
 Godfreysons, Godfrey, 576.
 Godhale, John, the elder, 412.
 Godinton, Godyngton [parish of Great Chart], co. Kent, 389.
 Godknap, Simon, 405.
 Godloxton. *See* GlooSTONE.
 Godmanchester, Godmanchestre, Gumecestre, Gurmecestre, co. Huntingdon, an alien dwelling at, 543.
, men of, 102.
, vicar of, 375.
 Godmanston, John, 522.
, esquire, 401.
, prior, afterwards abbot of Cerne Abbas, 601.
 Godmersham, co. Kent, 389, 423.
 Godney, Godelney, co. Somerset, 484.
 Godred, Godrede. *See* Goodrede.
 Godric, the dapifer, 362.
 Godriche, John, of Bermondsey, esquire, 380.
, *See also* Goderich.
 Godston, Thomas, esquire, 40, 64.
 Godstone, Godeston, co. Surrey, 381.
 Godstow, Godestowe, co. Oxford, nunnery of St. John the Baptist of, 86, 101, 109, 446, 453.
, Agnes, abbess of, 86.
, abbess of. *See also* Felmersham, Elizabeth; Pytte, Elizabeth.
, temporalities of, 103.
 Godwyn, John, of Puttock's Hardwick, husbandman, 193.
, Thomas, 226.
, William, 382.
, *See also* Godewyn.
 Godyere, John, of Flamstead, 14.
 Godyng, William, of Boston, 381.
, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Boston, 105.
, receiver of possessions late of John, duke of Bedford, in Lincolnshire, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire, 507.
, of Southwark, 380.
 Godyngton. *See* Godinton.
 Goelk, in Almain, 548.
 Goelk, James van, 548.
 Goes, Goos, Gose, Tregoes, Tregose, Tregous, Zeeland, 543, 556, 563, 564, 566, 569, 577, 578.
 Gogh. *See* Goch.
 Gogh, John, chaplain, vicar of Lwaden [co. Pembroke], 286.
, Richard, 263, 404.
 Goky, William, of Taunton, husbandman, 487.
 Golaohier, Richard, citizen of London, 502.
 Golafre, Golofre, Elizabeth, prioress of Ankerwyke, 462.
, Henry, bailiff of the honour of Eye, 48.
, John, 114, 448, 451, 520, 521, 530, 613.
, esquire, 346, 402, 467.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 4, 51, 127, 354.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 70, 75, 81, 216.
, of Coventry, 367.
 gold, 426.
 gold demies of Scotch money, 262.
 gold farthings, 288.
 gold and silver, assays of. *See* pix, trials of.
, in specie, 257.
, unlicensed exportation of, 200.
, *See also* bullion.
, mines of. *See* mines.
 Gold or Golde, John, 389.
, of Aylesbury, 398.
, Walter, bailiff of the stannary of Foymore, 67.
, Wilham, 33.
 Goldbeter, Goldbetere, Bartholomew, master and worker of the king's moneys within the Tower of London, Calais, York and Bristol, 155.
, keeper of the Exchange in the city of London, 155.
, master of the mint, 254.
, master of the mint at Calais, 256.
 Golde. *See* Gold.
 Goldeney, Goldney, John, purveyor of fish, 1, 224, 287, 466.
 Goldeamyth. *See* Goldsmyth.
 Goldeawayne, Richard, 243.
, Ellen, wife of, 243.
 Goldewell. *See* Goldwell.
 Goldham, Thomas. *See* Coldham.
 Goldhanger, Goldagre [co. Essex], an alien dwelling at, 578.
 Goldsmyth, Goldeamyth, Henry, 575.
, John, 544.
, alias Chubbe, John, yeoman, 198.
, Nicholas, of Delft, an alien, 549.
, of 'sHertogenbosch, an alien, 569.
, Simon, 389.
, Thomas, 593.
, chaplain, 26.
, William, 411.
 Goldsone, Peter, 400.
 Goldstone, Golston, co. Salop, 478, 481.

- Goldwell, Goldewell, John, 392.
 William, 392.
 of Chart, 399.
 of Godinton, 399.
 Goldworthy, Goleworthi, co. Devon,
 162.
 Goldyng, Edmund, 405.
 Goldyng, William, 449.
 Goldyngton, John, 334, 374.
 Golepyn or Golopyn, John, of Trewyket
 by Treverayn, co. Cornwall,
 gentleman, 170.
 Goleworthi. *See* Goldworthy.
 Golfreyson, Arnald, 587.
 Goll, Thomas, of Grasthwaite, yeoman,
 378.
 Golle, Richard, 500.
 Golley in Priors Dean, co. Southamp-
 ton, 232.
 Golofre. *See* Golafre.
 Golson, John, 576.
 Golston. *See* Goldstone.
 Golt, Richard, of Newport, Isle of
 Wight, yeoman, 233.
 Gomond, Edmund, 376.
 Gonalstone, Gonaldeston, Gonaldeston,
 co. Nottingham, 290, 291, 365.
 church of, 290, 291.
 Goneld, John, of Croxton, 387.
 Gonell, John, a Norman, 128.
 Gonerby, Gunwardby, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Gonaldeston. *See* Gonalstone.
 Good, Alf, from Stockholm, an alien,
 556.
 Goodale, John, of York, mercer, 315,
 429.
 Goodburgh, William, mason of London,
 438.
 Katherine, wife of,
 438.
 Goodebarn, Robert, 389.
 Goodgrone, Petronilla, wife of Wil-
 liam, 272.
 Goodhall, William, 236.
 Goodmay, Walter, 401.
 Goodrede, Godered, Goderede, Godred,
 Godrede, Goodred, William, 41,
 303, 352, 359, 425, 472, 475, 525,
 614, 615, 616, 621.
 commissioner *de kid-*
ellis, 132.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 361.
 commissioner *de walliis*
et fossatis, 73.
 justice of assize, 424.
 justice of the Bench,
 345, 347, 351.
 the younger, 19.
 Gooff, Henry, 331.
 Gough, Ethell, master of *la Dyscort*,
 balinger of Portsmouth, 128.
 Goold, John, 131.
 Goos. *See* Goes.
 Goos, Henry, 566.
 goose wing feathers, 600.
 Goose, John, citizen and saddler of
 London, 237.
 Goowe. *See* Gouda.
 Gore, John, 306.
 Thomas, late of Lynshill, 371.
 Walter, 389.
 William, the elder, 370.
 the younger, 371.
 bailiff of Maldon, 401.
 Gorecome. *See* Gorinchem.
 Goretrike, Prussia, 575.
 Gorewey, Robert, 395.
 Gorge, John, 74, 75.
 Gorges, John, esquire, 399.
 Theobald, knight, 519.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 135.
 *alias* Russell, Theobald, in
 Somerset, knight, 456.
 Gorinchem, Cortom, Gorecome, Gore-
 come, Gorkem, Gurkeham, Hol-
 land, 571, 572, 574, 577, 580.
 Gorleston, co. Suffolk, an alien dwelling
 at, 582.
 Gormyn, Ralph, of Letton, husband-
 man, 235.
 Gorrans, co. Cornwall, Rusvanan in.
See Rusvanan.
 Trewollack in. *See* Trewollack.
 Gorwell, John, master of Strood hos-
 pital, 368.
 Gorwisse, co. Sussex, 245.
 Goryng, Richard, of Hagbourne, 22.
 Gorynge, John, 372.
 Gos, Godfrey, 578.
 Gosberton, Gosberkyrk, co. Lincoln,
 381.
 an alien dwelling at, 558.
 Gose. *See* Goes.
 Gosebourne, Thomas, 389.
 William, 389.
 Gosenore, John, of Coventry, merchant,
 311.
 Gosle, William, citizen and skinner of
 London, 237.
 Gosley, William, 487.
 Joan wife of, 487.
 Gosse, Edmund, of Mildenhall, 502.
 Richard, 534.
 Robert, of Ramsey, 159.
 Gosselyn, John, 161.
 of Gransden, 387.
 Richard, sheriff of Middlesex,
 5.
 Master William, parson of
 St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 24, 67.
 Gossynson, William, 550.
 Goswyn, Richard, of Coswin, gentleman,
 93.
 Goswyn Welleward. *See* Gwinnear.

- Goter, John, 495.
 William, of Swaffham, yeoman, 479.
 Gotobedde, John, vicar of Swaffham, 367.
 Gotysle, John, 389.
 Gouda, Degowe, Dergowe, Goowe, Gowe, Terglowe, Tregole, Tregowe, Tregoude, Tregowe, Tregowyn, Trogowe, Tyrgowe, Holland, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 562, 565, 566, 568, 569, 570, 573, 575, 576, 577, 578, 580, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588.
 Goudhurst, Goutherst, co. Kent, 391.
 Gough. *See* Goch.
 Gough, Robert, prebendary in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 187.
 Gouitz, Henry, 67.
 Goule, Goulle, John, 226.
 Richard, burgess of Rouen, 127, 201.
 burgess and merchant of Paris and Rouen, 366.
 Gounder, William, 549.
 Gounsill, Nicholas, esquire, 411.
 Goure, John, 377.
 Goutherst. *See* Goudhurst.
 Gouys, Henry, 111, 112.
 Walter, 382.
 Govys, John, 168.
 Gow, Gowe. *See* Gouda.
 Gowayn, Laurence, 370.
 Gowele, William, of Corfe castle, husbandman, 94.
 Gowelere, Stephen, 397.
 Gower, Gowersland, South Wales, John, duke of Norfolk's castles and lands in, 254.
 steward of. *See* Don, Geoffrey.
 Gower, David, 403.
 yeoman of the avenary, 3.
 John, mariner, master of the barge *le Petir* of Weymouth, 471.
 Gowere, Thomas, 159.
 Gowert, Herman, 546.
 Gowgh. *See* Goch.
 Goyme, Thomas, esquire, 399.
 Graa, Gra. *See* Grey.
 Grabawe, Henry, 571.
 Grace, Gerard, 564.
 John, 548.
 Robert, purveyor, 117.
 Walter, of Waltham Holy Cross, 55.
 Graoiane, Anne, prioress of Stratford at Bow, 494.
 Grafton, co. Worcester, 295, 354.
 Grafton manor, Craston [co. Worcester], 627.
 Grafton, John, 107.
 Richard de, 106.
 Grain, Grene, isle of, Kent, 309.
 Graindorge, William, commissioner of array in Yorkshire (East Riding), 71.
 Grainger, Horin the, 363.
 Grame, John, 593.
 grand assizes, 421.
 Grandon, John, of Denby, 412.
 of Spondon, 412.
 Granger, Thomas, clerk, 180.
 Granden, Cranden, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 Grant, William, parson of Llanfawr, 265.
 parson of Porteynon, 265.
 Grantham, Grauntham, co. Lincoln, 8, 88, 166, 230, 382, 433.
 Grantham, Walter, prior of the Augustinian friars of Stamford, 447, 450.
 grants, commissioners to assess, 131-140.
 Grasthwaite, Grysthwayte, co. York, 379.
 Grastok. *See* Greystock.
 Grate, Albart, 547.
 Graunge, Richard del, 15.
 William, 228.
 Graunge by Milbrok. *See* Ampthill Grange.
 Graunt, John de, 557.
 of London, saddler, 270.
 Agnes wife of, 270.
 of Great Woolstone, 484.
 Richard, clerk, 231.
 Master Thomas, prebendary of West Thurrock in Hastings chapel, 454.
 William, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, gentleman, 490.
 Grauntford, Thomas, 372.
 Grauntham. *See* Grantham.
 Grave, P in Brabant, 588.
 Grave, Crave, Gelderland, 550, 564, 570.
 Grave, John, 605.
 John de, 26.
 Thomas, 383.
 Graveley, Gravele [co. Cambridge], 134, 386.
 free warren at, 134.
 Gravell, John, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 Gravesend, Gravesende, Grevesende, co. Kent, 329, 391.
 aliens dwelling at, 557.
 customs at, surveyor of the search. *See* Mytron, William.

- Graveson, John, 363.
 Gravour, William, 407.
 Grawene, John, of Boston, husband-
 man, 439.
 Gray. *See* Grey.
 Graybarn, Thomas. *See* Greybarn.
 Grayne, John, of Willingham [co. Lin-
 coln], 65.
 Graynesby, John, of Grimsby, 98.
 Graystok, Graystoke. *See* Greystock.
 Great Beniflete. *See* Benfleet, Great.
 Great Bentelegh. *See* Bentley, Great.
 Great Benton. *See* Benton, Long.
 Great Chart. *See* Chart, Great.
 Great Hormede. *See* Hormead, Great.
 Great Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth,
 Great.
 Great Litte, Almain, 551.
 Great Parnedon. *See* Parndon, Great.
 Great Russyngdon. *See* Rissington,
 Great.
 Great seal. *See* Seal.
 Great Yernemuth. *See* Yarmouth,
 Great.
 Grecall, John, 374.
 Gredynhull. *See* Oredenhill.
 Greece, alien from, denization for, 604.
 Grene, isle of. *See* Grain.
 Greenham, Grenham, co. Berks, hos-
 pital of St. John of Jerusalem at,
 preceptor of. *See* Prendergest,
 John.
 Greenhill, Grenhull, co. Derby, 411.
 Greenstead, Grenestade [co. Essex], an
 alien dwelling at, 549.
 Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 240,
 250, 369, 391.
 aliens dwelling at, 557, 564.
 the duke of Gloucester's manor
 house of, licence to crenellate,
 250.
 well called 'Stokwell'
 at, 369.
 park at, 369.
 licence to impark land at,
 250.
 'Murgeouselos' in, 240.
 East, Eetgrenewych, co. Kent,
 243.
 aliens dwelling at, 551,
 581.
 Gregge or Grygge, John, of Guildford,
 spicer, 95, 109.
 William, 6.
 Gregory, Grigory, Michael, parson of
 St. Giles, Winchelsea, 226, 264,
 285.
 parson of Wyfordby,
 264.
 Thomas, citizen and mercer of
 London, 236.
 Greindore. *See* Grendour.
 Greke, James, 569.
 Grele, Brabant, 549.
 Grendon, John, of Upchurch, 391.
 Robert, 170.
 Grendour, Greindore, Grendore, Greynd-
 dore, Greyndour, Greyndoure,
 Henry, 60.
 John, knight, 344.
 Robert, 524, 528.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 140.
 steward of Strogoill
 (Chepstow) and Tidenham, 262.
 knight of the shire for
 Gloucester, 372.
 constable of the forest
 of Dean and of St. Briavels
 castle, 492, 499.
 knight, 356.
 Grene, Gelderland, 560.
 Grene, Adam, of Sandwich, 73.
 Henry, son of John, tenant in
 chief, 265.
 of Newport, yeoman,
 166.
 John, 90, 102, 119, 270, 287,
 377, 401.
 Alice wife of, 270.
 Margaret late the wife
 of, 511.
 of Beccles, 'souter,' 41,
 124.
 of Cirencester, chap-
 man, 159.
 of Doncaster, gentle-
 man, 93.
 of Exeter, goldsmith,
 an alien, 542.
 of Foulsham, 407.
 of London, an alien,
 584.
 parson of Newnham,
 265.
 parson of New Radnor,
 265.
 of Rothwell, 18.
 of Sandwich, 73.
 Adam brother
 of, 73.
 esquire, 608.
 yeoman of the avenary,
 3, 177, 223, 443, 495.
 purveyor, 304.
 Nicholas, parson of Eakring,
 331.
 parson of Drayton
 Bassett, 351.
 Ralph, esquire of Joan, queen
 of England, 262.
 Richard, 372, 377.
 Richard ap, chaplain, parson of
 the church of Dolgelly, 441.

- Grene—*cont.*
 Thomas, 372.
 knight, 467, 529, 622.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 burgesses of Lynn, 14.
 of Shipley, gentleman, 440.
 of Solihull, esquire, 384.
 Walter, 131, 408, 620.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 70.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 73.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 commissioner *de kidellis*, 350, 356.
 controller of the subsidy of tannage and poundage in the port of London, 183.
 William, of North Barsham, clerk, 485.
 William del, vicar of East Dereham, 326.
 William, of Kenwalmersho, 411.
 William atte, of Monken Hadley, yeoman, 432.
 Grenefeld, John, 397.
 Grenefeld, John, 232, 388, 470.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 Greneham, Thomas, 529.
 of Ketton, co. Rutland, esquire, 484.
 Grenehill, John, parson of Bulwell, 53.
 Grenehowe, Henry, of Hamburgh, 36.
 Grenelane, John, 614.
 Grenerode, Tideman, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Grenestede. *See* Greenstead.
 Greneway, Hugh, gentleman, 400.
 Greenwich. *See* Greenwich.
 Grenewode, John, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
 Grengore, Thomas, of Ollerton, 410.
 Grengres, Edmund, 65.
 Ralph, 65.
 William, 65.
 Grenham. *See* Greenham.
 Grenham, Thomas, knight of the shire for Rutland, 370.
 Grenhill. *See* Greenhill.
 Grenley, Thomas, 409.
 Grenne, John, of Lincolnshire, woolman, 235.
 Grenvyle, Eustace, 398.
 Gresacre, Cresacre, James, yeoman of the chamber, 515.
 rhaglaw and amoby of the commote of Ardudwy, 449.
 Greseley, Thomas, knight, 411.
 Gresford [co. Denbigh], 498.
 Gresley, John, knight, 399.
 Greswold, Thomas, of Solihull, 384.
 Grete, Henry, 555.
 Thomas, 408.
 Greteoler, John, 410.
 Gretlet, in Liège, 548.
 Gretray, John, of Elton, 412.
 Gretton, co. Northampton, 81.
 Greve, Godfrey, 564.
 Grevell. *See* Grevyll.
 Grevesende. *See* Gravesend.
 Grevyll, Grevell, Grovell, Gryvell, Edward, 456.
 Henry, of Almain, 97.
 John, 373, 456, 528, 617.
 esquire, 246, 440.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 125.
 Lewis, 392.
 Richard, 373.
 William, esquire, 399.
 Grey, Gra, Graa, Gray, Geoffrey, 405.
 Henry, 130, 208, 209, 210, 242, 404, 591, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 624.
 escheator in Norfolk, 210.
 escheator in Suffolk, 248, 591.
 citizen and draper of London, 487.
 son and heir of John Grey, and Joan his wife, tenants in chief, 445.
 son and heir of one of the sisters of the earl of March, 493.
 lord of Powys, 252.
 son and heir of Joan one of the ladies of Powys, 497.
 knight, 615, 617, 620, 622.
 Henry or Henry de, of Codnor, 340, 410.
 Margaret wife of, 340.
 John, 33.
 esquire, 56, 200.
 Margaret wife of, 56.
 Thomas, esquire, son of, 56.
 knight, 48, 290, 292, 293, 294, 382, 616, 619, 620, 623.
 commissioner of array, 72.
 Margaret wife of, 48.
 knight, son of Reginald, lord Grey of Ruthyn, 4, 114.
 of Ruthyn, knight, 12, 503, 505.
 of Ingoldby, or of Swillington, 'chivaler,' or gentleman, 99.

- Grey—*cont.*
 , Ralph, knight, 276, 396.
 , commissioner of array for Northumberland, 71, 361.
 , of Heaton, knight, 437.
 , Reginald de, baron, 84.
 , knight, lord Grey of Ruthyn, 4, 114, 397, 613, 614, 618, 622.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125, 354.
 , Richard, esquire, 511.
 , of Wilton, knight, 183, 376.
 , John son of, 183.
 , Elizabeth wife of, 183.
 , Thomas de, 192.
 , of Barton, esquire, 378.
 , of Horton, 396.
 , knight, 56.
 , William or William de, 205, 377, 420, 461.
 , bishop of London [1426-1431], 35, 145, 146, 147, 255, 511, 616, 618.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 124.
 , on embassy, 35.
 , bishop elect of Lincoln, 142, 145.
 , bishop of Lincoln [1431-1436], 202, 255, 259, 279, 343, 344, 348, 370, 373, 375, 381, 384, 392, 397, 428, 446, 453, 467, 499, 616, 619, 620.
 , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis* in co. Lincoln, 348, 469.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
 , of Merston, 405.
 , alderman of Norwich, 32.
 , citizen of Norwich, 119.
 , sheriff of Norwich, 32.
 , of Great Stanbridge, husbandman, 166.
 Greybarn, Graybarn, Thomas, chaplain of the chantry of St. Thomas the Martyr in All Saints Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 344, 540.
 Greyby, John, master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, by Kingsthorp, 121.
 Greyes in Banham, co. Norfolk, 326.
 Greyfyn, David, of Southminster, Welshman, labourer, 334.
 Greyndore, Greyndour. *See* Grendour.
- Greystock, Grastok, Greystok, Graystok, Graystoke, John, knight, baron of Greystock, 378, 521, 525, 601, 615, 618.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 126.
 , commissioner of array, 71, 359, 360, 361.
 , Ralph, knight, 378.
 , commissioner of gaol delivery, 349.
 , of Thorp Arch, knight, 350.
 Griffin ap Eignon Tailour, 499.
 Griffith ap Jorwerth, parson of St. Petroc, 323.
 Griffith, Griffyth, Gruffuth, Gruffuthe, Gruffyth, Gryffith, Gryffyth, John, 6.
 , knight, 69, 295, 358, 399, 498.
 , John, of Burton Agnes, knight, 235.
 , Thomas, esquire, 268.
 , Thomas, of Wichnor, esquire, 483, 486.
 , his son John, of Wicknor, knight, 313, 483, 486.
 , lord of Wichnor, 55, 56.
 , Walter, sheriff of Cardigan, 462.
 Grigges, John, of Wells, 61.
 Grigory. *See* Gregory.
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 98, 170, 357, 369, 382, 471.
 , mayor of, 357.
 , mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 190.
 , pavege in, grants of, 190, 489.
 , Little, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Grimston, Grynston, co. York, 378.
 Gringley, Grynley, co. Nottingham, 409.
 Grinstead, East, Estgrenested, Estgrensted, co. Sussex, 313.
 , aliens dwelling at, 542, 559.
 Grinton, Grynton, co. York, 302.
 Grissyngham, John, chaplain, 257.
 groats and half-groats, 255, 256, 259, 288, 593.
 Groby, co. Leicester, 126, 354, 523, 619.
 Grofeley. *See* Groveley Wood.
 Grofham, Thomas, of Leatherhead, 360.
 Grogge, Roger, of Lyme Regis, 363.
 Gromde, John, of Saxthorpe, yeoman, 318.
 Grome, Philip, of Hinton, 386.
 , William, citizen of London, 612.
 , Adrian son of, 612.
 Gromsze, Peter, 578.
 Gronyng, Zeeland, 545.

- Hadde, William, 389.
 Haddeley. *See* Hadleigh.
 Haddenham, Hadman, co. Cambridge, aliens dwelling at, 549.
 Haddilsay, Robert, 510.
 Haddirley, John, of London, iron-monger, 146.
 Haddiscoe, Hadesco [co. Norfolk], 46., parson of. *See* Bucke, Thomas; Kempe, Ralph.
 Haddon, Giles, mercer, of Exeter, 361., John, of Carlton, the younger, miller, 236.
 Hadepuys, Hardepuys, Normandy, 208, 209.
 Hadesco. *See* Haddiscoe.
 Hadham, Bisshop, co. Hereford [? *rectius* Much Hadham, co. Hertford], an alien dwelling at, 572., Little, co. Hertford, 276., Berygrene in, 276., Clyntons in, 276., Warynstenement in, 276., Much, co. Hertford, 276. *See also above* Hadham, Bisshop.
 Hadle. *See* Hadleigh.
 Hadle, Thomas, prior of Bliburgh, 22.
 Hadleigh, Haddeley, Hadlee, Hadley, Hadlye, co. Essex, 239, 319, 503, 504, 505, 506., Hadle, Hadley, co. Suffolk, 91, 97, 98, 429, 486.
 Hadley. *See* Hadleigh; Monken Hadley.
 Hadlye. *See* Hadleigh.
 Hadman. *See* Haddenham.
 Hadynghton, Simon, 408, 470, 518, 524, 624.
 Haenbec, Giles, proctor and attorney of Leuyn le Clerk, merchant of Ghent, 265.
 Hagbourne, Hakeburn, co. Berks, 22.
 Hage. *See* Hague, the.
 Hagenet, co. Essex, honour of, 254., bailiff of. *See* Hanham, John.
 Hagerston, Thomas, 396.
 Haget, John, treasurer of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 202.
 Haggar, John, of Tollerton, yeoman, 302.
 Haggeley, Thomas, 494.
 Haggles manor. *See* Adderbury.
 Hagh, Haghen. *See* Hague, the.
 Hagh, Eustace van, 543., Richard, commissioner to assess a grant, 139., William atte, 406.
 Haght, Holland, 585.
 Hague, the, Hage, Hagh, Haghen, Hawe, Hay, Scravenhage, Holland, 545, 550, 556, 559, 562, 571, 575, 585, 586, 588.
 Hainault, Henaud, Henaude, Henniald, Hennaud, Henowede, 449., aliens from, in England, 542, 548, 551, 559, 564, 567, 568, 573, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 585, 588., trade with, prohibited, 26.
 Haitfeld. *See* Hatfeld.
 Hakebeche, Robert, knight, 525.
 Hakeburn. *See* Hagbourne.
 Hakeluyt, Giles, 377., Hugh, 377., Walter, esquire, 376., William, 377., of Eaton by Leominster, 310.
 Hakenthorp. *See* Hackenthorpe.
 Haket, John, 396, 428., commissioner of array, 472., Thomas, 159.
 Hakeworthy, John, 133., Roger, 133.
 Hakthorn, John, 507.
 Halam. *See* Haarlem.
 Halam, Halom, co. Nottingham, 409.
 Halberstadt, Halverstadt, Almain, 577.
 Halbertoft, parish of Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 234.
 Haldeby, Richard, parson of Willoughby Waterless, 115., parson of Knaith, 115.
 Haldenby, John, 10.
 Haldon, Peter, of Borden, 392.
 Hale, Henry, 510., John, of Bassingbourn, 591., citizen of London, 481., fletcher of London, 306., parson of St. John Zachary's, London, 22, 434., Walter, yeoman of the poultry and poulterer of the household, 2, 83, 223, 442, 443, 495., purveyor, 304.
 Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 9.
 Hales, William, 169, 402., citizen and mercer of London, 98.
 half-groats. *See* groats.
 Halfknyght, William, 395.
 half-nobles, 288, 593., or middle florins, 255, 256, 259.
 half-pence, 255, 256, 259, 593.
 Halgate, Ellen, 90, 325., William, 90.
 Halghestre. *See* High Easter.
 Halghton, Haloghton, John, 91., Robert de, 597.
 Halham. *See* Haarlem.

- Halifax, Halyfax, co. York, 311.**
 South Oworm, South Orum in,
 87.
 Skircot, Skirkote in, 87.
Haliwell. See Halywell.
Hall, Halle, Adam, 341.
 Cornelius, 568.
 Henry, 545.
 John, 19, 56, 298, 371, 374,
 394.
 Agnes wife of, 19.
 commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 72.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 *de walliis et*
fossatis, 199, 348.
 John or John del, chaplain, 56,
 595.
 John, of Barton, 394.
 from the Hague, an
 alien, 545.
 vicar of Kirky le
 Soken, co. Essex, 6.
 of Shorthampton, 394.
 Richard, 371.
 of Marshfield, hus-
 bandman, 306.
 Richard de, sheriff of North-
 umberland, 118.
 of Stratford-on-Avon,
 384.
 vicar of Sturry, co.
 Kent, 85.
 Thomas, 186, 371, 377, 393,
 407, 533.
 Thurstan de, 413.
 Walter de la, 177.
 William, 110.
 of Eastry, 390.
 of Ore, 372.
 of Shitlington, 374.
 ranger of Wichwood
 forest, 244.
Halle, Hainault, 568.
Hallesford, co. Suffolk, aliens dwelling
at, 572.
Halley, Bartholomew, yeoman of the
crowne, 249.
 Oliver, of Aston, 413.
 Ralph, escheator in Merioneth,
 590.
 William, escheator in Carnar-
 von, 495.
Hallingbury, Halyngbury, co. Essex,
227.
 Halyngbery, Little [co. Essex],
 John, parson of, 117.
Hallot, John, merchant of Rouen, 525.
Hallyng, James, 586.
Halmworth, John, of Staveley, 411.
Halom. See Halam.
Halom, John, 319, 410.
- Hals, Andrew, 483.**
 John, 615, 616, 617, 624, 626,
 627.
 justice of assize, 55,
 68, 70, 72, 131, 197, 198, 269,
 279, 322, 358.
 commissioner *de walliis*
et fossatis, 199.
 of oyer and
 terminer, 273, 348, 368.
 Joyce, 552.
 Richard, 483.
Halsall, Henry de, 379.
Halsham, Halsam, co. York, 71, 272,
275, 280, 360, 378, 469, 522, 524,
528, 627.
Halsham, Hugh, knight, 372, 428, 520.
 Pernell, wife of, 428.
 Richard, parker of Ludgershall,
 267.
Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, 368, 481.
Haltoft, Gilbert, 381, 619.
 commissioner *de walliis*
et fossatis, 199, 273.
 escheator in Lincoln-
 shire, 325.
 Hugh, vicar of Burton Ped-
 wardine, 189.
Halton. See Alton.
Halton, Healtona, co. Buckingham,
418.
 co. Lincoln, 382.
Halton, John, of Swavesey, 386.
 Nicholas de, 26.
 William, of Hoo, 391.
Halton Hologate, Halton by Spilsby,
co. Lincoln, 91.
Halverstadt. See Halberstadt.
Halyfax. See Halifax.
Halyng. See Haying.
Halyngbery. See Hallingbury.
halywater clerk, 313.
Halywell, Haliwell, John, 129, 154.
 William, 131, 200, 392.
 of Blyth, yeoman, 350.
Ham, Hammes, Picardy, castle of, 342.
 captain of, 182.
 *See also* Rochefort,
 Ralph.
Ham, co. Gloucester, 97.
 vicar of. *See* Dugge, William.
Hamble, Hammyll, co. Southampton,
an alien dwelling at, 570.
Hamble le Rice, Hamelryse [co. South-
ampton], an alien dwelling at,
552.
Hamburg, Hambergh, Hamburgh, East-
land, 36, 220, 565, 570, 572.
 burgomasters of, 36, 220.
 merchants of, 36.
Hambury, co. Gloucester. See Hen-
bury.
 co. Worcester. *See* Hanbury.
Hamein, Hamyll, Saxony, 575.
Hamelryse. See Hamble le Rice.

- Hamelyn, Ralph, of Sawston, 385.
 Hameryk, Flanders, 539.
 Hamestey. *See* Haamstede.
 Hamlake, 143, 144.
 Hamle, Benedict, of Rusvnan, husbandman, 309, 316.
 Hammam, John, of Croydon, 90.
 Hamme, Ralph, abbot of Abingdon, 499.
 Richard, of Chester, 593.
 Hammes. *See* Ham.
 Hammes, John, of Piddinghoe, 372.
 Thomas, 402.
 Hammyll. *See* Hamble.
 Hamo, the dapifer, 172, 173, 416, 417.
 the sheriff, 172.
 Geoffrey, son of, 420.
 Hamond, Henry, 576.
 John, 394, 395, 405, 491.
 of East Bradenham, 6.
 parson of Walesby, 382.
 Mary, of Thaxted, 501.
 Nicholas, of Swaffham, 385.
 William, of Great Munden, husbandman, 159.
 Hamont, Hamond, Brabant, 571.
 Liège, 576.
 Hamont, Thomas, of Linton, 386.
 Hampdein, John. *See* Hampden.
 Hampden, co. Buckingham, 39, 75, 81, 247, 397, 614.
 Hampden, Hampdein, Edmund, 448.
 John, 449, 451.
 commissioner *de* *kidellis*, 303.
 the elder, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 esquire, 346, 444.
 of Kimble, 397, 614.
 of Hampden, 39, 247.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 75, 81.
 esquire, 397, 614.
 of Wycombe, 398.
 Hampslap, Hampslape. *See* Hanslope.
 Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted-Marshall, co. Berks, Joan, queen of England's manor of, 205.
 Haamstede. *See* Haamstede.
 Hampton. *See* Southampton.
 co. Hereford, 143.
 parson of. *See* Carpenter, William.
 co. Warwick, 384.
 Hampton by Hyworth [co. Wilts], 118.
 Hampton, Edward, 128.
 John, 373, 396.
 esquire, 42, 44, 48, 400, 611.
 Goda, daughter of, 48.
 Hampton, John—*cont.*
 commissioner to take musters, 356.
 king's esquire, constable of Chester castle, 513.
 usher of the chamber, sheriff of Merioneth, 266, 331.
 ranger in Kin-fare forest, 331.
 waterbailly of Plymouth, 331.
 of Penshurst, husbandman, 311.
 Robert, clerk, 95.
 Stephen, 393.
 Hampton Richard, Rychard, co. Hereford, licence to crenellate, 416.
 hamsoken, hamsocne, 415, 416, 417.
 Haamstede. *See* Haamstede.
 Hamsterdam, Hamsterdham, Hamsterdon. *See* Amsterdam.
 Hamsterley, John, 3.
 of Betlesford, husbandman, 235.
 Hamwell, Richard, 288, 402.
 Hamyll. *See* Hameln.
 Hanaper, the, 3, 4, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33-36, 38, 39, 41, 43, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62-67, 78-82, 85, 86, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 107, 111, 112, 113, 116, 121, 124, 130, 131, 134, 141-144, 146, 147, 170, 181-184, 188, 189, 191, 194, 196, 197, 198, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 217, 219, 226, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 260, 262, 265, 270, 273, 279, 283, 284, 288, 289, 294, 297, 299, 302, 322, 324, 325, 327, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 337, 340, 342-346, 349, 361, 364, 367, 368, 369, 414, 415, 428, 444-447, 449-452, 454-457, 460, 462-466, 489, 494, 500, 501, 502, 506, 511, 514, 517, 589, 592, 594, 595, 596, 598, 599, 600, 604, 609.
 keeper of. *See* Stopyndon, John.
 Hanbury, Hambury, co. Worcester, 167.
 Hancock, Thomas, 371.
 Handley, Hanley, co. Dorset, 232.
 Hane, Josceline the, 583.
 Hanesdekyr, John, 576.
 Hanfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
 Hanham, John, serjeant of the poultry and poulterer of the household, 3, 222, 254.
 one of the accounting officers of the household, 226.
 serjeant of the catery, 225, 304.
 bailiff of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel, and Hagenet, 254.

- Hankeford, Richard, knight, 75, 205, 206, 624.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 60.
 Anne, daughter of 195, 261.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 116, 205, 206.
 Elizabeth, daughter of, 116, 195, 205.
 Thomasia, daughter of, 116, 205.
 William, knight, 448, 597.
- Hanley. *See* Handley.
- Hanley, William, 359.
- Hanmere, Griffin de, 350.
- Hanningfield, Hanfeld, co. Essex, an alien dwelling at, 564.
 South, Southanyngfeld, co. Essex, 320.
- Hannover, Arnold, 551.
- Hans, John, of Bag Enderby, an alien, 568, 582.
 John, of Glastonbury, an alien, 560.
- Hansard, Thomas, 254.
 *See also* Hausard.
- Hanse, the Teutonic, of Almain, merchants of, 201, 274.
 mariners of, 201.
- Hanse, Christopher. *See* Hanz.
- Hanserd, Richard, 62.
- Hansford, Richard, of Bristol, 19.
- Hanslape, Henry, chaplain, 488.
 parson of Kingsland, 182.
 parson of Middleton in Pickeringlithe, 182.
- Hanslope, Hampslap, Hampslape, co. Buckingham, 16, 397, 398.
- Hanz, Hanse, Christopher, an alien dwelling at Exeter, 565, 575.
- Hapon in Farnburgh, 563.
- Harald, John [of Northants], 22.
 of Thornholme, esquire, 369.
- Harbertson, James, 578.
- harbingers, 192.
- Harbledown, Herbaldon, co. Kent, hospital at, 37, 368.
 brethren and sisters of, grants to, 37.
- Harborgh. *See* Market Harborough.
- Harbottle, Herbotell, Herbotyll, co. Northumberland, castle of, 219, 328.
- Harbottell, John, esquire, 131.
- Harbowenespolder, Brabant, 552.
- Hardebene, John, 290.
- Hardekyn, Thomas, 401.
- Harderwijk, Herdewyck, Herdewyk, Gelderland, 541, 550, 569.
- Hardes, Edmund, 388.
 Thomas, 369.
- Hardesinus, Ardicinus, cardinal-deacon of SS. Cosmas and Damian, Rome, commonly called the cardinal of Novara, 196.
 archdeacon of Northampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 107.
- Hardesward, Holland, 583.
- Hardewyk (*cf.* Hardwyk), John, under-clerk of the king's kitchen, bailiff of the stannary of Penwith and Kerrier, 447.
- Hardgyll, Roland, parson of Bishopstrow, afterwards of Nuneham, 603.
- Hardham, Heryngham [co. Sussex], priory of, 46.
- Hardmead, Hardmede, co. Buckingham, 398.
- Hardone, Richard, 371.
- Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Cambridge, 386, 510.
 vicar of. *See* Broun, Richard; Syilly, Thomas.
- Hardwyk (*cf.* Hardewyk), William, gentleman, 411.
 mercer of London, 309.
- Hardy, John, 12.
 of Willingham [co. Lincoln], 65.
 Richard, 152.
- Hardyn, William, 359.
- Hardyng, John, husbandman, 134.
 of Kyme, 382.
 Nicholas, 374.
 Thomas, draper of London, 16.
 William, 200.
 of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, gentleman, *alias* of co. Northumberland, esquire, or of Chilburne, 238.
- Hare, William, 376.
 of Baston, husbandman, 439.
- Harecourt, Harecourt, Richard, esquire, 399.
 Robert or Robert de, 176, 393.
 esquire, 399.
- Haremere, Thomas de, 245.
- Harenam. *See* Haarlem.
- hares, 134, 173, 362, 419.
- Haresfield, Haresfeld [co. Gloucester], free warren at, grant of, 180.
- Hareston. *See* Harston.
- Haretrowe, Richard, 438.
- Hareward, John, 24.
 Thomas, son of, 24.
- Harewell, John, 344, 373.
 Roger, of Moor Hall, esquire, 384.
 Thomas, 344, 626.
 commissioner of geol delivery, 129.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.

- Harewode, Richard, chantry priest at Barton-on-Humber, 54.
- Harewold. *See* Harrold.
- Harewold, John, of Weston, 398.
- Harewood, Harwod, co. York, 378.
- Harfleu, Harfleu, Harflewe [Normandy], 593.
-, a ship of, 525.
- Hargreve, John, parker of Windsor, 516.
- Harham. *See* Haarlem.
- Harington, Haryngton, John or John de, 85, 605.
-, knight, 130.
-, wife of, 130.
-, of Doncaster, esquire, 378.
-, Richard de, escheator in Lancashire, 81.
-, Robert, commissioner of array, 131.
-, Robert or Robert de, knight, 41, 379.
-, Thomas or Thomas de, 85, 351, 379.
-, William, 379.
-, William or William de, knight, 379, 530, 628.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 41, 42, 50, 57, 126, 354.
-, commissioner of array, 71, 131, 133, 360.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 139, 140.
-, Margaret, wife of, 257, 258.
-, William de, of Aldingham, knight, 356.
- Hark, Harke. *See* Herck.
- Hark, John Van, 568.
- Harlake, Hordlake [in Marhamchurch], co. Cornwall, 240.
- Harlam. *See* Haarlem.
- Harle in Lucia, 583.
- Harleham. *See* Haarlem.
- Harlesey, John, of Tioehurst, yeoman, 98.
- Harleston, co. Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 578, 586.
- Harleston, Harliston, John, 278, 523, 524.
-, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 132, 358, 476.
-, esquire, 343.
- Harleton. *See* Harlton.
- Harlewyn, Benedict, and Alice his wif, 432.
- Harling [co. Norfolk], 165.
- Harlington, an alien dwelling at, 570.
- Harliston. *See* Harleston.
- Harlowe, Thomas, 377.
- Harlton, Harleton, co. Cambridge, 311, 313, 385, 456.
-, parson of. *See* Hoo, John atte; Spaldyng, William.
- Harlyngrygge, Thomas, 393.
- Harmanson, Gerard, of London, an alien, 556.
-, of Southwark, haberdasher, an alien, 543.
-, Peter, 563.
- Harmondsworth, Hermodisworth, Hermondisworth, co. Middlesex, 54.
- Harmyn, Luke, 543.
- Harnage, Hugh, 408.
- Harnalson, John, 581.
- Harnescombe, Hugh, chaplain, parson of Cudlaw, 466.
-, vicar of Datchet, 466.
- harness, shipping for, 277.
- Haron, Gerard van, 552.
- Harop, John, porter of Richmond castle, co. York, 507.
- Harowdon. *See* Harrowden.
- Harowe, John, surgeon, 610.
- Harowe on the Hille. *See* Harrow.
- Harpeden, John, knight, 395, 408.
- Harpenden, Harpeden [co. Hertford], an alien dwelling at, 569.
- Harpenland, 547.
- Harper, Harpere, Harpour, Harpur, Hugh, clerk, 334.
-, John, 186, 187, 246, 286, 313, 376, 466, 483, 486, 523, 624.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
-, Eleanor, wife of, 246.
-, Richard, 393.
- Harpree, West, Westharpree, co. Somerset, 492, 496.
- Harpur. *See* Harper.
- Harreys. *See* Harrys.
- Harries (cf. Harryes, Harrys, Haryes), Edward, 397.
-, John, of North Wootton, husbandman, 313.
- Harrietsham, Heriettesham, Heryettesham, co. Kent, 388, 433.
-, rector of. *See* Lyef, William.
- Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 370.
- castle, 156.
- Harrison (cf. Harryson), Herman, 554.
-, John, 584.
-, William, 576.
- Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedford, 8.
-, Emma, prioress of, 8.
- Harrow on the Hill, Harowe on the Hille, co. Middlesex, 98, 313.
- Harrowden, Harowdon, co. Bedford, 374.

- Harry, Harman, 549.
 , John, 399.
 , , from Aardenburg, an alien, 538.
 , , from Capell, an alien, 552.
 , , of Goldworthy, the younger, labourer, 162.
 , , vicar of Stoke Gabriel, 322.
 , , from Zevenbergen, an alien, 548.
 , Simon, 390.
 Harryes (cf. Harries, Harrys, Haryes), William, 393.
 Harrys (cf. Harries, Harryes, Haryes), John, citizen and skinner of London, 310.
 , Harreys or Harrys, Thomas, of Coventry, merchant or chapman, 98.
 , William, 550.
 Harryson (cf. Harrison), Henry, cordwainer, an alien, 586.
 , John, of Egginton, 411.
 , , of Wart, an alien, 573.
 Harsefeld, Thomas, 373.
 Harston [in Brixham], Hareston, co. Devon, 11, 449.
 Harsyk or Herysk, *alias* Crowmere. Robert, of Shipden by Cromer, 14.
 , Roger, knight, 404.
 Hartalles. *See* Herenthals.
 Harteabusse. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
 Hartest, Herthurst [co. Suffolk], 492.
 Hartfield, Hertefeld, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 164.
 , an alien dwelling at, 537.
 Hartford, Hereford by Huntynghdon [co. Huntingdon], 118.
 Harthill, Herthill, wapentake of, co. York, commission *de ualliis et fossatis* in, 199.
 Harting, Hertinges, co. Sussex, demesne lands of, free warren in, grant of, 79.
 Hartlepool, Hertilpole, co. Durham, port of, custom and subsidy in, 451.
 Hartley, Hertle, an alien dwelling at, 563.
 Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 389.
 Hartogobus. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
 Hartridge, Hertrygge [parish of Ashampstead], co. Berks, 79.
 Hartsop, Hertsop [co. Westmoreland], 455.
 Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Buckingham, 398.
 , co. Northampton, 169.
 Harwich, Herwyche [co. Essex], 609.
 Harwod. *See* Harewood.
- Harwood, Herewode, co. Devon, an alien dwelling at, 575.
 Harwyn. *See* Herwen.
 Haryes (cf. Harries, Harryes, Harrys), Thomas, 393.
 Haryngton. *See* Harington.
 Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
 Hasard, Thomas, 371.
 Hasbury, Hasburgh [co. Worcester], an alien dwelling at, 568.
 Hase, Richard, 112.
 , , gaoler, keeper, and porter of York castle, 113.
 Hasedale, Giles, 565.
 Hasel. *See* Haseley.
 Haselbeech, Haselbeche, co. Northampton, 506.
 Haselbere, John, abbot of Middleton or Milton, 190.
 Haseley (?), Hasel [co. Warwick], free warren at, grant of, 180.
 Haseley, Hasele, Hasely, Hugh, 247.
 , Thomas, 408, 451, 620, 625.
 , , commissioner to raise loans, &c., 50, 127.
 , , collector of the tax on exchange by pilgrims, 282.
 , , the chief butler's deputy in the ports of Chichester and Shoreham, 100.
 , , steward and surveyor of the king's manors of Kennington and Byfleet, co. Surrey, 80.
 , , clerk, 54.
 , , esquire, 115, 131, 156, 265, 330, 346, 444.
 , , of Southwark, esquire, 380.
 Hasenhull, Asenhull, Assenhull, Eenhull, William, 41.
 , , knight, 385, 523, 614.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 61, 126, 355.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 Hasilden, Hasselden, Hugh, 374, 613.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 Hasildene, Robert, of Ergaston, co. Berks, husbandman, 94.
 Hasselden. *See* Hasilden.
 Hasselt, Assell, Hassell, Hassyll, in Liège, 543, 545, 550, 567, 572.
 Hassenbroke, Hassyngbroke, co. Essex, 117.
 Hasset, Henry van, 551.
 Hasshelete, Almam, 579.
 Hassop, co. Derby, 412.
 Hassyngbroke. *See* Hassenbroke.
 Hastalon, John, of Billesfeld, mercer, 157.

- Hastings, Hastyng, Hastynges, Has-
tynges, Adam, 395.
....., Edmund, knight, 378, 521.
....., of Rousby, knight,
239.
....., John, 407, 621.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke
[1339-1348], charter by, 26.
....., R. son of R. de, 173.
....., Richard, knight, 41, 73, 506,
520, 521, 524, 528, 529, 619, 628.
....., commissioner to raise
a loan, 50, 126.
....., commissioner of array,
71, 360.
....., commissioner of oyer
and terminer, 82, 302.
....., commissioner to assess
a grant, 139.
....., commissioner *de wallis
et fossatis*, 280, 469.
....., Robert de, 245.
....., Thomas, esquire, 392.
....., William de, 173.
....., his tenant Wening,
173.
....., William, of Rousby, esquire,
378.
- Hastings, Hastyng, Hastynges, co.
Sussex, 173.
....., an alien dwelling at, 583.
....., collegiate church or free chapel
of St. Mary within the castle of,
180, 192, 194, 204, 264, 267, 274.
....., dean and chapter of,
192, 204, 264, 285, 338, 454, 488,
489, 491.
....., prebend in, 267.
....., prebend of Bulverhithe
in, 204.
....., prebend of Crowhurst
in, 488.
....., prebend of Hollington
in, 264, 285, 491.
....., prebend of Malrepast
in, 180, 192, 194.
....., prebend of Salehurst
in, 274.
....., prebend of Wartling,
Ninfield, and Hooe in, 33, 338,
340, 463, 489.
....., prebend of West Thur-
rock in, 192, 454.
....., prior of, 372.
....., rape of, 173, 176, 245.
....., bailiff of. *See* Elham,
Andrew de.
....., lord of. *See* Pelham,
John.
- Haston. *See* Hacheston.
Hastyng. *See* Hastings; Hastings.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings.
Hastynges. *See* Hastings; Hastings.
Hasulherst, Robert, 411.
Hasyngfeld, William, of London,
joiner, 325, 331.
- Hatcliffe, Hatclyf, co. Lincoln, 382.
Hatefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
Haterbergh, William, 335.
Hatfeld, Haitfeld, Hatefeld, Haytfeld,
John, messenger of Humphrey,
duke of Gloucester, 194.
....., Robert, 524.
....., commissioner of array
71.
....., escheator in Yorkshire,
257.
....., Stephen, 367, 530.
....., Isabel, wife of, 367.
....., commissioner to assess
a grant, 136.
....., esquire, 229.
....., knight of the shire
for Oxford, 392.
....., steward of Strogoill
(Chepstow) and Tidenham, 252.
- Hatfeld Broodoke. *See* Hatfeld Broad
Oak.
- Hatfield, Bishop's Hatfield, Bishop's
Hertfeld, Bishop's Hetfeld,
Byashophatefeld [co. Hertford],
aliens dwelling at, 550, 563, 564,
575.
....., Hatfeld, co. Essex, 401.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld Broodoke,
co. Essex, 167.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverell,
Haytfeld Peverell, co. Essex, 93,
164.
....., aliens dwelling at, 563, 570.
....., honour of, 113.
- Hatherhowe, Holland, 543.
Hatherle, John, citizen of London, 307.
....., sheriff of London, 185.
....., ironmonger of London,
324.
....., Isabel, wife of, 324.
- Hathern, co. Leicester, 158.
Hathy, Thomas, parson of South Warn-
borough, 189.
- Hatley, co. Cambridge, 365.
Hatley East, Esthatlee, co. Cambridge,
387.
Hatley St. George, Hungryhatlee, co.
Cambridge, 387.
....., parson of. *See* Blak, John.
- Hattem, Hatton, Gelderland, 535.
Hatter, John, 403.
Hatton, Henry, chaplain, parson of
Milstead, 155.
....., John, 411.
- Hauchecoch, Thomas, of Shelford, 385.
Haudlo, Nicholas de, 23.
Haufrid, the porter, 363.
Haugh, Richard, commissioner *de
wallis et fossatis*, 469.
- Haukeston, George or George de, 350,
408.
....., John, 411.
- Haukeswode, John, of Southwark, 380.

- Haukherst. *See* Hawkhurst.
Haukswell, Hawkesmell, co. York, 302.
Haule, Hauley. *See* Haweley.
Haulte. *See* Haute.
Hausard, Haunsart, Richard, knight, 620.
....., Joan, wife of, 461.
..... *See also* Hansard.
Hauseby, William, 609.
Haute, Haulte, Haut, Nicholas, 389.
....., William, 353, 368, 474, 519, 528, 619.
....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 273, 352.
....., to take musters, 368.
....., esquire, knight of the shire for Kent, 29.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], 34.
....., burgesses of, grants to, 33, 34.
Haverhill, Haverill, co. Essex [*rectius* co. Suffolk], 88, 230.
Havering atte Bower, Haveryng, Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, 17, 227, 228.
....., an alien dwelling at, 545.
Haward, John, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 50.
Hawardyne, John, of St. Andrew's, without Temple Bar, 14.
Hawe. *See* Hague, the.
Hawe, Guy van, 542.
....., Hans, 555.
....., John, 395.
....., of Bridgwater, 502.
....., Richard, 620.
....., commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 128, 273.
....., commissioner of array, 521.
....., Robert, citizen and 'sporyer' of London, 238.
....., Roger, of Elton, 98, 412.
....., Cicely, wife of, 98.
Haweburgh, John de, parson of Ewerby, 532.
Hawekeswell, Richard, citizen and merchant of York, 232.
Hawekys, John, parson of Newnham [co. Southampton], 67.
Haweley, Haweleye, Haule, Hauley, John, 73, 74, 301, 469, 519.
....., esquire, 128.
....., of Dartmouth, 114.
....., William, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 151.
Hawenes. *See* Hawnes.
Hawes, William, servant of Henry IV, 236.
Haweys, John, 407.
Hawicson, Nicholas, 582.
Hawkesmell. *See* Haukswell.
Hawkhurst, Haukherst, co. Kent, 390.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth, co. Nottingham, 279.
Hawkyn, John, of Long Stanton, 386.
....., William, 293.
Hawnes, Hawenes, co. Bedford, free chapel of, 242.
Hawridge, Duurygge [co. Buckingham], 23.
hawsers, 'hawsers,' 41.
Hawtreve, Richard, 398.
Hawyn, John, 552.
Hawys, John, 197.
Haxby, co. York, 302.
hay, 468, 516.
Hay. *See* Hague, the.
Hay, Humphrey, 392, 494.
....., James, 562, 564.
....., John atte, 374.
....., Richard de la, 377.
....., Stephen, 549.
....., Thomas de la, 334.
....., the elder, esquire, 376, 618.
....., the younger, esquire, 376.
..... *See also* Hays.
Haydok, John, mayor of Southampton, 351.
....., Thomas, 219, 265, 278, 301, 472, 522, 527, 617.
....., commissioner of oyer and terminer, 348.
....., Thomas de, knight, 617.
Haydon, co. Wilts, 434.
Haydor, Heydour, co. Lincoln, 160.
Hays, Thomas de la, of Hentland, the younger, esquire, 161.
..... *See also* Hay.
Hayentongre. *See* Tongres.
Hayes, Hese, co. Middlesex, 433.
Hayford, Edmund, of Barnham, 61.
Hayherford, forest of, 27.
Hayl, Hayle or Hayll, John, of Clapham, yeoman, 234.
Haylee, John, of Kidderminster, chapman, 239.
Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbey of St. Mary, abbot of, 456.
Hayling, Haylyng, island, Halyng near Portesmouth, co. Southampton, 1, 153.
....., inhabitants of, grants to, 53.
....., assessment of, for fifteenths, &c., 53.
Haym, Peter, of Calstock, gentleman, 236.
Hayman, John, 554.
....., of Harston, co. Devon, 11.
Haynard, Gelderland, 541.
Haymes, Thomas, of Tentarden, 369.

- Haycock, John, warrener at Wragby, 39.
- Hayne, John, commissioner of array, 472.
- Haynes, John, of Edge, co. Gloucester, 7.
-, Robert, 7.
-, Thomas, 7.
-, Walter, 7.
- Haynesburgh. *See* Heinsberg.
- Haynewe, John, 396.
- Hayr, Robert, of Padley, 413.
-, William, of Padley, 413.
- Hayterman, Peter, 578.
- Haytfield. *See* Hatfield.
- Haytfield Peverell. *See* Hatfield Peverell.
- Hayton, Richard, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Ipswich, 323.
-, Thomas, commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
-, of Napton on Hill, 384.
-, William, clerk, 488.
- Haytour, Henry, of Moulsoe, husbandman, 434.
- Hayward, John, of Bodenham, 378.
-, porter of Porchester castle, 67.
-, Richard, of Tooting, 381.
-, William, 42.
-, of Buckworth, 375.
-, of Farnham, 381.
- Hazlewood, Hesywod, co. York, 379.
- Heacham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, 435.
- Headcorn, Hedecrone, Hedecroune, co. Kent, 392, 486.
- Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 318.
- Headon, Henry, 515.
- Heage, Heege, co. Derby, 412.
- Healaugh, Helagh, co. York, 194.
-, castle and lordship of, 532.
-, manor of, 531.
-, parson of. *See* Dalton, Peter.
- Healctona. *See* Halton.
- Heanok. *See* Hennock.
- Heath, 'le Hethe,' co. Bedford, 374.
- Heathrow, Suthcoterewe, co. Middlesex, 54.
- Heaton, Heton, co. Northumberland, 437.
- Hebbenge, William, prebendary of Wartling, Ninfield, and Hooe, 33, 340.
-, warden of Merston free chapel, 340.
- Hebden, Nicholas, knight, 605.
- Hecham. *See* Heacham.
- Hechyngton, hamlet, co. Sussex, 62.
- Heddon, Henry, of Kingswear, 473.
- Hede, John, 542.
- Hedecrone, Hedecroune. *See* Headcorn.
- Hedingham, Hedyngham [co. Essex], aliens dwelling at, 565, 580.
-, Castle. *See* Castle Hedingham.
-, Sible. *See* Sible Hedingham.
- Hedley, John, 180.
-, Catherine, wife of, 180.
-, John, son of, 180.
- Hedon, in Holderness, co. York, 275.
- Hedyn. *See* Headin.
- Hedyngton. *See* Headington.
- Heed, Henry, 547.
- Heege. *See* Heage.
- Heesdon. *See* Heusden.
- Heet, Nicholas, 538.
- Hegeman, Thomas, purveyor of pheasants, partridges, and other fowl, 224, 287.
- Hegesell (? Hazel, parish of Olveston), co. Gloucester, 473.
- Hegge, John, 410, 411.
- Hegham Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
- Heghmore, Alexander, commissioner of array, 360.
- Heinsberg, Haynesburgh, Hennesberyk, Heynesbury, 541, 564, 565.
- 'heirers.' *See* dogs.
- Hekelsale, Alan de, 605.
- Hekelyng. *See* Hickling.
- Helagh. *See* Healaugh.
- Helay, William, of Sutton, 409.
- Helde, Nicholas atte, 182.
- Hellesbury. *See* Helsbury.
- Helleston, Helleston in Kyrer. *See* Helston.
- Hellington, Helyngton [co. Norfolk], Borehalle in, 345.
- Hallis, John, of Darenth, 391.
- Hallo, Holland, 556.
- Hellys, Thomas, of Godmersham, 369.
- Helmeden, Thomas, 392.
- Helmond, Brabant, 575.
- Helom, Henry, 561.
- Helpringham, Helpryngham, co. Lincoln, 189.
- Helsbury, Hellesbury, co. Cornwall, park of, 65.
- Helston, Helleston, Helleston in Kyrer, Helstonburgh, co. Cornwall, 107, 133, 197, 275.
-, manor of, waste committed in, 133.
- Helston, William, goldsmith, 198.
- Helton, John, 6, 435.
- Helwell. *See* Holywell.
- Helyer, John, 306.
- Helyere, Alice, wife of Thomas, of Bath, weaver, 129.

- Helyngton. *See* Hellington.
 Helyon, John, esquire, 401.
 Heman, Thomas, 244.
 Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.
 Hemgrave, Thomas, knight, 14.
 Hemingbrough, Hemyngburgh, co. York, 238.
 Hemingford Abbots, Hemyngford Abbots, co. Huntingdon, 193.
 Hemlemstede *alias* Fysher, Thomas, of Southwark, yeoman, 307.
 Hemmyng, William, 117.
 Hemmyngton, Richard, of Long Stanton, 366.
 Hempnall, Hemenhale, co. Norfolk, 210.
 Hempton [? co. Norfolk], an alien dwelling at, 578.
 Hemyngburgh. *See* Hemingbrough.
 Hemyngburgh, Robert, chaplain, 17.
 Hemyngby, Geoffrey, abbot of Bardney [co. Lincoln], 514.
 Hemyngford Abbots. *See* Hemingford Abbots.
 Henaud, Henaude. *See* Hainault.
 Henbury, Hambury, co. Gloucester, 432.
 vicar of. *See* Morys, John.
 Hende, John, of Reading, baker, 235.
 Walter, 229.
 Hendeman, John, 88.
 Hendon. *See* Hindon.
 Hendred, East, Eshhenreth, co. Berks, 64.
 Hendy, Robert, 407.
 Walter, purveyor, 455.
 Henege, Henegge, Hennege, John, 619.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199, 273, 348, 469.
 Heneley, Ralph, abbot of Burton-upon-Trent, 262.
 Henfield, Hanfeld, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
 Henflete, Zeeland, 554.
 Henford, Hynesford [in Yeovil, co. Somerset], 249, 270.
 Hengham. *See* Hingham.
 at the Castle. *See* Castle Hedingham.
 Sybyll. *See* Sible Hedingham.
 Hangrave [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 569.
 Henham, co. Essex, 208, 210, 350.
 Henham, John, of Southwark, esquire, 360.
 Henke, Richard, 406.
 Henley, Henle in le Heth, co. Surrey, 381.
 Henley, Ralph, abbot of Burton upon Trent, 253, 286.
 Thomas, abbot of Reading, 103.
 Henley in Arden, co. Warwick, 385.
 gild of, 385.
 master of. *See* Stokes, John.
 Henley on Thames, Henle, co. Oxford, 60, 166.
 an alien dwelling at, 578.
 Henlow, Henlowe, co. Bedford, 374.
 Henlowe, John, purveyor, 117.
 Hennald, Hennaud. *See* Hainault.
 Hennesberyk. *See* Heinsberg.
 Henney, John, of Boston, 157.
 Thomas, 157.
 Hennock, Heanok, co. Devon, 444.
 vicar of. *See* Cok, William; Schute, Geoffrey.
 Hennore, William, controller of customs, 28.
 Henowede. *See* Hainault.
 Henri-Chapelle, Henriscapell [commune in the province of Liège], 542.
 Henrik, Walter, 578.
 Henrike, James, 580.
 Henrison (*cf.* Henrykson, Henryson), Brust, 549.
 James, 552.
 John, 554.
 Miles, 545.
 Peter, 547.
 William, chaplain of chantry in Canterbury Cathedral, 461.
 Henry I, 174, 175, 418, 419, 420.
 charters of, 24, 173, 174, 362, 364, 417, 418.
 Henry II, 68, 176, 420.
 charters of, 27, 47, 52, 55, 155, 174, 175, 364, 418, 419.
 Henry, son of Henry II, charter of, 420.
 Henry III, 342.
 charters of, 27, 28, 29, 39, 43, 47, 55, 63, 64, 77, 79, 81, 176, 180, 192, 203, 225, 250, 326, 337, 420, 458, 461, 462, 513.
 letters patent of, 23, 52, 55, 122, 176.
 Henry IV, 24, 67, 85, 101, 105, 106, 158, 193, 204, 228, 231, 247, 254, 276, 281, 282, 285, 286, 328, 336, 427, 456, 462.
 anniversary of, 35.
 charters of, 38, 39, 49, 52, 54, 55, 59, 70, 77, 141, 345, 465.
 commission issued by, 274.
 confessor of. *See* Mascal, Robert.
 grants by, 45, 79, 118, 181, 194, 214, 226, 242, 295, 299, 329, 347, 449, 597.

Henry IV—cont.

-, justices of Bench of, 10, 12, 95, 163, 165, 170, 231, 430, 433, 436, 462, 484.
-, *See also* Thirnyng, William.
-, King's Bench of, 12.
-, letters patent of, 5, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 33, 37, 43, 45, 46, 47, 52, 53, 59, 77, 80, 81, 101, 102, 119, 141, 179, 186, 193, 203, 205, 206, 244, 265, 270, 276, 327, 328, 335, 347, 415, 424, 427, 455, 457, 503, 504, 531, 532, 600.
-, letters patent confirmed by, 333.
-, licence of, 112.
-, parliaments of, 282, 286.
-, privy wardrobe of, master of. *See* Norbury, John.
-, saddler of. *See* Tristour, William.
-, servants of, 286.
-, statutes of, 212, 260, 303.
-, voyage to Scotland of, 456.
- Henry V, as prince of Wales, 112, 239, 590.
-, letters patent of, 38, 78, 84, 107, 272.
-, as king, 24, 67, 74, 79, 90, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 122, 141, 142, 146, 154, 155, 178, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 208, 225, 231, 232, 243, 246, 250, 251, 253, 260, 261, 262, 264, 271, 281, 285, 294, 298, 305, 306, 321, 323, 332, 336, 338, 352, 444, 447, 455, 456, 457, 462, 502, 539, 594.
-, anniversary of, 35.
-, chancery of, rolls of, 116.
-, charters of, 27, 38, 49, 55, 69, 70, 78, 147, 177, 281, 334, 458, 516.
-, coinage of, 593.
-, confessor of. *See* Patryngton, Stephen.
-, court of, 539.
-, executors of. *See* Babthorp, Robert; Hungerford, Walter; Leventhorp, John; Porter, William.
-, grants by, 35, 42, 56, 66, 79, 102, 113, 117, 122, 141, 190, 205, 293, 331, 335, 347, 447, 450, 506, 515.
-, household of, 349, 449.
-, , clerks of the chapel of, 205.
-, , controller of. *See* Babthorp, Robert.
-, , servants of, 254, 278.
-, , steward of. *See* Hungerford, lord.
-, , treasurer of. *See* Philip, William.

Henry V—cont.

-, justices of the Bench of, 7, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 87, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 157, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168, 170, 232, 234, 236, 237, 238, 239, 311, 316, 317, 429, 430, 432, 437, 438, 439, 462, 484, 486, 492.
-, *See also* Norton, Richard.
-, justices of the peace of, 90.
-, King's Bench of, 7, 10, 19, 28, 500, 593.
-, letters patent of, 4, 5, 24, 25, 26, 28, 33, 37, 43, 45, 47, 48, 51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 77, 81, 100, 101, 102, 119, 120, 141, 143, 177, 178, 179, 186, 191, 193, 194, 195, 203, 206, 212, 241, 247, 250, 282, 283, 284, 293, 335, 340, 368, 443, 452, 462, 504, 505, 600, 603, 604.
-, licences by, 503, 590.
-, parliament of, 247.
-, saddler of. *See* Tristour, William.
-, soul of, 146, 190, 213, 243, 262.
-, statutes of, 114, 132, 289, 327.
-, tomb in Westminster abbey of, the ironwork about, 129.
-, will of, 254, 278, 350.
- Henry VI, abroad, 53.
-, absence from England of, 185.
-, almoners of. *See* Delabere, John; Felton, Robert.
-, carvers of. *See* Beauchamp, John, and William; Hungerford, Edmund; Roos, Robert.
-, chamber of. *See* Household.
-, chamberlain of. *See* Philip, William.
-, confessor of. *See* Lowe, John.
-, jewels of, commission to redeem, 517.
-, , keeper of. *See* Mers-ton, John.
-, , pledged, 602.
-, justices of Bench of, 4, 6-17, 23, 29, 45, 87-99, 157-170, 226-240, 305-320, 329, 330, 343, 345, 369, 429-441, 448, 449, 450, 455, 477-492, 502, 538, 592.
-, King's Bench of, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 28, 57, 68, 88, 94, 95, 96, 97, 157, 158, 160, 162, 163, 164, 167, 168, 227, 229, 230, 233, 235, 236, 238, 251, 315, 316, 325, 429, 430, 432, 433, 435, 437, 439, 440, 445, 447, 477, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 496, 517, 591, 592.
-, letters patent of, annulled, 106, 141, 142, 282, 333, 341.
-, , surrendered, 225, 540.
-, lieutenant of, in Ireland. *See* Stanley, Thomas.
-, secretary and notary of. *See* Calot, Laurence.

- Henry VI—*cont.*
 sewer of. *See* Babthorp, Ralph.
 surgeon of. *See* Stalworth, William.
 two engravers to serve, in Calais, 488.
 voyage of, to France. *See* France.
 wardrobe of. *See* Wardrobe.
 yeoman of the chamber of. *See* Norreys, John.
 H[enry], count of Eu (*temp.* Hen. I). 178.
 Henry, count of Eu (? *temp.* Hen. II), charter of, 365.
 [1436], 522.
 *See also* Bouchier, Henry.
 Henry, son of Gerold, 33.
 Henry ap Gryffith, esquire, 376.
 Henrygoly, Nicholas, 300.
 Henryk, Peaer, 578.
 Henrykson, (*cf.* Henrison, Henryson), John, 555.
 Bumbald, 563.
 Henryson, (*cf.* Henrison, Henrykson), Cornelius, 581.
 Henry, 581.
 Hermann, 583.
 John, of Gouda, an alien, 560.
 of Kempen, an alien, 570.
 Patrik, a Scot, 105.
 Thomas, 305.
 hens, 270, 515.
 Henstead, Hensted [co. Norfolk], an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Henstridge, Henxstrigge, co. Somerset, 297.
 Hentland, Hentelowe, co. Hereford, 161.
 Henton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
 Henton by Derham. *See* Hinton.
 Henxsey, John, citizen and vintner of London, 492.
 Henxstrigge. *See* Henstridge.
 Hepe, Henry, 350.
 Heralds, 193.
 'Angeoy herawde.' *See* Boys, William.
 Lancaster king at arms, 193.
 'Libard' herald, 193.
 the Windsor, 204.
 Herbaldon. *See* Harbledown.
 Herberd, Herbard, John, 129, 236.
 Thomas, of New Buckenham, 594.
 Herbotell, Herbotyll. *See* Harbottle.
 Herok, Hark, Harke, Herk, Herke, in Liège, 550, 560, 562, 568, 569, 570, 578, 586.
 Hercy, Hugh, 409.
 Thomas, 409.
 Herd, John, 293.
 Herdarwyck, Herdewyk. *See* Harderwijk.
 Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
 Herdwyk, Herdewyk, William, 239.
 mercer of London, 310.
 Here, John, 543.
 Herecallys. *See* Herenthals.
 Hereford, co. Hereford, 13, 177, 296, 483.
 aliens dwelling at, 550, 563.
 the butchery in, 178.
 charters dated at, 33, 64.
 mayor of. *See* Braynton, George.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 226, 499.
 mayor and men of, 467.
 messuage called 'Forberesyn' in, 178.
 murage in, grant of, 226.
 priory of St. Peter, St. Paul, and St. Guthlac of, 178.
 'le Westkareidus' of, 178.
 archdeaconry of, taxation in, 258.
 half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
 bishop of. *See* Spofford, Thomas.
 diocese of, 111, 182, 265.
 Hereford county, 217, 281, 356, 358, 359, 426.
 assizes in, 68.
 justices of, 447.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 354, 529.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 139.
 concealments in, 526.
 escheator in, 103, 178, 253, 323, 445; *see also* Lyngeyn, Ralph; Morys, Edmund.
 inquisitions in, 358, 359.
 justices of the peace in, 617, 618.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Russell, John; Skudamours, John.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 376.
 outlawries in, 295, 315, 479, 482, 483.
 sheriff of, 50, 125, 139, 178, 253, 354, 426, 526.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 62.
 trespasses in, 526.
 waste committed in, 358.
 Hereford, H., earl of (*temp.* John), 362.
 earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
 countess of. *See* Anne.

- Hereford, Roger, 253.
 William son of, 253.
 Thomas, 253.
 Katherine wife of,
 253.
 William, esquire, 376.
 Hereford by Huntynghon. *See* Hart-
 ford.
 Herell, John, knight, 132.
 Herengod, R., 172.
 Herenthals, Hartalles, Herecallys,
 Herentall, Herentallys, Heryn-
 callys, Heryngtals, Heryntals,
 Heryntans, Brabant, 539, 550,
 555, 566, 569, 571, 581, 582.
 heresy, heretics, 185.
 Hereward or Herward, John, of Exeter
 or of Petrockstowe, clerk, 97.
 of Thaxted, 401.
 Thomas, of Merrow, 390.
 of Westwick, 386.
 Herewod, William, of Barton on Hum-
 ber, 6.
 Herewode. *See* Harwood.
 Herfray, William, mercer of London,
 319.
 Hergest, Hugh, 377.
 Heriettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
 Herik. *See* Heritz.
 Heringham [co. Sussex], prior of, 604.
 heriots, 80, 390, 445.
 Heritz, Herik, Edmund de, 366.
 John de, 290, 291, 292, 366.
 John father of, 366.
 Maud sister
 of, 366.
 Sarah
 daughter of, 366.
 Herke. *See* Herok.
 Herlam. *See* Haarlem.
 Herlam, Henry, 583.
 Herle, John, 300.
 knight, 128, 133, 199,
 220, 274, 301, 317, 356, 398, 470,
 527, 592, 615.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 125.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 135.
 commissioner of array,
 473.
 William de, justice of the
 Common Bench, 290-292.
 Herman, John, 554.
 Peter, 586.
 William, 533.
 Hermanson, Edward, 587.
 Hermann, 581.
 John, 587.
 Peter, 584.
 Thomas, 577.
 Hermere, William, of Etchingham, yeo-
 man, 167.
 Hermodisworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
 Hermon, Gerard, 563.
 Hermondisworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
 Herne, Hierne, co. Kent, 390.
 Heron, Holland, 584.
 Heron, John, 328.
 of Netherton, 396.
 Nicholas, of Meldon, 396.
 Richard, of Clevedon, hus-
 bandman, 440.
 Roger, clerk, 395.
 master of the college
 of Maidstone, 388.
 William, 328.
 esquire, 100.
 Herperson, Henry, 543.
 Herringswell, Heryngewell, Herynges-
 well, co. Suffolk, 166.
 parson of. *See* Wagge, John.
 Harrison, John, 587.
 Herry, Clement, 551.
 Herryes, Nicholas, 577.
 Herryesson, Richard, 578.
 Herryes. *See* Harrys.
 Herryson, Christian, 558.
 Godfrey, 542.
 Henry, 566.
 John, 542.
 Matthew, 547.
 Nicholas, 580.
 Peter, 563.
 Thomas, of Spalding, husband-
 man, 219.
 William, 569.
 Wynian, 558.
 Herstmonceux, Hurst Mounceux, co.
 Sussex, aliens dwelling at, 539.
 Hersyk, Robert. *See* Haryk.
 Hert, Arnold, 571.
 Edward, 584.
 Henry, of Totnes, merchant,
 279.
 James, 553.
 John, 71, 72, 160.
 Thomas, 367.
 William, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 135.
 of Woodchurch, 390.
 Hertcombe, Richard, 23.
 Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.
 Hertebusch. *See* 'aHertogenboech.
 Herteswode, Richard, of Leigh, 381.
 Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
 Hertford, co. Hertford, 20, 308.
 aliens dwelling at, 569, 579.

- Hertford county**, 116, 168, 264, 268, 275, 332, 359, 425.
 , assises in, 75, 81.
 , commission *de kidellis* in, 350.
 , commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 124, 354.
 , commissioners to assess a grant in, 140.
 , escapes and concealments in, 608.
 , escheator in, 49, 103, 142, 145, 222, 246, 260, 276, 428, 454, 508; *see also* Aspell, Thomas; Clovyle, William; Knovyle, William; Stokdale, Thomas.
 , inquisitions in, 275, 359, 535, 610.
 , justices of the peace in, 618.
 , outlawries in, 15, 45, 68, 87, 92, 164, 228, 231, 234, 235, 308, 318, 432, 438.
 , the river Lea in, 356.
 , sheriff of, 50, 124, 140, 275, 354, 425, 608.
 , temporalities in, of Elstow abbey, 49.
 , , of Ramsey abbey, 508.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 62, 120, 588.
 , trespasses in, 75.
Hertfordyngbury. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthurst. *See* Hartest.
Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertilpole, John, 395.
Hertinges. *See* Harting.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, 318.
Hertkyn, John, 549.
Hertle. *See* Hartley.
Hertlepe. *See* Hartlip.
Hertogobus, Hertobusse, Hertogebusoh. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
Hertugge, William, 403.
Hertrygge. *See* Hartridge.
Hertsop. *See* Hartsop.
Hertushorne, John, 373.
Hertwanbuk. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
Hertwell. *See* Hartwell.
Hertwell, John, mercer of London, 68
Hertyngbuss. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
Hertyngton, Richard, 291, 292, 366.
Hertysbush. *See* 'sHertogenboech.
Hervey, Hervoy, Hugh, yeoman of the ostery, and caterer of the household, 177, 443.
 , John, 151.
 , Richard, clerk of the staple at Lostwithiel, 24.
 , Robert, 129.
Hervey—*cont.*
 , Thomas, parson of Testerton, 483.
 , William, 151, 152, 346, 395, 449.
 , , yeoman of the chandlery, 44.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Herwen, Harwyn, Gelderland, 568.
Herwy, John, of Wortham, husbandman, 181.
Herwyche. *See* Harwich.
Herwyk. *See* Puttock's Hardwick.
Heryettesham. *See* Harrietsham.
Heryncallys. *See* Herenthals.
Heryng, Herynge, Heryngge, John, 112, 382, 520.
 , , esquire, 111, 112, 609.
 , , husbandman, 134.
 , Thomas, of Croydon, 361.
Heryngeswell. *See* Herringeswell.
Heryngham. *See* Hardham.
Heryngtals, Heryntans. *See* Herenthals.
Headin, Hedyn, Picardy, merchants of, 73.
Headyng, Reginald de, knight, 66.
 , , deed of, confirmed, 66.
Heese. *See* Hayes.
Heselden, Hugh, 239.
Hesill. *See* Hessele.
Hesketh, Hugh de, 379.
 , Thomas de, 379.
Hesale, Hesill, co. York, 481.
Hesyll, Hesill, Gerard, clerk of the king's chapel, prebendary in Hastings free chapel, 267, 285.
 , , king's clerk, prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 288.
 , John, 620.
 , , controller of customs, &c., in the port of Kingston-upon-Hull, 224.
 , , of Carlton, 392.
 , Thomas, chaplain, parson of Bradley, 490.
Hesylwod. *See* Haslewood.
Hete, Walter, 556.
Heterete. *See* Hothersett.
Hetesle, John, 369.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, le. *See* Heath.
Hethe, Heth, George, 405.
 , Henry, 235, 375, 618.
 , Henry van, 552.
 , John, 46.
 , , Maud wife of, 46.
 , , of Bapchild, 391.
 , , of Craneburgh, an alien, 550.
 , Master Richard, clerk, 285.
 , William, 94.

- Hether, William, 398.
 Hethersett, Hetersete, co. Norfolk, 406.
 Hethryngton, Thomas, 383.
 Hethyngham Castell. *See* Castle Hed-
 ingtonham.
 Hethyn Tengreham, Hethyntonger.
See Tongres.
 Heton. *See* Heaton; Hetton.
 Heton, William or William de, 62, 379,
 619.
 Hetton, Heton, co. York, 378.
 Hetveson, Almain, 569.
 Heusden, Heesdon, Hewesdon, Hoes-
 don, Hoesdenne, Hosedon, Hoes-
 don, Husdon, Husedon, Huse-
 dom, in Holland, 541, 550, 556,
 557, 558, 560, 567, 569, 587.
 Heuster, Richard, 269.
 Thomas, 359, 410, 627.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 50, 127.
 Heved, Gilbert, 570.
 Hevenyngham, John, knight, 41, 226,
 465, 499, 523, 625.
 escheator in Suffolk,
 48.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 124, 132.
 Thomas, esquire, 465.
 Philip de, 499.
 Thomas, esquire, 401.
 Heveraham, Everysham [co. Westmore-
 land], rector of. *See* Marshall,
 John.
 Hevyn, Letard de, 186.
 Hewe, Peter, 550.
 Thomas, 291.
 Heweklyn, Holland, 575.
 Hewesdon. *See* Heusden.
 Hewet, John, of Chartham, 390.
 Hewish, North, Northewyss, co.
 Devon, 119.
 Heworth, Robert, 94.
 Hewster, Robert, 410.
 Hewyr, Thomas, 314.
 Hexham [co. Northumberland], prior
 of, 590.
 Hexham, Hexam, John, 42, 202, 256,
 277, 329, 527, 534, 611.
 clerk, 130.
 commissioner of array,
 72.
 commissioner to arrest
 ships, 133.
 controller, changer and
 assayer of the king's money in
 the Tower of London, 10, 259.
 Hexley, Robert, 340.
 Hexstall, Hugh, king's clerk, parson of
 Blymhill, 142.
 William, 181, 241.
 esquire, 400.
 Heydon, Heyden, co. Essex, church of,
 advowson of, 340.
 rector of. *See* Dolt,
 Richard.
 Heydon, John, 277, 404.
 parson of Sheviok,
 431.
 Heydoutonger. *See* Tongres.
 Heydour. *See* Haydor.
 Heye, Thomas del, 410.
 Heyegate. *See* Highgate.
 Heyes [? Hays, parish of East Bud-
 leigh, co. Devon], 94.
 Heyes, Robert, 88.
 Heyeswyndon. *See* Swindon.
 Heyford, Upper, Overhaiford, co. Ox-
 ford, 394.
 Lower, Netherhaiford, co. Ox-
 ford, 394.
 Heyforth, Edmund, 65.
 Heyght upon the Hill (? Haeight), Bra-
 bant, 565.
 Heyhorn. *See* Eyhorne.
 Heyloch, Robert, 407.
 Heylot, Walter, 407.
 Heyman, Nicholas, 545.
 Heyne, Cornelius, 560.
 Robert, of Aole, butcher, 477.
 Simon, 554.
 Walter, 152.
 Heyner, William, 164.
 Heynesbury. *See* Heinsberg.
 Heyntungre. *See* Tongres.
 Heyst-op-den-Berg, Heyse, Heyst, Bra-
 bant, 559, 561.
 Heytesbury, co. Wilts, an alien
 dwelling at, 539.
 Heyworth, William, bishop of Coventry
 and Lichfield [1419-1447], 61, 83,
 84, 134, 185, 206, 214, 253, 262,
 288, 304, 379, 399, 408, 410, 527,
 615, 623.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 50, 51, 126, 127, 354,
 529.
 Hichecok, William, of Alfold, 361.
 Hicheman, John, 401.
 Hickling, Hekelyng, Hikkelyng, Hyk-
 kyng, co. Norfolk, aliens dwell-
 ing at, 560, 583.
 prior of, 404.
 hidage, 178, 175, 365.
 Hide, John, 395.
 Thomas atte, 395.
 William, 394.
 hides, 518, 540.
 customs and subsidies on, 69,
 104, 105, 179, 182, 189, 223, 224,
 261, 288, 323, 450, 453.
 exportation of, commission to
 inquire into, 182.
 unlawful exportation of, 200.
 Hieghmore, Alexander, 333.

- Hieme. *See* Herne.
 Higham, co. Bedford, 87.
 parson of. *See* Byllesfeld, John.
 Higham, Hiham, Hygham, Hyham, John, of London, merchant, 330, 490.
 citizen and draper of London, 486.
 Thomas, 475.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 476.
 William, 401.
 Higham Ferrers, Hegham Ferrers [co. Northampton], 452, 480.
 College of SS. Mary, Thomas the Martyr, and Edward the Confessor of, 261, 264, 334, 452.
 master of, 334.
 indenture dated at, 77.
 messuage called 'le Swan on the Hope' in, 452.
 High Easter, Halghestre [co. Essex], church of, 423.
 Highgate, Heyegate, co. Middlesex, 308.
 Highlow, Hyghlowe, co. Derby, 413.
 Highworth, Hiworth, Hyworth, co. Wilts, 118.
 Westrop, Westhorp. Westthrop. by, 104.
 Hiham. *See* Higham.
 Hikke, Thomas, of Lydd, late of Headcorn, co. Kent, labourer, 486.
 Hikkelyng. *See* Hickling.
 Hikkes, Henry, 433.
 Richard, of the isle of Grain, yeoman, 309.
 Hikyngs, John, 409.
 Hilbrond, Thomas, chaplain in the Tower, 1.
 Hildersham, Hildricheham, co. Cambridge, free warren at, grant of, 180.
 Hilkynsale. *See* Ilkeshall.
 Hill, East, Esthill, an alien dwelling at, 575.
 Hill, Hille, Hylle, Andrew, 301.
 esquire, 399.
 Edmund, of Wimborne Minster, fletcher, 307.
 Henry, 229.
 Henry atte, 376.
 John, 154, 340.
 esquire, 392.
 purveyor of carriage for the larder, 29, 36.
 of Bampton, co. Oxford, esquire or gentleman, late of Burford in the Wold, gentleman, 485.
 vicar of Datchet, 486.
 Hill, John—*cont.*
 parson of Cudlaw, 466.
 of Headington, yeoman, 318.
 of Spaxton, co. Somerset, John son of, 496.
 Nicholas, 340.
 Richard, 566.
 Robert, 519.
 esquire, 399.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 198.
 Thomas, 128, 449, 476.
 yeoman of the avenary, 3, 177, 222, 223, 305, 443, 495.
 of Butleigh, fuller, 229.
 William, clerk, 332.
 parson of Sutton Bonnington, 490.
 of Tealby, 65.
See also Hull.
 'Hill,' William 'of the,' of Newport, co. Salop, 10.
 Hill and Moor, Hull upon More, co. Worcester, 309.
 Hillary, Hillery, Hyllary, John, of Sherborne, 383.
 Richard, of Hadleigh, merchant, 96.
 Robert, 616.
 of Kingswear, 133.
 Hille. *See* Hill, Hull.
 Hillery. *See* Hillary.
 Hilles, Laurence, 390.
 Thomas, of Brenchley, 390.
 Hillows, John, of Cooksworthy, husbandman, 236.
 Hilly, John, 130, 153, 372.
 Hillyngton, Robert, of Kyme, 7.
 William, 309.
 Hilmerton, co. Wilts, Widcombe, Wydecombe in, 317.
 Hilton, aliens dwelling at, 539, 570.
 co. Derby, 412.
 co. Huntingdon, 375.
 Hilton, Godfrey, knight, 275, 381.
 John, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 Himinges, Rodbert, 172.
 Hindon, Hendon [co. Wilts], 61.
 Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, 479, 492.
 Hinton, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 386.
 Henton by Derham, co. Gloucester, 306.
 Hinton Charterhouse, Henton, co. Somerset, the Carthusian order at, 78.
 Hipron, John, 130.
 Hirldaus, Brabant, 569.

- Hirry, Hyrry, Henry, of Peak Hill, fisher, 219.
, William, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
- Histon, Hyston, co. Cambridge, 386.
- Hithe. *See* Hythe.
- Hiworth. *See* Highworth.
- Hiwyssh, Hywyssh, Nicholas, 160.
, of Stansted Mountfitchet, 276.
- Hobbe, Stephen, clerk, 436.
- Hobbes, John, of Luton, maltman, 432.
- Hobbesson, Henry, of Newport Pagnell, husbandman, 434.
, Hugh, of Moulsoe, husbandman, 434.
, Nicholas, 368.
, Thomas, 434.
, of Caldecot, the younger, husbandman, 320.
- Hobby, John. *See* Hoby.
- hobelers, 40, 462.
- Hoberd, Henry, 402.
, John, of Quy, 366.
- Hoby. *See* Huby.
- Hoby, Hobe [co. Leicester], an alien dwelling at, 573.
- Hoby, Hobby, John, yeoman of the catery of the household, 193, 495.
, bailiff of Gloostone, 193.
- Hockering, Hokeryng [co. Norfolk], alien dwelling at, 536.
- Hockwold, Hokull, co. Norfolk, 164.
- Hoddes, Roger, 407.
- Hoddesdon, Hoddesdone, Hodesdon, co. Hertford, 23, 146, 535, 610.
, aliens dwelling at, 550, 556, 564.
- Hoddesdon, Henry, prior of the hospital of St. Mary Elsing Spittle, London, 146.
- Hoddeson, Richard, of Wrangle, yeoman, 315.
- Hoddeston. *See* Hodson.
- Hode. *See* Hood.
- Hodelesdon, Richard, 41.
- Hodescle, William, 368.
- Hodesdon. *See* Hoddesdon.
- Hodleston, Hodlyston, Richard, 363.
, William, of Copeland, 383.
- Hodson, Hoddeston, co. Wilts, 91.
- Hody, Alexander, 471, 609.
, commissioner of gaol delivery, 72.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 201.
, John, 63, 112, 119, 201, 211, 212, 303, 351, 425, 471, 602, 624.
, commissioner of gaol delivery, 72, 201, 350, 427, 469, 475.
, Thomas, 111, 112, 119.
- Hodyngfeld, Richard, 390.
- Hoe [in Shelfhanger], Hoo, co. Norfolk, 16.
- Hoesdon. *See* Heusden.
- Hoese. *See* Husee.
- Hofman, Arnold, 541.
- Hogardon. *See* Hougaerde.
- Hogchester, Hoggecestre, co. Dorset, 517.
- Hogekyngson, William, of Misterton, 410.
- Hogekyns. *See* Hogkyns.
- Hogelyn, John, of Ivychurch, 391.
- Hoggecestre. *See* Hogchester.
- Hoggepount, Richard, of Wratting, 386.
- Hoggys, Thomas, 394.
- Hogh, Nicholas, of Southwark, 380.
- Hoghstrat. *See* Hoogstraeten.
- Hoghton. *See* Houghton Conquest.
- Hoghton, John, 410.
, of Derby, draper, 272.
, Richard de, knight, 379.
, *See also* Houghton.
- Hogkyns, Hogekyns, John, alderman of Norwich, 32.
, William, 161, 314.
- Hognorton. *See* Hook Norton.
- Hognorton, Hokenorton, Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, Osney, 101, 102, 103.
- Hoigge, Stephen, 390.
- Hoigges, John, 17, 389.
- Hoke, Ewet, 573.
, John, 411.
, Thomas, 372.
- Hokenale, Robert, parson of Woodchester, 494.
- Hokenorton. *See* Hognorton.
- Hoker, John, 352.
- Hokeryng. *See* Hockering.
- Hokestrote. *See* Hoogstraeten.
- Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
- Hokkeham, Peter, 406.
- Hoklam, 578.
- Hokull. *See* Hockwold.
- Hokyngton. *See* Oakington.
- Hokyngton, Simon, of Oakington, 385.
- Holand. *See* Holland; Lincoln county, Holland in.
- Holbeach, Holbech, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 235, 307, 381.
- Holbech, Holbeche, John de, knight, 605.
, Simon, son of Martin de, 150, 152.
, Thomas, son of Richard de, 150, 151, 152.
- Holbeme, Gilbert, of Southampton, tailor, 237.
- Holbston, co. Devon, Adeston in, 322, 399.

- Holborne, John, prebendary of Woodcote and Horton, 15.
- Holbrok, Holbrook, Master John, chancellor of Cambridge University, 614.
- Holcombe, Holcom, Holcome, John, 340.
 esquire, muster of, 536.
 of Baddesley, 442.
 Thomas, 227.
- Holcot, Holcote, co. Northampton, 487.
- Holcote, Thomas, the elder, 178.
- Holcroft, Simon, 218.
- Holcultram. *See* Holme Cultram.
- Hold, John, 560.
- Holden, Thomas, esquire, 237, 590.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 Elizabeth wife of, 590.
 William, of Hunton, 390.
 parson of Kirkley, 602.
- Holdenstede, Tideman, mariner of the Hanse, 201.
- Holderness, Holdernes, co. York, 142, 627.
 *commission de wallis et fossatis* in, 524.
 lady of. *See* Anne.
- Holdernes, John, 10, 434.
- Holdesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
- Holdgate, Holgote [co. Salop], 14.
- Holditch, Holdyohe [co. Dorset], an alien dwelling at, 566.
- Holdyoche, Richard, 407.
- Hole, Nicholas at the, baker, bailiff of Exeter, 361.
- Holeford. *See* Holford.
- Holeman, Peter, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
- Holes, Andrew, king's clerk, parson of a mediety of the church of Malpas, 178.
 prebendary of Flixton in Lichfield cathedral, 444.
 John, 350.
- Holeway, Gilbert, 408.
 William, 399.
- Holeway, John, of Faversham, hosier, 447.
- Holford, Holford [co. Somerset], 182, 187.
 parson of. *See* Pykeryng, William; Tonsent, John.
- Holgill, Thomas, 5.
- Holgote. *See* Holdgate.
- Holgote, Philip, 177.
- Holgrave, William, citizen and tailor of London, 283.
- Holgyll, Thomas, 408.
- Holhurst, William, of Tockington, husbandman, 486.
- Holkham, co. Norfolk, 88.
- Holkham, George, 404.
 of Holkham, esquire, 88.
 John de, 326.
- Holland, Holand, 101.
 aliens from, in England, 536, 541-588.
 trade with, prohibited, 26.
- Holland, co. Lincoln. *See* Lincoln, county, Holland in.
- Holland, Holaud, Henry, of Caldwell, 412.
 Joan, countess of Kent, lady of Wake, 163.
 John, earl of Huntingdon [1387-1399], 114.
 Elizabeth wife of. *See* Elizabeth.
 Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas, earl of Arundel and of, 250.
 knight, earl of Huntingdon, 4, 67, 102, 114, 115, 189, 242, 255, 268, 269, 277, 321, 372, 505, 613, 615, 616, 617, 618, 624, 625, 626.
 settlement of the lands of, 114, 115.
 castles, manors, &c., of, in Ireland, 189.
 grant of the office of the marshalsea to, 242.
 passage of, to France, 277, 278.
 count of Ivery, 321.
 under-admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, 321.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 348.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 353.
 commissioner of array, 474, 476.
 commission to, to be admiral of England, Ireland and Aquitaine, 438.
 captain or warden of the East march towards Scotland, 493, 540.
 captain of the town and castle of Berwick on Tweed, 494, 501, 540.
 muster of, 611.
 Anne wife of, 4, 114, 115, 189.
 John, esquire, 399.
 of Coventry, Alice daughter of, 367.
 Oliver, esquire, 608.
 Ralph, 272, 463, 467.
 draper of London, 316, 435.
 draper, sheriff of London, 52, 62, 131.
 Richard, 218.
 esquire, 399.

- Holland—*cont.*
 Robert, of London, shearman, 146.
 prior of Spalding, 605.
 Thurstan de, 379.
 William, 375.
 Holler, Bruce, 129.
 John, 407.
 William, 129.
 Holley, Nicholas, 406.
 Robert, 406.
 Thomas, 406.
 Hollingbourne, Holynghourne, co. Kent, 22.
 Pencourt, Pendecourt in, 427.
 Hollington, Holyngton, Holynton [co. Sussex], 491.
 prebend of. *See* Hastings.
 Holm. *See* Holme.
 Holm abbey. *See* Holme Cultram.
 Holme, le Holme, co. Westmoreland, Brounrigg, Brounerig in, 90.
 Holme, Holm, Edmund, 365.
 John or John de, 331, 522, 562.
 the elder, 524.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 290, 469.
 Nicholas, clerk, 96.
 Peter, 544.
 Robert, 510.
 remembrancer of Gascony, 143, 205.
 of Sutton Bonnington, 293.
 Thomas, gentleman, 362.
 William de, parson of Thornton in Lonsdale, 2.
 William, of York, 153.
 Holme Cultram, Holcultram abbey, Holm abbey [co. Cumberland], 225, 363.
 abbot of. *See* Reddekar, William.
 Holme Pierrepont, Holme by Radelyf on Trent, co. Nottingham, 320.
 parson of. *See* Fox, William.
 Holmer, Holmere, co. Hereford, 177, 178.
 Holmes, Brian, esquire, 623.
 Holmesfield, Holmesfeld, co. Derby, 411.
 Holond, Nicholas, of Lees, 413.
 Holrugge, William, parson of Great Bromley, 337.
 Holsey, parish of Mumby, co. Lincoln, 89.
 Holsworthy, Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 114.
 Holt, Holte, co. Wilts, 487.
 Holt St. Leonard's [co. Denbigh], chapels of, 498.
 Holt, Holte, Henry, 569.
 James del, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 John, 395.
 Richard, 219, 301, 351, 397, 472, 522, 617.
 Roger, of Tenbury, yeoman, 90.
 William, of Aston, esquire, 384.
 mercer of London, 13, 96, 437.
 Holter, Flanders, 538.
 Holtham. *See* Holton.
 Holtman, John, 60, 407.
 Holtmarket, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 539.
 Holton, Holtham [co. Lincoln], 65.
 co. Suffolk, aliens dwelling at, 538, 572.
 church of, presentation to, 80.
 Holton Beckering, Howston, co. Lincoln, 91.
 perpetual vicar of. *See* Lacey, John.
 holy doom, the, 32.
 Holyes, John, of Coventry, merchant, 220.
 Holy Land, pilgrims to, 282.
 Holynden, Robert, of Stelling, 391.
 Holyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourne.
 Holyngreve, Holygreve, or Holigreve, John, of Stanlake, corveser, 230.
 Holyngton. *See* Hollington.
 Holyngworth, Holynworth, John, esquire, 589, 596.
 Holyns, Hugh, gentleman, 400.
 Holywell, Helwell, co. Lincoln, 508.
 homage, respited, 53.
 Home, John, parson of Sutton and Bolyngton, 514.
 Homerston, John, 406.
 Homme, John, clerk, 306, 436, 479.
 William, of Cirencester, 432.
 Alice, wife, of, 432.
 Homwode, James, prior of Lewes, 372.
 Honden, John, of St. Albans, butcher, 94.
 honey, 220.
 Honing, Honyng, co. Norfolk, 429.
 Honingham, Honyngham, co. Norfolk, 6.
 Honington, Honton, Honyton, co. Norfolk (*rectius* co. Suffolk), 239, 249.
 Honoet, Henry, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Honton. *See* Honington.
 Hony, Thomas, 403.
 Hony, John van, 556.
 Honyngeseerth. *See* Hornyngserth.
 Honyngham. *See* Honingham.
 Honyngton, Roger, 383.

- Honyton. *See* Honington.
Honyton, Roger, 72.
Hoo, co. Kent, 388, 390, 391.
....., aliens dwelling at, 545.
....., St. Werburgh, 492.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Hoe.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Hooe.
Hoo, John atte, parson of Harlton, 456.
....., John, of Stratford, yeoman, 488.
....., Richard, of Suenston, 398.
....., Thomas, 373, 374, 621.
....., esquire, 346, 359.
....., commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
....., of Harlton, yeoman, 311.
Hoobys, Giles de, 539.
Hood, Hode, Hoode, John, 392.
....., Richard, butcher, 476.
....., Thomas, of Leominster, merchant, husbandman *or* yeoman, 310.
Hooe, Hoo, Hou, co. Sussex, 33, 245, 434, 489.
....., Barnham, Bernshorn, in, 364, 365.
....., Chelilande in, 245.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Hoogstraeten, Hoghstrat, Hokestrote, Houstrater, Houtstrat, Howestrat, Howestrete, Hoystrad, Hoystrade, Brabant, 544, 545, 547, 550, 557, 566, 578, 588.
Hook Norton, Hognorton, co. Oxford, 495, 448, 456.
hooks, 'hokes,' 44.
Hooley, Nicholas, vicar of Swavesey, 337.
Hoon, Holland, 556.
Hoop, Henry, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
Hoorn, Horn, Horne, Holland, 544, 550, 575, 584, 586, 588.
Hope, co. Derby, 413.
Hope All Saints, co. Kent, 391.
Hope and Hopedale [co. Flint] castle, town and lordships of, 114.
Hopel, John, of Woolston, butcher, 133.
Hoper, Hopere, Nicholas, tailor of London, 437.
....., Stephen, of Yeovil, 243, 270, 428.
....., Joan, wife of, 243, 428.
....., Thomas, of Bath, 59.
....., vicar of Chewton, *alias* Thomas Short, of Chewton, 315.
....., Master William, clerk, 441.
Hopkyns, Robert, 479.
....., William, of Warwick, 385.
Hopkynson, Robert, of Cowbit, husbandman, 219.
Hopper, Adam, his servant Richard, of Stoke Lane, St. Michael, co. Somerset, husbandman, 316.
Hopton, co. Salop, 65, 408.
Hopton, John, 523, 524.
....., Robert, knight, commissioner of array, 360.
....., knight of the shire for York, 378.
....., *or* Upton, Thomas, 48, 494.
....., John son of, 48.
....., receiver of the earl of Arundel's lands in Salop, 464.
....., esquire, 65.
....., of Hopton, 408.
....., Walter de [*temp.* Edw. I], 65.
Hopwode, Roger, of Leominster, gentleman, 266.
Hora, William de, 418.
Horbery, John, of Doncaster, chapman, 315, 429.
Horbury (?), Orby, co. York, 235.
Horde, Richard, 408.
....., William, bailiff of Shrewsbury, 470.
Horden, Thomas, 389, 528.
....., of York, 600.
Hordernesse, John, 405.
Hordlake. *See* Harlake.
Hore, Gilbert, 163.
....., John, 221, 389.
....., of Childerley, 385.
....., Nicholas, of Exeter, 12.
....., Richard, clerk, 178.
....., controller of the coinage of tin, 4.
....., chaplain, parson of Llandyssil, 463.
....., parson of the church of St. Bride's, 101.
....., Robert, of Bridport, chapman, 237, 308.
....., Thomas, 221, 377.
....., escheator in Warwickshire, 100.
....., William, 153, 372.
Horesbyk, Angelus of, 550.
Horewode, John, 183, 397, 403.
....., Thomas, of Wells, 608.
..... *See also* Horwode.
Horewold, John, esquire, 400.
Horkestowe, Henry, of Rushton, clerk, 436.
Horme, Holland, 570.
Hormead, Great, Great Hormede, co. Hertford, manor of, 602.
....., Little, Little Hormade, co. Hertford, 415.
Horn. *See* Hoorn.
Horn, Henry de, 588.
....., Luke, 542.
....., Walter, 61.

- Horuby, Horneby, co. Lancaster, castle and manor of, 257, 258.
, in Richmondshire, co. York, 436.
, lady of. *See* Conyers.
 Hornecastell, William, 393.
 Horndon, West, Westhordon, Westhorundon, Westthorndon, Westthornton, Westthorundon, co. Essex, 114, 591.
, aliens dwelling at, 580, 582, 587.
 Horne. *See* Hoorn.
 Horne, Henry, of Appledore, 388.
, John, 549, 611.
, of Lenham, 388, 427.
, Richard, 427.
, of Potterne, the younger, husbandman, 432.
, of Westwell, 369.
, William, clerk, 170.
, chaplain, parson of Fritton, 344.
, of Foxhall, carpenter, 157.
 Horneby, Thomas, chaplain, 145.
 Horner, John, the elder, of Cowbit, husbandman, 219.
, the younger, of Cowbit, husbandman, 219.
, Thomas, of Cowbit, husbandman, 219.
 Hornesbowe, William, 382.
 Horning, Hornyng, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 583.
 Hornse, Robert, chaplain, vicar of Romney, 441.
 Hornsea, Hornse, co. York, the abbot of St. Mary's several fishery at, 302.
 Hornyngserth, Hornyngeseeth, Hornyngseerde, Honyngeseerth, John, 9, 10.
 Hornyngstoft, Adam, 61.
 Hornyngseerde. *See* Hornyngserth.
 Horold, John, of London, 358.
, citizen and woolmonger of London, 157.
 Horseheath, Horseth, co. Cambridge, 385.
 Horsley. *See* Horsley.
 Horsendon, co. Buckingham, 398.
 Horsenet, Thomas, 377.
 horses, 72, 113, 130, 144, 153, 164, 196, 200, 202, 238, 252, 277, 330.
, commission to provide, 277, 355.
, to be embarked for France, 130, 152, 202.
, a 'geldyng,' 593.
, illegal importation or exportation of, from or to Scotland, 132.
 Horseth. *See* Horseheath.
 Horsham, co. Sussex, 309.
, aliens dwelling at, 568, 570.
 Horsham St. Faith [co. Norfolk], an alien dwelling at, 581.
, priory of, 404.
 Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somerset, 368.
 Horsirreche, John, purveyor of fish, 224.
 Horsley, Horseley, co. Gloucester, 23.
, co. Northumberland, 396.
, West, Westhorslegh, co. Surrey, 265.
, church of, advowson of, 265.
 Horsley, Horseley, Horslee, John, 131, 200, 276, 426, 496.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
, of Horsley, 396.
, of Sutton, yeoman, 436.
 Horsmonden, co. Kent, 391.
 Horstead, Horstede [co. Norfolk], 267.
, parson of. *See* Swaby, William.
 Horston, John, 414.
 Horton, co. Northumberland, 56, 396.
, [in Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 15.
, priory. *See* Monks Horton.
 Horton, Richard, 408.
 Horwode, John, of co. Stafford, gentleman, 186.
, Thomas, bailiff of the honour of Eye, 43.
, *See also* Horewode.
 Hosdon, Hosedon, Hosedenne. *See* Heusden.
 Hose, Frank, 582.
 Hospitallers, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, prior of, in England, 60.
 Hoyer, Thomas, of Gamlingay, yeoman, 228.
, William, parson of Mickleham, 324.
 Hot, John or John de, burges of Ghent, 356, 472.
 Hothe, Robert, of River, 390.
 Hotoft, John, 318, 463, 466, 535, 610, 618.
, esquire, chamberlain of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 101, 102.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
, keeper of the writs of the Common Bench at Westminster, 101.
, treasurer of the household, 101, 155.
, Richard, 153.
, the elder, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.

- Hoton, James, 524.
 John, 333.
 chaplain, 69.
 abbot of Meaux, 142.
 Robert, 62, 237.
 esquire, servant of
 Eleanor, lady of Roos, 212.
 Hoton by Gysburgh. *See* Hutton.
 Hoton Longvillers. *See* Hutton Magna.
 Hotonroofs. *See* Hutton Roof.
 Hou. *See* Hoos.
 Hou, Ho, Ou [*?* Hulton, co. Essex],
 171, 174, 175.
 Houchon, John, of Rochester, 391.
 Houchonson, Leonard, 383.
 Houchyns, William, 394.
 Hougaerde, Hogardon, Brabant, 569.
 Houghton, co. Bedford, 374.
 Houghton, Richard, 377.
 Thomas, 398.
 *See also* Hoghton.
 Houghton Conquest, Hoghton [co.
 Bedford], 58, 196, 374.
 Hound (*?*), Hundeflete [co. Southamp-
 ton], 105.
 Hounde, Rumbald, 541.
 Houper, George, 538.
 Household, the, 1, 2, 3, 4, 29, 36, 47,
 83, 84, 117, 177, 180, 193, 196,
 204, 205, 211, 213, 214, 222-226,
 253, 304, 323, 324, 326, 328, 332,
 336, 337, 349, 357, 442, 443, 449,
 452, 455, 466, 469, 514.
 avenary of, 3, 177, 222, 223,
 442, 443.
 clerk of. *See* Spaigne,
 Edmund.
 yeomen of. *See* Baker,
 John; Grene, John; Hill, Tho-
 mas; Somer, John; Somer,
 Richard.
 bakery of, 3, 223, 287, 443.
 clerk of. *See* Threp-
 land, John.
 serjeant of. *See* Bren-
 ster, Richard.
 yeomen of. *See* Bright,
 Walter; Brych, Walter; Sende,
 Thomas; Wright, Walter.
 barley and litter for, 177.
 beans and peas for, 177.
 beeves and mutton for, 177,
 495.
 bowls for, 36.
 buttery of, yeomen of. *See*
 Benet, John; Wyke, John.
 cattery of, 2, 3, 117, 177, 222-
 225, 442, 443.
 serjeant of. *See* Han-
 ham, John.
 Household, the, cattery of—*cont.*
 yeomen of. *See* Bay,
 John; Boniland, James; Brome,
 Thomas; Farman, William;
 Hervey, Hugh; Hoby, John;
 Lavan, Geoffrey de; Maigne,
 Hugh; Mason, Richard; Rasour,
 William; Van, Geoffrey de la;
 Wyntryngham, William.
 chamber of, 116, 466.
 grooms of. *See* Broun,
 William; Clarence, William.
 ushers of. *See* Par,
 Gilbert; Thorndon, Giles.
 yeomen of, 250, 490,
 491.
 *See also* Brad-
 feld, Thomas; Gressacre, James;
 Martin, John; Norres, John;
 Penyook, John; Poulford, Tho-
 mas; Tendale, Robert.
 chandlery of, yeomen of. *See*
 Hervey, William.
 chapel of, clerks of, 349.
 coneys for, 3, 190, 321, 452,
 500.
 controller of. *See* Babthorp,
 Robert.
 controlment of, clerk of. *See*
 Thorley, John.
 esquires of, 252.
 fowl for, 4.
 freshwater-fish for, 1.
 furniture of, 47.
 hall of, 324, 340.
 marshal of. *See* Man-
 feld, Robert; Viell, William.
 serjeant of. *See* Mone,
 John.
 serjeant ushers of. *See*
 Mone, John; Stratton, David.
 sewer of. *See* Middle-
 ton, William.
 ushers of, 540.
 wood, litter, carpenters
 and stonecutters for, 324.
 yeoman ushar of. *See*
 Reignold, John.
 hay for, 177, 495.
 kitchen of, groom of. *See*
 Mason, Roger.
 under-clerk of. *See*
 Hardewyk, John.
 larder of, carriage for, 29, 36.
 grooms of. *See* Ban-
 gore, William; Martin, John.
 market of, clerk of, 424.
 oats for, 177.
 pantler within. *See* Criste-
 mas, John.
 pantry, groom of. *See* Pons-
 ford, Thomas.
 serjeant of. *See* Wes-
 enham, Thomas.
 pheasants and partridges for,
 455, 496.

- Household, the—cont.
 the 'picherhous' in, 225.
 poultry of, 2, 3, 4, 83, 117,
 222, 223, 235, 254, 442, 443.
 carriage required for,
 3, 4.
 serjeants of. *See*
 Franketon, Henry; Hanham,
 John.
 yeomen of. *See* Bate,
 John; Boseworth, Richard;
 Broun, John; Chaloner,
 Richard; Freston, John; Hale,
 Walter; Rys, Henry.
 poultry for, 193, 494, 495.
 purveyors of. *See* Bay, John;
 Boyne, Nicholas; Breuster,
 Richard.
 saucery of, 336.
 yeoman of. *See* Broun,
 Robert; Sely, Robert.
 scullery of, coals, carpenters,
 stonecutters, &c., for, 323, 324.
 repairs in, 1.
 serjeants of, 1, 324; *see*
also Giesing, John; Mone, John.
 spicery of, 191, 205.
 steward of. *See* Babthorp,
 Robert.
 steward and marshal of, 357,
 424.
 treasurer of, 83, 101, 155, 177,
 193, 205, 222-224, 287, 304, 305,
 442.
 *See also* Hotoft, John;
 Tyrell, John.
 appointments by, 1, 2,
 3, 4, 47, 83, 443.
 bills of, 222-224, 442.
 wheat, wood, etc., for, 495.
 wine for, 326, 516, 541.
 yeomen of the, 540.
 of Henry V. *See* Henry V.
 Housheld, Peter, 544.
 Houteman, John, 566.
 Houton, Elias van, 581.
 John, of Moreton, co. Devon,
 9.
 Houtstrat. *See* Hoogstraeten.
 Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York,
 260.
 Howard, Henry, of Norwich, husband-
 man, 437.
 John, 405, 407.
 of Brockdish, 8.
 knight, 625.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 132.
 commissioner to raise a loan,
 126.
 knight, of Stoke by
 Nayland, 64.
 William, 319.
 Howden, Howeden, co. York, 305.
 liberty of, commission *de*
wallis et fossatis in, 199.
 Howe, John, from Duffel in Brabant,
 an alien, 582.
 from Holland, an alien,
 545.
 of Sawston, 366.
 Peter van, 571.
 Howebrate, William van, 542.
 Howeden. *See* Howden.
 Howeden, John, clerk, warden of
 Thale College, 146.
 Nicholas, gauger of the Cinque
 ports, 189.
 Howel ap David, parson of Llangelynin,
 496.
 ap Llewellyn Vaghan, esquire,
 358.
 Howeley, John, 521.
 Howell ap Howell, of Wylmyston, 377.
 Howell, David, 129.
 John, of Cowbit, fisher, 219.
 Howelyn, John, of Tingewick, 16.
 Howendell. *See* Oundle.
 Howes, James, 394.
 John, 394.
 Thomas, 394.
 Howesson, John, of Elsworth, 396.
 Howestrat, Howestrete. *See* Hoog-
 straeten.
 Howet, Simon, 152.
 Howethorp, William, 536.
 Howeton. *See* Holton Beckering.
 Howkyn, Richard, 393.
 Howlese, John, 397.
 Hows, John, of Chepstow, 590.
 Howys, co. Cambridge, 386.
 Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 438.
 Hoysttrad, Hoystrade. *See* Hoog-
 straeten.
 Huberd, William, vintner, of London,
 67.
 Hubertesson, Nicholas, 577.
 Huby, Hoby [co. York], 302.
 Huchedon, John, of Ralegh, co. Devon,
 6.
 Huchons, Stephen, tronager at Mel-
 combe Regis, 68.
 Huchonsan, Ralph, of Ashover, 411.
 Huchonson, Robert, of Boston, 17.
 Huchyn, John, chaplain, parson of
 Newnham, 112.
 Hucknall Torkard, Huknall, co. Not-
 tingham, 293.
 Huclone, Holland, 559.
 Hudgray, Robert, 410.
 Hudleston, William, of Whittingham
 in Copeland, esquire, 168.
 Hugate, Thomas, of Chesterfield, 411.

- Huge, John, of London and Southampton, 18.
- Hugford, Thomas, of Emscote, esquire, 384.
- Hugh, Feis, 568.
....., William, 562.
- Hughberd, William, of Donington, 381.
- Hughburgh. *See* Ugborough.
- Hughson, Arnulph, 554.
....., Cornelus, 538.
....., Hugh, 586.
....., John, of Langley, an alien, 574.
....., of Wokingham, an alien, 566.
....., Peter, 553.
....., Quintin, 557.
....., Robert, of Boston, 381.
- Huhum, John, 569.
- Huisson, Husyn, Holland, 542.
- Hukestep, Ralph de, 245.
- Hukke, John, 582.
- Huknall. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
- Hulcote, Richard, esquire, 402.
- Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
- Hull, Hulle, John, 218, 220, 221.
....., parson of Ellingham, 454.
....., of Exeter, 138, 474.
....., of Harston, 449.
....., grocer of London, 315.
....., Peter, 440.
....., Robert, 99, 233.
....., Thomas, chaplain, parson of Slapton, 249.
....., William del, 277.
..... or Hille, Robert, justice of the Bench of Henry IV, 433.
....., chief justice of the Bench under Henry V, 7, 9, 10, 16, 18, 22, 88, 92, 94, 168, 170, 236, 314, 317, 439.
....., *See also* Hill.
- Hull upon More. *See* Hill and Moor.
- Hulles, William, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 296.
- Hully, John, 526.
- Hulme, James de, 274.
- Huls, Hulse, Hugh, 131.
....., sheriff of Carnarvon, 495.
....., Richard, 551.
- Humber, Humbre, the river, 214, 301, 524, 536.
- Humberston, Alan, clerk, 229.
- Humbleton [co. York], Fitlyng in, 142.
- Humell. *See* Hummels.
- Humet, Richard de, the constable (*temp.* Henry II), 419.
- Humfravyle. *See* Umfravill.
- Hummels, Humell, Gelderland, 561.
- Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, guardian of England, chamberlain of England, etc., 5, 53, 63, 83, 155, 162, 167, 184, 185, 186, 194, 207, 240, 250, 252, 255, 258, 259, 286, 290, 294, 295, 298, 299, 365, 369, 445, 503, 504, 505, 506, 616, 618.
....., appointed steward of England, 24.
....., king's lieutenant in England, powers as, 53.
....., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 73, 75, 199, 470, 519, 526, 618.
....., men and tenants of, of his town of Temby, 183.
....., commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 199.
....., advanced to be earl of Pembroke and duke of Gloucester by Henry V, 298.
....., army of, conveyance of victuals to, 536.
....., balinger of, 610.
....., going to rescue of Calais, 610, 611.
....., musters of, 611, 612.
....., letters patent tested by, 1, 83, 155.
....., writs tested by, 290, 292, 365.
....., Eleanor, wife of, 240, 250, 369, 503, 505, 506.
....., chapel of, dean of. *See* Wyot, Richard.
....., household of, divers offices of, 515, 516.
....., purveyors of, 603.
....., lieutenant of. *See* Echingham, Thomas.
....., physician of. *See* Signorellis, John de.
- Humphrey, son of Reginald, 66.
....., son of Stanmer, 66.
- Hundeflete. *See* Hound.
- Hundell. *See* Oundle.
- Hungate, William, commissioner to enquire as to concealments in Yorkshire, 272.
- Hungerford, Hungreford, Edmund, knight, 370, 520.
....., king's carver, 267.
....., Robert, knight, 370, 520, 626.
....., justice of gaol delivery, 476.
....., Walter, knight, lord Hungerford, 104, 222, 259, 265, 278, 319, 370, 437, 487, 497, 514, 519, 520, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626.
....., commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 354, 528.
....., commissioner to arrest ships, 74.

- Hungerford, Walter—*cont.*
 feoffee and executor of the will of Henry V, 205, 213, 280, 294.
 muster of, 218.
 steward of the household to Henry V, 254.
 treasurer of England, 255.
 commissioner of array, 611.
- Hungryhatlee. *See* Hatley St. George.
- Hunkes, Henry, 308.
- Hunmanby, Hunmanby on the Wolde, co. York, 275, 457.
- Hunt, Hunte, Andrew, 305.
 Gisbert, 559.
 Henry, 292, 293, 367.
 John, 130, 166, 275, 319.
 alien, 542.
 serjeant at arms, 71, 123, 129, 131, 132, 152, 201, 353, 356, 471, 474, 526, 533, 534, 611.
 commissioner of array, 127.
 commissioner to arrest ships, 130, 152.
 of Bridgewater, yeoman, 609.
 of Salon (? Sallins), Ireland, late of Rochester, labourer, 331.
 of St. Osyth, yeoman, 320.
 of Snodhill, 377.
 Nicholas, 402.
 Philip, of Fowey, 133.
 Richard, ferreter to the household, 3, 190, 321, 337, 452, 500.
 Robert, 119, 512.
 esquire, 377, 401.
 of Aston, chaplain, 91.
 Roger, 232, 433, 591, 618.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125.
 knight of the shire for Huntingdon, 375.
 of Balaham, 386.
 Thomas, of Cruddeswode, 390.
 of Manningtree, 8.
 William, of Louecote (? Luscot), millward, 237.
- Hunter, Nicholas, 129.
 William, chaplain of St. Katherine's chantry, Ford, 460.
- Huntingdon, countess of. *See* Elizabeth.
 earls of. *See* Holland, John; Scot, John le.
- Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Huntingdon, 18, 157, 376, 437.
 aliens dwelling at, 537, 546, 548, 554, 570.
 bailiff of. *See* Carleton, Michael.
- Huntingdon—*cont.*
 honour of, tenants of, charter to, 63, 64.
 hospital of St. Margaret at, 513.
 prior of, 508.
 prior and canons of, 118.
 St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 604.
- Huntingdon county, 426.
 assizes in, 68.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 125, 354, 530.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 135.
 escheator in, 48, 142, 222, 246, 428, 454, 508.
 inquisition in, 353.
 issues of, 56, 79.
 justices of the peace in, 618.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Hunt, Roger; Wauton, William.
 oath against maintaining peace-breakers to be administered in, 375.
 outlawries in, 13, 87, 163, 193, 239, 312, 315, 319.
 sheriff of, 51, 125, 135, 335, 354, 426.
 temporalities in, of Elstow abbey, 48.
 of Ramsey abbey, 508.
 tenth and fifteenth from. assignments of, 60, 115.
- Hunton, co. Kent, 390.
 co. Southampton, 122, 598.
- Huntspill. Hunspill Mareys, co. Somerset, 27.
- Huntydon, Walter, of Trumpington, 385.
- Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntyngdon, John, 394.
- Huntyngfeld, Saer de, 337.
- Huntyngton, Richard de, citizen of York, 364.
 William, 377.
- Hurdlow in Castleton, Hurdlelowe, co. Derby, 413.
- Hurlepeny, Simon, of Swavesey, 386.
- Hurne, Henry, of East Lydford, shepherd, 232.
- Hurry, Richard, 395.
- Hurst, Hurste, co. Berks, 37.
- Hurst, Gelderland, 577.
- Hurst, Reginald, of Tonbridge, baker, 273, 352.
- Hurst Mounceux. *See* Herstmonceux.
- Hurstpierpoint, Perepoythurst, Perpounteshurst, co. Sussex, 432.
 aliens dwelling at, 584.
- Hurtesley, John, 372.
- Huse. *See* Husee.
- Husedon, Husedom. *See* Hausden.
- Husedon, Laurence van, 544.

- Husee, Hoese, Huse, Husy, Husey,
Husse, Henry, knight, 79, 372,
520, 626.
....., John, 409, 609.
....., Matthew, 79.
....., Richard, 408.
....., Thomas, 71, 112, 119, 616.
....., , commissioner to assess
a grant, 134.
....., , escheator in Somerset,
599.
....., William, 184.
Huskard, Ralph, master of *le George*
ship, 607.
Huson, Peter, 572.
Hussekyn, Sandeus, 565.
Husting of London. *See* London.
Husy. *See* Husee.
Husyn. *See* Huissen.
Huton, John, of Thirak, yeoman, 378.
Hutton, Hoton by Gysburgh, co. York,
316.
Hutton Magna, Hoton Longvillers, co.
York, 257.
Hutton Roof, Hotonroofe, co. Cumber-
land, 6, 486.
Huwe, Giles, 574.
Huwet, Simon, of Pinchbeck, 150, 151,
152.
Huyton, Adam, of Coventry, 306.
....., , Isabel wife of, 306.
Hyband, Richard, of Ipsley, esquire,
364.
Hyberden, Robert, 372.
Hyde, 268.
....., co. Southampton, abbot of,
commissioner to raise a loan, 51.
Hyde, Geoffrey ap, 373.
Hyde, James de la, gentleman, 118.
....., John, 169, 402, 520.
....., , of Long Lee, 413.
....., William, 398, 436.
Hye, Robert, 395.
Hygford, Thomas, 626.
Hygges, John, son of Robert, of Orby,
labourer, 235.
Hygham. *See* Higham.
Hyghlowe. *See* Highlow.
Hyham. *See* Higham.
Hykedoun, Hykedon, William, the
elder, of Edensor, 412.
....., , the younger, 412.
Hykke, John, 329.
Hykkes, Henry, of Rochester, 369.
Hykkyng priory. *See* Hickling.
Hyllary. *See* Hillary.
Hylle. *See* Hill.
Hymerford, Robert, 362.
Hynle, Roger, of Etham, 391.
Hynde, John, king's esquire, 510.
Hynford. *See* Henford.
Hyngstrygge, Walker, 362.
Hynkersell, Robert, of Rotherham,
gentleman, 378.
Hynton. *See* Cherry Hinton; Hinton.
Hyopton, Clement de, 364.
Hyrry. *See* Hinry.
Hyston. *See* Histon.
Hythe, Hethe, Hithe [co. Kent], 498.
....., aliens dwelling at, 554.
....., New, Newehyde, co. Kent,
444.
Hyton, Adam, 11.
Hyweye, Richard, clerk, 33, 66.
Hyworth. *See* Highworth.
Hywyssh. *See* Hiwysah.

I

- Ibstock, Ibestoke, Ibestoke, co. Lei-
cester, 310, 431.
....., parson of. *See* More, Richard.
Iokham, co. Kent, Well, Welle, Walles
in, 388, 422.
Ickleton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge,
366, 425.
Iokworth, Iokworth, co. Suffolk, 96.
....., parson of. *See* Sherman,
Robert.
Idell, John, 184, 185, 205.
Idem, William, 390.
Idene, Christian, 563.
Idle, Idull, North Idull, the river [co.
Nottingham], 280.
Ifeld, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 268.
....., vicar of. *See* Ruston, John;
Whitegreve, John.
Iford, John, prior of Bath, 473.
Igham. *See* Iham.
Iglynden, John, of Biddenden, 391.
Iham, Igham, by Winchelsea, co.
Sussex, 329.
Ikebof, Adam de, 420.
Ikelyngton. *See* Ickleton.
Iokworth. *See* Ickworth.
Ilawe. *See* Eylan.
Ilchester, Yewelohestre, Yilchestre, co.
Somerset, 53.
....., an alien dwelling at, 577.
....., church of St. John Baptist, 53,
284.
....., , parson of. *See* Levyot,
Thomas; Wormeley, Arnulf.
....., commissions of gaol delivery
for, 72, 360, 427; 469, 475.
....., king's gaoler at. *See* Brugges,
Richard; Clarence, William.

- Ilderton, Ildirton, John, esquire, 237.
 , Thomas, 396.
 , commissioner of array,
 361.
 , of Alnwick, esquire,
 435.
- Ildesle. *See* Ilsley.
- Ildesle, Henry, 403.
 , John, 402.
 , Thomas, 402.
- Ildirton. *See* Ilderton.
- Iles, Robert de, of Carlisle, 593.
- Ilger, Henry, 566.
 , Robert, of Thaxted, butcher,
 306.
- Ilkeshall, Hilkynseale, Ilketeshale, co.
 Suffolk, 478.
 , an alien dwelling at, 574.
- Ellerton, John, commissioner of array
 for Northumberland, 71.
- Ilminster, Elmyster, Ilmester, Ilmyn-
 stre, co. Somerset, 165, 430.
 , an alien dwelling at, 566.
- Ilsley, Ildesle [co. Berks], 196.
- Ilton, Yalton [co. Devon], 133.
- Iltonesbath, mill of, co. Sussex, 245.
- Indel, 365.
- infangtheof, infangenetheof, 171, 174,
 175, 415, 417, 418, 507.
- Ingaldesthorp. *See* Ingoldisthorpe.
- Inge, Thomas, of Corston, gentleman,
 194.
- Ingefild, Philip, esquire, 402.
- Ingeham. *See* Ingham.
- Ingelbote, John, 541.
- Ingelby. *See* Ingilby; Ingoldby.
- Ingelram, the man of Widelard de
 Bailol, 365.
 , the sheriff, 365.
- Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
- Ingham, co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
- Ingham, Ingeham, John, 371, 463.
 , Oliver de, 513.
 , Thomas, alderman of Norwich,
 32, 61.
 , mayor and escheator of
 Norwich, 349.
- Ingilby, Ingelby, John, parson of a
 mediety of the church of Ecking-
 ton, 119.
 , William, 522.
 , of Ripley, esquire, 378.
- Ingkepenne, Richard, 397.
- Inglebrightson, Reginald, 541.
- Inglesthorp, Edmund, 490.
- Inglewood forest, Ingelwode, co. Cum-
 berland, 271, 341.
 , foresters of. *See* Burdon,
 Thomas; Forster, Hugh; More-
 son, Richard.
 , purpresture in, called 'Her-
 menthwayt,' 271.
 , the 'Penrethward' of, 442.
- Inglose, Inglos, Henry, knight, 181,
 351, 368, 404, 482, 521.
 , lieutenant admiral in
 Norfolk and Suffolk, 37.
 , commissioner to raise a
 loan, 126.
 , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
 , commissioner to en-
 quire into concealments at Nor-
 wick, 349.
- Ingoldby, Ingelby, co. Lincoln, 99.
- Ingoldeby, Ralph, 106, 310, 533, 534,
 611.
 , clerk, 526.
- Ingoldesthorp, Edmund, 465.
- Ingoldisthorpe, Ingaldesthorp, co. Nor-
 folk, 326.
 , church of, 326.
 , parson of. *See* Rud-
 ham, William de.
- Ingolthwaite. *See* Galtres forest.
- Ingram, Henry, of Tealby, 65.
 , Thomas, of Shere, 381.
- Ingrave, Yengrauf, co. Essex, aliens
 dwelling at, 580.
- Ingrith, Warin, of Meldreth, 385.
- Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 441.
 , parson of a mediety of. *See*
 Smyth, Alan.
- Inkebergh, John, 609.
- Inkpen, Inkepenne, Inkpenne, co.
 Berks, 403, 478.
- Inneworth. *See* Inworth.
- Innyngfeld, William, of Lingfield, 361.
- Intewoode, Intewode, John, 61, 407.
- invasion, threatened, 40.
- Inwardleigh, Inwarlye, co. Devon, 14.
- Inworth, Innworth, co. Essex, 267.
- Iny, John, of Carthu, husbandman, 235.
- Ipoacolga, Friesland, 585.
- Ippelpenne. *See* Ipplepen.
- Ippesley. *See* Ipsley.
- Ippesweche. *See* Ipswich.
- Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, 249.
 , parson of. *See* Frank, John;
 Sarger, John.
- Ipre, Iprys. *See* Ypres.
- Ipsley, Ippesley, co. Warwick, 384.
- Ipswich, Gippewic, Ippesweche, Yeppe-
 wych, Yepiswich, Yepiswych, co.
 Suffolk, 238, 512.
 , aliens dwelling at, 539, 554,
 556, 560, 563, 564, 566, 568, 570,
 573, 574, 576, 581, 583, 587.
 , church of St. Matthew at, 24,
 67.
 , justices of the peace in, 626.
 , port of, 240, 429.
 , chief butler's deputy in.
See Abraham, Robert; Alred,
 Richard.

Ipswich, port of—*cont.*

-, customs and subsidies in, controllers of. *See* Forde, John; Hayton, Richard; Teell, William; Tyndale, John.
-, surveyor of. *See* Smyth, John.
-, commission to arrest ships in, 533.
-, tronage and pesage in, controllers of. *See* Cistern, John; Thornes, John.

Irchingfield, Irchyngfeld, 617.

- Ireland, 24, 34, 35, 37, 48, 54, 56, 57, 68, 72, 100, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 117, 118, 122, 133, 144, 153, 157, 183, 185, 189, 191, 199, 206, 207, 224, 225, 241, 246, 248, 251, 263, 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 283, 284, 285, 286, 289, 300, 321, 325, 326, 330, 331, 332, 337, 338, 342, 343, 345, 346, 355, 362, 415, 428, 443, 448, 451, 453, 455, 471, 490, 493, 494, 510, 540, 593, 603.
-, absentees from, leave for, 48, 49, 66, 110, 225.
-, chancellor of, 57, 105. *See also* Chace, Master Thomas.
-, chancery of, 269.
-, chief justice of, 105, 451. *See also* Barnewall, Christopher.
-, clerks of the market in. *See* Charneles, John; Pilkynghon, John.
-, council of, 105.
-, escheator in, 283. *See also* Charneles, John; Pilkynghon, John.
-, exchequer of, 511.
-, chief baron of, 105. *See also* Cornewalsah, James.
-, greenwax of, chancellor of. *See* Caundray, Robert.
-, houses of the Cistercian order in, 191.
-, of the Clunias order in, 455.
-, keeper of weights and measures in. *See* Charneles, John; Pilkynghon, John.
-, king's lieges of, to leave England, 266.
-, king's lieutenants in, 68, 105.
-, *See also* Stanley, Thomas; Sutton, John; Talbot, John, of Halomshire.
-, deputies of. *See* Talbot, Richard.
-, lands of earl of Pembroke in, 34.
-, of earl of Huntingdon in, 139.
-, of duke of York in, 207, 225.
-, licence to proceed to, 590.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, men at arms and archers in, 355.
-, regulations for the muster of, 535.
-, ministers and officers in, 105.
-, musters to be taken in, 471.
-, persons born in, naturalized in England, 64, 65.
-, proclamation regarding, 64.
-, rebels' lands in, 105.
-, seal, the great, of, letters patent under, 57.
-, writes under, 57.
-, treasurer of, 68, 105.
-, prior of St. Peter's, Trim, 49.
-, *See also* Strange, Thomas.
-, under-admiral of. *See* Holland, John, earl of Huntingdon.
-, victualling of, 283, 321, 328, 330, 415.
- Ireland, duchess of, 540.
- Ireland, Ireland, Ireland, Adam de, parson of a mediety of the church of Malpas, 428.
-, John, farmer of Bulney, 321.
-, Richard, receiver of the lordships of Oswestry and Sherrawerthyn in the Welsh March, 464.
-, William de, 379.
- Iremonger, Irmonger, Richard, 403.
-, Robert, of Tamworth, chaplain, 89.
- Irkelowe, Flanders, 539.
- Irland. *See* Ireland.
- Irmonger. *See* Iremonger.
- iron, 199, 202, 280, 300, 301, 471.
-, commissions to provide, 74, 355, 475, 501, 518, 526, 527.
- iron-work, about Henry V's tomb in Westminster abbey, 129.
- Irthlingborough, Arteleburgh, co. Northampton, 484.
- Irton, Nicholas, 383.
- Isaak, John, 368.
-, William, 369.
- Isaf, Issaht, Isaph, Isshaph, co. Carnarvon, commote of, 24.
-, amoyr, amoyrship of, 196, 242, 449.
-, 'wodewardshep in,' 242, 449.
- Isak, Leonard, an alien, 576.
-, Peter, an alien, 549.
- Isbrand, Deric, 579.
-, John, 579.
- Isbrandson, Paul, 550.
- Iscoed, Uscard [co. Carmarthen], 415.
-, parson of. *See* Caunton, Richard; Vachan, John.

Iscorvay. *See* Isgwrfai.
 Iseldon. *See* Islington.
 Iselham. *See* Isleham.
 Iselsteyn. *See* Yesselstein.
 Isfold, Ralph de, count of Eu, 245.
 Isgwrfai, Iscorvay, co. Carnarvon, amobyr of, 196.
 Isham, John, king's clerk, 176.
 Isilsteye. *See* Yesselstein.
 Isle, Roger, of Sundridge, 307.
, William, of Sundridge, 368.
 Isleham, Iselham, Yestelham [co. Cambridge], 12, 365.
 Islehampstead-Chenies, Isnamstede [co. Buckingham], 234.
 Isleworth, Istelworth, Thistilworth, Thistylworth, co. Middlesex, 231.
, abbey of SS. Saviour, Mary, and Bridget at, Syon abbey, 243.
, aliens dwelling at, 560, 581.
 Islington, Iseldon [co. Middlesex], 105.
, Canonbury, Canonesbury, in, 296, 297.
 Isnamstede. *See* Islehampstead-Chenies.
 Issaht, Issaph, Ieshaph. *See* Isaf.
 Issilstayne. *See* Yesselstein.
 Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
 Isyndorne. *See* Ysendoorn.
 Italy, 294.
, merchants of, attacks on, 199.
 Iteghem, Itegaun, Brabant, 570.
 Itterbeek, Uterbek, Brabant, 585.
 Ive, Stephen, of Hope, the elder, 391.
, Thomas, 129.
 Ivecherch. *See* Ivychurch.
 Ivell. *See* Yevell.
 Ivenale. *See* Evenall.
 Ivenden, Robert, 403.
 Ivenet, John, 369.
, William, 389.
 Ivinghoe, Yvyngo, co. Buckingham, 283.
 Ivington, Yventon, co. Hereford, 377.
 Ivre, William de, knight, 530.
 Ivychurch, Ivecherch, co. Kent, 391.
, priory, co. Wilts, 301.
 I vynson, Tilman, 558.
 Iwardby, Iwardby, Ywardby, John, 115, 153, 309.
,, escheator in Essex, 456, 458, 489.
 Iwardby. *See* Ewerby; Iwardby.
 Iwherst. *See* Ewhurst.
 Iwode, Ywode, Adam, 56, 372.
,, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.

Iwys, Richard, 227.
 Ixnyng, William, 390.
 Ixnyng, Ixnyngge. *See* Exning.
 Ixworth, John, prebendary of St. Pancras in St. Paul's Cathedral, 240.
,, prebendary of Coppenhall in St. Michael's chapel, Penkridge, 462.

J

J. (?), archbishop of York (*temp.* William I), 362.
 Jacob, Humphrey, of Tamworth, 384.
, John, of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 75.
, Peter, 587.
, Robert, 307, 318.
, William, 403.
,, of Southampton, 512.
 Jacobi, Thomas, mayor of Cambridge, 614.
 Jacobisson, Gerard, of Delft, an alien at Plymouth, 573.
 Jacobson, Arnald, 573.
, Gerard, of Delft, an alien in London, 549.
, Gysbright, 582, 583.
, Henry, 588.
 Jacolison, John, 586.
 Jacop, James, 548.
 Jacopson, Gerard, from Leyden, an alien, 586.
, William, 559.
 Jacson, William, of Hassop, 412.
, *See also* Jakson.
 Jakelyn, Robert, of Rochford, 16.
 Jakes, Jakys, Henry, alderman of Norwich, 32.
, John, 426, 432, 525, 621.
,, of Odstone, 310.
, Thomas, 374.
,, of Woner, 384.
 Jaket, John, 395.
 Jakson, Peter, of Loweswater, 383.
, *See also* Jacson.
 Jakys. *See* Jakes.
 James I king of Scots, 105, 198, 206, 369, 591.
, hostages of, 206.
, letters patent of, 105.
 James, John, 564.
,, son of William, of Cromer, gentleman, 343.
, Lambert, 576.

- James, *alias* Doune, Laurence. *See* Doune.
 Luke, 556.
 Michael, parson of Chisselborough, 102.
 parson of Braunston, 102, 121.
 vicar of Willoughby, 121.
 parson of Puttenham, 454.
 parson of Berkhamstead, St. Peter, 454.
 Nicholas, from Delft, an alien, 561.
 from Haarlem, an alien, 583.
 from Leyen, in Holland, an alien, 557.
 *alias* Jemys, Peter, Burgess and merchant of Southampton, 430.
 Robert, 39, 443, 451.
 Roland, 585.
 Simon, 557.
 William, 211, 406.
 Margery wife of, 211, 212.
 of London, an alien, 568.
 of Stockbury, an alien 571.
 *See also* Jamys.
 Jamesson, Arnald, 553.
 Gerard, 563.
 Gilbert, 533.
 Hawyn, 553.
 Hugh, 552.
 James, 557.
 John, 575.
 Matthias, 562.
 Nicholas, 547.
 Pardon, 584.
 Simon, 568.
 William, 537.
 Jamys, Nicholas, 566.
 Peter, 541.
 Stephen, 566.
 William, of Chiddingly, 20.
 *See also* James.
 Janson, Deryk, 586.
 Janyn, James, of Croydon, 381.
 Jaquetta de Luxembourg. *See* John, duke of Bedford.
 Jay, Thomas, 501.
 Walter, citizen and grocer of London, 284.
 Jaybien, Jayben, Jaibien, Jaybyen, Jaybyn, John, 197, 200, 201, 219, 220, 274, 279, 300, 301, 353, 470, 472, 474, 476, 527, 592, 608.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 198.
 steward of the dean and chapter of Exeter, 358, 359.
 Jayler, Thomas, 186.
 Jaynes, Simon, of Swell, 229.
 Jedburgh, Jedworth, abbey [co. Roxburgh], temporalities of, 347, 496.
 abbot and convent of, 496.
 Jegener, John, of Herringswell, shepherd, 168.
 Jemson, Guy, 558.
 Jemys, Peter. *See* James.
 Jenney, John, 433.
 Jenyns, William, 239.
 Jerberd, Thomas, 371.
 Jermayn, John, of Little Bentley, husbandman, 159.
 Jermyn, John, knight, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
 Jersey, island of, 457.
 Jerusalem, William, 545.
 Jervaux, Jorevall, abbey [co. York], 192.
 Jerveys, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 511.
 Thomas, of London, 511.
 jewels, 143, 153, 205, 339, 340, 353, 414, 426, 463.
 unlicensed exportation of, 132, 200.
 the king's, keeper of. *See* Marston, John.
 of cardinal Beaufort, arrested at Sandwich, 414.
 Jews, justices appointed for the custody of, 421.
 Joan, of Navarre, queen of England, 28, 119, 141, 205, 206, 239, 244, 262, 335.
 chancery of, 244.
 dower of, 119, 141, 142, 206.
 exchequer of, 531.
 grants to, 141, 531.
 letters patent of, 196, 244, 262, 265, 266, 328.
 Joan, countess of Kent, lady of Wake, 163.
 Jobur, Thomas, parson of Drayton Parlow, 85.
 Joce, Isabel, sister of John Derlyngton, 235.
 John, 327, 372.
 Ralph, 375.
 William, 539.
 Jocelin, the chaplain, 363.
 Thomas son of, 363.
 Savario brother of, 363.
 Jocep, Richard, 401.
 Joel [Juhellus], the chaplain, 176.

- Johan, Johannis, John, Lewis, 131, 208, 209, 210, 247, 261, 318, 512, 522, 616.
 esquire, 69, 368, 400, 488.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 124, 354.
 receiver-general of the duchy of Cornwall, 203, 265, 266.
 steward of the possessions of the duchy of Cornwall in Devon and warden of the stanaries there, 299.
 sheriff of Essex, 55.
 See also John.
 John, as count of Mortain, 176.
 charters of, 43, 77.
 as king of England, 4.
 charters of, 39, 43, 176, 362, 363.
 the interdict in the reign of, 423.
 John, duke of Bedford, admiral of England, &c., 5, 32, 37, 38, 52, 55, 185, 203, 222, 225, 248, 257, 260, 265, 268, 270, 295, 296, 343, 441, 443, 462, 471, 601.
 captain of Calais, 260, 343, 489.
 governor and regent of France, 222.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 353.
 created earl of Kendal and duke of Bedford, 298.
 constable of England, 488, 492, 494, 498, 507, 508, 594.
 guardian of the East March towards Scotland, 595.
 grants to, 297, 298, 531, 532.
 grants to, of gold and silver mines in Devon and Cornwall, 289.
 grant by, 540.
 letters patent of, 604.
 confirmed, 595.
 household of, 268, 270.
 castles, &c., of, receivers, bailiffs, &c., of, 518.
 possessions of, auditor general of. See Ropyngton, William.
 issues of, 496, 502.
 in Lincolnshire, Norfolk and Cambridgeshire, receiver of. See Godyng, William.
 in Northumberland, 500.
 in Northumberland, Yorkshire, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and the bishopric of Durham, receiver of. See Bedford, William.
 in Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset, ceiver of. See Whitehorn, John.
 John, duke of Bedford—*cont.*
 receiver general of, 604.
 soldiers of, at Calais, 518.
 date of death of, 498.
 Jaquetta de Luxembourg wife of, dower of, 498, 516.
 John VI, duke of Brittany [1399-1432], 211.
 John II, king of Castile, 129.
 ambassadors of, 129.
 John, the bastard of Clarence, knight, 38, 41, 42, 122.
 constable of Dublin castle, 122.
 John, count of Eu, 364.
 John of Gaunt, 2nd duke of Lancaster, duke of Aquitaine, 605.
 John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 48.
 the man of Hugh de Burons, 362.
 nephew of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, 363.
 John ap Harry, Aphary, Elizabeth wife of, 85, 108.
 ap Gryfith, of Bishop's Castle, gentleman, 167.
 ap Gwylm, vicar of Llanwrst, 322.
 ap Rees ap Thomas, 295.
 ap Thomas, of Dorston, 377.
 filius Philippi, 64.
 John, Bowen, 542.
 Laurence, 568.
 Lewis, of Fowey, shipman, 114.
 vicar of Lawhaden [co. Pembroke], 286.
 of West Horndon (Thorndon), esquire, 114, 591.
 See also Johan.
 Mark, 537.
 Nicholas, 546.
 Richard, 129.
 William, of Bordeaux, merchant, 96.
 Johnnisson, John, 573.
 Johnson, Adrian, 587.
 Alan, 510.
 Andrew, 579.
 Arnald, from Deventer, an alien, 561.
 from Trelbright, Gelderland, an alien, 584.
 Bartholomew, 585.
 Boniface, 546.
 Clement, 543.
 Cornelius, from Dordrecht, an alien, 545.
 from Leffinghe, an alien, 537.
 Deryk, from Amsterdam, an alien, 566.

Johnson—*cont.*

-, Dirik, from Haarlem, an alien,
541.
....., Diryk, from Schellingwoude,
an alien, 542.
....., Edmund, 563.
....., Gerard, of Ashford, an alien,
554.
....., from Jukoh, an alien,
541.
....., of Louvain, an alien,
584.
....., from Maeseeyck, an
alien, 584.
....., of Southwark, gold-
smith, an alien, 544.
....., Gilbert, 561.
....., Gilus, 587.
....., Guy, 588.
....., Henry, from Brussels, an alien,
561.
....., from Goch, an alien,
547.
....., from Gouda, an alien,
573.
....., of Haarlem, an alien,
573.
....., from Medemblik, an
alien, 564.
....., of 'sHertogenbosch, an
alien, 564.
....., from Tirlemont, an
alien, 585.
....., from Utrecht, an alien,
546.
....., Herman, 588.
....., Hernald, 581.
....., James, from Briel, an alien,
578.
....., from Dordrecht, an
alien, 569.
....., from Gaynesburgh,
Holland, an alien, 578.
....., of Heron, Holland, an
alien, 584.
....., from Zeeland, an alien,
576.
....., John, from Cleves, an alien,
546.
....., from Cologne, an alien,
551.
....., of Dordrecht, an alien,
587.
....., of Hythe, an alien,
554.
....., of Flaxton, 302.
....., from Medemblik, an
alien, 584.
....., from Munster, an alien,
548.
....., from Romerswaal, an
alien, 557.
....., from Rotterdam, an
alien, 584.
....., from 'sHertogenbosch,
an alien, 564.
....., from Utrecht, an alien,
581.

Johnson—*cont.*

-, John Courede, 549.
....., Joyce, 588.
....., Leman, 569.
....., Macellus, 546.
....., Matthias, 544.
....., Michael, 558.
....., Nicholas, from Gelderland, an
alien, 569.
....., from Gouda, an alien,
547.
....., from Haarlem, an
alien, 569.
....., from Holland, an alien,
546.
....., from Sittou, an alien,
551.
....., Paul, 541.
....., Peter, from Briel, an alien,
538.
....., from Dordrecht, an
alien, 564.
....., from Finmark, an
alien, 547.
....., from Gouda, an alien,
562.
....., of Southwark, gold-
smith, an alien, 563.
....., Reginald, of Enkhuizen, an
alien, 562.
....., from Zierikzee, an
alien, 574.
....., Richard, from Haamstede, an
alien, 566.
....., of Tombridge, 391.
....., Robert, of London, merchant,
261.
....., of Scarborough, 302.
....., Roland, 550.
....., Roger, smith, 129.
....., Sibrand, 561.
....., Simon, 541.
....., Stephen, 562.
....., Tancoard, 545.
....., Thomas, 236.
....., William, 108.
....., of Blakeney, an alien,
574.
....., of Kelby, husbandman,
486.
....., of Southampton, haber-
daasher, an alien, 545.
....., of Southwark, cord-
wainer, an alien, 555.
....., Wolf, 548.
....., Wynrik, 560.
Johnsone, Matthew, alien, 572.
Joly, Thomas, 9.
Jolyf, Benedict, citizen and Chandler
of Norwich, 234.
....., Edward, 12.
....., Thomas, 594.
Jolyff, Thomas, of Carlton Rode, hus-
bandman, 486.
Jolypas or Jolypace, Henry, clerk,
- 215, 597.

- Jon, Arnald, 567.
, Bartholomew, 567.
, William, 567.
 Jones, John, of Holcot, co. Northamp-
 ton, clerk, 487.
, Peter, 543.
, Roger, clerk, 431.
 Joneson, Arnold, 548.
, Gerard, 549.
, Herman, of Rotterdam, 551.
, William, 538.
 Jonesson, Adrian, 567.
, Frank, 586.
, Godfrey, of Lewes, an alien,
 559.
, of London, an alien,
 564.
, Harman, 560.
, Isbrand, from Haarlem, an
 alien, 577.
, from Leyen, Holland,
 an alien, 587.
, James, of Shepland, an alien,
 567.
, of Southampton, an
 alien, 568.
, John, of Beccles, an alien, 567.
, of Boston, an alien,
 549.
, of Colchester, an alien,
 560.
, of Rochester, an alien,
 568.
, of Winchelsea, an
 alien from Naarden, 566.
, of Winchelsea, an alien
 from Skevelombek, 587.
, Michael, 551.
, Peter, from Haamstede, an
 alien, 572.
, from Haarlem, an
 alien, 565.
, Reymer, 558.
, Richard, from Alkmaar, an
 alien, 554.
, from Arnheim, an
 alien, 543.
, from Holland, an alien,
 564.
, of Oldenerp, an alien,
 561.
 Jonkenson, William Thomson, 92.
 Jonson, Edmund, 410.
, Elias, 554.
, Gerard, 314.
, from Haarlem, an
 alien, 579.
, of Newmbus, Brabant,
 an alien, 580.
, from Yesselstein, an
 alien, 557.
, Henry, 561.
, Herman, from Recklinghausen,
 an alien, 565.
, Hermann, from Waspik, an
 alien, 581.
- Jonson—*cont.*
, Hilbrand, 550.
, Hugh, 552.
, James, of Bow, co. Middlesex,
 an alien, 549.
, of Colchester, an alien,
 560.
, Laurence, 548.
, Peter, of London, an alien,
 567.
, of Sandwich, an alien,
 543.
, Philip, of Schiedam, an alien,
 584.
, from Stronsay, Orkney
 an alien, 585.
, Pope, 586.
, Reginald, 547.
, William, 411.
 Jony, John, of Ruddington, 293.
 Jonys, John, 61.
 Jonysson, Henry, 575.
 Joos, John, clerk, 90.
 Jope, James, late parson of Plymtree
 88.
 Jordane, William, 73.
 Jordanson, Simon, 551.
 Jorevall abbey. *See* Jervaux.
 Jorverth ap Jevan, vicar of Abergele,
 2.
 Jorysbe, John, 566.
 Jose, John, 572.
 Josseson, John, 558.
 Jounesson, Maurice, 556.
 Jourdeley, John, 398.
 Journe, Nicholas, captain of the town
 of Abbeville, 152.
 Jouster, Roger, 393.
, Walter, 393.
 Joye, John, 61, 406.
, citizen and Chandler of
 London, 96.
, Richard, of Golley in Priors
 Dean, husbandman, 232.
 Joynour, John, citizen and ironmon-
 ger of London, 7, 161.
 Joyntour, John, clerk, 345.
, William, 397.
 Joys, Nicholas, 574.
 Judde, John, 391.
, Thomas, 375.
, William, of St. Ives, 375.
 Juddescroft. *See* Sutton.
 Julich, Guluk, 541.
 Jurdan, John, 393.
, of Filgrave, the
 younger, husbandman, 168.
, Nicholas, 551.
, William, 430.
 Jurdanson, Gerard, 567.
 Justice, John, 371.

Juyn, Gune, John, 60, 129, 359, 616,
618, 620, 624, 625, 626.
....., knight, 118, 275, 303,
425, 473, 523, 609, 624, 626.
....., commissioner to raise
a loan, 51, 68, 127, 354.
....., commissioner of gaol
delivery, 72.
....., commissioner of oyer
and terminer, 131, 219, 273, 358,
361, 427.
....., commissioner *de wallis
et fossatis*, 199.
....., chief baron of the
Exchequer, 74, 255, 259, 347.
....., chief justice of the
Bench, 493, 501, 588, 592.

K

Kalehelle. *See* Calehill.
Kampen, Campe, Campis, Campon,
in bishopric of Utrecht, 545,
547, 570, 573.
Karbroke. *See* Carbrooke.
Kardoill. *See* Carlisle.
Kargonet, Brittany, 218, 221.
Karllell, Karlioll, Kariolo. *See* Car-
hale.
Karlyle, John, prior of St. Mary's,
Tickford, 91.
....., Robert, commissioner to assess
a grant, 136.
Karmardyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Katherine, queen of England. *See*
Catherine.
Kaukyn, John, of Bromley, farmer,
318.
Kay, Richard, parson of Thursford, 192.
....., parson of Bexwell,
afterwards of All Saints, Willing-
ham, 592.
....., Roger, attorney, 57.
Kaylesthorp. *See* Calsthorpe.
Kaynell, Richard, 383.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaynot. *See* Quesnoy, le.
Kays, John, of Great Oakley, servant,
99.
....., Richard, 367.
Kebbyll, Kebyll, Kybbell, Kybbyll,
John, 396.
....., of Sandwich, mer-
chant, *alias* citizen and fish-
monger of London, 269, 284.
....., Walter, 506.
Keche, Thomas, 61.
Kechebryght, John, 568.

Kede, John, 473.
....., William, of Bishop's Castle,
yeoman, 167.
....., *See also* Kyde.
Kedermynstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Keevil, Kyvele [co. Wilts], 344, 497.
Kelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 436.
Kelderman, John, 580.
Keleby. *See* Kelby.
Keleby, Thomas de, parson of Mable-
thorpe, 303, 436.
Kelestake. *See* Calstock.
Kelet, Nicholas, chaplain, 492.
....., William, 383.
Kelham, Kellum, Kelom, co. Notting-
ham, 365, 409.
Kelk, co. York, 168.
Kelk, Kelke, John, 32, 33.
....., Roger, 92.
....., William, 92.
....., of Barnetby, 92.
Kellowe, William, 405.
Kellum. *See* Kelham.
Kellum, Kelom, James, 485.
....., Katharine, *alias* Kath-
arine Wright, wife of, 485.
....., John, of Kelham, 365, 409.
....., Robert, of Newark, 409.
....., William, of Kelham, 365.
Kelly, John, parson of Camborne, 595.
....., dean of Cranstock (St.
Carantoc), 457.
....., parson of Michaelstow,
457.
....., Warin, of Lananta (? Lelant),
co. Cornwall, 'bailly,' 87.
Kelom. *See* Kelham; Kellum.
Kelom, John, of Spalding, husbandman,
219.
Kelsey, South, South Kelsay, co. Lin-
coln, 438.
Kelsham, John, 388.
Kelvedon, Kelweden, co. Essex, 267.
....., Filolleshall in, 267.
Kelynge, Robert, of Wolverhampton,
479.
Kelyngworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kemes, Kemmoys [co. Pembroke],
abbey of St. Dogmael, 120.
Kemes, John, esquire, and Margaret
his wife, 367.
....., clerk, 367.
....., Maurice, 367.
..... *See also* Kemmys.
Kemesyn, Kemesyng. *See* Kemsing.
Kemmer, abbot and convent of, grants
to, 88.
Kemmoys. *See* Kemes.
Kemmys, John, 373.
..... *See also* Kemes.

- Kemp, Alan**, of Halbertoft in Wiltoughby, tailor, 234.
 **John**, archbishop of York, papal legate [1428-1451], 4, 27, 34, 37, 110, 123, 144, 147, 247, 258, 259, 273, 287, 352, 353, 378, 409, 437, 462, 498, 598, 617, 618, 627, 628.
 **commissioner** to raise a loan, 353, 529, 530.
 **commissioner de wallis et fossatis**, 280.
 **chancellor**, 110, 207, 213, 255, 349, 437.
 **ambassador** to the General Council of Basle, 248.
 **envoy** to Arras, 462.
 **demise** by, 287.
 **letters patent** of, 144.
 **licence** to, to found chantry of St. Gregory and grammar school at Wye, 189, 190.
 **to erect college** of SS. Gregory and Martin at Wye, 218.
 **household** of, fish for, 213.
Kempe, Henry, alien, 584.
 **Nicholas**, alien, 584.
 **Oste**, alien, 563.
 **Peter**, alien, 576.
 **Ralph**, parson of Boughton, 46.
 **parson** of Haddiscoe, 46.
 **of Weston**, co. Suffolk, clerk, 94.
 **Robert**, parson of Langley [co. Kent], 48, 49, 283.
 **Thomas**, 151.
Kempen, Campyn, in Almain, 549, 571.
Kempercarantyn, Kempercoventyn. *See* Quimper-Corentin.
Kempsey, Kemeseye, co. Worcester, 322.
 **parson** of. *See* Moleyns, Master Adam.
Kempsey, John, 515.
Kempstere, Margaret, 10.
Kempston, co. Bedford, 488.
Kempston, John, 572.
 **Thomas**, 284.
Kempton, Kempton, Almain, 569.
Kempton, Coldekenyngton, Kenyngton, co. Middlesex, 207.
 **manor** of, 602.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemsing, Kemesyn, Kemesyng, co. Kent, 391.
 **an alien dwelling** at, 536.
Kemster, William, 394.
Kenardynlle. *See* Kinnerley.
Kenarton, Kynerton (p Kenardington, co. Kent), aliens dwelling at, 582, 583.
Kendal, Kendale, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kyrkeby Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 42, 131, 144, 234.
 **archers** to be mustered in, 131.
 **lordship** of, 540.
 **lands** of in cos. Lancaster and York, 540.
 **earl** of. *See* John, duke of Bedford.
Kendale, John, 373.
 **Robert**, 334.
 **Stephen**, of Lostwithiel, gentleman, 160.
 **Thomas**, of Lostwithiel, gentleman, 165.
Kene, Hugh, 63.
 **John**, 559.
 **of Enfield**, yeoman, 487.
 **Agnes** wife of, 487.
 **Thomas**, of Hodson, husbandman, 91.
 **of Horsendon**, 398.
 **William**, 374.
 **of Dodbrook**, tucker, 133.
Kenefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kenet, Nicholas, 390.
 **William**, of Bonnington, 391.
Kenilworth, Kelyngworth, Kenilleworth, Kenylworth, co. Warwick, 7, 17.
 **prior** of. *See* Kydermynster, Thomas.
Kenle, Thomas, of Southwark, esquire, 390.
Kenles [co. Radnor], castle and lordship of, 514.
Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, 602.
Kenninghall, Kenyngdale [co. Norfolk], 10.
Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Kent, 390.
 **Coningsbrook, Conybroke**, in, 390.
 **co. Surrey**, the king's manor of, 80.
 **steward** of. *See* Haseley, Thomas.
Kennynges, John, 270.
Kenote, Holland, 567.
Kenovill. *See* Knovil.
Kenrath, John, chaplain, 64.
Kensale. *See* Kinsale.
Kensington, co. Middlesex, manor of, 602.
Kent, county of, 23, 140, 228, 251, 317, 359, 368, 369, 418, 419, 420, 425, 458, 474.
 **barons** of, 172.
 **coasts** of, 303.
 **commissioners** of array in, 519.
 **commissioners** to raise a loan in, 124, 353, 528.
 **commissioners** to assess a grant in, 140.
 **concealments** in, 528.

- Kent, county of—*cont.***
 , corn exported from, 4.
 , escapes from prisons in, 474.
 , escheator in, 109, 109, 121, 246, 262, 260, 344, 369, 460, 463. *See also* Aune, Alexander; Cappel, Robert; Feriby, John.
 , inquisitions in, 359, 427, 470, 528.
 , issues of, 285, 540.
 , justices of the peace in, 167, 246, 326, 618, 619. *See also* Martin, John.
 , justices of oyer and terminer in, 167, 246.
 , knights of shire for, 140. *See also* Haute, William; Perye, John; Wodeville, Richard.
 , knights' fees in, 140.
 , lands of Christchurch, Canterbury, in, 420.
 , loan to be raised in, 50.
 , oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 368.
 , outlawries in, 6, 15, 16, 17, 87, 91, 93, 161, 167, 168, 170, 228, 230, 232, 306, 307, 311, 318, 326, 433, 437, 439, 440, 444, 447, 477, 486, 492, 592.
 , ports of, 130, 202, 277.
 , sheriff of, 23, 50, 109, 124, 140, 244, 284, 285, 303, 353, 425, 474, 519, 528.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60, 120.
 , thanes of, 416.
 , treasons and felonies in, 518.
 , trespasses, &c., in, 303.
 , countess of. *See* Joan.
Kent, Kente, Enot, 158.
 , John, 58, 95, 367.
 , of Papworth St. Agnes, 366.
 , Nicholas de, 597.
 , Richard, of Milton Keynes, husbandman, 434.
 , Robert, 407.
 , of Ormsby, 61.
 , Roger, 397.
 , Simon, 403.
 , Thomas, husbandman, 134.
 , parson of Alvescott, 193.
Kenton, Kyneton, co. Northumberland, 170.
Kentwode, John, esquire, 402.
 , Master Reginald, dean of St. Paul's, London, 23, 192, 446, 454.
 , vicar-general of the bishop of London, 192, 454.
 , archdeacon of London, 597.
Kenulph's Cross, Kenulstun, co. Lincoln, 605, 606.
Kenwalmerah. *See* Killamarah.
- Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.**
Kenynghale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenyngreue, William, woodward of the commote of Ardwdwy, 144.
Kenyngton. *See* Kempton; Kennington.
Ker, William atte, of Shipdam, 28.
Kerby, William, keeper of the king's lions within the Tower of London, 515.
Kercolston. *See* Car-Colston.
Kerdeston, Thomas, knight, 41, 352, 404, 521.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 124.
Kerdyngton. *See* Cardington.
Kereby, William, 368.
Kerlere, Anthony, 542.
Kermerden, Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerrier, Kerryer, Kyryer, hundred, co. Cornwall, 275.
 , stannary of, 447.
 , bailiff of. *See* Congreve, Thomas; Hardewyk, John.
Kersalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersaud, William, master of the *Nostre Dame*, of Dierne, 300.
Kerseman, Tilman, 549.
Kersey, co. Suffolk, 591.
Kertelenge. *See* Kirtling.
Kervyle, John, of Seche, yeoman, 97.
 , Robert, 407.
 , Thomas, 405.
Kerwedras. *See* Oser Wedros.
Kerye, John, 398.
Kessingland, Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, aliens dwelling at, 573, 574.
Kesteven. *See* Lincoln county, Kesteven in.
Kestren. *See* Oastern.
Kete, John, 404.
Ketelbi, Geoffrey de, 363.
Keterich, John, of Beach, 385.
 , Richard, citizen and grocer of London, 97.
Ketermynstre. *See* Kidderminster.
Keteryng, John, chaplain, 59.
Keteryngam. *See* Ketteringham.
Ketford, Richard, citizen and saddler of London, 94.
Keton. *See* Ketton.
Ketteringham, Keteryngam, co. Norfolk, 9.
Ketton, Keton, co. Rutland, 370, 484.
Ketu. *See* Lequeitio.
Ketyll, Geoffrey, of Beccles, baxter, 41, 124.
Kevermond. *See* Kirmond.

- Kevet, Oliver, 407.
 Keworth. *See* Keyworth.
 Kexby, Kexbyfery, co. York, 306.
 Keye, Richard, 411.
 Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, 142.
 Keynes, Nicholas, esquire, 399.
 Keynesham, John, 239.
, Robert, bedell of the University of Oxford, 239.
 Keys, Gilbert, 367.
,, of Spondon, 412.
, Richard, 412.
 Keyworth, Keworth, co. Nottingham, 293.
 Kibworth, Kybworth [co. Leicester], 13.
 Kidderminster, Kedermynstre, Ketyermynstre, co. Worcester, 228, 233, 239, 435.
kidellis, commissions *de*, 132, 303, 350, 356, 527.
 Kidlington, Cudlyngton, co. Oxford, 448, 456.
, an alien dwelling at, 577.
 Kiel, Kyle in Westland [Schleswig-Holstein], 556.
 Kieldrecht, Kydryght, Brabant, 586.
 Kighele, Kighley. *See* Kyghley.
 Kilburn, Kilbourne, co. York, 169.
 Kilcombe. *See* Cilycwm.
 Kilgaren. *See* Gilgarran.
 Kilham, Killom, co. York, 275.
 Killamarsh, Kenwalmersho, Kynwalmerssh, co. Derby, 367, 411.
 Killom. *See* Kilham.
 Killulagh, Kylweylagh [co. Westmeath], 332.
 Killyngholm, John, 264.
 Killyzate, John, of Fishley, yeoman, late farmer of Wickhampton, 308.
 Kilpeck, Kilpek, co. Hereford, 27.
, castle of, 27.
 Kilsby, Kyldesby, Kylesby, co. Northampton, 229, 306.
 Kilton, Oulveton, co. Somerset, 99.
 Kilvington, South, Kilvyngton by Thresk, Kylwyngton, co. York, 187, 228.
, parson of. *See* Kyng, John; Swetyng, William.
 Kimble, Kymbell, co. Buckingham, 397, 398, 614.
 Kimbolton, Kymbalton, co. Huntingdon, 375, 376.
 Kinderton, Kyndyrton, co. Chester, 289.
 Kinfare, Kenefare, Kynefare [co. Stafford], 331.
, forest of, 331.
,, ranger in. *See* Hampton, John.
 King's Bench, the, 101.
, chief justice of. *See* Cheyne, William.
, Marshalsea prison of. *See* Marshalsea.
, *See also* Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VI, King's Bench of.
 Kingsbridge, Kyngesbrigge, Kyngesbrugge [co. Devon], 21, 128, 133, 202, 300.
 Kingsbury, Kynnesbury, co. Warwick, 384.
 King's Cliff, Cliff [co. Northampton], park of, 262.
,, keeper of. *See* Merbury, Nicholas.
 Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 85.
, parson of. *See* Aykescogh, Richard; Smyth, William.
 Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, 182, 514.
, parson of. *See* Bosom, John; Hanslape, Henry.
 King's Langley. *See* Langley, King's.
 King's Meadow, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, 254.
 Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton, hospital of the Holy Trinity, 121.
,, master of. *See* Greyby, John.
 Kingston, Kyngston, co. Cambridge, 387.
,, parson of. *See* Brayton, Richard.
, Kyngeston, co. Devon, 94.
, Kynaton, co. Nottingham, 191, 293.
, Kyngeston, co. Southampton, 471.
, Kyngeston by Yevde [co. Somerset], 11, 243, 270.
 Kingston Blount, Kyngeston, co. Oxford, 395.
 Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston Lyle, co. Berks, 402.
 Kingston Russell, Kyngeston Russell, co. Dorset, 368.
,, free chapel of, advowson of, 368.
 Kingston upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 13, 21, 87, 166, 170, 231, 294, 295, 312, 357, 471, 510, 519, 599.
, Carthusian house of St. Michael by, prior and monks of, 599.
, licence to ship corn to, 327.
, mayor of, 357.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 129, 295.
, mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 141.
, merchants of, 202.
, Myton near, 599.

- Kingston upon Hull—cont.**
 , port of, 129.
 , commission to arrest ships in, 534.
 , customs and subsidies in, 191, 206, 224, 369, 451.
 , controllers of. *See* Hesyll, John; Steton, John.
 , gaugers of. *See* Ludlowe, William; Newton, Thomas.
 , deputy butler in. *See* Sutton, Hamo.
 , surveyors of the search in. *See* Alnewyk, Robert; Burton, John; Don, Hugh; Thorp, William.
 , wool exported from, 206.
 , ships of, 335.
Kingston-upon-Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 380, 381.
 , aliens dwelling at, 548, 549, 551, 560, 563, 581.
 , bailiffs and good men of, 462.
 , bridge of, 462.
 , pontage at, 462.
Kingswear, Kyngeswere, Kyngeswerre, Kynggeswere, co. Devon, 133, 164, 166, 202, 203, 357, 431, 473, 608.
Kinley, Kynley [co. Gloucester], chantry of, 204.
 (in Lecton), co. Hereford, 178.
Kimmerley, Kenardynlle [co. Salop], 268.
Kinnersley, Kynardealey, co. Hereford, 177.
 , Ailey, Ayley, in, 178.
Kinnerton, Kynwarton [co. Salop], 446.
 , parson of. *See* Cokkes, John.
Kinsale, Kensale [co. Cork], 35.
Kinver, Kynnyfare, co. Stafford, 436.
Kippax, Kipas, co. York, 313.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkby upon Wrethek [Wreak], [co. Leicester], chapel of St. Peter at, convent of, 516.
 , letters patent to, confirmed, 516.
 , prior of. *See* Dalby, Henry.
Kirby Cane, Kyrkeby Came, co. Norfolk, 486.
Kirby le Soken, Kirkeby, co. Essex, 6.
Kirchebi, Ralph de, 363.
Kirdford, co. Sussex, Shillinglee, Shullynglegh park in, 319.
Kirk Ireton, Kyrke Ireton, co. Derby, 413.
 , parson of. *See* Stanley, Ralph.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, co. Lincoln, 151, 382.
 , Scrembyhalle in, 148.
Kirkby, South, Southekirkeby, co. York, 93, 433.
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kirkeby in Ashfeld, Kyrkeby in Asshfeld [co. Nottingham], 67, 253.
 , parson of. *See* Baldyng, Thomas; Prentoft, Robert.
Kirkby Knowle, Kirkeby under Knolle, co. York, church of, 108.
Kirkby Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesart, co. York, 260.
Kirkby-super-Bain, Kirkeby upon Bayn, co. Lincoln, 148, 149, 151, 152.
Kirkby Thore, Kyrkebythore, Kyrkevithore, co. Westmoreland, 33.
Kirkby-under-Dale, Kirkeby in Hundoldale, co. York, 364.
 , rector of. *See* Nesse, William de.
Kirby upon Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkby Wharf, Kirkeby upon Wharf, co. York, 257, 258.
Kirkebride, Richard de, 363.
Kirkeby, co. Essex. *See* Kirby le Soken.
Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, Henry, of Skelton, husbandman, 227.
 , John, 375, 610, 618.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 , commissioner de *kidelis*, 356.
 , of Reading, 403.
 , lister of York, 29.
 , Richard, brewer of London, 18.
 , of Danby Wiske, husbandman, 92.
 , Roger, prior of St. Bees, 363.
 , Thomas, 247.
 , William, 474.
 , commissioner de *kidelis*, 350.
 , Master William, chaplain of the chantry of St. John the Baptist in St. Mary, Aldermary church, London, 321, 322.
Kirkeby in Asshfeld. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kirkeby in Hundoldale. *See* Kirkby-under-Dale.
Kirkeby in Kendale. *See* Kendal.
Kirkeby under Knolle. *See* Kirkby Knowle.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkelevyngton. *See* Leavington, Kirk.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, Alan, abbot of Thorney, 457.
 , John de, knight, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152.
 , William, of Fawkham, 391.
Kirketon in Holand. *See* Kirton.

- Kirkham, Kirkyaham, co. Devon, 431, 432.
 Kirkeham [co. York], prior of, 62.
 Kirkham, Kirkeham, John, of Spenley, esquire, 164, 165.
 Robert, 166, 399, 514.
 Kirkland, Kyrkeland [co. Cumberland], 496.
 parson of. *See* Fether, Thomas.
 Kirkley, Kirkele, Kyrkeley [co. Suffolk], 8.
 church of, 602.
 port of, 240.
 chief butler's deputy in. *See* Elys, Richard.
 Kirkstall, Kyrkestall, co. York, St. Mary's abbey, abbot of, 62, 69.
 Kirkstead, Kyrksted, co. Lincoln, abbey, Richard, abbot of, 439.
 Kirkyaham. *See* Kirkham.
 Kirmond, Kevermond [co. Lincoln], 65.
 Kirnforth. *See* Carnforth.
 Kirtling, Kertelenge, co. Cambridge, 365.
 Kirton in Holland, Kirketon in Holand, Kyrketon in Holand, Kyrton, co. Lincoln, 19, 439, 446.
 alien dwelling at, 576.
 in Lindsey, Kyrketon in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 82, 103, 236.
 parson of. *See* Kirton, Alan.
 co. Nottingham, 409.
 [co. Suffolk], 61.
 Kirton or Kyrton, Alan, clerk, person of Broughton, or of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 236.
 Gilbert, 159.
 John, 142.
 William, 221, 405.
 Kisebrekson, Arnald, 550.
 Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 115.
 parson of. *See* Haldeby, Richard; Vicars, Robert atte.
 Knappe, Thomas, of Glyndon, tucker, 57.
 Knayth. *See* Knaith.
 Kneesall, Knesale, Knesall, co. Nottingham, 169, 486.
 Kneesworth, Kneseworth, Knesworth, co. Cambridge, 238, 365, 387.
 Kneesworth, Kneseworth, Knesworth, John, 88, 160, 456.
 of Kneesworth, 385.
 Kneesall. *See* Kneesall.
 Kneesworth, Knesworth. *See* Kneesworth.
 Kneton, Henry, esquire, 412.
 Robert, 412.
 Thomas, of Mircaston, 412.
 Knevett, Thomas, esquire, 401.
 Knighton, Knyghton [co. Radnor], lordship of, 514.
 Knights Enham, Knyhtys Enam, co. Southampton, 483.
 Knobelle, Thomas, 378.
 Knokfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
 Knoklas. *See* Knucklas.
 Knolle. *See* Knowle.
 Knolle, John, 73.
 Knolles, John, 391.
 Thomas, the younger, 215.
 citizen of London, 78.
 citizen and grocer of London, 237.
 Knope, John, 563.
 Knot, John, 5.
 Knottesford, John, esquire, 372.
 Knottying, John, 310.
 Knoute, John, of Gayton, husbandman, 144.
 Knovil, Kenovill, Bogo de, 34.
 Knovile, Thomas, citizen of London, 313.
 Knovyle, William, escheator in Hertford, 276.
 Knowle, Knolle, co. Warwick, 365.
 Knucklas, Knoklas [co. Radnor], castle and lordship of, 514.
 Knyght, Knyghte, Henry, citizen and dyer of London, 165.
 John, 394, 405.
 of Hanslope, 397.
 bailiff of Shrewsbury, 470.
 Richard, 359.
 of Oundle, 8.
 chapman or merchant, 450.
 of Reigate, 381.
 of Stelling, 391.
 Robert, of Oundle, merchant, 91.
 Thomas, of Hanslope, 397.
 William, of Chesterton, 386.
 of Stamford, draper, 90, 447.
 Knyghtley, Richard, 9, 529, 622.
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 125.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 Robert, 622.
 Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
 Knyhtys Enam. *See* Knights Enham.
 Knyth, John, of Landbeach, 386.
 Knyvet, John, knight, 19, 523.
 Koesfeld, Corsfeld, Westphalia, 581.
 Kokirmouth. *See* Cockermonth.
 Kolberg, Colibaurch, Pomerania, 553.
 Kruiningen, Cwemyng, Crynnyng, Zeeland, 554, 582, 587.
 Kulleben, John, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.

- Kybbas, John, merchant of Yorkshire, 518.
 Kybbell, Kybyll. *See* Kebbyll.
 Kybe, John, 403.
 Kybworth. *See* Kibworth.
 Kychyn, Robert del, of Barden, 311.
 Kyd. *See* Kyde.
 Kydderowe, John, of Barrington, co. Somerset, 'chivaler,' 94.
 Kyde, Kede, Kyd, William, 128, 133, 202.
, of Exmouth, 608.
, master of the balinge *la Trinite*, of Exmouth, 128.
 *See also* Kede.
 Kydelham, John, 61.
 Kydermynster, Thomas, prior of Kenilworth, 482.
 Kydryght. *See* Kieldrecht.
 Kygyll, John, of Toddington, 374.
 Kyghley, Kighle, Kighley, Kyghle, Kyghele, Henry de, 379.
, John, knight, 38, 49, 78, 625.
, of Walton, knight, 379.
, of Walton, the younger, 381.
, Henry de, 379.
, William, parson of St. Mary Strand, London, 321.
, of Walton, esquire, 380.
 Kylberry, John, mayor of Dublin, 535.
 Kylburn, William, of Stanford on Soar, 293.
 Kycombe. *See* Cilycwm.
 Kyldesby. *See* Kilsby.
 Kyle in Westland. *See* Kiel.
 Kylesby. *See* Kilsby.
 Kyllyngham, Alexander, 313.
 Kylweylagh. *See* Killulagh.
 Kylwyngton. *See* Kilvington, South.
 Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
 Kymbell. *See* Kimble.
 Kymbell, John, 397.
 Kyme, co. Lincoln, 7, 382.
 Kyme water, co. Lincoln, 607.
 Kyme, John, 303, 620.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 128, 273.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 352.
 Kymer, Master Gilbert, chancellor of Oxford University, 629.
 Kympton, John, vintner of London, 19.
 Kynardesley. *See* Kinneraley.
 Kynaston, Griffin, 406.
 Kynch, Thomas, 392.
 Kyndeget, William, parson of Nutfield, 596.
 Kynder, Hugh, tailor of London, 18.
 Kyndyrton. *See* Kinderton.
 Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.
 Kynerton. *See* Kenarton.
 Kyneton. *See* Kenton.
 Kyng, Kyng, Henry, 367.
, John, 293, 306.
, chaplain, 597.
, of Abingdon, the younger, chapman, 163.
, of Cirencester, chapman, 163.
, chaplain, parson of Brougham, 183, 187, 453.
, vicar of Crosthwaite, 453.
, parson of Chelsfield, 167.
, of Harrowden, 374.
, parson of South Kilvington, 187, 228.
, son of John of Sall, yeoman, *alias* John Salle of Bristol, mercer, 90.
, from Polburn, Westphalia, an alien, 579.
, from Vaghtondon, Gelderland, an alien, 584.
, Nicholas, of Glastonbury, 211, 212.
, Isabel wife of, 211, 212.
, Robert, 163.
, Thomas, of London, shipwright, 445.
, Walter, the younger, of Hatley St. George, 367.
, William, 371.
, fisher, 213.
, of Brill, clerk, 308.
, of co. Northampton, 95.
 Kyngesbrigge. *See* Kingsbridge.
 Kyngesbromley. *See* Bromley, King's.
 Kyngesbrugge. *See* Kingsbridge.
 Kyngescote, John, 373.
 Kyngesden warren. *See* Porchester.
 Kyngesdoun. *See* Kingsdown.
 Kyngeslandeley. *See* Langley, King's.
 Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
 Kyngeslond, Thomas, 399.
 Kyngesnoth, John, citizen and wax-chandler of London, 181, 241.
, Joan wife of, 181, 241.
 Kyngeson, Adam, citizen of York, 364.
 Kyngesson, Robert, 17.
, William, 419.
 Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorpe.
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston; Kingston Blount; Kingston-upon-Thames; Kyugston.
 Kyngeston Lyle. *See* Kingston Lisle.
 Kyngeston Russell. *See* Kingston Russell.

- Kyngeston upon Hull. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
 Kyngeswere, Kyngeswerre, Kynggeswere. *See* Kingswear.
 Kyngiswalden. *See* Walden, King's.
 Kyngston. *See* Kingston.
 Kyngston, Kyngeston, Richard, dean of St. George's, Windsor, 45.
, Robert, of Bartlow, 365.
, Thomas, knight, 112.
, of Bishop's Lydeard, co. Somerset, gentleman, 487.
 Kyngton, Master John, clerk, 274.
 Kynley. *See* Kinley.
 Kynnesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
 Kynnyfare. *See* Kinver.
 Kynston. *See* Kingston.
 Kynton, John, 481.
 Kynwalmerssh. *See* Killamarsah.
 Kynwarton. *See* Kinnerton.
 Kypax, Thomas, chaplain, 227.
 Kyppyng, Simon, of Walsoken, yeoman, 227.
 Kyriell, Kyryell, John, the elder, knight, 109.
, John son of, 109.
, Alice wife of, 109.
, Joan daughter of, wife of John Wykes, 109.
, Nicholas, knight, 109.
, Stephen, 391.
, Thomas, knight, commissioner of array, 72.
, of Kent, knight, son of William Kyriell, knight, 109, 110.
, William, knight, son of Nicholas Kyriell, knight, 109.
 Kyrkbride, Kyrkebryd, Adam de, 496.
, Thomas, parson of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 603.
 Kyrkby. *See* Kirkeby.
 Kyrke, Richard atte, 37, 41, 73.
, Joan wife of, 37, 41, 73.
, William son of, 37, 41, 73.
 Kyrke Ireton. *See* Kirk Ireton.
 Kyrkebryd, Thomas. *See* Kyrkbride.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirkeby.
 Kyrkeby Came. *See* Kirby Came.
 Kyrkeby Kendale. *See* Kendal.
 Kyrkebythore. *See* Kirkby Thore.
 Kyrkeland. *See* Kirkland.
 Kyrkeley. *See* Kirkley.
 Kyrkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.
 Kyrketon in Lyndesey. *See* Kirton in Lindsey.
 Kyrkevithore. *See* Kirkby Thore.
 Kyrkham, John, of Shenley, gentleman, 498.
 Kyrkstede. *See* Kirkstead.
 Kyrnban, Dennis, chaplain, 65.
 Kyrtylyng, John, clerk, 368.
 Kyrton. *See* Kirton.
 Kyryell, Stephen. *See* Kyriell.
 Kyryer. *See* Kerrier.
 Kyvele. *See* Keevil.

L

- labourers, commissions to arrest for the king's works, 277, 355, 473, 475, 501, 526, 527.
, statute of, actions under, 7, 8, 9, 433, 437, 439, 480.
 Laceby, John, perpetual vicar of the church of Howeton, 91.
 Lacetre, John, 432.
 Lacheford. *See* Latchford.
 Lacok. *See* Laycock.
 Lacom, Thomas, 399.
 Lacon, Laoun (*cf.* Laton), Richard, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
, Thomas, 219, 300.
 Lacy, Edmund, 410.
, bishop of Exeter [1420-1455], 96, 398, 453, 467, 469, 615.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125, 354, 528.
, exemption of, from attendance at Parliament, 453.
, John, purveyor of fish, 224.
, of London, dyer, 290.
, Nicholas, 410.
, Philip, esquire, 39.
, Thomas, 478.
 Ladde, John, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
, Walter, 244.
 Ladwade. *See* Landwade.
 Laerman, William, 547.
 Lagge, Richard, 275.
 Laghton. *See* Laughton; Layton.
 Laghton, John, of Ireland, 35.
 Laindon, Leyndon, co. Essex, 167.
 Lake, John, 317.
, of Dordrecht, an alien, 579.
, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 381.
 Laken, Lakyn, Richard, escheator in Salop and the adjacent Welsh Marches, 106.
, knight, 526.
, knight of the shire for Salop, 408.
, Thomas, 201.
, William, 470.
 Lalleford, Little. *See* Lawford, Little.

- Lambard, John, 371.
 from Alkmaar, an alien, 579.
 of Camps, 386.
 of Maiden Bradley, yeoman, 440.
 Martin, alien, 572.
 Lambe, John, of Nun Appleton, yeoman, 435.
 Lambeden, Henry, of Wilton, dyer, 490.
 Lambelithe, Lambelithemershe. *See* Lambeth.
 Lamberd, William, of Oxford, chaplain, 166.
 Lamberdson, John, from Gelderland, an alien, 546.
 Lambersate. *See* Lambert Ash.
 Lambert, John, 565.
 Robert, burgess of Rouen, 127, 201.
 William, 559.
 Lambert Ash, Lambersate [co. Westmoreland], 455.
 Lamberti, Bartholomew, 565.
 Lamberton, John, 578.
 Peter, 550.
 Richard, 563.
 Lambeth, Lambelithe, Lambelithemershe, Lambhite, Lambhyth, Lambith, co. Surrey, 296, 326, 360, 361, 434.
 letters patent of the archbishop of Canterbury dated at, 215.
 Lambeton. *See* Lambton.
 Lambhite, Lambhyth. *See* Lambeth.
 Lambroke, William, treasurer of Wells cathedral, 243, 428.
 Lambrook, Lambroke, co. Somerset, 306.
 East, Estlambrok, Estlambroke [co. Somerset], 243, 270, 428, 429.
 Lambton, Lambeton, Lampton, Robert, commissioner of array, 361.
 of Nunthorpe, esquire, 378.
 William, 40.
 commissioner of array for Northumberland, 71.
 Lamburn, Richard, 396.
 Lamen, Richard, 129.
 Lamfyn, Thomas, of Canterbury, 390.
 Lamhith. *See* Lambeth.
 Lammins, Lammys, Adrian, merchant of Dam, 475, 476.
 John, goldsmith, an alien, 565.
 Lamorna, La More, co. Cornwall, 162.
 Lampet, John, 859.
 Ralph, 404.
 Lamplogh, Lamplewe, John, 40, 363.
 lampreys, 301.
 Lampton, William. *See* Lambton.
- Lanants. *See* Lelant.
 Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, 158.
 burgesses of, grants to, 43.
 mayor of, 213.
 mayor, bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of, 213.
 statute merchant in, clerk of *See* Stodhagh, John.
 debts in, 213.
 Lancaster county, 116, 263, 379.
 chancellor of, 304, 445. *See also* Troutbek, William.
 commissioner of array in, 71.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 140.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 355, 530.
 escheator in. *See* Harington, Richard de.
 great seal of, 140.
 half-tenth in, assignment of, 111.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Radolyf, Thomas de; Stanley, Thomas.
 lands in, late of John duke of Bedford, receiver of. *See* Bedford, William.
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 379.
 outlawries in, 318.
 sheriff of, 140, 355.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 62.
 the earl of Warenne's honour of, 77.
 forest of, 77.
 Lancaster, duchy of, 213, 257, 260, 261.
 castles, lordships, manors, towns and lands of, 213, 260, 264.
 chief steward of. *See* Tyrell, John.
 feoffees of, 61, 62.
 lands, &c., in assignment of, 104.
 duke of. *See* John of Gaunt.
 Lancaster, Robert de, bishop of St. Asaph [1411-1433], 262, 267, 321.
 Lancaster king at arms, 193.
 Lancastre, Christopher, brother of John son of William, 455.
 Humphrey de. *See* Humphrey, duke of Gloucester.
 John, knight, 40, 455, 456.
 commissioner of array in Westmoreland, 71.
 Katharine wife of, 455, 456.
 Robert brother of, 455.
 son of William, of Yanwath, 455.
 William, son of Robert, 455.
 of Hartsop, 455.

- lances, 611.
- Landas, Nicholas de, 585.
- Landbeach, Beohe, co. Cambridge, 365, 386.
- Landemote, John, the younger, 90.
- Landfluke, Landluk, Landsuke. *See* Liège.
- Landussell. *See* Llandyssil.
- Landwade, Ladwade, Lanwade, co. Cambridge, 365.
....., an alien dwelling at, 576.
- Landyk, 574.
- Lane, Henry, vicar of Newington, 498.
....., Henry atte, of Landbeach, 386.
....., John, vicar of Spreyton, 329.
....., William, of Canterbury, 389.
- Lanercost [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 46.
....., priory, 383.
....., prior of. *See* Walton, Alexander.
- Lanesfluke, Lanfluke. *See* Liège.
- Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury [1070-1089], 171, 172, 416.
- Lang or Lange, Simon, 397.
....., William, of Barrow, husbandman, 311.
....., of Baunton, 228.
....., William, of London, skinner, son of, 228.
....., of co. Meath, 57.
- Langacre, co. Devon, 114.
- Langar, Langer, co. Nottingham, 278.
- Langdon, Langedon, co. Kent, abbot of, 388.
....., Longedon, co. Warwick, 384.
- Langdon, Langedon, John, bishop of Rochester [1422-1434], 102, 255, 259, 318, 328, 341, 460, 618.
....., ambassador to the general council at Basle, 342.
....., death of, 460.
....., Richard, 390.
....., Robert, 97.
....., Thomas, 195.
- Lange. *See* Lang.
- Langedon. *See* Langdon.
- Langefeld. *See* Longfield.
- Langeford, co. Hereford, 180.
- Langeforth. *See* Longford.
- Langhersta. *See* Meon.
- Langele, Langeley. *See* Langley.
- Langenyth in Gower. *See* Llangenydd.
- Langeport Estover. *See* Langport.
- Langeston, John, 394.
....., William, cook, 198.
- Langeton. *See* Langton.
- Langford, John, 212.
- Langham, George, esquire, 401.
....., John, 309.
....., mercer of London, 310.
....., Reginald, merchant of Calais, late of London, 163.
....., William, of London, 246.
- Langholm, Langholme, John, 97, 425, 620.
- Langle. *See* Langley.
- Langley. *See* Longley.
- Langley, Langeley, an alien dwelling at, 574.
....., Langley by Colbrok, co. Buckingham, 23.
....., Chirchelangley, co. Derby, 159.
....., Langele, co. Hertford, 15.
....., Langeley, co. Kent, 48, 49, 283, 332.
....., parson of. *See* Flampton, John; Kempe, Robert; Normanton, William; Wyot, Robert.
....., Langle, co. Norfolk, abbot of, 404.
....., an alien dwelling at, 539.
....., Langeley [co. Northumberland], castle and barony of, 532.
- Langley Abbots, Abbottes Langley, co. Hertford, 96.
....., an alien dwelling at, 568.
- Langley, King's, Kyngeslandeley, Langeley [co. Hertford], aliens dwelling at, 556, 559, 564.
....., Joan, queen of England's manor of, 244.
....., letters patent of Joan, queen of England, dated at, 266, 267.
- Langley Marsh, Langley Marreys, co. Buckingham, 196.
....., queen Joan's park of, parkers of. *See* Frenshe, Giles; Mirfen, Robert; Thorley, John.
- Langley, Langeley, Langeleye, Langle, Henry, esquire, 401, 608.
....., John, 141, 281, 373, 449, 450, 617.
....., William brother of, 450.
....., Alice wife of, 450.
....., Ralph, of Beckenham, 391.
....., Thomas, 512, 522.
....., bishop of Durham. *See* Longley.
- Langoiran, Loguayrano [Gironde, France], 458, 459.
- Langoom, William, 537.
- Langport, Langport Estover, co. Somerset, 312.
- Langrysh, Robert, parson of Newbury, 2.
- Langshote, Thomas, 239, 240.
....., Elizabeth wife of, 239, 240.

- Langstrothdale in Arncliffe, Longstrother, co. York, 379.
- Langtoft, co. Lincoln, 440.
- Langton, Langeton by Thornton, co. Lincoln, 148, 151.
- Langton, Langeton, John, or John de, 41, 150, 151, 152.
-, John, knight, 257, 258.
-, vicar of Crosthwaite, 453.
-, parson of Brougham, 453.
-, of Somercotes, 382.
-, Nicholas de, mayor of York, 364.
-, Robert, 375.
-, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury [1206-1228], 423.
-, Thomas de, 379.
- Langtoo, Edmund, launder of Clarendon park, 263, 264.
- Langwyth, John, tailor of London, 434.
- Lenke, William, 377.
- Lannoy, John, yeoman, 273.
-, Thomas, gentleman, 273.
- Lance, Peter de, master of *le Christofre de Seynt Bryeuc de Vaulz*, 300.
- Lanreath, Lanraytowe, co. Cornwall, 295.
- Lanstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
- Lanteglos, Lantegulos, co. Cornwall, park of, 66.
- Lanthon, Lanthony by Gloucester, Lanthomy by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, priory of St. Mary at, 177, 251.
-, prior of. *See* Wyeh, John.
-, prior and convent of, 177.
- Lanthon Prima [co. Monmouth], abbey of, 206.
- Lanton, John, of York, merchant, 317.
- Lanval, William, 175.
- Lanwade. *See* Landwade.
- Lare, Francois de, 570.
- Larke, William, controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Southampton, 488.
- Larkestone, Robert, 382.
- Large, Bertram, of Weymouth, merchant, 166.
-, Robert, alderman of London, 343.
-, sheriff of London, 99, 100.
- Lascy, Walter de, 64.
- Lassels, Ralph, grandfather of Roger, 108.
-, Ralph son of, 108.
-, William, 409.
- Lasselys, William, parson of Over, 387.
- lastage, *lestagium*, exemption from, 174, 175.
- Lastwythiell. *See* Lostwithiel.
- Latchford, Lacheford, co. Oxford, 434.
- Latemer. *See* Latymer.
- Lathe, Bartholomew, plumber of the king's works, 252.
- Lathebury, John, 412.
- laths, 527, 602.
- Laton (*cf.* Lacon), Richard, 277.
-, William, commissioner of array in Cumberland, 71.
-, esquire, knight of the shire for Cumberland, 383.
- Latton, William, 402.
- Latymer, Latemer, George le, knight, 615.
-, commissioner of array, 360.
-, John, 71, 382, 520.
-, lord of. *See* Nevill.
-, Nicholas, 382.
-, Thomas, 314.
-, Agnes wife of, 314.
- Laurance. *See* Laurence.
- Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, 90.
-, an alien dwelling at, 554.
- Laughton Lidiate. *See* Lawton Lidgate.
- Laumport, brother John, monk, 350.
- Launceveve, Thomas, knight, Turcopolier of Rhodes, 342.
- Launcelyn, William, 374.
- Launceston, co. Cornwall, 198, 273.
- castle, 250.
-, constables of. *See* Frenshe, Stephen; Power, Michael.
-, parish of St. Stephen, 198.
-, priory of St. Stephen, 198, 273.
-, canon of. *See* Parys, Robert.
-, prior of, 528. *See also* Shire, William.
-, William, prior of, 198.
- Launde or Laund, Henry, 367.
-, Richard, esquire, 381.
-, Simon de la, citizen and mercer of London, 235.
- Launse, Thomas, of Framlingham, 238.
- Laurence, Lauerance, Laurens, Derik, 579.
-, Gerard, 546.
-, Henry, of Rolleston, husbandman, 479.
-, Hugh, 576.
-, Joan wife of Thomas, 445.
-, John, 218, 353, 369, 396, 399.
-, of Little Staughton, franklin, 170.
-, the elder, of Temple Dinsley, 17.
-, Richard, of Chiddingfold, 381.
-, Robert, knight, 379.
-, commissioner of array, 71, 133.
-, Walter, of West Walton, husbandman, 229.

- Lauvenson, Peter, 549.
- Lavan, Geoffrey de, yeoman of the catary, 443.
- Lavender, William, parson of Milton, co. Cambridge, 387.
- Lavenham [co. Suffolk], aliens dwelling at, 558, 565.
- Lavenham, Simon, of Bourn, 387.
- Laverok, John, of Wheldrake, husbandman, 307.
- Lavington, East, Stepellavinton, co. Wilts. market and fair at, 458.
- Lavyngton, Thomas, 402.
- Lawaden. *See* Lawhaden.
- Lawe, John, of Kippax, husbandman, 313.
-, Henry, of Milton Keynes, husbandman, 434.
- Laweles, John, 128.
- Laweson, William, of Cramlington, esquire, 435.
- Lawford, Little, Little Lalleford, co. Warwick, 364.
- Lawhaden, Lawaden [co. Pembroke], 286.
-, vicar of. *See* Gogh, John; John, Lewis.
- Lawhier, Lawhere, John, 98, 274, 615.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
- Lawingham, Thomas, parson of Eltisley, 387.
- Lawton Lidgate (near Church Lawton), Laughton Lidiate, co. Chester, 336.
- Laxton, co. Nottingham, 98, 307, 410.
-, parson of. *See* Eton, Alexander.
- Laybourn, Layburn. *See* Leybourne.
- Laycan, John, parson of South Moreton, 2.
- Laycock, Lacok, co. Wilts, 29.
-, abbess and nuns of, grants to, 29.
-, Ela, abbess of, 29.
-, prioress and convent of, grants to, 28, 29.
-, Ellen, prioress of, 28.
- Layen, Holland, 581.
- Layer de la Hay, Leyr del Hay [co. Essex], 64.
- Layne, Richard, 154.
- Layot, Richard, parson of Broad Town, 2.
- Laysle, Almain, 543.
- Layton, Laghton, co. Hereford, free warren at, grant of, 180.
- Lazonby, Leeyngby, co. Cumberland, 8.
- Lea, Lee, co. Derby, 367, 412.
-, Lee, cos. Gloucester and Hereford, manor of, 99.
-, grant of a fair and market at, 100.
- Lea—cont.*
-, Leye, co. Hereford, 376.
-, Legh by Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 98.
-, le Leye, the river, cos. Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, commissions *de hidellis* for, 350, 356.
- lead, exportation of, commissions to inquire into, 132, 200.
-, for the king's works, 74, 277, 365, 476, 501, 526, 527.
-, passage of, in Cornwall and Devon, 213.
- Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 310.
- Leake, Leek, Leyke, co. Nottingham, 191, 293, 409.
- Leans. *See* Lesnes.
- Leatherhead, Leddrede, co. Surrey, 380.
- Leaveland, Leuelond, Levelond, co. Kent, 117, 342.
-, parson of. *See* Cryse, John; Wych, Richard.
- Leavington, Kirk, Kirkelevyngton, Levinton, co. York, 532.
- Lebreke, Henry, 569.
- Lebret, Barald de, lord of Langoiran, 459, 460.
- Leche, Clement, 465.
-, John, 392.
-, of Egmere, clerk, 323.
-, Ralph, of Padley, 413.
-, Thomas, parson of Lockington, 465.
-, William, 392.
-, parson of Llanvair, 514.
-, chaplain, vicar of Sturry, 85.
- Lechlade, Leychelade, co. Gloucester, 17.
- Lecote, Richard, 391.
- Lecton. *See* Leighton; Letton.
- Ledburn, co. Buckingham, 284.
- Leddrede. *See* Leatherhead.
- Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
- Leder, John, of Coventry, merchant, 385.
- Ledes. *See* Leeds.
- Ledes, John, esquire, 372.
- Ledyard Milcente. *See* Lydiard Millicent.
- Ledyn. *See* Leyden.
- Ledyr, William, 371.
-, of Wisbeach, husbandman, 314.
-, Isabel wife of, 314.
- Lee, co. Derby. *See* Lea.
-, cos. Gloucester and Hereford. *See* Lea.
-, Leigh, Lye, co. Salop, 277, 408, 524, 624.
- Lee, Brabant, 567.

- Lee, Legh, Leigh, Leye, Liegh, Lye,
Henry de, 374.
....., James de, of Fernilee, 413.
....., John, 371, 553.
....., John atte, 395.
....., John de, 543.
....., John atte, of Addington, 380.
....., John, girdler of London, 441.
....., Ralph, 408, 436.
....., Richard, 371.
....., Richard atte, 307.
....., of Godstone, 381.
....., Richard, citizen and draper of
London, 162.
....., of Broadstone, co.
Salop, 14.
....., Robert atte, 407.
....., Roger de la, chantry of, 509.
....., Roger, Clarenceux king of
arms, 595.
....., Thomas atte, of Little Book-
ham, 129.
....., Thomas, parson of Norbury,
456.
....., Walter de, 567.
....., William, 64, 295.
....., esquire, 400.
....., justice in South Wales,
116.
....., William or William de, knight,
40, 615.
....., knight of the shire for
Cumberland, 383.
....., William, of Aston, 99, 624.
....., commissioner to assess
a grant, 137.
....., abbot of Lilleshall, 192.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], castle, 43.
....., commissions dated at, 61, 624.
....., documents lost at siege of, 43.
....., letters patent dated at, 48, 49,
72, 73, 104, 199.
....., prior of, 368.
Leek. *See* Leake.
Leek, Leeke, Lek, Leke, Andrew de,
knight, 605.
....., John, esquire, 411, 595.
....., of Coleby, 605.
....., of Grantham, 362.
....., of Halam, 409.
....., Ralph, 409.
....., son of William of Screve-
ton, esquire, 433.
Leen, Holland, 546, 549, 557.
Leend, Martin de, 570.
Leende, Leend, Brabant, 553.
Leere. *See* Lierre.
Lees, Lyes [parish of Edale], co. Derby,
413.
Lefeland. *See* Livonia.
Lefinghe, Lefyng, Flanders, 537.
Lefyn, Simon, husbandman, 134.
Lefyng. *See* Lefinghe.
Legat, Richard, 277.
Legburne, William, chaplain, 357.
Leget, John, chaplain, 267.
....., William, of Yarm, 302.
Legge, John, 406.
....., king's serjeant, tailor
of the Great Wardrobe in the
city of London, 183.
....., serjeant of the king's
robes within the Great Wardrobe,
223.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Legh by Gaynesburgh. *See* Lea.
Leghton. *See* Leighton.
Leghton Bossard. *See* Leighton
Bussard.
Legon, Thomas, 4.
Legyer, Thomas, 23.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 96,
229, 231, 238, 306, 460.
....., abbot of, 529, 590.
....., aliens dwelling at, 567, 580,
585.
....., collegiate church of, dean and
chapter of, 429.
....., letters patent of Henry V
dated at, 298.
....., Parliament at, 35, 119, 141, 206,
295, 298, 335.
....., archdeaconry of, half-tenth
from, assignment of, 111.
Leicester county, 359, 425.
....., commissioners of array in, 520,
523.
....., commissioners to raise a loan
in, 50, 126, 354, 529.
....., commissioners to assess a grant
in, 137.
....., escheator in, 34, 103, 142, 214.
....., farms and revenues of, 241.
....., honour of Peverel in, 196.
....., inquisitions in, 70, 359.
....., justices of the peace in, 619.
....., outlawries in, 94, 158, 161, 170,
227, 229, 237, 238, 306, 310, 312,
314, 431, 436, 448, 478, 592.
....., prince's fees or courts within,
102.
....., sheriff of, 50, 126, 137, 354,
425, 523. *See also* Stafford,
Humphrey.
....., temporalities in, of St. Ger-
mans, Selby, 34.
....., tenth and fifteenth from,
assignments of, 62, 115, 568.
....., earl of. *See* Robert.
Leicestre, Leycester, John, 14.
....., of Carshalton, 380.
....., burgess of Bristol, 242.
....., Emma, wife of, 242.
..... *See also* Leycester.
Leigh, co. Salop. *See* Lee.
Leigh, Lye, co. Surrey, 360, 381.
Leigh (surname). *See* Lee.

- Leigh upon Mendip, Ley upon Manydepe, co. Somerset, an alien dwelling at, 582.
- Leighen, Holland, 577.
- Leighlin, Ireland, Thomas, bishop of, 251.
- Leighton, Leghton on Broweneswold, co. Huntingdon, 7.
- Leighton, Leghton, Dominus de, rector of Bluntisham, 375.
-, Edward, of Marsh, 408.
-, William, 408.
- Leighton Buzzard, Lecton, Leghton Bossard, Leyghton, Leyghton Bkosard, Leyghtomblosard, co. Bedford, 12, 47.
-, aliens dwelling at, 559, 565, 568.
- See also Litton.
- Lek, Leke. See Leek.
- Leke by Nieuport, Flanders, 557.
- Lelant (P), Lananta, co. Cornwall, 87.
- Lelly, Robert, 166.
- Lemestre, Lemestyr, Lemystre, Lemestyr, John, 412.
-, William, 292, 412 *bis*.
- Lemman, John, citizen and skinner of London, 481.
- Lemstre. See Leominster.
- Lemyll, John, 392.
- Lemyngton. See Lymington.
- Lemystre. See Lemestre.
- Lench, co. Worcester, 295.
- Lenelord, Adam, of Southwark, esquire, 380.
- Lenge. See Lyng.
- Lenham, co. Kent, 368, 369, 392, 427.
- Lenham, John, king's serjeant, keeper of the clock in the palace of Westminster, 184, 541.
- Lenn, Lenne. See Lynn.
- Lenne, Walter, of Lifton, husbandman, 236.
- Lennon, William, freighter of the *Seynt Ives*, of Quimper-Corentin, 300, 301.
- Lentall, Lentehale, Roland, knight, 376.
-, Lucy, wife of, 446.
-, licence to, to crenellate Hampton Richard, 446.
- Leuyet, Thomas. See Levyot.
- Leodeen. See Liège.
- Leolen, Brabant, 577.
- Leominster, Lemstre, Leomynstre, co. Hereford, 266, 310.
- Leomyster, John, 315.
-, Richard, 315.
-, Thomas, 367.
- Leon, Richard, 377.
- lepers, 368.
- Lequeitio, Ketu, Spain (Vizcaya), 476
- Lere. See Lierre.
- Lermouth, Alexander, esquire, 611.
-, surveyor and clerk of the king's works at Carlisle, Roxburgh and Berwick-on-Tweed, 501.
- lerwytes, les, 121.
- Lesard, John, 509.
- Lesclus, Lescluse. See Sluys.
- Lescrop. See Scroop.
- Lese. See Lisse.
- Leskierde. See Liskeard.
- Lesnes, Leans, co. Kent, abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr of, 252.
-, abbot of, 368.
-, Thomas abbot of, 252.
-, church of, 423.
- Lespitan, Bartholomew de, merchant of Bayonne, 608.
- Lesquerit. See Liskeard.
- Lisset. See Lisset.
- Lessy, Robert, of Odythorp, 61.
- Lestallaminet, John, master of the ship *Saint Just*, 300.
- Lestraunge, Richard, 624.
-, knight, 191, 624.
- Lesyngby. See Lazonby.
- Lesyngham, Henry, 407.
- Letcombe, Litcombe, co. Berks, 478.
- Leton, William, of Bilby, husbandman, 350.
- letters patent, counterfeiting of, 610.
- letters testimonial, 4.
- Letton, Lecton, Netherletton, co. Hereford, 177, 235.
-, Kimley, Kynley in, 178.
- Levelond. See Leaveland.
- Leuesham. See Lewisham.
- Leuesham, Thomas, clerk, 212.
- Leukenore. See Lewkenore.
- Leur, John, 566.
- Leutoner, Michael, 550.
- Levelond. See Leaveland.
- Leveman, Hans, 570.
- Leven. See Louvain.
- Leven, co. York, 275.
- Leventhorp, John or John de, 85, 104, 112, 205, 213, 260, 294, 618.
-, gaoler, &c., of York castle, 113.
-, the elder, 62.
-, the younger, 317.
-, esquire, 343, 401.
-, esquire, 87.
-, Richard, clerk, son of William, of Widdington, co. Essex, 87.
-, William, esquire, 400.
- Lever, Henry de, 379.
-, Roger de, 379.
-, William de, 379.

- Leverington, Leverington, Lyveryngton, co. Cambridge, 228, 602.
 parson of. *See* Aylston, John; Thurgarton, Robert.
- Levermouth, Elizabeth, 52.
 James, 52.
 Joan, 52.
 John, 52.
 Margaret wife of, 52.
 Alexander son of, 52.
 Isabel sister of, 52.
 Margaret, 52.
 Richard, 52.
 William, 52.
- Leversall. *See* Loversall.
- Leversall, Robert, chaplain, 477.
- Leversege, Robert, of Frome in Selwood, gentleman, 131.
- Leverton, North, Northleverton, co. Nottingham, 365.
 South, Southleverton, co. Nottingham, 229, 316, 440.
- Leverington. *See* Leverington.
- Leverington, Andrew, of Mattishall, clerk, 236.
- Leveson, James, esquire, 400.
 William, esquire, 400.
- Levet, Roger, of Fletching, tanner, 95.
- Levinton. *See* Leavington, Kirk.
- Levoth, John, 407.
- Levyn, Lewis de, 581.
- Levyng, John, merchant of London, 537.
 Richard, 152.
- Levyot, Lenyet, Thomas, parson of St. John Baptist, Ilchester, 53, 284.
- Lew, Lewe, co. Oxford, 392.
- Lew, North, Northliu, co. Devon, 114.
- Lew Trenchard, Lewtrenchard, co. Devon, 95.
 parson of. *See* Eustas, Roger.
- Lewannick, co. Cornwall, Polyphant, Polefont in, 198.
- Lewe, Lewes, Brabant (? Léau or Leeuw), 546, 576, 581.
- Lewe, James de, 558.
- Lewelyn, Richard, of Dewsall, 310.
- Lewes, Lewice, Lewys, co. Sussex, 372.
 aliens dwelling at, 537, 541, 548, 553, 557, 562.
 archdeacon of. *See* Coychurch, Lewis.
 archdeaconry of, 274.
 jurisdiction in, 274.
 priory of St. Pancras at, prior of, 45, 435.
 *See also* Auncel, Robert; Homwode, James.
 Robert, prior of, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 348.
 Thomas, prior of, 168.
- Lewes, John, 403, 406, 527, 548.
 *See also* Lewys.
- Leweston, William, esquire, 166.
- Lewis ap Res Gethyn, 295.
- Lewisham, Lenesham, co. Kent, 240.
 an alien dwelling at, 553.
- Lewistoft. *See* Lowestoft.
- Lewkenore, Leukenore, Thomas or Thomas de, knight, 95, 372, 474, 520, 536, 626.
 commissioner to raise loans, 50, 127.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 commissioner to take musters, 278.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 348.
- Lewys, William, of Oakham, merchant, 370.
 *See also* Lewes.
- Lewystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
- Lexam, John, 74.
- Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, 209, 210.
- Lexham, West, Westlexham, co. Norfolk, 428.
- Lexham, John, 71.
- Ley, Holland, 560, 561, 563, 564.
- Ley upon Manydepe. *See* Leigh upon Mendip.
- Leybourne. *See* Libourne.
- Leybourne, Layborn, Laybourn, Layburn, John de, 585.
 Nicholas, 40, 41.
 commissioner of array, 71, 131.
 Robert, knight, 40.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 Roger de, 420.
- Leycestre. *See* Leicester; Leicester.
- Leycester, Thomas, citizen and grocer of London, 89.
 *See also* Leicester.
- Leychelade. *See* Lechlade.
- Leyden, Ledyn, Leydon, Leydyn, Holland, 547, 550, 551, 562, 577, 579, 586, 587.
 Leydon, James, 562.
- Leye, Brabant, 567.
 Holland, 563, 568, 569.
- Leye, co. Hereford. *See* Lea.
- Leye, le, the water called. *See* Lea, the river.
- Leye (surname). *See* Lee.
- Leyen, Leyn, Leyon, Holland, 549, 550, 554, 557, 558, 560, 561, 563, 566, 567, 558, 569, 572, 575, 577, 578, 580, 583, 586, 587, 588.
 in Wesel, 568.
- Leyer, Holland, 587.
- Leygh, Atte, town of, Holland, 544.
- Leyghton, Leyghton Bkgsard, Leyghtombloard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.

- Leyke. *See* Leake.
 Leymestyr. *See* Lemestre.
 Leyn. *See* Leyan.
 Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
 Leynstere, Thomas, of Ireland, labourer, 331.
 Leyot, Richard, clerk, 248.
 Leyr del Hay. *See* Lajer de la Hay.
 Leys, John, 582.
 Leyshowete, Brabant, 551.
 Leystoft. *See* Lowestoft.
 Leythe, Holland, 587.
 Leython, Thomas, of Bishop's Lynn, merchant, 434.
 Leyword, East Friesland (?Leeuwarden, Friesland), 572.
 Libard herald, the, 193.
 Libourne, Leybourne, in duchy of Aquitaine [Gironde], 21, 565.
 Lichebarowe, Thomas, 61.
 Lichfeld, John, 74.
 Lichfield, co. Stafford, cathedral church of St. Chad at, chapter house of, 452.
 , dean of. *See* Stratton, Thomas de.
 , dean and chapter of, 165, 170, 452.
 , prebendary of Flixton in. *See* Holes, Andrew.
 Licot, Ralph, 418.
 Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suffolk, 67.
 Liège, Ludyk, Luke, city of, 543, 547, 551, 552, 556, 564, 580, 587.
 Liège, Fluke, Landfluke, Landluk, Landsuke, Lanesfluke, Lanfluke, Leodeen, Lubyk, Ludwyke, Ludyk, Luka, Luke, Luydyk, Luyk, the seignory or bishopric of, aliens from, in England, 541, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 555, 556, 558, 559, 560, 562, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574, 576, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586, 588.
 Liegh. *See* Lee.
 Lierre, Leere, Lere, Lira, Lire, Lyre, Brabant, 543, 545, 554, 558, 561, 569, 572, 576, 577, 578, 580, 583, 585.
 Lieshill, Lyushill, co. Wits, 371.
 Liffyn, Clement, draper of London, 439.
 Liford, Thomas, 403.
 Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, 162, 236.
 Lilborne, Lilborn, Lilburn, Lillebourne, John, of Farnham, 361.
 , Thomas, 265.
 , commissioner of array, 361.
 , knight of the shire for Northumberland, 396.
 Lilbourne, Lilburne, co. Northampton, 165.
 Lilig, William de, 363.
 Lille, Lyle, Flanders, 539, 585.
 Lillebourne. *See* Lilborne.
 LilleshaH, Lilleshull, Lylleshull [co. Salop], abbey of St. Mary at, 192, 206.
 , abbot of. *See* Lee, William; Wenlok, John.
 , prior of. *See* Wenlok, John.
 , temporalities of, 214.
 Lillingg, Paulinus de, 363.
 , Walter de, 363.
 , William de, 363.
 Lillington, Lyllington, co. Dorset, 308.
 Lamber Magna, Lymber, co. Lincoln, 87.
 , vicar of. *See* Storour, John.
 , Parva, Little Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, 62.
 lime, for the king's works, 74, 277, 355, 473, 528.
 Limesefeld. *See* Limpasfeld.
 Limerick, Lymeryk, Lymeryk, co. Limerick, citizens of, 261.
 , charter to, 27.
 , friars preachers of, 455.
 , mayor and commonalty of, 261.
 , walls of, 261.
 Limesesfeld. *See* Limpasfeld.
 Limmegyn (? Nimeguen, *q.v.*), Gelderland, 557.
 Limpasfeld, Limesesfeld, Limesesfeld [co. Surrey], 171, 174, 175.
 Limwode, William. *See* Lyndewod.
 Linchard, Laurence, 363.
 Lincoln city, co. Lincoln, 7, 20, 90, 102, 162, 202, 230.
 , aliens dwelling at, 577, 578, 585.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Caundray, Richard.
 , archdeaconry of, taxation in, 339.
 , arrows to be provided in, 600.
 , cathedral church of St. Mary at, 188.
 , archdeaconry of Northampton in, archdeacon of. *See* Hardesinus.
 , chancellor, canon and official of. *See* Pertriche, Peter.
 , dean of. *See* Makworth, John.
 , dean and chapter of, 70, 107, 108, 123, 511.
 , licence to, to elect a bishop, 102.
 , prebends in, Aylesbury, 123.
 , Carleton Kyme, 511.
 , St. Martin, 511.
 , prebendaries of. *See* Caundray, Richard; Rolleston, Robert; Sadyngton, John; Somersham, rector of.

- Lincoln city, cathedral church of St. Mary—*cont.*
 sub-dean of. *See* Percy, Master John.
 sub-dean and chapter of, 506.
 treasurer of. *See* Haget, John.
 citizens of, 202.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 138.
 fee-farm of, 101, 155.
 Guild Hall of, deeds dated at, 26.
 justices in eyre at, 607.
 mayor of, 138, 202. *See also* Bayous, William.
 escheator in the city, 142, 596.
 mayor and commonalty of, deed by, 26.
 outlawries in, 7, 17, 20, 90.
 sheriffs of, 101, 138, 600.
 bishops of. *See* Alnewyk, William; Daldery, John; Fleming, Richard; Grey, William.
 diocese or bishopric of, 45, 53, 54, 58, 66, 83, 91, 101, 102, 110, 115, 120, 121, 143, 145, 182, 183, 193, 194, 223, 241, 248, 249, 253, 264, 265, 289, 323, 325, 333, 415, 454, 465, 466, 485, 490, 511, 592, 602, 608.
 see of, spirituality of, guardian of, 107, 110, 120, 121, 123, 145, 508, 510, 511, 592, 594. *See also* Pertriche, Peter.
 taxed value of, 108.
 temporalities of, 107, 110, 123, 142, 511.
 tenants of, 142.
 Lincoln county, 123, 130, 147-152, 235, 242, 279, 280, 327, 359, 361, 425, 469.
 bows and arrows to be provided in, 526, 600.
 commissioners of array in, 521, 522.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 364, 530.
 commissioners *de wallis et fossatis* in, 348, 469.
 escheator in, 34, 49, 53, 142, 246, 325, 369, 454, 596.
 *See also* Haltoft, Gilbert; Meres, Thomas; Morley, Henry.
 fares and markets in, 326.
 inquisitions in, 70, 130, 278, 359, 470.
 issues of, 24, 226, 242.
 justices of assize in, commissioners to enquire into concealments, &c., 74.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Meres, Thomas; Skipwith, Patrick.
 Lincoln county—*cont.*
 oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 381.
 outlawries in, 8, 9, 11, 87, 89, 91, 92, 97, 98, 160, 162, 163, 166, 169, 170, 229, 231, 235, 307, 309, 313, 320, 432, 433, 438, 439, 440, 450, 455, 477, 478, 480, 483, 485, 486.
 pleas in, 147.
 possessions of John, duke of Bedford in, receiver of. *See* Godyng, William.
 sea coast of, 274.
 sheriff of, 50, 126, 130, 139, 149-152, 226, 278, 303, 352, 354, 425, 470, 600, 605.
 *See also* Haweley, William.
 temporalities in, of the bishopric of Carlisle, 53.
 of Elstow abbey, 49.
 of St. Germans, Selby, 34.
 wheat to be bought in, for London, 489.
 Holland, Holand, parts of, in, 381.
 commissioners of array in, 521.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 139.
 commissioners of oyer and terminer in, 352.
 commissioners *de wallis et fossatis* in, 199, 273.
 justices of the peace in, 619.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 61, 115, 588.
 and Kesteven, perambulation of the bounds between, 605, 607.
 Kesteven, parts of, in, 362.
 commissioners of array in, 522.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 139.
 commissioners *de wallis et fossatis* in, 273.
 justices of the peace in, 619, 620.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 589.
 *See also above* Holland, parts of.
 Lindsey, Lyndeseye, Lyndsey, parts of, in, 115.
 commissioners of array in, 521.
 commissioners *de wallis et fossatis* in, 128, 273.
 justices of the peace in, 620.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 61, 115, 588.

- Lincoln, Lincoln, Nicholas de, of Tattershall, 151.
 , Richard, 374.
 , Thomas, citizen and fishmonger of London, 165.
- Lindfield, Lyndefeld, Lyndfeld, Lyndfeld, co. Sussex, 10.
 , aliens dwelling at, 554, 558.
- Lindsey. *See* Lincoln county.
- Lineham, Lynham, co. Devon, 201.
- linen cloth, 300, 301, 472.
 , called 'cresecloth,' 'crestcloth,' 218, 221.
- Lingfield, Lyngfeld, Lyngfeld, co. Surrey, 379, 381.
 , an alien dwelling at, 565.
 , collegiate church of, (St. Peter's College), foundation of, 146, 147.
 , , master and chaplains of, licence to, 179.
- Linlithgow, Scotland, charter of Edward II. dated at, 337.
- Linstock, Lynstok, co. Cumberland, 305.
- Linton, Lyntone, co. Cambridge, 386.
- Linwood, Lyndewod [co. Lincoln], 66.
- Lippe, Lypp, Westphalia, 575.
- Lira, Lire. *See* Lierre.
- Lire, William de, 555.
- Lisbon, Lushbone, Lussebone, Portugal, 335, 351.
 , merchants of, 105.
- Lisieux, Arnulf, bishop of, 419.
- Liskeard, Leskierde, Lesquerit, co. Cornwall, park of, 116, 332.
 , , keepers or parkers of. *See* Appulton, Thomas; Breuster, Richard; Clynk, John.
- Lisle, Flanders, burgesses of, 472.
- Lisle, John, of Wodyton [? Wootton, Isle of Wight], 483.
- Lisse, Lese, Holland, 541.
- Lisset, Lesset, co. York, 275.
- Litcham, Lyccham [co. Norfolk], an alien dwelling at, 579.
- Litchborough, Lychebarowe [co. Northampton], an alien dwelling at, 568.
- Litcombe. *See* Letcombe.
- Litlbaker. *See* Lätilbaker.
- Liteljon. *See* Litiſjon.
- Litherland, Lytherlond, co. Lancaster, 379.
- Litilbaker, Litelbaker, William, son of John, 548.
- Litiljon, Liteljon, John, of Tallaton, husbandman, 197, 201.
- Litilmore. *See* Littlemore.
- Litlington, Lytelton, Lytlyllyngton, co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 , , an alien dwelling at, 565.
 , Lyttelyngton, co. Sussex, 20.
- Littechirche, John, 411.
- Lätelbery, Humphrey, esquire, 331.
- litter, 516.
- Little Abyngdon. *See* Abington. Little.
- Little Bryche. *See* Birch, Little.
- Littlemore, Litilmore, co. Oxford, prioress and nuns of the church of St. Nicholas, 287.
- Litton, Lytton, co. Derby, 98, 413.
 (P Leighton Buzzard, *q.v.*), co. Bedford, 374.
 *See also* Luton.
- Livermere, Lyvermere, co. Suffolk, 233.
- Liverpool, Lytherpole, Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, 133, 144, 235.
- Livonia, Lefeland, Lyvonias, aliens from, in England, 545.
 , a ship of, 274.
- Lixte, Brabant, 577.
- Lizard, the, Lysard, co. Cornwall, 311.
- Lizours, John, of Willoughby on Wolds, 365.
- Llanbedrog, St. Petroc [co. Carnarvon], 323.
- Llancoidmaur, Llancoidmaure. *See* Llangoedmore.
- Llandaff, G. bishop of, 414.
- Llanddeiniolen, Llundynyollyn [co. Carnarvon], 499.
 , parson of. *See* Griffin ap Eignon Tailour.
- Llanddewi-Brefi, Llandewy Brevi [co. Cardigan], 285.
- Llandrinio, Llandrinnio [co. Montgomery], 323.
 , parson of. *See* Byford, Lewis.
- Llandussell. *See* Llandysil.
- Llandyrnog, Llanidurnok [co. Denbigh], church of, 508.
- Llandysil, Landussell, Llandussell [co. Pembroke], 283, 463.
 , parsons of. *See* Hore, Richard; Philip ap Bes; Tamworth, Robert.
- Llanelidan, Llannyleden [co. Denbigh], collegiate church of, 596.
- Llanfawr, Llanvaur, Llanvaure [co. Merioneth], 265, 283.
 , parsons of. *See* Grant, William; Oswestrie, Owen.
- Llangaffo [co. Anglesey], church of, 595.
- Llangelynin, Llankeylyn [? co. Merioneth or Carnarvon], parson of. *See* Howel ap David.
- Llangenydd, Langenyth [co. Glamorgan], alien priory of, 295.
- Llanglydwen, Llanglodwyn [co. Carmarthen], 480.
 , parson of. *See* Conwy, William.
- Llangoedmore, Llancoidmaur, Llancoidmaure [co. Cardigan], 415, 603.
 , parson of. *See* Caunton, Richard; Vachan, John.
- Llanidurnok. *See* Llandyrnog.

- Llankeylyn. *See* Llangelynin.
- Llanllyfni, Llanllyfne, co. Carnarvon, amoby of Eithnog, Ethene, in, 191.
 fishery of, 196.
- Llannyleden. *See* Llanellidan.
- Llanrhaidr, Llan Raiadre, Llanraidre [co. Denbigh], 283, 502.
 parson of. *See* Morton *alias* Gethis, John; Newton, Nicholas.
- Llanrwst, Llanrowest [cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh], 2, 322.
 vicar of. *See* Eynws, William; John ap Gwylm.
- Llanstephan, Lanstephan [co. Carmarthen], castle and lordship of, 504, 505, 506.
- Llanstydowy. *See* Llanystundwy.
- Llanthony by Gloucester. *See* Llanthony.
- Llanvair, Llanveir [co. Merioneth], 514.
 parson of. *See* Leche, William.
- Llanvaur, Llanvaure. *See* Llanfawr.
- Llanystundwy, Llanstydowy [co. Carnarvon], 38.
- Llewellyn, son of Gervase, prince of North Wales [1188-], charters of, 38.
- Llondynollyn. *See* Llanddeiniolen.
- Lo, in Liège, 576.
- loans to king, 49-51, 124, 498, 514, 588.
 arrangements for repayment of, 60-62, 111.
- Lochard, William, king's clerk warden of the free chapel of SS. Mary and Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedford, 226.
- Lockington, Lokyngton [? co. Leicester], 465.
 parson of. *See* Leche, Thomas.
- Loddington, Lodyngton [co. Leicester], 26.
- Lodebrok, Lodobroke, brother William, master of St. John's hospital without the east gate of Oxford, 336, 499.
- Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow; Ludlowe.
- Lodobroke. *See* Lodebrok.
- Lodowykson, Herman, 553.
- Lodyngton. *See* Loddington; Lud-
 dington.
- Loeben, Henry, 541.
- Lofe, John, 563.
- Logane, Simon, a Scot, 105.
- Loguayrano, Logueyran. *See* Langoiran.
- Löhne, Lony, Almain, 573.
- Lok, John, clerk, 26.
- Loke, Roger, of Kirton in Holland, mason, 439.
 William, citizen and tailor of London, 164, 486.
- Loker, John, 550.
 Robert, king's clerk, vicar of Mapledurham, 182.
- Lokton, Loketon, Lucton, Thomas, 333.
 William, of Yeovil, 599.
- Lokwode, Lokewode, Lokwod, John, 402.
 of Little Broughton, 302.
 Robert, of Walesby, 382.
 Thomas, gentleman, 400.
 William, purveyor of wine for the household, 211, 541.
- Lokyer, John, the elder, 410.
 the younger, 410.
- Lokyn, Robert, 15, 19.
- Lokyngton. *See* Lockington; Luok-
 ington.
- Lolworth, co. Cambridge, 386.
 parson of. *See* Teryngton,
 John.
- Lombards, the, 101.
- Lombardy, 414.
 aliens from, in England, 554,
 575.
- Lombe, William, 99.
- Lome, William, 602.
- Lommel, Lomyll, Brabant, 549.
- Lomnour, John, 406.
- Lomyll. *See* Lommel.
- Lomysbreker, Henry, 569.
- Londe, John, of Bristol, 64.
- Londesop. *See* Ludsopp.
- London city, 1, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 18,
 20, 21, 23, 29, 35, 38, 43, 44, 52,
 54, 57, 58, 59, 67, 71, 77, 78, 79,
 86-103, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111,
 113, 115, 117, 118, 123, 124, 131,
 134, 142, 146, 155, 157-170, 180,
 183, 184, 185, 188, 194, 197, 199,
 212, 214-217, 219, 220, 222, 226-
 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235,
 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 243,
 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253,
 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 262, 263,
 264, 268, 269, 270, 272, 273, 283,
 286, 289, 290, 305-323, 324, 325,
 328, 329, 330, 331, 334, 341, 342,
 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 352, 353,
 355, 358, 367, 368, 369, 414, 415,
 418, 423, 428-442, 443, 444, 445,
 446, 447, 450, 452, 453, 454, 458,
 460, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469,
 470, 475, 477-480, 483, 490, 493,
 497, 500, 502, 509, 510, 511, 512,
 517, 530, 540, 589, 593, 595, 610.
 abbey of St. Mary of Graces in,
 415.
 aldermen of, 29, 30, 255.
 *See also* Barantyn,
 Drew; Bernewell, Thomas;
 Chicoley, Robert; Crowmere,
 William; Large, Robert; Otte-
 ley, Robert; Pountfreit, Henry.

London city—*cont.*

- aliens dwelling in, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 573, 574, 575, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588.
- archdeacon of. *See* Kentwode, Reginald.
- archdeaconry of, taxation in, 115.
- bishopric of, spirituality of, 501, 508, 601.
- temporalities of, 145, 494, 500.
- tenants of, 145.
- bishops of. *See* FitzHugh, Robert; Foliot, Gilbert; Gilbert, Robert; Grey, William.
- prison of, 35.
- carriage from, to Berwick upon Tweed, 611.
- Carthusian house of the Salvation of St. Mary, 105.
- chamberlain of, 57, 110, 217.
- *See also* Bederenden, John.
- charter of King Stephen dated at, 418.
- Charterhouse priory, 77.
- churches belonging to Christ-church, Canterbury, in, 423.
- churches, Carthusian church of Mary Mother by, John prior of, 433.
- chapel of Corpus Christi by the church of St. Lawrence, Candlewick Street, 110.
- Old Temple, the, 14.
- bar of, 14.
- St. Andrew's without Temple Bar, 14.
- St. Dunstan's, 423.
- St. John Zachary's, 434.
- parson of. *See* Hale, John.
- St. Laurence, Poultney, Pountney, master of the college of, 597.
- St. Martin le Grand, free chapel, 131.
- dean of. *See* Bourhier, Thomas.
- dean and chapter of, 597.
- deanery of, 489.
- St. Mary, Aldermay, Alder-maricherich, 321, 322, 423.
- chantry in the chapel of St. John Baptist in, 321, 322, 325.
- parson of. *See* Drury, Thomas.

London city, churches—*cont.*

- St. Mary by the Guildhall, chapel of, 57, 58.
- chantry in, 58.
- warden of. *See* Bernard, John.
- warden and chaplains of, 58.
- St. Mary Somerset, 468.
- parson of. *See* Stranglond, John; Warde, Robert.
- St. Michael Paternoster church, Paternosterchirche, the Whittington college in, 214-217.
- master of. *See* Brook, William.
- St. Michael Riote, 215.
- high altar of, 215, 216.
- St. Nicholas in the Shambles, 444.
- parson of. *See* Brewster, William.
- St. Paul's cathedral.
- chantries of William Everdon and Ralph Dungeon in, 100.
- chantries of Roger de la Leigh and John Fabell in, 509.
- churchyard of, 57.
- chapel of St. Mary over the charnel-house in, licence to found a chantry in, 57.
- deans of. *See* Kentwode, Reginald; More, Thomas.
- dean and chapter of, 493, 500, 601.
- prebends in, Chiswick, 5.
- Rugmere, 601.
- St. Pancras, 240.
- temporalities of, 601.
- St. Stephen's Walbrook, 248.
- citizens of, 226, 230, 231.
- commissioners to assess a grant in, 134.
- commonalty of, 217.
- common soil of, 58.
- companies, trades, &c., of—
armourers, 'armorers,' 'armurers,' 6, 21, 70, 320.
arrow-smiths, 'arewe smythes,' 44.
baker, 42.
barbers, 'barbours,' 163, 591, 610.
bellmaker, 'bellemaker,' 165.
beerbrewers, 'berebrewers,' 5, 481, 551.
bladesmith, 'blademyth,' 478.

London city, companies, trades, &c.,
of—cont.

bowyers, 43, 87, 314.
....., mystery of, 43, 44.
'brasyer,' or 'gunner,' 180.
brewers, 'breweres,' 18, 89,
158, 159, 236, 238, 243, 311,
320, 480, 490.
broiderers, 'brauderers,' 'browe-
derers,' 19, 92, 342.
butchers, 'bochers,' 11, 234,
598.
capmaker, 'cappemaker,' 538.
capper, 541.
carpenters, 168, 311.
chandler, 'candeler,' 96.
cobblers, 'cobelers,' 'cobolers,'
'cobbulers,' 543, 544, 545,
546.
coppersmith, 'copersmyth,' 313.
cordwainers, 'cordewainers,'
'cordewayners,' 539, 541,
545, 582.
cutler, 157.
drapers, 6, 13, 16, 19, 21, 22,
42, 62, 92, 93, 96, 97, 109,
146, 157, 159, 161, 162, 164,
166, 220, 229, 236, 238, 243,
251, 270, 273, 284, 306, 307,
310, 316, 318, 330, 343, 430,
431, 432, 435, 438, 439, 441,
460, 465, 477, 479, 484, 486,
487.
dyers, 1, 22, 165, 290, 481, 500,
engravers, 488.
fellmonger, 'felmonger,' 93.
fishmongers, 'fischmongers,'
'fysshmongers,' 'fysshamon-
gers,' 9, 13, 14, 15, 20, 42,
91, 131, 161, 163, 165, 268,
315, 317, 318, 437, 478, 489,
594, 610.
....., mystery and common-
alty of, 289.
fletchers, 'flecchers,' 44, 306,
607.
....., mystery of, 44.
'furbour,' 70.
girdler, 441.
goldbeaters, 'goldbeters,' 15,
19.
goldsmiths, 10, 15, 93, 100, 159,
163, 167, 234, 254, 434, 441,
480, 481, 487, 544.
grocers, 6, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19,
20, 22, 59, 78, 89, 90, 91, 97,
98, 117, 157, 161, 164, 168,
169, 170, 216, 231, 234, 237,
269, 306, 308, 313, 315, 316,
321, 439, 450, 479, 481, 483,
487, 510.
....., commonalty of the
mystery of, wardens of. *See*
Bacon, Bartholomew; Deken,
John; Welles, John.

London city, companies, trades, &c.,
of—cont.

haberdashers, 'haberdasshers,'
'habirdasshers,' 92, 253, 545,
551.
hatmaker, 551.
ironmongers, 'iremongers,' 'ire-
monggers,' 7, 146, 161, 324.
jewellers, 'jeuelers,' 'jewelers,'
'joiallers,' 'jowelers,' 'jue-
lers,' 155, 258, 311, 369, 543,
583.
joiners, 'joners,' 325, 331.
leathersellers, 'lethersellers,'
22, 236.
masons, 185, 436.
mercors, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 20, 57,
68, 89, 94, 96, 98, 99, 153,
160, 161, 163, 169, 170, 229,
230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 237,
238, 239, 305, 306, 310, 312,
315, 319, 343, 352, 414, 429,
431, 437, 438, 477, 481, 484,
503.
....., wardens and common-
alty of the mystery of, 215,
216, 217.
merchants, 161, 212, 219, 225,
249, 251, 284, 330, 348, 414,
439, 485, 486, 490, 537.
organ-maker, 'orgonmaker,'
20.
patenmakers, 'patynmakers,'
35, 538.
pointmaker, 'poyntmaker,' 314.
pinner, 'pynner,' 306.
plumber, 'plomber,' 'plomere,'
7.
saddlers, 'sadelers,' 92, 94, 98,
159, 230, 233, 237, 238, 270,
329, 484.
salter, 234.
sawyer, 551, 558.
setters, 90, 414.
sheargrinder, 'shergrynder,'
545.
'shepster,' 86.
shearmen, 'ahermen,' 146, 309.
skinners, 11, 12, 14, 15, 35,
94, 98, 111, 161, 164, 228,
236, 237, 238, 283, 307, 310,
328, 440, 477, 479, 480, 481,
484, 486, 487, 598.
....., company of, 215.
spurnmaker, 'sporyer,' 238.
stainer, 'steynour,' 97.
stockfishmongers, 'stokfisah-
mongers,' 'stokfysshmon-
gers,' 'stokfysshemongeres,'
4, 13, 19, 22, 284, 314.
sergeant, 'surgeant,' 480.
surgeon, 610.
tailors, 'tailours,' 11, 17, 18,
97, 159, 164, 233, 310, 430,
432, 434, 435, 437, 441, 479,
483, 486, 543, 544, 547, 548,
597.

London city, companies, trades, &c.,
of—*cont.*
tallow-chandlers 'talgchandelers,' 96, 478.
taverner, 19.
tawyer, 7.
tiler, 'tylar,' 602.
timbermonger, 'tymbermonger',
243.
vestmentmaker, 'vestymant-
maker,' 316.
vintners, 'vynters,' 6, 19, 67,
96, 169, 237, 318, 492.
waxchandlers, 'wexchaunde-
lers,' 17, 18, 88, 102, 164, 181,
229.
weavers, 'wevers,' 184, 543.
white-tawyer, 479.
woolmongers, 157, 310, 314.
....., coroner of. *See* Combe, John.
....., counters in. *See* below prisons.
....., deeds dated at, 4.
....., diocese of, 24, 80, 247, 321, 337,
444, 448, 454, 490, 501, 509, 514.
....., escheator in. *See* below mayor
and escheator.
....., Exchange of, keepers of. *See*
Goldbeter, Bartholomew; Pad-
desley, John; Russe, William.
....., fee-farm of, 56, 117, 118.
....., , issues of, 118.
....., Friars Minors of, 598.
....., Genoese merchants in, 469, 470,
518.
....., 'Gildehalla Teuthenicorum' in,
house of the merchants of Almain
called, 328.
....., Guildhall, the, 57, 58.
....., , building at, 58.
....., hospital of St. Antony, 100,
103, 118, 262, 466.
....., , wardens or masters of.
See Carpenter, John; Snell,
John.
....., hospital of St. Mary Elsing-
Spittle, Elsyngspittel, 146.
....., , prior of. *See* Hoddes-
don, Henry.
....., husting of, appeal against judg-
ment in, 131.
....., , charter enrolled in,
215.
....., , inquisition in, 612.
....., , outlawries in, 4, 6-23,
86-99, 100, 157-170, 226-240, 305-
320, 329, 343, 345, 347, 429-442,
445, 460, 477-488, 490, 491, 492,
502.
....., , waiver in, 330.
....., , wills enrolled in, 216,
217.
....., inn of the bishop of Bath and
Wells in, 180.

London city—*cont.*
....., inn of the earl of Northumber-
land in, 531, 532.
....., mayor of, and escheator in, 34,
57, 78, 103, 110, 123, 131, 214,
217, 262, 445. *See* also Barton,
Henry; Brokley, John; Estfeld,
William; Frowyk, Henry;
Michell, John; Otteley, Robert;
Perveys, John; Pulteney, John;
Welles, John; Wotton, Nicholas.
....., mayor, aldermen and common-
alty of, 57.
....., mayor, chamberlain, and com-
monalty of, 217.
....., mayor and citizens or common-
alty of, 58, 60, 115, 467.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 131.
....., men of, loan to the king made
by, 588.
....., parishes—
All Hallows, Barking, 216.
St. Agnes within Aldersgate,
530.
St. Bartholomew the Less, 216.
St. Benet Fink, Fynke, 216.
St. Botulph without Aldgate,
aliens dwelling in, 554, 561.
St. Botulph without Bishops-
gate, 216.
St. Clement, an alien dwelling
in, 551.
St. Dunstan in the East, 216.
St. Gregory by Poulescheyne,
216.
St. John, Walbrook, 216.
St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, 216.
St. Lawrence, Poudney, Poul-
teneye, 216.
St. Leonard, East Cheap, 216.
St. Margaret Bridge street,
Briggestrete, 216.
St. Martin Outwich, Oteswich,
216.
St. Mary-le-Bow, 216.
St. Mary Magdalene, Milk
street, 216.
St. Mary Staining, 597.
St. Michael Bassishaw, Bas-
singesshawe, 216.
St. Michael upon Cornhill, 216.
St. Michael Riote, 215, 216.
St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, 597.
St. Nicholas in the Shambles,
Seynt Nicholas Fleashe-
hamels, 597, 598.
St. Sepulchre, 297.
St. Stephen, Colman street,
216.
St. Vedast, 597.

London city—*cont.*
 , port of, 28, 71, 248, 251, 450.
 , , commissioners to arrest
 ships in, 133, 353, 533, 534.
 , , customs in, great, con-
 trollers of. *See* Baron, William;
 Hennore, William.
 , , petty, con-
 trollers of. *See* Cotford, John;
 Hennore, William; Shirley,
 John; Totyng, Andrew.
 , , gaugers in. *See* Multon,
 Thomas; Stokes, John.
 , , purveyors of furs and
 pelts in. *See* Barton, Henry;
 Staunton, William.
 , , search in, controller of.
See Appylton, Thomas; South-
 well, John.
 , , subsidies in, on wool,
 hides and wool-fells, 28, 189, 251.
 , , tronage and pesage in,
 183, 191.
 , , controllers of.
See Aghton, Richard; Eland,
 Thomas.
 , , tunnage and poundage
 in, 183, 188.
 , , controllers of.
See Grene, Walter; Shirley,
 John.
 , , priory of the Holy Trinity, 78.
 , , prior of, 590.
 , , prisons (counters) in, 35.
 , , the Fleet, Flete, 4,
 6-24, 29, 45, 87, 101, 106, 121,
 156, 181, 183, 226, 265, 266, 305,
 326, 329, 330, 343, 345, 347, 367,
 369, 429, 447, 448, 450, 455, 460,
 477, 490, 491, 492, 502, 588, 592.
 , , Newgate, prisoners in,
 110.
 , , sheriffs of, 5, 29, 35, 38, 52, 56,
 59, 67, 99, 102, 113, 131, 134, 180,
 185, 241, 268, 272, 286, 331, 342,
 443, 490, 493, 540, 595.
 , *See also* Bernewell, Tho-
 mas; Bithewater, John; Broun,
 Stephen; Catworth, Thomas;
 Chalton, Thomas; Overtseye,
 Walter; Clopton, Robert; Eyre,
 Simon; Hatherle, John; Holland,
 Ralph; Large, Robert; Lyng,
 John; Olney, John; Pattesle,
 John; Russe, William; Seman,
 Simon.
 , , ships of, 108, 608.
 , , streets and places in—
 Aldersgate, Aldrichgate, 297.
 Aldgate, Algate, an alien
 dwelling without, 552.
 Bridge of, 599.
 Cheapside, Chapeide, 597.
 Distaff lane, Destafelane, Dys-
 tafelane, 597.

London city, streets and places in—
cont.
 Fleet, Flete, the king's close
 of, 367.
 Fleet street, Fletestrete, aliens
 dwelling in, 545.
 Church lane, Chirohelane, 216.
 New Temple, 181.
 Old Fish street, Oldefasche-
 strete, 597.
 Old Jewry, the, 78.
 Pentecost lane, 597.
 Riok, the, highway of, 215.
 Staining lane, Stanynglane,
 597.
 Tower Hill, Tourhill, an alien
 dwelling at, 543.
 , , suburbs of, 5, 52, 67, 78, 226,
 249, 268, 272, 328, 331, 342, 355,
 367, 414, 452, 463, 497, 540, 595,
 610.
 , , chapel or hospital of
 St. Mary of Roncival, Roncide-
 val, by Charing Cross, Charyng-
 croix, 247.
 , , master of. *See*
 Westwode, Roger.
 , , Islington, Iseldon, 296.
 , , Canonbury in,
 296.
 , , St. Clement Danes, St.
 Clement without the bar of the
 Danes of the New Temple, Lon-
 don, parish of, 181, 241, 324.
 , , , aliens dwelling
 in, 542, 550, 554, 560, 561, 563,
 578, 580, 581.
 , , St. Giles without the
 bar of the New Temple, parish
 of, an alien dwelling in, 536.
 , , St. John's street, Seynt
 Jonestrete, an alien dwelling in,
 553.
 , , St. Martin in the
 Fields, St. Martin by Charing
 Cross, parish of, aliens dwelling
 in, 567, 581.
 , , St. Mary, Strand,
 Stronde, parish of, 239.
 , , , aliens dwelling
 in, 538, 557.
 , , , parson of. *See*
 Blythe, William; Kyghley,
 William.
 , , St. Sepulchre, parish
 of, aliens dwelling in, 542, 547,
 552, 553, 554, 555, 563.
 , , Shoreditch, Shordich,
 Shorediche, Shoredyche, Shor-
 dyche, 610.
 , , , aliens dwelling
 in, 537, 553, 565, 584.
 , , , parish of St.
 Leonard in, aliens dwelling in,
 531.

- London city, suburbs of—*cont.*
 Smithfield, Smethefeld,
 22, 296, 297.
 West, West
 Smethfeld, Westamythfeld, 38.
 St.
 Bartholomew, hospital of, master,
 brethren and sisters of, 296, 297.

 priory of, 296, 297.

 licence to repair a conduit be-
 longing to, 296, 297.

 prior of, 22, 597. *See also*
 Colier, Reginald; Coventry, Wil-
 liam.

 prior and convent of, 598.

 charter to, 24.

 sub-prior and convent of, 499.

 temporalities of, 508.

 tenants of, 508.

 Wapping, Wapping, an
 alien dwelling at, 550.

 Whitechapel, 'le White-
 chapell' by Aldgate, 'le Algate,'
 parish of St. Mary Matfelon,
 Matfelon, 484.

 aliens dwelling
 in, 537, 539, 543, 587.

 Temple, the New, 542.

 temporalities in, of St. Mary's,
 Cirencester, 34.

 tenth and fifteenth from, as
 signments of, 60, 115, 589.

 Tower of, 194, 250, 428, 602.

 armour in, keeper of.
See Malpas, John.

 charter dated at, 605.

 houses in, 194.

 king's armoury in, 70.

 serjeants of.
See Orell, John de; Stanley,
John de.

 yeoman of.
See Coke, John.

 king's bowyers in. *See*
 Frost, Nicholas; Parker, Philip.

 king's chaplains in. *See*
 Hilbroad, Thomas; Woburn,
 Thomas.

 king's lions in, keepers
 of. *See Kerby, William; Man-*
feld, Robert.

 mint and exchange in,
 110, 155, 194, 254-259, 268, 289,
 336, 347, 360.

 changers and
 assayers in. *See Derlyngton,*
John; Hexham, John; Ragley,
Henry; Tyse, John.

 controllers of.
See Hexham, John; Tyse, John.
- London city, Tower of, mint and ex-
 change in—*cont.*

 graver of the
 dies in. *See Brandsburgh, Gil-*
bert de; Orwell, John.

 keeper of the
 dies in, 194.

 master and
 worker of. *See Goldbeter, Bar-*
tholomew; Paddesley, John;
Russe, William.

 money coined
 at, gold, 255, 256, 259.

 silver,
 255, 259.

 warden of, 194,
 336. *See also Somer, Henry.*

 little or privy ward-
 robe in, 79.

 keepers of, 539.
See also Flete, Simon; Par,
Gilbert.

 master-keeper
 of, 539. *See also Norbury, John.*

 works at, 526.

 ulnage in, 294.

 Vintry ward of, 215, 216.

 wheat to be provided for, 489.
 London, John, 403.

 prior of Breamore, 197.

 William, 432.
 Lonsdale. *See Lonsdale.*
 Long, Longe, David, chaplain, vicar
 of St. Twynnell, 322.

 Nicholas, 403.

 Robert, 79, 300, 306, 520, 626.

 Margaret, wife of, 79.

 escheator in Wilts, 26,
 112, 268.

 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 135.

 knight of the shire for
 Wilts, 370.

 Thomas, 395.
 Longchamp (de Longo Campo), R. de,
 abbot of St. Mary's, York, 363.

 William, chancellor of Richard
 I., 420.
 Longedon. *See Langdon.*
 Longeford. *See Longford.*
 Longeford, Thomas, 476.
 Longesdon, Little. *See Longstone.*
 Longevill, Longevyll. *See Longvyll.*
 Longfield, Langefeld, co. Kent, 110.

 parson of. *See Appilby, Wil-*
liam; Reve, John.
 Longford, Longesford, co. Hereford.
 376.

 Langeforth, co. Middlesex, 54.
 Long Lee, Longe Lee, co. Derby, 413.
 Longley, *alias Reynold, Richard,* of
 London, draper, 273.

 Robert de, 379.

 Langley, Thomas, bishop of
 Durham [1408-1437], 104, 123,
 182, 213, 233, 255, 260, 281, 294,
 395, 413, 508, 504, 505, 598, 622.

- Longley, Thomas, bishop of Durham—
cont.
....., commissioner to raise
a loan, 354.
....., ordinance made by,
182.
....., seal of, forged, 607.
....., supervisor of the will
of Hugh de Waterton, knight.
85.
- Longland, Roger, of Croydon, 381.
Longo Campo. *See* Longchamp.
Longstanton. *See* Stanton, Long.
Longstone, Little Longesdon, co.
Derby, 413.
Longstrother. *See* Langstrothdale.
Longtre, Richard de, 379.
Longvyll, Longevill, Longevyle, Longe-
vyll, George, 614.
....., commissioner to assess
a grant, 136.
....., of Little Billing, es-
quire, 163.
....., John, 446.
....., of Little Billing, es-
quire, 438.
Longwort, Matthew de, esquire, 42.
Lonsdale, Lonesdale, Lomisdale [co.
York], 2, 131, 378.
....., archers to be mustered in, 131.
....., Sedbergh in, 95.
Lony. *See* Lohne.
Loce, Loo, co. Cornwall, 608.
Lopezan. *See* Port-Louis.
Lord, John, 295.
....., the elder, 11.
....., the younger, 11.
....., Robert, of South Leverton, hus-
bandman, 229.
....., William, of Retford, 409.
Loreman, John, 563.
Loreyne. *See* Lorraine.
Lorget, William, burgess and merchant
of Paris and Rouen, 356.
Lorkyn, Thomas, of Abington, 387.
Lorraine, Loreyne, duchy of, 517.
Lorraine, Walcher of bishop of Dur-
ham [1071-1080], 172.
Loryng, John, of Chinnor, husband-
man, 182.
Lost, William stockfishmonger of Lon-
don, 22.
Loste, Richard, 532.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiell, Lostwethiell,
Lostwithyell, Lostwythyell, co.
Cornwall, 160, 165, 474.
....., clerks of the staple at. *See*
Hervey, Richard; Peyntour,
John.
....., clerk of the statute-merchant
at. *See* Lour, John.
....., king's seal called 'le Touche'
at, 57.
....., Sewenna, Sewenno, by, 92.
Loten, John, 576.
- Loterel. *See* Lutterell.
Loudesop. *See* Ludsopp.
Loudham, John, 295.
....., John de, 149.
....., Alice, daughter of, 149.
....., Isabel, sister of, 149.
....., John de, father of, 149.
....., Alice, wife of,
149.
Loue, Love, Richard, 268, 624.
....., John, son of, 268.
....., commissioner to assess
a grant, 137.
....., esquire, 400.
..... *See also* Love.
Louecote. *See* Luscot.
Loues, John de, master of a ship of
Brittany, 278.
Loughrigg, Loughrygge, co. Westmore-
land, 455.
Lounde, Alexander, 524.
....., of South Cave, esquire,
378.
....., John, 374, 375.
....., Thomas, 374, 432, 434.
....., Margery, wife of, 432,
434.
....., Walter, 374, 375.
Lour, John, clerk of the statute-mer-
chant at Lostwithiel, 57.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 65.
Louth, Louth, John, clerk, 44.
....., Robert, of Hertingfordbury,
gentleman, 318.
....., Roger, 618.
....., commissioner to assess
a grant, 135.
....., Thomas, 323.
Louthier, Geoffrey, 316, 503, 504, 505.
519, 611, 619.
....., esquire, 72, 368, 424,
466, 470, 475, 496, 518, 526.
....., commissioner to raise
a loan, 50, 124.
....., commissioner of array,
72, 424, 475, 476.
....., Hugh or Hugh de, 40, 383.
....., esquire, 358, 363, 615.
....., commissioner of array,
71, 359.
....., commissioner of oyer
and terminer, 273, 352.
....., John, of Allerby, 383.
....., Robert, knight, 340.
....., William, son of, of co.
Cumberland, 340.
....., Thomas, 390.
....., William, of Rose Castle, 363.
....., of Crookdale, 363.
Louvain, Leven, Levene, Lovan, Love,
Loven, Lovenn, Loveyn, Lovyn,
Brabant, 541, 543, 550, 556, 558,
561, 565, 568, 572, 575, 577, 581,
582, 583, 584, 586.

- Love, James, 560.
, Nicholas, 555.
, Richard. *See* Lous.
 Loveday, Thomas, 377.
 Loveden, Henry, 398.
 Lovelas, Lovelase, Richard, citizen and mercer of London, 99.
, Robert, 390.
, William, of Merton, 360.
 Lovell, Luvell, John, parson of Nut-hurst, 45.
,, of Sotland, 198.
, Philip, 461.
, Thomas, 404.
, William or William de, knight, lord Lovel [1414-1454], 402, 467, 521, 529, 613, 619, 622, 623, 626, 628.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 354, 392.
 Loven. *See* Louvain.
 Loveney, John, 109.
,, esquire, 64.
,, burgess and merchant of Bristol, 170.
, William, 319.
,, Margaret, wife of, 319.
,, esquire, 401.
 Loversall, Leversall, co. York, 477.
 Loversall, Robert, chaplain, 316.
 Loveson, Deryk, 556.
 Lovet, Thomas, of Rushton, 314.
 Loveyn. *See* Louvain.
 Lovier, John, of Stockbridge, ostler, 235.
 Lowche, Roger, 375.
 Lowe, Humphrey, esquire, 186, 400.
, John, 395.
,, Augustinian friar, the king's confessor, 196.
,, of the order of Friars Hermits, professor of theology, bishop of St. Asaph [1433-1444], 321, 322.
, Matthew, 557.
, Nicholas, 374.
, Richard, of Coven St. Paul, gentleman, 309.
,, of Walsall, 6.
, Thomas, 292.
, William, 191.
,, of Kinver, husbandman, 436.
, William atte, of Long Stanton, 386.
 Lowhome, Gelderland, 552.
 Lowenese, John, 581.
 Lowes, Henry, 552.
 Loweson, John, 237.
 Lowestoft, Lewistoft, Lewystoft, Leystoft, Lowestofte, Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, 16, 315, 439.
, aliens dwelling at, 572, 573.
 Loweswater, Lowswater, co. Cumber-land, 383.
 Lowethe, Ralph, 271.
 Lowson, William, a Scot, 105.
 Lowys, James, 470.
, John, of Ivychurch, 391.
 Loy, William, the elder, 395.
 Lubeck, Lubek, Lubyck, Lubyk, Almain, 220, 544, 551, 571, 574, 585.
, burgomaster of, 220.
, Seyntcruys in, 562.
 Lubnam, Roger, 448.
 Lubryk, Henry, 544.
 Lubyk. *See* Liège; Lubeck.
 Lucas, Edward, 578.
, Giles, 401.
, James, of Walsoken, 12.
, Robert, of Bristol, merchant, 345.
, Thomas, esquire, 293, 502.
,, 'soudeour,' 472.
, William, 45, 501.
,, of Ashford, 390.
,, of Chart Sutton, co. Kent, husbandman, 91.
 Lucca, Luke [Italy], 113.
, merchant of. *See* Morecome, Thomas.
 Luci. *See* Lucy.
 Luckington, Lokynton, co. Wilts, 268, 289.
 Lucton, William. *See* Lokton.
 Lucy, Luci, Godfrey de, 420.
, John, 398.
, Reginald, knight, 397.
, Richard or Richard de, 175, 364, 398, 420.
, Robert, son of William, of Wilmington, tanner, 239.
, Walter, knight, 376, 397, 529, 617.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
,, licence to, 514.
, William, esquire, 186.
,, knight, 340.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 340.
,, of Charlecote, esquire, 393, 394.
 Ludborough, Ludlondburgh [co. Lin-coln], an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Ludersshale. *See* Ludgershall.
 Luddelowe. *See* Ludlow; Ludlowe.
 Luddesop. *See* Ludsopp.
 Luddington, Lodyngton, Ludyngton, co. Lincoln, 106, 436.
 Ludelowe. *See* Ludlow.
 Ludford. *See* Lydford.

- Ludgershall, Ludgarsale, aliens dwelling at, 571.
 Ludgarsale, Ludgershale, co. Buckingham, 12, 289.
 parson of. *See* Abberbury, John; Gerways, John.
 Ludreshale, Ludgarshall, Lutegareshall, co. Wilts, 266, 267.
 aliens dwelling at, 574.
 charter of Henry II. dated at, 176.
 park of, 266.
 parkers of. *See* Creke, Richard; Halsbam, Richard; Ludlowe, William.
 Ludham, co. Norfolk, 487.
 Ludlondburgh. *See* Ludborough.
 Ludlow, Lodelow, Luddelowe, Ludelowe, Ludlowe, co. Salop, 105, 228, 233, 435.
 castle, manor, and town of, 514.
 grant of murage in, 498.
 Ludlowe, Lodelow, Luddelowe, Ludelowe, John, 487.
 Richard, 489.
 of Henley (Henle in le Heth), 381.
 Thomas, parson of the church of Badger, afterwards of Tavistock, 489.
 abbot of Battle, 457.
 Master Thomas, professor of theology. abbot of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, 288, 304.
 William, 408, 624.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 esquire, 526.
 deputy of Thomas Chaucer, the chief butler, in the port of Bristol, 289, 321.
 gauger in the port of Kingston upon Hull, 450.
 parker of Ludgershall park, 266, 267.
 Ludsopp, Lodesop, Lodesop, Luddesop, William, 373, 374, 529, 613.
 esquire, 305.
 Ludwardyn. *See* Lugwardine.
 Ludwyke, Ladyk. *See* Liège.
 Ludyngton. *See* Luddington.
 Luffa, Ralph, bishop of Chichester [1091-1123], 173.
 Luffe, Simon, of Brayfield, husbandman, 306.
 William, 272.
 Luffenham, North, Northluffenham, co. Rutland, 370.
 South [co. Rutland], 26.
 Luffenham, Thomas, of Wing, gentleman, 370.
 Lugwardine, Ludwardyn, Lugwardyn, co. Hereford, 376, 378.
 Luhy, Robert, 129.
 Luk, John, 579.
 Luke. *See* Liège; Lucca.
 Luke, George de, merchant of Florence, 353.
 Lukesson, Walter, 577.
 Lumley, John de, knight, 42.
 Thomas, son and heir of, 42.
 Marmaduke, clerk, 614.
 prebendary of Bishopshurst, Chichester, 56.
 bishop of Carlisle [1430-1450], 32, 53, 347, 383, 496, 615, 626.
 Thomas, 425.
 William, knight, 351.
 Lommen, Lumyn, Lumyne. Brabant, 557, 580.
 Lundrys, Thomas, of Pocklington, 364.
 Lune, Nicholas, 585.
 Lüneburg, Luneburgh, Saxony, 559.
 Lunes, William, 535.
 Lunsford, John, 372.
 Lunteley, Lunteleye, John, 377, 490.
 Lunx, William de, deputy butler in the port of Sandwich, 498.
 Luppitt, Lypet, co. Devon, aliens dwelling at, 566.
 Lurton, John, of Market Harborough, the younger, husbandman, 479.
 Luscot (?), Louecote [in Braunton], co. Devon, 237.
 Lushbone. *See* Lisbon.
 Lusk, co. Dublin, prebend of, in Dublin cathedral, 285.
 prebendary of. *See* Shiryngton, Walter.
 Lussels, Master William, chancellor of Cambridge University, 614.
 Lusshebone. *See* Lisbon.
 Lussion, Jakemyn, 555.
 Lutegareshall. *See* Ludgershall.
 Luterell. *See* Lutterell.
 Luton, Litton, Lutton, co. Bedford, 374, 432, 440, 463.
 aliens dwelling at, 569, 585.
 Luton, John, of London, barber, 591.
 Lutterell, Loterel, Luterell, Lutrell, Hugh, knight, 99, 271, 624.
 keeper of the parks of the earl of Devon, 464.
 James, 86.
 John, knight, 86, 188.
 James, son of, 284.
 John, son of, 86.
 Margaret, wife of, 99, 188.
 son of Hugh, 99.
 Lutterworth, Roger, of New Windsor, clerk, 437.
 Luttur, John, citizen and grocer of London, 91.

- Luvell. *See* Lovell.
 Luwe, Brabant, 570.
 Luxembourg, Jaquetta de. *See* John, duke of Bedford.
 Luydyk. *See* Liège.
 Luyng, Richard, 546.
 Luysbek, Henry, 558.
 John, 554.
 Lybard, John, of Bristol, cardmaker, 307.
 of Willingham, roper, 315.
 Lybet, Walter, parson of Cheriton Fitzpaine, 195.
 parson of North Tawton, 195.
 Lycham. *See* Litcham.
 Lychebarowe. *See* Litchborough.
 Lychefeld, John, of Coventry, grazier, 384.
 William, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 Lychesfeld, William, of Northbourne, 390.
 Lychoour, Richard, 405.
 Lydbury. co. Salop, 227.
 Lydd, Lydde, Lyde, co. Kent, 437, 486.
 Lydeard Bishop's, Lydeyerd Bishop's. *See* Bishops Lydeard.
 Lydeyard Milcent. *See* Lydiard Millicent.
 Lydford, Ludford, co. Somerset, 114.
 East, Estlydeford, co. Somerset, 232.
 Lydgate. *See* Lidgate.
 Lydham, Lythom, co. Salop, 246.
 Lydiard Millicent, Ledyard Milcente, Lydeyard Milicent, Northlydeyard [co. Wilts], 243, 247, 602.
 parson of. *See* Assheley, William; Bampton, William; Wayte, John.
 Lydyer, John, 393.
 Lye. co. Salop. *See* Lee.
 Lye, co. Surrey. *See* Leigh.
 Lye (surname). *See* Lee.
 lye, 355.
 Lyef, William, rector of Harrietsham, 368.
 Lyen, Holland, 550, 555, 562, 569.
 Lyes. *See* Lees.
 Lyffyn, Clement, draper of London, 465.
 Lyfton. *See* Lifton.
 Lyghtfoot, Lyghtfot, Lyghtfote, Thomas, 141, 282, 377.
 of Weobley, gentleman, 315.
 Lyhert, Walter, parson of West Tilbury, 448.
 parson of Nettleton, 448.
 Lykykson, Fetheryk de, 544.
 Lyle. *See* Lille.
 Lyle, John, 394.
 Robert, 372.
 Lyllyngton. *See* Lillington.
 Lyly, Lylye, Edmund, of Kingston upon Hull, chapman, 429.
 John, 372.
 of Colchester, merchant, 438.
 of Guilden Morden, 387.
 of Isleham, 12.
 of Woolveroot, husbandman, 438.
 Richard, of Whaddon, 367.
 Roger, of Colchester, merchant, 438.
 Roger, vicar of Sapiston, 507.
 William, of Meldreth, 367.
 Lymber. *See* Limber Magna.
 Lymbergh, Little. *See* Limber.
 Lymbury, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip de, knight, 332.
 John, 448.
 Lyme Regis, Lyme, co. Dorset, 363.
 Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
 Lymers, in Cleves, 543.
 Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
 Lymeryk, John, 373.
 Lymesey, Peter de, 337.
 Lymington, Lemyngton, Lymyngton [co. Southampton]. 441, 446.
 port of, customs in, 205.
 Wallhampton, Welhampton, in, 475.
 Lymmen, Brabant, 552.
 in Liège, 541.
 Lymnour, William, 164.
 'lymoursadels,' saddles called, 44.
 Lypne, Lymyne, co. Kent, 391.
 Lymeey, Edward, 368.
 Lymster, William, 412.
 Lymyne. *See* Lypne.
 Lynacre, John, esquire, 411.
 William, gentleman, 411.
 Lynche, William, of Cranbrook, chapman, 477.
 Lynde, Henry, 551.
 John de le, 382.
 John, of Canterbury, 390.
 churchwarden of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 321, 322.
 Richard, of Sanderstead, 361.
 William, esquire, 395.
 Lyndefeld. *See* Lindfield.
 Lyndefeld, Lynfeld, Master John, 32, 36, 441, 446.
 bachelor in laws, 321.

- Lyndeley, Thomas, 628.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280.
- Lyndewod. *See* Linwood.
- Lyndewod, Linwode, Lyndewode, Lynwode, Master William, 32, 36, 61, 462.
, doctor of laws, 321.
, keeper of the privy seal, 255, 258, 259, 461, 465, 611.
- Lyndfeld. *See* Lindfield.
- Lyndhurst, Lyndehurst [co. Southampton], 442, 463.
- Lyndon, John, of Lincoln, 600.
- Lyndryke, William, of West Stockwith, 410.
- Lyndsey. *See* Lincoln county, Lindsey in.
- Lyne, Holland, 585.
- Lyne, Richard, of Kinver, barker, 496.
, chantry priest of Solihull, 36.
 'lynes,' 'brases' of cord called, 44.
- Lyney, Lyneye, Roger, 154.
, commissioner to enquire as to lands of an outlaw, 200.
, Thomas, 373.
- Lynefeld, John. *See* Lynefeld.
- Lynford, John, 61, 407.
- Lyng, Lenge, co. Somerset, 436.
- Lyng, Lyng, John, 293.
, sheriff of London, 414.
, Robert, 406.
, William, 293.
- Lyngfeld. *See* Lingfield.
- Lyngeyn, Philip, 377.
, Ralph, escheator in Hereford, 253.
- Lyngfeld. *See* Lingfield.
- Lyngrygge, Richard de, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 348.
- Lynham. *See* Lincham.
- Lynn, Lenn, Lenne, Lynne, Bishop's Lenn, Bishop's Lyme, Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 13, 14, 18, 36, 55, 61, 70, 132, 157, 230, 234, 236, 357, 429, 434, 477, 515.
, aliens dwelling at, 538, 555, 556, 560, 561, 563, 565, 570, 563, 585.
, burgesses and merchants of, 314.
, ditches around the town of, 70.
, justices of the peace in, 621.
, mayor of. *See* Botekesham, Thomas; Brekerope, John; Waterden, Richard.
, mayor, aldermen, and constables of, 70.
, merchants of, 220.
- Lynn—*cont.*
, port of, commission to arrest ships in, 533.
, customs in, controllers of. *See* Berkyng, William; Selby, Thomas; Seynt, John; Teell, William.
, surveyors of the search in. *See* Mournsey, William; Teell, William.
, prior of, 404.
, the river by, 132.
- Lynn, South, Suthleen, Suth Lenn [co. Norfolk], aliens dwelling at, 555, 556, 560, 564.
- Lynne, Richard, 327.
, Thomas, 392.
- Lynstok. *See* Linstock.
- Lyntone. *See* Linton.
- Lynwode. *See* Lyndewod.
- Lynwood, East, Estlynwode, bailiwick of, in the New Forest, 475.
- Lyon, Henry, 561.
, John, 545.
, of Hadleigh, chapman, 486.
, Richard, 555.
, William, 548.
- Lypet. *See* Luppitt.
- Lypp. *See* Lippe.
- Lyre. *See* Lierre.
- Lysard. *See* Lizard.
- Lysaux, Thomas, king's clerk, prebendary in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 455.
, prebendary in St. Paul's cathedral, London, 601.
- Lysle, John, 522.
, knight of the shire for Southampton, 396.
, Robert, of Pulborough, esquire, 164.
- Lyster, Henry, of Beccles, lister, 41, 124.
- Lytalton. *See* Litlington.
- Lytewyn, Paul, of Worplesdon, gentleman, 437.
- Lytherlond. *See* Litherland.
- Lytherpole. *See* Liverpool.
- Lythom. *See* Lydham.
- Lythome, Robert, of West Ella, 13.
- Lyttelyngton. *See* Litlington.
- Lytton. *See* Litton.
- Lytton, John, of co. Meath, 57.
- Lytyllyngton. *See* Litlington.
- Lyushill. *See* Lieshill.
- Lyveden, Robert, 371.
- Lyvermere. *See* Livermere.
- Lyverpole. *See* Liverpool.
- Lyveryngton. *See* Leverington.
- Lyvonis. *See* Livonia.

M

- Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 303, 436.
 , parson of. *See* Keleby, Thomas.
- Mably, John, of Howys, 386.
 , Richard, of Howys, 386.
- Mabyll, John, 91.
- Macclefeld, Ralph, 277.
- Machyn, Reginald, 373.
- Maey, William, perpetual vicar of Whitchurch, 324.
- Maddington, Maydenton, co. Wilts, 112.
- Maddyngle. *See* Madingley.
- Maddyngle, Richard, of Kingston, 387.
- Madenhyth. *See* Maidenhead.
- Madingley, Maddyngle, Madyngle, co. Cambridge, 161, 386.
- Madle, Thomas, of Litton, yeoman, 98.
 , William, 393.
- Madley, Maudel, co. Hereford, 65.
- Madley, Richard, 412.
- Madok, William, 277.
- Madyngle. *See* Madingley.
- Maer, ye Mere, co. Stafford, 400.
- Maceeyck, Masike, Masyk, Massyk, in Liège, 549, 555, 579, 584.
- Maestricht, Masteryght, Mastreight, Mastrice, Mastright, Mastrik, Mastrit, Mastyce, Mastyryght, Mastyryk, Maystery, Maystryght, Maystrytte, Moistright, in the bishopric of Liège, 541, 542, 545, 546, 549, 550, 551, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 563, 564, 565, 568, 569, 570, 574, 576, 577, 582.
- Maestricht, Merstrecht, parts of, 545.
- Magdeburg, Maydebergh, Saxony, 545.
- Magerman, Staceus, 559.
- Maghell, Maghlen, Maghelyn. *See* Mechlin.
- Magna assisa eligenda*, writ of, 151.
- Magna maris*, an alien dwelling at, 565.
- Magon, Thomas, 393.
- Magor [co. Monmouth], 242.
- Magot, John, 403.
- Maiden Bradley, Mayden Bradley, Maydene Bradelegh, co. Wilts, 440.
 , priory of, 244.
 , prior, brethren, and leprous sisters of, 244.
- Maidenhead, Madenhyth, Maydenhethe, Maydenhyth, co. Berks, 163, 330.
 , bridge of, 330.
 , an alien dwelling at, 575.
- Maidstone, Maideston, Maidston, Maydeston, Maydyston, co. Kent, 98, 157, 246, 369.
 , aliens dwelling at, 555, 567, 574.
 , college of, master of. *See* Heron, Roger.
 , letters patent dated at, 43.
 , letters patent of Thomas Arundel, archbishop of Canterbury, dated at, 424.
- Maigne, Hugh, yeoman of the catery, 222, 224, 443, 495.
 , purveyor, 304, 443.
- Maihelyn. *See* Mechlin.
- Maii. *See* May.
- maintainers and upholders of quarrels, statute of, 445.
- maintenance, at elections, 31.
- Maister, William, 375.
- Major, John, of Ruxley, 391.
 , Thomas, 392.
- Makeleyn. *See* Mechlin.
- Makenade, William, 344.
- Makeney, Richard, esquire, 402.
- Makerell, Ralph, 409.
 , commissioner *de raliis et fossatis*, 280.
 , William, white tawyer of London, 479.
- Makerman, Rumbald, 537.
 , Simon, 543.
- Makeworth. *See* Makworth.
- Makill. *See* Mechlin.
- Makworth, Makeworth, Henry, 412.
 , John, clerk, 367.
 , dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 147, 437.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 126.
 , Thomas, 412.
- Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
- Malberthorp, John, clerk, 167, 480.
 , William, clerk, 168.
- Malbys, William, of Mitton, 301.
- Malden, Maldon, co. Surrey, 381.
- Maldon, co. Bedford. *See* Maulden.
 , co. Essex, 104, 310, 368.
 , aliens dwelling at, 538, 539, 574, 576.
 , bailiff of. *See* Gore, William.
 , port of, 429.
 , the chief butler's deputy in. *See* Abraham, Robert; Alred, Richard.
 , Little, co. Essex, 113, 299.
- Maldon, Henry, 401.
- Malerbe, John, esquire, 399.
 , William, esquire, 399.

- Manston, St. James, Manston, co. York, 378.
 Manston, Alfred, commissioner of gaol delivery, 349.
 , John, of Manston St. James, esquire, 378.
 , Richard, 11.
 , Roger, 389.
 , Thomas, 382.
 , William, 388.
 Mantell, Arnald, 545.
 , John, 545.
 manumission, deed of, 336.
 Manwode, William, 402.
 Manyashe. *See* Monyash.
 Manyashe, John, glover, 410.
 , William, of Monyash, 413.
 Manykyn, Giles, 585.
 Manyngam. *See* Mannyngam.
 Manyngtre. *See* Manningtree.
 Manyeny, John, 376.
 Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
 Mapelherst, Mapilhurst. *See* Maplehurst.
 Mapilstede. *See* Maplestead.
 Mapilton, John, parson of Eccleston, 66.
 Mapledurham, Mapulderham [co. Oxford], 182.
 , vicar of. *See* Loker, Robert.
 Maplehurst, Mapelherst, Mapilhurst, Mapulherst [parishes of Staplehurst and Frittenden], co. Kent, 427.
 Maplestead, Mapilstede, Great [co. Essex], 187.
 , vicar of. *See* Swynton, William; Whitegreve, John.
 Mapulbek, William, of Grantham, 382.
 Mapulderham. *See* Mapledurham.
 Mapulherst. *See* Maplehurst.
 Marable, Simon, 313, 317.
 Maramchirche. *See* Marhamchurch.
 Marazion, Marghasyowe, co. Cornwall, 485.
 Marbury. *See* Merbury.
 Marcelby, Picardy, 576.
 March, co. Cambridge. an alien dwelling at, 576.
 March, earls of. *See* Mortimer; Richard, duke of York.
 Marchale, Marchall. *See* Marshall.
 Marchant, Marchaunt, John, 99.
 , , of Peldon, 402.
 , Sewall, 66.
 , Stephen, citizen and skinner of London, 484.
 , Thomas, 397, 471.
 , , parson of Bucknell, 143.
 , , parson of Standlake, 143.
 , William, 571.
 Marchoe, Robert, of Dunsfold, 380.
 , William, of Suffolk, 511.
 Marchwood, Merchewod, co. Southampton, 397.
 Marcle, co. Hereford, 376.
 , Little, co. Hereford, free-warren at, grant of, 180.
 , Much, Great Markele, co. Hereford, free warren at, grant of, 180.
 , manor of, 514.
 Marden, Mawardyn, Mowen [co. Hereford], 462.
 , manor of, 514.
 , Merden, co. Hertford, 415.
 , Merden, co. Kent, hundred of, 504, 505, 506.
 Mare, Peter de la, 402.
 , Richard de la, 141, 178, 281, 618.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
 , Robert de la, commissioner to assess a grant, 136, 139.
 , , tenant in chief, 217.
 , , esquire, 376.
 , Thomas de la, 217, 218.
 , , Isabel and Margaret, sisters of, 217, 218.
 Mareschal, Mareschall. *See* Marshall.
 Mareys, John, chaplain, 436.
 Mareyze, John, of Chedworth, husbandman, 229.
 Marghasyowe. *See* Marazion.
 Marham, William, 374.
 Marhamchurch, Maramchirche [co. Cornwall], 592.
 , parson of. *See* Dyrell, James.
 mariners, commissions to arrest or impress, 40, 44, 607, 608, 609, 610.
 , muster of, 611.
 Marjori, Thomas, of Bolsover, 411.
 Mark [by Calais, Picardy], castle, captain of, 132.
 Mark, Merk, Clement, 473, 474.
 , , burgess and merchant of Rouen, 127, 202, 471.
 , John, of Salcomb, mariner, 133.
 , , vicar of Sawston, 465.
 *See also* Marke.
 Markand, Thomas, obaplain of certain chantries in St. Paul's, London, afterwards parson of King's Rip-ton, 100.
 Markaunt, Richard, of Billericay, 6.
 Markayn (? Marcoing), Hainauk, 580.
 Markby, Markeby, co. Lincoln, 480.
 , priory, 121.
 , , John, prior of, 320.
 Marke, John, clerk, 184.
 , , of Balinghem, an alien, 547.
 *See also* Mark.
 Markeby, William, citizen and goldsmith of London, 159.

- Martin V** (Otho Colonna), pope [1417-1431], 32, 38.
Martin, Martyn, Andrew, of Sandwich, 73.
 , **Arnald**, 573.
 , **Henry**, 73.
 , **John**, 368, 392, 394, 395, 402, 414, 427, 444, 474, 518, 528, 618.
 , justice of the Common Bench, 33, 66, 72, 167, 246, 263, 368.
 , justice of oyer and terminer, &c., 246, 273, 275, 352.
 , justice of the peace in Kent, 326.
 , yeoman of the chamber, 213, 490.
 , groom of the larder, 253.
 , merchant of Boston, 12.
 , lawyer of London, 7.
 , **Leticia**, wife of, 7.
 , from **Velm**, an alien, 557.
 , parson of **Weston Colville**, 441.
 , from **Wieringen**, an alien, 531.
 , of **Witney**, husbandman or woolmonger, 169.
 , of **Wilts**, 371.
 , **Laurence**, 537.
 , **Peter**, from **Gouda**, an alien, 544.
 , prior of the church of **St. Augustine**, diocese of **Terouane**, general proctor of the **Premonstratensian** order in the **Roman Court**, 248.
 , **Thomas**, 392, 407.
 , of **Edenbridge**, 391.
 , of **Leighton**, co. **Huntingdon**, 7.
 , of **Sandwich**, 10.
 , **Walter**, of **Diss**, 10.
 , **William**, son of, 10.
 , of **Gheel**, an alien, 577.
 , **William**, of **Exton**, 17.
Marton, Mertholme, co. **Lancaster**, 452.
 , co. **Surrey**. See **Merton**.
 , **Marton** by **Bridlyngton**, co. **York**, 16.
Martyll, Hugh, clerk, 94.
 , **Richard**, bachelor of arts, parson of **St. Thomas**, **Winchelsea**, 270.
Martyn. See **Martin**.
Martyndale, William, the elder, 383.
 , commissioner of **erroy**, 360.
 , the younger, 383.
Martyns, Henry, 554.
 , **Paskyn**, 551.
Martynson, Martin, 547.
Martyr Worthy, Worthy Mortemer, co. **Southampton**, manor of, 514.
Marys, John, clerk, 98.
Mascall, Robert, confessor of **Henry IV**, 196.
Mascote, Richard, of **London**, barber, 163.
Mascy, Geoffrey le, knight, 379.
Mase, Matthew van der, 586.
Masike. See **Maeseyck**.
Masike, Peter, 579.
Maskyr, William, 410.
Mason, Alexander, 234.
 , **Daniel**, 565.
 , **Henry**, 587.
 , of **Cirencester**, 586.
 , **Nicholas**, of **Blankney**, 362.
 , **Richard**, 532.
 , yeoman of the cattery and caterer of the household, 2, 177, 223, 224, 225, 443, 495.
 , purveyor, 304.
 , **Roger**, groom of the kitchen, keeper of **Lawton-Gate**, **Laughton Lidiate**, 336.
 , **Thomas**, 393.
 , **William**, 392.
Massager, Thomas, of **Upton**, co. **Norfolk**, 14.
Massingham, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 577.
 , **Great** [co. **Norfolk**], an alien dwelling at, 583.
Massy, John, 627.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 , of the order of **Friars Minors**, parson of **Drayton Parslow**, 85.
 , **Roger**, of **Highlow**, 413.
Massyk. See **Maeseyck**.
Massyk, Arnald, 549.
Massyngham, Edmund, 405.
Mast, William, 363.
Masteryght, Mastreight, Mastrice, Mastright, Mastyright, Matrik. See **Maestricht**.
Mastryk, Henry van, 542.
Mate, John, 539.
Matheo, Matheo, Matheus, Luke or Luke de, padrone of a carrack of **Genoa**, 352, 355, 361.
Matheu, John, merchant of **Abbeville**, 152.
 , **William**, parson of **King's Rip-ton**, afterwards chaplain of certain chantries in **St. Paul's**, **London**, 100.
Matheus, Luke. See **Matheo**.
Mathewe, John, clerk, 340.
 , esquire, 494.
 , of **Sterroppe**, 409.
 , **William**, of **Midsomer Norton**, chapman, 317.

- Maynardyn, John**, 570.
Mayne. *See* **Mayn**.
Maynell, Gerard, 426, 523, 529, 615.
, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 136.
, John, of Bristol, 485.
Maynes, John, 277.
Maynwaryng, Randolf, the elder, 277.
, the younger, 277.
Mayowe, Conus, 551.
Mays, Richard, 546.
Maysham, Nicholas, 410.
Mayster, Henry le, burgess of Amiens,
 152.
, William, 314.
Maystery, Maystryght, Maystrytte.
See **Mæstricht**.
Mayus, Richard, 545.
Meath, county, sheriff of, 57.
, bishopric of guardians of the
 spirituality of, 346.
, diocese of, 332, 346.
Meaux [co. York], abbot of. *See* **Hoton,**
John.
, abbot and convent of, 142.
Mechilham. *See* **Michelham**.
Mechlin, Maghele, Maghell, Maghelyn,
Maghlen, Maghley, Maghleyn,
Maghlyn, Maieheln, Makeleyn,
Makelyn, Makill, Maughelyn,
Maughevyn, Maughlyn, Maughelyn,
Mauglyn, Meghelyn, Megh-
leyn, Meyhelyn, Meykeleyn,
Mighelyng, Myghille, in Brabant,
 537, 539, 543, 551, 553, 556, 557,
 559, 560, 561, 562, 564, 566, 567,
 570, 571, 572, 573, 575, 577, 578,
 579, 581, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587.
Mecklenburg, Mekelburgh, an alien
from, in England, 569.
Med, Thomas, 430.
Mede, Alice, 5.
, Joan, 5.
, John, of Addle, potter, 89.
, of North Curry, hus-
 bandman, 318.
, Isabel, wife of, 318.
, Thomas, 392.
, Thomas atte, purveyor of
 pheasants, partridges, &c., for
 the household, 287.
Medeford, John, 402.
, Thomas, escheator in Salop,
 and the adjacent March of Wales,
 206.
Medelburgh. *See* **Middelburg**.
Medelton. *See* **Middleton**.
Medemblik, Memelyk, Holland, 547,
 564, 584.
Medemenham. *See* **Medmenham**.
Medewey, William, of Daventry, 20.
Medilburgh. *See* **Middelburg**.
Medmann, Medmen, Almain, 556.
Medmenham, Medemenham, co. Buck-
ingham, 22.
Medue alias Creyk, Creyke, Geoffrey,
chaplain, 489.
, parson of Chel-
 sea, prebendary of Wartling,
 Ninfield and Hooe in Hastings
 chapel, 463.
Medulburgh. *See* **Middelburg**.
Medwe, Paul van de, 581.
Meeres, Thomas. *See* **Meers**.
Meerhout, Merout, Meroute, Merouth,
Brabant, 557, 561, 566, 583.
Meers, Meeres, Thomas, 130, 530.
Mees. *See* **Metz**.
Megen, Gelderland, 560.
Meghelyn. *See* **Mechlin**.
Méghem, Megyn, Brabant, 569.
Meghleyn. *See* **Mechlin**.
Megre, John, 394.
Mekelburgh. *See* **Mecklenburg**.
Mekelfeld, William, 524.
Melbourn, Meldeburn, Meldeburne,
Milbourne, Mildeborne, co. Cam-
bridge, 387, 429.
, an alien dwelling at, 546.
Melbourne, Melborne, John, 509, 510.
, esquire, 376.
, merchant of London,
 321.
, Richard, esquire, 217.
, escheator in Dorset,
 49.
Melburny, John, citizen of London, 78.
Melcomb [co. Somerset]. *See* **Petherton,**
North.
Melcombe Regis, Melcomb, co. Dorset,
 471.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 201.
, mayor and constables of, 471.
, port of, 68, 152.
, customs and subsidies
 in, 69, 298.
, ships to be arrested in,
 152.
, to be no longer a port
 but a creek as it was formerly,
 298.
, friars preachers of, licence to
 found a house of, 79.
, prior of. *See* **Polyng, Edward**.
Meldeburn. *See* **Melbourn**.
Meldreth, Melreth, co. Cambridge,
 385, 387.
Meleman, John, 407.
Melenyd, Melenyth [co. Radnor], lord-
ship of, 514.
Meleton, John, commissioner of array,
 360.
Melford, Long, Melleford [co. Suffolk],
 64.
Melle, Nicholas, 543.
Melleford. *See* **Melford**.
Mellehoure. *See* **Mellor**.

GENERAL INDEX.

- Mellere, John, of Orpington, 391.
 of Womenswold, 390.
 Laurence, of Lenham, 389.
 Thomas, of Lenham, 389.
 Mellis, Melys [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 576.
 Mellok, co. Cornwall, 317.
 Mellok, Joan, wife of Roger, of Mellok, 317.
 Mellor, Mellehoure, co. Derby, 413.
 Mellor, Arnold, 541.
 Melkum (? Mehun or Meillant), in the duchy of Berry, 552.
 Mellyng, Richard, 476.
 Melman, John, 61.
 Thomas, of Royston, 387.
 Melond, Adam, of Sandwich, 73.
 John, of Sandwich, 73.
 Melressh, Henry, 20.
 Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
 Melreth, William, 324.
 Beatrice, wife of, late the wife of Reginald Cokayn, esquire, 324.
 citizen and mercer of London, 306, 311.
 Melsonby, Melysyngby, co. York, 302.
 Melton. *See* Milton.
 Melton, John, knight, 378.
 of Kilham, esquire, 275.
 of Normanton, 409.
 Melton Abbots. *See* Milton Abbas.
 Melton Mowbray, Meltonmoubray, co. Leicester, 227.
 Melys. *See* Mellis.
 Melys, John, 576.
 Melysson, Alwin, 580.
 Deryk, 580.
 Membury [co. Devon], free chapel of, parson of. *See* Beaumont, Robert.
 Membury, co. Wilts, 320.
 Memelyk. *See* Medemblik.
 men at arms, 42, 127, 133, 152, 202, 216, 277, 278, 353, 356, 358, 359, 425, 471, 475, 476, 525, 533, 535, 536, 607, 608, 611, 612.
 *See also* Ireland.
 Menard, Richard, 587.
 Mendlesham, Mendelysham, co. Suffolk, 160, 226.
 church of, 175.
 Menestede. *See* Minstead.
 Menober, Arnold, 555.
 Mense. *See* Mayence.
 Menstede. *See* Minstead.
 Menston, William, 113.
 Mentill, John, 579.
 Menyware, William, 391.
 Meon, Mienes [co. Southampton], Langehersta in, 174.
 Meopham, Mepham, co. Kent, 422.
 Mepurshale, John, 375.
- Mer, John de la, o 352.
 Merbrook, Richard quire, 384.
 Merbury, Marbury, con a loan, &c., & con a grant, 139.
 of esquire, 141, 282, 376, 426.
 Agn 144, 282.
 Nicholas, J Chiff park, 26
 William, of of Chipping man, 310.
 Mercaston, Mircast
 Mercato Novo, Joh Venice, 481.
 merchants, attacks 220, 335, 348, 446, 457, 471.
 complaints English, ab foreign, att 127, 128, 152, 218, 219, 220, 299, 300, 301, 361, 426, 469, 475, 476.
 of Almain.
 of Genoa. S
 of the Teut Hanse.
 of Portugal,
 Merchewod. *See* Ma
 Merden. *See* Marde
 Mere, ye. *See* Maer
 Mere, Godescalf van John atte, 3
 John del, of
 Richard de l
 Merebek. *See* Moerl
 Mered, Brabant, 581
 Meredyth, 'Walsshu
 Meres, Merys, John Thomas, 521,
 comr and terminer,
 comr a grant, 139.
 comr et fossatis, 273
 knig] Lincoln, 361.
 esche 369.
 Merevale, Miravalle abbey, 384.
 abbot of. *See*
 Mereworth, co. Kent
 Merfyn, Robert, 391.

- Merioneth, Merionneth, Merreunyth, Meryonnyth, archdeacon of. *See* Gely, Richard.
 county of, 269.
 escheator in, 590.
 revenues in, 338.
 sheriff of, 266. *See also* Dankynson, Thomas; Hampton, John; Stanley, John.
- Merk. *See* Mark.
- Merkham. *See* Markham.
- Merlawe, Roger, 402.
- Merle, Gelderland, 554.
- Merleburgh. *See* Marlborough.
- Merlond, Henry de, vicar of Rochdale, 81.
- Merlot, Brabant, 568.
- Merlyour, Wymar, 66.
- Merogard, Nicholas, 541.
- Merord, John, 569, 586.
- Merout, Meroute, Merouth. *See* Meerhout.
- Merreunyth. *See* Merioneth.
- Marrow, co. Surrey, 380, 381.
- Mersch, John, 406.
- Merschgate, John, 407.
- Mersfeld. *See* Marshfield.
- Mersham, co. Kent, 390.
- Mershe. *See* Marsh.
- Mershefeld. *See* Marshfield.
- Mersheton, William, 408.
- Mershfyld, John, butcher of the university of Oxford, 227.
- Mershwode. *See* Marshwood.
- Mersk. *See* Marske.
- Mersman, Henry, 582.
- Merssh, Thomas, grocer, 432, 434.
- Mersshe. *See* Marsh.
- Mersshland, Merssheland. *See* Marshland.
- Mersshton, Henry, clerk, 346.
- Merstham, co. Surrey, 380, 381.
- Merston [co. Kent], free chapel of, 340.
 warden of. *See* Browne, Alexander; Hebbenge, William.
 co. Lincoln. *See* Marston.
 co. Norfolk. *See* Merton.
- Merston, Henry, clerk, 158.
 prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 268.
 John, 403, 611, 612.
 esquire, keeper of the king's jewels, controller of tin in Cornwall and Devon, 203, 214, 225.
 of Cobham, esquire, 380.
 Richard, 374.
 keeper of the warren and lordship of Sheen, 84.
 Robert, of Marston, yeoman, 231.
 Thomas, 398.
- Merston Priors. *See* Priors Marston.
- Merstreght. *See* Maestricht.
- Merther, Eglesmerthyr, co. Cornwall, 166.
- Merthothne. *See* Marston.
- Merton, Merston, co. Norfolk, 404.
 Marton, co. Surrey, 380.
 letters patent dated at, 601.
 priory of St. Mary, John, prior of, 214.
 Thomas Shirfeld, prior of, 222, 246.
 temporalities of, 223, 246.
- Merton, Henry, 277, 350.
 Laurence, 375.
 Roger, of Kidderminster draper, 228.
 Thomas, 21.
- Meruc, 48.
- Merwe, William, 372.
- Merwode, Henry, esquire, 399.
- Mery, Thomas, 398, 404.
- Merydale, William, 398.
- Meryden, William, 269.
- Meryfeld, John, 269.
- Meryman, John, of Appleby, 369.
- Meryng, Thomas, 409.
 William, knight, 409, 622.
- Meryonnyth. *See* Merioneth.
- Merys. *See* Meres.
- Meryvale, Richard, 403.
- Meryvale, Richard, vintner of London, 6.
- Messenger, William, of Madingley, yeoman, late bailiff of Ely, 161.
- Messenger, Roger, 91.
- Messen, Thomas, of Doncaster, gentleman, 477.
- Messenger, Thomas, of Madingley, 386.
- Messing, Messyng, co. Essex, 210, 267, 368.
- Messynden. *See* Missenden.
- Metcalf, James, of Wensley Dale, esquire, 378.
- Meteford, Clemence, prioress of Ankerwyke, 462.
- Meteley, Nicholas, 425.
- Metfeld, co. Somerset (possibly in error for Metfield, co. Suffolk), an alien dwelling at, 582.
- Metham, co. York, 378.
- Metham, Thomas or Thomas de, 522.
 commissioner of array, 360.
 commissioner *de rallis et fossatis*, 199, 469.
 esquire, 66.
 commissioner to enquire as to concealments in York county, 272.
 of Metham, esquire, 378.

- Middlesex—cont.**
 temporalities in, of bishopric of Carlisle, 53.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60, 120.
 collectors of, 120.
 treasons and felonies in, 70.
 trespasses and other offences committed in, 485.
- Middleton, Middelton, Middelton by Northampton, co. Northampton, 158, 166.**
 bailiff of. *See* Crome, John.
 parson of. *See* Tuwe, John.
 Middelton in Pykerynglithe, co. York, 182.
 parson of. *See* Bosom, John; Hanslape, Henry.
- Middleton, Medelton, Middelton, Mid-dilton, Midelton, Midilton, Midylton, Elias de, 605.**
 Hugh, knight, 382.
 John or John de, 10, 41, 396, 597.
 Geoffrey, son of, 41.
 Reginald, son of, 41.
 Thomas, son of, 41.
 knight, 396.
 of Belsay, knight, 237.
 of Lonsdale, esquire, 378.
 of Northumberland, esquire, 123.
 Master John, warden of St. Nicholas hospital in the suburbs of York, 153.
 Ralph, 405.
 Thomas, 405.
 Walter, purveyor of bows, etc., 43.
 William, purveyor of bows, etc., 44.
 sewer of the hall, 492.
 parson of Clapton, 387.
- Middleton Cheyney, Midelton Cheynduit, co. Northampton, 460.**
- Middleton Stoney, Midelton, Midlyngton, co. Oxford, 191, 394.**
- Middleton in Teesdale, Midelton in Tesdale [co. Durham], 478.**
- Midelton (surname). *See* Middleton.**
- Midelton. *See* Middleton Stoney.**
- Midelton Cheynduit. *See* Middleton Cheyney.**
- Midelton in Teesdale. *See* Middleton in Teesdale.**
- Mideston, John, commissioner of array in co. Lancaster, 71.**
- Midilton. *See* Middilton.**
- Midlyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.**
- Midsomer Norton, Midsomerysnorton, co. Somerset, 317.**
- Midylton. *See* Middleton.**
- Mienes. *See* Meon.**
- Mighell, Richard, 553.**
- Mighelstowe. *See* Michaelstow.**
- Mighelyng. *See* Mechlin.**
- Milan, merchants of, 414.**
- Milbourne, Milborne, John, 512.**
 Richard, 370.
- Milbrok. *See* Millbrook.**
- Milbrok, George, of Baldock, 45.**
- Milbourne. *See* Melbourn.**
- Milde, Thomas, 475.**
- Mildeborne. *See* Melbourn.**
- Mildalburgh. *See* Middelburg.**
- Mildenale, Robert, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 380.**
- Mildenhall, Midehala, Mildenzale, co. Suffolk, 345, 502.**
 church of, 175.
 vicar of. *See* Ryngstede, Thomas.
- Mileham, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 532.**
- Miles, John, of London, 314.**
 Thomas, of Bale, husbandman, 238.
- Milford [co. York], wood of, 144.**
 keeper of. *See* Burton, John.
 North, Northmylford, co. York, 257, 258.
- Milford, Thomas, 457.**
 of Luddington, gentleman, 436.
- Milford Haven [co. Pembroke], 34.**
- Milham, Roger de, 66.**
- Millbrook, Milbrok [co. Bedford], 196, 197.**
- Mille, John, 89.**
 Richard atte, 392.
 Thomas atte, 392.
 William atte, 404.
- Miller, Bartholomew, 581.**
- Milward. *See* Milward.**
- mills, 146, 178, 178, 245, 271, 275, 278, 333.**
- Milner, Milnere, Henry, 565, 570.**
 John, of Ollerton, 409.
 Richard, of Heage, 412.
 Robert, of Rodsley, 412.
- Milnes, Roger, 400.**
- Milneton, Maud, wife of John, of Dunham upon Trent, 162, 230, 316.**
- Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 155.**
 parson of. *See* Hatton, Henry; Sander, Walter.
- Milton, 33, 66.**
 an alien dwelling at, 562.
 Middilton, co. Cambridge, 386.
 parson of. *See* Laverder, William.

- Moll, Molle, Brabant, 551, 575.
 house of Postel at, Postelmoll, 557, 565.
- Mollesley, Mollesly, John, esquire, 400.
 Thomas, 246.
 justice in South Wales, 116.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 273.
- Mollesworth, William, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
- Molottis, William, 406.
- Molso, William, 374.
- Molt, William, of Whaddon, 387.
- Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, 114.
 hundred of, 114.
- Molycourt, Mullycourt priory, Isle of Ely [co. Cambridge], 73.
- Molyneux, Mullyneus, Nicholas, 369.
 Richard le, knight, 379.
- Molyngton, Molynton; Robert, 208, 209, 210, 211, 388.
- Molyns. *See* Moleyns.
- Mom, Gossen, 546.
- Mondon, Gilbert, 579.
- Mone, Anthony, 565, 570.
 Hans, 551.
 John, 361, 382.
 gauger in the port of Bristol, 361.
 of London, capmaker, an alien, 538.
 serjeant of the scullery, 1.
 serjeant of the hall of the household, 324.
 serjeant-usher of the hall, constable of St. Briavels castle, 513.
- Moneketon. *See* Monkton.
- Monemue, John de, 64.
- Monesle. *See* Munsley.
- Moneslee, Monesle, Richard, alderman of Norwich, 32, 61.
- money, bullion or coin, unlawful exportation of, 124.
 the king's, counterfeiting of, 593.
 sweating and clipping of, 592, 593.
 *See also* coinage.
- Mongeham, Little, co. Kent, 106.
 parson of. *See* Ceham, Robert.
- Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
- Monk, Monke, Gilbert, clerk, 483.
 John, 406.
 clerk, parson of the church of Bere Ferrers, 95.
 Matthew, 572.
 Nyhald, of Hagesell, 473.
- Monkedam. *See* Mounickendam.
- Monken Hadley, Hadley, co. Middlesex, 432.
- Monkeston. *See* Monxton.
- Monk Sherborne, Monks' Shirborn, Monks' Shirburn [co. Southampton], 204, 500.
 vicars of. *See* Callewey, Thomas; Cook, John; Waynflete, John.
- Monks Horton, Horton, co. Kent, prior of, 388.
- Monkton, Moneketon [co. Kent], church of, 423.
- Monkton Farleigh. *See* Farleigh Monkton.
- Monmouth, John, parson of New Radnor, afterwards of Newham, 265.
- Mons, Mouns, in Hainault, 576, 581.
- Mons, Bernard de, merchant of Bordeaux, 306.
- Moneynt Gertrude. *See* Gertruydenberg.
- Monson, John, 583.
- Monster, Monstre. *See* Munster.
- Monstrewe. *See* Montreuil.
- Montacute, Monte Acuto, John de, 123.
 [earl of Salisbury, 1397-1400], son of the preceding, 123.
 Thomas de, earl of Salisbury, count of Perche, lord of Monthermer, 37, 49, 86, 123, 298, 506.
 Alice Phelip, wife of, *née* Chaucer, 36, 49, 298.
 licence to marry to, 86.
 *See also* Pole, Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, Alice, wife of.
 Alice, daughter of. *See* Nevill, Richard, earl of Salisbury, Alice, wife of.
 William de, 123.
 Catherine, wife of, 123.
- Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.
- Montferant, Bertrand de, knight, 458.
- Montfort, Mountfort, in the parts of Treves, 560.
 Mountford, in Utrecht, 546, 559, 678.
- Montfort, Monteforte, Mountford, Mountfort, Mundford, Mumfort, Baldwin, of Hampton, esquire, 384.
 H. de, 172, 416.
 John, 371.
 Osbert, 405.
 William de, 578.
 knight, 357, 384, 529, 626.
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 126.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 sheriff of Warwick, 186.

- Moresby, Christopher, knight, 116, 626.
 , commissioner of array,
 71, 361.
 , sheriff of Cumberland,
 40.
 , Richard, clerk, 116.
 , Robert, 409.
 , Thomas, 480.
- Moreseude, co. Northampton, 503.
- Moresson, Richard, forester of Ingle-
 wood forest, 458.
- Morestowe (P Moorwinstow), co. Corn-
 wall, 501.
- Moreton. *See* Morton.
 , Moryton, co. Berks, 403.
 , Morton, co. Essex, 299.
 , North, Northmorton, co. Berks,
 484.
 , South, Southmorton [co.
 Berks], 2.
- Moreton Corbet, Morton, co. Salop,
 408.
 Hampstead, Morton, co. Devon,
 9.
- Morette, John, 482.
- Morewode, Robert, 409.
- Morey, William, of West Carn, hus-
 bandman, 198.
- Moreyn, William, 373.
- Moreys, Edmund, 102.
- Morfe, Morffe [parish of Enville], co.
 Stafford, 325.
- Morfeld, Giles, 538.
- Morffe. *See* Morfe.
- Morfote, Morfote, Francis, 571.
 , William, of Winchelsea, 73, 75.
- Morgan, Morgon, Philip, bishop of Ely,
 27, 116, 265, 258, 259, 265, 365,
 413, 453, 454, 467, 491, 506, 614,
 617, 618, 621, 625.
 , commissioner to raise a
 loan, 51, 125, 355.
- Morgan ap Madok, 502.
- Morice. *See* Morys.
- Moriton. *See* Mortain.
- Morland, Thomas, chaplain, vicar of
 Arthuret, 347.
- Morlee. *See* Morley.
- Morleigh, Morelegh, co. Devon, 213.
 , parson of. *See* Trevyn, Robert;
 Wyllyham, Thomas.
- Morley, Morlee, Henry, 436.
 , escheator co. Lincoln,
 257.
 , John de, 379.
 , John, chaplain, 346.
 , commissioner of array,
 71, 131.
 , of Chipping Tarring-
 ton, brasier, 162.
 , John de, knight, 404.
- Morley—*cont.*
 , Nicholas, 518, 618.
 , Robert, esquire, 382.
 , Robert de, Lord Morley, mar-
 riage and wardship of, grant of,
 510.
 , Thomas de, knight, lord Morley,
 197, 351, 510, 621.
 , commissioner to raise
 a loan, 126.
- Morpath, Robert, esquire, 38.
- Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumber-
 land, 396.
- Mortain, Moriton [Manche], 155.
- Mortain, Mortayn, Mortayng, Morteyn,
 counts of. *See* Beaufort, Ed-
 mund; John; Warenne, William
 de.
- Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortuo Mari,
 Mortymer, Constantine de, es-
 quire, 270.
 , knight, 270.
 , Edmund de, earl of March and
 Ulster, lord of Wigmore and
 Clare, 185, 207, 242, 511, 517.
 , lieutenant in Ireland,
 105.
 , Anne, wife of, countess
 of March, 242, 253, 591.
 , dower of, 242,
 253.
 , Anne, sister of, 207.
 , son of. *See*
 Richard, duke of York.
 , a sister of, son and heir
 of. *See* Grey, Henry.
 , co-heirs of, 591.
 , Hugh, 506.
 , esquire, 376, 448.
 , John, 403.
 , of Bromyard, 377.
 , Nicholas, 401.
 , Ralph de, 64.
 , Robert de, esquire, 270.
 , Roger de, 294.
 , earl of March, Joan,
 wife of, 511.
- mortmain, 282, 295.
 , alienations of lands and tene-
 ments in, without licence, com-
 mission to enquire into, 74.
 , licences for grants and acqui-
 sitions in, 78, 79, 81, 83, 101, 105,
 119, 121, 142, 146, 147, 179, 190,
 212, 213, 240, 243, 246, 252, 287,
 289, 296, 334, 423, 452, 458, 464.
- Mortoft, John, 406.
- Morton, co. Devon. *See* Moreton
 Hampstead.
 , co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
 , co. Salop. *See* Moreton Corbet.
 , Moreton, co. York, 430.

- Mowbray—cont.**
 John, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, duke of Norfolk, 491, 497, 508, 511, 514.
 minority of, 242, 254, 369, 445.
 grant to, of livery of his father's lands, &c., 603.
- Mowen.** *See* Marden.
- Moweton, John,** gentleman, 478.
- Mows, William,** vicar of Bourn, 387.
- Moygne, Moigne, Moine, Moyn, Moyne, Agnes,** 45.
 Guy, of Hatley St. George, 387.
 John, knight, 111, 112.
 of Farrington, 403.
 of Moreton, 403.
 Thomas, rector of Deal, 388.
 of Duxford, 'sengleman,' 89.
 William, of North Moreton, co. Berks, yeoman, 484.
- Moyle, William,** 22.
- Moyn, Moyne.** *See* Moygne.
- Moynell, Gerard,** 412.
- Muchelney, Michilney, Muchelnye, co. Somerset,** abbey of, abbot of, 60.
 *See also*
 Cherd, John.
 John, abbot of, 312.
 temporalities of, 190.
- Much Marcle.** *See* Marcle, Much.
- Muckton, Mukton, co. Lincoln,** 89.
- Mugge, William,** dean of St. George's, Windsor, 45.
- Mukton.** *See* Muckton.
- Mulakyn, Zanobius,** doctor of decrees, vicar-general of the bishop of London, 222.
- Mules or Mulys, John,** 75, 197, 206, 348, 353, 399, 528, 615.
 the chief butler's deputy in the ports of Towymouth and Barnstaple, 181.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, &c., 197, 201, 273, 279.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 358, 361.
 escheator in Cornwall, 246.
 the younger, 486.
 controller of customs, &c., in the port of Exeter, 179.
- Mullart, John,** of St. Valery, 152.
- Mulle, Edmund,** commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
- Mullesworth.** *See* Moleworth.
- Mullycourt priory.** *See* Molycourt.
- Mullyneus.** *See* Molyneux.
- Mullyng, John,** of Canterbury, 390.
 Richard, 403.
 Thomas, 401.
 William, canon of Bodmin, 198.
- Mulsho, Mulso, John,** 488.
 commissioner to take musters, 358.
 Thomas, esquire, 99.
- Mulso.** *See* Moulsoe; Mulsho.
- Multon.** *See* Moulton.
- Multon, Margaret,** abbess of St. Mary de la Pré, Northampton, 55, 60.
 John de, knight, 150, 151, 152.
 Stephen, parson of Great Snoring, 247.
 parson of Ashby in Flegg, 247.
 Thomas, gauger in the port of London, 248.
 William, citizen of London, 441.
- Mulward, Roger,** of Nuneaton, 384.
- Mulys.** *See* Mules.
- Mumby, co. Lincoln,** 160.
 Holsey in, 69.
- Munbugun, Roger de,** 77.
- Munceans.** *See* Mounceux.
- Munden, Great, Mochelmonden, co. Hertford,** 159.
- Munden, William,** gentleman, 286.
- Mundet, Joan,** 449.
- Mundford.** *See* Montfort.
- Mundforth, Adam,** 405.
- Mundifeld.** *See* Mountfield.
- 'Munescheneswro.' *See* 'Wethenchalewes.'
- Munfort.** *See* Montfort.
- muniments,** action to recolor, 7.
- Munkedam.** *See* Mounickendam.
- Munmuth, John,** parson of Nuneham, 608.
- Munsley, Monesle, co. Hereford,** grant of free warren at, 180.
- Munscroell, Hugh de,** 417.
- Munster, Mounsterre county (sic),** 35.
- Munster, Monster, Monstre, Mynster, Westphalia,** 548, 554, 557, 563, 567, 570, 571.
- murage, grants of,** 70, 112, 180, 183, 226, 446, 470, 496, 498, 499.
- Murdac, Hugh,** 420.
- murdrum,** 173, 174, 175.
- Mury, John,** 394.
- Muryell, Robert,** of Buttercrambe, yeoman, 525.
- Musart, Emsan,** 362.
- Muschaunce, William,** 396.
- Musgrave, Richard de,** knight, 356.
 commissioner of array, 361.

- Navesby. *See* Naseby.
 Nayle, Hugh, 585.
 Naylesworth. *See* Nailsworth.
 Neall, Peter, of Elmstead, 391.
 Neburgh, John, the elder, 382.
, the younger, 382.
 Necheles, John, 295.
 Nedeham, Nedham. *See* Needham.
 Nedham, John, of Wormhill, 413.
, Thomas, of Foxlowe, 413.
, William, parson of Rattlesden, 240.
 Needham, Nedham, co. Suffolk, 320.
, Market, an alien dwelling at, 572.
 Neal, John, poulterer of the household, 3.
, of Thaxted, co. Essex, of Shethere, 501.
 Neflond, 582.
 Nel, John, 293.
 Nell, Master Robert, chancellor of Chichester, 57.
 Nelleson, Warin, of Mawdealey, husbandman, 159.
 Nelond, John, 313.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 348.
 Nem. *See* Nyem.
 Nemek. *See* Nimeguen.
 Nenbole. *See* Nambol in St. Keverne.
 Nenefeld, Ninfeld. *See* Ninfield.
 Neofre, Nofre, Senobius, 36.
 Nepotis, Roland, 537.
 Neppilsepe, John va, 557.
 Ne racche yche *alias* Racch forest. *See* Neroche.
 Nerberth, Nerberthe. *See* Narberth.
 Nerden in Goland. *See* Naarden in Goyland.
 Nerlandun, Brabant, 573.
 Neroche, 'Ne racche yche' *alias* Racch forest, co. Somerset, 464.
, licence to take deer in, 464.
, warden of, 464.
 Nescark, Zeeland, 586.
 Neseham, Walter, tronager at Sandwich, 59.
, surveyor of the search in the port of Sandwich, 330.
 Nesfeld, Henry, 132, 200.
, William, 628.
 Nesse, William de, rector of Kirkby-under-Dale, 364.
 Netherbageworth. *See* Badgworth, Lower.
 Nethercote, John, 393.
 Netherhaiford. *See* Heyford, Lower.
 Netherletton. *See* Letton.
 Nethermyerd, Brabant, 549.
 Netherstrete, John, vicar of Babraham, 465.
 Netherton, co. Northumberland, 396.
 Netherwood, Nethewode, co. Hereford, manor of, 514.
 Netilton. *See* Nettleton.
 nets, 1, 3.
, for coneys, 190.
 Nettlesham, Nettelham, co. Lincoln, 120.
, parson of. *See* Pertych, Peter.
 Nettleton, Netilton, co. Wilts, 448.
, parson of. *See* Lybert, Walter; Michell, William.
 Neuard, John van, 557.
 Neubo, co. Lincoln, St. Mary's, abbot of, 485.
 Neuburgh, 472.
, knight, commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 Neubury. *See* Newbury.
 Neuby, John, keeper of Nottingham gaol, 204.
, Richard, 395.
 Neuhaus, Nuynhouse, Westphalia, 542.
 Neuland. *See* Nieuwland.
 Neulond or Neuland, William, 209, 210.
 Neuport. *See* Newport; Nieuwport.
 Neuport Paynell. *See* Newport Pagnell.
 Neusom abbey. *See* Newsome.
 Neuteborne, Robert, 62.
 Neuton. *See* Newton; Shirenewton.
 Neuton (surname). *See* Newton.
 Neuton Sermavyle. *See* Newton.
 Neve, Richard, of Manningtree, husbandman, 437.
 Nevill, Neville, Nevyll, Nevyll, Nevyle, Alexander, 457, 521.
, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
, esquire, 607.
, Edward de, 171.
, son of Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, 344.
, Elizabeth wife of, 344.
, George de, knight, lord Latimer, 170, 171, 628.
, lieutenant of the town and castle of Carlisle, 457.
, Hugh de, 362.
, John, knight, son of Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, 120, 142.
, brother of Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, 595, 596.
, lord Latimer, 120, 142.
, of Exton, 26.

church, Neweherche [co. I
65.
Neweherche, Isle of W.

newdigate, Newdegate, Nutegate,
Surrey, 96, 380.
Newe, Thomas, of Whitley, co. Wilt

Newebury. See Newbury.
Newebokenham. See Buckenham, New.

Neweburgh, John, 520.
Neweburn. See Newbury.
Newebury. See Newchurch.

Neweherche. See Nienkerken.
Neweherche, John, of Newdigate,
Newedegate, 380.
Newegate, William, Cranley, esquire, 406.

Newegate, of
380.
Newege, Flanders, 538.

Newehall. See Newhall.
Newehyde. See Hythe, New.
Neweland, Newelonde, Henry, 437.
Joan, 325.
Thomas, of Lydd alias of Brook-

land, souther, 437.
William, of Brookland, fisher,
391, 437.
Newell, Henry, of Hereford, chapman,
236. See Newland; Newlands.

Newelonde. See Neweland.
Newelyn, John, draper, of London, 431.
Neweman. See Newnham.
Newenham. See Newnham.

Neweno, Thomas, 400.
Newent, Newamt, co. Gloucester, 98,
170, 229.
Newenton. See Newington; Newton

Broomshold.
Newenton, Gelderland, 561.
Newenton, Henry, 561.
Neweport, Newports. See Newport.
Newportpaynell. See Newport Pagnell.

Newerk, John, clerk, 286.
purveyor of wine for
the household, 211, 541.
Newestede. See Newstead. See New-

stead. upon Ancohm. See New-
stead. Henry de, chaplain, 28.
Newestede, See Newton.
Newton, in Finmark, 547.
Newton, Petrok. See Newton St. Pet-

rock.

Newland
Newlands
Newman, 461.
Newman, Irelt
222, 1

bandma.
Thoma

William,
Newmarket, co.
Newnham, Braba

Newnham, Newen-
Bedford, 374
president a
prior of, 37

See
Bromha
ton; William.
sub-prior and

Newenham [co.
285.

parson of. See
Monmouth, John, N
Newnham, Newenam, N
Southampton], 59.
parson of. See b
Delamare, Richard
John.

- Nicholl, Nichole, Nicoll, James, 129.
, Richard, 238.
, Thomas, 483.
, of Digswell, co. Hertford, 96.
, William, 19.
,, Juliana wife of, 19.
,, esquire, executor of Benedict Nicholls, bishop of St. David's, 347.
,, of Lambeth, gentleman, 434.
- Nicholls, Benedict, bishop of St. David's [1417-1433], 282, 328, 347.
,, chamberlain of. *See* Payn, John.
- Nicolasson, John, 405.
, *See also* Nicholaasson; Nycholaasson.
- Nicolhuryer, John, 300.
- Nicoll. *See* Nicholl.
- Nicolson, Gerard, from Romerswaal, an alien, 555.
- Nidd, Nydd, the river, co. York, 214, 301, 524, 536.
- Nieukerken, Nupkyrke, Newechirche, Flanders, 537, 539.
- Nieuwland, Neuland, Zeeland, 574.
- Nieuwport, Neuport, Newport, Flanders, 278, 557.
, a ship of, 278.
- Nigel, bishop of Ely [1133-1169], 419.
- Nightyngale, John, monk of Whitby, 607.
- Nimeguen, Mymmegyn, Nemek, Neme-gan, Nymegyn, Nymey, Nymme, Nymmagin, Nymmagon, Nymmege, Nynmagyn, Nynnemegyn, Gelderland, 547, 549, 551, 552, 554, 570, 574, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 583.
, *See also* Limmegyn.
- Ninehead Flory, Nyenhede Flory, co. Somerset, 10.
- Ninfield, Nenefeld, Nenfeld [co. Sussex], 33, 489.
, prebend of, in Hastings free chapel. *See* Hastings.
- Nivelles, Nyvile, Brabant, 568.
- Niwetona. *See* Newington.
- Nobalet, John, tailor, of London, 17.
,, Agnes, wife of, 17.
- Noble, Henry, brewer, of London, 311.
, Herman, 557.
, John, 12.
,, of Holmesfield, 411.
,, of Salisbury, 312.
- nobles, 252, 300, 593.
, called 'Edwardes,' 593.
, or great florins, 255, 256, 259.
, put in exchange by pilgrims, tax on, 282.
- Nocton, Nokton, Notton, co. Lincoln, 189, 332.
- Nofre. *See* Neofre.
- Nok, Martin atte, 554.
- Noke, John, 568.
- Nokton. *See* Nocton.
- None, Richard, of Hurdelowe, 413.
- Nongle, John, 35.
- Nonington, co. Kent, Crudeswode in, 390.
- Nonne Appulton. *See* Appleton, Nun.
- Nonyngton, John, esquire, 178.
- Noome, Thomas, servant of Thomas de Roos, of Hamlake, 144.
- Noordwijkerhout, Northgerholt, Holland, 554.
- Norbourne, Norburn. *See* Northbourne.
- Norbury, co. Derby, 456.
- Norbury, Northbury, Henry, knight, 625.
,, muster of, 525
 526.
, of Stoke D'Abernon, knight, 380.
, John, 296.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 296.
,, Henry son of, godson of Henry IV, 296.
,, John son of, 296.
,, esquire, master keeper of the privy wardrobe, 540.
- Noreys. *See* Norreys.
- Nordhorn, Northorn, Northorne, Westphalia, 553, 563.
- Nordon, Richard, citizen and tailor of London, 310.
- Nürnberg, Norynbergh, Almain, 586.
- Norfolk. 159, 254, 277, 323, 327, 351, 352, 404, 420, 422, 426.
, alien priories in, commission to enquire into, 352.
, assizes in, 68.
, coasts of, 274, 303.
, commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 354, 530.
, commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
, commissioner of oyer and terminer in, 132, 133.
, concealments, &c., in, 74, 352, 426.
, customers, controllers and searchers in, 352.
, escheator in, 49, 103, 214, 222, 246, 428, 454, 508.
, *See also* Grey, Henry.
, fairs and markets in, 326.
, fenoible men and mariners to be taken in, 536.
, inquisitions in, 210, 211, 277, 358.

- Northampton county, 81, 95, 235, 359, 425.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 125, 354, 529.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 136.
 escheator in, 34, 49, 60, 142, 214, 246, 343, 423, 445, 452, 453, 460, 508. *See also* Frebody, William.
 honour of Peverel in, 196.
 inquisitions in, 70, 359.
 justices of the peace in, 99, 593, 622.
 outlawries in, 7, 9, 10, 12, 18, 22, 87, 92, 99, 121, 158, 159, 166, 229, 231, 234, 235, 305, 315, 429, 430, 433, 477, 479, 480, 484, 487, 488.
 sheriff of, 50, 125, 136, 243, 354, 425.
 temporalities in, of St. Mary, Cirencester, 34.
 of Elstow abbey, 49.
 of Ramsey abbey, 508.
 of St. German's, Selby, 34.
 of St. Mary de la Pré, 60.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 61, 115, 589.
 Northampton, Robert, archdeacon of, bishop elect of London, 145.
 archdeaconry of, in Lincoln cathedral, archdeacon of. *See* Hardezinus.
 half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
 Northampton, countess of. *See* Anne.
 Northampton, James de, 597.
 Northbarsham. *See* Barsham, North.
 North Berkhamstede. *See* Northchurch.
 Northbourne, Norbourne, Norburn, Northburn, co. Kent, 389, 390.
 aliens dwelling at, 549, 560, 563.
 Northbury. *See* Norbury.
 Northchurch, North Berkhamstede [co. Hertford], 68.
 Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
 Northcove. *See* Cove, North.
 Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
 Northern, Robert, 307.
 Northerst. *See* Nuthurst.
 Northeryn, Richard, 327.
 Northfeld, Northfelde, Thomas, professor of divinity of the order of Preachers, 220.
 alias Spicer, William, of Norwich, 8.
 Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 349.
 an alien dwelling at, 579.
 Northfolk, John, 371.
 Northgerholt. *See* Noordwijkerhout.
 Northhewysah. *See* Hewish, North.
- North
 Northl
 Northl
 Northl
 Northly
 Northm
 Northm
 Northor
 Northor
 Northor
 Northped
 Pe
 Northpyd
 Northtaw
 Northumt
 359,
 oc
 71,
 col
 in, 1
 con
 cre
 esol
 John
 inq
 355, 3
 just.
 knig
 Cartyn
 Thoma
 lands
 Bedfor
 ford, v
 See N.
 Robert.
 oath a
 breaker;
 outlaw
 sheriff
 426. *See*
 tempot
 of Carlial
 tenth as
 ments of,
 wool gr
 Northumberland
 Henry.
 Northwalsham.
 Northwell, co. 1
 Northwich, Nort
 Chester, 11
 Northwick, Nort
 229.
 Northwode, John.
 Northwyche. *See*
 Northwyke. *See*
 Northyele. *See* N

- Noryngbergh. *See* Nörenberg.
- Norys. *See* Norreys.
- Nosery, Frederick (*Frödericus*), of London, broker, 86.
- Nostell [co. York], priory of St. Oswald in, 228, 308, 590.
- Notebene, John, of Frencot, 394.
- Notefeld. *See* Nutfield.
- Notkyn, Gervase, 576.
- Notkyng, John, 557.
- Nôtre Dame du Guildo, Gildo, port of Brittany [Côtes du Nord], 457.
- Notte, William, 352.
- Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Nottingham, 87, 191, 193, 204, 293, 312, 365.
-, aliens dwelling at, 562, 567, 586.
-, assize of novel disseisin held at, 365, 366.
-, assizes at, 293.
-, gaol at, 272, 350.
-, keeper of. *See* Neuby, John; Ploumer, John.
-, merchants of, 202.
- Nottingham county, 193, 280, 291, 359, 365, 366, 406, 425, 426.
-, bows and arrows to be provided in, 526.
-, commissioners of array in, 523.
-, commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 354, 529.
-, commissioners to assess a grant in, 136.
-, concealments, &c., in, 153, 426.
-, escheator in, 142, 185, 246, 589. *See also* Curson, John.
-, inquisitions in, 70, 153, 359.
-, issues of, 116.
-, justices of assize in, 365, 366, 451.
-, justices of the peace in, 622.
-, fairs and markets in, 326.
-, outlawries in, 93, 230, 310, 316, 432, 436, 450, 451.
-, sheriff of, 50, 116, 126, 136, 153, 291, 293, 354, 365, 425, 426, 523. *See also* Montgomery, Nicholas; Willughby, Hugh.
-, tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 62.
-, archdeaconry of, tenth granted by the clergy in, assignment 120.
- Notton. *See* Nocton.
- Notull, John, of Alton, bailiff, 2
- Notynghale, James, 578.
- Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
- Notyngham, Henry, 61, 404.
- Novara, cardinal of. *See* Harder
- novel disseisin, assizes of, 268, 293, 365, 366, 367.
- Novo Burgo, Robert de, 155.
- Now
- Now
- Now
- Noys
- Nubl
- Nubu
- Nuffa
- Nuna,
- Nund
-
-
- Nunea
- Nuneh,
-
- Nunhan
- Nunne,
-
- Nunneto
- Nunthor
- Nupkyrk
- Nutegate
- Nutegate
-
- Nutfeld,
-
- Nutfield,
-
- Nuthill,
-
- Nuthurst,
-
- Nuton, Wil
- Nutte, John
- Nutwell, co
- Nuweton, C
- Nuynhouse.
- Ny, John, li
- Nyholasson,
-
-
- Nydd, the riv
- Nyem, Nem
-
- Nyenbede Flo
- Nymegyn. *See*
- Nymesfeld. *S*
- Nymet-Tracey,
-
-, parson
- Nymey, Nyr
-
- Nymmegyn, La
- Nymphesfeld, [
-
- Nymyet Tracy.

..... or husbandman, 11.
 Currier, 'coryour,' 410, 543.
 Cutler, 'coteller,' 96.
 Ditchmaker, 'dychemaker,' 587.
 Draper, 6, 8, 41, 87, 90, 96, 124, 164, 165, 198, 226, 228, 231, 272, 309, 345, 377, 429, 447, 486, 493.
 or husbandman, 231.
 and husbandman, 18.
 or 'webbe,' 96.
 Drover, 429, 431.
 Dubber, 538.
 Dyer, 'diere,' 'dier,' 10, 11, 12, 14, 20, 22, 90, 169, 227, 230, 233, 233, 315, 415, 430, 432, 440, 483, 490. *And see Lister.*
 'Elyman.' *See below* Oilman.
 Farmer, 'fermer,' 'fermour,' 239, 318, 321, 440.
 Ferrier, 'ferour,' 412.
 Ferreter, 'feretour,' 3, 190, 321, 452, 500.
 Fisher, 'fysher,' 213, 219, 228, 312, 313, 437.
 or husbandman, 312.
 Fishmonger, 'fyashmonger,' 384.
 Fletcher, 'fleccher,' 93, 307.
 Franklin, 'frankleyn,' 'frankeleyn,' 6, 170, 308, 317.
 Fuller, 'fullere,' 9, 16, 95, 157, 229, 312, 415, 432, 434, 439.
 Gentleman, 'gentilman,' 4, 7, 9, 12, 14-18, 20-23, 72, 75, 81, 87, 89-97, 110, 116, 118, 130, 131, 133, 144, 159, 160, 161, 163-167, 169, 170, 183, 186, 188, 193, 194, 197, 198, 217, 226, 229, 230-233, 235, 236, 238, 239, 263, 264, 266, 272, 273, 277, 283, 286, 302, 305-311, 314, 315, 317-320, 323, 329, 332, 340, 343, 345, 347, 350, 361, 369, 370, 378, 390, 382, 400, 411, 427, 430-441, 463, 477-480, 609, 610.
 or attorney, 23, 265.
 or chapman, 6.
 or citizen of London, 22.
 or husbandman,
 or stockfishmonger
 scutifer or ar
 314.
 Gentlewoman, 'gentilw
 97, 167, 330.
 Girdler, 'girdeler,' 552.
 Glover, 22, 198, 410, 516

551, 563, 565, 571, 580, 593.
 Grazier, 'grasier,' 384.
 Grocer, 162, 432, 434.
 Groom, 349.
 Haberdasher, 'haberdasher,' 'habirdasher,' 'haburdasher,' 537, 542, 543, 545, 548, 551, 552, 553, 577, 586.
 Hatmaker, 552.
 Holywater clerk, 'halywater-clerk,' 313.
 'Horspoleman,' 64.
 Hosier, 'hoeyer,' 93, 168, 227, 231, 234, 361, 447, 580.
 Hosteler, hostillere, 158, 166.
 Husbandman, 'husbondman,' 'husbondeman,' 'husmondman,' 'hussebande,' 6-22, 28, 29, 45, 72, 87-99, 119, 133, 134, 144, 157, 158, 159, 161-165, 167, 168, 169, 181, 182, 193, 198, 201, 219, 226-233, 235, 236, 236, 239, 240, 246, 275, 302, 305-320, 325, 350, 429-440, 451, 455, 477-484, 486-486, 491, 517, 570, 591, 608.
 or butcher, 234.
 and butcher, 312.
 or fisher, 312.
 or maltman, 429.
 or merchant, or yeoman, 310.
 or 'wulmonger,' 169.
 Ironmonger, 'irnmonger,' 'yremonger,' 410, 435.
 Jeweller, 'jeweler,' 551.
 Labourer, 'laborer,' 6-9, 11, 35, 89, 94, 144, 162, 165, 167, 169, 193, 194, 202, 226, 228, 235, 273, 331, 334, 350, 352, 433, 436, 473, 480, 483, 485, 486, 491, 492, 533, 580, 592.
 Linenweaver, 'lynwever,' 543, 551.
 Lister, 'litster,' 'littester,' 'lyster,' 'lyteter,' 29, 41, 83, 124, 285. *And see Dyer.*
 Maltman, 283, 429, 432, 438.
 Mariner, 'maryner,' 38, 78, 83, 117, 133, 166, 202, 315, 436, 445, 471.
 Mason, 44, 161, 162, 439, 473, 478, 501, 527, 560, 588.
 Mercer, 7, 10, 13, 90, 92, 99, 121, 157, 160, 230, 233, 234, 306, 308, 314, 315, 338, 357, 361, 428, 429, 435, 438, 453, 481, 593.
 or gentleman, 193.
 chapman or merchant, 306.

- Occupations, trades, &c.—*cont.*
 Woodman, 'wodeman,' 15.
 Woolman, 'wolman,' 161, 168, 235, 236, 438.
 Woolmonger, 'wulmonger,' 169.
 Yeoman, 'yoman,' 6, 8, 10, 12-18, 20, 21, 41, 44, 82, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93-98, 105, 106, 124, 130, 133, 159, 161, 166-169, 196, 227, 228, 231, 233, 234, 236, 273, 302, 305, 307-320, 326, 331, 349, 350, 352, 378, 379, 429-441, 452, 477-479, 481, 482, 484-488, 494, 525, 593, 609.
 or citizen and 'fel-monger' of London, 93.
 or gentleman, 441.
 grocer or gentleman, 9.
 or husbandman, 12, 13, 234, 236, 310, 439.
 See also London, companies and trades in.
- Ockendon, Wokendon, co. Essex, market and fair at, 458.
 Ockham, Okham, co. Surrey, 380.
 Ockley, Okkele, co. Surrey, 23.
 Oole. See Acle.
 Oole, Great. See Oakley, Great.
 Oole, James, controller of tronage or passage in Berwick-on-Tweed, 185.
 Thomas, 373.
 Oole, Thomas, of Arlingham, esquire, 315.
 Ooull (? Oocold, co. Suffolk), an alien dwelling at, 583.
 Ooulshagh, John, parson of Drayton Parslow, 327.
 Oda, Thomas, 129.
 Odoombe, Odycombe, co. Somerset, manor of, 515.
 Oddeston. See Odstone.
 Oddo, abbot of Cluny, 455.
 Oddyngselles, Edward, knight, 384.
 Ode, Richard, of Camberwell, 381.
 Odslond, John, clerk, 602.
 Odierne, Simon, 391.
 Odo, bishop of Bayeux, brother of William the Conqueror, 416.
 the chamberlain, 362.
 the priest, 362.
 Odstone, Oddeston, co. Leicester, 310.
 Odycombe. See Odoombe.
 Odyn, Robert, of Stapleford Tawney, yeoman, 91.
 Odythorp, 61.
 Oestrelawe. See Oysterlowe.
 Offorosse, Hugh, of Cowbit, husbandman, 219.
 Thomas, of Cowbit, husbandman, 219.
 Offele. See Offley.
- Offeley, Thomas, yeoman, 349.
 Offevel. See Offwell.
 Offley, Offele, co. Hertford, 164.
 Offwell, Offevel, co. Devon, 486.
 Ogart, Andrew, knight, 268.
 Ogbourne St. Andrew, Okebourne [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 349.
 Oggheburgh, John, clerk, 143.
 Ogle, co. Northumberland, 19.
 Ogle, Robert, knight, 40, 622.
 captain of Roxburgh castle, 29, 118, 182, 339, 342.
 commissioner of array, 71.
 of Ogle or co. Northumberland, knight, 123, 396.
 the elder, knight, commissioner of array, 361.
 the younger, knight, 396.
 commissioner of array, 361.
 Ogrea Moygne. See Owre Moyne.
 oil, 335, 352, 355, 448.
 Oili, Robert de, 173.
 Oisterwyk, Tosterwyk, Brabant, 560.
 Oistrich. See Austria.
 Okallygh, Master John, an Irishman, 113.
 Okam (? Oakham or Ockham), an alien dwelling at, 578.
 Okampton. See Okehampton.
 Oke, John, of Southwark, an alien, 547.
 John de, of Ipswich, an alien, 587.
 Nicholas, 571.
 Okebourne. See Ogbourne.
 Okeham. See Oakham.
 Okeham, Henry, of Over, 386.
 Okehampton, Okampton, Okhampton co. Devon, 317, 318.
 castle, honour, manor and borough of, 602.
 Oken, John Van, 561.
 Okenahawe. See Oakenshaw.
 Oker, Okere, Thomas, 409.
 esquire, the elder, 399.
 the younger, 399.
 Okesbrigge (cf. Oxenbrigge), Thomas, yeoman, 273.
 Okham. See Oakham.
 Okhill, Okill. See Oakhill.
 Okkele. See Ockley.
 Oky, Laurence, 407.
 Oldbury, Oldebury, Thomas, chaplain, parson of Barston, 305, 322.
 Oldcastle, Oldecastell (in Almeley), co. Hereford, 177, 178.
 Oldebury. See Oldbury.
 Oldebusse. See Oudembosch.
 Oldecastell. See Oldcastle.

854
GENERAL INDEX.

- Orum, William, 371.
 Orum, South. See South Owrn.
 Orveye, John, of Ditton, 386.
 Orwell, Orowell, co. Cambridge, 510.
 an alien dwelling at, 553.
 Orwell, ships of, 474.
 Orwell, Orowell, John, goldsmith,
 the river, dies in the
 Tower of London and Calais, 194,
 288.
 Osbaldwick, Osbaldwyk, co. York, 302.
 Osbarn, Henry, 110.
 of Hertford, 20.
 John, 371.
 Richard, 217.
 citizen of London, 343.
 See also Osborna.
 Osbaston, co. Leicesters, 431.
 Osberno, sheriff of Yorkshire (temp.
 Osbert, Henry I), 362.
 Osborne, Osberne, Nicholas, citizen of
 London, 598.
 Richard, 296.
 William, of Canterbury, 389.
 See also Osborn.
 Oseney, Oseneye, co. Oxford, abbey of
 St. Mary at, 101, 102, 103. See
 also Hoznorton, Thomas; Wen-
 dover, William.
 John, abbot of, 394.
 prior and convent of,
 86.
 temporalities of, 102.
 Oseneye, Richard, 518.
 Osewaldestre. See Oswestry.
 Osgodby, co. Lincoln, 19.
 Osgodby, Osgotteby, John de, 150, 151,
 152.
 John, of London, fishmonger,
 42.
 Thomas, 609.
 Oskyn, Thomas, William, 383.
 Osmonderlawe, William, 383.
 Osprunge, Osprunge [co. Kent], hospi-
 tal of St. Mary, 388.
 master of. See Birche-
 ford, Andrew.
 master and brethren
 of, 80.
 Ossenese, Flanders, 539.
 Ost, Marselys van, 552.
 Ostekyrke, John de, 538, 539.
 Osteler, Richard, of Cobham, 381.
 Ostrelawe. See Oysterlawe.
 Ostt, Brabant, 552.
 Oswestrie, Oswastre, Owen, Owyn alias
 Hugh, parson of Porteynon, 265,
 265, 283.
 parson of Llanfawr,
 265, 283.
 Oswestry, Osewaldestre, Oswestry,
 Salop, 464.
 castle, 464.
 constable of, 491.
 lordship of, 463.
 receiver of. See Ireland,
 Richard.
 steward of. See Burley, Wil-
 liam.
 Otehill. See Othehill.
 Oteryngham, John, clerk, 614.
 Otery St. Mary. See Ottery St. Mary.
 Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, parson of
 Othehill, Otehill, William, 145, 452.
 Washingley, 145, 452.
 vicar of Little Adding-
 ton, 452.
 Othelye, alias Symondes, Nicholas, of
 Wyken, 591.
 Other, John, Richard, abbot of Combe,
 569.
 Otherston, Richard, 500.
 Otley, Otle, co. Suffolk, 500.
 Otley, Philip, 408.
 Otryngham, Otrynghammarsk. See O
 tryngham, Otrynghammarsk.
 Otte, Wybrand, 584.
 Otte, Robert, citizen and ald
 of London, 255.
 Otteford. See Otford.
 Otteley, Robert, mayor of Lond
 of London, in the city, 4
 454.
 Catherine wife
 escheator in the city, 4
 454.
 Otterburn [co. Northumberland]. See O
 219.
 Ottery St. Mary, Ottery St. M
 Devon, 6, 238.
 collegiate church of
 at, 6.
 warden and
 6.
 Otteworth, William, 153.
 of St. Mart
 co. Surrey, esquire, 3
 Ottringham, Otryngham,
 marsk, co. York, 14
 Otyr, Thomas, of Feathers
 man, 93.
 On. See Eu.
 Oudekirk, by Cologne, 54
 Oudeby, Ralph, Elizabeth
 Oudenarde, Flanders, 594.
 Oudenbosch, Oldebusse
 Brabant, 543, 550
 Oudencoop, Theodoric
 Almain, 468.
 Oudewater, Oldewater
 land, 545, 546,
 586, 587.
 Oughtrede, Oughtret
 Oulecotes. See Owl
 Oulton, Olton, 369.

Oxford—*cont.*
 , parish of St. Michael, Northgate, in, 590.
 , St. Peter-le-Bailey in, 590.
 , priory of St. Frideswide, prior of. *See* Andever, Edmund; Oxenford, Richard.
 , sub-prior and convent of, 340.
 , Queen's Hall at, 28.
 , provosts of. *See* Byris, Rowland; Whelpedale, Roger.
 , provost and scholars of, grants to, 28.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60.
 University, 227, 239, 332, 453.
 , bedell of. *See* Keyneham, Robert.
 , chancellor of, 414. *See also* Bouchier, Master Thomas; Chace, Master Thomas; Kymer, Master Gilbert.
 , students of Augustinian order in, a college for, 590.
 Oxford county, Oxenfordshire, 86, 369, 392, 414, 418, 420, 422, 426, 474.
 , assizes in, 68.
 , justices of, 447.
 , clerks in, 414.
 , commissioners of array in, 521.
 , commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 127, 354, 529.
 , commissioners to assess a grant in, 198.
 , concealments in, 533.
 , escapes from prisons in, 474.
 , escheator in, 34, 103, 142, 246, 283, 343, 453, 463, 464, 493. *See also* Drayton, Richard.
 , inquisitions in, 369, 474.
 , issues of, 213, 244, 328, 515.
 , justices of the peace in, 623.
 , keepers of the peace for, 414.
 , knights of the shire for. *See* Hatfeld, Stephen; Quatermaine, Richard.
 , oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 392, 414.
 , sheriff of, 51, 86, 127, 198, 354, 426, 553.
 , temporalities in, of Christ Church, Canterbury, 420.
 , of St. Mary's, Cirencester, 94.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 115.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Southam, John.
 , archdeaconry of, half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
 , taxation in, 258.
 Oxford, John de, bishop of Norwich [1175-1200], 55, 164, 175.

Oxford, earl of. *See* Vere.
 Oxhill, Oxhull, co. Warwick, 463.
 Oxonford. *See* Oxenford.
 Oxton, John, 516.
 Oye (by Calais) [Picardy], castle, captain of, 192.
 , parson of. *See* Bredon, John.
 Oye, John van, 585.
 Oyell, Laurence van, 545.
 Oysterlowe, Oestrelawe, Ostrelawe [co. Carmarthen], commote of, 504, 605.
 , manor of, 505.
 Oytryght. *See* Utrecht.

P

Pabenham. *See* Pavenham.
 Pachat, John, of Caxton, 387.
 Packington, Pakyngton, co. Leicester, 170.
 Padbury, Thomas, 406.
 Padderda, Paderda, Paterda, in Menheniot, co. Cornwall, 273, 279, 518.
 Paddesley, John, jeweller of London, master of the king's mints in the Tower of London, Calais, York and Bristol and keeper of the Exchange in London, 369.
 Padenale, William, 395.
 Paderda. *See* Padderda.
 Padgrys, Robert, 405.
 Padley, Nether, co. Derby, 413.
 Padstow, Padestowe, co. Cornwall, 312.
 Padworth [co. Berks], 337, 500.
 , parson of. *See* Salter, Thomas; Stevynton, Geoffrey; Steward, Nicholas.
 Padyngo. *See* Piddinghoe.
 Padynore, co. Dorset, 93.
 Pafford, John, 433.
 , the younger, 433.
 Page, Henry, of Rampton, 386.
 , John, prior of Barnwell, 453, 454.
 , of Grantham, 8.
 , William, servant of, 8.
 , of Halstead, yeoman, 481.
 , the younger, of Long Stanton, 386.
 , of Thorpe, 294.
 , Robert, of North Petherwin, husbandman, 232.
 , William, 392.
 , of Histon, 386.
 , of Rampton, 386.
 painters, commission to arrest, 365.

Parker—cont

-, Rich
-,
-,
-, 380.
-, Robert,
-,
-, Thomas,
-, o
-, o
-, Walter, o
-, William, l
-, cle
- hospital of
- beside Rye,
-, of .
-, dye
-, of f
-, of 1
- parks, 175.
- Parkyns, John, 394.
- Parlebien, Robert, 11
- Parlemerter, John, 4
- Parlet, John, chaplain
-, Thomas, drap
- Parliament, 69, 112, 2
-, commonalties
- 605.
-, elections to, d
- 41.
-, indentu
- of, 39, 40.
-, member.
- parliaments and council
-, exemption
- ance at, 453.
- Parliaments :
- of 21 Richard II, 5
- of 2 Henry IV, l
- and temporal and
- in, 282.
- of 4 Henry IV, c
- 286.
- of 7 Henry IV, 531
- of 2 Henry V, act c
-, held at Lei
- 298.
- of 3 Henry V, lord
- and temporal and c
- in, 247.
- of 1 Henry VI, 212.
-, lords spiritual
- poral in, 23, 27, 28, 3
- 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 55, 5
- 65, 68, 70, 77, 78, 79, 8
- 99, 102, 108, 120, 122,
- 155, 156, 171, 177, 179,
- 203, 225, 241, 244, 250, :
- 326, 327, 334, 339, 340, :
- 461, 491, 492, 495, 497, :
- 513, 604.
-, lords spiritua
- temporal in, and common
- 176, 186, 192, 203, 335, 3
- 347, 415, 443, 457, 465, 51
-, ordinance of, 14

- Paunton, John, 61.
, the younger, 377.
, vicar of Ravenston [co. Leicester], 69.
 pavage, grants of, 5, 190, 331, 340, 442, 489, 516.
 Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedford, 305, 312.
 paviours, commission to arrest, 355.
 Pawe, John, 586.
 Pawelyn, Thomas, of Thanet, 390.
 Pawlyn, John, of Frampton, 361.
 Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 13.
 Paxton, Thomas, warden of the chapel of St. James without the east gate of Chichester, 491.
 Payn, in Saxony, 564.
 Payn, William son of, of Poppleton, 363.
 Payn or Payne, Alexander, 406.
, Henry, of Mereworth, yeoman, 273, 352.
, John, 23, 394, 407.
, tailor, *alias* chamberlain of the bishop of St. David's, 439.
, Richard son of, 439.
, Stephen, brother of, 439.
, of Haverhill, the younger, 230.
, of Westerham, 22.
, Laurence, of Stoney Stratton, husbandman, 317.
, Peter, 10.
, Richard, 72, 474.
, of Stepney, 29.
, Thomas, 393, 397, 446.
, of Oakley, 23.
, Maud, wife of, 23.
, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary within the manor of Woodstock, 85.
, Walter, son of William, of Dorset, 328.
, William, 61, 397, 406, 517, 616.
, Robert, son and heir of, 517.
 Paynell, Paynel, Geoffrey, 522, 530, 620.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
, commissioner *de vallibus et fossatis*, 273.
, esquire, 382.
, of Osgodby, 17, 19, 62.
, John, knight, 605.
 Paynter, Thomas, 412.
 peace breakers, oath to be taken against maintaining, 370-414.
 Peak Hill, Pikhale, Pykhale, co. Lincoln, 219.
 pear, 516.
 Pebworth, Thomas, 393.
 Pecard. *See* Picard.
 Pecche. *See* Peche.
 Pece, John, 393.
, William, 152.
 Pech. *See* Peche.
 Pecham, Little. *See* Peckham, West.
 Peche, Pecche, Pech, Bartholomew, 64.
, John, knight, 368.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 124.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 Peckham, Pekham [co. Surrey], 86, 361, 502.
, West, Little Peckham, co. Kent, 305.
, vicar of. *See* Purs, John.
 Pedder, Thomas, of Ringmore, 608.
, Thomas, master of a balinger of Teignmouth, 221.
 Pederwyn, North. *See* Petherwin, North.
 Pedham, Simon, of Honing, yeoman, 429.
 Pedon, John, of Great Glenham, butcher, 319.
 Pedroun, North. *See* Petherwin, North.
 Pedwardyn, Robert, knight, 189.
, Roger, 189.
 Pedwell, John, 440.
 Pedworth, Richard, 307.
, Avice, wife of, 307.
 Peek, John, currier, 410.
, Richard, 410.
, Thomas, 410.
, William, 410.
 Pear, Pere, Peyre, in the bishopric of Liège, 542, 560, 563.
 Peers (*cf.* Piers), James, 558.
, John, 509.
 Pees, Elias, of Blyth, labourer, 350.
, John, 412.
 Peete, William, 376.
 Peinyngton. *See* Penyngton.
 Peion, William, 334.
 Peke, John, of Boothby Pagnell, the younger, husbandman, 433.
 Pekelheryng, John, 559.
 Pekham. *See* Peckham.
 Pekham, Reginald, 388, 519, 619.
 Pekke, John, 376.
, the younger, 374, 375.
, Thomas, 374, 375.
, William, 374, 375.
, burgeas, late of Huntingdon, gentleman, 96, 437.
, Richard, 403.
, of South Ogram in the parish of Halifax, co. York, gentleman, 87.
, William, of Maidenhead, 330.

Penshurst, Pensherst, co. Kent, 311.
, an alien dwelling at, 569.
 Penston, Edmund, 371.
 Pentecost, the clerk, 33, 34.
 Pentecoste, William, parson of Slapton,
 249.
 Penteryche. *See* Pentrich.
 Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norfolk, prior
 of, 404.
 Pentrich, Penteryche, co. Derby, 413.
, vicar of. *See* Steppynstones,
 John.
 Penwith, Penwyth, co. Cornwall, stan-
 nary of, 447.
, bailiff of. *See* Congreve,
 Thomas; Hardewyk, John.
 Penwolva, John, of Mousehole, the
 younger, husbandman, 160.
 Penworthan, Master Henry, clerk, 265.
, Henry, rector of Bishopsbourne,
 338.
 Peny (*cf.* Penny), Richard, 478, 599.
, Alice, wife of, 599.
, Thomas, 391, 393.
 Penycok, Adam, 213.
, John, yeoman of the chamber
 and robes, &c., 35, 59, 286, 449.
, collector of the rents of
 the manor of Byfleet, 443.
 Penyngton, Peinyngton, John, 40, 383.
, knight, 40.
, commissioner of array,
 71, 359.
 Penynton. *See* Pennington.
 Penzance, Pensans [co. Cornwall], 128,
 129, 300.
 pepper, rents payable in, 26, 184.
 Pepur, Richard, 344.
 Pepy, John, 407.
 Perbroun, Thomas, 18.
 Percebrygge. *See* Persbrigg.
 Percehay, John, of Ryton, esquire, 378.
 Perche, counts of. *See* Beaufort,
 Thomas; Montacute, Thomas de.
 Percy, Geoffrey de, 420.
, Henry, 532.
, Isabel, wife of, 532.
, William, son and heir
 of, 532.
, lord Percy, 530.
, lord Percy, earl of
 Northumberland [1377-1408],
 530, 531, 532.
, Henry Percy,
 knight, son and heir of, 530, 531.

array, 71, 359, 360, 361, 473, 474.
, commissioner of
 oyer and terminer, 302.
, warden or cap-
 tain of Berwick upon Tweed, 121,
 240, 243, 494, 501, 540.
, warden of the
 East March towards Scotland,
 188, 243, 540.
, lord of the
 castle and town of Alnwick, 345.
, captain of the
 West March towards Scotland,
 493.
, petitions of,
 530, 531, 532.
, Eleanor, wife
 of, 113.
, Henry, son of,
 414.
, of Athol, Dathell, or de
 Athelles, knight, 17, 106, 457.
, Elizabeth, wife of, 457
, John, 473.
, Master John, doctor in decrees,
 sub-dean of Lincoln cathedral,
 188.
, Philippa, wife of Ralph de, 340.
, Robert, 62.
, William, of York, webster, 302.
 Percyvale, Gregory, 65.
, Ellen, wife of, 65.
 Pere. *See* Peer.
 Pere, Henry de, 542.
 Perepoynthurst. *See* Hurstpierpoint.
 Peres, John, 372.
, of Salisbury, paten-
 maker, 233.
 Pereson, John, of Loweswater, 383.
 Peresson, Gerard, from Crumedyk, an
 alien, 552.
, John, from Lierre, an alien,
 578.
, Richard, from Delft, an alien,
 561.
 Perfey, John, 412.
 Perisson, Peter, from Middelburg, an
 alien, 555.
 Perkyn, William, of Bassingbourn, hus-
 bandman, 517.
 Perkyns, William, 520.
, esquire, 402.
, escheator in Berks, 142,
 205.
 Perlet, John, of Bassingbourn, 367.
 Perlethorpe, John, of Laxton, 410.
 Permynter. *See* Parmenter.
 Permystede, Henry, citizen and draper
 of London, 109.

- Petirson, Arnald, 556.
 Gerard, 567.
 Henry, of Lor an alien,
 555.
 of St. Sepulchre's, co.
 Middlesex, an alien 552.
 of Delft, an alien, 561.
 from Leyden, an alien,
 579.
 from Romerswaal, an
 alien, 563.
 from St. Troud, an
 alien, 580.
 Laurence, 542.
 Matise, 544.
 Nicholas, 578.
 Richard, 581.
 Roger, 575.
 Simon, 577.
 Stephen, 553.
 William, 548.
 See also Peterson; Petreson;
 Petresson; Petrysson; Peturson;
 Petyrson.
 Petit, Petyt, John, of Chartham, 369.
 Thomas, 151, 152, 377.
 citizen and grocer of
 London, 6, 98.
 Petiyt, John, of Camps, 366.
 Stephen, of Camps, 366.
 Petreson, James, from Romerswaal, an
 alien, 561.
 John, of Southwark, purse-
 maker, an alien, 542.
 See also Peterson; Petirson;
 Petreson; Petrysson; Petur-
 son; Petyrson.
 Petresson, John, from Ghent, an alien,
 538.
 Richard, from Briel, an alien,
 579.
 See also Peterson; Petirson;
 Petreson; Petrysson; Petur-
 son; Petyrson.
 Preston. See Peterston.
 Petrockstow, Petrockstowe, co. Devon,
 97.
 Petryn, Henry, 545.
 Petrysson, Isbrand, 567.
 Pette, John, of Gravesend, 391.
 Stephen, of London, mason,
 185.
 Petteworth. See Petworth.
 Petur, Arnald, 549.
 See also Peter; Petyr.
 Peturson, Arnald, of Dordrecht, an
 alien, 570.
 Gerard, from Heweklyn, an
 alien, 575.
 Laurence, from Rotterdam, an
 alien, 570.
 Peter, from Haarlem, an alien,
 558, 564.
- Peturson—cont.
 Simon, from Aix-la-Chapelle,
 an alien, 569.
 See also Peterson; Petirson;
 Petreson; Petresson; Petrys-
 son; Petyrson.
 Petwardyn, Roger, 522.
 Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 105.
 an alien dwelling at, 551.
 castle and lordship of, 532.
 Petworth, William, clerk, 338.
 Pety, Richard, esquire, 400.
 Petyclerk, John, 236.
 Petyfer, John, 374.
 Petygo, John, of Gravesend, 391.
 Petyr, Bartholomew, from Falkenysse,
 an alien, 583.
 Edward, from Briel, an alien,
 547.
 John, of Bergen-op-Zoom, an
 alien, 550.
 See also Peter; Petur.
 Petyrburgh. See Peterborough.
 Petyrson, Hugh, from Zeeland, an
 alien, 586.
 James, from Alkmaar, an alien,
 582.
 John, of Hoogstraeten, an
 alien, 547.
 Peter, of London, an alien, 562.
 of Winchester, an alien,
 571.
 Reginald, of Southwark, tailor,
 an alien, 562.
 See also Peterson; Petirson;
 Petreson; Petrysson; Peturson.
 Petyrwhite, James, 558.
 Petyt. See Petit.
 Peverel, honour of, 254, 290, 291, 292,
 299, 366, 367.
 bailiffs of. See Hamham,
 John; Piryent, John; Seymour,
 William.
 Peverell. See Hatfield Peverel.
 Peverell, John, 382.
 Thomas, of Ouxton, 391.
 bishop of Worcester
 [1407-1419], 203.
 Pevynsey, John, 404.
 Peygose, John, of Ripley, 129.
 Peykryk, Thomas, in Northampton-
 shire, husbandman, 295.
 Peynter, Henry, 548.
 Peynton, Thomas, 295.
 Peyntour, John, of Bodmin, merchant,
 481.
 of Fenny Stratford,
 592, 593, 594.
 clerk of the staple at
 Lostwithiel, 24.
 Peyre. See Peer.
 Peyt, Leonard, 563.
 Peyto, William, knight, 64, 218.
 pheasants, 4, 134, 193, 224, 287, 455.

- Pilton, Robert, of Bristol, 330.
 Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, manor of, 515.
 Pirchbeck, Pynchebek [co. Lincoln], 61, 152.
 Pinchfield, Pynshfold [in Rickmansworth], co. Hertford, 168.
 Pinley, Pynley, co. Warwick, 479.
 Pinn, Pynne, co. Devon, 343.
 Pipe, Pype, co. Hereford, 177.
 Piperell, Richard, 399.
 Pipewell, Pippewell [co. Northampton], abbot of, 60.
 pirates, 75, 527.
 Pirie, Piry, Pirye, Purye, Pyrie, Pury. Pirye, John, 247, 273, 352, 425, 427, 470, 474, 619.
 Pirton, Puryton, co. Oxford, 395.
 Pirtwell. *See* Prittlewell.
 Piry, Pirye. *See* Pirie.
 Pisale, John de, clerk, 326.
 Pitlesden, John, of Tenterden, 389.
 Pitte. *See* Putte.
 Pitte, John, 534.
, Richard atte, 403.
 Pittes, Richard, of Brigstock, 480.
 pix, the, trials of, 254-9.
 Place Dynas. *See* Dinas Powis.
 Plagnevent, Vincent de, a Norman, 128.
 planking, 518.
 plate. *See* silver.
 Player, Robert, 47.
 Plays, Thomas, of Wellingborough, 15.
 Playstowe, Pleystowe, Henry, 437.
, William, 403.
 Pleare, Joyce, 581.
 Plenes, John, 542.
 Plente, Peter, 163.
 Plesauce, Thomas, 402.
 Pleselay, John, 229.
, Robert, 229.
 Plesley, Robert, of Trowell, 365.
 Plesyngton, Henry, 623.
,, knight, 529, 623.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
,, of Burley, knight, 370.
, John, of Whissendine, esquire, 370.
 Pleystowe. *See* Playstowe.
 Plomer, John, of Woodbridge, yeoman, 331.
, William, plumber, of Beccles, 41, 124.
 Plumpton. *See* Plumpton.
 Ploumanach, Pulminac, Pulmunac, Brittany [Côtes-du-nord], ships of, 202, 221.
 Ploumer, John, of Nottingham, keeper of the gaol there, 204.
 plovers, 4, 193.
 Ploweden, Edmund, 408.
 Plowthmaister, John, of Appleby, 369.
 Plukenet, John, 276.
 Plukerose, John, of Linton, 386.
 plumbers, commissions to arrest, 74, 355, 475.
 Plumpton, Plompton, William, knight, 378, 409, 522, 595.
 Plumptre, Nicholas, 562.
 Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, an alien dwelling at, 538.
, 'Fulhammes place in,' 252.
, Plumsted [near Norwich, co. Norfolk], 66.
 Plumsted, Wimar de, 66.
 Plunes, John, 560.
 Plunket, Thomas, gentleman, 118.
 Plunse, Gerard, 551.
 Plymouth, Plymmouth, co. Devon, 88, 127, 128, 133, 152, 199, 202, 220, 353, 475, 476, 481, 518, 527, 608.
, aliens dwelling at, 572, 573, 575.
, bailiff of, 200.
, harbour, 470.
, mayor of, 199.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 352.
, men of, 475.
, muster to be taken at, 127.
, port of, 73.
,, commission to arrest ships in, 534.
,, customs and subsidies in, 69.
,, controllers of. *See* Flammak, James; Salter, John; Santon, William.
,, men and mariners of, 74.
,, office of gauger in, 508.
,, St. Nicholas' island within, 73.
, ships of, 220, 348.
, 'waterbailly' of. *See* Hampton, John.
 Plymouth Sound, 82.
 Plympton [co. Devon], 88.
, castle, honour, manor and hundred of, 602.
, priory of, Nicholas, prior of, 469.
 Plympton Earle, Plympton Earl's, co. Devon, 322, 436.
 Plymtree, Plymtre, co. Devon, 88.
, parson of. *See* Jope, James.
 Pochon, William, of Whissendine, gentleman, 370.
 Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 364.
 Pocolchuroh. *See* Pucklechurch.
 Podmore, or Pudmore, Thomas, of London, merchant, 486.

- Pond, Thomas, merchant and goldsmith, 454.
- ponds, 176.
- Ponsford, Thomas, groom of the chamber, woodward of the chamber of Estimaner, 188.
- Pont, John de, master of the barge *Seint Michell* of Nantes, 280.
-, William, 412.
- pontage, 155, 453.
-, grants of, 34, 106, 330, 462.
- Pont de l'Arche, Pount de Larche, Normandy, 583.
- Pontefract Pountfreyt, co. York, 12, 91, 227, 228.
-, honour of, 257.
-, letters patent dated at, 531.
-, prior of, 237.
- Pontefract, William de, 363.
- See also Pountfret.
- Ponteland, Pont Eland [co. Northumberland], 132.
- Ponthieu, 557.
- Ponynges. See Poynings.
- Ponynges, Ponyngges, Richard, knight, 169, 237.
-, Eleanor, wife of, 368, 414.
-, Eleanor, daughter of, 368, 414.
-, Robert de, knight, lord Poynings, 239, 368, 379, 388, 414, 444, 486, 520, 625, 626.
-, commissioner to raise loans, &c., 50, 127, 169, 353.
-, commissioner *de walliis et fossatis* in Sussex, 348.
-, commissioner of array, 473, 474.
-, Margaret, wife of, late the wife of William Crowmere, 368, 414, 486.
- Poole, Pele, Pole, co. Chester, 593.
-, Pole, co. Dorset, 383.
-, harbour of, 298.
-, mayor and bailiffs of, 201.
-, mayor and burgesses of, licence to, to fortify the town, 298.
-, port of, commission to arrest ships in, 534.
-, controller of the search in. See Strenisham, John.
-, customs, &c., in, controller of. See Balsham, William.
-, surveyor of the search in. See Brystowe, Richard.
-, created a royal port, 298.
-, recognisances of the staple in, 298.
-, town of, 298, 601.
- Poole, Thomas, 501.
- Pope, the. See Boniface VIII; Clement VIII; Eugenius IV; Martin V.
- Pope, John, 371, 533.
-, from Lierre, an alien, 543.
-, of London, capmaker, an alien, 538.
-, goldsmith, 234.
-, sheerman, 309.
-, of Wootton, co. Bedford, husbandman, 488.
-, Nicholas, 236.
-, Thomas, 525, 527, 533, 534, 536
-, commissioner to take musters, 476.
-, deputy butler, 490.
-, serjeant at arms, 1.
-, of Rye, 493.
-, of Wootton, co. Bedford, husbandman, 488.
-, Walter, 164, 166.
-, William, 72, 218, 278.
-, of London, sheerman, 309.
-, esquire, bailiff of Winchester, 113.
-, verger or usher of the company 'del Gartier' in Windsor Castle, 207.
- Popeltons, William, son of Payn de, 363.
- Popham, John, knight, 396, 522, 608.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 51.
-, commissioner of array, 473.
-, muster-master, 525.
-, muster of, 536.
-, Stephen, knight, 133, 219, 279, 301, 396, 467, 520, 522, 527, 617.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 125.
-, commissioner of array, 473.
-, muster of, 536.
- Popson, James, 567.
- Ponvnggay, Robert, 405.
-, hester, Porchestre [co. Southampton], 67.
-, castle, porters of. See Dekon, John; Hayward, John.
-, warren called 'Kyngesden' at, 67.
- Henry de, 173.
- John de, of Portugal, 469.
-, 68.
- Matthew, 587.
- Hanfrid the, 363.
- Thomas the, 364.
- Henry, 396.
-, of Burnham, husbandman, 434.
-, of Bristol, yeoman, 482.

- Pount de Larche. *See* Pont de l'Arche.
 Pountfret, Pounfreyt, Pountfret,
 Puntfret, Puntfreyt, Henry, 324.
, citizen and alderman
 of London, 596, 597.
, brother John, monk, 350.
, William, skinner of London,
 14.
, Cicely, wife of, 14.
, *See also* Pontefract.
 Pountfreyt. *See* Pontefract.
 Poutrell, Pouterell, John, 611.
, serjeant-at-arms, 527,
 533, 534, 535.
 Povle. *See* Poule.
 Powedich, Robert, 318.
 Powell, William, of Whittlesea, 16.
 Power, Powerr, John, 409.
, Michael, king's esquire, con-
 stable of Launceston castle, 250.
, Walter, merchant of Bristol,
 309.
, William, 409.
 Powis, Powyse [co. Montgomery], lord-
 ship of, 497.
, the ladies of, 497.
 Powlegh, Robert, 395.
 Powre, Roger, 394.
 Powys, lord. *See* Charleton, Edward
 de; Grey, Henry; Tiptoft, John.
 Poy, Simon, 22.
 Poynes, John, 401.
, of Oaksey, clerk, 8.
, Nicholas, 141, 281.
 Poynings, Ponynge, co. Sussex, aliens
 dwelling at, 547, 556, 562.
 Poynings. *See* Ponynge.
 Poymour, William, 408.
 Poynt, Arnold, 551.
 Poynton, John de, 148.
 Poyntz, Nicholas, 373, 524.
, Robert, 204.
, Catherine, wife of, 204.
, Thomas, 204, 373.
, Joan, wife of, 204.
 Poytoun. *See* Poitou.
 Poytrill, Walter, of Boston, shipman,
 438.
 Poywyke, Edward, 282.
 Praers, Robert, 277.
 Praianly, Adam, monk of St. Pierre
 sur Dive, Normandy, 119.
 Prat, Richard, 377.
, of Canterbury, 389.
, Roger, clerk, citizen of Nor-
 wich, 119.
 Praty, Robert, mercer, 357.
 Pray, John, commissioner to assess a
 grant, 139.
, Thomas du, of the island of
 Guernsey, 128.
precipe quod reddat, writ of, 292.
 Predy, Roger, 393.
 Preere, Peter, Burgess and merchant
 of Paris and Rouen, 356, 525.
 Prelat, William, 373.
 prelates, minor and greater, 53.
, forms to be observed concern-
 ing election, &c., 53.
 Prémontré, John, abbot of, 248.
, order of, 248.
, abbots of, in France,
 259.
, houses of, in England,
 259, 260.
, general chapter of, in
 France, 259, 260.
, in England,
 260.
, visitation of, 248.
 Prendergest, John, preceptor of the
 hospital of St. John of Jerusa-
 lem, of Greenham, 402.
 Preneys, William, mercer of London,
 477.
 Prentoft, Robert, chaplain, parson of
 Kirkby in Ashfield, 253.
 Prentout, John, citizen and draper of
 London, 229.
, Simon, citizen and waxchand-
 ler of London, 229.
 Prentys, Geoffrey, 448.
, John, 14.
, of Coventry, mercer,
 320, 338.
, dean of the free chapel
 of St. Stephen within Westm'us-
 ter palace, and prebendary of
 Bonehill in Tamworth College,
 89, 122, 284.
, Thomas, 401.
, of Chelmsford, hus-
 bandman, 92.
, William, 406.
 Prestecote, John, 143.
 Presteigne, Prestheinde [co. Radnor],
 lordship of, 514.
 Prestknavé, Richard, 277.
 Prestle. *See* Priestley.
 Preston [co. Somerset], 112, 608.
, in Holderness, co. York, 142.
 Preston, Christopher, 246, 374.
, Edmund, 401.
, of Bottisham, 386.
, of South Hanningfield,
 gentleman, 320.
, John, 108, 314.
, justice of the Common
 Bench, &c., 42.
, of Bottisham, 16.
, of Salisbury, husband-
 man, 164.
, Nicholas, 476.
, Peter, of Kelk, husbandman,
 168.
, William, clerk, 21, 332.
, Wymer, of Northampton
 county, esquire, 81.

- Pulton. *See* Pilton.
 Pulton, John, 230.
 Pulvewen, *See* Polruan.
 Punchardon, Richard, 397.
 Punter, John, 392.
 Puntfret, Puntfreyt. *See* Pountfret.
 Purbeck, Purbek, forest, co. Dorset, 197.
, 'la West baillie' in, forester of. *See* Briggeford, John; Norreys, John; Spaigne, Edmund.
 Purbyke, John, 396.
 Purcell, Richard, 394.
 Purdieu, Augustine, 557.
 Purfrey, William, of Shirford, esquire, 384.
 Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, 431.
 Purk, William, of North Walsham, clerk, 233.
 Purle (? Purleigh, co. Essex, or Purley, co. Surrey or Berks), an alien dwelling at, 584.
 Purmerende, Parmarene, Prymerend, Holland, 579, 581.
 purprestures, 122, 271.
 Purs, John, vicar of West Peckham, 305.
, Robert, 389.
 Purslow, Poslowe, hundred. co. Salop, 464.
, steward of. *See* Sutton, John.
 Pursmaker, Ralph, 543.
 Purvey, Thomas, 374.
, William, 374.
 purveyance, 603.
 Purye. *See* Pirie.
 Puryton. *See* Pirton; Puriton.
 Pusey, Puseye, co. Berks, 478.
, vicar of. *See* Bluntysdon, John.
 Pusey, Thomas, 398.
, or Pesey, Thomas, of Wycombe gentleman, 441.
 Puston (? Preston Wynne, co. Hereford), 85, 108.
 Puston, Richard de, son of Elizabeth wife of John ap Harry, of Puston, 108.
 Pute, Cornelius de, 538.
, Henry van, 577.
 Putesen, Henry van, 577.
 Putte, Pitte, Pytte, Brabant, 543, 571.
 Puttenham [co. Hertford], 454.
, parson of. *See* James, Michael; Staunton, John.
 Puttenham, Robert, esquire, 397.
 Puttock's Hardwick, Herwyk, co. Huntingdon, 193.
 Puttok, John, 406, 407, 491.
 Puy, John, 377.
 Pwll, Pulle [co. Monmouth], 242.
 Pyarde, William, 152.
 Pycard, Pykard, Lambart, of Nordhorn, an alien, 553.
, Nicholas, 128, 133, 202, 608.
, William, grocer of London. Joan, wife of, 479.
, *See also* Picard.
 Pychard, John, 377.
 Pycot, Robert, of Canterbury, 390.
 Pyddeler, John, 437.
 Pydell or Pudell, Thomas, of Langport Estover, husbandman or fisher, 312.
 Pye, Edmund, 341.
, John, chaplain, prebendary of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 80.
, Thomas, 407.
 Pyers, Stephen, tailor of London, 432.
, William, 8.
 Pyerson, John, 586.
 Pygg, John, 358.
 Pygot, Pygote. *See* Pigot.
 Pykard. *See* Pycard.
 Pykenham, John, esquire, 401.
 Pykerell, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 Pykeryng, Pykerynge, Nicholas, 407.
, Richard, knight, 481, 521, 628.
, Margaret, wife of, 481.
, William, chaplain, parson of Holford, 187.
, William, of Filby, 61.
 Pykerynglithe. *See* Pickering.
 Pykeworth, John de, parson of Ovingham, 532.
 Pykhale. *See* Peak Hill.
 Pykot, John, 374.
 Pykwell, John, 62.
 Pyle, John, 583.
 Pylke, Richard, 486.
 Pylkyngton, Robert, of Ayrenden, esquire, 378.
, Thomas, 534.
 Pylle, Diedrick (Doderick), purveyor of wine for the household, 211, 541.
 Pyllesden, John, of Ailberton, husbandman, 162.
 Pyllesley. *See* Pilsley.
 Pylton. *See* Pilton.
 Pymor, Thomas, of Padynore, gentleman, 93.
 Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
 Pypole, William, of Plymouth, 133.
 Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
 Pynchebek, Richard, 381, 521, 619.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 130.
, commissioner de wallis et fossatis, 199, 273, 460.
, of Pinchbeck, 61.
, William, the elder, of Whaplode, yeoman, 130.
, son of Gilbert, yeoman, 130.

....., Robert, fisher, 219.
 , Roger, of Pilsley, 411.
 , William, of Pilsley, 411.
 Pyne, Edmund, 104.
 , esquire, 118.
 Pynewyn, Richard, clerk, 350.
 Pyngyll, William, chaplain, parson of
 St. Leonard's, Winchelsea, 322.
 Pynham, John, 390.
 Pynk, John, of Hatley St. George, 387.
 , William, of Wendy, 387.
 Pynkeney, John, 403.
 Pynley. *See* Pinley.
 Pynnes, John, 621.
 Pynshfold. *See* Pinchfield.
 Pynson, John, 471.
 Pype. *See* Pipe.
 Pypele, Thomas, 129.
 Pyper, John, of Papworth St. Agnes,
 chapman or yeoman, 432.
 , , chaplain, parson of St.
 Giles's, Winchelsea, 155, 226.
 , Walter, 163.
 Pirie. *See* Pirie.
 Pyrton, co. Oxford, Clare, Clayoure, in,
 89.
 Pyrton, William, commissioner to take
 musters, 476.
 Pury, Purye. *See* Pirie.
 Puryent, John, bailiff of the honour of
 Peverel, cos. Northampton, Bed-
 ford, Buckingham, and Leices-
 ter, 196.
 Pytte. *See* Putte.
 Pytte, Elizabeth, abbess of Godstow,
 101, 103, 446.
 , John, 392.
 , John atte, 586.
 , Walter, of Ilton, husbandman,
 133.
 Pyttes, Richard, 607.

Quadring, Quadryng, co. Lincoln, 430.
 Quadryng, William, of Toft, 381.
 Quapelod. *See* Whaplode.
 Quarley, John, 371.
 Quatermains, Quatermayns. Quater-
 mans, Richard, 474, 521, 529, 534,
 623.
 , , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 , knight of the shire for
 Oxford, 392.
 quayage, grants of, 28, 183, 442.
 Quayle, John, 549.
 Queenborough, Queneburgh [co. Kent],
 an alien dwelling at, 568.
 Queen Camel, Quene Cammell [co.
 Somerset], 212.
 Queldryke. *See* Wheldrake.
 Queneburgh. *See* Queenborough.
 Quene Cammell. *See* Queen Camel.
 Queniborough, Quenesborgh, co. Lei-
 ceester, an alien dwelling at, 580.
 Quensy, Rogar de, 64.
 Quequen, John, master of *la Scynt*
Julyan of Quimper-Corentin,
 300.
 Querf, the river. *See* Wharfe.
 Quesnoy, le, Kaynot in Henowede
 [Nord, France], 559.
 Queynac, Caynac in Fronsados
 [Gironde], 250.
 , preceptory of the order of St.
 John of Rhodes at, 250.
 Quimper-Corentin, Kempercarantyn,
 Kempercoventyn [Finistère],
 300, 301.
 Quoodham. *See* Wouldham.
quo warranto, process of, 77.
 Quy, Quye, co. Cambridge. 333, 385,
 386.
 'Deffen' marsh in, 333.
 Quynaton, Robert, 122, 284, 392, 394.
 Quyncey, John, of Sleaford, 160.
 Quyntyn, Quyntan, John, 47, 371, 474.
 , Oliver, freighter of *la Scynt*
Julyan of Quimper-Corentin,
 300.
 , Thomas, 371.
 Quyxley, John, 170.
 , executor of Ralph de
 Nevill, earl of Westmoreland,
 92.

- R
- Rabet, Robert, clerk, 337.
- Racche forest. *See* Neroche.
- Rachedale. *See* Roohdale.
- Racheford. *See* Rochford.
- Racheham, Roger, esquire, 368.
- Rachinner, Ralph, 300.
- Radelyf, Radclif, Radcliff, Radclyff, Radeclyf, John or John de, 379.
 lieutenant of Calais, 607.
 esquire, 332.
 knight, 115, 116, 127, 152, 180, 240, 263, 269, 338, 351, 461, 465.
 seneschal of Aquitaine, 69, 193, 269, 270.
 commissioner of array, 72, 127.
 chamberlain of North Wales, 338.
 captain of Fronsac castle, 240, 270.
 envoy to the Dauphin of France, 461.
 of Chadderton, knight, 379.
 of Ordsall, knight, 379.
 Nicholas, knight, 40, 116, 383, 615.
 commissioner of array, 71, 361.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135, 136.
 Ralph de, 379.
 knight, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 Robert, 478.
 of Mellor, 413.
 Thomas, of Bradley, esquire, 378.
 of co. Lancaster, gentleman, 116.
 Thomas or Thomas de, knight, commissioner of array, 71.
 knight of the shire for Lancaster, 379.
 William, parson of Eccleston, 66.
- Radcliffe on Trent. Radclyf on Trent, co. Nottingham, 320.
- Raddington, Radyngton, co. Somerset, 487.
- Radeclyf, co. Devon, 431.
- Radeclyf. *See* Radclyf.
- Radeclyf upon Wreyk. *See* Ratcliffe on the Wreake.
- Radeford. *See* Radford.
- Ra *See* Ralegh.
- Ra, Ralph, esquire, 372.
- Ra John, 374.
- Ra e in Magor. *See* Redwick.
- Ra [co. Oxford ?], 181.
 in Pucklechurch. *See* Pucklechurch.
- Radford, Radeford, Eleanor, 191.
 Nicholas, 154, 199, 351, 399, 470, 615.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 197, 201.
 William, of Croxton, 387.
- Radle, Roger, 395.
- Radnor, Radenore [co. Radnor], castle and lordship of, 514.
 town of, 514.
- Radnor, New, New Radenore [co. Radnor], 265.
 parson of. *See* Grene, John; Monmouth, John.
- Radyng. *See* Reading.
- Radyngton. *See* Raddington.
- Rafes, William, 377.
- Rafman, Henry, of the county of Norfolk, or late of Westminster, gentleman, 492.
- Rafy, Roger de, 151.
- Rageley, Roger, of Wixford, labourer, 144.
- Ragge, William, of Bowden, 413.
- raglawry, 'raglate,' 35, 59.
- Ragley, Henry, goldsmith of London, controller. &c. of gold and silver in the Tower of London, 336, 347.
- Ragnall, Ragnell, co. Nottingham, 365, 409.
- Ragon, John, 373, 374, 377.
 Thomas, 374, 375.
- Rainham, an alien dwelling at, 541.
 Raynam, co. Essex, 242.
 'Clamant Doddes' in, 242.
 Reynham, co. Norfolk, 482.
- raisins, 527.
- Rake, Nicholas, 407.
 Thomas, 154.
- Rakelyngous. *See* Recklinghausen
- Ralegh [in Pilton], Radelegh, co. Devon, 6.
- Ralph, son of Benedict, 365.
 son of Nicolas, 64.
 W. son of, seneschal of Normandy, 176.
 William, son of, 419.
- Ram, Master James, a subject of the duke of Burgundy, 426.
- Rames, Robert, commissioner of array, 361.
- Ramesey, Rameshey. *See* Ramsey.

- husbandman, 488.
Rammesdon, Holland, 546.
Rampston, Robert, 219.
Rampton, co. Cambridge, 386.
Ramsbury, Ramesbury, co. Wilts, an alien dwelling at, 565.
Ramsey, an alien dwelling at, 574.
 **Ramesey**, co. Essex, 159, 219, 348.
 **Ramesey**, **Rameshey**, co. Huntingdon, 227, 228, 312, 575.
 , abbot of, 134, 375, 530.
 *See also* Crowland, John; Stowe, John.
 , John, abbot of, 467.
 , prior and convent of, 510.
 , temporalities of, 428, 508.
 , tenants of, 508.
Ramsey, **Ramesey**, **Ramsey**, Thomas, 247, 449.
 William de, fellow of the collegiate church of St. Boniface, Bunbury, 322.
Ramston, John, 397.
Randes, Robert, 407.
 , esquire, 483.
Randolf, Nicholas, of Leatherhead, esquire, 380.
 William, goldsmith of London, 22, 434.
 , of Tonbridge, 391.
Randson, William, of Wainfleet, fisher, 313.
Ranele, John, of Ashwell, 164.
 ransoms, 512.
 , due to the king for failure to prosecute, 57.
 , for trespass, 28, 29, 492, 496, 500, 517, 538, 591, 592.
Ranulf, the chancellor (*temp.* Henry I), 174.
 the chaplain (*temp.* William I), 417.
 rape, appeal of, 592.
Raper, Robert, of Haxby, 'raper,' 302.
Raphoen, Tideman, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
Raseborgh, John, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
Rasen, West, Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 152.
Rasour, William, yeoman of the catery and caterer of the household, 3, 83, 177, 224, 305, 442, 495.
 purveyor, 304.
Rassh, John, esquire, 276.
 William, 393, 443, 449.
Ratelesden. *See* Rattlesden.
Ratford, Nicholas, 74, 75.
Rathebon, John, 350.
Ratheby, John, 166.
Rattlesden, **Ratelesden**, co. Suffolk, 240.
 parson of. *See* Nedham, William.
Ratull, Robert, 374.
Ratyng, Almain, 561.
Ratyng on the Rhine, in duchy of Berrych, 583.
Rauchster, Richard, of Worksop, 409.
Rauf, Walter, serjeant of the wardrobe, 223.
Raufson, John, 229.
Raulenson, Richard, 572.
Ravels, **Ravelles**, Brabant, 557.
Ravenhull, Nicholas, 374.
 Richard, 377.
Ravenstein, **Ravensteyn**, Gelderland, 552.
Ravenston [co. Leicester], 69.
Ravenyng, William, 395.
Ravyn, Robert, of Welwick, 21.
Ravyns, Lewis, 538.
Rawekyn, Philip, chaplain, parson of Farnham by Gussage, 188.
Rawelyns, John, parson of Eversley, 448.
Rawreth, **Rawereth**, **Reyworth**, co. Essex, 240, 337.
Ray, **Roy**, Gelderland, 542.
Ray, John, skinner of London, 440, 477.
 , of Newmarket, 386.
Raydon, **Reydon**, co. Essex, 447.
 [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 563.
Raydre. *See* Rhayader.
Rayerson, Isbrand, 578.
Raylard, John, knight, 218.
Raymes, Robert, 396.
Raymis, William, 404.
Raymond, Herman, 580.
Raynald, Robert, 394.
Raynam. *See* Rainham.
Rayne, **Reymes**, honour of, co. Essex, 368.
Raynes, Nicholas, 557.
Raynhill, Richard, king's clerk and bachelor of both laws, rector of Old Romney, 324.
Raynoldson, Walter, 564.
Raysebek, Robert de, bailiff of York, 364.
Raysshelegh, Thomas, 435.
Reach, **Reche**, co. Cambridge, 385, 434.

- Reading, Radyng, Rodyng, co. Berks, 235, 403.
 abbot of, 530.
 *See also* Erle, Thomas de; Henley, Thomas.
 Thomas, abbot of, 467.
 prior and convent of, 102.
 temporalities of, 103.
 letters patent dated at, 468.
 mayor and men of, 61.
 Rechard, William, *alias* Richard Curlewe, of London, 35.
 Reche. *See* Reach.
 Recklinghausen, Rakelynghous, Westphalia, 565.
 Red Bank, Rede Bank [co. Lancaster], 133.
 Redbourne, Redburn, co. Lincoln, 82.
 Reddakar, William, abbot of Holme Cultram, 383.
 Rede. *See* Road.
 Rede, Redde, Reed or Reede, Adam, of Belgrave, 65.
 Andrew, of Hurstpierpoint, husbandman, 482.
 Edmund, commissioner of assize, &c., 70, 72.
 Henry, of Long Stanton, 386.
 John, 406
 of Beccles, yeoman, 41, 124.
 of Combe Flory, husbandman, 319.
 Joan, wife of, 319.
 from Holland, an alien, 561.
 of Sicheu, an alien, 561.
 son of Richard, of Ireland, 117.
 Master Lewis, clerk, 69.
 Nicholas, 319.
 Richard, 54, 319, 407.
 Thomas, 375.
 William, 374.
 Rede Bank. *See* Red Bank.
 Redeheryng, Thomas, 574.
 Redeleg. *See* Ridley.
 Redeman. *See* Redman.
 Redere, Herman, of Hamburg, 36.
 Redeshawe, William, of Buttercrambe, yeoman, 525.
 Redham. *See* Reedham.
 Redlevet, court of, 81.
 Redman, Redeman, Richard, knight 12.
 Thomas, clerk, 12.
 William, 383.
 yeoman, 130.
 Redmayne, Richard, of Harewood, esquire, 378.
 Thomas, of Lonsdale, esquire 378.

- Richard II., 108, 188, 281, 442, 455, 473, 499.
 charters of, 34, 38, 39, 43, 52, 54, 55, 59, 78, 81, 102, 156, 203, 347, 457.
 grants to, 5.
 grants by, 321, 322, 451.
 letters patent of, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 37, 38, 43, 48, 54, 67, 77, 78, 80, 107, 116, 122, 179, 193, 203, 241, 248, 271, 333, 335, 340, 342, 363, 424, 448, 455, 462, 604, 605, 607.
 licence of, 210.
 parliament of, 282.
 statute of, 301.
 Richard, duke of York [1415-1460], earl of March and Ulster, 35, 100, 182, 186, 192, 207, 225, 241, 242, 258, 328, 342, 455, 517, 591, 614, 616, 617, 618, 621, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628.
 to act as Constable of England, 38.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280.
 castles, lands, &c., of, in Ireland, 225.
 grant to, 510.
 licences to, for absence from Ireland, 225, 493.
 minority of, 35, 182, 186.
 muster of, 608.
 proceeding to France on the king's service, 533.
 retinue of, 535.
 Richard, abbot of Ford [co. Devon], 483.
 the chaplain, 174.
 the treasurer (*temp.* Henry II), 420.
 Thomas son of, de Holbeche, 150, 151, 152.
 ap Harry, esquire, 376.
 Richard, Rycherd, James, 563.
 John, 584.
 the younger, 500.
 vicar of Woburn, 592.
 Thomas, of Wye, 390.
 William, 93, 94, 318.
 Richardesson, John, of Alsop, 412.
 Simon, from Haarlem, an alien, 581.
 Richardson, Bernard, from Thiele, an alien, 568.
 Godfrey, from Amsterdam, an alien, 582.
 Henry, from Grave, an alien, 550.
 Hugh, from Haarlem, an alien, 552.
 John, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
 Richasius of Markene, church of. *See* St. Tricat.
 Riche, Hugh, 238.
 John, 401.
 citizen and brewer of London, 238.
 Joan wife of, 238.
 Richard, 611.
 William, mayor of Bath, 129.
 Richeforth, Thomas, 406.
 Richeman, Rycheman, John, 129.
 Thomas, 407.
 of Cockermouth, baker, 383.
 William, 473.
 Richemond. *See* Richmond.
 Richmond, Richard, 408.
 Richer, John, of Bradfield, the younger, 159.
 Thomas, citizen of London, 159.
 Richers, John, chaplain, vicar of Sutton, 223.
 William, of Havering atte Bower, husbandman, 228.
 Richmond, Richemond, Rychemund, co. York, 233.
 archdeaconry of, tenth granted by the clergy from, assignment of, 120.
 archdeacon of. *See* Bowet, Henry; Sancto Edmundo, Roger de.
 jurisdiction of, 2.
 castle, constable of, 492.
 porter of. *See* Harop, John.
 castle, earldom, honour and lordship of, 203.
 honour of, 257.
 honour, lordship and fee of, co. Cambridge, 507.
 liberty of the honour of, co. Cambridge, 498.
 lordship of, receiver of, 492.
 steward and master forester of. *See* Nevill, Richard, earl of Salisbury.
 St. Agatha's abbey by. *See* Easby.
 Richmondshire, Richemondshire, co. York, 379.
 Rickingale, John, bishop of Chichester [1426-1429], 106.
 Rickmansworth, Rekmersworth [co. Hertford], 68.
 Pinchfield, Pynshefold, in, 168.
 Ricoun, Nicholas, 507.
 Ridale. *See* Rydal.
 Ridde, John at, of Hingham, gentleman, 479.
 Riddell, Geoffrey, bishop of Ely [1174-1189], 175, 419.
 Rider, John, purveyor, 117.
 William, fishmonger, of London, 9.
 *See also* Ryder.

- Robynson, John, 272.
 Robert, clerk, 594.
 Thomas, of Hutton Roof, co. Cumberland, labourer, 6, 485.
 Adam, son of, 485.
 John, son of, 6.
 William, forester of Inglewood forest, 271, 272.
- Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster, 81.
 vicar of. *See* Merlond, Henry de.
- Roche, Joan, widow, 131.
 John, 407.
- Rochefort, Rocheford, Rocheforth, Henry, knight, 525.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 73, 199.
 Ralph, 620.
 knight, 337, 439, 467, 521, 522, 619, 620.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 82.
 commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 128, 469.
 captain of Ham castle, 286, 342.
 Roger, 382.
 Sayer de, knight, 150, 151, 152.
- Rochelle, la, la Rochel, la Rochell, France, wine of, 74, 129, 218, 221, 300, 356, 476.
- Roches, Peter des, bishop of Winchester [1205-1238], 64.
- Rochester, Rouchestre, co. Kent, 331, 389, 391.
 aliens dwelling at, 541, 545, 548, 554, 568.
 archdeacon of. *See* Corden, Richard.
 bishop of. *See* Browne, Thomas; Langdon, John.
 bridge of, wardens of, grant of pontage to, 106.
 charters dated at, 174, 420.
 diocese of, 110, 340.
- Roche-Tesson, la, Rochettesson, Normandy [Manche], 208, 209.
- Rochford, Rachedford, Rooheford, co. Essex, 16.
 an alien dwelling at, 555.
- Rockele, Richard de la, 458.
- Rockeley, Thomas, 396.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], castle, 262.
 constable of. *See* Porter, William.
 forest, 262.
 steward of. *See* Porter, William.
- Roclyf, Roclyff. *See* Roulyff.
- Roddeley, John, 373.
- Roddesley. *See* Rodsley.
- Rode. *See* Road.
- Rode, Tyse, 571.
 William, of Guildford, 381.
- Rodebergh, Edmund, 373.
- Rodebourn, Rodebourne. *See* Rudborne.
- Roderham. *See* Rotherham; Rotterdam.
- Rodes. *See* Rhodes.
- Rodes, John, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 Robert, 356, 426, 470, 531, 595.
 of Newcastle upon Tyne, gentleman, 328.
 steward of possessions of John, duke of Bedford, in Northumberland, 500.
- Roding, Aythorp, Aytrop Rothinge, alias Roding Grange, co. Essex, 512.
 White, White Rothyng, co. Essex, 501.
- Rodrigues, Vasco, merchant of Portugal, 512.
- Rodsley, Roddesley, co. Derby, 412.
- Rody, Nicholas, of Warwick, 385.
- Rodyng, Benedict, citizen and draper of London, 157.
- Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.
- Roeloffy, Gerard, 560.
- Roen. *See* Ronen.
- Rogennewes, Robert, 355.
- Roger, bishop of Salisbury [1102-1139], 173, 174.
 the cook, 363.
- Roger, John, 522.
 merchant, 298.
 prior of Modbury, 119.
 prior of Tywardreath, 285.
 of Whitstaple, 390.
 of the order of friars preachers of Winchelsea, 431.
 Nicholas, of Mersham, 390.
 William, 389.
- Rogers, John, esquire, 402.
 the younger, 485.
- Rogerson, Nicholas, 550.
 William, 551.
- Rogger, David, 73.
 John, 520.
 the younger, 463.
 John, of Dorset, 79.
 William, one of the tenants of the town of Buntingford, 102.
- Roggeres, Hugh, 295.
- Rogher, Nicholas, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
- Rok, Thomas, clerk, 16.
- Rokeley, John, commissioner of array, 472.
 Thomas, knight, commissioner of array, co. York (North Riding), 71.

- Rond, Herman, 585.
 Rondolf, William, 411.
 Rongeton. *See* Runcton.
 Ronhed, John, 350.
 Ronyngton, John, 412.
 Roo, John, of Beccles, webster, 41, 124.
, Thomas, 129.
 Rook, Simon, 582.
 Rookes. *See* Rokes.
 Rookley, Roucle, Isle of Wight, 483.
 Rookwode, William, of Acton, 368.
 Roon, an alien dwelling at, 541.
 Roos, Rose in Holderness, co. York, 212.
 Roos, Ros, Eleanor lady of, 212.
, John, 524, 536.
,, serjeant of the lieutenant of Cherbourg, 533.
,, of Shoreham, 390.
, John de, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 50.
,, lord of Hamlake and Belvoir, letters patent of, 39.
, Richard, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
, Robert, knight, 372, 381, 521, 619.
,, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 129.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
,, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 273, 348, 469.
,, king's carver, 267.
, Thomas, 61.
, Thomas or Thomas de, knight, lord Roos of Hamlake, Trussebous and Belvoir, 3, 39, 122, 143, 144, 155, 184, 330, 622.
,, letters patent of, 3, 143, 144, 184.
,, lord Roos of Hamlake and Belvoir [1430-1461], 3, 39, 62, 122, 143, 145, 155, 184, 330.
,, minority of, 297.
,, wardship and marriage of, 145.
 Roos in Wisset. *See* Wissett.
 Roose, Thomas, 407.
 Roote, Michael, 128.
 Roper, Ropere, John, of Kingston, 471.
, Peter, 523.
, Richard, 372.
, Richard, of Litton, 413.
, Robert, of Hartwell, 168.
, Thomas, yeoman, 130.
 Roppeley, John, 102.
,, Margaret, wife of, 102.
 Roppeslay, Henry, clerk, 441.
 Rorecas, Walter, 548.
 Ros, John. *See* Roos.
 Rosa. *See* Rose Castle.
 Roscroke, Roscruk, Thomas, 219, 348.
 Rose, Hugh, 403.
, John, 186.
,, from Mayence, an alien, 559.
,, of Watton, husband man, 94.
, Richard, 580.
, Thomas, forester errant within 'le Northbaille' in Galtres forest, 101.
, William, citizen of Canterbury, 389, 526.
 Rose Castle, Rosa, co. Cumberland, 383.
 Rosell, William, 410.
 Rosemeray, Resmeryn, Rosmeryn, co Cornwall, 309, 315.
 Rosendaal, Rosyngdale, Brabant, 586.
 Rosetre, Peter, 574.
 rosin, 300.
 Roslare, Rumbald, 541.
 Ross, Rosse, co. Hereford, 377.
 Rosse in Holderness. *See* Roos.
 Rosseford, Christian, 550.
 Rostell, William, 282.
 Rostkee in Makelburgh (? Rostock in Mecklenburgh), 558.
 Rostock, Rustok [in Mecklenburgh Schwerin], 220.
, burgomaster of, 220.
 Rotbert, 365.
 Rote, Route, John, of Eaton, 365.
, Michael, 133, 202.
 Rotesela. *See* Rotselaer.
 Rothbury, Routhebury, co. Northumberland, 113, 241.
, parson of. *See* Cok, Alexander.
 Rothele, William, 391.
 Rothenaker, Robert, 537.
 Rotherdame. *See* Rotterdam.
 Rotherfeld, John, 396.
 Rotherford, Gilbert, 396.
 Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, 378.
, church of, 415.
 Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
 Rothewell, Henry, 88.
, John, 474.
, Thomas, 474, 520, 613.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
,, commissioner of gaol delivery, 471.
,, esquire, 402.
, William, 594.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 594.
,, serjeant of the catory and caterer of the household, 3.
,, an accounting officer of the household, 214.

- Rudborne, Rodebourn, Rodebourne, Master Thomas, king's clerk, canon of Salisbury and licentiate in theology, 323.
 , prebendary in St. David's cathedral, 268.
 , bishop of St. David's [1433-1442], 295, 328, 463.
 Ruddam, William, of Swaffham, yeoman, 484.
 Ruddestane. *See* Rudstane.
 Ruddington, Rodyngton, co. Nottingham, 293.
 Rudham, William de, parson of Ingoldisthorpe, 326.
 Rudstane, Rudderstane, Rudstan, Rudston, Rudstone, Robert, 522, 524, 627, 628.
 , commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280, 469.
 , esquire, 607.
 Rufford, Rufford in Shirwood, co. Nottingham, abbot of, 415.
 Rufford, Thomas, esquire, 397.
 , son of Thomas, of Edlesborough, 284.
 , Joan, wife of, 284.
 Rugeley, Richard, esquire, 400.
 Rugge, Nicholas, of Yarmouth, yeoman, 313.
 , Roger, of Overstrand, husbandman, 433.
 Ruggeley, John, 400.
 , Nicholas, of Dunton, esquire, 384.
 Rughton Holm. *See* Roughton.
 Rugmere, John, of Yalding, co. Kent, bowyer, 87.
 Ruislip, Ryslep [co. Middlesex], an alien dwelling at, 568.
 Rumbald, John, 564.
 , *alias* Rumbold, William, mercer of London, 312.
 Rumessey, Richard, of Bylton, gentleman, 89.
 Rumford. *See* Romford.
 Rumsey, Richard, 397.
 Rumyn, Almain, 561.
 Runcton [near Chichester], Rongeton, co. Sussex, 23.
 Runham [co. Norfolk], 188.
 , parson of. *See* Aleyn, Simon.
 Runton, John, yeoman, 105.
 Rupe, Adam de, 34.
 , Gilbert de, 27.
Rupes Andeliaci. *See* Andelys.
 Rus. *See* Russe.
 Rusbrook. *See* Ruysbroeck.
 Rushton. *See* Rushton.
 rushes, 268, 515.
 Rushton, Ruscheton, Russheton, Ryssheton, co. Northampton, 23, 314, 436.
 Rusnoman. *See* Rusvanan.
 Russe, Rus, William, sheriff of London, 52, 131.
 , citizen, goldsmith, and jeweller of London, 155, 254.
 , master and worker of the mint in the Tower of London, Calais, York, and Bristol, 155, 258, 259, 360.
 , keeper of the Exchange in the city of London, 155.
 Russell, Geoffrey, clerk, 501.
 , of Beccles, pedlar, 41, 124.
 , husbandman, 308.
 , Henry, 382, 403, 463.
 , James, of Ickleton, 386.
 , John, 4, 506, 529, 618.
 , esquire, 114, 141, 177, 261, 431, 467.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 125, 354.
 , knight of the shire for Hereford, 376.
 , Maurice, knight, Joan, daughter of, 246.
 , Philip, citizen of Limerick, 261.
 , Richard, 377.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 , Robert, 407.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , of Bristol, 132, 233.
 , Roger, of Dunstable, 'osteler,' 88.
 , Simon, of Cottingham, gentleman, 430.
 , Stephen, 382.
 , *alias* Gorges, Theobald, knight. *See* Gorges.
 , Thomas, 295.
 , the chief butler's deputy in the port of Bristol, 181.
 , William, 371.
 , parson of Brownstone, 169.
 Russener, John, 588.
 Russe, Richard, 393.
 Russheton. *See* Rushton.
 Russyngdon, Great. *See* Rissington, Great.
 Rust, Walter, 88.
 Rustington, Rustyngton [co. Sussex], 24.
 Rustok. *See* Rostock.
 Ruston, co. York, 92.

- Ruston, John, vicar of Bramley, 334.
 vicar of Ifield, 268.
 vicar of Bromley, 268.
 Roger, late of Ruston, 92.
 Rusvanan, Rusnonan, Rusvonan, co.
 Cornwall, 309, 316.
 Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 354,
 503.
 lord of. *See* Grey.
 Rutland, 425.
 commissioners to raise a loan
 in, 50, 529.
 commissioners to assess a grant
 in, 136.
 county court of, 370.
 escheator in, 142, 246; *and see*
 Catesby, Robert.
 inquisitions in, 359.
 justices of the peace in, 623.
 knights of the shire for. *See*
 Beaufo, William; Grenham,
 Thomas.
 oath against maintaining peace
 breakers to be taken in, 370.
 sheriff of, 50, 136, 370, 425.
 tenth and fifteenth from,
 assignment of, 60.
 traitors, felons and fugitives
 in, 278.
 earl of. *See* Edward.
 Button, Holland, 574.
 Buxley, Rokesle [parish of North
 Cray], co. Kent, 391.
 Ruxton, Richard, 391.
 Ruyhale, Edmund, 281, 282.
 Richard, 281, 282.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 281,
 282.
 Richard, son of, 281.
 Ruysbroeck, Rusbrook, Brabant, 567.
 Rybton, John, 383.
 Ryburgh, Riburgh, Great [co. Nor-
 folk], 326.
 church of, 326.
 deed dated at, 326.
 Little, [co. Norfolk], 326.
 Rychard, Wayn, from Utrecht, an
 alien, 561.
 Rychartson, Wymund, from Gelder-
 land, an alien, 560.
 Ryoche, Henry, from Brussels, an alien,
 554.
 Rycheford, Henry, knight, 404.
 Rycheman. *See* Richeman.
 Rychemund. *See* Richmond.
 Rycherd. *See* Richard.
 Rydal, Ridale, co. Westmoreland, 455.
 Rydelere, Walter, 166.
 Ryder, John, 295.
 William, 232.
 commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 72.
 knight, 530.
 *See also* Rider.
 Rydon. *See* Reydon.
 Rydon, Thomas, of Frome, 8.
 Rye [co. Sussex], 493.
 aliens dwelling at, 582, 583.
 hospital of St. Bartholomew
 beside, 79.
 wardens of. *See* Chace,
 Thomas; Parker, William.
 mayor and barons of, 79.
 port of, deputy butler in. *See*
 Pope, Thomas.
 Rye, Robert, 393.
 Roger, of Kent, 368.
 Rygate. *See* Reigate.
 Rygedoun, Thomas, 401.
 Rygelyn, Rygelyng, Ryngelyng, John,
 199, 200.
 of Plymouth, 128, 133,
 202.
 Rygmayn, Thomas, 379.
 Rykhill, Nicholas, 616.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 134.
 William, 368.
 Ryland, Antony, 574.
 Ryman, William, 520.
 esquire, 372.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 127.
 Rymeswale. *See* Romerswaal.
 Ryne, the. *See* Rhine.
 Ryngbourne, William, 396.
 Ryngeley, Gerard de, esquire, 400.
 Ryngelyng. *See* Rygelyn.
 Ryngesdon. *See* Ringstone.
 Ryngewode. *See* Ryngwode.
 Rynglond. *See* Ringland.
 Ryngmere. *See* Ringmere.
 Ryngstede, Thomas, vicar of Milden-
 hall, 345.
 Ryngwod, Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
 Ryngwode, Ryngewode, Nicholas,
 bladesmith, of London, 478.
 Thomas, 371.
 the elder, 396.
 the younger, 397.
 Rynmore. *See* Ringmore.
 Ryot, Thomas, 152.
 Rype. *See* Ripe.
 Rypon. *See* Ripon.
 Rys ap Madok, 502.
 Rys, Henry, yeoman of the poultry
 and poulterer of the household,
 2, 222, 223, 442, 443, 494, 495.
 John, esquire, commissioner to
 take musters, 358.
 Thomas, of Downton, hosier,
 231.
 *See also* Rees; Rhys.
 Rysbank, Rysbanke. *See* Calais.
 Rysby, John, messenger, keeper of the
 king's palace called 'Princes-
 paleys' at Westminster, 225.

Rysele, John, 405.
 Rysewyke. *See* Ryswyk.
 Ryslep. *See* Ruislip.
 Rysom, co. York, 275.
 Rysom, William, of Rysom, esquire, 275.
 Ryspele, an alien dwelling at, 564.
 Rysse. *See* Rise.
 Ryssheton. *See* Rushton.
 Ryston. *See* Riston.
 Ryswyk, Rysewyke, Holland, 544.
 Rysyng, Edmund, 407.
 Rysyng castle. *See* Castle Rising.
 Rytte, Thomas atte, 397.
 Ryther. *See* Rither.
 Ryton, co. Salop, 479.
 co. York, 378.
 Ryton, William de, of Penrith, 'litster,' 88.
 Rytonbergh, Herman van, 565.
 Rytte, William, of Woodland, co. Devon, yeoman, 488.
 Ryuel, Master John, the king's servant, 258.
 Ryvell, John, 33, 66.
 Ryver, Rivere, Ryvere, Henry de la, 404.
 Richard de la, knight, Margaret the elder daughter of, 290, 291, 292, 366.
 Margaret the younger daughter of, 290, 291, 292, 366.
 Thomas de la, 521.
 Walter, 583.
 Ryvere. *See* River.
 Ryxyn, Joyce, 558.

S

Sabram, Nicholas de, 532.
 Sabrycheford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
 sac. *See* soc.
 Saere, William, parson of Wakely, 241.
 Sadberge, Sadberg, county of [co. Durham], 478.
 saddler of Henry IV and Henry V. *See* Tristour, William.
 Saddok, Richard, 395.
 Sadeler, Walter, of Ohard, chapman, 158.
 Sadiller, Stephen, of Retford, 365.
 Sadyngton, John, chaplain, prebendary of St. Martin in Lincoln cathedral, 511.
 of Seaton, gentleman, 370.
 Saffron Walden. Walden, co. Essex, 440.
 Safrid, archdeacon of Chichester, 420.

Sage, Ralph le, king's knight and lord of Saint Pierre, 594.
 Robert, of Litlington, 20.
 Saham. *See* Soham.
 Sailer, John, 402.
 St. Agatha's abbey. *See* Easby.
 St. Albans, co. Hertford, 87, 94.
 abbey, abbot of, 237.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
 John, abbot of, 267, 308, 336.
 chapter house of, 336.
 a monk of. *See* Ownesby, Robert.
 aliens dwelling at, 550, 558, 568, 575, 584.
 letters patent of Edward I dated at, 345.
 priory of St. Mary des Près by, prioress and convent of, 28.
 St. Allen, co. Cornwall, Trefronek, Trefronek, in, 318.
 St. Antoine des Viennois, monastery of, [Isère], 103.
 canon of. *See* Snell, John.
 St. Antony, hospital of. *See* under London.
 St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Lancaster, Robert de; Lowe, John.
 dean and chapter of, 262, 267.
 diocese of, 2, 265, 268, 283, 285, 322, 323, 463.
 temporalities of, 265, 268, 288, 321, 322.
 spiritualities of, guardian of, 285.
 St. Aubyn, Seyntabyn, Seyntaubyn, Seyntaubyn, Geoffrey, 87.
 of Clowance, gentleman, 197.
 Peter, of Clowance, gentleman, 197.
 St. Augustine, diocese of Terouane, brother Peter prior of, 248.
 St. Augustine, order of, 118.
 canons of, licence to, 590.
 friars of, friars Hermits, 119, 195, 196, 321, 447, 450.
 St. Austell, Austell, co. Cornwall, 7.
 St. Beas, Seynt Beys, co. Cumberland, 383.
 prior of. *See* Kirkeby, Roger.
 St. Benedict, order of, 83.
 St. Briavels, St. Brevell, co. Gloucester, castle of, constable of. *See* Grendour, Robert; Mone, John.
 receiver of. *See* Cromehale, Hugh.
 the king's courts at, 499.
 St. Bride's, St. Bridget the Virgin [co. Pembroke], 101, 329.
 parson of. *See* Geoffrey ap Rys; Hore, Richard.

- St. Briouc (P). Bruys, Brittany, 220.
 St. Calonia. *See* Cologne.
 St. Carantoc. *See* Crantock.
 St. Clears, Senclere, Seynclere, co. Carmarthen, 432.
 , alien priory of, 335.
 , commote of, 504, 505.
 , manor of, 505.
 St. Cleer, co. Cornwall, 432.
 , vicar of. *See* Dawes, William.
 St. Columb, co. Cornwall, 92.
 St. Davids [co. Pembroke]. archdeacon of. *See* Pencrych, William.
 , bishops of. *See* Gervase; Nicholls, Benedict; Rudborne, Thomas.
 , cathedral, chapter of, licence to, to elect a bishop, 282.
 , dean and chapter of, 283.
 , prebends of. *See* Rudborne, Thomas; Yonge, Thomas.
 , diocese or bishopric of, 265, 283, 285, 286, 288, 295, 322, 329, 415, 460.
 , temporalities of, 283, 285, 286, 603.
 , spirituality of, guardian of, 329.
 St. Devereux, Deuerak, co. Hereford, 310.
 , parson of. *See* Webbe, Walter.
 St. Dogmaels abbey [co. Pembroke], 120.
 St. Dominick, St. Dominic [co. Cornwall], 444, 448.
 , parson of. *See* Faukes, Henry.
 St. Faith's priory. *See* Horsham St. Faith.
 St. George, Sent George. Seyntgeorge, Baldwin, knight, 435.
 , Joan, wife of, 435.
 , John, of Hatley, 385.
 , William, of Hatley, 385.
 St. Germans, co. Cornwall, priory of, 246.
 St. Hillary, co. Anglesey, 190.
 , parson of. *See* David ap Muryk.
 St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 159.
 , Seyntyves [co. Huntingdon], 13, 375.
 , an alien dwelling at, 538.
 St. John, Seint John, Seynt John, Seynt Jon, Edward, 369.
 , esquire, 399.
 , Oliver, lord of Paulerspury, co. Northampton, knight, or of Fonmon [co. Glamorgan], knight, 487.
 , Thomas, of London, 20.
 , William, 520, 623.
 , knight of the shire for Sussex, 372.
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in England, 296.
 , prior of, 311, 408, 432.
 , *See also* Hulle, William; Malory, Robert.
 , rent gatherer of. *See* Swynfeld, John.
 St. John of Rhodes, order of, 250.
 , chaplain of. *See* Eynand, Elias.
 St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, Nembol, Neubole, in, 433.
 St. Kew, co. Cornwall. Trewethern, Trewetheran, in, 487.
 St. Laurence or Uppercourt, isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 109.
 St. Leger, de Sancto Leodegario, Seyntleger, Seyntligier, Arnold, son of Arnold, 427.
 , son of Ralph, 427.
 , Bartholomew, 427.
 , John, 398, 519.
 , son of Arnold, esquire, 427.
 , Nicholas, son of Arnold, 427.
 , Ralph, son of Bartholomew, and Joan, his wife, 427.
 , son of Ralph, 427.
 , Thomas, son of Ralph, 427.
 , son of Arnold, 427.
 , William, 244.
 St. Maartensdijk, Seynt Martynys Dyk, Zeeland, 573.
 St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, Trevisquite, Trewyket by Treverayn in, 170.
 St. Malo (*Sanctus Maclovius*), Brittany, 130, 335.
 , a barge of, 130.
 St. Martha on the Hill, co. Surrey, 380.
 St. Martin, co. Kent, court of hundred of, 422.
 St. Mary Cray, St. Mary's Cray, co. Kent, an alien dwelling at, 573.
 St. Michael's Mount [co. Cornwall], 152.
 St. Neot's, co. Huntingdon, 11, 376.
 , an alien dwelling at, 554.
 , prior of, 239, 375.
 , vicar of, 375.
 St. Nicholas, Flanders, 538.
 St. Olave Marygate (*Sanctus Olavus*), co. York, 362.
 St. Omer, St. Omerse, Seynt Houmers, Flanders [Pas de Calais], 538, 539.
 , charter dated at, 47.
 St. Osyth, co. Essex, 320.
 , abbot and convent of, 338.
 , aliens dwelling at, 565, 568, 582.
 St. Pancras, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's Cathedral.

- St. Peter's, isle of Thanet [co. Kent], 86.
 , vicar of. *See* Chapman, John.
- St. Petroc. *See* Llanbedrog.
- St. Pierre sur Dive, abbey, Normandy, 119.
 , a monk of. *See* Praianly, Adam.
- St. Pol de Leon, St. Paul de Lyon [Finisterre], 608.
- St. Radegund's abbey, co. Kent, abbot of, 338.
- St. Runyon. *See* St. Trond.
- St. Sedewell by Exeter. *See* Exeter, St. Sidwell.
- St. Stephen's in Branell, Branelles, St. Stephen [co. Cornwall], 84.
- St. Thomas, Seynt Thomas, Artois, 583.
- St. Tricat, Richasius of Markene, church of [Pas de Calais], 253.
- St. Trond, St. Runyon, St. Trudene, St. Trudona, Seeintrowe, Seintreweyn, Seint Trude, Seint Trudon, Seintrueyn, Seyntroien, Seyntrowe, Seynt Royn, Seyntroyd, Seyntrudyn, Seynt Ruyn, Seynt Troy, in bishopric of Liège, 541, 548, 551, 558, 561, 565, 567, 572, 580, 584, 588.
- St. Twynnell, St. Winnoc [co. Pembroke], 322.
 , vicar of. *See* Long, David; Yonge, David.
- St. Valery, honour of, stewards of. *See* Chaucer, Thomas; Pole, William de la, earl of Suffolk.
- St. Valery [Somme], 153.
- St. Vincent, cape of, Portugal, 355, 358.
- St. Werburgh. *See* Hoo.
- St. Winnoc. *See* St. Twynnell.
- St. Winnow, co. Cornwall, Bosmangan (P), Bodmalgan, in, 273, 279.
- Takeville, Takevill, Takevyle, Edward, esquire, 372.
 , Thomas, knight, 153, 529, 614.
 , knight of the shire for Buckingham, 397.
- Salomon, John, of Truro, 474.
- Salcomb Regis, Saltcombe [co. Devon], 133.
- Salden, Saldene, co. Buckingham, manor and lordship of, 604.
- Sale, Geoffrey de, 412.
 , Henry de, 412.
- Salhurst, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
- Salesbury, Salisbery, Salysbury, John, 377.
 , knight, 513.
 , Thomas, 389, 405.
 , commissioner *de kidelis*, 132.
- Salfort, William, vicar of Little Addington, 452.
 , parson of Washingley, 452.
- Salghall, John, abbot of St. Werburga, Chester, 447.
- Salisbery. *See* Salesbury.
- Salisbury, New Salisbury, Salesbury, New Saresbury, co. Wilts, 9, 101, 164, 227, 233, 310, 312, 320, 369, 441, 457, 479.
 , aliens dwelling at, 543, 557, 561, 564, 568, 571, 573, 584.
 , cathedral church of St. Mary at. dean of. *See* Browne, Thomas; Sydenham, Simon.
 , dean and chapter of, 26, 61.
 , prebendary of Charminster and Bere in. *See* Castell, John.
 , stone belfry of, 26.
 , use of, 243.
 , citizens of, 101.
 , inquisition taken at, 46.
 , mayor of, 60. *See also* White, John.
 , mayor and commonalty of, 101.
 , men of, 466.
 , prison at, 476.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 60.
 , archdeaconry of, half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
- Salisbury, bishops of. *See* Bailol, Josceline de; Nevill, Robert; Roger.
 , diocese of, 2, 5, 52, 86, 188, 223, 243, 247, 254, 301, 325, 334, 337, 444, 448, 466, 496, 500, 513, 595, 602.
 , earls of. *See* Montacute; Nevill; William.
 , countesses of. *See* Montacute; Nevill.
- Salkeld, Hugh, 40, 42, 276, 626.
 , commissioner of array, 71.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , Hugh de, the elder, 116.
 , Thomas, 363.
 , commissioner of array, 360.
- Sall, Salle, co. Norfolk, 90.
- Salle, John, of Bristol, mercer, *alias* John, son of John King, of Sall, 90.
- Sallins (?), Salon [parish of Bodentown], co. Kildare, 331.
- Salmon, Salman, John, 394.
 , the younger, 87.
 , of Whitstaple, 390.
 , Michael, 221.
 , Robert, 371.
 , of Drayton, 386.
 , Roger, of Fulbourn, 18.
 , William, of Ludgershall, co. Buckingham, 12.

- salmon, 517.
 destruction of the fry and brood of, 524.
 preservation of, 536.
 and samlets, 214.
 unlawful destruction of, 301.
- Salon. *See* Sallins.
- Salop county, 200, 277, 359, 408, 426, 464.
 assizes in, 68.
 justices of, 447.
 commissioners of array in, 524.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 354.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
 concealments in, 275, 526.
 escheator in, 214, 304, 321, 465.
See also Burley, William; Laken, Richard; Medeford, Thomas.
 inquisitions in, 154, 205, 206, 359.
 justices of the peace in, 623, 624.
 knights of the shire for. *See* Burley, William; Laken, Richard.
 lands of the earl of Arundel in, 464, 494.
 oath against maintaining peace-breakers to be taken in, 408.
 outlawries in, 10, 154, 200, 228, 239, 435, 478.
 sheriff of, 50, 126, 137, 154, 247, 275, 277, 350, 354, 426, 524, 526.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 62.
 trespasses in, 526.
 archdeaconry of half-tenth from, assignment of, 111.
- Salowe, Thomas, grocer of London, 316.
- salt, 128, 199, 211, 278, 279; 300, 301, 472.
- Saltash, Ash, co. Cornwall, burgesses of, charters to, 25, 26.
 castle of, 25.
 hundred court of, 25.
 reeve of, 25.
 rock of, 25.
- Saltbomel. *See* Zalt-Bommel.
- Saltby, Salteby, John, of Gonerby, 392.
 William, 410.
- Saltcombe. *See* Salcomb Regis.
- Salter, John, 78, 300.
 saddler, mayor of Exeter, 358, 361.
 controller of customs, &c., in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey, 179, 450.
- Salter—*cont.*
 Thomas, 500.
 of Newport, chapman, 169.
 parson of Padworth, afterwards of Minstead, 337.
 William, 434.
- Saltfleet Haven, Saltfleethaven, co. Lincoln, 483.
- Saltford, William, esquire, 400.
- Saltmarshe, Saltmarssh, co. York, 378.
- Saltmarshe, Saltmerssh, Thomas, of Saltmarshe, esquire, 378.
 Walter, yeoman of the catering and caterer of the household, 3.
- Saltwood, Saltwode, co. Kent, 399.
- salutes, of French money, 252.
- Salvayn, Salveyn, John, 506.
 knight, 378.
- Salwell, John, of Trewen, 11.
- Salwey, John, of Gloucester, tiler, 482.
- Salysbury. *See* Salesbury.
- Samberugh, Thomas, of Arreton, Isle of Wight, labourer, 483.
- Sambroke, William, 398.
- Same, Richard, clerk, 88.
- Samon, Henry, 402.
- Samour, Henry, 553.
- Sampford, Saterford [co. Essex], church of, 175.
- Sampford, William, of Charlton Camvyle, clerk, 432.
- Sampford Courtenay, co. Devon, manor of, 602.
- Sampson the spicer, 364.
- Sampson, John, 394.
 of Bristol chaplain, 64.
 of Over, butcher, 366.
 Richard, 374.
 Thomas, esquire, 41.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 124.
 William, 394.
- Samwell, James, 394.
- Sancto Amando, Almaric or Emery de, knight, charter of, 196.
- Sancto Aniano, Roger de, 245.
- Sancto Audoeno, Geoffrey de, 364.
- Sancto Edmundo, Roger de, archdeacon of Richmond, 176.
- Sancto Leodegario, de. *See* St. Leger.
- Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 415.
- Sancto Petro, John de, baron, 84.
- Sancto Quintino, Anthony de, esquire, 378, 528.
- Sandeford. *See* Sandford.

- Sander, Sandre, John, of Boughton Aluph, 390.
 of Conybroke, 390.
 of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 75.
 Walter, parson of Milstead, 155.
 *See also* Saunder.
- Sanderstead, Sanderstede, co. Surrey, 381.
- Sandes, Sondes, Sonds, Richard, ganger of the Cinque Ports, 189.
 Thomas de, 383.
 Walter, knight, 396, 617.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 125, 354.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 348.
 William, 230.
- Sandewyk, Zeeland, 581.
- Sandford, co. Salop, 65.
- Sandford, Sandeford, Sanford, Godfrey, 575.
 Hugh, 104, 500.
 James, 562.
 Robert, 388.
- Sandgate. *See* Sangatte.
- Sandon, co. Essex, 261.
- Sandown, Sandon, co. Surrey, hospital of the Holy Ghost, 514.
- Sandre. *See* Sander.
- Sandwich, Sandewyche, Sandwich, co. Kent, 10, 72, 73, 75, 133, 170, 231, 268, 352, 355, 416, 493, 518, 609.
 aliens dwelling at, 538, 541, 543, 545, 549, 551, 554, 556, 567, 568, 586.
 balingers of, 73, 75, 356.
 the gate called 'David gate,' 194.
 horses to be embarked at, for France, 130.
 jewels of Cardinal Beaufort seized at, 346, 414.
 mayor and bailiff of, commission to, 75.
 mayor, barons and others of, 194.
 men of, 466.
 merchants of, 268.
 musters at, 611.
 pirates and malefactors of, 75.
 port of, 71, 527.
 customs in, controller of. *See* Clyderowe, Richard; Warner, William.
 controller of the search in. *See* Werketon, Robert.
 surveyor of the search in. *See* Neseham, Walter.
 deputy butler in. *See* Lunx, William de.
- Sandwich, port of—*cont.*
 ships to be arrested in, 133, 353, 535.
 tonnage and passage in, 59.
 ship of, 609.
 ships to be taken to, 474.
- Sanford. *See* Sandford.
- Sangatte, Sandgate, Sangate [Pas de Calais], castle of, 29, 249.
 captain of, 132. *See also* Collyng, Richard; Curson, Richard.
 victualling of, 253.
- Sanky, Henry, 410.
- Sankyn, John, 375.
- Santiago, pilgrims for, 471.
- Santon, in Biscay, 549.
 in Cologne, Colayn, 538.
- Santon, James van, 549.
 John, 401.
 clerk, 96.
 John van, 543.
 Thomas, 66, 620.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 128, 273.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 William, controller of customs, &c. in the ports of Plymouth and Fowey, 323.
- Sapote, John, of Ketton, merchant, 370.
 of Olney, 398.
- Sapiston, Sapeston, Sapston [co. Suffolk], 65, 249, 507.
- Sapley, Sappley, forest [co. Huntingdon], 262.
- Saperton, Sapurton, John, 367.
 Roger, brother of, 367.
 Elizabeth daughter of, 367.
 Thomas, 412.
- Sapston. *See* Sapiston.
- Saracens, 'Sarasenes,' 355.
- Sardecombuse. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
- Sarger, John, parson of Ippelen, 249.
 Thomas, 233.
- Sarnesfeld, Margaret, wife of Nicholas, knight, 107.
- Sarrat, Francis, burges and merchant of Paris and Rouen, 356.
- Sarre, Serre, or Serrecourt, isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 109.
- Sartangbuse, Sartyngbussh. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
- Sarum, Old, Old Saresbury, co. Wilts, 26.
- Sassaun, Holland, 578.
- Saterford. *See* Sampford.
- Saucere, Richard, of Hollingbourne, 22.
- Saucherell, John, 412.

- Saukevill, Jordan de, 33.
 Saunder, Saundre, Saundyr, John, from Nimeguen, an alien, 583.
 of Rainham, co. Norfolk, husbandman, 482.
 of Seaford, husbandman, 168.
 Stephen, webber, 198.
 Thomas, of Charlwood, 381.
 William, 315.
 *See also* Sander.
 Saunderdon, Bernard, 397.
 Saundres, John, clerk, 431.
 Saunsom, John, of Somersham, 375.
 Saunton. *See* Xanten.
 Saunton, William, 202, 220.
 Sausthorp, Richard, 11.
 Sauston. *See* Sawston.
 Sauston, Ralph, of Sawston, 385.
 Sautrey abbey. *See* Sawtry.
 Sauvaget, Nicholas, of the island of Guernsey, 128.
 Savage, Sir Arnald, knight, 326.
 John, 'baily', 395.
 Robert, 14, 382.
 William, 113, 299.
 Savarie, brother of Thomas son of Jocelin, 363.
 Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, forest of, 503.
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabrycheford, co. Hertford, 99.
 Sawston, Saunton, co. Cambridge, 333, 365, 386, 465.
 vicar of. *See* Mark, John.
 Sawtry, Sautrey, co. Huntingdon, abbot of, 375.
 Sawyer, John, of Carlisle, yeoman, 434.
 Saxmundham, Saxmondham, Saxyndome [co. Suffolk], aliens dwelling at, 567, 572.
 Saxony, Saxton, aliens from, in England, 544, 545, 565, 570, 575.
 Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norfolk, 318.
 Saxton, co. Cambridge, manor of, 602.
 Saxton, Nicholas, esquire, 4.
 Saxy, William, citizen and fishmonger of London, 594.
 Saxyndome. *See* Saxmundham.
 Sayer, Sayere, Henry, of Fordham, 64.
 John, of Ottery St. Mary, husbandman, 238.
 Thomas, of Coggeshall, dyer, 169.
 Saykin, Saykyn, Alice, of London, widow, 310, 430.
 John, draper of London, 310, 430, 439.
 Sayoler, Walter, 364.
 Sayvile, Sayvell, Seyvell, Seyville, Seywyll, Henry, 62.
 John, knight, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 275.
 Thomas, knight, 378.
 commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 Scaleby, John de, of Newcastle, 56.
 Scalwra, Henry, 85.
 Scape, John Colinus, 545.
 Scarborough, Scarbrugh, Scardeburgh, co. York, 14, 191, 251, 302.
 an alien dwelling at, 579.
 castle, constable of. *See* Balthorp, Ralph; Burgh, Thomas.
 farm of, 251.
 mayor of, 357.
 quayage and pavage in, grant of, 442.
 Scarde, Henry, 552.
 Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
 Scardevyle, William, 372.
 Scaresbrek, Henry de, 379.
 Scargill, Scargell, Scargoyll, Scargyll, Skargyll, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 491.
 William, 85, 401.
 commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 275.
 esquire, 301.
 of Thorp, 20.
 Scarle, Robert, 523.
 Scarlet, Elizabeth, of Wigborough, widow, or gentlewoman, late the wife of Thomas, of Norwich and Little Wigborough, 330.
 John, 17.
 chaplain, 455.
 Simon, 550.
 William, 330, 506.
 of East Barsham, yeoman, 319.
 *See also* Skarlet.
 Scoon Hoven. *See* Schoonhoven.
 Scoelfge. *See* Shelly.
 Schagen, Skagen, Holland, 572.
 Schefeld, Thomas, 409.
 Schellingwoude, Sholyngwold, Holland, 542.
 Schiedam, Shedam, Skedam, Skedeham, Skyddam, Skydham, Skydeham, Holland, 541, 555, 567, 571, 573, 574, 575, 580, 581, 582, 584, 586.
 Schilder, Henning, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Shirburne. *See* Sherburn.
 Scholemaister, Henry, 577.
 Scholes, Scoles, co. York, 257, 258.
 Schönau, Sonowe, Almain, 554.

- Schoonhoven, Soon Hoven, Soonehope, Sconnehoven, Sconhoven, Sconhoma, Shonove, Skonahoven, Skonhoff, Skonhoven, Skonhovyn, Holland, 547, 554, 559, 561, 568, 569, 578, 583.
- Schore, Score, Zeeland, 563.
- Schorel, Scorel, Holland, 557, 579.
- Schupe, Richard, 363.
- Schute, Geoffrey, vicar of Ohristow, 444.
-, vicar of Hennock, 444.
- Sciedam, John, 581.
- scinches, 255-259.
- Scipdene. *See* Cromer.
- scire facias, writs of, 5, 47, 108, 109, 119, 142, 178, 186, 206, 244, 247, 253, 269, 272, 282, 295, 329, 333, 335, 341, 517.
- Sclatter, Thomas, 'sclatyer,' 72.
- Sclayter, Richard, of Charlbury, 393.
- Scleo, Thomas, parson of Toft, 88.
- Scluse, Schlusse. *See* Sluys.
- Scoolas, Thomas, 392.
- Scoles. *See* Scholes.
- Scoley, William, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 381.
- Soonehope, Sconhoven, Sconnehoven, Sconhoma. *See* Schoonhoven.
- Scopard, Thomas, of Arreton, Isle of Wight, labourer, 483.
-, of Fairlee, husbandman, 308.
- Scorby, Henry de, bailiff of York, 364.
- Score. *See* Schore.
- Scoreby, William. *See* Topolyf.
- Scorel. *See* Schorel.
- scot, 171, 172, 173, 175, 365.
- Scot, Scotte, John, 129, 371, 435, 512.
-, John le, earl of Chester and Huntingdon [*temp.* Hen. III], 63.
-, of Chingford, Joan late the wife of, widow, 234.
-, of Salisbury, gentleman, 369.
-, Peter, of Dunkirk, an alien, 588.
-, Richard, 44.
-, Robert, 365.
-, of Caldbeck, 383.
-, Roger, 406.
-, Walter, of Chilton, husbandman, 431.
-, William, 273, 619.
-, of Babraham, 13.
- Sooteny, Manser de, 245.
- Scotland and the Scots, 68, 105, 121, 132, 188, 198, 200, 246, 263, 278, 345, 501, 535, 540.
-, attacks on English merchants by, 105.
-, Clunia houses of, 455.
-, Henry IV's voyage to, 456.
-, illegal exportation or importation of horses, 132.
- Scotland and the Scots—*cont.*
-, king of. *See* James I.
-, lands of earl of Pembroke in, 34.
-, Marches of, 241, 451.
-, castles upon, 219.
-, the East March, Estmarch, towards, 188, 342, 493, 516.
-, captain of. *See* Holland, John, earl of Huntingdon.
-, guardian of. *See* John, duke of Bedford.
-, warden of. *See* Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland.
-, the West March, Westmarch, towards, 516.
-, captain of. *See* Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland.
-, warden of. *See* Nevill, Richard, earl of Westmoreland.
-, money of, gold demies of, 252.
-, realm of, 517.
-, truce with, 351.
-, vessels of, 351.
- Scotte. *See* Scot.
- Scottesland [in Sedlescombe?], co. Sussex, 245.
- Scoule, Richard, of Wolverton, shipman, 162.
- Scoulton, Skulton, co. Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 576.
- Scoutermere. *See* Zoetermeer.
- Scrafton, Thomas, of Downholme, husbandman, 233.
- Scravenhage. *See* Hague, the.
- Scrayingham, Scraynham [co. York], 525.
- Scremby, Scrembyhalle in Kyrkeby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 148, 151.
- Screveton, Skreveton [co. Nottingham], 433.
- Scrivener, *alias* Marmyon, John, a traitor drawn and hanged, 242.
- Scroby [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 69, 76.
- Scrogges, William, of Ripon, chapman, 234.
- Scroop, Scrop, Leacrop, John, knight, lord Scrope or Lescrop of Masham, 616, 619, 620, 622, 627, 628.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 50.
-, treasurer of England, 187, 255, 258, 259, 297.
-, Stephen, 369.
-, Millicent, wife of, afterwards wife of John Fastolf, knight, 369.
-, esquire, 283.
-, Margaret, wife of, 283.
-, William, knight, 5.
-, grant by, 5.
-, king's clerk, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 183.

- Sarotes, James, 560.
 Soryveyn, John, of Sherborne, 383.
 Scull, Sculle, Miles, 143, 377, 618.
 Sculthorpe, Sculthorp, co. Norfolk, 168.
 Scuppelyn, Skippelyn, Walter, merchant of Dam, 475, 476.
 Scoureton, John, vicar of St. Peter's, [Thanet, co. Kent], 86.
, parson of Chailey [co. Sussex], 86.
 Scutchell, Esquyswyl, in Callington, co. Cornwall, 246.
 Scutrep, Westphalia, 551.
 Scranesand. *See* 'sGravenzande.
 Seaford, Sefforde, Seford, Seforde, co. Sussex, 168.
, and Fletching, commission de *walliis et fossatis* between, 348.
, port of, deputy butler in. *See* Pope, Thomas.
 seal, a, forgery of, 607.
 Seal, the great, 189.
, the privy, 189.
, keeper of. *See* Lyndewood, William.
 seals, of silver, 262.
 Seasalter, Sesaltre [co. Kent], church of, 423.
 Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutland, 370.
 Seavington Abbots, Sevenhampton Abbotys, co. Somerset, tithing of, 466.
, Denys, Sevenhampton Denys, co. Somerset, tithing of, 466.
 Sebile, John. *See* Sybyly.
 Sebronde, William, 377.
 Seburgh, Robert, 401.
 Seche. *See* Setchy.
 Seche, John, 405.
 Secheford, John, mercer of London, 13.
 Secler, John, of Honington, co. Norfolk (*rectius* co. Suffolk), husbandman, 239.
 Seclin, Syklyng, Flanders, 539.
 Sedbergh in Lonsdale, co. York, 95.
 Sedeman, Sedman, William, of Norwich, 6, 119.
, alderman of Norwich, 32.
 Sedgrave, Stephen de, justiciar of England, 64.
 Sedlescomb (?), co. Sussex, Scottesland in, 245.
 Sedman. *See* Sedeman.
 See, Robert del, 364.
 Seeford, William, of London, timbermonger, 243.
 Seaintrowe. *See* St. Trond.
 Seerge, Wymund le, 574.
 Sees, Thomas, of Lincoln, 90.
 Sefforde, Seford, Seforde. *See* Seaford.
 Seforth, John, 406.
 Segden near Berwick, free chapel of St. Mary Magdalene at, 131.
, hospital of St. Mary at, 131.
 Segen. *See* Siegen.
 Segers, Henry, 585.
 Seggesley, John, 295.
 Segour, John, 539.
 Segrave, John, of Colchester, woolman, 438.
 Seinrewd, Brabant, 568.
 Seintcleer, Seintclere. *See* Sinclair.
 Seintdelies, John de, merchant of Abbeville, 152.
 Seint John. *See* St. John.
 Seintper, John, lord of, knight, 603, 604.
 Seint Piere, lord of. *See* Sage.
 Seintreweyn, Seintrueyn. *See* St. Trond.
 Seint Sauvours in Kesteven. *See* Bridgend.
 Seint Trude, Seint Trudon. *See* St. Trond.
 Sekeler, Thomas, of Thetford, smith, 232.
 Sekford, Edmund, 405.
 Seland. *See* Zeeland.
 Seland, Hanquin, 352.
 Selattyn, Sulleton, co. Salop, church of, 206.
 Selby, co. York, 170, 257.
, abbey of St. German at, 34.
, abbot of, 62.
, John, abbot of, 590.
, *See also* Cave, John.
, prior and convent of, 590.
, temporalities of, 34.
, men of, 62.
 Selby, John, 472.
, of London, draper, 270.
, Reginald, parson of Kirkby Knowle, 108.
, Richard, vicar of Whaddon, 45.
, Robert, bailiff of Colchester, 609.
, Thomas, of London, fishmonger, 317.
, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Lynn, 179.
, William, chaplain, 513.
 Sele, David, of Truro, yeoman, 318.
 Selenger, John, commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 273, 352, 474.
 Seler, William, 411.
 Selers, Thomas, 401.
 Sellok, Richard, gentleman, 411.
 Selkley, Selkeley, co. Wilts, hundred of, 503.
 Selle, Gerard, 588.
 Selewod. *See* Selwood.

- Sellyng, John, esquire, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 Richard, commissioner to take musters, 359, 476.
- Selman, Richard, esquire, 400.
 Walter, of Plympton [co. Devon], 88.
 William, 488, 489.
 , commissioner *de kidelis*, 303.
- Selond. *See* Zeeland.
- Selors, Thomas, 405.
- Selove, Selowe, Seloue, Thomas, grocer of London, 12, 14, 20, 313.
- Selsey, Sheleseye, island, co. Sussex, 190.
- Selwood, Selewod, co. Somerset, 8.
- Selwyn, Nicholas, 429.
- Sely, John, of Farringdon, yeoman, or citizen and fellmonger of London, 93.
 Nicholas, of Magdeburg, an alien, 545.
 Robert, yeoman of the saucery, keeper of Lawton Lidgate, 336.
- Seman, John, of North Cove, ploughman, 235.
 , of Southampton county, 475.
 Richard, of Southampton, 442.
 Simon, sheriff of London, 216.
 William, of North Cove, ploughman, 94.
- Semer, William, of Stow, 387.
- Sempringham, Sempyngham, order of, 333.
- Sempringham, Sempryngham, co. Lincoln, prior of, 433.
- Sencroye, Brabant, 566.
- Send, co. Surrey, Papercourt, Paperworth, in, 380.
- Sende, Richard, yeoman of the bakery, 223.
 Thomas, yeoman of the bakery and baker of the household, 3, 443, 495.
 , purveyor, 304.
- Sendell, Richard, 221.
- Seneschall, Henry le, master of the ship *Goustan*, 279.
- Sengylton. *See* Syngilton.
- Senklere. *See* Sinclair.
- Sent George. *See* St. George.
- Sentory, John, 243.
 , Joan, wife of, 243.
- Sentrye, Brabant, 581.
- Seppeworth. *See* Sopworth.
- Septvans, Sepvans, Thomas, 388.
 William, 388.
- Serchesden, Thomas, 392.
- Serikee, Serixse. *See* Zierikzee.
- Serjant. *See* Serjaunt.
 'serjeant of mage,' 87.
- serjeants-at-arms, 127, 128.
 *See also* Clynk, John; College, Thomas; Derlyng, John; Hunt, John; Pope, Thomas; Poutrell, John; Talbot, John; Topclyf, John; Watford, John.
- serjeants-at-law, the king's, 108, 187.
- Serjaunt, Serjant, Serjount, John, of Tattershall, 151.
 Robert, 292.
 , of Dronfield, 411.
- Serlby, John, 409.
- Serle, John, 97.
- Serlee, Thomas, of Shengy, 387.
- Sarre or Serrecourt. *See* Sarre.
- Sertanbusk, Sertangabus, Sertagonbus, Sertenbus, Sertogenbusch, Sertycombush. *See* 'aHertogenbosch.
- Serykse. *See* Zierikzee.
- Seryk van Busse, Brabant, 566.
- Sealtre. *See* Seasalter.
- Sessak, Peter, 154.
- Sestour, Richard, 129.
- Setchy, Seche [parish of North Runc-ton], co. Norfolk, 97.
- Seton, Thomas, of Ewell, 381.
 William, 392.
- Sevenbargen, Sevenbargh, Sevenbargen, Sevenbern. *See* Zevenbargen.
- Sevenhampton Abbotys. *See* Seavington Abbotys.
 Denys. *See* Seavington Denys.
- Sevenhaus, Thomas, 383.
- Sevenoaks, Sevenok, Sevenoke, co. Kent, 391.
 , aliens dwelling at, 555, 562, 584.
- Sevenoke, William, citizen and grocer of London, will of, 216, 217.
- Sever, Henry, king's clerk, prebendary of Alveley in Bridgnorth free chapel, 455.
- Sevynbergh, Sevynbrigun. *See* Zevenbargen.
- Sewale, Sewalle. *See* Sewell.
- Seward, John, 327, 402.
- Sewell, Sewale, Sewalle, John, 373, 374, 397, 402, 572.
 , of Bury St. Edmunds, barker, 479.
 , of Ledburn, 284.
 , Richard, 401.
 , William, citizen and haberdasher of London, 92.
- Sewenna, Sewenno by Lostwethiell, co. Cornwall, 92.
- sewers, 204.
 , justice of, 462.
- Sexteyn, Sextayn, Henry, 558.
 John, 585.
 , of West Malling, husbandman, 168.

- Seygnour, Seygneour, John, of Exeter, 487.
, William, of Malton, 302.
 Seygur, Thomas, of Norwich, yeoman, 313.
 Seymour, Edmund, knight, 433.
, John, 305, 370.
,, citizen and mercer of London, 235.
, William, esquire, bailiff of the honour of Peverel, co. Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, and Leicester, 196.
 Seynclere. *See* St. Clears.
 Seynesbury, John, clerk, 449.
 Seyneson, Herman, 565.
 Seynt, John, controller of customs and subsidies in the port of Lynn, 460.
 Seyntaubyn, Seyntabyn. *See* St. Aubyn.
 Seynt Beys. *See* St. Bees.
 Seyntcler, Seyncler, Seyntclere. *See* Sinclair.
 Seyntewynowghbergh. *See* Bergues.
 Seyntfeith, Seynt Fyth, in the parts of Bayr (P Bavaria), 565, 575.
 Seyntgeorge. *See* St. George.
 Seynt Houmers. *See* St. Omer.
 Seynt John, Seyntjon. *See* St. John.
 Seyntleger. *See* St. Leger.
 Seyntlowe, Edmund, of Malketon, 365.
 Seynt Martynys Dyk. *See* St. Maartensdijk.
 Seyntquyntyn, Anthony, 522.
 Seyntroien, Seyntrowe, Seyntroyd, Seynt Royn, Seyntrudyn, Seynt Ruyn. *See* St. Trond.
 Seynttaubyn. *See* St. Aubyn.
 Seynt Thomas. *See* St. Thomas.
 Seynt Troy. *See* St. Trond.
 Seyntyves. *See* St. Ives.
 Seysdon, Thomas, of Gloucester, butcher, 338.
 Seys, Seyse, John, 263, 453.
 Seyton. *See* Seaton.
 Seyve, William, 406.
 Seyvell, Seyville, Seywyll. *See* Sayvile.
 Sezebals, Adam de, 363.
 'sGravenzande, Scranesand, Holland, 549.
 Shadd, Robert, 509.
 Shaftesbury, Sheftisbury, Shafton, co. Dorset, 11, 54, 62, 165, 329.
, abbey of, abbess of. *See* Stourton, Margaret.
,, a nun of. *See* Asshecombe, Joan.
,, prioress and convent of, 86.
, aliens dwelling at, 541, 562, 583.
 Shaghe. *See* Shawe.
 Shakirley, John, of Longstone, 413.
 Shaleros. *See* Shalleroes.
 Shalcros, John, of Shalleroes, 413.
 Shaldeford, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, carpenter, 230.
 Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Shalkyn, John, 538.
 Shallcross, Shalcros, co. Derby, 413.
 Shampard, James, 559.
 Shapwyk, John, esquire, 399.
 Shardelowe, John, knight, 348, 625.
, William, 293.
 'shares,' 'les,' custom called, 509.
 Sharp, John, 412.
,, 'horrible heretic and iniquitous traitor,' execution of, 185.
,, of Bristol, merchant, 468.
,, of Peak Hill, husbandman, 219.
, Richard, of Coventry, merchant, 364.
, Roger, skinner and citizen of London, 598.
, William, fishmonger of London, 13, 15.
 Sharyngton, Henry, 404.
 Shawe, Shaghe, Shaughe, John, 110, 186, 394.
,, called 'Blakeahaghe,' 411.
,, of Somersall-Herbert, 411.
,, of South Leverton, husbandman, 316.
, Reginald, of Eastwood, 409.
, Robert, 412.
 Shayle, Richard, 402.
 Shearing, Sheryng, co. Essex, 210.
 Shedam. *See* Schiedam.
 Sheen, Sheme, co. Surrey, 44, 110.
, house of Jesus of Bethlehem at, 87, 240, 244.
,, bailiff of the liberty of. *See* Buk, William.
,, endowment of, by Henry V, 250.
,, prior of. *See* Bokyngham, John.
,, manor of, 602.
,, keeper of. *See* Bury, John de; Mansfeld, Robert.
,, works at, 2, 526.
,, warren and lordship of, 44.
,, keeper of. *See* Benet, John; Merston, Richard.
 sheep, 130, 268.
 Sheeple. *See* Shipley.
 Sheepy, Shepey, co. Leicester, 482.

- 'sHeer Arendskerke, Syrarnoldchircke, Zeeland, 551.
- Sheffield, Shefeld, Alexander, 295.
 Henry, of Drebley, yeoman, or of Barden, husbandman, 439.
 John, 234.
 Robert, 278, 279, 620.
 , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 128, 273, 280.
 Thomas, of South Kelsey, gentleman, 438.
 William, of Seaton, gentleman, 370.
- Shelderton, co. Salop, 65.
- Sheldewych, John, citizen of Canterbury, 526.
- Sheldewyk. *See* Shelwick.
- Sheldon, John, 494.
 , esquire, 400.
- Shele, Thomas de, 328.
- Sheleseye, island of. *See* Selsey.
- Shelford, co. Cambridge, 385.
 Great, co. Cambridge, 163, 387.
 , parson of. *See* Dixon, Robert.
- Shelford, Henry, clerk, 284, 236.
 , prebendary of Bulverhithe in Hastings free chapel, 204.
 John, a prisoner in Ilchester gaol, 72.
- Shelle, Gisbert van, 560.
- Shelley, John, of Bexley, 391.
 Thomas, of Farnborough, 391.
 , knight, 427.
- Shelly, Soelfelge [co. Suffolk], 175.
- Shelton, co. Norfolk, 197.
- Shelton, Margaret, wife of John, esquire, 197, 207.
- Shelwick, Sheldewyk, co. Hereford, 177.
- Shelyng, John, 544.
- Shene. *See* Sheen.
- Shengy, Shengeye, co. Cambridge, 387.
- Shenke, Henry, 552.
- Shenley, Shendeley, Shenle, co. Buckingham, 164, 165, 438.
- Shennynglye. *See* Shillinglee.
- Shepard. *See* Shepherd.
- Shepey. *See* Sheepy; Sheppey.
- Shepey, Thomas, clerk, 431.
- Shepherd, Shepard, Shephard, Shipherd, Henry, 410.
 John, 479.
 , surveyor of the search in the port of Bristol, 191, 348.
 Robert, of Lichfield, drover, 429.
 Thomas, servant, 134.
 William, 411.
- Shepland, an alien dwelling at, 567.
- Sheppey, Shepey, island of, co. Kent, 147, 519.
 Eastchurch in, 147.
 , priory of SS. Mary and Sexburga at, prioress and convent of, grants to, 43.
- Shepton, William, 216.
- Shepton Moygne. *See* Shipton Moyne.
- Sherar. *See* Sherer.
- Sherard, Shirard, Shyrard, Henry, 362.
 Laurence, 520.
 Richard, 518.
- Sherborne, Shirbourne, Shirburn, Shyrborn, co. Dorset, 383, 517.
 , abbot of, 62. *See also* Bradeford, William: Brunyng, John.
 , prior and convent of, 602.
 Shirbourne, co. Southampton, 226.
- Sherburn, Schirburne in Elmeth [co. York], 144.
 , the archbishop of York's manor of, 144.
 , warren of, 144.
 , keeper of. *See* Burton, John.
- Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, 381.
- Shere, Antony, 580.
- Sherecroft, John, of Aberford, 313.
- Sheref, John, 377.
- Sherer, Sherar, John, 372, 377.
- Sherfield, Shyrfield, co. Southampton, 431.
- Sherington, Sheryngton, co. Buckingham, the water of, 595.
- Sherman, John, of Windsor, 403.
 Robert, of Sudbury, chaplain, or parson of Ickworth, 98.
- Sherrawerthyn. *See* Shrawardine.
- Sherred, William, 400.
- 'sHertogenbosch, Bois-le-Duc or Bosch, Artikbusk, Artogebush, Bos, Bus, Buske, Busse, Bussh, Byscoducis, Certoconbusche, Certyngbusch, Harteabusse, Hartogobus, Hertesbusch, Hertobusse, Hertogebusch, Hertwanbuk, Hertynbusch, Hertynbusee, Hertysbusch, Sardecobussee, Sertangbusse, Sertyngbussh, Sertanbusk, Sertangabus, Sertegonbus, Sertenbus, Sertogenbussh, Sertycombusch, Shertogenbusche, Shertogenbusche, in Brabant, 541, 542, 544, 545, 547, 549, 551, 552, 553, 555, 556, 557, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 567, 568, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 580, 582, 584.
- Sherwood forest, co. Nottingham, 415, 473.
 Edwinstowe, Edenstowe, in, 457.
- Sheryng. *See* Shearing.
- Sheryngton. *See* Sherington.
- Sheryngton, Walter. *See* Shiryngton.
- Shetere, John, of Willingham, 386.
 William, of Willingham, 386.

Shetewode, Hugh, of Skeffington, husbandman, 812.
 Shethere, 501.
 Shetullyngton. *See* Shitlington.
 Sheviocok. Shyvyok, co. Cornwall, 431.
 , parson of. *See* Heydon, John.
 Shilley, Robert, esquire, 472.
 Shillinglee, Shennynglye, Shullyng-
 legh, park, in Kirdford, co.
 Sussex, 319, 594.
 Shimpling, Shymplyng atte Thorne, co.
 Suffolk, 211.
 shingles, 277, 355, 475, 501, 526, 527.
 Shinglewell, Shyngyldewelle, co. Kent,
 477.
 Shipden. *See* Cromer.
 Shipdham, Shipdam. co. Norfolk, 28,
 175.
 Shipherd. *See* Shepherd.
 Shipley, Sheeple, co. Sussex, 440.
 Shipley, Richard, 359.
 ships, 68, 74, 130, 132, 152, 177, 198,
 200, 303, 426, 469, 470, 471, 589,
 590, 611.
 of Almain, 519.
 appointed to put to sea to
 resist the King's enemies, 515.
 , commissions to arrest, 44, 71,
 72, 129, 130, 131, 133, 152, 153,
 202, 277, 441, 446, 474, 526, 527,
 533, 534, 535, 536, 607, 609.
 , kinds of:—
 Balingers, 40, 73, 75, 128, 154,
 220, 221, 348, 353, 356, 509, 510,
 518, 525, 527, 536, 609, 610, 611.
 Barges, 40, 128, 153, 154, 202,
 220, 280, 300, 353, 471, 518, 527,
 611.
 Carracks, 199, 289, 290, 352, 355,
 358, 361, 426, 469, 470, 472, 475,
 476, 518, 589, 607.
 Cogs, Cogges, 201.
 Crayers, 280, 301, 357.
 Galleys, 353.
 Hulks, 220.
 'Kelys,' 200.
 , the king's, order to repair, 202.
 , lading and discharging along
 the coast without paying customs
 and subsidies, 425.
 , licences to fit out and arm,
 509, 510, 511, 512, 515.
 of 120 tuns or less, licence to
 an alien merchant to buy in
 England, 512.
 from Portugal for Flanders,
 taken by pirates, 527.
 , service of, 345.
 to be searched for uncocketed
 and uncustomed wools, etc., 518.
 , names of:—
 Cristofore, balinger, of Sandwich,
 73.
 Gabriel of Hundestete, 105.
 George of Wynchelse, 105.
 Goolyere, of London, balinger, 509.

Ships, names of—*cont.*

Goustan, of Guérande, 279.
Grace Dieu, of Dartmouth, 351.
Jaket, 536.
James, of Bristol, 515.
Jesus, 536, 540.
la Dyscort, balinger of Ports-
 mouth, 128.
la James, of Orwell, 609.
la Jenet, 609.
la Jonet, of Sandwich balinger,
 609.
la Margarete, of Veint (Vannes?),
 300.
la Margerie, of Ploumanach, in
 Brittany, 202.
la Margrete, of Ploumanach, in
 Brittany, 221.
la Marie, 609.
la Marie, a balinger, 154.
la Marie, of Kingston upon Hull,
 510.
la Marie de London, 517.
la Marye, of Kingston upon Hull,
 balinger, 510.
la Marie Knyght, of Dantzic, 357.
la Nicholas de la Tour, of Bristol,
 472, 473, 515.
l'Antony, of Dartmouth, 509.
la Parva Trinite, of Winchelsea,
 609.
la Petir, 609.
la Petyr, a barge, 154.
la Trinite, 609.
la Trinite, balinger, of Exmouth,
 128.
la Trinite, of Hull, 335.
le Andrewe, of Orwell, 609.
le Antony de London, 321, 509.
le Barge Saynt John, 129.
le Bartholomewe, of Orwell, 510.
le Bon Encountre, of Brittany, 201.
le cogship of Campe, 357.
le Cristofre, of Ipswich, 512.
le Christofre de Leschus, crayer, 357.
le Cristofre, of London, 509, 510.
le Christofre de Seynt Bryent, of
 Vaux, 300.
le Edmund de Sancto Maclovio,
 barge, 130.
le Gabriell, a barge, 154.
le Gabriell, of London, 510.
le George, 512.
 , a balinger, 154.
 , a hulk, of Boston, 220.
 , of Gloucester, 607.
 , of Kingston upon Hull,
 510.
 , of London, 509.
 , of Lynn, 515.
 , of Sluys, 220.
 , of Yarmouth, 279.
le Grace Dieu, of Beverley, 510.

- Ships, names of—*cont.*
le Holigost de London, 517.
le Julian, la Juliane, of Sluys, Flanders, 73, 75.
le Julyan, a balinge of Dartmouth, 221.
le Katerine, 509.
, of Barnstaple, 506.
le Lenard, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 510.
le litell Antony, of London, 608.
le Marie, of London, 510.
, of Lymington, 441, 448.
le Mawedelyn, of Plymouth, 220.
le Mawedelyn, le Mawedeleyne, a balinge of Plymouth, 220, 348.
le Nicholas, barge of Dieppe, 128.
le Petir, a barge of Weymouth, 471.
le Petit Antony, of London, 509.
le Petre, of Barnstaple, 603.
le Petyr, of Kingston upon Hull, 510.
le Scafre, Skafre, of Kargonet, Brittany, 218, 220, 221.
le Seynt Julyan, of Quimper, 300.
le Seint Espirit, balinge, 603.
le Trinete, of Ipswich, 512.
le Trinite, of London, 108.
litell John, of London, 510.
Manequeneth, a crayer of Sluys, 301.
Marie Knyght, of Dantzic, 470.
, of Stettin, 470.
Martenet, balinge of Sandwich, 73.
Nostre Dame, of Dierne in Britany, 300.
Savostane de Garant, 472.
Seint Antony, 512.
Seint Guillaume, Seynt Guillam, *Seynt Guillam*, a barge of Britany, 219, 220, 348.
Seynt Ives, of Nantes, 300.
Seynt Ives, Seynt Yves, of Quimper-corentin, 300, 301.
Seint Just, of Quimper-corentin, 300.
Seint Marie de Franker, 512.
Seint Marie, of Ketu, 476.
Seint Margrete, of London, 512.
Seint Michell, a barge of Nantes, 280.
Seint Nunne, 608.
Seint Philip et Seint Jacob, 348.
Seynt Julyan, 471.
 Shipton, Shupton, co. York, 302.
 Shipton, Thomas, 491.
 Shipton Moyne, Shipton Moigne, Shepton Moygne, co. Gloucester, 112.
 Shipton Olive, Shipton Olyve, co. Gloucester, 89.
 Shipwryght, John, of Waghen, chaplain, 142.
 Shirard. *See* Sherard.
 Shirbourn. Shirbourne, aliens dwelling at, 566, 579.
 Shirbourn, Shirbourne, Shirburn. *See* Sherborne.
 Shirburn, John, of Byram, yeoman, 89.
, Gilbert de, 364.
, Richard de, 379.
 Shire. *See* Shere.
 Shire. William, the elder, of Tresillon in Alternan, husbandman, 198.
, prior of St. Stephen's, Launceston, 273.
 Shirenewton, Neuton (co. Monmouth), 502.
 Shirewod. *See* Shirwode.
 Shirfeld, Thomas, prior of Merton, 222.
 Shirford, co. Warwick, 384.
 Shirland, Shirlond, co. Derby, 411.
 Shirle, Walter, of Salisbury, 9.
 Shirley, John, esquire, 16.
, of Derby, gentleman, 272.
, controller of the petty custom in the port of London, 183.
, controller of the subsidy of tunnage and poundage in the port of London, 188.
, Ralph, esquire, 412.
 Shirmond, Wymond, 128.
 Shirwode, Shirewod, John, vicar of Terling, 458, 489.
, Ralph, of Pontefract, yeoman, 91.
 Shirwynde, Thomas, of London, skinner, 164.
 Shiryngton, Sheryngton, Walter, clerk, 467, 503, 504, 505.
, prebendary of Lusk in Dublin cathedral, 285.
 Shitelhanger. *See* Shutlanger.
 Shitford, Robert, 393.
, William, 393.
 Shitlington, Chitlyngdon, Shetullyngton, co. Bedford, 374, 438.
 Shittelworth, John, of Ecton, 15.
 Shive, Henry, 642.
 Shodeswell. *See* Shotwell.
 Shoeswell, Ralph, 372.
, William, 372.
 Sholyngwold. *See* Schellingwoude.
 Shomaker, Richard, 582.
 Shonove. *See* Schoonhoven.
 Shonte, Richard, 555.
 Shop, Henry, 550.
 Shordych, Shordyche, John, 408.
, commissioner *de kidelis*, 303.
, of Chelsea, 261.

- Shore, Henry, 411.
, Robert, 410.
- Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, 390.
, Shorham [co. Sussex], part of,
 100.
, deputy butler in. *See*
 Strikland, Walter.
- Shorham, John, 430.
- Shoridbury. *See* Charlbury.
- Shorne, co. Kent, 391.
- Short, Thomas, of Chewton, *alias*
 Thomas Hoper, vicar of Chew-
 ton, 315.
, Walter, 241.
- Shortegrove, Margaret, daughter of
 Alice, 281.
- Shorthampton, Shorthamton, co. Ox-
 ford, 394.
- Shortogenbusche. *See* 'sHertogenbosch.
- Shoter, Robert, 411.
- Shoteryk, Adam, of co. Kent, 228.
- Shoteshroke. *See* Shottesbroke.
- Shotesham, John, alderman of Nor-
 wich, 32.
- Shotewell, William, of Warwick,
 butcher, 473.
- Shotewell, John, 395.
- Shotfold, William, 374.
- Shottesbroke, Shotesbrok. Shotesbroke,
 Shotesbrook, Shotysbroke, John,
 613.
, esquire, 402.
, knight, 613.
, Peter, 395.
, Robert, knight, 112, 196, 297,
 463, 520, 613.
, commissioner to raise
 a loan. &c., 11, 51.
, commissioner of array,
 72.
, commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 471.
, grant to, 122.
, knight of the shire for
 Berks, 402.
- Shotton, John, 355.
, the younger, bailiff of
 Shrewsbury, 470.
, Nicholas, bailiff of Shrewsbury,
 470.
, William, 355.
- Shotwell, Shodeswell, co. Warwick, 477.
, vicar of. *See* Bele, Thomas.
- Shouldham, Childham, Shuldham, co.
 Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 581,
 582.
, prior of, 404.
- Shove, John, 394.
- Shrawardine, Sherrawerthyn in the
 Welsh March [co. Salop], 464.
- Shrevenham. *See* Shrivensham.
- Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury, co. Salop,
 15, 106, 107, 158, 311, 446, 470,
 593.
, abbey of St. Peter, 304.
, abbot of, 50, 180, 446,
 470.
, commissioner
 to raise a loan, 126, 354.
, *See also* Lud-
 lowe, Thomas.
, John, abbot of, 236.
, temporalities of, 304.
, an alien dwelling at, 552.
, bailiffs of, 106.
, bailiffs and burgesses of, 180,
 446, 470.
, 'Baxsterstrete' in, 107.
, burgesses of, 311.
, castle, gaol of, commissions to
 deliver, 474, 518.
, 'Caymesplace' in, 106.
, church of St. Chad in, 107.
, fee farm of, 106.
, inquisition taken at, 205, 206.
, 'le Cottonhill' in, 107.
, 'Knokynslane' in, 107.
, 'Monkeye' in, 107.
, murage in, grants of, 180, 446,
 470.
, parish of St. Julian in, 106,
 107.
, church of, 106.
, 'le Wilecope' in, 107.
, parliament at, 232.
, Romaldesham street in, 107.
, tenth and fifteenth from,
 assignments of, 61.
, 'Vaghanneshall' in, 107.
- Shrivensham, Shrevenham [co. Berks],
 334.
, vicar of. *See* Fitz, John;
 Philip, John.
- Shrovesbury, John, 395.
- Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
- Shuldham, Thomas, 404.
- Shullynglegh. *See* Shillinglee.
- Shulte, John, master of a ship of
 Livonia, 274.
- Shupton. *See* Shipton.
- Shupton, William, esquire, 301.
, of Shipton, gentleman,
 302.
- Shuter, Richard, of North Hewish,
 husbandman, 119.
- Shutlanger, Shitelhanger [co. North-
 ampton], 11.
- Shymmyng, John, 401.
- Shymplyng atte Thorne. *See* Shimp-
 ling.
- Shyngelton, John, 388.
, Thomas, esquire, 397.
, escheator, co. Buck-
 ingham, 446.
- Shyngay, John, 456.

- Shyngleford. *See* Chingford.
 Shyngyldewelle. *See* Shinglewell.
 Shypley, Richard, 275.
 Shynk, John, 550.
 Shynard. *See* Sherard.
 Shyrborn. *See* Sherborne.
 Shyrfeld. *See* Sherfield.
 Shvyok. *See* Sheviok.
 Sibbiston. *See* Sipson.
 Sibford, co. Oxford, 392.
 Sible Hedingham, Hengham Sybbyll.
 Subhechyngham, Sybbyll Heth-
 yngham, co. Essex, 444.
, an alien dwelling at, 568.
, parson of. *See* Fallan, William.
 Sibrand, William, 542.
 Sibri, Sibry, William, of West Rasen,
 150, 151, 152.
 Sibton, Sybeton, co. Suffolk, 486.
 Sicoa Villa, John de, 26.
 Sichein, Sighin, Syghen, Syghyn,
 Brabant, 561, 565, 568, 571.
sicut prius, a. 150.
 Siddington, Oversodyngton, co. Glou-
 cester, 342, 449.
 Sidenay. *See* Sydney.
 Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
 Sidenore, William, 369.
 Sidford, Sydford, co. Devon, 315, 435.
 Sidmouth, Sidemouth [co. Devon],
 aliens dwelling at, 554.
 Siegen, Segen [Westphalia], 587.
 Sifrewast, John, 403.
 Sighin. *See* Sichein.
 Signorellia, Master John de. of Ferrara,
 physician of the duke of Glou-
 cester, 294.
 Sileby, Syleby, co. Leicester, 94.
 Silhamstede Banastre. *See* Sulhamp-
 stead Bannister.
 silk, 44.
 Silver, John, 394.
 silver mines. *See* mines.
, money assay of. *See* pix, the
 trials of.
, plate, 452, 461.
, unlicensed exportation of, 200.
 Silverstone [co. Northampton], charter
 dated at, 176.
 Silvestre, John, 394.
, Stephen, 406.
 Simon ap David, chaplain, 508.
 Simon, John, 573.
 Simond, Robert, of Hatfield, 401.
, *See also* Symond.
 Sinclair, Seintcleer, Seintclere, Sen-
 clere, Seyncler, Seyntcler, Seynt-
 clere, John, gauger of the
 Cinque Ports, 179.
, Thomas, 488.
,, esquire, 86.
, William, esquire, 401.
 Sinrewd, Brabant, 565.
 Sipson, Sibbiston, co. Middlesex, 54.
 Sireston. *See* Syerston.
 Sireston, Robert, 62, 334.
 Sirexsee, Sirice, Sirixse. *See* Zierikzee.
 Siston or Mordiford, co. Hereford,
 manor of, 253.
 Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourn, Sydyng-
 bourne, co. Kent, 391, 392.
, an alien dwelling at, 539.
 Sitton, Almain, 551.
 Sivyngton, John, yeoman harbinger,
 porter of Exeter castle, 192.
 Siward, William, confessor of Edward
 III, 196.
 Sixhills, Sixill [co. Lincoln], 65.
, prior and convent of, 65.
, Tyrington by, 65.
 Sixtinedale, Henry de, 363.
 Sizewell, Sysewalle, co. Suffolk, 433.
 Skagen. *See* Schagen.
 Skappe, James, 391.
 Skarburgh, Richard, 408.
 Skargyll. *See* Scargill.
 Skarle, Robert, 233.
 Skarlet, John, from Leyen, an alien,
 558.
, *See also* Scarlet.
 Skedam, Skedeham. *See* Schiedam.
 Skeffington, Skevyngton, co. Leicester,
 312.
, parson of. *See* Sutton, Thomas.
 Skeffyngton, John, of Cherrington,
 clerk, 162.
 Skegnesse, Robert de, steward of St.
 Mary's abbey, York, 364.
 Skelden, Walter, 275.
 Skelton, co. York, 227.
, (? near Guisborough), Eschel-
 тона, co. York, 362.
, by Ripon, co. York, 97.
 Skelton, Adam, parson of Dodding-
 hurst, 166.
, John, 383.
,, king's esquire, 190.
, John de, 383.
, John or John de, knight, 271,
 272, 615.
,, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 136.
,, of Cumberland, esquire,
 445.
, Richard, 579.
, Robert, 358.
,, of Alternon, gentle-
 man, 273.
, William, vicar of Ellingham,
 52.
 Skelwyk, John, 376.
 Skenard, William, 556.
 Skeremowe, Thomas, 547.
 Skerne, Skirn, Robert, commissioner
 to assess a grant, 136.
,, of Kingston-upon-
 Thames, 380.

- Skevelombek, Brabant, 587.
 Skeyvngton. *See* Skeffington.
 Skey, Thomas, 373.
 Skeye, Thomas, 373.
 Skidbrook, Skydbrok, co. Lincoln, 159.
, vicar of. *See* Croft, William.
 Skidmore. *See* Skudamours.
 Skilgate, co. Somerset, 63.
 Skillyng, John, 396.
, Michael, 501.
 Skilman, John, 313.
, Richard, 350.
 skinners, commission to arrest, 355.
 Skinningrove, Skynnalgrave, co. York,
 creeks of, 518.
 Skippelyn. *See* Scuppelyn.
 Skipton, Skypton, John, 131, 200.
,, king's clerk, parson of
 Ford [co. Northumberland], 100.
 Skipwith, Skipwyth, Skypwyth. Pat-
 rick, 521.
, knight of the shire for
 Lincoln, 381.
, William de, 605.
 Skircot, Skirkote [parish of Halifax],
 co. York, 87.
 Skirlaugh, Skirlawe [co. York], 142.
 Skirmot, William, 395.
 Skirn. *See* Skerne.
 Skirton, John, 338.
 Skloyse, John, 566.
 Skluse. *See* Sluys.
 Skole, John, 571.
 Skonehoven, Skonhoff, Skonhoven,
 Skonhovyn. *See* Schoonhoven.
 'skraggers,' 37.
 Skrene, John, 131.
, Walter, 131.
 Skreveton. *See* Screveton.
 Skryke, John, 587.
 Skrymshire, William, of Muskharn, 409.
 Skryven, John, 408.
, Matthew, 561.
 Skryvener, John, 556, 564.
 Skudamours, Skidmore, Skydemore,
 Skydmore, John, 307.
,, esquire, 376.
, John, knight, 177, 618.
,, commissioner to raise
 a loan, &c., 27, 50, 125.
,, justice in South Wales,
 116.
,, constable of Carmar-
 then castle and steward of the
 'walstot' of the commotes of
 Wydigada and Elvet, 286.
,, knight of the shire
 for Hereford, 376.
,, Alice, wife of, daugh-
 ter of Owen ap Glendourdy, 286.
 Skulton. *See* Scoulton.
 Skunbek, John, 574.
 Skutte, William, of Kidderminster,
 ironmonger, 435.
 Skyddam, Skydeham. *See* Schiedam.
 Skydemore. *See* Skudamours.
 Skydham. *See* Schiedam.
 Skydmore. *See* Skudamours.
 Skylfull, Richard, 208.
 Skyllvngton, Skylyngton, John de,
 151.
,, parson of Eccles, co.
 Norfolk, 99.
 Skyn, Richard, 7.
 Skynnalgrave. *See* Skinningrove.
 Skyner, Gerard, 546.
, John, 395.
,, of Olney, skinner, 315.
,, of Oxford, skinner,
 440.
,, of Reigate, 361.
, Matthew, yeoman, 198.
, Peter, 582.
, Thomas, of Blyth, yeoman,
 350.
, Walter, of Louth, 65.
, William, of Brampton, 375.
,, an alien in Southwark,
 545.
 Skypwyth. *See* Skipwith.
 Skyrmer, Skymar, John, 182.
,, of York, merchant,
 121.
 Skypton. *See* Skipton.
 Slak, Henry, esquire, 376.
,, of Stanley, 412.
 Slapton, diocese of Lincoln, 249.
, parson of. *See* Hull, Thomas;
 Pentecoste, William.
 slate, 'sclat,' tiles called, 512.
 Slater, Richard, of Brailsford, 412.
 Slayworth, Nicholas, 231.
 Sleaford, Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 160,
 382.
 Slebach, Slebechia [co. Pembroke], 27.
 Sleaford. *See* Sleaford.
 Sleaford, Thomas de, 605.
,, of Kirkby, 362.
 Slegha, Roger, of Pengelly, husband-
 man, 98.
 Sleght, Adam, 152.
 Slepestrete, Lambert, 538.
 Slougge, John, the elder, 73.
,, the younger, 73.
 Sloughter, Sloghter, Gilbert, 473.
, Thomas, 373.
 Sluce. *See* Sluys.
 Slumpart, Ingelram *alias* Ram, esquire
 letters of denization for, 214

- Sluter, Reginald, 551.
- Sluys, Lesclus, Lescluse, Sclose, Sclose, Skluse, Sluce, Sluwys, Flanders, 74, 280, 356, 537, 538, 539, 547, 549.
-, merchants of, 129, 154.
-, ships of, 73, 75, 220, 301.
- Sluyskyn, Gosewyn, 587.
- Sly, John, 605.
- Slya, John, carpenter, of London, 311.
- Slyfeld, Thomas, of Great Bookham, esquire, 380.
- Slygh, Simon, of Maidstone, husbandman, 246.
- Slyght, Walter, of Quadring, clerk, 430.
- Slyhand, John, 390.
- Slyme, diocese of Terouane, 69.
- Slyngesby, William, 488, 489.
- Slyngland, Hugh, 556, 564.
- Smale, Thomas, 433.
- Smalehith, Smalehithe. *See* Smallhythe.
- Smalewise [in Whatlington], co. Sussex, 245.
- Smalley, Richard, 412.
-, Robert, 367, 412.
- Smallhythe, Smalehith, Smalehithe [co. Kent], aliens dwelling at, 561, 576.
- Smalwode, Smalwod, John, 277.
-, Matthew, of Sutton, 384.
-, William, 32, 33.
- Smarden, Smerden, co. Kent, 388.
-, rector of. *See* Palmer, William.
- Smeltyng, Thomas, of Newhall in Spofforth, yeoman, 379.
- Smerden. *See* Smarden.
- Smethecote, William, 377.
- Smethefeld, John, of Handley, husbandman, and Agnes his wife, 232.
- Smewyn, John, 403.
- Smithdon. Smythedon, hundred [co. Norfolk], 61.
- smiths, to be arrested to make the iron-work about the tomb of Henry V in Westminster abbey, 129.
- smuggling, 352.
- Smull, John, 559.
- Smyt, Nicholas, from Dantzic, an alien, 549.
- Smyth, Smythe, Alan, parson of a mediety of the church of Ingworth, 441.
-, Arnald, master of *le Seint Espirit*, balinge, 603.
-, Edmund, of Paxton, 13.
-, Guy, 549.
- Smyth—*cont.*
-, Henry, 293.
-, from Antwerp, an alien, 570.
-, of Buntingford, 7.
-, John, 238, 367, 377, 395.
-, baker, 412.
-, carpenter, 72.
-, chaplain, 239.
-, farrier, 412.
-, master of a balinge, 610.
-, from Akyrn by Antwerp, an alien, 558.
-, parson of Arnthorpe, 284.
-, parson of Brinkley, 387.
-, from Bruges, an alien, 538.
-, of Camps, 386.
-, of Credenhill, clerk, 88.
-, parson of Dolton, 143.
-, of Elkington, 382.
-, of Gamlingay, 387.
-, of Grave, an alien, 588.
-, of Heacham, husbandman, 435.
-, the elder, of Histon, 386.
-, surveyor of the search in the port of Ipswich, 111.
-, billiter, of Louth, 65.
-, of Maastricht, an alien, 551.
-, of Maldon, shipman, 104.
-, of Membury, smith, 320.
-, of Middleton Stoney, 394.
-, of Sevenoaks, 391.
-, of Shengy, 387.
-, of Stilton, 13.
-, of Tattershall, 151.
-, from Tiel, an alien, 570.
-, Richard, 73, 301.
-, smith, 72.
-, of Cowbit, chapman, 309.
-, yeoman of lord Roos, bailiff, forester and warener of Eakring, 143.
-, Robert, 333.
-, of Waltham, 402.
-, Roger, of Widecombe, co. Devon, 'milward,' 483.
-, Thomas, 141, 282.
-, clerk, 263, 332.
-, of Bayford, courser, 158.
-, of Middleton Stoney, 394.
-, of Weobley, 376.
-, of Witham, clerk, 309.

- Snyth—*cont.*
 William, 152.
 , of Alconbury, 375.
 , of Beccles, 48.
 , of Bleadon, shuttle-
 maker, 240.
 , of Bloxham, 392.
 , of Chipping Norton,
 394.
 , of Egginton, gentle-
 man, 411.
 , parson of Kingsdown,
 co. Kent, 85.
 , from 'sHertogenbosch,
 an alien, 582.
 , of Tiberton, 377.
 , of Widoomb, husband-
 man, 232.
 Smythedon. *See* Smithdon.
 Smythes, Olive, 270.
 Smythet, John, of Suffolk, esquire, 161.
 Smytlt, Richard, of Shorne, 391.
 Snailwell, Snaylewell, Sueylswell, co.
 Cambridge, 387.
 , an alien dwelling at, 577.
 , parson of. *See* Cunnysby,
 John.
 Snape, Snap, co. Suffolk, aliens dwell-
 ing at, 572, 586.
 , Canteles in, 346, 444.
 and Thorpe, Snapethorp. co
 York, 378.
 Snappe, Walter, 393.
 Snareston, Thomas, 393.
 Snaxton, co. Kent, 389.
 Snaylewell. *See* Snailwell.
 Snede, Richard, gentleman, 400.
 Sneek, Sneke, Friesland, 586.
 Snelham Richard, of Winchelsea, mer-
 chant, 105.
 Snell, Snelle, John, clerk, 78.
 , canon of the Augustin-
 ian monastery of St. Anthony in
 the diocese of Vienne, warden of
 the hospital of St. Antony, Lon-
 don, 103, 118.
 , of Cirencester, the
 younger, chapman, 230.
 Sneward, William, 562.
 Sneylswell. *See* Snailwell.
 Snodhill, Snodehull, co. Hereford, 377.
 Snokeshull, Henry, of Cranley, esquire,
 380.
 Snoring, Snoryng, Great, co. Norfolk,
 197, 247.
 , parson of. *See* Freng, Thomas;
 Multon, Stephen.
 Snowdon, Snowedon [co. Carnarvon].
 forest of, 466.
 , chief forester of, 590.
 , master foresters of.
See Bolde, Thomas; Butler
 Ralph; Orell, Robert de.
 Snytarle. *See* Blakeney.
 soc and sac, 171, 174, 175, 415, 416,
 417.
 Soham, Saham. co. Cambridge, 385,
 386.
 Soignies, Sony, Hainault, 577.
 Solars. *See* Solers.
 Solbek, Henry, 576.
 Soldan, the, 452.
 Sole, Richard atte, of Kennington,
 390.
 Solers, Solars, John, 24, 373.
 , victualler of Guisnes
 castle, 489.
 Solihull, Solyhull, co. Warwick, 384.
 , chantry of St. Alphege at, 36.
 , chantry priest of. *See*
 Lyne, Richard.
 Solineio, John de, 420.
 Solre, in Almain, 547.
 Solre, Matthew van, 547.
 Solyer, John, in co. Southampton,
 husbandman, 312.
 Solyhull. *See* Solihull.
 Somer, Someor, Somere, Somyr, Henry,
 64, 123, 134, 241, 347, 349, 356,
 408, 448, 593, 614, 620.
 , commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 70.
 , commissioner *de wallis*
et fossatis, 73.
 , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 134.
 , commissioner *de kidellis*,
 303.
 , warden of the exchange
 in the Tower, 259.
 , John, 411.
 , one of the auditors of
 the Exchequer, 187, 334, 347.
 , auditor of the duchy
 of Cornwall, 189.
 , commissioner to audit
 the accounts of the canons of
 St. George's, Windsor, 349.
 , commissioner *de kidellis*,
 356.
 , yeoman of the avenary,
 3, 177, 223, 305, 443, 495.
 , of Stanstead Abbots,
 yeoman, 96.
 , Richard, yeoman of the
 avenary, 3, 177, 222, 223, 305,
 443, 495.
 , of Warden, co. Bed-
 ford, husbandman, 484.
 , William, 395.
 , of Barden, husband-
 man, 311.
 , of Cawston, 16.
 Somerby, by Grantham, co. Lincoln,
 439.
 Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Somercotes, Roberf, parson of Cliburn,
 1.
 , William, controller of the
 pesage of tin and lead in Corn-
 wall and Devon, 213.

- Somere. *See* Somer.
- Somerham. *See* Somersham.
- Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suffolk, an alien dwelling at, 572.
- Somersall-Herbert, Somersale, co. Derby, 411.
- Somerset. 355, 359, 456, 471, 502.
-, assizes in, 68.
-, , justices of, 424.
-, coasts of, 303.
-, commissioners of array in, 519.
-, commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 127, 354, 528.
-, commissioners to assess a grant in, 135.
-, concealments in, 74.
-, escapes of prisoners in, 351.
-, escheator in, 34, 58, 99, 103, 190, 246, 260, 270.
-, *See also* Bythemore, William; Champneys, Henry; Cornu, William; Husee, Thomas; Paulet, William.
-, felonies and trespasses in, 201, 303, 608.
-, inquisitions in, 58, 359, 471.
-, issues of, 213, 286.
-, justices of the peace in, 624.
-, outlawries in, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 89, 155, 165, 167, 227, 232, 307, 310-314, 316, 319, 329, 431, 432, 433, 434, 437, 440, 479, 483, 485, 492, 496, 500.
-, ports of, 471.
-, possessions of John, duke of Bedford in, receiver of. *See* Whitehorn, John.
-, purveyors in, 52.
-, sheriff of, 51, 127, 135, 286, 303, 351, 354, 425, 471, 473.
-, *See also* Stourton John.
-, temporalities in, of St. Mary's, Cirencester, 34.
-, tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 115.
- Somerseth, Master John, 241.
- Somersham, Somersham, co. Huntingdon, 375.
-, rector of, a prebendary of Lincoln, 375.
- Somerton, co. Lincoln, castle of, 130, 195.
-, , porter of. *See* Tylly, Richard.
-, , manor and lordship of, 195.
-, , warren at, 195.
-, [co. Norfolk], 325.
-, , parson of. *See* Bole, Thomas; Walker, John.
-, [co. Oxford], 73.
- Somerton, Sumerton, Agnes, of Stamford, 432.
-, John, 393.
-, , gentleman, 72.
-, , of London, grocer, 510
-, Simon, 393, 440.
-, Thomas, 451.
-, William, 393.
- Somervyle, William, 373.
-, , of Keyworth, 293.
- Somyr. *See* Somer.
- Sondbache, William, 400.
- Sonde, Gerard, of Diest, an alien, 588.
-, John atte, of Byfleet, 15.
-, Robert atte, of Dorking, 380.
- Sondes. *See* Sandes.
- Sondford, Nicholas, 408.
-, Richard, 408.
- Sondresse, Sondryssh. *See* Sundridge.
- Sonds. *See* Sandes.
- Sone, John, parson of Fordwich, 49.
- Sonekyn, John, of Sittingbourne, 392.
- Soneman, John, pointmaker of London, 314.
- Sonne, John, of London, hatmaker, an alien, 551.
- Sonowe. *See* Schönau.
- Sonst, Westphalia, 560.
- Sony. *See* Soignies.
- Soon, an alien dwelling at, 541.
- Soper, William, 74, 133, 278, 279, 300, 301, 351, 469, 518, 522, 525, 534, 536, 540.
-, , commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
-, , of Southampton, 202.
- Sopworth, Seppeworth [co. Wilts], 247.
-, , parson of. *See* Bampton, William; Wayte, John.
- socery, books treating of, 220.
- Soswell, co. Suffolk, an alien dwelling at, 576.
- Sotchull, John, 346.
-, , Joan, wife of, 346.
- Sotewell, Richard, 371.
- Sotherne, John, 306.
- Sotheron, William, of Ellerker, 6.
- Sotilton, Gerard, 558.
- Sotirley, Robert, of Cambridge, clerk, 164.
- Soturton. *See* Sutterton.
- Souch, Souche. *See* Zouche.
- Sougill, Diedrich van, 547.
- Soulby, William, 628.
- Souldern, Sulthorn, co. Oxford, 430.

- Souman, John, citizen and leather-seller of London, 236.
- Sourde. in Eastland, 577.
- Sousexer, Robert, of Market Overton, gentleman, 370.
- Southam, co. Warwick, 165.
 , parson of. *See* Sugge, William.
- Southam, John, clerk. 291, 292, 293, 333, 366.
 , archdeacon of Oxford, 202.
 , Robert, of Coventry, 24.
 , bailiff of Coventry, 384.
 , Master Thomas, 32.
- Southampton, Hampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 18, 117, 130, 131, 165, 202, 237, 352, 430, 442, 453, 470, 475, 512, 518, 540.
 , aliens dwelling at, 545, 553, 557, 558, 563, 571, 572, 585, 588.
 , burgesses of, 260, 430.
 , church of St. John the Baptist at, 454.
 , parson of. *See* Andrewe, John.
 , hospital of St. Julian by, brethren and sisters of, grants to, 28.
 , mariners of, 74, 117.
 , mayor of, 298.
 , *See also* Fetiplace, Walter; Haydok, John.
 , R. mayor of, 129.
 , muster at, 536.
 , port or harbour of, 129, 181, 192, 240, 261, 294, 323, 327, 351, 353, 489, 527, 589.
 , a carrack of Genoa in, 607.
 , a Spanish ship in, 129.
 , the chief butler's deputies in. *See* Bentham, John; Emery, John.
 , commission to arrest ships in, 534.
 , commission *de kidellis amovendis* for rivers in and near, 527.
 , customs, &c., in, 104, 205, 224, 261, 265, 294, 604.
 , controllers of. *See* Blaklowe, Ralph; Broke, John; Larke, William.
 , gauger in. *See* Rokes, Thomas.
 , surveyor of the search in. *See* Brystowe, Richard.
 , tronage and pesage in, controller of. *See* Barowe, John; Ovyngham, William.
 , priory of St. Denys by, 453, 454.
 , prior of. *See* Arnewode, Thomas; Wynchestre, Thomas.
 , temporalities of, 454.
- Southampton, county of, 78, 260, 312, 359, 396, 425, 472, 473, 475.
 , assizes in, 68, 424.
 , coasts of, 303, 469, 472, 473.
 , commissioners of array in, 473, 522.
 , commissioners to assess a grant in, 138.
 , commissioners to raise a loan in, 51, 125, 354.
 , concealments in, 74, 301.
 , escheator in, 34, 223, 246, 453, 454, 463, 501, 589.
 , inquisitions in, 359.
 , issues of, 78.
 , justices of the peace in, 617.
 , the king's forests of, 122.
 , knights of the shire for. *See* Berwo, John; Lysle, John.
 , outlawries in, 90, 95, 162, 165, 238, 308, 430, 431, 433, 440, 482, 483.
 , ports of, 130, 131.
 , possessions of John, duke of Bedford in, receiver of. *See* Whitehorn, John.
 , sheriff of, 51, 67, 125, 128, 138, 219, 222, 278, 303, 354, 425, 471.
 , *See also* Giffard, John.
 , temporalities in, of St. Mary's, Cirencester, 34.
 , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 61, 115, 588.
 , treasons, felonies, trespasses, &c., in, 301, 303.
 , wine washed ashore in, 525.
- Southanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.
- Southbenefete. *See* Benfleet, South.
- Southburn, Suthburne, co. York, 66, 209.
- Southcave. *See* Cave, South.
- Southcheryton. *See* Cheriton, South.
- Southchurch, Southoherche, co. Essex, 319.
- Southcote, William, 13.
- Southbroke, Southbroke, Sowthbrok, Suthbroke, William, prior of Bath, 80, 181, 445, 600.
- Southcharteford. *See* Charford, South.
- Southekirkeby. *See* Kirkby, South.
- Southe Walsam. *See* Walsam, South.
- Southfleet, Southflete, Suthflete, co. Kent, 15, 390.
 , an alien dwelling at, 547.
- Southfote, Simon, 579.

- Southleverton. *See* Leverton, South.
- Southminster. Southmynstre, co. Essex, 334.
- Southmolton. *See* Molton, South.
- Southmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
- Southmynstre. *See* Southminster.
- South Owram, South Orum [parish of Halifax], co. York, 87.
- Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthwerk. Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 11 22, 96, 146, 183, 234, 289, 296, 307, 380, 479, 502, 540, 610.
-, principal court of the Admiralty at, 33.
-, aliens dwelling in, 537, 538, 539, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570, 571, 574, 576, 577, 578, 580, 581, 585, 587, 588.
-, hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 514.
-, priory of St. Mary, 479.
-, prior of. *See* Werkworth, Henry.
-, canon of. *See* Torke-say, John.
- Southwell. Suthwell [co. Nottingham], commission dated at, 622.
-, the archbishop of York's manor of, 144.
- Southwell, Suthwell, John, executor of Benedict Nicholl, bishop of St. David's, 347.
-, surveyor of the search in the port of London, 442.
-, Robert, 260.
-, of co. Hertford, gentleman, 116.
-, Thomas, prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 118, 122.
-, prebendary in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 118, 122.
-, prebendary of Malre-past in Hastings chapel, 180, 192, 194.
- Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Northampton, 19.
-, Suthwyk, priory of St. Mary [co. Southampton], 222, 223.
-, prior of. *See* Curteys, Thomas; Dene, Edward.
- Southwode, John, of Upton by Alcon-bury, co. Huntingdon, husband-man, 87.
- Southwotton. *See* Wooton, South.
- Southyng, Joyco, 581.
- Soutyll, Robert, 359.
- Southbroke. *See* Southebroke.
- Sovereyn, John, prior of Wotton Wawen, 129.
- Sowthbrok. *See* Southebroke.
- Spaigne, Edmund, purveyor of car-riage, 47.
-, clerk of the avenary, forester of 'la West bailie' of Purbeck forest, 197, 494.
- Spain, 68, 129.
-, the king's enemies of, 301.
-, merchants of, 189.
-, ships of, 129, 475, 476.
-, wools of, 537.
- Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 199, 219, 381.
-, aliens dwelling at, 537, 552, 553.
-, prior of, 467, 607. *See also* Holland, Robert.
-, prior and convent of, 605.
- Spaldwick, Spaldewyke, co. Hunting-don, an alien dwelling at, 557.
- Spaldyng, Thomas, of Claxby, 382.
-, William, 401.
-, parson of Harlton, 456.
- Spaldyngton, William, canon of the cathedral church of Wells, 310.
- Spanby, Anthony de, 605.
- Spany, John, 407.
- Sparewe. *See* Sparowe.
- Sparham, William, 406.
- Spark, Sparke, John, 350, 406.
-, William, 221.
- Sparlyng, Andrew. *See* Sperlyng.
- Sparowe, Sparewe, Andrew, 395, 487.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
-, John, of Reach, husbandman, 434.
- sparrowhawk which has moulted, yearly service of, 206.
- Sparsholt, Spersholt, co. Berks, 218.
- Spaunton, co. York, 302.
- Spaunton, Robert, groom, 349.
- Spaxton, co. Somerset, 496.
- Spayn, Gerard, of Schoonhoven, clerk, an alien, 569.
- Spede, Henry, of Histon, 386.
- Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 484.
- Spegilman, Reginald, 580.
- Speke, John, esquire, 399.
- Spelman, Henry, of Apethorpe, 33, 66.
- Spencer, Spenser, Christopher, 240.
-, *Dispensator*, Geoffrey, 64.
-, Hugh, 369.
-, John, 374.
-, esquire, 430.
-, draper of London, 439.
-, Richard, 89.
-, Robert, 324.
-, Thomas, 97.
-, of Geton, 374.
-, William, 19, 486.
-, Agnes, wife of, 19.
-, of Barton, miller, 237.
-, of Northampton, wool-man, 168.

- Spender, John, 371.
 Spendlove, Spondelove, John, 29.
 William [of Suffolk], 8.
 Spene. *See* Speen.
 Spere, John, 394.
 Sperehawke, Thomas, 392.
 Sperlyng, Sparlyng, Andrew, 39, 346,
 463, 614.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 218.
 commissioner *de kidellis*,
 303.
 Sperner, Walter, of Cottenham, 386.
 Spersholt. *See* Sparsholt.
 Spert, Wiliam, 389.
 Speryng, John, from Holland, an alien,
 541.
 at Bris-
 tol, 550.
 Spettisbury, Spettebury [co. Dorset],
 2.
 Spice, Spyce, Roger, 337.
 esquire, 401.
 Spicer, Spycer, John, 410.
 of Derby, spicer, 272.
 Richard, 396.
 Roger, 411.
 Thomas, 393, 405.
 Warin, 61.
 William. *See* Northfeld,
 William.
 husbandman, 72.
 Spicer, Sampson the, 364.
 Spillesby, Thomas, 394.
 Spilsby, Spyllesby, co. Lincoln, Halton
 Hologate by, 91.
 Spinula, Aumfrey, merchant of Genoa,
 290.
 Spires, Spier, Spyre, Almain, 551, 580.
 Spital in the Street, 'Spitell in le
 Strete,' co. Lincoln, 257.
 Spittlegate, Spyttilgate by Grantham,
 co. Lincoln, 88.
 parson of. *See* Tapicere,
 William.
 Spixworth, Spykesworth, co. Norfolk,
 22.
 Spofford, Thomas, bishop of Hereford,
 376, 529, 617.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, 354.
 Spofforth, Spofford, Spoford, co. York,
 113, 379.
 castle and lordship of, 532.
 Newhall, Newehall in, 379.
 parson of. *See* Clerk, Nicholas.
 Spoddell, Nicholas, 371.
 Spondon, co. Derby, 412.
 Spondon, John, of Newark, 409.
 Robert de, 149, 150.
 Sponeley. *See* Spoonley.
 Sponne, William, clerk, 227, 233.
 Spoonley, Sponeley, co. Salop, 62.
 Sporyour, Catherine, of Shrewsbury,
 late the wife of Thomas, 98.
 Spray, Richard, 129.
 Sprayton. *See* Spreyton.
 Sprever, John, of Milton, 391.
 the younger,
 391.
 Master William, doctor of laws,
 129.
 the king's ambassador
 to Denmark, 129.
 Spreyton, Sprayton [co. Devon], 329.
 vicars of. *See* Giffard, John;
 Lane, John.
 Sprigg, John, 92.
 Sprot, Richard, 389.
 Thomas, 484.
 chaplain, 496.
 Sprotley, John, 474.
 Sproughton, Sprouton [co. Suffolk],
 an alien dwelling at, 588.
 Sproxton, co. Leicester, 20.
 Sprucia. *See* Prussia.
 Spryggy, John, of Northampton,
 draper, 231.
 Spryk, Herman, 544.
 Spryng, Walter, of Essex, 15.
 Sprynget, Thomas, 389.
 Spryngwell, John, of Swannington,
 yeoman or husbandman, 236.
 Sprylle, Richard, of Broadway, tanner,
 228.
 Spuldham, Thomas, commissioner *de*
wallis et fossatis, 73.
 spurs, service of, 253.
 Spyan, William, 157.
 of Boston, merchant,
 313.
 Spyce. *See* Spice.
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.
 Spykesworth. *See* Spixworth.
 Spylard, John, 538.
 Spyllesby. *See* Spilsby.
 Spyman, John, master of the ship *le*
George, 279.
 Spynache, John, 403.
 Spynas, John, 471.
 Spynk, William, 405.
 Spynkhull, John, 411.
 Spyre. *See* Spires.
 Spyttilgate. *See* Spittlegate.
 Squery, Squyry, John, 110.
 clerk, 332.
 Thomas, of Henley, esquire,
 166.

- Squier or Squyer, John, of Nottingham, mercer or gentleman, 193.
, William, 295.
- Squybbe, Robert, 112, 119.
- Squyry. *See* Squery.
- Sraumareis (Craumareis). *See* Crow-marsh.
- Stacy, John, 394, 403.
- Stacyn, Deryk, 576.
- Stafford county, 186, 200, 229, 284, 359, 399, 426.
, assizes in, 68.
, justices of, 447.
, commissioners of array in, 523.
, commissioners to raise a loan in, 51.
, commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
, concealments in, 526.
, escheator in, 84, 103, 185, 214, 262, 304, 445.
, *See also* Whitegreve, Robert.
, inquisition in, 359.
, justices of the peace in, 624.
, knights of the shire for. *See* Arblaster, Thomas; Ardeswyk, Hugh.
, oath against maintaining peace-breakers to be taken in, 399.
, outlawries in, 6, 165, 170, 325, 482.
, sheriff of, 51, 127, 137, 186, 354, 426, 523.
, tenth and fifteenth from assignments of, 62, 120.
- Stafford, Anne, countess of. *See* Anne.
, Henry of Darley, 413.
, Humphrey, knight, 520, 528, 601.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 354.
,, commissioner of array, 474.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 134, 138.
,, of Grafton, knight, 529, 627.
,, sheriff of cos. Warwick and Leicester, 295.
,, carl of Stafford, 74, 75, 114, 159, 201, 255, 259, 277, 284, 286, 382, 399, 409, 446, 466, 467, 529, 535, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 622, 623, 624, 626, 627, 628.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 4, 51, 63, 127, 354.
,, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 353.
,, balinge of, 610.
,, muster of, 612.
,, going to the relief of Calais, 609.
- Stafford—*cont.*
, John, 395.
,, bishop of Bath and Wells [1425-1443], 4, 23, 36, 63, 114, 120, 190, 255, 344, 445, 465, 503, 505, 599, 617, 624.
,, balinge of, 610.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125, 180, 354.
,, demise by, 80.
,, inn of, in London, 180.
,, keeper of the privy seal, 99.
,, Chancellor of England, 258, 259, 295, 382, 497, 596.
,, of Eyam, 412.
,, of Stoney Middleton, 412.
,, prior of Wenlock, 325, 465.
,, Laurence, clerk, 320.
,, Nicholas de, king's knight, 248.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 248, 600.
,, Richard, of Highlow, 413.
,, Robert, chaplain, *alias* Frere Tuk, 10.
,, Thomas, gentleman, 400.
,, William, clerk, 254.
,, esquire, 218.
- Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 303, 453.
,, aliens dwelling at, 545, 557.
,, bridge, 453.
,, pontage for repair of, 453.
,, Eghamhill near. *See* Egham.
- Stainfield, Steinfeld, co. Lincoln, prioress and nuns of, 347.
- Staley, Nicholas, 413.
- Stalham, Stalum [co. Norfolk], an alien dwelling at, 573.
- Stalworth, William, the king's surgeon, steward of Cheylesmore, woodward of Talybont, 450.
- Stambridge, Stanbrigge, Great, co. Essex, 165.
- Stamer, Martin, 402.
,, Richard, of Tilbury, yeoman, 315.
- Stamford, Staumford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 26, 90, 313, 382, 432, 447, 450.
,, an alien dwelling at, 549.
,, Augustinian friars of, 447, 450. *See also* Swafeld, Thomas.
,, prior of. *See* Grantham, Walter.
,, bridge of, 262.
,, church of St. Peter, 323.
,, parson of. *See* Gylmyrn, Robert.

- Stampe, Henry, 208.
, the younger, 366.
 Stampeleke, John, 548.
 Stampford, John, 382.
 Stanap, Richard, knight, 589.
, John, son of Richard
 son of, 589.
 Stanbrigge. *See* Stambridge.
 Stanburye, John, of Dartmouth, 73.
 Standard, William, 403.
 Standell, William, 393.
 Standish, Stanedyssh, co. Gloucester,
 69.
 Standlake, Stanlake, co. Oxford, 143,
 239.
, parson of. *See* Marchant,
 Thomas; Symond, William.
 Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 68,
 165.
 Standyssh, James, 358, 359.
, esquire, 444.
, Laurence de, 379.
 Stanedyssh. *See* Standish.
 Stanes. *See* Staines.
 Stanes, Isabel de la, 17.
, Ralph de la, 17.
, Richard, 392.
, Richard de, swanherd in the
 river Thames, 329.
, Thomas, 401.
 Stanewykes, Thomas de, 383.
 Stanford, Staunford, John, 401.
, Reginald de, 66.
, Richard, 181, 241.
, Robert, 471.
, of Nuneaton, chap-
 man, 478.
, Thomas, 492.
, purveyor of carriage
 for the larder, 36.
 Stanford le Hope, Stanford in the
 Hope, co. Essex, advowson of
 the church of, 117.
, an alien dwelling at, 571.
 Stanford on Soar, Stanford, co. Not-
 tingham, 293.
 Stanford Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, co.
 Essex, 343.
 Stanghow, Stangelowe, co. York,
 creeks of, 518.
 Stanhall, Ralph, of Westerham, 391.
 Stanhope, Stanhop, Stanop, Stanopp,
 James, 409.
, Richard, knight, 279, 425, 622.
, commissioner to raise
 a loan, 126, 354.
, commissioner of gaol
 delivery, 350.
, commissioner *de wallis*
et fossatis, 280.
, knight of the shire for
 Nottingham, 409.
, Stephen, 589.
, Thomas, 409.
 Stanhurst, Thomas, vicar of Basford,
 69.
 Stanlake. *See* Standlake.
 Stanley, co. Derby, 411, 412.
 Stanley, Stanle, John or John de,
 king's esquire, serjeant of the
 king's armoury in the Tower of
 London, 182.
, sheriff of Merioneth,
 266.
, knight, 379, 530.
, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 140.
, commissioner to raise
 a loan, 355.
, Nicholas, 383.
, Ralph, parson of Kirk Ireton,
 413.
, Robert, smith, 410.
, Thomas, 523.
, esquire, 399.
, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
, knight, the king's lieu-
 tenant in Ireland, 105, 108, 111,
 120, 133, 144, 153, 157, 185, 265,
 283, 284, 285, 321, 325, 328, 330,
 331, 338, 355, 415, 471, 494, 530,
 535.
, knight of the shire for
 Lancaster, 379.
, abbot of Wetherall,
 383.
, ironmonger, 410.
, smith, 410.
, William, tailor, 410.
 Stanlowe, John, 374.
, William, 293, 366, 367.
 Stanlynch, Richard, of Bishops Lyde-
 ard, gentleman, 427.
 Stanmer, Humphrey, son of, 66.
 Stannard, John, of Coltishall, 61.
 stannaries, 266, 299, 334, 447.
 Stannington, Stanyngton, co. North-
 umberland, 55.
 Stanop, Stanopp. *See* Stanhope.
 Stanshawe, Nicholas, 373.
, Robert, 617.
, knight of the shire for
 Gloucester, 372.
 Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede, Stans-
 tede Abbot or Abbots, co. Hert-
 ford, 96, 146.
 Stanstead St. Margaret, Thele, co.
 Hertford, 146, 535, 610, 611.
, college of Thele in, 146.
, warden of. *See* Howe-
 den, John.
, possessions of, alien-
 ated to the hospital of St. Mary
 Elsing Spittle, London, 146.
, messuage called 'Aconys' in,
 535, 610.
 Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanstede
 Mounfitchet, Stanstede Mounfy-
 chet, co. Essex, 276.
, manor of, 602.

- Stanter, William, 371.
 Stanton, co. Derby, 412.
 Stanton, Long, Longstanton, co. Cambridge, 307, 386, 481.
, vicar of. *See* Bocher, John.
 Stanyngton. *See* Stannington.
 Stapel, John. *See* Philip.
 Stapilford. *See* Stapleford.
 Stapilford Tane. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
 Stapilhill, William, 73.
 Stapilton. *See* Stapleton.
 staple, of Calais. *See* Calais.
 Stapleford, Stapilford, co. Cambridge, 385.
, Stapulford, co. Nottingham, 365.
, Stapilford, co. Wilts, 444.
, parson of. *See* Upton, Nicholas.
 Staplehurst, co. Kent. Maplehurst in, 427.
 Stapleton, Stepulton in Lugharnesse, co. Hereford, 596.
 Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Stepulton, Brian, knight, 197, 351, 404, 500, 513, 521.
, Edmund, 404.
, Hugh, 408.
, John, esquire, 376.
, Leonard, 408, 456.
, Miles, esquire, 197.
, knight, 500.
, Thomas, of Babraham, 386.
, William, 40, 358, 383, 405, 615.
, commissioner of array, 360.
, the younger, commissioner of array, 71.
, of Edenhall, 356.
 Stapulford. *See* Stapleford.
 Starky, Edmund, 231.
, of Stretton, 384.
, Randolf, of Stretton, 384.
 Stase, John, from Mechlin, an alien, 539.
 Stathom, Stathum, John, 412.
, Ralph, 476.
, Thomas, 476.
 Statute-merchant, or Statute of Acton Burnel, the, recognizances of debts under, 213.
, seal for, 156, 327, 592.
 Statutes, of Westminster, the Second, 301, 524, 536.
, of 36 Edward III (Purveyors), 2
, of 6 Richard II, cap. 6, 592.
, of 13 Richard II, 301, 524.
, of 7 Henry IV, 39, 41.
, of 11 Henry IV, 41.
, of 1 Henry V, cap. 5 (of Additions), 114.
, of 8 Henry VI, cap. 2, 590.
 Statutes—*cont.*
, against maintainers of quarrels, 517.
, of Provisors, 212.
, of Purveyors, 268, 608.
 Statyn. *See* Stettin.
 Staughton, Great, Stowghton, co. Huntingdon, 480.
, Little, Little Stokton, co. Bedford, 170, 228.
 Staule. *See* Stawley.
 Staundon. *See* Standon.
 Staunford, Staunfort. *See* Stanford.
 Staunton [in Arrow], co. Hereford, 65.
, Nether, Netherestaunton, 65.
, Over, Over Staunton, 65.
, co. Nottingham, 293.
 Staunton, John, 405.
, parson of Berkhamstead St. Peter, 223, 454.
, parson of Puttenham, 454.
, citizen and *pandozator*, alias brewer, of London, 158.
, Ralph de, 605.
, Richard, skinner, of London, 328.
, Stephen, 492.
, Joan, late the wife of, 492.
, Thomas, 372, 373, 409.
, the elder, esquire, 272.
, Thomas son of, riding or master forester of Dartmoor forest, 272.
, mercer, of London, 343.
, of Staunton, 293.
, of Sutton, 409.
, William, purveyor of furs and pelts in the port of London, 197, 287.
, skinner, of London, 283.
 Staunton Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, manor of, 514.
 Staure, John, 373.
 Staveley, co. Derby, 113, 411.
 Staverton, William, 510.
, esquire, 402.
 Stawell, co. Somerset, 307.
 Stawell, Thomas, knight, 471.
, commissioner of gaol delivery, 72.
 Stawley, Staule, Stanley, co. Somerset, 20, 228.
 Staynderop, John, of Haydor, husbandman, 160.
 Staythorpe, Sterroppe, co. Nottingham, 409.
 Stebbyng, Stobbynge, Nicholas, 469, 525, 534.
, of Dartmouth, 473.
, mayor of Dartmouth, 608.

- Stebenhith, Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
 Stede, Sted, Richard, of Sandwich, 73.
 Robert de, of Cawood, 234.
 William, 516.
 purveyor of wine for
 the household, 326.
 Stedham, Studham [co. Sussex], 46.
 parson of. *See* Cornewaille,
 John.
 Steenbergen, Stenbergen. Stenbergyn,
 Brabant, 545, 563.
 Steep, Stepe, co. Southampton, 349.
 Steeple, Stuple, co. Dorset, manor of,
 515.
 Stupul *alias* Stupulgrange, co.
 Essex, 512.
 Steeple Ashton, Stypylashton, co.
 Wilts, 312.
 Steeple Claydon, Stupulclaydon. co.
 Buckingham, manor of, 514.
 Steeple Morden, Stepylmorden, co.
 Cambridge, 387.
 Steeton, Steton, co. York, 378.
 Steinfeld. *See* Stainfield.
 Stella, Christopher, merchant of
 Genoa, 290.
 Stelling, Stellyng, co. Kent, 391.
 Stemford, Westphalia, 585.
 Stenbergen, Stenbergyn. *See* Steen-
 bergen.
 Stenwyncle, Andrew van, 555.
 Stepe. *See* Steep.
 Stepellavinton. *See* Lavington, East.
 Stepeyng, Matthew, 374.
 Stephen, charters of, 27, 55, 418.
 Stephen, count of Brittany, letters
 patent of, 362.
 Stephen, Stephene, Stephyn, John,
 609.
 of Elmstead, 401.
 Martin, 608.
 Robert, of Exeter, merchant,
 361.
 William, 311.
 *See also* Steven.
 Stephens. *See* Stevenes.
 Stepney, Stebenhith, Stebenhithe. co.
 Middlesex, 29, 97.
 marsh of, commission *de*
wallis et fossatis for, 73.
 Stepot, John, 588.
 Steppingley, Stypyngle [co. Bedford],
 197.
 Steppyngstones, John, chaplain, vicar
 of Pentrich, 413.
 Stupul. *See* Steeple.
 Stupulclaydon. *See* Steeple Claydon.
 Stupulton. *See* Stapleton.
 Stupulton in Lugharnesse. *See*
 Stapleton.
 Stepylmorden. *See* Steeple Morden.
 Stepyng, John, of South Kelsey, 438.
 Stere, John, 371.
 Steresacre, Richard, 260.
 sterlings [pence], 255, 256, 259.
 Sterman, James, 550.
 Sterne, John, of Pontefract, fisher,
 228.
 William, of Stapleford, 385.
 Sterroppe. *See* Staythorpe.
 Start, Sterte, co. Somerset, 211.
 Sterton, Thomas, of Nottingham
 chapman, 312.
 Steton. *See* Steeton.
 Steton, John, controller of customs,
 &c., in the port of Kingston
 upon Hull, 224.
 Stettin, Statyn, in Almain, merchants
 of, 470.
 ship called *Marie Knyght* of,
 470.
 Stevecaie. *See* Stiffkey.
 Steveday, William, 389.
 Steven, Thomas, 162.
 *See also* Stephen.
 Stevenes, Stephenes, Stevyns, Stevyns,
 John, 253, 301, 509.
 of Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne, 510.
 Richard, 393.
 Thomas, controller of customs,
 &c., in the port of Bristol, 323.
 William, clerk, 58.
 clerk, prebendary of
 Bulverhithe in Hastings free
 chapel, 204.
 Stevenson, Stevynson, Richard, 605.
 William, 326.
 Stevenstone, Stevyston, co. Devon,
 490.
 Steventon, Stevynnton [co. Berks], 4.
 Stevyns. *See* Stevenes.
 Stevynson. *See* Stevenson.
 Stevynnton, Geoffrey, parson of Min-
 stead, afterwards of Padworth,
 500.
 Stevyston. *See* Stevenstone.
 Steward, the, of England. *See* Hum-
 phrey, duke of Gloucester.
 Steward, Turgisius, the, 363.
 Steward, Stiward, Styward, John, 607.
 knight, 489, 518, 612.
 Nicholas, parson of Padworth,
 337.
 Thomas, 61, 403, 406.
 *See also* Stuard.
 Stewes, Arnald, 557.
 stewponds, 275.
 Steyford, in Liège, 546.
 Steyker, *alias* Moubray, Giles, of Lon-
 don, herald, 441.
 Steyn, John van, 541.
 Steyngate, John, 168.
 Steyning, Steyning [co. Sussex], 331.
 jurisdiction of, guardian of.
See Willy, William.
 vicars of. *See* More, Henry;
 Papy, Richard.

- Stiel, Robert, parson of Workington, and of Kirkby Thore. 33.
- Stiffkey, Stevecaie, Stukey, co. Norfolk, 175, 428.
- Stigand, archbishop of Canterbury [1052-1069], 415, 416.
 bishop of Chichester [1082-1087], 171.
- 'stikkers,' collectors of underwood called, 264.
 See also Occupations.
- Stille, John, of Coventry, wiredrawer, 239.
- Stilton, co. Huntingdon, 13.
- Stirkeland, Stirkland. See Strikland.
- Stirton, John, commissioner to enquire as to concealments, co. York, 272.
- Stivichall [by Coventry], Stychehale, co. Warwick, 11.
- Stiward. See Steward.
- Stobbynge. See Stebbyng.
- Stockbridge, Stokebrigge, co. Southampton, 235.
- Stockbury, Stokbury [co. Kent], an alien dwelling at, 571.
- Stockheim, Stokham [Franconia], 554.
- Stockholm, Stokeholme, Stokholme, Sweden, 556, 584.
- Stockley, Stocle, co. Stafford, the king's park of, 190.
 parker of. See Wattes, John.
- Stockton (on Tees), [co. Durham], chapter house of the manor of, 182.
 Stokton, co. Norfolk, 180.
 parsons of. See Baldware, Lawrence; Daniels, John.
- Stockwith, West, Stokwyth, co. Nottingham, 410.
- Stocle. See Stockley.
- Stodagh. See Stodhagh.
- Stoddon, Nicholas, 226.
- Stodehawe. See Stodhagh.
- Stodeley. See Stodley.
- Stodhagh, Stodagh, Stodehawe, Stodhawe, John, 401.
 clerk of the statute merchant in Lancaster, 592.
 of Hatfield Peverel, late of London, gentleman, 93, 164.
 Thomas, 407.
- Stodley, Stodeley, Alice, 310.
 John, of Kidderminster, goldsmith, 233.
 tailor, of London, 310.
 Nicholas, 310.
 of London, gentleman, 308.
 Walter, 371.
- Stogursey, Stoccursey, co. Somerset, 58, 67, 322.
 vicar of. See Trebon, Thomas.
- Stok, Stokk, Stokke, Elias de, of Derby. merchant, 272.
 John, merchant of Bristol, 483.
 John atte, 167.
 Thomas, 371.
- Stokbury. See Stockbury.
- Stokdale, Thomas, 123, 598, 612.
 commissioner of array, 72.
 esquire, 401.
 of co. York, 116, 332.
 commissioner *de kidellis*, 350.
 escheator in Essex, 368.
 escheator in Hertfordshire, 535, 610.
 William, citizen and draper of London, 97.
 of Richmondshire, yeoman, 379.
- Stoke, co. Hereford, 376.
 Stoke by Eston, co. Lincoln, 15, 439.
- Stoke, de Stoko, Peter de, 362.
 Robert, prior of Binham, 336.
- Stoke Bardolph, Stokebardolf [co. Nottingham], 159.
- Stokebrigge. See Stockbridge.
- Stoke Bruern, Stoke Bruerne, co. Northampton, 11.
 Twyford in, 11.
- Stoke by Clare, Stoke Clare, co. Suffolk, 18.
- Stoke by Guildford, Stoke by Gyldford, co. Surrey, 380.
- Stoke by Nayland, Stoke Neyland, Stokeneyland [co. Suffolk], 64, 330.
 an alien dwelling at, 583.
- Stokecursy. See Stogursey.
- Stoke D'Abernon, Stokedaberon. co. Surrey, 380.
- Stoke Dry, Stokedrye, co. Rutland, 370.
- Stoke Edith, Stoke Edyth, co. Hereford, 143.
 advowson of, 143.
- Stoke Ferry, Stokefery, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 582.
- Stoke Gabriel, Gabriell Stoke [co. Devon], 322.
 vicar of. See Harry, John.
- Stoke Hammond, Stokehamond, co. Buckingham, 75, 81.
- Stoke Lane St. Michael, Myghelstoke. co. Somerset, 316.
- Stokeley, Styuecle, Nicholas, knight, 375, 618.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
 Ralph, esquire, 375.
- Stokeman, William, of London, skinner, 239.

Stokes, Stokys, John, 394.
, esquire, 397.
, of Abingdon, 403.
, of Brimpton, 402.
, of Henley in Arden,
 master of the gild there, 365.
, gauger in the port of
 London, 442.
, citizen and bellmaker
 of London, 165.
, parson of Winterbourn
 Earls, 228.
, Master John, 32, 36, 321, 446.
, doctor of laws, 321.
, Matthew, 559.
, Robert, esquire, 400.
, Thomas, 412.
, esquire, 16, 614.
, William, 596.
, citizen and bellmaker
 of London, 165.
 Stokenham, co. Devon, 36.
 Stokham. *See* Stockheim.
 Stokholme, Prussia, 556.
, Sweden. *See* Stockholm.
 Stokke. *See* Stok.
 Stokker, Thomas, 374.
, of Wyboston, mer-
 chant, 100.
, William, 405.
 Stokkes, Thomas, 410.
 Stokpeny, Stephen, 110.
 Stokton. *See* Stookton.
 Stokton, Little. *See* Staughton, Little.
 Stokton, Richard, of Streatley, hus-
 bandman, 165.
 Stokwyth. *See* Stockwith, West.
 Stokys. *See* Stokes.
 Stonard. *See* Stonhard.
 Stondowe, Thomas, 329.
 Stone, co. Kent, 391.
, [co. Stafford], prior of, 465.
 Stone in Oxney, co. Kent, Derlands
 Knock, Derlandes Knokke in,
 199.
 Stone, Edith, wife of John, tenant in
 chief, 300.
, Edward, 382.
, John, 411.
, from Brussels, an
 alien, 576.
, and Edith, wife of
 foresters of Groveley Wood, 343,
 344.
, beer-brewer, of Lon-
 don, 5.
, of Maestricht, an alien,
 550.
, John de, 583.
, Richard, of London, draper,
 251.
, William, 515.
, of Bristol, merchant,
 440.

stone, 501.
 Stoneaston, Stonyeston, co. Somerset,
 23.
 stone-cutters, commissions to arrest,
 74, 277, 323, 324, 355, 473, 475.
 Stonehous, Thomas, of Denham, hus-
 bandman, 163.
 Stoneham, —, commissioner to raise
 a loan, 354.
 Stonehouse [co. Gloucester], an alien
 dwelling at, 576.
 Stoneleigh, Stonley [co. Warwick],
 abbot of, 61.
 Stoneley, Stonle, co. Huntingdon, prior
 of, 375.
 Stoner, James, 570.
 stones for the king's works, 2, 74, 277,
 355, 473, 523.
 Stonesfield, Stunsfeld, co. Oxford, 394.
 Stonestrate, John van, 585.
 Stoney Middleton, Middelton, co. Derby,
 412.
 Stoney Stratton, Stonystratton, co.
 Somerset, 317.
 Stonham, co. Suffolk, 160.
 Stonham, John, 61.
, Robert, esquire, 375.
, Thomas, 530.
 Stonhard, Stonard, Hugh, prior of the
 Friars Preachers of Winohelssa,
 431.
, Richard, 201, 219, 220.
 Stonhous, John, 342, 449, 450.
 Stonle priory. *See* Stoneley.
 Stonley. *See* Stoneleigh.
 Stonley, John, 234.
, Agnes, wife of, 234.
, of Coventry, 21.
 Stonlyng, Thomas, 329.
 Stonore, John de, justice of the Bench
 under Edward II, and III, 149,
 290-292.
, Thomas, commissioner to raise
 a loan, 51.
, Thomas de, 448.
 Stonstrete, Laurence, of Maidstone,
 369.
, Robert, of Ivyhuroh, 391.
 Stonyeston. *See* Stoneaston.
 Stony Stratford, co. Buckingham, 9.
, aliens dwelling at, 550, 582.
 Stopyndon, John, clerk, 496, 523, 611.
, commissioner of array,
 72.
, chancellor of Chiches-
 ter, 57.
, keeper of the hanaper,
 prebendary in St. Stephen's
 chapel, Westminster, 284.
, Robert, 369.
 Store, John, 584.
 Storer, John, 61.

- Stork, Storke, John, 7, 63, 472, 609, 616.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
- Storm, Storme, John, of Norwich, 479.
 , Thomas, of Boston, merchant, 220.
- Stormer, Henry, 405.
- Stornorth, John, 8.
- Storour, Storowr, John, 406.
 , , chaplain, vicar of Limber Magna, co. Lincoln, 87.
- Stortford. *See* Bishop's Stortford.
- Storthwayt, Stortwayte, Stortwayte, John, 58.
 , Master John, clerk, 441, 446.
- Storton. *See* Stourton.
- Stoterych, Thomas, of Grove, husbandman, 311.
 , William, 311.
- Stotvile, Stotevill, Stotevyle, Richard, 61, 407.
 , , of Brinkley, 365.
- Stoughton, Henry, 62.
 , John, 373.
 , Robert, 62.
 , Thomas, of Stoke by Guildford, 360.
- Stoupe, William, 544.
- Stourton, Storton [co. Warwick], 331.
- Stourton, John, 519, 624.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 51, 127.
 , , commissioner of gaol delivery, &c., 72, 427.
 , , knight, 119, 301, 370, 520, 609.
 , , of Preston, 112, 608.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , , commissioner of gaol delivery, 360.
 , , the elder, sheriff of Somerset, 201.
 , , of Stourton, knight, 626.
 , Margaret, abbess of Shaftesbury, 86.
- Stouting, Stoutynge, co. Kent, 391.
- Stowell, Nicholas, 405.
- Stow cum Quy, Stowequye, co. Cambridge, 339, 367.
 , 'Deffen' marsh in, 393.
- Stowe [co. Norfolk], 61.
 , co. Northampton, 96.
- Stowe, John, 210, 394, 402, 623.
 , , abbot of Ramsey, 508, 510.
- Stowell, Thomas, knight, 519, 608, 609.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 201, 350, 427, 469, 475.
 , William, knight, 528.
- Stowequye. *See* Stow cum Quy.
- Stowey, co. Somerset, 496.
- Stoughton. *See* Staughton, Great.
- Stowmarket, Stowe Market, co. Suffolk, 441.
- Stradbroke, Stratbrook, Stratbrooke [co. Suffolk], aliens dwelling at, 560, 572.
- Stradersburg. *See* Strasburg.
- Stradlyng, Stradelyng, Edward, knight, 194, 220, 356, 624.
 , , justice in South Wales, 116.
 , , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 130.
 , , commissioner to take musters, 476.
 , John, knight, 368.
 , , Joan, wife of, 368.
- Strange, Straunge, Christopher, 352, 404, 523.
 , John, 404, 432.
 , , Alice, wife of, 432.
 , Extraneus, Richard, 66.
 , Thomas, 246.
 , , esquire, 107.
 , , knight, 106, 122, 284, 385.
 , , treasurer of Ireland, 49.
- Strangere, Thomas, clerk, 118.
- Stranglond, John, chaplain, B.A., parson of St. Mary Somerset, London, 468.
- Strangways, Strangway, James, 70, 76, 103, 131, 202, 269, 276, 357, 359, 425, 615, 619, 620, 622, 623, 626, 628.
 , , commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 82, 129, 219, 275, 293, 302, 349, 350, 352.
 , , commissioner de *wallis et fossatis*, 273, 280.
 , , the elder, 183, 248.
 , , the younger, 183, 248, 521.
 , , commissioner of array, 360.
 , , Elizabeth, wife of, 183, 248.
 , Nicholas, 183, 248, 269.
 , , gentleman, 332.
 , Roger, 131.
 , Thomas, commissioner de *wallis et fossatis*, 280.
- Strasburg, Stradersburgh, Strawesburgh, in Almain, 549, 560.
 in Alsace, Straweburgh in Argentyne, Strowesburgh in Elset in Pruce (*sic*), 543, 575.
- Strata Florida [co. Cardigan], Rhys, abbot of, 296.
- Stratbrooke. *See* Stradbroke.
- Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeldmorte-mer [co. Berks], 513.
 , , manor of, 514.
 , , vicars of. *See* Chauntrell, William; Webbeley, Robert.

- Stratford, Stratforde, Stretford, co. Suffolk, 91, 438.
 St. Andrew, Veises, Veises, in, 346, 444.
 Stratford atte Bowe. *See* Bow.
 Stratford Common, by Old Sarum, co. Wilts, 26.
 Stratford on Avon, Stratford on Avene, Stretford upon Avene, co. Warwick, 239, 384, 593.
 chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr at, warden and chaplains of, 179.
 Stratford, Dean's, by old Sarum, co. Wilts, 26.
 Stratford Langthorne, Stratford, Stretford Langthorn [co. Essex], abbey of, letters patent of Joan queen of England dated at, 328.
 an alien dwelling at, 565.
 Stratford, Stratforde, John de, archbishop of Canterbury [1333-1348], letters patent of, 43.
 Richard, of Stratford, gentleman, 91.
 Thomas, of Withington, yeoman, 167.
 Stratton, co. Bedford, 313.
 Stratton or Stretton, Augustine de, esquire, 524.
 of Kirton, 61.
 David, serjeant usher of the hall, &c., 44.
 John, 10, 410.
 mercer, of London, 436.
 Richard, of Abbot's Langley, yeoman, 96.
 Thomas, 374.
 Thomas de, dean of Lichfield, 452.
 William, 295.
 Straunge. *See* Strange.
 Straweburgh in Argentyne. *See* Strasburg in Alsace.
 Strawesburgh. *See* Strasburg.
 Streatley, Streteley, co. Bedford, 165.
 Stretele, co. Berks, 232.
 Strecche, John, 143.
 Streetly, Stretelee, co. Cambridge, 385.
 Strelley, Hugh, of Brough, 413.
 John, 410.
 Richard, 409.
 Robert, knight, 409.
 Strengay, Strenger, John, yeoman of the bakery and baker of the household, 3, 223.
 purveyor, 304.
 Strenisham, John, controller of the search at Poole, 458.
 Strenaale, John, vicar of Brayton, 158.
 Strete, Stret, John, of Bristol, merchant, 168.
 of Kneesworth, 387.
 the younger, of Westerley, 445.
 Thomas, the younger, son of, 445.
 Marion, wife of, 445.
 William and John, sons of, 445.
 Reginald, citizen and mercer of London, afterwards of Kneesworth, 10, 94, 160, 236.
 Richard, of Bristol, merchant, 168.
 Roger, 242.
 Simon, citizen and grocer of London, 18, 90.
 attorney, 68.
 Walter, 579.
 William, 68.
 Stretchale. *See* Stretthall.
 Stretele, Streteley. *See* Streatley.
 Stretelee. *See* Streatly.
 Stretford. *See* Stratford.
 Stretford upon Avene. *See* Stratford on Avon.
 Stretford Langthorn. *See* Stratford Langthorne.
 Stretham [co. Cambridge or Streatham, co. Surrey], an alien dwelling at, 565.
 Stretthall, Stretchale, co. Essex, 435.
 parson of. *See* Waleys, John.
 Stretlee, John, esquire, 397.
 Stretton, co. Rutland, 503.
 co. Warwick, 384.
 Stretton. *See* Stratton.
 Strich, Nicholas, 548.
 Strigull. *See* Chepstow.
 Strik, John, 532.
 Strikland, Stirkeland, Stirkland, Strike-land, Striklond, Strykland, Strykeland, Stykeland, Robert, of Walworth, esquire, 380.
 Thomas, commissioner of array, 131.
 knight, 40, 42, 356, 626.
 commissioner of array, co. Westmoreland, 71.
 Walter, esquire, 16, 118, 464.
 commissioner of array, 72.
 deputy butler, 490.
 master of the king's harriers, 65, 66, 117.
 Strobby. *See* Strubby.
 Strode. *See* Strood.
 Strode, Austin, clerk, 95.
 Richard, 382.
 Strogouill. *See* Chepstow.
 Stronge, Robert, 373.
 Stronsay, Stronsey, isle of Orkney, 585.

- Strood, Strode, co. Kent, hospital of St. Mary, 368.
,, master of. *See* Gorwell, John.
- Stropshawe. *See* Strumpshaw.
- Strote, Herman, of Hamburg, 36.
- Strother, Hans, 546.
, William, 622.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
,, escheator in Northumberland, 55.
- Strottewayte, Master John, bachelor in laws, 321.
- Stroute, John, 573.
- Strowesbrugh. *See* Strasburg.
- Strubby, Strobby by Markeby, co. Lincoln, 480.
- Strumpshaw, Stropshawe, co. Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 580.
- Stryke, Richard, parson of Sherfield, 431.
- Strykeland, Strykland. *See* Strikland.
- Stuard, John, knight, captain of Risebank tower, 29.
 *See also* Steward.
- Stubbe, John, 272, 525.
, William, 272, 407.
- Studham. *See* Stedham.
- Stuffyn, Ralph, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 365, 409.
- Stukey. *See* Stiffkey.
- Stukston. *See* Thurxton.
- Stunsfeld. *See* Stonesfield.
- Stuple. *See* Steeple.
- Sturdyvale, William, 376.
- Sturgeon, Nicholas, prebendary of Hollington in Hastings free chapel, 264, 265.
- Sturmere, Henry, 523.
- Sturminster Marshall, Sturmynstre Mareschall, co. Dorset, 226.
- Sturmy, Sturmi, John, 371, 402, 406, 532.
- Sturmyn, John, of New Buckenham, yeoman or gentleman, 441.
, Robert, of Bardfield, clerk, 306.
- Sturry, Sturrey, co. Kent, 85.
, vicar of. *See* Hall, Richard; Leche, William.
- Stury, Richard, 107.
- Stuston, Thuston, co. Suffolk, 500.
- Stutton, co. Suffolk, an alien dwelling at, 572.
- Styche, John, 350.
- Stychehale. *See* Stivichall.
- Stydolf, Thomas, 390.
- Styford, co. Northumberland, 120, 142.
- Styfuyngton, Hugh de, 473.
- Styght. *See* Utrecht.
- Stykland, Richard, of Ashover, 411.
- Style, John, 509.
, Thomas, mercer of London, 343.
, William, 392.
- Styllesone, Stephen, of Beverley, 18.
- Stypylashton. *See* Steeple Ashton.
- Stypynge. *See* Steppingley.
- Styrkeland. *See* Strikland.
- Stystede, John, of Peckham, 86.
- Styuecle. *See* Stokeley.
- Styvoor, John, 391.
- Styward. *See* Steward.
- Suaward, Peter, 550.
- Subburgh, Peter, 567.
- Subhechyngham. *See* Sible Hedingham.
- subsidies, 28, 46, 54, 68, 69, 104, 118, 124, 132, 179, 182, 185, 200, 206, 223, 224, 261, 264, 266, 268, 294, 303, 323, 328, 336, 353, 369, 425, 450, 451, 453, 460, 462, 466, 468, 471, 488, 537, 540.
, assignment of, 294.
, enquiry as to frauds upon, 528.
, loan for the king on the security of, 353-355.
- Suclyng, George, 515.
- Sudbury, an alien dwelling at, 574.
, co. Derby, 451.
, co. Suffolk, 98.
,, archdeaconry of, taxation in, 258, 339.
- Sudbury, Sudbery, Master John, 513.
,, parson of Newnham [co. Southampton], 67.
, Robert, 401.
- Sudde, John, of Carleton, 594.
- Suenston, co. Buckingham, 398.
- Suerment, *alias* Baringour, William, 541.
- Suete, James, 563.
- Sufflet. *See* Surfleet.
- Suffolk, 160, 161, 254, 277, 327, 420, 422, 426.
, assizes in, 1, 68.
, coasts of, 303.
, commissioners of array in, 523.
, commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
, commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 127, 354, 530.
, commissioners of oyer and terminer in, 132, 133, 330.
, concealments, &c., in, 74, 426.
, deputy admiral in. *See* Norfolk.
, escheator in, 49, 222, 246, 248, 283, 423, 454, 508.
, *See also* Brewes, Thomas; Grey, Henry; Hevenyngham, John.
, fairs and markets in, 326.
, fencible men and mariners to be taken in, 536.
, inquisitions in, 43, 211, 277, 358.
, justices of the peace in, 625.

Suffolk—*cont.*

-, outlawries in, 8, 10, 14, 17, 22, 90, 91, 98, 157, 160, 165, 168, 230, 234, 238, 239, 305, 308, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319, 429, 430, 433, 436, 441, 478, 479, 480, 481, 484, 485, 486.
-, ports of, 130, 277.
-, sheriff of, 50, 137, 303, 331, 354, 426.
-, temporalities in,
of Christchurch, Canterbury, 420.
of Elstow abbey, 49.
of Ramsey abbey, 508.
-, tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 111, 115.
-, trespasses, &c., in, 303.
-, archdeaconry of, taxation in, 258, 339.
-, earl of. *See* Pole, Michael de la; Pole, William de la.
- Sugge, William, parson of Southam, 165.
- Suker, Robert, 169, 316.
- Suklyng, George, purveyor, 117.
- Sulgrave, co. Northampton, 230.
- Sulhampstead Bannister, Silhamstede Banastre [co. Berks], 254.
-, parson of. *See* Grove, Ralph; Wraxhale, Thomas.
- Sulleton. *See* Selattyn.
- Sulthorn. *See* Souldern.
- Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
- Sumery, Adam de, of Bygrave, 461.
-, Simon de, 245.
- Sumnour, Thomas, butcher and citizen of London, 598.
- Sumpter, John, of Colchester, 64.
- Sundridge, Sondressahe, Sondryssh, co. Kent, 307, 388.
- Sundurt. *See* Zundert.
- Sunryst, Henry, 586.
- Supe, Robert, 363.
- Surencestre. *See* Cirencester.
- Surflet, Thomas, 372.
- Surfleet, Surflet [co. Lincoln], 61.
- Surrey, 359, 379, 420, 425, 464.
-, commissioners of array in, 524.
-, commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 127, 354.
-, commissioners to assess a grant in, 138.
-, concealments, &c., in, 153.
-, the earl of Arundel's lands in, 464.
-, escheator in, 103, 121, 145, 246, 260, 263, 283, 463.
-, inquisitions in, 359.
-, justices of the peace in, 625.
-, knight of the shire for. *See* Feriby, John.
-, oath against maintaining peace breakers to be administered in, 379.

Surrey—*cont.*

-, outlawries in, 23, 88, 93, 96, 169, 229, 307, 309, 314, 320, 479, 481, 484, 485.
-, sheriff of, 50, 110, 127, 129, 138, 153, 303, 326, 354, 425.
-, *See also* Ardern, John; Fynoh, William; Uvedale, John.
-, temporalities in, of Christchurch, Canterbury, 420.
-, tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 120, 588.
-, collectors of, 120.
-, trespasses, &c., in, 303.
-, earl of. *See* Warenne, William de.
- Suryen, John, 536.
- Sussex, 130, 173, 359, 420, 425, 464, 473, 474, 525.
-, coasts of, 303.
-, commissioners of array in, 473, 474, 520.
-, commissioners to assess a grant in, 138.
-, commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 127, 353.
-, commissioners *de wallis et fossatis* in, 348.
-, concealments, &c., in, 74, 153.
-, earl of Arundel's lands in, 464.
-, escheator in, 103, 106, 145, 223, 246, 260, 453, 463.
-, inquisitions in, 130, 274.
-, justices of the peace in, 95, 239, 626.
-, knights of the shire for. *See* St. John, William; Sydney, William.
-, oath against maintaining peace breakers to be taken in, 372.
-, outlawries in, 10, 20, 90, 93, 95, 161, 164, 168, 228, 231, 236, 239, 319, 420, 434.
-, ports of, 130, 202, 277.
-, sheriff of, 30, 127, 129, 138, 153, 303, 329, 353, 354, 425, 473, 474.
-, *See also* Uvedale, John.
-, temporalities in, of Christchurch, Canterbury, 420.
-, tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 115.
-, trespasses, &c., in, 303.
- Suter, Gelderland, 574.
- Sutfen, Sutfyn. *See* Zutfen.
- Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
- Suthbroke. *See* Southbroke.
- Suthburne. *See* Southburn.
- Suthcadbury. *See* Cadbury, South.
- Suthcoterewe. *See* Heathrow.
- Suthflete. *See* Southfleet.
- Suthleen, Suth Lenn. *See* Lynn, South.
- Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
- Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
- Suthwyk. *See* Southwyk.
- Suthwyk, Henry, 392.
- Sutte, Robert, 423.

- Sutterton, Soturton, co. Lincoln, 160.
 Sutton, co. Derby, 411.
 co. Kent, 99.
 co. Lincoln, 169.
 [co. Middlesex], 5.
 pasture called 'Juddes-
 croft' in, 5.
 co. Nottingham, 365, 409.
 co. Somerset, 436.
 co. Surrey, 223, 381.
 vicar of. *See* Faryssyde,
 John; Richere, John.
 co. Warwick, 384.
 co. York, 302.
 Sutton, Catherine, wife of William,
 191.
 Hamo, Hamon, 130, 498, 521,
 620.
 commissioner to raise a
 loan, &c., 50, 126.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 deputy butler in the
 port of Kingston upon Hull, 490.
 esquire, 202.
 mayor of the staple of
 Calais, 269.
 of Lincoln, 26.
 Henry, of Clenchwarton, yeo-
 man, 308.
 Isabella, of London, widow, 6,
 14, 97.
 John, 154, 369, 607.
 purveyor of pheasants,
 partridges, &c., 224.
 knight, 246, 399, 506.
 king's lieutenant of
 Ireland, 37, 48.
 steward of the lordship
 of Clun and of Purslow hundred,
 464.
 constable of Clun castle,
 490.
 John de, of Dudley, knight,
 lord Dudley, 247, 624, 627.
 John, parson of Linwood, 66.
 of London, mariner,
 445.
 of Surfleet, 61.
 the younger, goldsmith
 of London, 15.
 of Stamford, 26.
 Richard, 409.
 knight, 210.
 draper of London, 432.
 Alice, wife of, 432.
 Thomas, 622.
 of Milton, Peter-
 borough, 12, 33, 66.
 parson of Skeffington,
 312.
 Walter, 403, 484.
 Sutton—*conf.*
 William or William de, 24, 144,
 242, 364.
 son of Fulk de, 150,
 151, 152.
 of Boston, donzel, 433.
 of Northbourne, 369.
 of Osbaston, gentle-
 man, 431.
 Sutton and Bolyngton, diocese of York,
 514.
 parson of. *See* Charite, John;
 Home, John.
 Sutton Bonnington, Bonyngton. co.
 Nottingham, 191, 293, 490.
 parson of. *See* Hill, William.
 Sutton in Holand, Sutton of Holand,
 co. Lincoln, 381.
 Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 91, 247.
 'Chartchirocroft' in, 247.
 Sutwerk. *See* Southwark.
 Suypston, John, 557.
 Swabia, Swaven, Swavene, aliens from,
 in England, 551, 567.
 Swaby, William, chaplain, parson of
 Horstead, 267.
 Swafeld, Thomas, Augustinian friar of
 Stamford, 447, 450.
 William, of Braunston, gentle-
 man, 370.
 Swaffham, Swafham, an alien dwelling
 at, 575.
 Swafham, Swofham, co. Cam-
 bridge, 385, 387.
 vicar of. *See* Goto-
 bedde, John.
 Swafham, co. Norfolk, 479, 484.
 Swaldiffe, Swalclyf, co. Oxford, 393.
 Swalclyf, John, 471.
 Swalfeld. *See* Swallowfield.
 Swale, the river, co. York, 214, 301,
 524, 536.
 Swale, William de, of Grinton, 302.
 Swallowfield, Swalfeld, co. Berks,
 bailiffs of, 490.
 parker of, 490.
 Swan, Alan, 328.
 David, of Dorking, esquire, 360.
 John, 73, 407.
 of Bremen, an alien,
 572.
 of Southfleet, 390.
 from Tugons in Zee-
 land, an alien, 569.
 Swanescombe, John, 334.
 Swanescomp. *See* Swanscombe.
 swanherd, office of, grant of, 329.
 Swanlond, Swanlonde, Thomas, of
 Beverley, 62.
 of Lynn, 13.
 Agnes (Broun), wife of,
 13.
 William, 408.
 Swannescombe. *See* Swanscomb.
 Swannealey, Walter, 570.

- Swannington, Swenyngton, co. Norfolk, 236.
 Swanscombe, Swanescomp. Swanescombe, co. Kent, church of, 326.
, manor of, 514.
 Swanston, Sweynston, isle of Wight, 122, 123, 598.
 Swanton, Andrew, 405.
 Swanwych, John, of Sculthorp, clerk, 168.
 Swardeston, Swerdeston [co. Norfolk], 594.
 Swarkeston, Swarston, co. Derby, 412.
 Swaven, Swavene. *See* Swabia.
 Swavesey, Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, 385, 386, 387.
, vicar of. *See* Hooley, Nicholas.
, an alien dwelling at, 563.
 Swayn, Sweyn, Henry, vicar of Witchingham St. Mary, 229.
, John, 270, 406.
,, the younger, 407.
, Richard, clerk, 97.
, Robert, of Tunstead, yeoman, 316.
 Sweden, Swethe, Swethyn, aliens from, in England, 556, 584.
 Swift. *See* Swift.
 Swele upon Dicell, in 'Ducheland,' 567.
 Swell, Swelle, co. Gloucester, 229.
 Sweneld, John, of Rushton, 22.
 Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
 Swardeston. *See* Swardeston.
 Swerston, Richard, 157, 185.
 Swetener, John, 587.
 Swethyn. *See* Sweden.
 Swett, Peter, 570.
 Swettenham, Richard, of Shrewsbury, scrivener, 168.
 Swetyng, Swetyng, William, parson of Brougham, 183, 187.
,, parson of Kilvington, 187.
 Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
 Sweynston. *See* Swanston.
 Swift, Swift, Swyft, Swyfte, John, 393, 396.
, Juliana, 239, 240.
, Peter, of Lambeth, gentleman, 380.
, William, 393.
,, of Bucks, 23.
 Swillington, Swyllyngton [co. York], 99.
 Swillyngton, Swylyngton, Swyllyngton, Roger, 292.
,, knight, 48.
, brother Thomas, monk, 350.
 Swimbrook, Swynbroke, co. Oxford, 170.
 Swindon, Heyeswyndon, co. Wilts, 482.
 Swine, Swyn, co. York, 275.
 Swineshead, Swynshede, an alien dwelling at, 583.
, Swyneshede, co. Huntingdon, 334.
, Swyneshed, co. Lincoln, 361.
 Swingfield, Swynfeld, co. Kent, 338.
 Swofham. *See* Swaffham.
 Swofham, Robert, 11.
 Swolle. *See* Zwolle.
 Swolle, John, 572.
 Swuday, John, 557.
 Swyer, Thomas, 404.
 Swyft, Swyfte. *See* Swift.
 Swyllyngton, Swylyngton, Swyllyngton. *See* Swillington; Swillyngton.
 Swyn. *See* Swine.
 Swyn, Richard, 129.
 Swynbrook. *See* Swimbrook.
 Swynburn, Swynbourne, Swynburne, John, 383.
, Robert, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, 94, 169.
, William, knight, 396.
 Swyncombe [co. Oxford], 451, 454.
 Swyndon, Thomas, of Alton, co. Southampton, gentleman, 94.
 Swynerton, Giles, esquire, 400.
, Robert, esquire, 400.
, Thomas, esquire, 400.
 Swyneshed, Swyneshede. *See* Swineshead.
 Swyneshede, Roger, esquire, 400.
 Swynfeld. *See* Swingfield.
 Swynfeld, John, rent-gatherer of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 86.
 Swynfen, Thomas, esquire, 400.
 Swynflete, Hugh, of London and Hull, 21.
 Swynford, Margaret, abbess of Barking, 260.
, Thomas, of Bath, 167.
 Swynforth, Thomas, knight, 271, 283.
,, Margaret late the wife of John Darcy, previously the wife of, 271, 283.
 Swynshede. *See* Swineshead.
 Swynton, William, vicar of Bromley, 187.
,, vicar of Great Maplestead, 187.
 Swyper, John, of Kingston [co. Nottingham], 298.
 Sybyll Hethyngham. *See* Sible Hethyngham.
 Sybeton. *See* Sibton.
 Sybsey, John, the younger, of Toft, husbandman, 439.
 Sybyl *alias* Sebile, John, of Cowlings, gentleman, 230.
 Syda, John, chaplain, 64.
 Sydene, Sydeney, Sydeneye. *See* Sydney.
 Sydenhale, Thomas, of Tanworth, esquire, 384.

- Sydenham, Sidenham, co. Devon, 135.
 Sydenham, John, 47.
 of co. Wilts, gentleman,
 217.
 Richard, 605.
 Simon, dean of Salisbury, 106.
 commissioner to raise a
 loan, 51.
 bishop of Chichester
 [1430-1437], 106, 204, 274, 284,
 285, 368, 372, 461, 463, 489, 491,
 604, 626.
 commissioner to raise a
 loan, 353.
 Sydford. *See* Sidford.
 Sydmanon, William, 403.
 Sydney, Sidenay, Sydenay, Sydene,
 Sydeney, Sydeneye, Sydney,
 John, 425.
 William, 56, 130, 153, 303, 520,
 625, 626.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 commissioner *de wallis*
et fossatis, 348.
 knight of the shire for
 Sussex, 372.
 steward of the lordship
 of Arundel, 468.
 the younger, 153, 274.
 of Cranley, 380.
 Sydyngbourn, Sydyngbourne. *See* Sit-
 tingbourne.
 Syerston, Sireston, co. Nottingham,
 279.
 Syff, John, 405.
 Syghen, Syghyn. *See* Sicheu.
 Sygne, Peter, 566.
 Syklyng. *See* Seclin.
 Syleby. *See* Sileby.
 Syleby, Ralph de, of Sileby, yeoman,
 94.
 Syleham, William, 374.
 Sylese. *See* Zieriksee.
 Sylk, Sylke, William, 18, 405.
 Sylkeston, Ralph, citizen and grocer of
 London, 487.
 Syilly, Thomas, parson of Hardwick,
 afterwards vicar of All Saints,
 Cambridge, 510.
 Symeon, John, 549.
 Robert, esquire, 395.
 William, 398.
 Symkynnes, John, of Aylsham, hus-
 bandman, 313.
 Symkynson, Robert, of South Luffen-
 ham, 26.
 Thomas, of Spalding, husband-
 man, 219.
 Symme, James, 554.
 Symmeson, William, of Zieriksee, an
 alien, 573.
 Symmesson, Giles, from Amsterdam, an
 alien, 575.
 Symond, Symound, Henry, from
 Batyng in Almain, an alien, 561.
 James, of Boston, gentleman
 439.
 from Vlaardingen, an
 alien, 570.
 John, 64, 161, 272, 343, 372,
 512.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 134.
 apprentice of the law,
 602.
 from Holland, an alien,
 544.
 of Manningtree, 'paner-
 man,' 313.
 of Toppefield, 368.
 of Wisbech, husband-
 man, 316.
 Nicholas, from Leyer, Hol-
 land, an alien, 587.
 of Mounickendam, an
 alien, 544.
 Thomas, of Hartlip, 369.
 William, parson of Bucknell,
 143.
 parson of Standlake,
 143.
 *See also* Simond.
 Symondes, Nicholas. *See* Othelye.
 Symondesburgh, Master John, clerk,
 441.
 Symondakirryk, Zeeland, 563.
 Symondson, Derrik, from Delft, an
 alien, 572.
 John, of Southwark, cord-
 wainer, an alien, 551.
 Nicholas, from Haarlem, an
 alien, 542.
 Peter, from Delft, an alien,
 582.
 from Old Flushing, an
 alien, 562.
 Richard, of Southwark, cord-
 wainer, an alien, 543.
 Sibart, from Stockholm, an
 alien, 584.
 *See also* Symundson.
 Symound. *See* Symond.
 Symson, Nicholas, from Zieriksee, an
 alien, 584.
 William, son of John, of Orby,
 labourer, 235.
 Symundson, Edmund, from Wieringen,
 an alien, 562.
 *See also* Symondson.
 Syngilton, Sengylton, Thomas, esquire,
 474.
 of Mendlesham, the
 younger, 160.
 of Stonham, the elder,
 160.
 of Stowe, 61.
 Thomas de, of Brookholes, 379.
 Syon abbey. *See* Isleworth.
 Syon, Thomas, 129.

Sypater, John, 89.
 Sype, Roger, 569.
 Syrarnoldchirohe. *See* 's Heer Arends-kerke.
 Syrook, Henry, 311.
 Syresson, William, 568.
 Syrassey, Syrixse, Syrykse. *See* Zierikzee.
 Sysewalle. *See* Sizewell.

T

Taaf, Walter, 57.
 tables and forms, 268.
 Tachbrook, Tachebrook, co. Warwick, 364.
 Tacquet, Bartyn, merchant of Abbeville, 152.
 Tadlow, Tadlowe, co. Cambridge, 367.
 Tadyngton. *See* Tarrington.
 Tailboys, Taillebosous, Ivo, 172.
 John, 369, 521.
 esquire, 291, 292, 393, 366.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 Walter, 521, 530, 620.
 esquire, 130, 147.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 82, 219.
 commissioner *de vallis et fossatis*, 128, 199, 273, 348, 469.
 Tailard, Walter, 275, 374, 375, 618.
 Taillour, Taylour, Tayllour, Alexander, 162.
 Andrew, parson of Mattishall and Weston, 589.
 Edmund, of Kimbolton, 376.
 Geoffrey, 277, 571.
 Hans, of Moerbeke, an alien, 577.
 Hermann, of Zutfen, an alien, 582.
 James, from Schiedam, an alien, 573.
 John, 129.
 draper, 345.
 of Brinkley, 386.
 of Chelmsford, tailor, an alien, 553.
 of Easterton, husbandman, 158.
 of Norton Bavent, 157.
 of Watford, tailor, 88.
 Isabel, wife of, 88.
 Nicholas, 292.
 Peter, from Haerlem, an alien, 553.

Taillour—*cont.*
 Richard, 411.
 of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
 parson of Stoke Edith, 143.
 Roger, of Lydbury, husbandman, 227.
 Thomas, of Ashwell, chaplain, 437.
 William, 251.
 of St. Trond, an alien, 565.
 tailors, commission to arrest, 355.
 Takele, John, 483.
 Take, Thomas, 394.
 'bayle,' 393.
 Talapont. *See* Talybont.
 Talbot, Talebot, Christopher, son of John, lord of, esquire, 475.
 Edmund, knight, 200, 274, 350, 378, 379, 468, 608.
 Henry, 117.
 traitor to Henry V, 66.
 John or John de, 73, 129, 379, 382.
 muster of, 353.
 serjeant at arms, 71, 74, 75, 124, 129, 130, 133, 202, 277, 527, 533, 534, 535.
 knight, 359, 408, 476, 613, 615, 618, 619, 622, 623, 624, 628.
 of Irchingfield, lord Talbot and Furnival, afterwards earl of Shrewsbury, 271, 497, 516, 617.
 ransom of, 211.
 of Hadleigh, 91.
 of Halomshire, knight, lieutenant in Ireland, 57.
 of London, esquire, serjeant at arms, 329.
 Peter, 200, 274, 350, 468, 608.
 Richard, grant of a fair and market to, 100.
 archbishop of Dublin [1417-1449], 337.
 deputy-lieutenant in Ireland, 57.
 Roger, of Hadleigh, draper, 486.
 Simon, 382.
 Thomas, 154.
 William, 420.
 Tales, John, of Melton Mowbray, husbandman, 227.
 Taleton. *See* Tallaton.
 Talioure, Peter, of Sell, 90.
 Tallach, Tallaghan, Tallan, Talley [co. Carmarthen], abbey of SS. Mary and John Baptist at 24, 69.
 abbot of. *See* David; David ap Yevan.
 abbot and convent of, charters to, 24.

- tallage, 25, 171, 462.
 Tallaght, co. Dublin, Tymon, or Timothan, Tamothan, in, prebend of, in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 225.
 Tallan. *See* Tallach.
 Talleton, Dallerton, Taleton [co. Devon], 197, 201.
 Talley. *See* Tallach.
 tallies, 493, 514, 516, 589.
 Talmache, John, 180.
, Joan, wife of, 180.
 Talmargh, Richard, chaplain, 198.
 Talpont. *See* Talybont.
 Talworth, Edmund, skinner of London, 11.
, John, 17.
 Talybont, Talapont, Talpont [co. Merioneth], commote, amobyrr of, 253.
, woodward of. *See* Stalworth, William.
 Tamar, river, the, 25.
, rock of Ash in, 25.
, rock of 'la Hen' in, 25.
 Tame. *See* Thame.
 Tame, Alexander, 352.
, Thomas, 219, 396.
, esquire, 536.
 Tamerton Foliot, Tamerton Folyet, co. Devon, 19.
 Tamothan. *See* Tallaght.
 Tamsterdam. *See* Amsterdam.
 Tamworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick, 162, 384.
, bailiffs of, 603.
, castle of, 462.
, collegiate church of, 296, 332, 347, 603, 604.
, dean of. *See* Bate, John; Delabere, John; Newport, William.
, prebend of Bonehill, Bolnehyll, in, 89.
,, prebendary of. *See* Prentys, John.
, manor of, 462.
 Tamworth, Henry, of Lincoln, 7, 20.
, of Winchelsea, merchant, 163.
, John, 245, 291, 292, 366, 528, 534.
, Robert, parson of Kilcombe, 283.
,, parson of Llandysail, 283, 463.
 Tancarvill, William de, 417.
 Tank, Robert, 372.
 Tanner, Tannour, John, 152, 296.
, of Challow, husbandman, 486.
, of Eynsham, 393.
, Richard, of Woodstock, 399.
, Robert, 597.
, Thomas, of Dursley, 373.
 Tanworth, Tonworth, co. Warwick, 384.
 Tap, Conrad, from Hamein, an alien, 575.
 Tapele, John, of Hanslope, 398.
 Tapener, John, Burgess of Wells, 432.
 Tapicere, William, parson of Spittlegate by Grantham, 88.
 tapicers, commission to arrest, 365.
 Taplow, Tappelawe, co. Buckingham, 430.
 Tappe, Thomas, 398.
 Tappelawe. *See* Taplow.
 Teraunt or Teraunt, William, of Marlborough, husbandman or hosier, 93.
 Tarent, John, of Wedmore, the elder, tailor, 155, 156.
, the younger, tailor, 156.
 Tarrant Gunville, Tarent Gundevile, co. Dorset, manor of, 515.
 Tarrington, Tadyngton, co. Hereford, 462.
 'tartaryn,' 593.
 Tasburgh, John, 407.
 Tasker, Walter, 221.
 Tasman, Thomas, vicar of Tibenham, 185.
 Tate, John, mercer of Coventry, 13.
 Tattershall, Tateshale, co. Lincoln, 149, 151.
, castle of, 148, 149, 151.
, lord of. *See* Dryby, John de.
, church of, advowson of, 149.
, Thomas, parson of, 149.
 Tattingstone, Tatyngton, Tatyngston [co. Suffolk], aliens dwelling at, 550, 557, 574.
 Taunt, Thomas, of Little Eversden, 387.
 Tauntfere, William, of Exeter, carpenter, 308.
 Taunton, co. Somerset, 165, 355, 469, 487.
, aliens dwelling at, 565.
, men of, 60.
 Taunton, John, of Guisnes, 447.
 Taverham, William, 406.
 Taverner, John, 510.
, Silvester, 583.
, William le, merchant and Burgess of Rouen, 537.
, William, of Wells, co. Somerset, taverner, 309.
 Taverysham. *See* Teversham.
 Tavistock, Tavystoke [co. Devon], 489.
, parson of. *See* Ludlowe, Thomas; *Pulchri Patris*, Master John.
 Tawenes, Gelderland, 550.
 Tawton, North, Northtaweton, co. Devon, 195.
, parson of. *See* Bowers, John; Lybet, Walter.
 Taylour, Tayllour. *See* Tailleur.

- Tayser, Thomas, 541.
 teal, 'telys,' 4.
 Tealby, Tevelby [co. Lincoln], 65.
 Tebbe, William, 329.
 Tebynham. *See* Tibenham.
 Tece, John, 556, 564.
 Techemerche, Robert, prior of Bushmead, 296.
 Teall, William, controller and surveyor of the search in the ports of Lynn, Yarmouth and Ipswich, 264, 338.
 Teen. *See* Tirlmont.
 Tees, These, the river, co. York, 214, 524, 536.
 Teesdale, Tesdale [co. Durham], 478.
 Tegowe, Ralph, yeoman, 198.
 Teigh, Tygh, co. Rutland, 370.
 Teignmouth, Teigmouth, Teygmuth, Teyngmouth, co. Devon, 221, 300.
 a balinger of, 221.
 port of, deputy butler in. *See* Devenysah, John.
 Teinbeigh, Teinbergh. *See* Tenby.
 Telde, John van, 549.
 Tele. *See* Tiel.
 Teleby, John, canon of Newsome, 362.
 Teleke, Gerard van, 321.
 Tellisford, Telesford, co. Somerset, 21.
 Temmesford. *See* Tempsford.
 Tempest, John, knight, 378.
 Roger, of Broughton, esquire, 378.
 Roland, 323, 534.
 William, 276.
 knight, 360.
 Temple, John, 395.
 Temple Dinsley, Denley Temple, co. Hertford, 17.
 Tempsford, Temmesford, co. Bedford, advowson of the church of, 296.
 Temse, Thomas, 371.
 William, 371.
 Ten. *See* Tirlmont.
 Tenand, Bayn, of Craven, yeoman, 379.
 Roger, of Longstrother, yeoman, 379.
 Tenbury, Themedebury, co. Worcester, 90.
 Tenby, Dynby, Teneby, Teinbeigh, Teinbergh, Tenebegh, Tynby, Tyneby, co. Pembroke, 183, 220, 504, 505, 506.
 aliens dwelling at, 583.
 bailiffs and good men of, 28, 183.
 burgesses of, 27.
 castle and lordship of, 298.
 Humphrey duke of Gloucester's town of, 183.
 mariners of, 73.
 mayor and burgesses of, charters to, 26, 27.
 quayage at, 183.
 Tendale, Robert, 242, 246.
 yeoman of the chamber, 24.
 amoby and woodward in the commotes of Issaph and Uphagh, 449.
 Tenderden, Robert, 54.
 Rose, wife of, 54.
 Tendring, Tenderyng, Tendryng, Tendryngge, co. Essex, 96, 169.
 hundred of, 333, 503, 504, 505, 506.
 constable of. *See* Teye, Robert.
 Tendryng, William, of Little Birch, 64.
 Tene. *See* Tirlmont.
 Tenebegh. *See* Tenby.
 Teneham. *See* Teynham.
 Tenerey, Hugh, of Stapleford, 365.
 Tenet, isle of. *See* Thanet.
 Tenham. *See* Teynham.
 Tenham, Thomas, of Thanet, 390.
 Tenkhusen. *See* Enkhuizen.
 Tenofferhous, Walter, 546.
 Tenon. *See* Tirlmont.
 Tenterden, Tentyrden, Tynderden, co. Kent, 319, 369, 390.
 tenths and other quotas, exemption from, 191.
 Tentyrden. *See* Tenterden.
 Tenyn. *See* Tirlmont.
 Tepynden, Henry, 390.
 Teraunt. *See* Taraunt.
 Terell. *See* Tyrell.
 Terell Treaghan, Otho, of Treaghan Pykken, co. Cornwall, gentleman, 485.
 Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, 267, 458, 489.
 vicar of. *See* Shirwode, John.
 Terglowe, Tergowe. *See* Gouda.
 Terlingham, Thirlyngham [parish of Folkestone], co. Kent, 368, 414.
 Terouane, Terwen, Tirwen [Picardy], 548, 567, 568.
 diocese of, 69, 182, 248.
 L., bishop of, 69, 182, 253.
 bishop of, the king's chancellor of France, 516.
 Terrys, John de, 201.
 Terwen. *See* Terouane.
 Teryngham. *See* Tyringham.
 Taryngton, John, parson of Lolworth, 387.
 Teedale. *See* Teesdale.
 Tesell. *See* Texel.
 Teemare, Henry, master of the ship *la Marie Knyght*, of Dantsig, or of Stettin, 357, 470.
 Tessell, Tescyll. *See* Texel.
 Testede, William, 397.
 Testerton, Testyrton, co. Norfolk, parson of. *See* Hervey, Thomas.
 Tete, John, 541.

- Tetford. *See* Thetford.
 Tetlowe, Tettelawe, Tettlow, Adam de, 274, 350, 468.
, esquire, 608.
, Robert, of Oldham, gentleman or franklin, 317, 318.
 Tetteford. *See* Thetford.
 Teutonic Hanse. *See* Hanse.
 Tevelby. *See* Tealby.
 Teverey, Hugh, 462.
 Teversham, Taverysham, co. Cambridge, 333, 385.
 Teviotdale, Tyvydale, Scotland, 188.
 Tewe, William, parson of St. Leonard's, Winchelsea, 322.
 Tewkesbury, Tewekebury, co. Gloucester, 6.
, abbey of St. Mary of, abbot of. *See* William.
, charter of Henry III dated at, 250.
 Texel, Tesell, Tessell, Tessill, Tessay, Holland, 563, 561, 565, 584.
 Teyberton. *See* Tibberton.
 Teye, John, 522.
, esquire, 401.
, Robert de, esquire, 64.
, John, son of, 64.
, of co. Essex, constable of Colchester castle and of the hundred of Tendring, 305, 333.
 Teyemaister, Henry, 574.
 Teygmuth. *See* Teignmouth.
 Teyll. *See* Thielen.
 Teyn. *See* Tirlemont.
 Teyngmouth. *See* Teignmouth.
 Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 390.
, vicar of. *See* Wade, William
 Teynton, William, of Eycote, husbandman, 478.
 Teyser, Robert, 406.
 Thaccher, David, 277.
 Thacham, Thacheam. *See* Thatcham.
 Thackombe, John, 397.
 Thakeham, Thakham, co. Sussex, 239.
 Thakker, William, 405.
 Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 159, 395.
, John, abbot of, 394.
 Thame, John, commissioner of array, 474.
, Thomas, 519, 520, 526.
, surveyor of Canford park, 2, 36.
 Thames, the river, 130, 202, 350, 356, 369, 527.
, ships to be arrested in, 277.
, swanherd in, grant of office of, 329.
 Thanet, isle of, Tenet, co. Kent, 86, 109, 192, 369, 390.
, an alien dwelling in, 543.
, muster of mariners within, 611.
 Thatcham, Thacham, Thacheam, co. Berks, 232, 404.
 Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 306, 401, 501.
, manor of, 514.
 Thecoher, Roger, of Tamerton Foliot, 19.
 Theddingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leicester, 232, 433.
 Thele. *See* Stanstead St. Margaret.
 Thelmetham, Thomas, of Ludham, clerk, 487.
, parson of All Saints, Willingham and Bexwell, 592.
 Themedebury. *See* Tenbury.
 Themovy, John, merchant and master of the *Seynt Guillaume*, of Brittany, 219, 348.
 Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury [1139-1161], 174, 175, 419.
 Theolocus. *See* Theuley.
 These, the river. *See* Tees.
 Thetford, Tetford, Tetteford, co. Norfolk, 87, 161, 232.
, an alien dwelling at, 561.
, prior of, 404.
 Thetford, Thomas, abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 249, 260.
 Theupath. *See* Dupath.
 Theuley abbey, *Theolocus* [France, Haute-Saône], 191.
, abbot of, 252.
, John, abbot of, 191.
 Thewythwyth, co. Derby, 411.
 Thielen, Teyll, Brabant, 572.
 Thielt, Tyelt, Flanders, 538, 562.
 Thiknes, Nicholas, gentleman, 400.
 Thirkeld. *See* Thirkeld.
 Thirlewall, William, commissioner *de vallis et fossatis*, 199.
 Thirlewynd, Thomas, 10.
 Thirkeld, Thirkeld, Henry, knight, commissioner of array, 71.
, William, 363.
 Thirlyngham. *See* Terlingham.
 Thirnyng, Thyrryng, Joan wife of William, knight, 234.
, William, 605.
, chief justice of the Bench under Henry IV, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 95, 121, 165, 170, 231, 317, 430, 433, 436, 434.
 Thirsk, Thresk, Thrisk, co. York, 139, 228, 260, 378.
, church of, altar of St. Anne in, chantry at, 211.
 Thirwall, Roland, 396.
 Thistilworth, Thistylworth. *See* Isleworth.
 Thoars. *See* Thouars.
 Thoen, Gilbert van, 557.
 Tholen, Tholevyn, Zeeland, 548.
 Thomalyns, John, of Sulgrave, husbandman, 230.

- Thomas, the chaplain, 245.
, the deacon, 363.
 ap Llewelin, 506.
 de Lancastre, duke of Clarence,
 and earl of Albemarle, 195.
, Margaret, wife of, 195.
 Thomas, John, 548.
, parson of St. Thomas
 the Martyr, Winchelsea, 591.
, William, of Bristol, 342.
, parson of Broughton
 Poggs, 193.
 Thomasson, Adrian, from Dordrecht,
 an alien, 559.
, Alard, from Zierikzee, an
 alien, 545.
, Henry, from Zierikzee, an
 alien, 541.
 Thomassone, Robert, parson of Bisley,
 36.
 Thombe, Walter, 241.
 Thomely, John, 395.
 Thomelyns, William, 392.
 Thommes, William, clerk, 446.
 Thomson, John, of Great Wyche, yeo-
 man, 433.
, Robert, of Kingston upon Hull,
 519.
 Thoraby, John, clerk, 12, 96.
 Thordon, Roger, 278.
 Thoresby, Thorisby, Thorsby, Henry,
 345.
, John, 621.
, commissioner *de hidellis*,
 132.
, of Croxby, 382.
, of Lynn, merchant,
 220.
 Thorsilby. *See* Thurlyby.
 Thorle, Nicholas, knight, 400.
 Thorlethorp, John, one of the auditors
 of the duchy of Cornwall, 187.
 Thorlewall, William, 592.
 Thorley, John, clerk of the controlment
 of the king's household, parker
 of Langley Marsh park, 196.
, Nicholas, 504, 505.
, knight, 483, 522, 616.
, of Essex, knight, 445.
 Thorn or Thorne, John, 318.
, William, 549.
, chaplain, 58.
, master of the ship *la*
Trinite of Hull, 335.
 Thornburgh, Thorneburgh, Richard,
 95.
, Roland de, 26.
 Thornbury, Philip, knight, 46, 461,
 536, 610, 618.
, commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 75, 81.
 Thorndon. *See* Horndon, West.
 Thorndon, Thornedon, Giles, esquire,
 constable of Dublin castle, 443.
, commissioner to take
 musters in Ireland, 471.
, usher of the chamber,
 506.
, John, 349, 494.
 Thorne. *See* Thorn.
 Thorneburgh. *See* Thornburgh.
 Thornedon. *See* Thorndon.
 Thorne, Thornour, co. York, 85.
 Thornes, John, 184.
, controller of tronage
 and passage in the port of
 Ipswich, 331.
, Agnes, wife of, 184.
, Richard, 184.
, Thomas, bailiff of Shrewsbury,
 470.
 Thorneton, Roger, commissioner of
 array, 361.
 Thorney, Thorneye, co. Cambridge, 457.
, abbot of, 170, 228.
, *See also* Kyrke-
 ton, Alan.
 Thorney, West, Westhornhey [co.
 Sussex], 514.
, parson of. *See* Reston, John;
 Tolyte, Thomas.
 Thornham, co. Kent, 345.
 Thornhill, Henry, of Elland, yeoman,
 317.
 Thornholme, Thorneholme [co. York],
 369.
, priory of St. Mary, 257.
 Thornour, Robert, 85, 86.
, son of Thomas, 85.
 Thornton, an alien dwelling at, 584.
, co. Buckingham, 295.
, co. Lincoln, 148, 161.
, in Lonsdale, Thornton in Lons-
 dale [co. York, W.R.], 2.
 Thornton, Henry, bailiff of the
 honours of Boulogne, Peverell,
 and Hagenet, 254.
, Master Robert, 446.
, Robert, of Grimsby, 170.
, Roger, 55, 56.
, Thomas, 473.
, William, 20.
, of Lonsdale, esquire,
 378.
, warrener of Soham, 386.
 Thornys, John, controller of tronage
 and passage in the port of Chi-
 chester, 326.
 Thoroton, Thuruerton, co. Notting-
 ham, 279.
 Thorp. *See* Thorpe.
 Thorp, John, of Thorpe, esquire, 380
 Thorp, co. York, 20.

- Thorp, Joan; nun of Wilton, 45.
 John, 398, 405, 453.
 of Gillingham, 391.
 of Kingston-upon-Hull, yeoman, 166.
 of Knowle, 385.
 R. de, justice of the Bench, 148-152.
 Ralph, 370.
 William, surveyor of the search at Kingston upon Hull, 53.
 Thorp Arch, Thorparche, co. York, 350.
 Thorpe, an alien dwelling at, 571.
 Thorp, co. Essex, 234.
 Thorp, co. Nottingham, 293, 365, 409.
 Thorp, co. Surrey, 380.
 Thorpe, East, Esthorp, co. Essex, 267.
 Thorpe Hall, Thorphalle, co. Essex, 319.
 Thorpfithe, aliens dwelling at, 576.
 Thouars, Thoars, in Poitou, wine of, 280.
 Thoursey, John, 404.
 Thrandeston, co. Suffolk, 500.
 Threpland, John, 612.
 clerk of the bakery, 287.
 Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
 Thresk, Robert, clerk, 212.
 Thressher, Henry, of Cuxton, labourer, 592.
 John, 227, 228.
 Semann, of Havering atte Bower, 227, 228.
 of Stawell, husbandman, 307.
 Threthergi. *See* Trethergi.
 Thrifford. *See* Thursford.
 Thring, Andrew, 301.
 Thrisk. *See* Thirsk.
 Throgmarton, Throgmerton, Throk-merton, John, 426, 518, 626, 627.
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 125, 354.
 Throstall, William, 410.
 Throwere, William, 429, 438.
 Thrupton, Stukston, co. Southampton, 238.
 Thume, Bulkyn, 563.
 Thunder, John, of Woodchurch, 65.
 Thunstull, Thomas, knight, 85.
 Thurban, Peter, 391.
 Thurgarton [co. Nottingham], conventual church of St. Peter, altar of St. Anne in, 121.
 chantry of St. Anne in, 121.
 prior and convent of, 121.
 Thurgarton, Robert, parson of Molesworth, afterwards of Leverington, 602.
 Thurlaston, co. Warwick, 384.
 Thurlby, Thorilby [co. Lincoln], 93, 66.
 Thurlby, William, parson of Pertenhall, afterwards of Rollesby, 591.
 Thurleton, William, 405.
 Thurlow, Trilawa [co. Suffolk], church of, 175.
 Thurpp, Brabant, 549.
 Thurrock, Thurrok, co. Essex, 401.
 Thurrock, West, Westhurrok [co. Essex], prebend of, in Hastings free chapel. *See* Hastings.
 Thursby, Henry, 406.
 John, 405.
 Thursford, Thrifford [co. Norfolk], 192.
 parson of. *See* Kay, Richard.
 Thurston, John, of Daventry, saddler, 236.
 Richard, of Bole, servant, 93.
 Thuruerton. *See* Thoroton.
 Thuston. *See* Stuston.
 Thwayt, Thwayte, John, of Blythe, tailor, 350.
 Thomas de, 148.
 Thwaytes, Thwytes, John, 426, 522, 524, 528, 530, 531, 536, 628.
 commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 73, 280.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 302, 349, 350.
 escheator, co. York, 142.
 esquire, 301.
 Thweng, William, of Cornbrough, esquire, 209.
 Agnes daughter of, 209.
 Thwenye, John, 79.
 Thwytes. *See* Thwaytes.
 Thyrnyng. *See* Thirnyng.
 Tibberton, Teyberton, co. Gloucester, 19.
 Tibenham, Teynham [co. Norfolk], 185.
 vicar of. *See* Tasman, Thomas.
 Tiberton, Tybirton, co. Hereford, 377.
 Tibshelf, Tybesshelf, Tybesshelf, co. Derby, 291, 367.
 Tibthorpe, Tibthorp [co. York], 66.
 Ticehurst, Tyashurst, co. Sussex, 98.
 Tichesey. *See* Titsey.
 Tickencote, Tykenote, co. Rutland, 370.
 Tickford, Tykeford [co. Buckingham], St. Mary's priory at, 91.
 prior of. *See* Karlyle, John.
 Tickhill, Tykell, co. York, 237.
 Ticknall, Tykenall, co. Derby, 412.
 Tiddeswall. *See* Tideswell.

- Tidenham, Tudenham [co. Gloucester], 252.
 , stewards of. *See* Grendour, Robert; Hatfeld, Stephen.
- Tideswell, Tiddeswall, Tyddeswell, co. Derby, 413.
 , market and fair at, 248.
- Tiel, Tele, Gelderland, 544, 553, 561, 568, 570.
- Tien. *See* Tirlemont.
- Tilburg, Tilburgh, Tylby, Brabant, 547, 558, 578.
- Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 315.
 West, Westlylbery [co. Essex], 448.
 , parson of. *See* Lyhert, Walter; Michell, William.
- Tilby, Thomas, purveyor of workmen, 2.
- tilers, commissions to arrest, 277, 355, 475.
- tiles, 2, 277, 355, 501, 526, 602.
 called 'sclat,' 512.
- Tilhol. *See* Tillioll.
- Tille, Henry, 289.
- Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
- Tiller, William, brooderer of London, 19.
- Tillingham, Tyllyngham, co. Essex, an alien dwelling at, 538.
- Tillioll, Tiholl, Tyflyoll, Peter, 383.
 , knight, 8, 317, 615.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
- Tilman, John, 542.
- Tilmanson, Gerard, of Haarlem, an alien, 587.
 *See also* Tylmanson.
- Tilney, Tydney, co. Norfolk, 11, 22.
- Tiltey, Tilteye, co. Essex, St. Mary's, abbot of. *See* Curteys, John.
 , abbot and convent of, 512.
 , chapter house at, 512.
- timber, 1, 2, 43, 44, 74, 277, 355, 501, 518, 526, 527.
- Timberland, Tymberlande, co. Lincoln, 438.
- Timothan. *See* Tallaght.
- tin, 213, 261, 289, 327, 469, 472.
 , coinage of, 4, 54.
 , controllers of. *See* Bamfeld, Richard; Fortescu, John; Hore, Richard; Merston, John.
 , customs on, 104, 261.
 , licence to ship, 327.
 , passage of, in Cornwall and Devon, 213.
- Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, 15.
- Tinhead, Tynhyde, co. Wilts, 94.
- Tintagel, Tyntagell, co. Cornwall, castle, 340.
 , constables of. *See* Chetwynd, John; Viell, William.
- Tintiniach, William de, 420.
- Tiptoft, Tiptot, Typtoft, John or John de, knight, lord Tiptoft and Powys [1426-1443], 41, 133, 145, 157, 262, 375, 385, 465, 467, 503, 504, 505, 530, 611, 614, 618.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 364, 365.
 , petition of, 118.
 , retinue of, 612.
 , wardship and marriage granted to, 145.
 , Joyce (*Jocosa*), wife of, 242, 591.
- Tirell. *See* Tyrell.
- Tirlemont, Teen, Ten, Tene, Tenon, Tenyn, Teyn, Tien, Tyne, Brabant, 545, 549, 550, 554, 557, 560, 582, 563, 567, 568, 569, 573, 577, 580, 581, 582, 585, 586.
- Tirry, John, 402.
- Tirswell. *See* Trowell.
- Tirwen. *See* Terouane.
- Tirwhit, Robert, 106.
 , William, knight, 303, 521, 620.
 , commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 126.
 , commissioner of oyer and terminer, 82, 219.
 , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
- Tismanes, Matthew, 559.
- Titchwell, Tychevell [co. Norfolk], 185.
 , parson of. *See* Yeldham, John.
- Titsey, Tichesey, co. Surrey, 380.
- Tiverton, Tyverton, co. Devon, church of, portions in, 194.
- Tiwe, brother Richard, master of St. John's hospital without the east gate of Oxford, 336.
- Toburgh, John, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
- Tockington, Tokynton, co. Gloucester, 438.
- Toddington, Todyngton, Totyngton, co. Bedford, 374, 473.
- Todenham, Est. *See* Tuddenham, East.
- Todeworth, John, 71.
- Todyngton. *See* Toddington.
- Toft, co. Cambridge, 88, 366.
 , parson of. *See* Seleo, Thomas.
 , co. Lincoln, 150, 151, 152, 381.
 , by Friston, co. Lincoln, 439.
- Togood, Togode, John, 316, 394.
 , Richard, 394.
- Tokynton. *See* Tockington.
- Toll, John, 571.
- toll, *theloneum*, 155.
- toll and team, 171, 174, 175, 415, 416, 417.
- Toller Porcorum, Tolre Porcorum, co. Dorset, 63.

- Tollerton, co. York, 302.
 Tolleshunt, co. Essex, 299.
 Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Tolleshunte Treys-
 gose, co. Essex, 267.
 Knights, Tolleshunte Chivaler,
 co. Essex, 267.
 Tolre Porcorum. *See* Toller Porcorum.
 Toltingtrow, Toltintre, Tolyndre, co.
 Kent, court of hundred of, 422.
 Tolyte, Thomas, parson of West
 Thorney, afterwards of Denton,
 514.
 Tome, Richard, of Walton, 381.
 Tomen, John, 559.
 Tomkyns, Thomas, 377.
 Tomlynson, John, of Wootton, 382.
 Laurence, of Sutton Bonning-
 ton, 293.
 Tommys, William, 394.
 Tonard, Laurence, 300.
 Tonbridge, Tonbrigge, Tunbregge,
 Tunbrigge, co. Kent, 279, 352,
 391.
 aliens dwelling at, 556, 566.
 prior of, 388.
 Tone, Richard, parson of St. Crux,
 Pavement, York, 188.
 Tong *alias* Tongcourt, manor of, in
 Chislehurst, Orpington and
 Bromley, 252.
 Tonge, Nicholas, 556.
 Tongres, Tongre, Hayentongre, Hethyn
 Tengreham, Hethyntonger, Hey-
 dontonger, Heytungre, in
 Liège, 558, 564, 568, 579, 584.
 Tonworth. *See* Tanworth.
 Tooting, Totyng, co. Surrey, 381.
 Topcliffe, Topclif [co. York], manor of,
 595.
 Topclyf, Topclyff, John, 98.
 serjeant at arms, 456.
 Walter, grocer of London, 15.
 *alias* Scoreby, William, of the
 city of York, gentleman, 486.
 Topcroft, Toppecroft, Thomas, 609.
 Tope, Thomas, of Toft, husbandman,
 439.
 Topesham. *See* Topsham.
 Toppe, Robert, 523.
 Toppecroft. *See* Topcroft.
 Toppesfield, Toppisfeld, co. Essex, 368.
 Topsham, Topesham [co. Devon], port
 of, deputy butler in. *See*
 Devenyssh, John.
 Tore, John de la, merchant of Cata-
 lonia, 185.
 Torell, Edward, esquire, 401.
 Thomas, esquire, 337.
 William, 226.
 Toriton. *See* Torrington.
 Torkesey, John, canon of St. Mary's,
 Southwark, 479.
 Turksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 106.
 an alien dwelling at, 578.
 Tornetona, Hanfrid de, 363.
 Tornour, Richard, 12.
 Torold, Peter, citizen and goldsmith
 of London, 93.
 Torold, Walter, 392.
 Toron, Gelderland, 573.
 Torp, Walter de, 363, 364.
 Torre, co. Devon, William, abbot of,
 159.
 Torre, Daniel, 589.
 William, 316.
 Torrington, Chepyngtorton, Toriton,
 Toryton, co. Devon, 114, 162.
 archdeaconry of, taxation in,
 115.
 Elack, Blake Toryton [co.
 Devon], 53.
 parson of. *See* Estyby, Wil-
 liam; Walesby, William; Wyot,
 Robert.
 Tosterwyk. *See* Oisterwyk.
 Totehyll, John, of Swaffham, 385.
 Tottenham, Toteynham. *See* Totten-
 ham.
 Totnes, Totnesse, Tottenays, Totton,
 co. Devon, 156, 157, 279.
 Tottenham, Tottenham, Toteynham, co.
 Middlesex, 314, 327.
 aliens dwelling at, 578, 581.
 Tottenays. *See* Totnes.
 Tottington, Totyngton [co. Kent], an
 alien dwelling at, 579.
 Totton. *See* Totnos.
 Totyng. *See* Tooting.
 Totyng, Andrew, controller of the
 petty custom in the port of
 London, 238.
 Totyngton. *See* Toddington.
 Toucheous, Walter, 566.
 Touchet, James, knight (James Dau-
 deley or de Audeley, knight,
 lord Audley), 141, 281, 356, 376,
 615, 617, 624.
 justice of South Wales, 69,
 116, 295, 352.
 touchstone, the, 255.
 Touker, Henry, of Barnton, co. Somers-
 set, 15.
 *alias* Emery, John, 221.
 John, of Trewollack, husband-
 man, 316.
 Tounley, Richard de, 379.
 Tounlond. *See* Woodchurch.
 Tounlond, William, mercer of London,
 4.
 Tournai, Tourne, Flanders, 539.
 Tournay, John, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 139.
 esquire, 478.
 Tournour, Peter, 550.
 Tours, John, 395.
 Toursey. *See* Towersey.
 Toursey, Henry, 398.
 Tousent, John, chaplain, parson of
 Holford, 182.
 Tousnek, Friesland, 573.
 Tovy, in Holland, 579.

- Towcester, Towcestre, Towcester [co. Northampton], aliene dwelling at, 568, 584.
- Towcestre, Richard, 393.
- Towene, Richard, 231.
- Towenesende, William, 93.
- Towersey, Toursey, co. Buckingham, 398.
- Towke, Ralph, 389.
- Towland, John, of Huntingdon, the younger, spicer, 157.
- Towmouth. *See* Towy, mouth of.
- Townsend, J. atte, of Plumstead [co. Norfolk], 68.
- Towy, the river [in Carmarthen], mouth of, Townmouth, 181.
-, deputy of the chief butler in. *See* Mules, John.
- Toynton, Tynton, co. Lincoln, 362.
- traces (harness). *See* trays.
- Tracy, Richard, of Newchurch, iale of Wight, labourer, 483.
- Walter, 307, 436.
-, William, the younger, 373.
- Trafford, Edmund de, knight, 379.
-, George, 218.
- Trabayarne ap Res, vicar of Pencarreg [co. Carmarthen], 265.
- Tranwell, Trenwell, co. Northumberland, 55.
- Trapell, Richard, 157.
- Travers, Thomas, 379.
- Trawyke, John, of Merther, gentleman, 166.
- Trayle, Joan, abbas of Elstow, 38.
- Trayne, Trene, Treyne [co. Carmarthen], commote of, 504, 505.
-, manor of, 505.
- 'trays' [traces], 44.
- Treage, Treaga, Treyage, Robert, 107, 133, 275, 309, 315.
- Treaghan, Otho Terell. *See* Terell.
- Treaghan Pykken, co. Cornwall, 485.
- treasons, commission to enquire as to, 200.
- treasure, the king's, 267.
- Treasurer, the, 37, 69, 108, 110, 111, 116, 123, 124, 156, 179, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 196, 194, 197, 252, 253, 254, 263-266, 271, 282, 284, 288, 296, 297, 323, 327, 329-332, 334, 336, 337, 346, 347, 352, 353, 442, 443, 445, 450, 452, 453, 458, 460, 462, 463, 464, 466, 468, 496, 518, 602.
-, appointments by, 4, 26, 26, 35, 36, 37, 46, 53, 54, 56, 59, 68, 213, 214, 218, 224, 225, 248, 250, 252-254, 261, 263-266, 284, 288, 296, 327, 330, 331, 334, 336, 338, 346, 347, 442, 443, 450, 452, 453, 458, 460, 462-464, 466, 468, 488, 489, 492, 494, 495, 497, 498, 500, 501, 502, 507, 508, 590.
- of England. *See* Exchequer, treasurers of.
- Treasurer, Richard the (*temp.* Hen. II), 420.
- treasure-trove, 174, 175.
- Treasury, the, 108, 185, 292.
-, records, &c., in, 108.
- Trebarth, Nicholas, esquire, 399.
- Trebell, John, knight, poor knight of Windsor, 59.
- Trebon, Thomas, chaplain, vicar of Stogursey, 322.
- Treboulans, Henry, citizen and brewer of London, 236.
- Treacarun, John, of Tregatta, gentleman, 198.
- Tredeney or Tredyny, Richard, the younger, of Tredinney, gentleman, 311.
- Tredinney, Tredyny, co. Cornwall, 311.
- Tredosa, Robert, 382.
- Tredyny. *See* Tredinney.
- Trefreef, William, of Polhals, gentleman, 198.
- Trefronek, Reginald, of Trefronick, gentleman, 318.
- Trefronick, Trefronek in St. Allen, co. Cornwall, 318.
- Trefry, Trefrye, Thomas, 219, 534.
- Trefusis, Trefussa, co. Cornwall, 19.
- Trefussa, Stephen, 19.
- Tregaowe, Oliver, 348.
- Tregatta, Tregartha, co. Cornwall, 198.
- Tregold, Thomas, 129.
- Tregole. *See* Gouda.
- Tregonan by Wyket, co. Cornwall, 95.
- Tregonan, Otto, 201, 220, 300, 527.
- Tregoes. *See* Goes.
- Tregorra, Thomas, 348.
- Tregos, Thomas, of Broughton, gentleman, 434.
- Tregoes. *See* Goes.
- Tregoude. *See* Gouda.
- Tregous. *See* Goes.
- Tregowe. *See* Gouda.
- Tregowe, Richard, of Gloucester, husbandman, late of London, clerk, 92.
- Tregowyn. *See* Gouda.
- Tregoy, Richard, 468, 469, 472.
- *alias* Tregoes, Richard, of Cornwall, gentleman, 351.
- Treke, John, 573.
- Trelbright, Gelderland, 584.
- Tremayn, Nicholas, citizen and tailor of London, 159.
- Trench, John, 406.
- Trenchemere, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, gentleman, 494.
- Trene. *See* Trayne.
- Treneham, Thomas, 623.
- Trenerth, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 170.
- Treniche, John, 405.
- Trenode, Richard, mayor of Bristol, 199.

- Trenrethiowe, Thomas, 348.
 Trent, Trente, the river, 202, 279, 280.
 Trent, Thomas, of Scrayingham, yeoman, 525.
 Trente, Peter, of Ypres, an alien, 539.
 Trenthall, John, gentleman, 382.
 Trenwathaleyn, co. Cumberland, fishery of, 340, 341.
 Treouren, Roger, 300.
 Trewee. *See* Truro.
 Trerice, Trarys, co. Cornwall, 273, 279, 431, 449, 472, 518.
 Treru. *See* Truro.
 Trerys. *See* Trarice.
 Tres, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 229.
 Tresham, William, 607, 622.
, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 125, 354.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
, commissioner to enquire into concealments, &c., 425.
, justice of the peace, co. Northampton, 99.
 Tresillon, Treselyn, in Alternon [parish of Alternan], co. Cornwall, 198.
 Tresula, Richard, 311.
 Treswell, Trusswell, co. Nottingham, 229.
 Tretheac, John, 474.
 Trethek, John, esquire, 93, 164.
 Tretherf, Tretherfe, John, esquire, 274, 355, 358, 469, 519.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
, Thomas, 395.
 Trethergi, Trethergy, Threthergi, Richard, of St. Austell, 7.
 Trethewy, John, 57.
, citizen and skinner of London, 161.
 Tretrok, Giles, 567.
 Trevanyon, John, 348.
 Treways, Richard, 377.
 Trevelnyll, William, chaplain, parson of Broughton Poggs, 415.
 Treverayn. *See* Trevorian.
 Treverdowe, William, 432.
 Trevery, Treverys, co. Cornwall, 92.
 Trevery, Thomas, 201.
 Treves, parts of, an alien from, in England, 560.
 Trevil, Trevill [co. Monmouth], 27.
 Trevisquite, Trewyket by Treverayn [in St. Mabyn], co. Cornwall, 170.
 Trevor, Robert, receiver general of the lordship of Powis, 497.
 Trevorian, Treverayn, co. Cornwall, 170.
 Trevelyas, John, 92.
 Trevyn, Robert, parson of Morleigh, 213.
, parson of St. Leonard's, Exeter, 213.
 Trewbody, Trewebody, John, 269.
, Roger, 371.
 Trewe, John, 609.
 Treweeff, John, of Mousehole, merchant, 168.
 Trewelowe, John, gauger in the port of Boston, 502.
 Trewen, Treweas, co. Cornwall, 11.
 Trewetheran. *See* St. Kew.
 Trewint, Trawynt, co. Cornwall, 12, 198, 307.
 Trewollack, Trewoleek in Gorrans, co. Cornwall, 316.
 Trewyk, John, 396.
, Robert, 268.
 Trewyket by Treverayn. *See* Trevisquite.
 Trewynt. *See* Trewint.
 Trewynt, John, of Trewint, gentleman, 12, 198, 307.
 Treyage. *See* Treage.
 Treyne. *See* Trayne.
 Treyowen, John, yeoman, 198.
 tribulage, 447.
 Trilawa. *See* Thurlow.
 Trim, Trym [co. Meath], 49, 337, 346.
, liberty of, 510.
, parson of. *See* Dyke, Robert.
, St. Peter's priory at, 49.
, prior of, 49.
 Tring, Tryng, co. Hertford, aliens dwelling at, 569.
, letters patent dated at, 214.
 Triplow, Tryplowe. co. Cambridge, 12.
 Trippok, John, 161.
 Tristour, William, citizen and saddler of London, 230.
, saddler of Henry IV and Henry V, 296.
 Tritlington [co. Northumberland], 595.
 Trix, John, of London, grocer, 170.
 Troche, Thomas, 367.
 Trogowe. *See* Gouda.
 Trokenold, Richard, citizen and fishmonger of London, 161.
 Trollop, Thomas, of Carthorpe, esquire, 378.
 Trome, George, 329.
, controller of tonnage and passage in the port of Chichester, 450.
 tonnage and passage, 35, 59, 68, 185, 192, 193, 263, 325, 326, 327, 331, 346, 450.
 Tronche, Thomas, 412.
 Trope, John, of Duxford, 366.
 Tropham, Robert, of Wingham, 369.

- Tropnell, William, tailor of the Great Wardrobe in the city of London, 188.
 , serjeant of the wardrobe, 223.
 Trostenant, Giles van, 539.
 Trotter, John, 226.
 , Richard, 341.
 , of Staines, 453.
 Trought, William, 374.
 Troutbek, Troutebek, Trutbek, Joan, wife of William, 81.
 , William, esquire, 145, 467.
 , the king's chancellor in the county palatine of Lancaster, 133, 140.
 Trowbridge, Troubrigge, co. Wilts, an alien dwelling at, 567.
 Trowell, Tirswell, co. Nottingham, 365.
 Trudyn, Reginald, 561.
 Trumpington, Trumpyngton, Trumpyton, co. Cambridge, 21, 365.
 Trunch, Thomas, 406.
 Truro, Drullo, Trerewe, Treru, Truru, co. Cornwall, 300, 301, 318, 474, 476.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 352.
 Trusbutt, Trussebutte, Thomas, 352, 404.
 Trusley, Trusseley, co. Derby, 412.
 Trusebous, lord. *See* Roos.
 Trussebutte. *See* Trusbutt.
 Trusseley. *See* Trusley.
 Trussell, Margaret wife of John, knight, of Gayton, 96, 480.
 , William, of Elmesthorpe, knight, 431.
 , of London, knight, 314.
 Truswell. *See* Treswell.
 Trutbek. *See* Troutbek.
 Trutte, Nicholas, of Pelham Furneux, chaplain, 231.
 Trye, John, 373.
 Trygot, John, of South Kirkby, yeoman, 93, 433.
 Tryllyng, John, 392.
 Trym. *See* Trim.
 Tryng. *See* Tring.
 Tryplowe. *See* Triplow.
 Tryst, William, 93.
 Tryvet, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, knight, and daughter of Philip de Lymbury, knight, 332, 344.
 Tuddenham, East, Est Todenham, co. Norfolk, 438.
 Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
 Tudenham, Thomas, knight, 404, 446, 621.
 Tudworth, John, 371.
 Tuelwebbe, William, vicar of Bramley, 334.
 Tuffeld. *See* Nuffield.
- Tugge, John, of Lifton, husbandman, 162.
 , Thomas, of Lifton, husbandman, 162.
 , Margery wife of, 162.
 Tugons, Zeeland, 569.
 Tuiford. *See* Twyford.
 Tulley. *See* Theuley.
 tumbrels, 422.
 Tunbregge, Tunbrigge. *See* Tonbridge.
 Tunbrigge, Thomas, 'waterbailly' of Bristol, 332.
 Tunford, John, 394.
 , William, 394.
 Tunley, Edmund, of Derby, 597.
 , John, esquire, 597.
 , Magota wife of, 597.
 tunnage and poundage, subsidy of, 28, 54, 68, 69, 105, 145, 179, 182, 183, 188, 268, 450, 453.
 *See also* subsidies.
 Tunstall, Tunstale, John, 429.
 , Thomas, knight, 133.
 , commissioner of array, 71, 131.
 , William, clerk, 170.
 Tunstead, Tunstede, co. Norfolk, 316.
 Tunsted, John, of Wormhill, 413.
 Turberville, Turbervyle, Robert, 382.
 , William de, 77.
 , William, esquire, knight of the shire for Dorset, 382.
 Turfray, John, 393.
 Turges, William, of Sheepy, husbandman, 482.
 Turgeus, Thomas, 398.
 Turgeys, Robert, 520, 534.
 Turgisius, the steward, 363.
 Turnay, Richard, 150, 151, 152.
 Turnbridge, Turnbryg, in Marshland, co. York, 199.
 Turnere, John, of Melbourn, 387.
 *See also* Turnour.
 Turnhout, Turnaunt, Turnoet, Turnold, Brabant, 559, 563, 585.
 Turnour, Turnoure, John, 208, 235.
 , clerk, 180.
 , of Ashby St. Ledgers, gentleman, 305.
 , Thomas, 397.
 , mercer of London, 309, 310.
 , of Rochester, 391.
 , William, 151.
 , of Blyth, turner, 350.
 *See also* Turnere.
 Turpyn, John, 151.
 , Nicholas, of Whitcheater, esquire, 97.
 , William, of Kneesworth, 387.
 Turstin the chaplain, 174.
 Turvey, co. Bedford, 165, 374.
 Turvey, John, of Turvey, 374, 375.

- Tusefeld. *See* Nuffield.
 Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 479.
 , castle, receiver of, 190.
 , honour of, 226.
 Tutrecht. *See* Utrecht.
 Tuttebury. *See* Tutbury.
 Tuttebury, John, of Kingston upon
 Hull, merchant, 312.
 Tuttesham, John, 389.
 Tuwe, John, parson of Middleton by
 Northampton, 166.
 Tuxford, co. Nottingham, 410.
 , manor of, 589, 596.
 Twates, William, 383.
 Twedemouth. *See* Tweedmouth.
 Tweed, Twede, the river, ferry over,
 287.
 Tweedmouth, Twedemouth [co. North-
 umberland], ferry across the
 Tweed at, 287.
 Tweyth, William, 405.
 Twitthene. *See* Windsor forest.
 Twyer, William, of Ganstead, esquire,
 275.
 Twyford, an alien dwelling at, 569.
 , Twiford, co. Buckingham, 27.
 , co. Northampton. *See* Stoke
 Bruern.
 Twyford, John, of Twyford, Stoke
 Bruern, 11.
 , Robert, of Church Langley,
 esquire, 159.
 Twyforth, Robert, 412.
 , Walter, 412.
 Twyg, Richard, 412.
 Twykke, Alan, 406.
 Twyn, Edmund, grocer of London,
 306.
 Twyneham, Twynham [co. Southamp-
 ton], prior of, 560.
 Twynho, Twyncho, John, 534.
 , controller of the cus-
 toms, subsidies and tunnage and
 poundage in the port of Bristol,
 69.
 Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
 Twysden, Roger, 389.
 Twytwell, Thomas, 407.
 Tybbay, John, clerk, 119, 141.
 Tybbesshelf. *See* Tibahelf.
 Tybenham, Walter, 401.
 Tybesshelf. *See* Tibshelf.
 Tybirton. *See* Tiberton.
 Tyhewelle. *See* Titchwell.
 Tydde, Richard, chaplain, parson of
 Papworth Everard, 511.
 Tyddeswell. *See* Tideswell.
 Tyelt. *See* Thielt.
 Tyes, John, clerk, 164.
 Tygh. *See* Teigh.
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
 Tykell. *See* Tickhill.
 Tykenall. *See* Ticknall.
 Tykencote. *See* Tickenote.
 Tykenherst, John, of Harrietsham,
 'reppler,' 433.
 Tykhull, John, 410.
 Tylborough, Robert, 396.
 Tylby. *See* Tilburg.
 Tyle, John, 665.
 Tyler, Peter, 597.
 , Richard, of Southwark, 380.
 , Simon, 97.
 , William, 396.
 , of Offley, smith, 164.
 , from Roux, Hainault,
 an alien, 567.
 Tylle, William, of Hackenthorpe, 367.
 Tyller, Simon, 407.
 Tyllesley, Alexander, of Newton, co.
 Lancaster, 8.
 , Hugh son of, 8.
 Tylly, John, of Waterbeach, 386.
 , Leonard, 473.
 , Richard, yeoman of the duke
 of Clarence, porter of Somerton
 castle, 195.
 Tyllyngham. *See* Tillingham.
 Tyllyoll. *See* Tillioll.
 Tylman, John, 233.
 Tylmanson, Albert, from Utrecht, an
 alien, 547.
 , Godfrey, from Gorinchem, an
 alien, 574.
 *See also* Tilmanson.
 Tylney. *See* Tilney.
 Tylney, Tylneye, John, 405, 525.
 , Philip, 521.
 , esquire, 331, 486.
 , commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 129.
 Tylson, William, of London, tailor,
 483.
 , Joan wife of, 483.
 Tymberdon, John, 238.
 Tymberlande. *See* Timberland.
 Tymme, Richard, of Cobham, 381.
 Tymmes, John, 393.
 , chaplain, 251.
 Tymnes, Thomas, 392.
 Tymon or Timothan. *See* Tallaght.
 Tympan, Richard, 152.
 Tymwy, John, of Brittany, 220.
 Tynam, Thomas, of Lyme Regis, 383.
 Tynby. *See* Tenby.
 Tynchewyk. *See* Tingewick.
 Tyndale, John, 533.
 , controller of customs,
 &c., in the port of Ipswich, 179.
 Tynderden. *See* Tenterden.
 Tyne, the river, 254.
 Tyne. *See* Tirlmont.
 Tyneby. *See* Tenby.
 Tyngy, William, of Holbeach, hus-
 bandman, 235.

Tynhyde. *See* Tinhead.
 Tyntagell. *See* Tintagel.
 Tynton. *See* Toynton.
 Typtoft. *See* Tiptoft.
 Tyrant, Nicholas, 399.
 Tyrell, Terell, Tirell, Tyrelle, Edward, 616.
, esquire, 602.
, John, 208, 209, 318, 504, 505, 512.
, esquire, 10, 119, 133, 368.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 62.
, knight, 425, 467, 514, 602, 611, 613, 615, 616, 622, 624, 625, 628.
, treasurer of the household, 155.
, commissioner *de kidelis*, 350, 356.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 354.
, knight of the shire for Essex, 400.
, chief steward of the duchy of Lancaster, 613, 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 621, 622, 624, 625, 627, 628.
, Thomas, esquire, 401.
, citizen and saddler of London, 159.
 Tyrgowe. *See* Gouda.
 Tyringham, Teryngham, co. Buckingham, 323.
, parson of. *See* Brasyer, John.
 Tyryngham, Robert, esquire, 397.
 Tyryngton, by Sixhills [co. Lincoln], 65.
 Tyse, John, controller, changer and assayer at the Tower, 56.
 Tysehurst. *See* Ticehurst.
 Tyso, John, 392.
 Tytherley, West, Westuderlegh, co. Southampton, 241.
 Tyverton. *See* Tiverton.
 Tyvydale. *See* Teviotdale.
 Tywardreath, Tywardrayth, co. Cornwall, manor of, 592.
, priory, 285.
, prior of. *See* Brentyngham, John; Roger, John.
, prior and convent of, 415.

U

Uohaf, Uphagh, Uphaph, co. Carnarvon, commote of, 24.
, 'ambreshep' and 'wodwardshep' in, 242, 449.
 Uckfield, Ukfeld, Ukkefeld, co. Sussex, aliens dwelling at, 560.
 Ucton, in marches of Wales, 570.
 Uderd, John, of Linstock, husbandman, 305.
 Uffington, Uffynghon, co. Lincoln, 26.
 Uffynghone, William, of Pilton, gentleman, 370.
 Ugard, Andrew, 537.
 Ugborough, Hughburgh [co. Devon], an alien dwelling at, 573.
 Ughoorvay. *See* Uwchgwrfa.
 Ughtbrigg, Richard, 150.
 Ughtred, Oughtrede, Oughtrecht, Ughtright, Ughtryth, Robert or Robert de, knight, 378, 522, 528, 530, 627.
, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
, of Kexby, knight, 306.
 Ukfeld, Ukkefeld. *See* Uckfield.
 Uley, co. Gloucester, 367, 373.
 Ulfe, Edmund, 376.
 Ulgerthorp, Ulgarthorpe, Ulkerthorp, Simon, gentleman, 411.
, William, esquire, 189, 411.
, gentleman, 411.
 Ulm, Olome, Ulme, Swabia, 567.
 ulnage, 294.
 ulnager, 463.
 Ulster, earl of. *See* Richard, duke of York.
 Uking, Uityng, co. Essex, 208, 209.
 Umfravill, Humfravyle, Umfraville, Umfravyll, Umframvill, Umfreville, Sir Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 532.
, Maud, wife of, 532.
, Robert, knight, 40, 131, 219, 276, 328, 396, 532, 534, 622.
, commissioner of array, 71, 361.
, his castle of Harbottle, 328.
 Umfray, Thomas, 407.
, William, 403.
 Unert, Almain, 543.
 Unert, Gerard, 543.
 Unna, Unnowe, Westphalia, 587.
 Upavon, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 439.
 Upchurch, Upoherche, co. Kent, 391.
 Upoot, Upoote, co. Hereford, 177, 178.
 Upfeld, Warin van, 573.

- Uphagh, Uphaph. *See* Uchaf.
 Uphavene. *See* Upavon.
 Uphaveryng, Ralph de, 401.
 Uphull, John, 313.
 Uppenorde, Henry, 552.
 Uppercourt. *See* St. Laurence.
 Uppeton, Nicholas, clerk, 536.
 Upryght. *See* Utrecht.
 Upston, Richard de, clerk, 210.
 Upton, Upton by Alconbury, co. Huntingdon, 87.
 co. Norfolk, 14.
 Upton, John, 38, 377, 473.
 of Wantage, chapman, 95.
 Nicholas, clerk, 184.
 parson of Stapleford, 444.
 Richard, 377.
 Robert, 107.
 *See also* Hopton.
 Upwell, Uppewelle, co. Norfolk, 73.
 Urby *alias* Wryght, Thomas, of Grantham, merchant, 230.
 Ure, Yore, the river, co. York, 214, 230, 301, 524, 536.
 Urry, Walter, 153, 169, 372.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 Urswyk, Urswyk, John, 356, 426.
 Thomas, 379.
 commissioner of array, 71.
 esquire, commissioner to assess a grant, 140.
 abbot of Calder, 383.
 Usbarn, John, of Canterbury, 390.
 Usburn, John, of Sutton [co. York], husbandman, 302.
 Uscard. *See* Iscoed.
 Usfete, John, of Halton, 382.
 Usk, John, citizen and mercer of London, 99.
 Usher, John, of Pavingham, miller, 305.
 Utendale, John, attorney and factor of Leuyn le Clerk, merchant of Ghent, 129.
 Uterbek. *See* Itterbeck.
 utfangtheof, utfangenetheof, 171.
 Utrecht, Utrecht, Utright, Utrigh, Utrite, Utryght, bishopric or parts of, Site van Utryght, Styght, aliens from, in England, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 555, 556, 559, 566, 570, 573, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 584, 585.
 Utrecht, Tutrecht, Upryght, Uteryoh, Uthryght, Otryght, Outryght, Utreight, Utryght, Utterright, Vanuttricioum, town of, 550, 552, 554, 555, 559, 561, 562, 565, 566, 567, 571, 573, 574, 576, 580, 582, 583.
 *See also* Dutright.
 Utright, Westphalia, 587.
 Utright, John van, 582.
 Utterright. *See* Utrecht.
 Uvedale, John, 133, 278, 301, 396, 471, 472, 473, 522, 525, 527, 617.
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 51, 125.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 commissioner of array, 473.
 sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 129.
 esquire [muster-master], 525.
 William, 56.
 of Titsey, esquire, 330
 Uwohgwrfai, Ughcorvay, co. Carnarvon, 'amoby' of, 196.
 Uxbridge, Wokesbrygge, Woxbrygge, Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex, 303
 aliens dwelling at, 556, 568

V

- Vachan, John, parson of Llangoedmore, 415.
 parson of Iscoed, 415.
 Vache, John de, 509.
 Vacolyn, Sele, 584.
 Vaghan, Walter ap Rosser, esquire, 376.
 Vaghtondom, Gelderland, 584.
 Valence, Valencia, Valaunce. Aymar de, earl of Pembroke [1296-1323], charter by, 27.
 Robert, 374.
 William, 389.
 William de [earl of Pembroke, ob. 1296], charter by, 27.
 Joan, wife of, 27.
 William, of Ivinghoe, maltman, 283.
 Valence Lodge, Valenceloge in Tesdale [co. Durham], 478.
 Valenciennes, Valenchianes, Valensyn. in Hainault, 548, 573.
 Vale Royal, Dornhale, co. Chester, abbey of, 84.
 Vallare, John, 555.
 Valle, Robert de, 27.
 Valle Torta, Henry de, 26.
 Jehel de, 26.
 clerk, 26.
 Reginald de, charter of, 25, 26.
 Roger de, clerk, 26.
 Vallibus, J. de, justice in eyre, 607.
 Valyre, Brabant, 556.
 Vamburgh, John. *See* Bamburgh.

- Vamellard, Joyce Jonson, 563.
 Vampage, John, 199, 282, 426, 518, 526,
 529, 627.
,, king's attorney, 24,
 108.
 Van, Geoffrey de la, yeoman of the
 catery, 223, 443.
, John, swanherd in the river
 Thames, 329.
, Peter, from Stokholme,
 Prussia, an alien, 556.
 Vanbreght, John, 549.
 Vanbrune, John, 568.
 Vanbulkyn, John, 542.
 Vanbushe, Peter, 580.
 Vancanbele, James, 536.
 van Clux, Hortonk. *See* Clux.
 Vandanholewy, John, 560.
 Vanderman, Vanderman, Peter, of
 Bruges, merchant, 431, 432.
 Vandefeld, Deryk, 555.
 Vandenare, Denis, 552.
 Vanden Dyke, Hugh, master of a ship
 of Nieuwport, 278.
 Vanden Velde, Peter, burgess of Bruges,
 278.
 Vandepar, William, 565, 570.
 Vanderbeke, Karnell, 559.
 Vanderbrogon, John, 579.
 Vandergowe, John, 559.
 Vanderhend, John, 538.
 Vanderheystrote, Herman, 556.
 Van der Lueghe, John, merchant of the
 Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Vanderluyght, Peter, 558.
 Vanderlyvyn, Leonard, 556.
 Vanderman. *See* Vanderman
 Vanderpore, Herman, 542.
 Vanderstrete, Henry, 546.
 Vandewert, Hugh, 572.
, Peter, 572.
 Vane, Henry, 477.
 Vanendone, John, 547.
 Vanendorp, Oliver, 556.
 Vanfeld, Gerard, 542.
 Vange, Fange, co. Essex, 117.
, church of, advowson of, 117.
 Vangouslour, John, 569.
 Vanherehunt, John, 562.
 Vanhowe, Gerard, 576.
 Vanlee, John, 571.
 Vanlere, Adrian, 555.
 Vanlyndough, Anselm, 583.
 Vannarpe, Henry, 584.
 Vannayngyn. *See* Enghien.
 Vannayngyn, John, 564.
 Vannernard, Baldwin, 565.
 Vannes, Veint, Brittany, 300.
 Vannesbrook, John, 572.
 Vanoraey, Henry, 541.
 Vans, Hans, 580.
 Vansapre, Giles, 580.
 Vanuttricioum. *See* Utrecht.
 Vanuttricioum, John, 576.
 Vareburght, John, 562.
 Vasric, Godfrey, burgess of Bruges,
 278.
 Vask Alvaro, 512.
 Vasseur, John le, merchant of Abbe-
 ville, 152.
 Vaures, Cleveland, 552.
 Vaux, Vaulx, 300.
 Vaux, John, 398.
, Roland, 383.
 Vavasour, Henry, commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 302.
,, of Hazlewood, esquire,
 378.
 Vayre, Richard, 408.
 Veer. *See* Vere.
 Veigne, John de la, merchant of Bruges,
 356.
 Veint. *See* Vannes.
 Velar, John, 567.
 Vele, John, of Kingsbridge, merchant.
 138.
 Vellard, Thomas, 371.
 Velone. *See* Venlo.
 Velor, William, 94.
 Ven, Gerard atte, from Almain, an
 alien, 558.
,, from Holland, an alien,
 550.
, William atte, of Glemsford, 9.
 Venables, Hugh de, baron, 84.
, Richard, 373.
, William, 289.
,, son of Hugh, of Kin-
 derton, 289.
 Venant, John, of Bodeswyns, ostler,
 316.
 Vendome, John, 367.
 Venice, 117, 363.
, merchant of. *See* Mercato
 Novo.
venire facias duodecim sicut alias, writ
 of, 152.
venire facias electos magne assise, writ
 of, 151.
 venison, 428.
 Venlo, Velone, in Liège, 541.
 Venne, John atte, 371.
 Vennystratford. *See* Fenny Stratford.
 Venour, William, 303, 309, 367.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 367.
,, of London, gentleman
 328.
 Ver. *See* Vere.
 Verbum, Thomas, 378.
 Verdun, Bertram de 420.

- Vere, Veer, Veere, Ver, Alberic de
 (*temp.* Henry I and Stephen),
 173, 418.
 John, commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 82.
 John de or John de la, earl of
 Oxford, 306, 400, 616.
 commissioner to raise
 loans, &c., 50, 124.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 132.
 licence to, 602.
 muster of, 611.
 Richard, 353, 535.
 commissioner to take
 musters, 353, 475.
 earl of Oxford, 522.
 Robert de, 418.
 Walter, 396.
 of Lyndhurst, 442.
 gentleman, 463.
 Verle, John, 575.
 Verney, John, 398.
 Richard, of Wolverton, esquire,
 384.
 Vernon, Vernoun, Vernun, Fulk, 425.
 Richard de, 77.
 Richard, knight, 425, 527, 529,
 615, 624.
 commissioner to raise
 a loan, &c., 50, 126.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 136.
 justice in South Wales,
 116.
 knight of the shire for
 Derby, 410.
 Robert, 412.
 Veryng. *See* Wieringen.
 Vesoy (*cf.* Vessee, Veysy), John, of
 Swavesey, 335.
 Vesk, John, 372.
 Ralph, 372.
 Vessee (*cf.* Vesoy, Veysy), William, of
 Wigginton, cartwright, 302.
 Vesy. *See* Veysy.
 Veteri Ponte, Robert de, 362.
 Vewtre, Richard, 406.
 Veysy, Vesy, Veyse (*cf.* Vesoy, Vessee),
 Alice, of Exeter, widow, 478.
 John, 62, 398.
 the elder, 401.
 Robert, fishmonger of London,
 478.
 Vianen, Fyan, Fyanon, Vian, Vythen,
 Utrecht, 553, 562, 581, 583, 587.
 vicar-general, the, 262, 441, 468.
 Vicars, Vikars, Vikers, John atte, 293,
 409.
 Robert atte, parson of Knaith,
 afterwards of Willoughby Water-
 less, 115.
 Vicarus, Ralph, 400.
 Vide, John, 538.
 Viegne, John de la, burges of Bruges,
 472.
 Viell, Vyell, Geoffrey, vicar of Cristow,
 415.
 vicar of North Pether-
 win, 415.
 Gilbert, 403.
 William, king's esquire, mar-
 shal of the hall, 340.
 constable of Tintagel
 castle, 340.
 Vienne [Isère], diocese of, Augustinian
 monastery of St. Antony in.
 103, 118.
 canon of. *See* Snell,
 John.
 Vient, Henry, 365.
 Vikars, Vikers. *See* Vicars.
 Vilers, Ingeram de, 27.
 Vilvoerde, Felforth, Filford, Brabant,
 570, 576, 580.
 Vimer de Hurell, port of, Brittany,
 471.
 Vimewe, Westphalia, 582.
 Vincent, Vyncent, John, draper of
 London, 435.
 of Maldon, 381.
 Richard, portioner in Tiverton
 church, 194.
 Thomas, 392.
 of Cobham, 361.
 William, 233, 301, 626.
 Vinea, John de, merchant and burges
 of Bruges, 519.
 Virle, Robert, 390.
 Virse, John, 471.
 Vise. *See* Devizes.
 Visier. *See* Vyasher.
 Vivian, archdeacon of Derby, 176.
 Vlaardingen, Flardyng, Holland, 570.
 Vobe, Robert, 373, 402.
 Vockinchusen, Hillebrand, merchant of
 the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Vode. *See* Wode.
 Volkmarsen, Folkmerssh, Westphalia,
 550.
 Volpenne, Robert, 373.
 Vormere, Walter, 560.
 Vowe, John, of Whitwell, gentleman,
 370.
 Voxanger, John, 371.
 Vyanen. *See* Vianen.
 Vyell. *See* Viell.
 Vylliers, William, 520.
 Vyncent. *See* Vincent.
 Vynche, John, 389.
 Vyne, John, 568.
 Thomas, 395.
 Thomas atte, 409.
 Vynter, John, 377.
 Laurence, of Canterbury, 390.
 Robert, 367.
 Vyasher, Visier, William, of Edington,
 co. Somerset, 15, 312.
 Vyte, Henry, 551.
 Vytull, Walter, armourer of London, 6.

W

Wace, Gilbert, of Toft, 150, 151, 152.
 , William, of London, baker, 42.
 Wacelyn, William, 151.
 Wacher, Raymond, 462.
 Wachter, Lambert de, 539.
 Wacton Magna, Great Waketon, co. Norfolk, 445.
 , parson of. *See* Fen, Thomas.
 Wadbroke, John, of Weybridge, 331.
 Waddesdon, Wodesdon, Wotteston, co. Buckingham, 16, 254.
 , parsons of portions of. *See* Andrewe, Richard; Burton, Henry.
 Wade, Robert, 401.
 , , parson of Spettisbury, 2.
 , Warin, 391.
 , William, vicar of the church of Teynham, 437.
 Wadeswyk. *See* Wadswick.
 Wadeswyk, Wadyswyk, Ralph, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Great Yarmouth, 182.
 , , esquire, 484.
 , , of London, esquire, 443.
 Wadswick, Wadeswyk, co. Wilts, 169.
 Wadyngton, Henry, of Beshall, yeoman, 444.
 Wadyswyk. *See* Wadeswyk.
 Waff, John, of Stamford, 26.
 Wage, John, of Haverhill, 'souter,' 88.
 Waget. *See* Watchet.
 Waget, John, 393.
 Wagge, John, parson of Herringwell, 168.
 Waghen [co. York], 142.
 Waghfeld. *See* Wokefield.
 Wagstaff, Nicholas, of Glossop, 413.
 , Thomas, of Glossop, 413.
 Wainfleet, Waynflet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 12, 313.
 Wake, lady of. *See* Joan.
 , Thomas, 157.
 Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Richard, esquire, 368.
 , , of Newark, 409.
 , Thomas, citizen of London, 89.
 Wakefeld, Wakefeld, co. York, 314, 315, 378, 429.
 Wakehurst, Richard, 10, 274, 474, 626.
 , , commissioner *de wallis et fossatis* in Sussex, 343.
 , , justice of the peace in Sussex, 95.

Wakeman, Gilbert, of Basildon, co. Berks, chapman or merchant, 481.
 Wakely, Wakeleye [co. Hertford], 241.
 , parson of. *See* Sacre, William.
 Waking, co. Essex, an alien dwelling at, 578.
 Waking, John, bishop of Norwich [1416-1426], 233.
 Wakerle, John, 622.
 Waketon, Great. *See* Wacton Magna.
 Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld.
 Walbeck, Walbek, Gelderland, 546.
 Walberswick, Walberwyke, Walbyrswyk [co. Suffolk], aliens dwelling at, 564, 582.
 Walbrond, Richard, of West Harptree, yeoman, 496.
 Walbury, Wallebery, co. Essex, 117.
 Waloher, bishop of Durham [1071-1080], 172.
 Walcot, an alien dwelling at, 588.
 Walcote, Bertram, 15.
 , William, of Spalding, 331.
 Waldeboef, John, 377.
 Walden, co. Essex, 16, 317.
 *See also* Saffron Walden.
 Walden, Alexander, knight, 210, 211.
 , John, of Brun, chaplain, 167.
 , , parson of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 24.
 Walden, King's, Kyngiswalden, co. Hertford, 17.
 Waldesheef, William, 375.
 Waldewyk, Holland, 536.
 Waldieve, John, of Alspath, esquire, 384.
 Waldingfield, Waldyngfeld, Little, co. Suffolk, 312.
 Waldyff, Waldyve, John, 371, 401.
 Wale, John, burgess of Bruges, 278.
 , Michael, 543.
 , William, 374.
 , , clerk, 312.
 Walege, Henry, 569.
 Wales, 69, 106, 131, 174, 180, 191, 206, 207, 225, 248, 356, 603.
 , auditors of ministers' accounts in. *See* Geryn, John; Walahe, John.
 , castles, lordships, and manors in, 70.
 , Henry V's expedition to, 456.
 , houses of the Cistercian order in, 191.
 , lands of the earl of Arundel in, 494.
 , lands of the earl of Pembroke in, 34.
 , lands of the duke of York in, 207.

- Wales—*cont.*
 marches of, 206, 207, 242, 247,
 252, 464, 491, 493, 502, 603.
 concealments in, 275.
 diggers and labourers
 to be arrested from, for the
 king's ordnance abroad, 72.
 the earl of Arundel's
 lands in, 494.
 escheator in, 103, 106,
 214, 275, 321, 323, 341, 458.
 *See also* Bur-
 ley, William; Laken, Richard.
 the king's works in, 74.
 waste committed in,
 358.
 native of, made denizen, 502.
 sheriffs, escheators, receivers,
 ringilds, reeves, and other minis-
 ters and officers of the king in,
 70.
 North, 70, 114, 196, 338, 449,
 450, 466.
 auditors of ministers'
 accounts in, 338, 508.
 *See also* Bed-
 ford, Richard; Geryn, John;
 Gevendale, Thomas; Walshe,
 John.
 chamberlains of, 269,
 334.
 *See also* Rad-
 clyf, John de; Walkestede,
 Richard.
 ministers in, 123, 189,
 334.
 soldiers sent into, 338.
 treasons in, commission
 to enquire as to, 200.
 South, 70, 121, 130, 194, 213.
 auditors of ministers'
 accounts in, 509.
 *See also* Appel-
 ton, Roger; Everdon, John;
 Geryn, John; Gevendale,
 Thomas; Walshe, John.
 chamberlains of, 189,
 334, 506.
 chief justice in. *See*
 Touchet, James.
 issues of, 506.
 justices in. *See* Lee,
 William; Mollealey, Thomas;
 Skudamours, John; Stradlyng,
 Edward; Vernon, Richard.
 ministers in, 123, 189,
 334.
- Wales, Henry, 558.
 Walesby, co. Lincoln, 382.
 parson of. *See* Hamond, John.
 Walesby, Walysby, John, clerk, 395.
 William, prebendary of Chi-
 chester, 56.
 parson of Black Tor-
 rington [co. Devon], 83.
- Waleton. *See* Wallington.
 Walewyn, Waleweyn, John, 177.
 Thomas, 344.
 William, of Bickerton, 377.
 Waleys, John, of Dorking, 380.
 of Gloucester, tailor,
 64.
 Ellen, wife of, 64.
 parson of Strethall,
 436.
 Richard, of Bassingbourn,
 fuller, 157, 387.
 Robert, of London, bowyer,
 314.
 Thomas, of Blagdon, husband-
 man, 480.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 480.
 Walter, 507.
 William, 128, 408.
- Walgrave, co. Northampton, 91.
 Walgrave, Richard, lord Walgrave of
 Walgrave, the younger, knight,
 91.
 Walisch, Thomas, 406.
 Walkelin, bishop of Winchester [1070-
 1098], 171.
- Walker, Adam, 161.
 Humphrey, of Castern, 400.
 John, 377, 392.
 vicar of Abkettleby,
 325.
 parson of Somerton,
 325.
 Ralph, 515.
 Richard, 403, 410.
 of Little Coates, 170.
 of Kirton in Lindsey,
 82.
 Simon, 392.
 Walter, 377.
 William, 392, 411.
- Walkeringham, Walkryngham, co.
 Nottingham, 410.
- Walkern, co. Hertford, an alien dwell-
 ing at, 577.
- Walkestede, Walkested, Wallestede,
 Richard, knight, 393, 521, 623.
 commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 chamberlain of North
 Wales, 336.
- Walkryngham. *See* Walkeringham.
 Walkyngton, John, chaplain, vicar of
 Bromley, 242.
- Wall, co. Stafford, 231.
 Walle, Geoffrey, 407.
 John or John de, 377, 394.
 of Coventry, fishmon-
 ger, 384.
- Wallebery. *See* Walbury.

- Waller, Wallere, John, 474.
, esquire, 75.
, Richard, 593, 611.
, commissioner to take
 musters, 476.
, esquire, 372, 525, 595,
 612.
, riding forester of Ash-
 down forest, 321.
, of Newland, co. Glou-
 cester, 7.
, William, 41.
, commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 124.
, abbot of Battle, 461,
 463.
 wallers, commission to arrest, 355.
 Wallestede. *See* Walkestede.
 Wallhampton, Welhampton [parish of
 Lylington], co. Southampton,
 475.
wallis et fossatis, commissions *de*, 73,
 128, 199, 273, 280, 348, 469.
 Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berks],
 330, 346, 347.
, bridge of, 330.
, castle, prison in, 471.
, constable and stewards of the
 honour of. *See* Chaucer, Thomas;
 Pole, William de la, earl of
 Suffolk.
, honour of, 347.
 Wallington, Waletton, co. Surrey, 390.
 Wallop, Richard, 617.
 Walmersah, co. Middlesex (? Blackwell
 marsh, now Isle of Dogs), com-
 mission *de wallis et fossatis* for,
 73.
 Walpole, Walpoll, Henry, 404.
, John, 406.
, Peter, 573.
, Richard, of Colchester, vint-
 ner, 432, 434.
, Margery, wife of, 432,
 434.
, Simon, son of Elias de, 507.
, William, 500.
 Walrond, Ingelram, 371.
, John, 392.
, Richard, 295.
, Richard, his servant,
 295.
, William, 371, 402.
 Walsall, Walsale, co. Stafford, 6.
 Walsam, North, Northwalsam, co.
 Norfolk, 233.
, South, Southe Walsam [co.
 Norfolk], an alien dwelling at,
 565.
 Walsam, Thomas, 407.
 Walshe, Walsah, Walshe, John, 11.
, auditor of the duchy of
 Cornwall, 189.
, auditor for North and
 South Wales, 453.
, knight, 605.
, of Chester, merchant,
 esquire or gentleman, 318.
, of Dartmouth, mariner,
 133.
, of Ewhurst, miller, 93.
, of Freshwater, mason,
 162.
, Nicholas, 352.
, Philip, 263.
, Robert, 620.
, Simon, of North Oray, 391.
, Thomas, of Stanley, 411.
, William, of Dartmouth, 'bere-
 maker,' 133.
 Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk,
 an alien dwelling at, 547.
, prior of, 404.
 Walsoken, Walsokene, Walsokyn, co.
 Norfolk, 12, 227, 228, 435.
 Walsoken, Simon, draper of Norwich,
 6.
 Walssh, Wallshe. *See* Walshe.
 Walselman, Meredyth, 295.
 Walsyngham. *See* Walsingham.
 Walsyngham, Edmund de, chaplain,
 vicar of Freethorpe, 185.
, Joan, of Westacre, co. Norfolk,
 widow, 491.
, John, porter of the Great
 Wardrobe, 264.
, Nicholas, citizen and mercer of
 London, 160.
, Robert, 405.
, Thomas, 98, 216, 252, 346, 388,
 444, 534.
, Margaret, wife of, 252.
, of Westacre, co. Nor-
 folk, servant, 491.
 Walter the cook, 363.
 Walter, Hubert, archbishop of Canter-
 bury [1193-1205], 176.
, John, of Eastwell, 390.
, of Gransden, 385.
, Richard, 96.
, of Milton Keynes, 15,
 19.
, Thomas, the younger, of co.
 Kent, 317.
, William del, 439.
 Walter ap Ithell, parson of Bishopston,
 co. Hereford, 85.
 Walter ap Rosser Veghan, esquire, 376.
 Walter Eaton, Water Eton, co. Buck-
 ingham, 183.
 Walteri, Theobald, 77.
 Walterson, James, 559.
, John, 584.
, Nicholas, 549.

- Waltham, Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham, co. Essex, 22, 55, 402.**
 Augustinian abbey of, 124, 177, 368.
 abbot of, 590.
 William, abbot of, 177.
 canon of. *See* Buk, Roger; Cipryan, Henry.
 aliens dwelling at, 538, 545, 546, 554, 558.
 [co. Sussex], prebend of, in Chichester Cathedral, 69.
 prebendaries of. *See* Pulham, Reginald; Wymbyesh, Nicholas.
 Little, co. Essex, 314.
Waltham, Richard, 403.
 Robert, 22.
Waltheof (Walthewus), Payn, son of, 363.
 Wimarch and Hundree, daughters of, 363.
Walton, castle and lordship of, 532.
 Walton by Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, 235, 379.
 Waweton, co. Surrey, 379, 380, 381.
 East, Est Walton [co. Norfolk], an alien dwelling at, 579.
 West, Westwalton, co. Norfolk, 229.
Walton, Alexander, prior of Lanercost, 363.
 John, of Walton by Liverpool, gentleman, 235.
 Nicholas, parker of Windsor, 515.
 Richard, chaplain, 267.
 Robert, 388.
 Thomas, esquire, 400.
 William, 405, 468.
Waltonhede, castle and lordship of, 532.
Waltrap, Waltrip, Waltripp, Westphalia, 582, 587.
Waltrap, John, 434.
Walwayn, Walwen, Walweyn, Malcolm, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Bristol, 224.
 Malcolm, esquire, 376.
 Nicholas, esquire, 376.
 Richard, of Lugwardine, esquire, 376.
 of Marcle, esquire, 376.
 Thomas, 143.
 Margaret, wife of, 143.
 of Stoke, esquire, 376.
 William, 143.
 esquire, 392.
 of Longford, esquire, 376.
Walworth, co. Surrey, 360.
- Walworth, John, 628.**
 William, 625.
Walynghord. *See* Wallingford.
Walysby. *See* Walesby.
Wandeford, Arnald, 551.
Wandell, John, 410.
Wandesford, Thomas, of London, merchant, 212.
 woolmonger of London, 310.
Wandsworth, Wandsworth, Wandysworth, Wendesworth, co. Surrey, 380, 484.
 an alien dwelling at, 563.
Wangford, Waynford, co. Suffolk, deanery of, 589.
Wantage, Wantyche, Wantynge, co. Berks, 95, 205, 206.
Wappenbury, Watlyngbery, co. Warwick, church of, 237.
 parson of. *See* Wodeward, Walter.
Warbilton, Warbelton, Warbulton, Warbylton, John, of Maidstone, spicer, 96.
 William, 396, 471, 520, 613, 617.
 commissioner of array, 473.
 esquire, 402, 533.
Warberton, Thomas, 409.
Warblington, Warbblyngton, co. Southampton, 122, 598.
Warbulton, Warbylton. *See* Warbilton.
Warcop, Warcopp, Warkop, Richard, 40.
 commissioner of array, 71, 360.
 Robert, 40, 368, 615.
 commissioner of array, 71, 361.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 esquire, 341.
 Thomas, 170.
 of Lambert Ash, 455.
Wardale, William, 375.
Warde, John, yeoman of the crown, officer of the search in Calais, 194.
 of Little Bromwich, 384.
 of Hadleigh, draper, 429.
 of Newbury, fuller, 95.
 of Strubby, labourer, 480.
 Nicholas, clerk, 18.
 Reginald, 587.
 Robert, chaplain, parson of St. Mary Somerset, London, 468.
 Roger, knight, commissioner of array, 360.

- Warde—cont.**
 , Thomas, 152.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , , of Haukswell, 302.
 , , chaplain, parson of the church of Nicholas of Markene 253.
 , , rector of Wrotham, 388.
 , William, of Gransden, 387.
 , , citizen of London, 485.
 Warden, Warden, co. Bedford, 484.
 , abbot of, 373.
 , John, abbot of, 9.
 Warder, Henry, chaplain, parson of Mickleham, 232.
 Wardrobe, John de, chaplain, parson of Arnthorpe, 284.
 Wardington, Wardyngton, co. Oxford, 393.
 wardpenny, warpeni, 171, 173, 174.
 Wardrobe, the great, 79, 188, 223, 250, 251, 264, 287.
 , , keeper of, 188, 197, 252, 355. *See also* Cotom, William; Rolleston, Robert.
 , , porter of. *See* Cotom, William; Walsyngham, John.
 , , serjeants of. *See* Dynon, John; Rauf, Walter; Tropnell, William.
 , , tailors of. *See* Legge, John; Tropnell, William.
 , , works of, 355.
 , , workmen to be arrested for, 355.
 , , the privy, in the Tower of London. *See* London.
 wards, marriages, reliefs, &c., commission to enquire into, 74.
 wardships and marriages, 153, 425, 466.
 Ware, co. Hertford, 276, 535, 610.
 , aliens dwelling at, 548, 551, 575, 578, 586.
 , bridge of, 350, 356.
 Ware. *See* Warre.
 Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 265.
 , manor of, 515.
 Warehorne, Wareborne [co. Kent], 4.
 Waren, John, 412.
 , , of Lynn, 86.
 *See also* Waryn.
 Warener, Robert, of London, 368.
 Warenne, Warenna, Reginald de, 77, 364.
 , William, earl of [temp. William I], 172.
 , William de, earl of Warenne and count of Boulogne and Mortain, charter of, 77.
 , , earl of Surrey [1202-1240], 64.
 Waresley, Weresle, co. Huntingdon, 375.
 Warewyk, Andrew, of Boston, husbandman, 439.
 Waryn. *See* Waryn.
 Warfeld, John, 330, 448.
 Warfyk. *See* Werricq.
 Warham. *See* Wareham.
 Warham [? Warham, co. Norfolk, or Wareham, co. Dorset], aliens dwelling at, 563, 587.
 Wark, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 167.
 Warkop. *See* Warcop.
 Warkworth, Werkworth, co. Northumberland, 113.
 , castle of, 113.
 , and lordship of, 532.
 Warlyngworth, Robert de, clerk, 226.
 Warmington, Weryngton, co. Northampton, 231.
 Warmwell, Warmewell, Warmyll, John, son of Roger, 598, 599.
 , , Margery, wife of, 599.
 , Margery, 243.
 , Robert, citizen of New Salisbury, 101.
 Warnborough, Warneborn, South, co. Southampton, 186.
 , parson of. *See* Hathy, Thomas.
 Warnecamp, William, 372.
 Warneford, Richard, 371.
 Warner, Court, 541.
 , Henry, 292, 367, 406.
 , , of Draycott, husbandman, 432.
 , John, 393, 405.
 , Robert, 408, 563.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 134.
 , , of Heath, 374.
 , Thomas, 151, 480.
 , William, 368, 534, 550.
 , , of Poole, 383.
 , , controller of customs, &c., in the port of Sandwich, 450, 453.
 Warnerson, Barnard, 549.
 Warningcamp, Waryngcamp [co. Sussex], an alien dwelling at, 549.
 Warondropp, Bartholomew, 564.
 Warpeley, Robert, 410.
 Warrak, William, 154.
 Warre, Ware, John, 519, 541, 624.
 , , esquire, 58, 471.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , , commissioner of gaol delivery, &c., 350.
 , Reginald le or del, knight, 396.
 , , commissioner of array, 473, 474.
 , Thomas, 97.
 warren, right of, 171.

- Warrene, John, parson of Dolton [co. Devon], 88.
- Warreve, John, of Wye, 369.
- Warrewyk. *See* Warwick; Wervioq.
- Warrewyk, William, of Salisbury, merchant, 457.
- Wart, Gelderland, 573.
- Warte. *See* Weert.
- Warter, Richard, sheriff of York, 29.
-, mayor of York, 531.
- Warthwyk, Warthewik, Warthewyk, George, 383.
-, commissioner of array in co. Cumberland, 71.
-, Thomas, 18.
- Wartling, Wrotlyng, Wrotlyng [co. Sussex], 33, 489.
-, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
- Warton, Hugh, 377.
- Warvyld, John, 402.
- Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 384, 385, 473, 479.
-, gild of the Holy Trinity, 385.
-, master of. *See* Eslop, Thomas.
-, prison at, 129, 273.
-, St. Sepulchre's, prior and convent of, 491.
- Warwick county, 186, 188, 359, 384, 425.
-, arrows to be provided in, 600.
-, commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 126, 529.
-, commissioners to assess a grant in, 137.
-, escheator in, 84, 100, 103, 214, 262, 357, 445, 453, 458; *see also* Hore, Thomas; Palmer, Thomas.
-, farms and revenues in, 241.
-, inquisitions in, 70, 357, 359.
-, justices of the peace in, 626.
-, knights of the shire for. *See* Cotes, John; Metley, Nicholas.
-, oath against maintaining peace-breakers to be taken in, 384.
-, outlawries in, 7, 9, 11, 17, 19, 20, 21, 94, 96, 159, 167, 170, 194, 226, 239, 306, 311, 477, 479, 482, 591.
-, sheriff of, 50, 137, 188, 425, 600; *see also* Montfort, William; Stafford, Humphrey.
-, tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 61, 115.
-, earls of. *See* Beauchamp.
- Warwyn, Agnes, of Sidford, widow, 436.
- Waryn, Wareyn, Henry, of Ashwell, 251.
-, of Mereworth, labourer, 273, 352.
-, of Worthen, 593.
-, James, 573.
-, John, 405, 480.
-, son of John, 386.
- Waryn—*cont.*
-, Master John, archdeacon of Barnstaple, 469.
-, John, of Elsworth, 386.
-, citizen and goldsmith of London, 163.
-, of Nuneaton, 384.
-, of Raddington, clerk, 487.
-, Richard, 371.
-, Robert, priest of the chantry by Biddenham bridge, 592.
-, of Caunton, 410.
-, of Dias, bedweaver, 481.
-, Simon, of Stowe, 387.
-, Thomas, of Lenham, 392.
-, Walter, 403.
-, William, 10, 165, 293.
-, yeoman of the catery, purveyor of fish, 224.
-, citizen of New Salisbury, 101.
- *See also* Waren.
- Waryng, Thomas, of Tanworth, esquire, 384.
- Warynges, Nicholas, esquire, 400.
- Washingborough, Whassyngburgh, co. Lincoln, manor, town and lordship of, 502.
- Washingley, Washingle, Washyngley [co. Huntingdon], 145, 452.
-, parson of. *See* Broun, John; Othehill, William; Salfort, William.
- Wasinot, Arnold, merchant of Almain, 357.
- Waspe, John, of Castle Hedingham, 23.
- Waspik, Waspyk, Holland, 581.
- Wasselyn, Wasshelyn, Robert, 229, 346.
- Wassenaar, Wassenare, Wassener, Holland, 564, 574.
- Washingle, Washyngley. *See* Washingley.
- Wassynge, William, 375.
- waste, commission to enquire into, 43.
- Wastell, William, 118.
- Wasten. *See* Westende.
- wastes, forfeitures, escheats, commission to enquire into, 74.
- Wastnes, Wastenas, Wastenes, Wastnesse, John, 409.
-, Richard, king's esquire, 500.
-, muster of, 525, 526.
- Wastonesham. *See* Waxham.
- Watchet, Waget, co. Somerset, 10, 15.
- Water, Gerard van, 583.
-, James, 455.
-, John atte, 395.
-, baker, 165.
-, John, king's attorney in the king's court of Carmarthen and Cardigan, 511.
-, Nicholas atte, 395.
-, Robert atte, 395.

- Waterbeach, Waterbeche**, co. Cambridge, 386.
watercourses, 196.
Waterden, Waterdon, John, 406.
 **Richard**, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, 621.
Waterford, Ireland, 68.
 **friars preachers of**, 455.
 **mayor and citizens of**, 68.
 **repair and defence of**, 68.
 **wasting of, by Irish enemies, English rebels, armed Bretons, Scots and Spaniards coming by sea**, 68.
Waterhall, co. Buckingham, 183.
Wateringbury, Wateryngbery, co. Kent, 390.
Waterlos, Peter, 538, 562.
Waterman, John, 365.
 **of Pokruan**, 474.
 **of Taunton**, 469.
 **Nicholas**, 10, 407.
watermills. See mills.
Waterson, Bartram, 578.
 **John**, 564.
 **Walter**, 569.
Waterton, Hugh de, knight, 85, 108.
 **Catherine**, wife of, 85.
 **Blanche**, daughter of, 85, 108.
 **Elizabeth**, daughter of, 85, 108.
 **Robert or Robert de**, 522, 531, 532.
 **Cecily**, wife of, 532.
 **esquire**, 490.
 **knight**, 628.
 **commissioner of array**, 360.
Watford, co. Hertford, 88.
 **aliens dwelling at**, 554, 558, 559, 563.
Watford, John, king's serjeant at arms, 456.
 **Richard**, 129.
 **William**, 397.
 **king's clerk, parson of Berkhamstead**, 194.
 **of Little Bytham, mason**, 478.
Wath [by Ripon], co. York, 2, 4.
Wathe, Ralph, 18.
 **parson of Little Wilbraham**, 387.
Watier, Miles, esquire, 376.
Watkyn, alias atte Caleys, John, 546.
Watkyns, John, 397.
 **of Stoke Hammond, gentleman**, 75, 81.
 **William**, 371.
Watlingstreet, Watlyngstrete, the king's highway called, 260.
Watlington, aliens dwelling at, 573.
 **Watlyngton, co. Oxford**, 395.
- Watlington, Richard de**, 245.
 **Thomas de**, 245.
Watlyngbery. See Wappenbury.
Watnall, Watnowe, co. Nottingham, 298.
Watson, John, 541.
Watte, James, cordwainer, 198.
 **John**, of Hawkhurst, 390.
 **of Rusvanan, husbandman**, 316.
 **of Sandhurst, co. Kent**, 75.
 **Simon**, of Beckley, labourer, 228.
 **William (Nicholas)**, of Tre-wethern in St. Kew, co. Cornwall, husbandman, 467.
Watteford, John, abbot of St. James', Northampton, 68.
Wattes, Hugh, of Priors Marston, chapman or yeoman, 320.
 **John**, 377.
 **one of the king's porters, keeper of Foly John Park in Windsor forest**, 104.
 **yeoman porter of the household, parker of the king's park at Stockley**, 190.
 **William**, 477.
Wattesson, Robert, of Rampton, 386.
Watton, co. Norfolk, 94.
 **co. York, prior of**, 62.
Watton, Robert, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 273, 362.
Wattus, John, of Wigley [in Eling], co. Southampton, husbandman, 87.
Wattys, John, master of *le litell Antony*, 608.
Waturfalle or Waterfall, William, son of John, of Wolverhampton, yeoman, 479.
Watyes, Richard, of Bedyngwey, 377.
Watyr, Holland, 583.
Waubrigge forest. See Waybridge.
Wauke, John, 559.
Wauterson, John, 577.
Wauton, Waweton, Gilbert, 170.
 **Master Simon de**, 461.
 **Thomas**, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 **knight**, 373, 374, 524, 529, 613.
 **commissioner to raise a loan**, 364.
 **sheriff of Buckinghamshire**, 39.
 **William**, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 280.
 **knight of the shire for Huntingdon**, 375.
 **esquire**, 24.
 **of Great Staughton, esquire**, 430.
 **of co. Huntingdon, esquire**, 284.

- Waver, John, 393.
 Wavre, Wavyr, Brabant, 580.
 Wavyr, John, from Wavre, weaver, an alien, 580.
 Waweton. *See* Walton; Wauton.
 wax, 44.
, rent of, 184.
 Waxham, Wastoonesham, co. Norfolk, fair at, 513.
 Way, John, 581.
 Waybridge, Waubrigge, forest [co. Huntingdon], 262.
 Waymouth. *See* Weymouth.
 Wayn, Wayne, Arnulph de, 578.
, Thomas, of Hathern, husbandman, 158.
, Walter, purveyor, 117.
 Waynes, Henry, 561.
 Waynflet, Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
 Waynflete, Waynflet, John, 350.
, chaplain, vicar of Monk Sherborne, 500.
, prior, afterwards abbot of Bardney, 594.
 Waynford. *See* Wangford.
 Wayte, John, 374, 405, 602.
, of Braintree, 312, 402.
, of Obelveston, husbandman, 429.
, a prisoner in Ilchester gaol, 72.
, parson of Lydiard Millicent, 243, 247.
, vicar of Betchworth, 243.
, parson of Sopworth, 247.
, Robert, 371.
, Thomas, 397.
 Weald, Welde, co. Essex, 343.
 Weanesley, Richard, 479.
 Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, an alien dwelling at, 582.
 Webbe, Gerard, 563.
, Henry, 498.
, John, 393, 406.
, of Babraham, husbandman, 435.
, of Thrupton (Stukston), husbandman, 238.
, Nicholas, 563.
, Walter, parson of St. Devereux, 310.
, William, 232.
, of Bristol, 'webbe,' the younger, 227.
 Webbeley. *See* Weobley.
 Webbeley, Robert, vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, 513.
 Webster, Alexander, of Kneesale, husbandman, 169.
, Hugh, son of, of Kneesale, labourer, 169.
, John, 438.
, of Boleover, 411.
, of Fordley, 21.
, Richard, 152.
 Weddryngton, Wederyngton, John, knight, commissioner of array in Northumberland, &c., 40.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 Wederby. *See* Wetherby.
 Wederyngsete. *See* Wetheringsett.
 Wedinhill abbey. *See* Wetherall.
 Wedurby. *See* Wetherby.
 Wedmore, Wedmour, co. Somerset, 93, 155, 156.
 Wedyngton, Robert, citizen and grocer of London, 163.
 Wedyton. *See* Widdington.
 Week St. Mary, Wyke St. Mary, co. Cornwall, 501.
 Weelde, Weld, Welde, Brabant, 558, 582.
 Weert, Warte, Weort, Brabant, 558, 560.
 Weggewode, William, 614.
, mayor of Cambridge, 41, 614.
 weirs, 271.
 Welland, the river. *See* Welland.
 Welascote, William, 408.
 Welballe, William, 391.
 Welbek, John, 412.
, of Allesley, drover, 234.
 Welby [? co. Lincoln or Leicester], an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Welby, Richard, 381, 619.
, commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 199, 273.
, of Moulton, 61.
, Thomas de, 605.
 Weld, Welde. *See* Weelde.
 Weldon [co. Northampton], 33, 66.
 Weldon, Welden, Henry, esquire, 128.
, Robert, knight, commissioner to raise a loan, 128.
, Simon, commissioner of array, 71.
, William, 7, 592, 607.
, of Weldon, 33, 66.
 Welford, co. Berks, 403.
 Welhagh. *See* Wellow.
 Welhampton. *See* Wallhampton.
 Well, Welle, Welles [parish of Iokham], co. Kent, 383, 422.

Well, Welle, John *atte*, 62.
 John de, *alias* John Welles,
 knight, 97.
 Simon *atte*, citizen of London,
 230, 313.
 Thomas *atte*, 397.
 of Garaington, 395.
 William *atte*, 275.
 William, poulterer of the
 household, 3.
 Welland, Welland, the river, 605, 606.
 Weller, Wellere, William, 393, 394.
 of Woodstock, yeoman,
 440.
 Welles. *See* Well.
 Welles, Wellys, Denis, 406.
 John, 441, 446.
 of Hemingford Abbots,
 labourer, 193.
 citizen of London, 321.
 warden of the com-
 monalty of the mistery of grocers
 of London, 78.
 mayor of London, 272.
 and escheator
 in the city, 214, 222, 246.
 parson of Aston Tirrel,
 2.
 rector of St. Run-
 wald's, Colchester, 64.
 parson of Fordwich,
 49.
 John, knight. *See* Well.
 Leo de, knight, 391, 521, 530.
 commissioner of oyer
 and terminer, 352.
 Ralph, of Hockwold, clerk,
 164.
 Simon de, bishop of Crichester
 [1204-1207], 362.
 Thomas, 395.
 of Kingston-on-Hull,
 merchant, 87.
 William, 396.
 'surgeant,' of London,
 480.
 Wellesbourne Hastings, Wellesburn
 [co. Warwick], 100.
 Wellesburn, John, 398.
 Wellesthorpe. *See* Woolsthorpe.
 Wellewyk. *See* Welwick.
 Wellingborough, Wendelyngburgh, co.
 Northampton, 15.
 Wellingham, Welyngham [co. Norfolk].
 204.
 parson of. *See* Flempton,
 John.
 Wellinhee. *See* Welney.
 Wellow, Wellagh, co. Nottingham,
 409, 410.
 Wells, Welles, Wellys, 606.
 aliens dwelling at, 543, 549,
 582.
 Welles [co. Norfolk], 61.

Wells—*cont.*

..... Wellys, co. Somerset, 20, 309.
 archdeacon of. *See*
 Bubwith, Thomas.
 burgesses of, 432.
 cathedral church of St.
 Andrew of, 80, 428.
 canons of. *See*
 Bubwith, Thomas; Reynold,
 John; Spaldyngton, William.
 dean of, 60.
 *See also* Forest, John.
 dean and chap-
 ter of, 58, 59, 80, 181, 445, 600.
 treasurer of.
 *See* Lambroke, William.
 letters patent dated
 at, 518.
 men of, 60.
 Well Town, Wylton, in Callington, co.
 Cornwall, 246.
 Wellys. *See* Welles; Wells.
 Welney, Wellinhee, co. Norfolk, 73.
 Welronhampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
 Weltden, Richard, 123, 358, 502, 598.
 commissioner to deliver
 Bedford gaol, 493.
 Simon, 351.
 Walton, John, of Wigginton, webster,
 302.
 Robert, 229.
 Margery wife of, 229.
 Welughby. *See* Willughby.
 Welwe, Richard, 393.
 Welwick, Wellewyk, co. York, 21.
 Welwright, Gilbert, of Stony Strat-
 ford, an alien, 560.
 Welwryght, Gerard, from Aix-la-
 Chapelle, an alien, 553.
 Welyoo, Richard, 234.
 Welyngham. *See* Gillingham; Wel-
 lingham.
 Welyngton, Welynton, John, 376.
 Laurence, 527.
 Welyshot, Roger, 472.
 Wembdon, Wemedon, co. Somerset,
 609.
 Wemmes, Richard, of Northampton,
 clerk of the statute merchant
 there, 156.
 Wenard, William, 528.
 Wenbred, Henry, 532.
 Wendelyng. *See* Wendking.
 Wendelyngburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
 Wendesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
 Wendeye. *See* Wendy.
 Wendling, Wendelyng, co. Norfolk,
 abbot of, 404.
 Wendon, Henry, 372.
 Wendover, Wendover, co. Bucking-
 ham, an alien dwelling at, 572.
 Wendover, William, abbot of St.
 Mary's, Osney, 86.
 Wendron, St. Wendron [co. Cornwall],
 church of, 513.

- Wendy, Wendeye, co. Cambridge, 387
 Wene, John, 319.
, Robert, 375.
 Wenegere, Thomas, of Badgworth, husbandman, 434.
 Wenelyngham. *See* Willingham.
 Wenereye, Richard, 232.
 Wenforton, Richard, of Churchill, husbandman, 96.
 Weng, Wenge, co. Buckingham, alien priory of, 28.
 Wening, tenant of William de Hastings, 173.
 Wenghall, Wyngall, co. Lincoln, priory of, 461.
 Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, priory of, 325, 465.
, prior of. *See* Brugge, William; Stafford, John.
 Wenlok, John, 350, 408.
, esquire, knight of the shire for Bedford, 373.
, prior, afterwards abbot of Lilleshall, 206, 214.
, Thomas, 209.
, William, 344.
 Wenne, Nicholas, 392.
 Wennealey, Robert, gentleman, 411.
 Wennesrigh, Brabant, 556.
 Wenslawe, John, of Brandsburton, esquire, 275.
 Wensley Dale, Wensleydale, co. York, 373.
 Went, the river, co. York, 280, 469.
 Wentlewode, co. Wilts, 37.
 Wentworth, John, 405.
, Richard, 318, 527, 622.
, commissioner of gaol delivery, 272, 350.
, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 230.
, commissioner of array, 360.
, Roger, esquire, 382.
 Weobley, Webbeley, co. Hereford, 315, 376.
 Weolehase, Tytekyn, of Hamburg, 36.
 Weoley, co. Salop, 14, 295.
 Weort. *See* Weert.
 Werberton, Geoffrey de, knight, 84.
 Wercom. *See* Woudrichem.
 Ward, Almain, 587.
, Gelderland, 566.
 Werde, in Myffold, 547.
 Wereshorne. *See* Warshorne.
 Weresle. *See* Waresley.
 'werestedes,' 219.
 Werketon, Robert, controller of the search in the port of Sandwich, 204.
 Werkworth. *See* Warkworth.
 Werkworth, Henry, prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, 479.
 Wermynghon. *See* Warmington.
 Wermyskirk. *See* Berghes.
 Wert, in bishopric of Liège, 572.
 Werte, Gelderland, 556.
 Werthe, Thomas, esquire, 399.
 Weryng. *See* Wieringen.
 Weryng, John, 402.
 Wervicq, Werfyk, Warrewyk, Wervyk, Werwyk, Flanders, 536, 539.
 Werwolf, Hermann, 580.
 Wesel, Wesell, Weyll, Weyssill, on the Rhine, in Cleves, 543, 546, 548, 549, 555, 568, 574, 581.
 Wesell (*cf.* Weyssill), Gerard van, of Southwark, cordwainer, an alien, 544.
 Wesenden, Wysenden (? Wissenden, co. Rutland), aliens dwelling at, 570, 571.
 Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
 Wesenham, Weeynham, John, 405, 621.
, commissioner *de fidelis*, 132.
, Robert, 62.
, Thomas, 530.
, esquire, 375.
, serjeant of the pantry, 'waterbailly' of Bristol, 332.
 Wesfalyn. *See* Westphalia.
 Weyll (*cf.* Weyssill), John Van, of Burnham, tailor, an alien, 565.
 Weesand, co. York, 275.
 Weesselon, Hermann, 585.
 West, Weste, John, 371, 375, 411.
, of Croxton, 385
, of London, 269.
, Reginald, knight, 503, 505, 527, 535, 626.
, Richard, of Harlton, husbandman, 313.
, William, 375.
, of co. Lincoln, woolman, 235.
 Westacre. *See* Acre, West.
 Westbery. *See* Westbury.
 Westborough, Westburgh, co. Lincoln, 309, 346.
 Westbury, an alien dwelling at, 568.
, co. Gloucester, 161.
, co. Wilts, 236.
 Westbury, Westbery, John, 301, 360.
, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
, justice of gaol delivery, 476.
, the elder, 370.
, the younger, 370.
, William, 129, 368, 370, 426, 469, 526, 609, 613, 614, 617, 621, 623, 624, 626, 627.
, justice of assize, gaol delivery, &c., 41, 67, 68, 72, 75, 81, 197, 201, 273, 279, 348, 368, 359, 361, 370, 447, 469, 475, 478.

- Westby, George, 301.
, Richard, controller of tonnage and passage in the port of Boston, 327.
- Westcarn. *See* Carns, West.
- Westchestre. *See* Chester.
- Westhyvvington. *See* Chevington, West.
- Westcote, John, master of the ship *le Petre*, 603.
- Westdoun. *See* Down, West.
- Westelley. *See* Ella, West.
- Westende, Wasten, Flanders, 599.
- Westerham, Westram, co. Kent, 22, 391.
, an alien dwelling at, 596.
- Westerleigh, Westerley, co. Gloucester, 445.
, cottage called 'le Ryggehowse' in, 445.
, lane called 'Shydbornstret' in, 445.
, pasture called 'le Overlonde' adjacent to, 445.
- Westerley, Robert, mason, 44.
, William, burgess of Bristol, 600.
- Westersubburgh, Zeeland, 578.
- Westerton, Thomas, of Dagworth, 61.
- Westfale. *See* Westphalia.
- Westfale, Henry, 563.
- Westfalyng, Gerard, 581.
- Westfare. *See* Westphalia.
- Westfield Westfeld, co. Norfolk, 28.
, Westefeld [co. Sussex], 173.
, church of, 173.
- Westpole. *See* Westphalia.
- Westgate, [isle of Thanet], co. Kent, 390.
- Westharpetre, Westharpetre. *See* Harptree, West.
- Westhawe, John, 406.
- Westhordon. *See* Horndon, West.
- Westhornhey. *See* Thorney, West.
- Westhorp, Westthorp. *See* Westrop.
- Westhorp, John, 436.
- Westhorslegh. *See* Horsley, West.
- Westhorundon. *See* Horndon, West.
- Westland, William, of Westminster 'bailly,' 205.
- Westle, John, 401.
- Westlexham. *See* Lexham, West.
- Westmallyng. *See* Malling, West.
- Westmelne. *See* Westmill.
- Westmere. *See* Wismar.
- Westmerkham. *See* Markham, West.
- Westmill, Westmelne, co. Hertford, 415.
- Westminster, co. Middlesex, 18, 205, 250, 262, 293, 326, 394, 395, 399, 365, 420, 439, 492, 494, 531, 610.
, abbey of St. Peter at, abbot and convent of, 48.
, licence to, to acquire lands in mortmain, 213.
, Richard abbot of, 467.
, church of, 213.
, Henry V's tomb in, the iron-work about, 129.
, aliens dwelling at, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 551, 553, 556, 559, 561, 562, 569, 570, 573, 574, 577, 579, 580, 584, 588.
, commission dated at, 274, 365.
, Common Pleas at. *See* Common Bench.
, council chamber of, keeper of. *See* Norton, William.
, fines levied at, 113, 290, 291.
, inquisitions at, 5.
, letters patent dated at, *passim*.
, the Mews, 602.
, palace of, 297, 367, 450.
, the clock in, 184, 540.
, keepers of. *See* Barton, Henry; Bradley, William; Lenham, John.
, collegiate chapel of St. Stephen in, 118, 122, 155, 268, 284, 450.
, dean of, 450. *See also* Prentys, John.
, dean and chapter of, 156, 268, 515.
, prebendaries and canons of. *See* Atherton, Edward; Bonetemps, William; Breche, John; Burton, John; Dixon, Nicholas; Downe, William; Hesyll, Gerard; Merston, Henry; Prestwyk, William; Southwell, Thomas; Stoppyndon, John; Westrode, Roger.
, documents dated at, 32, 342.
, works at, 2.
, palace called prince's palace ('Princes paleys') at, 226.
, keepers of. *See* Bialieu, Simon; Rysby, John.
, Parliament held at, 23, 68, 70, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 99, 102, 104, 108, 115, 118, 120, 122, 141, 147, 156, 176, 177, 179, 186, 191, 192, 195, 203, 241, 265, 266, 281, 282, 284, 457, 491, 492, 495, 497, 500, 501, 513, 516, 531, 590, 604, 605.
, *precipe* dated at, 151.
, statutes of. *See* Statutes.
, trials of the pix at, 254-259.
- Westmore, John, parson of Chisselborough, 102.
, parson of Braunston, 102.

- Westmoreland, 200, 359, 426.
 coast of, 201.
 commissioners of array in, 40, 71.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 136.
 concealments in, 276, 426.
 creeks and harbours in, 200.
 escheator in, 53.
 countess of. *See* Beaufort, Joan.
 earl of. *See* Nevill, Ralph.
 inquisitions in, 131, 276, 359.
 justices of the peace in, 626.
 lands in, of John, duke of Bedford, receiver of. *See* Bedford, William.
 outlawries in, 6, 170, 485.
 sheriff of, 136, 426.
 temporalities in, of bishopric of Carlisle, 53.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignment of, 62.
- Weston, Westton, co. Buckingham, 8, 397, 398.
 co. Gloucester, 226.
 co. Lincoln, 199.
 [co. Somerset], 112.
 rector of. *See* Braban, John.
 co. Suffolk, 94, 589.
- Weston, Catherine de, 106, 107.
 John, 373, 390.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 126.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 commissioner of gaol delivery, 129, 273.
 serjeant at law, 186.
 of Carlton, gentleman, 310.
 of Papercourt (Paperworth), esquire, 360.
 Reginald, 550.
 Richard. *See* Couper.
 Robert, 401.
 Thomas, 515.
 William, 153.
 sheriff of Middlesex, 5.
 citizen and fishmonger of London, 91.
 of Ockham, esquire, 380.
- Weston Colville, Weston, co. Cambridge, 386, 441.
 parson of. *See* Martin, John.
- Weston-under-Edge, Weston under Egge, co. Gloucester, 24.
- Westover, co. Southampton, 122, 598.
- Westowe, John, citizen of London, 481.
- Westperotte. *See* Perrot, West.
- Westpary. *See* Paulerspury.
- Westphalia, Westfale, Weafalyn, Westfare, Westfole, Westvale, Westwale, aliens from, in England, 542, 544, 548, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 557, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 567, 571, 573, 574, 575, 576, 579, 581, 582, 585, 587.
- Westram. *See* Westerham.
- Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
- Westrode, Roger, prebendary in St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, 284.
- Westrop, Westthorp by Hyworth or Eliworth, Westthorp, co. Wilts, 104, 113.
- Westryll, Brabant, 569.
- Westsale, John, of Hamburg, 36.
- Westthorndon, Westthornton, Westthorundon. *See* Horndon, West.
- Westuderlegh. *See* Tytherley, West.
- Westvale, Westwale. *See* Westphalia.
- Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
- Westwell, co. Kent, 369.
- Westwick, Westwyk, co. Cambridge, 366.
- Westwode, Roger, king's chaplain, master of the hospital of St. Mary of Ronceval by Charing Cross, 247.
- Westwold, Richard, esquire, 444.
- Westwood, Westwod, co. Kent, 444.
- Westyllybery. *See* Tilbury, West.
- Wesulle, John de, 553.
- Wesyll. *See* Wesel.
- Wesynham. *See* Wesenham.
- Wetenhale, Wetnale, Hugh, 277.
 William, surveyor and governor of the house of St. Antony, London, 100.
 citizen and grocer of London, 117.
- Wetenhull, Alan, 406.
- 'Wethenchalewes' and 'Munescheneswro,' the ancient names of the site of Vale Royal abbey, 84.
- Wether, Walter, of Taunton, labourer, 165.
- Wetherall, Wedderhall, Wedirhill, co. Cumberland, abbey of, 383.
 abbot of. *See* Stanley, Thomas.
- Wetherby, Wederby, Wedurby, Wethyrben, John, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 of Ripon, mercer, chapman or merchant, 306.
 Thomas, 233, 523, 533.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 Walter, 406.
- Wetheringsett, Wederyngsete [co. Suffolk], an alien dwelling at, 581.
- Wetheringsete, Robert, archdeacon of Ely, 13.
- Wetheryngton, John de, knight, 622.
- Wethyk, Richard, 430.

- Wetlingthona. *See* Whatlington.
 Wetnale. *See* Wetenhale.
 Wetuale, William, attorney, 54.
 Wetwang, Wetewang [co. York], prebendary of. *See* Dixon, Nicholas.
 Wetwang, Wetwange, John, 129, 154.
 , Robert, 355.
 Wewton. *See* Wiveton.
 Wey, Henry, 544.
 , John, 564.
 Weybridge, Wybryg, co. Surrey, 381.
 Weyke, Robert, of Halton, 412.
 Weymouth, Waymouth, co. Dorset, 73, 165, 471, 472.
 , aliens dwelling at, 566, 587.
 , bailiffs of, 201, 471.
 , manor of, 515.
 , port of, ships to be arrested in, 152.
 Weysill. *See* Weesl.
 Weyston, Nicholas, of Retford, yeoman, 317.
 Whaddon, 'Whaddon in le Chace,' co Buckingham, 45, 397.
 , manor of, 514.
 , vicar of. *See* Bunt, Walter; Selby, Richard.
 , co. Cambridge, 385, 387.
 Whaddon, Nicholas, 402.
 Whale, Alexander, 584.
 Whalley, co. Lancaster, abbot and convent of, 81.
 Whaplode, Quapelod, co. Lincoln, 130, 381.
 Whaplode, Whaplade, Whappelode, William, 320, 529, 614.
 , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , esquire, knight of the shire for Buckingham, 397.
 , commissioner *de kidelis*, 308.
 Wharfe, Querf, the river [co. York], 214, 301, 524, 536.
 Wharfe, Wharf, Thomas, 232, 433, 586.
 , commissioner of array, 131.
 Whassynburgh. *See* Washingham.
 Whatecroft, John, esquire, 400.
 Whatlington, Watlington, Wetlingthona [co. Sussex], 245.
 , Smalewise in, 245.
 Whatona, William de, 532.
 Whatton, Hugh, 159.
 , John, of London, fishmonger, 131.
 wheat, 502.
 , 1,000 quarters to be bought for London, 489.
 Wheldrake, Quedryke, co. York, 307.
 Whelpedale, Roger, provost of Queen's Hall, Oxford, 28.
 Whelpyngton, Robert, 276, 622.
 Wherton, Henry, 170.
 , commissioner of array, 361.
 Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Southampton], abbey of, 122.
 , abbess of. *See* Parys, Cicely.
 , Euphemia, abbess of (*temp.* Henry III), 122.
 , abbess and convent of, 501.
 , prioress and convent of, 113.
 , temporalities of, 113.
 Whethereld, William, 625.
 Whetyngton. *See* Whittington.
 Whichewode. *See* Wichwood.
 Whideford, Hugh, 515.
 , John, 515.
 Whidigada. *See* Wydigada.
 Whighthill, John, 393.
 Whikke, John, 88.
 Whilton. *See* Wilton.
 Whimple, Whympell, co. Devon, manor of, 602.
 Whissendine, Wyssenden, co. Rutland, 83, 370.
 Whitby, Whittby, co. York, Benedictine house of, abbot of, 607.
 , monk of. *See* Nightyngale, John.
 Whitby, John, of London, clerk, 231.
 , Thomas, of Sandwich, 73.
 , master of *La Dyscort* balinge of Portsmouth, 128.
 Whitcheater, Whitchestre, co. Northumberland, 97.
 Whitchurch, David, 368.
 Whitchurch, Whitechurch, an alien dwelling at, 564.
 , Whitchurch [co. Devon], 324.
 , perpetual vicar of. *See* Macy, William.
 Whitcombe, Robert, bailiff of Shrewsbury, 470.
 White, Whyt, Whyte, Alexander, 286.
 , of Dublin, 270.
 , Henry, 377.
 , John, 392, 509, 579.
 , clerk, 503.
 , of Blunham, 'soweter,' 493.
 , of Collingham, 365, 409.
 , citizen and draper of London, 238.
 , son of Adam, of Lynn, merchant, 157.
 , of co. Meath, 57.
 , mayor of Salisbury, justice of gaol delivery, 476.
 , of Withernwick, 436.
 , Ralph, an owner of the ship *le Petre*, 603.

- White—*cont.*
 Richard, citizen of Limerick, 261.
 of London, dyer, 481.
 Robert, of Langport, husbandman, 312.
 Stephen, 334.
 Thomas, of London, 64.
 William, of Litton (P Leighton Buzzard), 374.
 vintner of London, 318.
 Whitebred, Richard, of Gosberton, 381.
 Whitebde. *See* Whitehede.
 Whitgreve, Whitgrave, Whitgreve, John, vicar of Great Maplestead, 187.
 vicar of Bromley, 187, 242, 268.
 vicar of Ifield, 268.
 Robert, 278, 286, 466, 523, 526, 529, 608.
 commissioner of array, 72, 476.
 commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 echeator in co. Stafford, 186.
 esquire, 399.
 [muster-master], 535, 536.
 Roger, 291, 292.
 Whitehede, Whitehed, Whitede, Whitehede, Whitheed, James, 358.
 John, 403.
 of Lilburne, gentleman, 165.
 Robert, 396.
 Thomas, of London, clerk, 231.
 Whitehorn, Whithorn, Whithorne, John, 61, 371.
 receiver of possessions, late of John, duke of Bedford, in Wilts, &c., 507.
 Whitelegh, Whitelegh, Walter, 19.
 esquire, 399.
 Whiteney, Robert, knight, 376.
 White Rothyng. *See* Roding, White.
 Whitewell, Thomas, 61.
 Whitfeld, Matthew, knight, 396.
 commissioner of array, 361.
 Whitgrave, Whitgreve. *See* Whitgreve.
 Whitehede, Whitheed. *See* Whitehede.
 Whithorn, Whithorne. *See* Whitehorn.
 Whithull, Richard, of Wall, gentleman, 231.
 Whitland [co. Carmarthen], abbey of St. Mary, 295.
 David ap Rys, abbot of, 295.
 Whitelegh. *See* Whitelegh.
 Whitley, Whitle, co. Wilts, 482, 484.
 Whitnash, Whittenassh [co. Warwick], 100.
 Whitney, Whiteney, Robert, knight, 177, 178, 617.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 Whitson, John, 565.
 Whitstaple, co. Kent, 19, 390.
 Whittenassh. *See* Whitnash.
 Whittingham, Whitynham in Coupe-land, co. Cumberland, 168.
 Whittington, Whityngton, co. Lancaster, 309.
 Wythington, co. Salop, castle and lordship of, 206.
 church of, 206.
 Whittington, Whetyngton, Whityng-
 don, Whityngton, Whyttington.
 Whyttington, Guy, 141, 261, 372, 524, 528, 617.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 140, 141.
 esquire, 526.
 John, gentleman, 411.
 Richard, citizen and mercer of London, 56, 57, 110, 215, 216, 484.
 anniversary of, 217.
 college of. *See under* London.
 executors of, 215, 217.
See also Carpenter, John.
 great tenement or inn of, 216.
 Robert, 373.
 of Leicester, merchant, 96.
 Thomas, esquire, 400.
 William, 393.
 Whittlesea, Wytleysey [co. Cambridge], 16.
 Whittlesford, Witlesford, co. Cambridge, 17.
 Whitton, Edward, 105.
 Eleanor wife of, 105.
 John son of, 105.
 Whitwell, co. Rutland, 370.
 Whitwell, Robert, of Ketton, gentleman, 370.
 Whitwhame, William, of Wakefield, skinner, 314.
 Whityng, Whytyng, Henry, 399.
 John, clerk, 340.
 William, of Marshfield, chaplain, 158.
 Whitynham. *See* Whittingham.
 Whitynham, Whyttingham, Robert, 248, 264, 347, 618.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, &c., 75, 81.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 receiver general of the duchy of Cornwall, 265, 266.
 esquire, 604.

- Whympell. *See* Whimple.
 Whyt. *See* White.
 Whyta, John, cordwainer, 198.
 Whyte. *See* White.
 Whytehals, Richard, 411.
 Whytey, Margaret, of London, 13.
 Whyttington. *See* Whittington.
 Whytwey, John, 403.
 Whytyng. *See* Whityng.
 Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
 Wi. *See* Wye.
 Wichnor, Wichenore, Wychenore, co. Stafford, 56, 313, 483, 486.
 Wichwood, Wichewode, forest, co. Oxford, 244, 328.
, rangers of. *See* Beauchamp, Richard, earl of Warwick; Brian, William; Hall, William.
 Wichyngham, Wychyngham, Edmund, 369, 404.
, commissioner to enquire into concealments in Norwich, 349.
 Wick, Great Wyche, co. Worcester, 432.
 Wick, Wyke, Almain, 557, 568.
 Wickham, Wykeham, co. Cambridge, 135.
, Wykham, co. Suffolk, 308.
 Wickhampton, Wyghampton, co. Norfolk, 306.
 Widcombe, Wydecombe, co. Somerset, 232.
 Widdington, Wedyton, co. Essex, 87.
 Widecombe, Wydecomb, co. Devon, 483.
 Wideville. *See* Wodeville.
 Wideworth, William de, 33.
 Widmerpool, Wydemerpole, Wydmerpole, co. Nottingham, 292, 293, 365.
, church of, 292.
 Wieringen, Weryng, Varyng, Holland, island of, 543, 544, 549, 561, 562, 568, 575, 581, 587.
 Wierton, an alien dwelling at, 571.
 Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 440.
 Wigborough, Wygbarowe, co. Essex, 330.
, Little, 330.
 Wiggemore, Wyggemore, Richard, 275, 618.
, licence to, 514.
, esquire, 376.
, Roger, esquire, 376.
 Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 132.
, bridge of, called 'Maudeleyn brygge,' 132.
 Wigginton, Wyghton under the Wolde, Wygynnton, co. York, 283, 302.
- Wight, Wyght, isle of, co. Southampton, 129, 233, 300, 442.
, commissioner of array in, 472.
, lordship of, 504, 505, 506.
 Wightresham. *See* Wittersham.
 Wigley [in Eling], Wygele, co. Southampton, 87.
 Wilboye, John, alderman of Norwich, 32.
 Wilbraham, Wylburgham, co. Cambridge, 386.
, Little, 387.
, parson of. *See* Wathe, Ralph.
 Wilbram, Wylbram, Ralph, of West Markham, 409.
, Thomas, 277.
, William, 409.
, esquire, 589.
 Wilby, co. Norfolk, 326.
 Wilcok, Wylook, John, glover, 198.
, Thomas, 483.
 Wilde, Nicholas, of Haarlem, an alien, 584.
, *See also* Wylde.
 Wildebore, Wyldebore, John, 150, 151.
 Wilden, Wyldon, co. Bedford, 319.
 Wildon, John, merchant of London, 439.
 Wilford, Wylford, John, the elder, of Babraham, 385.
, the younger, of Babraham, 385.
, Thomas, chaplain, 437.
 Wilky. *See* William.
 Wilkyns, Wylkynnes, John, 18.
, of Wadswick, yeoman, 169.
 Wilkynson, Wylkynson, John, of Kirkby Kendal, chapman, 234.
, Roger, 412.
 Willa, Robert, of Bickington, husbandman, 312, 313.
, Thomas atte, 312, 313.
 Willes, Leo de, knight, 620.
, Thomas, 392.
 Willeson, Hugh, of Litton, 413.
 Wallesthorp, Wyllesthorp, John, 524, 536.
, William, 524.
 William I, 171-176, 362, 417, 418, 419.
, charters of, 171, 172, 362, 416, 417.
 William II, 175, 418.
, charters of, 172, 175, 362.
 William, abbot of St. Mary's, Tewkesbury [co. Gloucester], 482.
, the clerk of Gedling, 622.
, earl of Salisbury [1167-1196], 362.
, prior of St. Stephen's, Launceston, 198.

- William ap Thomas, knight, 186, 194, 220, 356, 503, 505.
- William ap Thomas ap Llewelyn, 377.
- William, William, Alexander. *See* Williamson.
-, John, 608.
-, of Bedford, an alien, 584.
-, of Boston, an alien, 553.
-, of Kingswear, mariner, 166, 202.
-, of London, an alien, 558.
-, of Westwick, 386.
-, Richard, 564.
-, *alias* Wilky, Richard, vicar of Ashill, 275.
-, Robert, of Sidford, mariner, 315.
-, Thomas, 374.
-, from Ley, Holland, an alien, 561, 564.
-, parson of St. Leonard's without the Southgate, Exeter, 67.
-, William, 221, 478.
- Williamson, Adam, 407.
-, Adrian, 557.
-, *alias* William, Alexander, shipman, master of *le Trinite* of London, 108.
-, Arnald, of Gertruydenberg, an alien, 560.
-, from Gouda, an alien, 556.
-, Baldwin, 563.
-, Daniel, 584.
-, Derik, 584.
-, Frederick, 547.
-, Gerard, 577.
-, Ghilbrand, 574.
-, Godfrey, of Waltham, cordwainer, an alien, 546.
-, of Bromley, an alien, 552.
-, Henry, of Leyn, an alien, 569, 577.
-, of St. Giles, London, an alien, 536.
-, from Utrecht, an alien, 559.
-, of Westminster, an alien, 543.
-, from Zierikzee, an alien, 549.
-, Isbrand, 544.
-, James, from Middelburg, an alien, 586.
-, John, from Arnheim, an alien, 546.
-, from Duiveland, an alien, 544.
-, from Gouda, an alien, 549.
-, from 'sHertogenbosch, an alien, 565, 568.
-, from Woreum, an alien, 571.
- Williamson—*cont.*
-, Joyste, 555.
-, Nicholas, of Bristol, an alien, 550.
-, of Clew, an alien, 556.
-, of Salisbury, an alien, 561.
-, Paul, 575.
-, Peter, 579.
-, Philip, 569.
-, Reginald, 585.
-, Severyn, 571.
-, Simon, 552.
-, William, of Canterbury, an alien, 546.
-, of London, an alien, 555.
-, from Lyne, Holland, an alien, 565.
-, Wyse, 558.
- Willingham, Wenelyngham, co. Cambridge, 385, 386.
- [near Louth], Wyflyngham [co. Lincoln], 65.
-, Wyrlyngham, co. Suffolk, 315.
-, All Saints, church of, 592.
- Willingham, William, 393.
- Willoughby, Wyllughby, co. Lincoln, Halbertoft in, 234.
-, Wylughby [co. Warwick], 121.
-, vicar of. *See* Bartelot, William; James, Michael.
- Willoughby on the Wolds, Wyllughby, co. Nottingham, 365.
- Willoughby Waterless, Wylughby Waterles [co. Leicester], 115.
-, parson of. *See* Haldeby, Richard; Vicars, Robert *atte.*
- Willughby, Welughby, Wilughby, Wyluby, Wylughby, Edward, 406.
-, Hugh, knight, 273, 406, 426, 462, 406, 523, 622.
-, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 126, 354.
-, sheriff, co. Nottingham, 191, 365.
-, Margaret, wife of, 462.
-, of Wollaton, 432.
-, John, knight, 381, 521.
-, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 129, 219.
-, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
-, Sir John de, lord Willoughby de Eresby [1349-1372], 148.
-, Robert, or Robert de, 605.
-, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 199.
-, knight, 476, 619, 620.
-, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 128, 273, 290.
-, lord Willoughby de Eresby [1409-1452], 331.
-, Thomas, 404.

- Willy, Wyly, Ralph, 128.
 Richard, 398.
 Robert, 407.
 William, chaplain, guardian of
 the jurisdiction of Steyning, 331.
 Wilmington, Wylmyngton, co. Sussex,
 239.
 Wilmot, John, citizen and saddler of
 London, 484.
 Wilnehale, Roger, clerk, of Coventry,
 keeper of the lesser piece of the
 seal for recognisances under the
 statute of Acton Burnell, 327.
 Wiltoft, William, of Doncaster, ostler,
 231.
 Wilton, Whilton, Wylton, co. Wilts,
 183, 284, 376, 490.
 , abbey of, 45.
 , Christina, abbess of,
 244, 249.
 , prioress of, 249.
 , prioress and convent
 of, 244.
 , an alien dwelling at, 562.
 , burgesses of, 284.
 , gild and custom of, 284.
 Wilton, Wylton, Thomas, 524, 528, 628
 , Thomas de, steward of St.
 Mary's, York, 363.
 , William, 403.
 Wiltshire, county, 217, 355, 359, 425,
 458.
 , assizes in, 68.
 , commissioners of array in, 520.
 , commissioners to raise a loan
 in, 51, 127, 354, 523.
 , commissioners to assess a grant
 in, 135.
 , escheator in, 26, 34, 46, 101,
 103, 112, 223, 246, 268, 341, 343,
 453, 454, 463, 526. *See also*
 Gaweyn, Laurence; Long,
 Robert.
 , inquisitions in, 46, 301, 359,
 526.
 , issues of, 111, 264.
 , justices of assize in, 268, 269,
 424.
 , justices of the peace in, 626.
 , knights of the shire for. *See*
 Andrews, Robert; Long, Robert.
 , oath against maintaining peace
 breakers to be taken in, 370.
 , outlawries in, 8, 9, 11, 12, 21,
 22, 59, 87, 91, 93, 94, 95, 117,
 158, 169, 230, 232, 236, 306, 308,
 312, 314, 317, 318, 320, 329, 434,
 436, 439, 478, 482, 484, 487, 598.
 , possessions of John, duke of
 Bedford in, receiver of. *See*
 Whitehorn, John.
 , profits of, 507, 513.
 Wiltshire, county—*cont.*
 , purveyors in, 52.
 , sheriff of, 47, 51, 111, 127, 135,
 300, 354, 425, 526.
 , temporalities in, of St. Mary's,
 Oxford, 34.
 , tenth and fifteenth from,
 assignments of, 60, 61, 115.
 Wimbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex, 210.
 Wimborne Minster, Wymborn Mynstre,
 Wymbourne Mynstre, Wymburn-
 mynster, co. Dorset, 7, 307.
 , an alien dwelling at, 554.
 Wimpole, Wypole, Wynpole, co. Cam-
 bridge, 90.
 , aliens dwelling at, 551, 583.
 Winchcomb, Wynchcombe, Wynche-
 cumbe [co. Gloucester], abbot and
 convent of, 327.
 , John, abbot of, 467.
 Winchcomb, Tideman de, bishop of
 Worcester [1395-1401], 203.
 Winchelsea, Wincheleshe, Wynchelse,
 Wynchelsea, Wynchelsee, Wyn-
 chelsey [co. Sussex], 73, 75, 105,
 113, 168, 173, 202, 329, 493.
 , aliens dwelling at, 576, 586,
 587.
 , bailiff of. *See* Calton, Wil-
 liam; Pope, William.
 , balingers of, 356.
 , church of St. Giles, 155, 226,
 264, 265, 603.
 , parson of. *See* Clerk,
 Roger; Gregory, Michael;
 Kyrkbride, Thomas; Pyper,
 John.
 , church of St. Leonard, 322.
 , parson of. *See* Pyngyll,
 William; Tewe, William.
 , church of St. Thomas the
 Martyr, 270, 283, 591.
 , parson of. *See* Astell,
 Thomas; Beauchamp, Richard;
 Derby, William; Martyll,
 Richard; Thomas, John.
 , friars preachers of, 431.
 , grants to, 25.
 , prior of. *See* Stonhard,
 Hugh.
 , king's plot at, 26.
 , 'Kyngegrene' or 'Westfeld-
 heth,' near, 533.
 , the marsh beyond, 244.
 , mayor and bailiffs of, 73, 75.
 , musters at, 41, 42, 218, 278,
 476, 525, 533, 535, 536.
 , port of, 277, 527, 537.
 , deputy butler in. *See*
 Pope, Thomas.
 , ships to be arrested
 and brought to, 533.
 , ships to be arrested in,
 353.
 , ship of, 609.

- Winchester, Wintonia, Wynchestre, co. Southampton, 174, 222.
 , aliens dwelling at, 553, 571.
 , charters dated at, 171, 172, 173, 175, 362, 417, 419.
 , church of St. George at, 93.
 , parson of. *See* Cooke, Richard.
 , college of St. Mary at, 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' 54.
 , warden and scholars of, 54.
 , Hyde abbey by, abbot of, commissioner to raise a loan, 125.
 , abbot and convent of, licence to, 146.
 , archdeaconry of, half-tenth from, assignments of, 111, 258.
 , diocese of, 36, 52, 59, 67, 112, 187, 204, 223, 242, 243, 253, 260, 262, 324, 334, 446, 448, 454, 499, 500, 514, 596.
 , vicar general of, 52, 59, 67.
 , bishops of. *See* Beaufort, Henry; Blois, Henry de; More, Richard; Roches, Peter des.
 Windham, Wyndham [co. Sussex], chapel or hospital of St. Edmund at, 122.
 , portioner in. *See* Gylling, William.
 Windley, Wyneley, co. Derby, 412.
 windmills, 66.
 Windsor, Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, co. Berks, 408, 437.
 , aliens dwelling at, 598, 566, 576.
 , Castle, banquet of St. George at, 117.
 , constable of, 196.
 , free college or chapel of St. George in (the King's college within), 45, 80, 118, 122, 187, 193, 349, 513.
 , dean and chapter of, 601.
 , dean or warden of, 45, 54, 118, 187, 455.
 , *See also* Arundel, John; Kyngston, Richard; Mugge, William.
 , original foundation of, 45.
 , prebendaries in. *See* Bonetemps, William; Brewster, William; Damet, Thomas; Depeden, John; Durich, Thomas; Exton, John; Felton, Robert; Gates, Roger; Gough, Robert; Lyseux, Thomas; Pye, John; Southwell, Thomas; Wyot, Richard.
 , statutes of, 349.
 , steward and treasurer of, 349.
 , warden and college of, 80.
- Windsor Castle—*cont.*
 , honourable order of the Garter, company 'del Gartier' in, 207.
 , statutes of, 45.
 , vergers or ushers of. *See* Manfeld, Robert; Pope, William.
 , the king's beds within, keeper of. *See* Assent, Roger; Broun, William.
 , charters dated at, 172, 173, 397.
 , forest, bailiwick of, Twitthene in, 56.
 , Bateles bailly in, forester of, 510.
 , Foly John park in, 104.
 , keeper of. *See* Wattes, John.
 , herald, the, 204.
 , letters patent dated at, 190.
 , parks of, parkers of. *See* Hargreve, John; Walton, Nicholas.
 , a poor knight of. *See* Trebell, John.
 wine, 74, 128, 129, 211, 218, 280, 300, 301, 326, 335, 348, 357, 426, 476, 525, 527, 608.
 , cast ashore on the coast of Southampton, 469, 472, 473.
 , customs on, 104, 261.
 , grant of, 84.
 , prise of, 84.
 , unlawful seizure of, 201, 202, 220, 221, 356, 471, 475.
 , of Nantes, 280.
 , of Rochelle, 73, 476.
 , of Thouars, 280.
 , red, 280.
 , white, 280.
 Winestead, Wystede, co. York, 275.
 Winfarthing, Wynnefarthyng, co. Norfolk, charter dated at, 27.
 Winforton, Wynfreton, co. Hereford, 192.
 , parson of. *See* Ban, Lewis.
 Wing, Wyng, co. Buckingham, an alien dwelling at, 563.
 , Wyng, co. Rutland, 370.
 Wingfield, Wynefeld, co. Derby, 291, 367.
 , Wyngfeld, Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 346, 444.
 Wingham, Wyngham, co. Kent, 369.
 , college of, 368.
 , provost of. *See* Assheton, Matthew.
 Winslow, Wynslowe [co. Buckingham], aliens dwelling at, 567.
 Winstone, Wynston, co. Gloucester, manor of, 515.
 Winterbourne, Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, 297, 298.

- Winterbourne Earls, Wynterborn Earls, Wyntirborn Earls, Wynterburn [co. Wilts], 223, 325, 496.
 parson of. *See* Beaumont, Robert; Cranburn, John; Moleyns, Adam; Stokes, John.
 Wintershill, Wyntereshull, co. Surrey, 390.
 Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Lincoln, 11, 148, 151.
 Winton, Wynton, co. Westmoreland, 233.
 Wintonia. *See* Winchester.
 Wirley, Cornelius, esquire, 400.
 Roger, esquire, 400.
 Wirlyngworth. *See* Worlingworth.
 Wirsoppe. *See* Worksop.
 Wirtham. *See* Wortham.
 Wisbech, Wisebeche, Wysebeche, Wysbych, co. Cambridge, 314, 316.
 aliens dwelling at, 575, 583.
 Wisbeche, John, prebendary of Alveley in Bridgnorth free chapel, 456.
 Wishford, Great, Wycchford, co. Wilts, 497.
 Wismar, Westmere in Eastland, Wissemmer [in Mecklenburgh Schwerin], 220, 571.
 burgomaster of, 220.
 Wispyngton, Nicholas, alderman of York, 531.
 Wissant, Wytsand [Pas de Calais], hospital of Saucingefelda by, brethren of, grants to, 47.
 charter dated at, 47.
 Wissekerke, Wyssen Kyrkey, Zeeland, 596.
 Wissemmer. *See* Wismar.
 Wissett, Wyset, Wyssete, co. Suffolk, 48.
 an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Roos in, 48.
 Witchingham, Wyohyngham St. Mary, co. Norfolk, 229.
 vicar of. *See* Swayn, Henry.
 With, Nicholas, 129.
 Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 309, 401.
 co. Lincoln, 16.
 Witteham, co. Somerset, Carthusian priory of, prior and convent of, grants to, 51, 52.
 Witham, Wytham, Wythum, the river, 229, 605, 607.
 Witham, Wytham, Robert, commissioner *de wallis et fossatis*, 273.
 Thomas, of co. York, 116.
 withernam, 421.
 Withernwick, Wythornwyk, co. York, 496.
 Withington, Wythynden, co. Gloucester, 167.
 Withybrook, Wittibrok, Wythybroke, co. Warwick, 64, 384.
 Witlesford. *See* Whittlesford.
 Witney, Witteneay, Wytneye, Wytteney, Wytteney, Wytney, co. Oxford, 10, 11, 169, 393, 482.
 Witou, Nicholas, citizen of London, 78.
 Witte, Conrad, merchant of the Teutonic Hanse, 201.
 Witteham. *See* Witham.
 Witteneay. *See* Witney.
 Witteneay, John, 393.
 William, 393.
 Wittenham, Wyttenham, co. Berks, 403.
 Wittersham, Wightresham, co. Kent, 390.
 Wittibrok. *See* Withybrook.
 Witton [co. Norfolk], 66.
 co. Northumberland, 435.
 Witton, William de, 435.
 Wiveton, Weveton, co. Norfolk, 407.
 Wixford, Wykelsford, co. Warwick, 144.
 woad, 355.
 Woburn, Woborne, Wobourne, Woburne Chappell, co. Bedford, 592.
 abbot of, 373.
 cellarer of, 373.
 an alien dwelling at, 560.
 vicar of. *See* Richard, John.
 Woburn, Thomas, chaplain, in the Tower of London, 428.
 Wodde, Robert, of Scrayingham, yeoman, 525.
 Woddryngton, Roger, esquire, 355.
 Wode, Vode, Edmund, 406.
 Godfrey, 585.
 John, 518, 627.
 commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 60, 127.
 commissioner to assess a grant, 138.
 chaplain, king's clerk, parson of Rettendon, 501.
 plasterer, 411.
 son of Stephen, of Easterton, husbandman, 158.
 John atte, 236.
 of London, fishmonger, 489.
 Ralph atte, 411.
 Richard, 406.
 Robert, 625.
 Robert atte, of Croydon, cordwainer, an alien, 550.
 Thomas atte, parson of Elsworth, 387.
 William, of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, yeoman, 485.
 William atte, 390.
 citizen and brewer of London, 159.
 Wodebastwyk. *See* Woodbastwick.
 Wodebrigge, Wodebrygge. *See* Woodbridge.
 Wodecherche. *See* Woodchurch.

- Wodechestre. *See* Woodchester.
 Wodechirche. *See* Woodchurch.
 Wodechirche, Master Henry, clerk, surveyor and governor of the house of St. Antony, London, 100.
 Wodecok, John, 410.
, Robert, 402.
, Thomas, of Henham, 350.
 Wodecote. *See* Woodcote.
 Wodecote, William, of Course, co. Salop, 593.
 Wodeditton. *See* Wood Ditton.
 Wodefold, William, 434.
 Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
 Wodeford, Richard, tailor, 72.
,, of Charlton, co. Berks, gentleman, 95.
 Wodeforth, John, 527.
 Wodefoth, Robert, of Sproxton, knight, 20.
 Wodehalle. *See* Woodhall.
 Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
 Wodehamferes, Wodehamforest. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
 Wodeham Wantier. *See* Woodham Walter.
 Wodehay. *See* Woodhay.
 Wodehele, Roger, clerk, 211, 212.
 Wodehill, Andrew, of Elham, 391.
, Richard, of Durnford, gentleman, 517, 591.
 Wodehous, John, 404, 621.
, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 50, 60, 61.
,, clerk, 462.
,, holder of the office of the amoby, cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan, 121.
,, esquire, 104.
,, constable of Castle Rising and keeper of the chase or warren there, 112.
 Wodeland. *See* Woodland.
 Wodelond, William, 429.
,, of Westgate, 390.
 Wodenorton. *See* Wood-Norton.
 Woderoff, Woderove, John, 403.
, Robert, 318.
,, of Wormhill, 413.
, Thomas, 413.
, Walter, of Kingston-upon-Thames, 381.
 Woderson, Nicholas, 546.
 Wodesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
 Wodesende, John, 407.
 Wodestok, John, of Stowe, 96.
 Wodestoke, Wodestoka. *See* Woodstock.
 Wodeville, Wideville, Wodevyle, Wodevyll, Wydevill, Wydeville, Wydevyle, Wydevyll, Wydevyille, Wydevyill, Wyudevyll, Richard, 353.
,, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 273.
,, commissioner to take musters, 356, 368, 424, 425, 476, 536.
,, knight of the shire for Kent, 368.
,, esquire, 619.
,, lieutenant of Calais, 489, 518.
,, knight, 359.
, Robert, esquire, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 41, 124, 352.
, Thomas, 425, 593, 622.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, &c., 39, 50, 125.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
,, esquire, 467.
 Wodewane, John, 407.
 Wodeward, Wodewarde, Wodeword, Wodward, John, 102.
,, merchant, 499.
,, of Thewythwyth, 411.
, Richard, clerk, 37.
, Roger, of Brasted, 391.
, Thomas, 319, 396.
, Walter, parson of the church of Wappenbury, 237.
, William, 398.
 Wodhalle, Thomas, 363.
 Wodsye, William de, chaplain, 116.
 Wodthorp, John, of Boston, 204.
 Wodward. *See* Wodeward.
 Wodyngton, William, 403.
 Wodyton. *See* Wootton.
 Woerden, Worthe, Holland, 545.
 Woghere, John, of East Grinstead, husbandman, 313.
 Wokefield, Waghfeld, co. Berks, manor of, 514.
 Wokeham. *See* Oakham.
 Wokendon. *See* Ockendon.
 Wokesbrygge. *See* Uxbridge.
 Wokesey. *See* Oaksey.
 Woketon, William, prior of Newenham, co. Bedford, 497.
 Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, 403.
, an alien dwelling at, 566.
, men of, 61.
 Woky. *See* Wookey.
 Wokyngham. *See* Wokingham.
 Wolashull. *See* Wollashull.
 Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
 Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
 Wolbek, Walter, 539.

- Wolbrandeson, Henry, 572.
, Simon, 572.
 Wolcombe, Nicholas, 526.
 Wolde, Simon van, 586.
 Wolden, Robert, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, commissioner to raise a loan, 126.
 Woldesef, Roger de, master of Slebach, 27.
 Woley, Thomas, of Charlesworth, 413.
, William, of Charlesworth, 413.
 Wolf, Wolffe, Hugh, knight, 395.
, John, of Braderiche, husbandman, 436.
,, of Bristol, an alien, 567.
,, of Poynings, an alien, 547.
, Roger, 58.
, William, knight, 523, 536, 625.
,, commissioner of oyer and terminer, 132.
 Wolferlow, Worforlowe, co. Hereford, manor of, 514.
, Wolferton, co. Norfolk, 162.
 Wolffe. *See* Wolf.
 Wolfreston, Roger de, 326.
 Wolhampton. *See* Woolhampton.
 Wollane, William, of Alton, 211.
 Wollashull, Wolashull, William, 529, 627.
,, commissioner to raise a loan, 50, 127.
,, esquire, commissioner to assess a grant, 133.
 Wollaston, Wolaston, Thomas, gentleman, 400.
,, precentor of St. David's cathedral, 282.
 Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nottingham, 432.
 Wolleford, Henry, citizen and tailor of London, 97.
 Wollesthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.
 Wolley, Wolly, Roger, 410.
,, of Lostwithial, 474.
,, of Plympton Earl's, co. Devon, yeoman, 486.
,, Roger de, of Derby, draper, 272.
, Walter, 412.
 Wollewey, William, 232.
 Wolmar, Mark, 570.
 Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.
 Wolrych, Wolryche, John, 178, 253, 377.
 Wolseley, Wolselley, co. Stafford, good men of, 34.
 Wolseley, Thomas, esquire, 400.
 Wolston. *See* Woolston.
 Wolston, Great. *See* Woolstone, Great.
 Wolston, John, 414.
, William, esquire, 514.
 Woltop, Silvester, chaplain of a chantry in Canterbury cathedral, 187.
 Wolty, William, of Beckenham, 391.
 Wolvey. *See* Wooley.
 Wolvercote. *See* Woolvercot.
 Wolverhampton, Welronhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 479.
 Wolverston, Thomas de, esquire, 524.
 Wolverton, co. Warwick, 384.
 Wolwyoh. *See* Woolwich.
 Wombwell, Womwell, Thomas, 628.
,, commissioner of array, 71, 360.
,, commissioner to assess a grant, 139.
 Womenswoud, Wymelyngwelde, co. Kent, 390.
 Wonard, William, 399.
 Woner, co. Warwick, 384.
 Wonersh, Onerash, Wonerssh, co. Surrey, 20, 361.
 Wonnesell. *See* Wormshill.
 Woodbastwick, Wodebastwyk, co. Norfolk, 10.
 Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, Wodebrygge, co. Suffolk, 361.
, an alien dwelling at, 569.
 Woodchester, Wodechestre [co. Gloucester], 494.
, parson of. *See* Dymore, William; Hokenale, Robert.
 Woodchurch, Wodecherche, Wodechirche, co. Kent, 4, 65, 390.
, manor of Townland, Tounlond, in, 4.
 Woodcote [in Shrewsbury], Wodecote, co. Salop, 15.
 Woodcotts in Bramdean, Wodecote [co. Southampton], 184.
 Wood Ditton, Wodeditton, Ditton Valens, co. Cambridge, 19.
, vicar of, 387.
 Woodford, Great Wodeford, co. Wilts, 26.
 Woodhall, Wodehalle, co. Lincoln, 148, 151.
, Wodehalle, co. Worcester, 159.
 Woodham, Wodeham, co. Essex, aliens dwelling at, 538, 569.
 Woodham Ferrers, Wodehamferes, Wodehamforest, co. Essex, aliens dwelling at, 539, 573.
 Woodham Walter, Wodeham Wautier, co. Essex, 208, 209, 210.
 Woodhay, Wodehay [co. Berks], 196.
 Woodhead, Wodehed, co. Rutland, 370.
 Woodland, Wodeland, co. Devon, 488.
 Wood Norton, Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, 314, 434.
 wood-pigeons, 287.

- Woodstock, Wodestok, Wodestoka, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 393, 440.
 an alien dwelling at, 577.
 chantry of St. Mary within the manor of, 85.
 chaplain of. *See* Payn, Thomas.
 charters dated at, 27, 420.
 manor of, letters patent dated at, 343.
 repair of, 527.
 Wookey, Woky [co. Somerset], 600.
 an alien dwelling at, 559.
 letters patent, &c., dated at, 80, 288, 289, 304, 454, 472, 615.
 wood, &c., 251, 289, 326, 351, 353, 414, 453, 454, 471, 518.
 customs on, 104, 105, 132, 179, 206, 251, 261, 277, 288, 369.
 exportation of, commission to enquire into, 132.
 licences to export, 414, 454, 493.
 unlawful exportation of, 200, 201, 471.
 of Spain, 537.
 staple of, 414.
 subsidy on, 69, 182, 189, 206, 223, 224, 261, 288, 323, 369, 450, 453.
 Wooley, Wolveley [co. Wilts], 122.
 portioner of the church of. *See* Gyllyng, William.
 wool-fells, 1, 28, 69, 300, 369, 518.
 subsidy on, 182, 189, 223, 224, 251, 261, 288, 323, 369, 450, 453.
 licence to export, 261.
 unlawful exportation of, 200, 471.
 Woolhampton, Wolhampton, co. Berks, 88, 90.
 parson of. *See* Wyng, John.
 woollen cloth, 326, 351, 608.
 Woolmer, Wolmere, co. Southampton, forest of, 589.
 Woolsthorpe, Wellesthorp, Wollesthorp, co. Lincoln, 320, 480.
 parson of. *See* Gerard, Thomas.
 Woolston, Wolston [co. Devon], 133.
 Woolstone, Wolston, Great [co. Buckingham], 484.
 Woolverroot, Wolvercote, co. Oxford, 438.
 Woolwich, Wolwych, co. Kent, 391.
 Wooton, South, Southwotton, co. Norfolk, 249.
 parson of. *See* Batelly, Henry.
 Wootton, Wotton, by Kempston, co. Bedford, 488.
 Wotton, co. Hereford, 98.
 Wotton, co. Lincoln, 332.
 (P), Wodyton [isle of Wight], 483.
 North, Wotton by Pulton, co. Somerset, 313.
 Wootton Fitzpaine, Fitz Payn Wotton, co. Dorset, 308.
 Worcester, co. Worcester, 163, 220, 326.
 cathedral church of St. Mary, prior and chapter of, licence to, to elect a bishop, 326.
 archdeaconry of, half-tenth from, assignment of, 111, 258.
 bishops of. *See* Bourchier, Thomas; Peverell, Thomas; Poldon, Thomas; Winchcomb, Tideman de.
 bishopric of, 321, 322.
 guardian of the spirituality of, 372, 446.
 temporalities of, 446, 452.
 diocese of, 177, 254, 266, 305, 322, 331, 446, 494.
 taxation of the clergy in, 177.
 Worcester, county, 359, 426.
 assizes in, 68.
 justices of, 447.
 commissioners to raise a loan in, 50, 127, 354, 529.
 commissioners to assess a grant in, 136.
 escheator in, 444, 458.
 gaol of, 518.
 inquisitions in, 359.
 justices of the peace in, 627.
 outlawries in, 14, 18, 96, 159, 163, 229, 230, 309, 310.
 sheriff of, 50, 127, 136, 354, 426.
 tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 62, 115.
 Worcombe, Worcome. *See* Woudrichem.
 Worde, an alien dwelling at, 569.
 Worforlowe. *See* Wolferlow.
 Workealay. *See* Worsley.
 Workington, Wyrkyngton [co. Cumberland], 33.
 workmen, commissions to impress, 1, 2, 36, 43, 44, 47.
 Workome. *See* Woudrichem.
 works, the king's, 2, 466.
 clerk of, 74, 252.
 appointments by, 2.
 *See also* Arden, John; Lermouth, Alexander.
 plumber of. *See* Beauchamp, John; Lathe, Bartholomew.
 Worksop, Wirsop, Worsop, co. Nottingham, 280, 409.
 Worldham, East, co. Southampton, manor of, 589.
 Worleston, William, commissioner to raise a loan, 127.
 Worliche, John, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.
 William, of Spalding, husbandman, 219.

- Wordington, Wrydelyngton, Wredelyngton, co. Suffolk, 17.
 Wordingworth, Wirlyngworth, co. Suffolk, 429.
 Wormbrugge, John, 13.
 Wormegay, Wyrmyngheye, co. Norfolk, prior of, 404.
 Wormeley, Wormele, Arnulf, chaplain, parson of St. John's church, Iichester, 284.
, John, 402.
 Wormemede, Peter, 544.
 Wormerhospun, Holland, 582.
 Wormhill, co. Derby, 413.
 Wormshill, Womessell, co. Kent, 388.
, rector of. *See* Chepynden, Simon.
 Worsley, Workesley, Worsley, Thomas, parson of Beighton, 447, 527.
 Worsop. *See* Worksop.
 Worsop, Thomas, of Waltham Holy Cross, 22.
 Worstead, Worstede [co. Norfolk], aliens dwelling at, 585.
 Worstede, Worsted, John, mercer of Norwich, 479.
, Thomas, 621.
, commissioner *de kidellis*, 132.
 Wortham, Wirtham, co. Suffolk, 181.
 Worthe. *See* Woarden.
 Worthen, Worthyn, co. Salop, 593.
 Worthewyk, George, commissioner of array, 360.
 Worthreignon. *See* Gwrthrynon.
 Worthy, Mortemer. *See* Martyr Worthy.
 Wortley, William, of Luddington, yeoman, 106.
 Woryng, Bruno, 574.
 Woth, Thomas, 67.
 Wotteston. *See* Waddesdon.
 Wotton, co. Buckingham, 14.
, co. Surrey, 381.
, *See also* Wootton; Eardisley Wootton.
 Wotton, Henry, 118.
, citizen and draper of London, 169, 479.
, John, 118.
, clerk, 97, 158.
, draper of London, 22.
, of Southwark, 11.
, Katherine, abbess of St. Mary de la Pré, Northampton, 58.
, Nicholas, 32, 118, 371, 588.
, of Kingston Blount, 395.
, mayor of London and escheator in the city, 103, 106, 121, 142, 145.
, commissioner to assess a grant in London, 134.
, merchant of the staple of Calais, 120.
- Wotton—*cont.*
, Robert, of Aylesford, 6.
, Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 166.
, parson of St. Martin's, Eastgate, Canterbury, 157.
, Walter, controller of customs, &c., in the port of Chichester, 179.
, William, clerk, 487.
, abbot of Cirencester, 34, 49.
, of Denton, 390.
 Wotton by Pulton. *See* Wootton, North.
 Wotton Wawen, co. Warwick, 129.
, prior of. *See* Sovereyn, John.
 Woudrichem, Wercom, Woorombe, Worecome, Workome, Holland, 553, 566, 571.
 Woughelyte, Robert, 391.
 Wouldham, Quoodham, co. Kent, 56.
 Wowedegers, Lambert, 599.
 Woxbrygge, Woxebrigge. *See* Uxbridge.
 Wragby, co. Lincoln, 3, 39.
, warrener of. *See* Haynook, John.
 Wrangle, Wrangyll, co. Lincoln, 315, 381.
 Wrattling, Wrottyng, co. Cambridge, 313, 386, 506.
, Great, Great Wrottyng, co. Suffolk, 90.
 Wraxhale, Thomas, vicar of Poling, 254.
, parson of Sulhampstead Bannister, 254.
 Wraxhall, South, Wroxhale by Broughton, co. Wilts, 229.
 wreck, 82, 201.
, concealed, commission to enquire into, 74.
 Wredelyngton. *See* Worlington.
 Wrench, William, 394.
 Wrenne, Adam, 8.
 Wrentham [co. Suffolk], 248.
, parson of. *See* Brydlyngton, John; Burgham, John.
 Wreasse, Wresill [co. York], castle and lordship of, 532.
 Wrest, Rest Park [co. Bedford], 144.
, parker of. *See* Burton, John.
 Wright, Wryghte, Wryghte, Everard, from Liege, an alien, 580.
, Geoffrey, of Walden, carpenter, 317.
, John, 151.
, vicar of Brentwood, 12.
, of Laindon, chaplain, 167.
, alderman of Norwich, 32.
, Katharine. *See* Kellum.
, Ralph, of Kirkby, 151.

- Wright—*cont.*
 Richard, 152, 411.
 of Swavesey, 386.
 of Terling, 458, 489.
 Robert, 193.
 of Lidgate, parker, 67.
 of Thurrock, 401.
 Thomas, chaplain, parson of All Saints, Gillingham, 342.
 alias Urby, Thomas. *See* Urby.
 Walter, yeoman of the bakery of the household, 495.
 William, 574.
 of Witham, 16.
 Wrington, Wryngton, co. Somerset, 238.
 Writele. *See* Writtle.
 writs. *See* *attaint, cape in manum nostram, certiorari, decies tantum, de consanguinitate, diem clausit extremum, precipe quod reddat, scire facias.*
 Writtle, Writtele, Writyll, co. Essex, 146.
 an alien dwelling at, 579.
 Wroham. *See* Wrotham.
 Wrotesley, Hugh, esquire, 399.
 Wrotham, Wroham, Wroteham, co. Kent, 388, 390, 391.
 an alien dwelling at, 575.
 rector of. *See* Warde, Thomas.
 Wrothe, William, 408.
 Wrotlyng, Wrottlyng. *See* Wartling.
 Wrottyng. *See* Wratting.
 Wroxhale by Broughton. *See* Wraxhall, South.
 Wroxton, co. Oxford, 464.
 priory of, 464.
 Wrydelyngton. *See* Worlington.
 Wryght. *See* Wright.
 Wryngton. *See* Wrington.
 Wrytele, Robert, 368.
 Wulfale, co. Wilts, an alien dwelling at, 574.
 Wulford, Henry, 488, 489.
 Wulsus, Robert, son of, 363.
 Wy. *See* Wye.
 Wybbe, Thomas, 518.
 of Hanbury, esquire, 167.
 Wybert, William, son of, 244.
 Wyboston, Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, 100.
 Wybrandson, John, 586.
 Paul, 586.
 Wybryg. *See* Weybridge.
 Wyccheford. *See* Wishford, Great.
 Wych. *See* Droitwich.
 Wych, Wyche, Henry, of Halton Holegate, co. Lincoln, husbandman, 91.
 John, surveyor of the search in the ports of Exeter and Dartmouth, 463.
 prior of St. Mary's, Lanthony by Gloucester, 251.
 Richard, chaplain, parson of Leaveland, 342.
 Roger, of Lugwardine, 376.
 William, 393.
 of East Camel, husbandman, 95.
 Wychampton, William, 371.
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich; Wych.
 Wyche, Great. *See* Wick.
 Wychenore. *See* Wichnor.
 Wychford, John, 61.
 Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham.
 Wychyngham St. Mary. *See* Witchingham.
 Wyolf, Henry, 594.
 John, son of, 594.
 Wycombe, Wykham, Wykombe, co. Buckingham, 398, 441.
 aliens dwelling at, 557, 558.
 Wydecumb. *See* Widcombe.
 Wydecombe. *See* Widcombe.
 Wydecombe by Clack, co. Wilts, 317, 329, 493.
 Wydecombe, William, 371.
 Wydecombe, William, of Wydecombe by Clack, or of London, gentleman or esquire, 317, 329, 493.
 Wydeford, Hugh, 472.
 John, 472.
 Richard, 402.
 Wydehome (P Quidenham), co. Norfolk, aliens dwelling at, 571, 572.
 Wydmerpol. *See* Widmerpool.
 Wydeslade, John, 351, 359, 441, 472.
 commissioner of oyer and terminer, 279, 348, 361.
 Wydevill, Wydeville, Wydevyle, Wydevyll, Wydevylle, Wydewyll. *See* Wodeville.
 Wydigada, Whidigada, commote [co. Carmarthen], steward of the 'walstot' of. *See* Beaufort, Edmund; Skudamours, John.
 Wydmerpole. *See* Widmerpool.
 Wydot, Thomas, of Warehorne, 4.
 Joan, wife of, 4.
 Wye, Wi, Wy, co. Kent, 16, 174, 175, 389, 390.
 chantry of St. Gregory and grammar school at, foundation of, 189, 190.
 college of SS. Gregory and Martin at, foundation of, 218.
 letters patent dated at, 41, 72, 83, 124, 154, 155.
 manor, &c. of, granted by William I. to Battle abbey, 171, 172.
 vicar of, 189.

- Wyflyngham. *See* Willingham.
 Wyfold, Nicholas, 534, 540.
 Wyfordby. Wyforby, co. Leicester, 264.
 , parson of. *See* Clerk, Roger;
 Gregory, Michael.
 Wygan. *See* Wigan.
 Wygbarowe. *See* Wigborough.
 Wygele. *See* Wigley.
 Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
 Wyggemore. *See* Wiggemore.
 Wyghampton. *See* Wickhampton.
 Wyght, isle of. *See* Wight.
 Wyght, Walter, 353.
 , William, 547.
 Wyghton, John, of Oakington, 385.
 Wyghton 'under the Wolde.' *See* Wig-
 ginton.
 Wyghtrynge, John, 372.
 Wygngton. *See* Wigginton.
 Wygngton, Richard, of Mount Sorrel,
 merchant, 161.
 Wyhita, John, 129.
 Wyke. *See* Wick.
 Wyke, co. Dorset, manor of, 515.
 Wyke, Gilbert, 112, 119.
 , Gilbert atte, 403.
 , John, 358.
 , yeoman of the buttery,
 204.
 , grantee of the office of
 rhaglawry and 'le ammobre-
 ships' of the commote of
 PenHyn, 204.
 , of Groundwell, plough-
 man or husbandman, 117, 118,
 231, 234.
 , Robert, of Nynehead, 10.
 , Thomas, 184, 269.
 , Margaret, wife of, 184.
 , William parson of Gresford [co.
 Denbigh], 498.
 Wyke St. Mary. *See* Week St. Mary.
 Wykeham, an alien dwelling at, 554.
 Wykeham. *See* Wickham.
 Wykeham, Wykham, John, 80, 600.
 , Juliana, wife of, 80,
 600.
 , Robert, yeoman of lord Roos,
 164.
 , bailiff, warener, &c.,
 of the manor and lordship of
 Orston, 164.
 , Thomas, knight, 392, 521, 529,
 533, 623.
 , commissioner to raise
 a loan, 51, 127.
 , commissioner of assize,
 72.
 , of Swaldiff, 393.
 , William, esquire, 395.
 , commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
 Wykelers, Geoffrey de, 337.
 Wykelsford. *See* Wixford.
 Wyken, Wykyn, co. Warwick, 591.
 Wykes, Andrew, 568.
 , Edmund, of Canterbury, 389.
 , John, 109, 361.
 , Joan, wife of, daughter
 of John Kyriell, 109.
 , Agnes, wife of, 109.
 , John, son of,
 109.
 , esquire, of Kesteven,
 382.
 Wykewone, John, abbot elect of Eve-
 sham, 444.
 Wykham. *See* Wickham; Wycombe.
 Wykombe. *See* Wycombe.
 Wykyng, Nicholas, of Randecokkes in
 Ashburnham draper, *alias* of
 Horsham *pannarius*, 309.
 Wylaboy, Henry, master or warden of
 the collegiate church of St. Boni-
 face, Bunbury, 322.
 Wylberfosse, John, clerk, 456.
 Wylbram. *See* Wilbram.
 Wylburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
 Wylby, Richard, 521.
 , Thomas, of Southampton, 512.
 Wyleok. *See* Wilcok.
 Wylde, Peter, of Kruningen, an alien,
 554.
 *See also* Wilde.
 Wyldebore. *See* Wildebore.
 Wylton. *See* Wilden.
 Wyldy, Henry, 557.
 Wyles, John, 303.
 Wylet, John, 128.
 Wylford. *See* Wilford.
 Wylkyn, John, of Wilbraham, 366.
 Wylkynnes. *See* Wilkyns.
 Wylkynson. *See* Wilkynson.
 Wylle, John atte. of Northam, baker,
 315.
 , Nicholas, of Botreaux castle,
 husbandman, 198.
 Wyllesthorp. *See* Willesthorp.
 Wyllok, Thomas, 72.
 , of Wye, 390.
 , William, 72.
 , of Wye, 390.
 Wyllyughby. *See* Willughby.
 Wyllyughby. *See* Willoughby on the
 Wolds.
 Wylly. *See* Willy.
 Wyllyham, Thomas, parson of St.
 Leonard's, Exeter, 213.
 , parson of Morleigh, 213.
 Wyllymote or Wyllymot, William, of
 London, clerk, 157.
 Wylmeson, George, 580.
 Wylmyngton. *See* Wilmington.
 , Wylmyston, co. Hereford, 377.
 Wylot, John, 400.
 Wylre, Wyller, Almain, 569.

- Wylteshyre, John, 372.
, Nicholas, 340.
,, Margaret, wife of,
 340.
 Wylton. *See* Well Town; Wilton.
 Wyluby, Wylughby. *See* Willughby.
 Wylughby Waterles. *See* Willoughby
 Waterless.
 Wylwys, William, of Royston, 387.
 Wylmay, Simon, of Spalding, butcher,
 219.
 Wylingham. *See* Gillingham.
 Wyman, Gerard, 563.
 Wymbeldon, Wymeldon, Wymmeldon,
 Ralph, 153, 265.
,, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 138.
,, of Ashstead, 380.
 Wymborn Mynstre, Wymbourne Myn-
 stre, Wymburnmynster. *See*
 Wimborne Minster.
 Wymbyll, Wymbull, Master William,
 clerk, 614.
 Wymbyssh. *See* Wimbish.
 Wymbyssh, John, the elder, 332.
, Nicholas, clerk, 33, 62, 66, 118,
 123, 147, 332, 598.
,, clerk of the chancery,
 251.
,, prebendary of Waltham
 in the cathedral church of Chi-
 chester, 69.
, Richard, clerk, 332.
, Thomas, 394.
 Wymeldon. *See* Wymbeldon.
 Wymelyngwelde. *See* Womenswold.
 Wymere, Thomas, of Codicote, clerk,
 319.
 Wymeswolde, Richard, of London, 13.
 Wymmeldon. *See* Wymbeldon.
 Wymond, Roger, 152.
 Wymondeswold, John, of Leicester,
 gentleman, 306.
 Wympole. *See* Wimpole.
 Wyn, John de, 581.
, Stephen, son of John, of
 Botreaux, 88.
, William, 393.
 Wynard. *See* Wynnard.
 Wynohcombe. *See* Winchoomb.
 Wynchekombe, John, 392.
 Wynchelse, Wynchelsea. *See* Winchel-
 sea.
 Wynchelse, John, vicar of the general
 minister of the order of Friars
 Minors, 132.
 Wynchestre. *See* Winchester.
 Wynchestre, Thomas, prior of St.
 Denys by Southampton, 453.
 Wyndaway, John, of Coniscliffe, chap-
 lain, 237.
 Wynde, John atte, 94.
 Wyndegates, Robert, of Newcastle
 upon Tyne, merchant, 170.
 Wyndesley, Richard, 377.
 Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
 Wyndesore, John de, 473.
 Wyndey, Stephen, 391.
 Wyndham. *See* Windham.
 Wyndover, Henry, 231.
 Wynsfeld. *See* Wingfield.
 Wyneley. *See* Windley.
 Wynes, William, 552.
 Wynferton, John, 61.
 Wynford, John, esquire, 243, 270.
,, Alice, wife of, 243, 270,
 428.
,, escheator in Dorset,
 517.
 Wynfreton. *See* Winforton.
 Wyngall. *See* Wenghall.
 Wyngate, William, 374.
 Wynges. *See* Wing.
 Wynges, John, 567.
,, parson of Woolhamp-
 ton, 90.
 Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld. *See* Wingfield.
 Wyngfeld, Wyngfeld, Robert, 625.
,, knight, 621, 625.
, Sir William de, knight, 326.
 Wingham. *See* Wingham.
 Wyngfeld. *See* Wyngfeld.
 Wynnard, Wynnard, John, 201.
, William, 197, 275.
,, commissioner to raise
 a loan, &c., 51, 125.
 Wynne, Richard, 377.
 Wynnfarthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
 Wynnesbury, Wynneshery, Hamlet,
 esquire, 400.
, John, 275, 277, 408, 524, 526,
 624.
,, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
,, esquire, 399.
,, justice of gaol delivery,
 474.
 Wynnesley, Richard, 235.
 Wynnnewyk, John, 526.
 Wypole. *See* Wimpole.
 Wynse, John, 406.
 Wynsherst, William, of Rowley Regis,
 yeoman, 307.
 Wynslowe. *See* Winslow.
 Wynslowe, William, 398.
 Wynston. *See* Winstone.
 Wynter, Edmund, 404.
,, commissioner to assess
 a grant, 137.
, John, 369.
,, son of Semann, of
 Havering atte Bower, husband-
 man, 227.
, Thomas, surveyor of the search
 in the port of Bristol, 327.
 Wynterborn Earls. *See* Winterbourne
 Earls.
 Wynterbourne. *See* Winterbourne.

- Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourne Earls.
 Wyntaresnull, Wyntreshull, John, 625.
 , Robert, 62.
 , Thomas, 62.
 of Wintershill, esquire, 380.
 Wyntersnull. *See* Wintershill.
 Wynthorp. *See* Winthorpe.
 Wynton. *See* Winton.
 Wynton, William, of Winton, yeoman, 233.
 Wyntreshull. *See* Wyntereshull.
 Wyntryngham, Wynteryngham, William, yeoman of the catery, and caterer of the household, 177, 224, 495.
 Wyntworth, Richard, commissioner to assess a grant, 136.
 , , commissioner *de walliis et fossatis*, 199.
 Wynnyngton, Richard de, knight, 84.
 Wyom, William, 605.
 Wytot, Adam, 151.
 , John, of London, citizen and draper, 42, 164, 166, 306, 477.
 , Richard, 346, 448, 451, 614.
 , , commissioner to raise a loan, 51, 125.
 , , commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
 , , dean of the chapel of Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 601.
 , Robert, parson of Langley, 48, 49.
 , , parson of Black Torrington, 58, 83, 104.
 , Thomas, purveyor, 117.
 Wyrcestre, Wyrcestr, Thomas, 181, 241.
 Wyresdale, Roger, clerk, 527.
 Wyrham, Hugh de, 66.
 Wyrkyngton. *See* Workington.
 Wyrley, John de, 295.
 Wyrlyngham. *See* Willingham.
 Wyrmegey, Robert, 407.
 Wyrmyngheye. *See* Wormegay.
 Wys, Peter, 556.
 Wysbeche, Thomas, 88.
 Wysbyoh. *See* Wisbech.
 Wyse, in Almain, 547.
 Wyse, John, esquire, 95, 376, 399.
 , , of Sydenham, commissioner to assess a grant, 135.
 , John van, 547.
 , Lambert de, 563.
 , Thomas, 11.
 Wysebeche. *See* Wisbech.
 Wysenden. *See* Wesenden.
 Wysset. *See* Wissett.
 Wysham, John, 392.
 Wysenden. *See* Whissendine.
 Wyssen Kyrkey. *See* Wissekerke.
 Wyssete. *See* Wisset.
 Wysyngburgh, Brabant, 558.
 Wystede. *See* Winstead.
 Wysthed, Wystede, Thomas, 15.
 , William, of Leadenham, husbandman, 310.
 Wyston, John, 377.
 Wytelsey, William, 74.
 Wytenhale. William, citizen and grocer of London, 169.
 Wytfare, John, of Tewkesbury, 6.
 Wytford, Hugh, 353.
 Wytgreve, Robert, commissioner to raise a loan, 51.
 Wytham. *See* Witham.
 Wytham (? Witham, co. Essex or Wytham, co. Berks), an alien dwelling at, 563.
 Wytham, Robert, of Orston, 409.
 , Thomas, 209.
 Wythe, John, 405.
 , Nicholas, 405.
 , William, 405.
 Wythenale, John, 487.
 Wyther, Amy, wife of John, of Leicester, 231.
 , John, 410.
 Wytheryngton, John, knight, commissioner of array, 361.
 , Roger, commissioner of array, 361.
 Wythington. *See* Whittington.
 Wythornwyk. *See* Withernwiok.
 Wythum, the river. *See* Witham.
 Wythy, John, of Wells, co. Somerset, yeoman, 439.
 , William, of Wells [co. Somerset], chapman, 439.
 Wythybroke. *See* Withybrook.
 Wythynden. *See* Withington.
 Wytleseye. *See* Whittlesea.
 Wytney, Wytneye. *See* Witney.
 Wyton, George, 406.
 Wytseand. *See* Wissant.
 Wytte, John, 539.
 , , master and owner of the ship *le Julian* of Sluys, 73, 75.
 Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
 Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham.
 Wyuderyll. *See* Wodeville.
 Wyveton, William, chaplain, vicar of Corpusty, 185.

Y

- Yakeslee. *See* Yaxley.
- Yalding, Eldyng, co. Kent, 87.
- Yanhennys, Henry, 574.
- Yanlode, Richard, 398.
- Yanwath, Yanewyth [co. Westmoreland], 455.
- Yardale, Hugh, 61.
- Yardeley, Yerdeley, Thomas, 295, 306.
- Yardley Hastings, *Gerdeleya*, co. Northampton, 63.
- Yarm, Yaroum, co. York, 302.
- Yarmouth, Great, Jernemouth, Jernemuth, Yermouth, Yernemouth, Yernemuth, co. Norfolk, 313, 481, 485, 523.
-, aliens dwelling at, 539, 572, 573, 575, 577, 579, 586.
-, bailiffs and burgesses of, 112.
-, justices of the peace in, 621.
-, murage in, 112.
-, port of, 240, 264, 489.
-, the chief butler's deputy in. *See* Elys, Richard.
-, commission to arrest ships in, 533.
-, controller of customs in. *See* Don, Hugh; Elys, Richard; Teell, William; Wadeswyk, Ralph.
-, illegal export of wool, &c., from, 277.
-, surveyors of the search in. *See* Don, Hugh; Teell, William.
-, prior of, 404.
-, ships of, 279.
- Yaroum. *See* Yarm.
- Yate [co. Gloucester], 241.
-, parson of. *See* Shepey, Thomas.
- Yateley [co. Southampton], an alien dwelling at, 565.
- Yattendon, Attyndene, co. Berks, parson of. *See* Cokkys, William.
- Yatynden, John, 404.
- Yaxley, Yakeslee [co. Huntingdon], 13.
- Yealmpton, Yelhampton, co. Devon, 36.
- Yekesworth, Thomas, 406.
- Yeldham, Little, Overyeldham, co. Essex, manor of, 602.
- Yeldham, John, king's clerk, parson of Titchwell, 185.
- Yelhampton. *See* Yealmpton.
- Yelton. *See* Ilton.
- Yelverton, William, 303, 404, 426, 481, 521, 525, 621.
-, commissioner *de kidellis*, 182.
-, commissioner to assess a grant, 137.
-, commissioner to enquire into concealments, 349, 352.
- Yengrauf. *See* Ingrave.
- Yeo, John, esquire, 399.
-, Nicholas, draper of London, 441.
-, Richard, 399.
- Yeovil, Yevele, Yevall, co. Somerset, 11, 243, 270, 428, 599.
-, an alien dwelling at, 575.
-, church of St. John Baptist, chantry at the altar of the Holy Cross in, 243, 270, 428.
-, Henford, Hyneford, in, 243.
- Yepeswyth, Yepiswich. *See* Ipswich.
- Yerde, Yerd, John, 397, 425, 519.
-, commissioner to take musters, 356, 475.
-, of Cheam, esquire, 360.
-, Robert, 369.
- Yerdeley. *See* Yardeley.
- Yeresik, John, 546.
- Yeresley, William, 395.
- Yeresyk. *See* Yrseke.
- Yerle, Simon, 311.
- Yerman, John, 393.
-, Thomas, 393.
- Yermouth. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
- Yermouth, Yermouth, Geoffrey, citizen and draper of London, 161, 460.
- Yernemouth, Yernemuth. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
- Yernemouth, John, 403.
- Yernesetell, William, 19.
- Yervard, Richard, 259.
- Yerward, Philip, 377.
- Yestelham. *See* Isleham.
- Yevan, William, 372.
- Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
- Yevele, Yevell. *See* Yeovil.
- Yevell, Ivell, John, 368.
-, of Taunton, 355, 469.
- Yilchestre. *See* Ilchester.
- Yokesle, John, of Melbourn, 387.
- Yon, Hugh, 128, 182, 154.
-, John, master of *la Margarete* of Veint (Vannes?), 300.
- Yonge, David, 167.
-, vicar of St. Twynnell, 322.
-, Geoffrey, 389.
-, John, 377, 394, 395.
-, from Holland, an alien, 579.
-, from Lille, an alien, 539.
-, of Newton [in Athelney], husbandman, 606.

Yonge—*cont.*

-, Nicholas, 487.
 , Richard, of Westerham, 391.
 , Thomas, clerk, 166.
 , , prebendary in St. David's cathedral, 268.
 Yongeman, John, 594.
 Yongehousbond, Yongehusbonde, Edmund, 407.
 , John, 61.
 Yore, the river. *See* Ure.
 York city, 17, 29, 51, 97, 121, 144, 153, 167, 182, 202, 231, 237, 275, 288, 302, 315, 317, 326, 362, 363, 364, 426, 429, 440, 483, 486, 532.
 , abbey of St. Mary, 153, 362, 363; 364.
 , , abbot of, 326. *See also* Longchamp, R. de.
 , , court of, 363.
 , , licence to, to purchase corn, 326.
 , , Clement, abbot of, 363.
 , , John, nephew of, 363.
 , , Robert, abbot of, 362, 363, 364.
 , , Savario, abbot of, 363.
 , , Stephen, first abbot of, 362.
 , , William, abbot of, 302.
 , , ambassador at Basle for the clergy of England, 341.
 , , a monk of. *See* Cottingham, John.
 , , R. de, steward of, 363; *see also* Skegnesse, Robert de; Wilton, Thomas de.
 , , aldermen of. *See* Bolton, John; Gare, Thomas; Wispyngton, Nicholas.
 , , arrows to be provided in, 600.
 , , bailiffs of, 364.
 , , castle, gaoler, keeper and porter of. *See* Hase, Richard; Leventhorp, John de.
 , , mint at, 155.
 , , masters of. *See* Goldbeter, Bartholomew; Paddealey, John; Russe, William.
 , , cathedral church of St. Peter, chapter of, 144, 298.
 , , dean of, 144, 288, 487, 530; *see also* Gilbert, Robert.
 , , prebends of, Barneby, 36.
 , , , Wetwang, 493.
 , , prebendaries of. *See* Arnall, Richard; Dixon, Nicholas.
 , , treasurer of. *See* Wolden, Robert.
 , , charters dated at, 77, 419.

York city—*cont.*

- , church of St. Crux, Pavement, 188.
 , , parson of. *See* Tone, Richard.
 , , citizens of, 93, 231, 232, 364.
 , , commissioners to assess a grant in, 138.
 , , commissioners to raise a loan in, 530, 531.
 , , ditch of, 363.
 , , hospital of St. Leonard in, 183, 227.
 , , , master of, 227.
 , , , warden of. *See* Scroop, William.
 , , inquisitions in, 153, 359.
 , , letters patent dated at, 41, 70.
 , , licence to ship corn to, 327.
 , , mayor of, 60, 530. *See also* Bolton, John; Langton, Nicholas de; Ormesshade, William; Warter, Richard.
 , , mayor and escheator of, 34.
 , , mercers of, 315.
 , , , men of the mystery of, letters patent incorporating, 51.
 , , , governor and wardens of, 51.
 , , merchants of, 97, 121, 202, 231, 232, 317, 440.
 , , murage, grant of, 70.
 , , outlawries in, 88, 167, 231, 232, 300, 436.
 , , palace of the archbishop at, 287.
 , , prison at, 349, 350.
 , , sheriffs of, 121, 138, 426, 600; *see also* Belford, William; Bowes, William; Eaynwald, John; Warter, Richard.
 , , streets and places in, Bootham, Boothum, Botham, Bothum, Bouthum, Buthun, 302, 363, 364.
 , , , borough or liberty of, 302, 364.
 , , , Gabelith gate, 363.
 , , , Holmonelid, 363.
 , , , St. Mary's lane, 363, 364.
 , , , Hiochun in, 363.
 , , , St. Olave, Marygate, 362.
 , , , suburbs of, 29, 153, 363, 364.
 , , , hospital of St. Nicholas in, 153.
 , , , warden of. *See* Middleton, Master John.
 , , , Horphmefroth in, 363.
 , , , temporalities in, of St. German's, Selby, 34.
 , , , tenth and fifteenth from, assignments of, 60, 120.
 , , , ulnage on cloth in, 66, 117.



100

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**

3

1

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



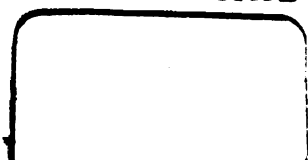
3 9015 03107 952

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106-1000

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**

**DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD**



**BUILDING
USE ONLY**





3 9015 03107 9521

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MI 48106-1000

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**



**DO NOT REMOVE
OR
MUTILATE CARD**

